THE LIBRARY
OF THE

Periodical Collection
CLASS
BOOK

HAVE YOU MET ARCHIE?

P.G. WODEHOUSE

is More Amusing than ever this Month

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

Be Y'S
When you RY'S
And drink FRY'S
PURE BREAKFAST
COCOA
The Highest Cocoa Value Obtainable.

See Page 22

SOUTHAMPTON STREET

A FIRST-RATE FICTION NUMBER

July, 1920.

— A —
GOOD TURN
When you have read this copy pass it on to a friend.

No. 355
VOL 60

1/- net.

MICHIGAN

Published monthly by GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 8 to 11 Southampton Street, Strand, London, England

Popovers.

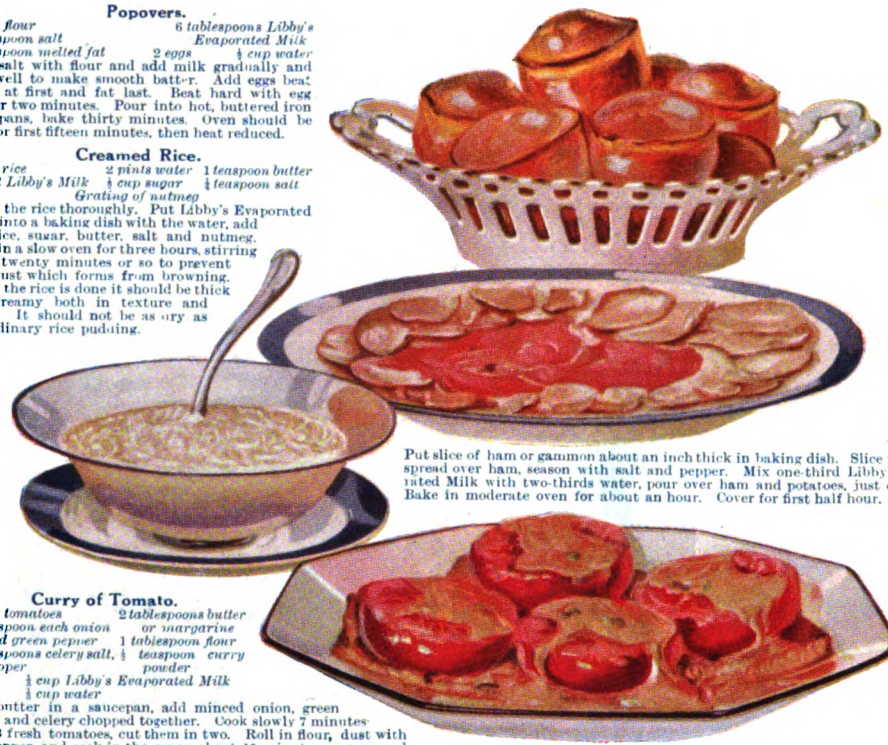
1 cup flour — 6 tablespoons Libby's Evaporated Milk
¼ teaspoon salt — 2 eggs — ½ cup water
1 teaspoon melted fat

Mix salt with flour and add milk gradually and stir well to make smooth batter. Add eggs beat light at first and fat last. Beat hard with egg beater two minutes. Pour into hot, buttered iron gem pans, bake thirty minutes. Oven should be hot for first fifteen minutes, then heat reduced.

Creamed Rice.

½ cup rice — 2 pints water — 1 teaspoon butter
1 pint Libby's Milk — ½ cup sugar — ½ teaspoon salt
Grating of nutmeg

Wash the rice thoroughly. Put Libby's Evaporated Milk into a baking dish with the water, add the rice, sugar, butter, salt and nutmeg. Bake in a slow oven for three hours, stirring every twenty minutes or so to prevent the crust which forms from browning. When the rice is done it should be thick and creamy both in texture and taste. It should not be as dry as an ordinary rice pudding.



Put slice of ham or gammon about an inch thick in baking dish. Slice potatoes, spread over ham, season with salt and pepper. Mix one-third Libby's Evaporated Milk with two-thirds water, pour over ham and potatoes, just covering. Bake in moderate oven for about an hour. Cover for first half hour.

Curry of Tomato.

3 fresh tomatoes — 2 tablespoons butter
1 tablespoon each onion and green pepper — 1 tablespoon flour
2 tablespoons celery salt, ½ teaspoon curry powder
pepper
½ cup Libby's Evaporated Milk
½ cup water

Melt butter in a saucepan, add minced onion, green pepper and celery chopped together. Cook slowly 7 minutes. Take 3 fresh tomatoes, cut them in two. Roll in flour, dust with salt, pepper, and cook in the sauce about 15 minutes, remove and place on squares of toast. To the sauce add flour and curry powder rubbed to a paste with Libby's Evaporated Milk and water mixed. Let boil 2 minutes, then pour over the tomatoes on the toast and serve.

Rich as CREAM—*cooked with* MILK

HERE is a dinner—cooked with milk—so rich your family will think you have cooked each dish with cream.

The ham and potatoes have a delicate cream flavour that will be noticed at once. The curry of tomatoes, so good with ham, is enriched with a thick creamy sauce. The popovers have that perfection which good cooks usually can obtain only with cream. The creamed rice reminds you of the old recipes used years ago when both cream and butter were plentiful and cheap.

This unusual richness and smoothness of flavour is obtained with Libby's Evaporated Milk. From Libby's Evaporated Milk more than half the moisture has been removed but nothing has been added.

Undiluted, this rich creamy milk takes the place of cream in coffee or cooking—at half the cost of cream. When a little over an equal amount of water is added you have an unusually rich *milk*, with the same consistency as fresh milk, for all milk uses.

Your grocer has Libby's Evaporated Milk or will gladly get it for you.

Write for our free booklet "Finer Flavoured Milk Dishes." It is full of recipes for delicious cream and butter saving dishes that will please the whole family.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Ltd.
DEPT. I.
8, GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON.

LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE. ABERDEEN, GLASGOW, BRISTOL. BIRMINGHAM, HULL, BELFAST.

On land or sea

the "7 o'clock" will give you an equally comfortable and efficient shave—with perfect safety

7 o'clock

Safety Razor.

The "7 o'clock" is wonderfully simple in its construction and use—no loose parts, cleaned in an instant, and stropped without removal of blade.

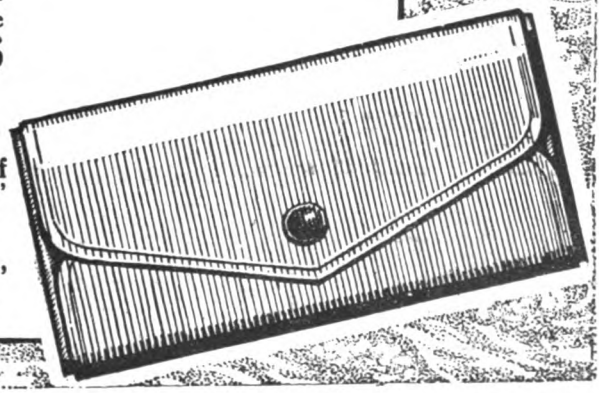
This (No. 22) pocket set is the most convenient set for travellers.

Contains Razor, six blades, and strop, in flexible case, as shewn - **12/6**

Of all high-class dealers everywhere.

The Proprietors of the "7 o'clock" Safety Razor,

197-207, City Rd., London, E.C.1.



A MESSAGE to YOUNG BUSINESS MEN of FORTY

A few words of hope and cheer to men of forty who are still young enough to battle for bigger, better positions in life.

If only you realised it your chances to-day are greater than they were twenty years ago. New conditions in business are daily creating real opportunities for trained men with experience behind them who can step into controlling positions.

The kind of men who are needed

are those who can organise and control departments dealing with accountancy, costings, research, statistics, company secretaryship, works management, trade analysis, etc. These positions *should* be filled by men of your age, and you will be given preference provided you have qualified to fill them.

You can earn a big salary by training

The School of Accountancy has made educational history in training men by post to fill just the kind of positions for which men are now needed. We have successfully trained hundreds of men, who have doubled and trebled their salaries after only a few months' spare time study. We can do the same for you. Your years count only in your favour because your experience makes the training easier.

Here are a few of the positions which we train men to fill:

Accountants, Office and Works Managers, Secretaries, Auditors, Cost Accountants, Organisers, Cashiers, etc.
Specialized training is given for the examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; The London Association of Accountants; The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; The Chartered Institute of Secretaries; The Institute of Bankers.

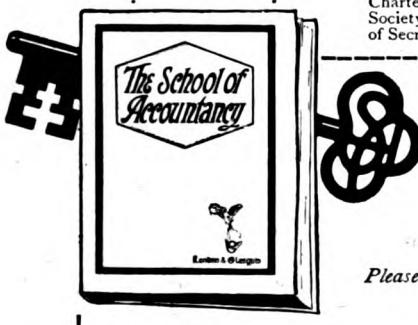
This Valuable Business Guide—FREE.

This new Book which the School of Accountancy has just published gives definite help to everyone who is seriously ambitious to plan a successful business career.

In addition to giving a fund of general business information, it gives full particulars about the School, with a synopsis of each of the 95 courses. It also reproduces certified testimonials from successful students, and gives full details of Appointments Bureau, Prize Scheme, and the Free Mind and Memory Course.

Though the cost of production is very heavy, this Book is sent free to every serious enquirer.

Simply fill in this Coupon.



The School of Accountancy
2 West Regent Street, Glasgow
10 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

MANCHESTER—52 CORPORATION STREET.
LIVERPOOL—62 DALE STREET.
LEEDS—2 PEARL CHAMBERS, SOUTH PARADE.

Please send me free and post free your new book as advertised in STRAND MAGAZINE, *July.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

In ENO's FRUIT SALT Nature has provided a simple, pleasant and thoroughly efficient corrective for those ailments commonly experienced during the hot months of the year

The Eno Symbol of Happiness.

Eno is prepared from the elements of fresh, ripe fruit, and is entirely free from sugar, or other sweetening properties. It is therefore extremely valuable for such Summer disorders as nettle-rash, impure blood (producing skin eruptions), and acidity of the blood (leading to gout, rheumatism and sciatica). Taken regularly, night or morning, it will cleanse and cool the system, purify the blood, correct irregularities, and promote that happy state of health which is essential to the full enjoyment of Summer, "the play-time of the year."

The words "Fruit Salt" are our registered Trade Mark, and have been known for half-a-century to mean the preparation of J. C. ENO, LTD., and no other. It is often referred to shortly as ENO.

KNOWN AND SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FOR HALF-A-CENTURY.

Prepared only by J. C. Eno, Ltd., "Fruit Salt" Works, London, S.E.

ENO'S FRUIT SALT

Price 3/- per bottle (P.A.T.A.)

VALUE

Every 'Saxone' Shoe is made up to a standard which is the highest in the world. The parts you cannot see are as carefully made as those you can see. The heel, for instance, is composed of good solid leather throughout, the last two layers being of the same leather as that wonderful 'Saxone' sole. At the 'Saxone' factory there is every device for lessening labour and producing an article of true value. Every pair of 'Saxones' must pass an inflexible test before despatch to the 'Saxone' shops; their reputation is too high to be jeopardised by a single flaw. Buy 'Saxones' and you get shoe-value in the highest degree. One pair will prove it beyond question.

STYLE 4196.
Brown willow Oxford, full toe.
Price 46/-

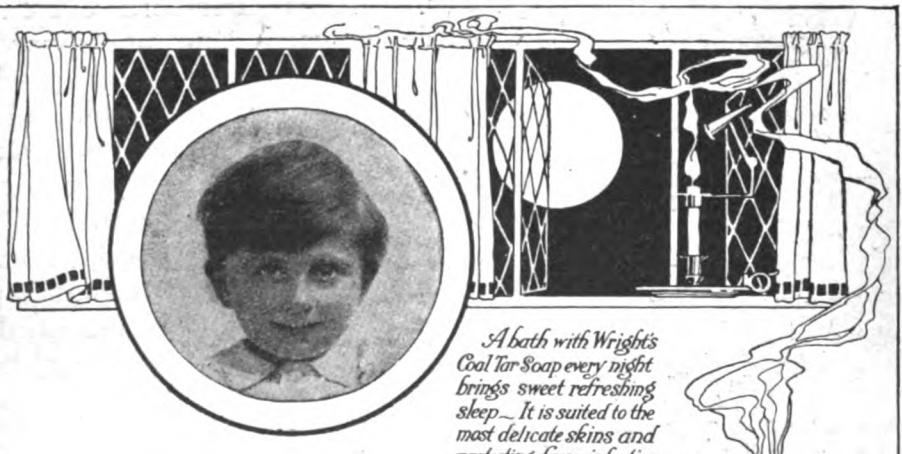
STYLE 4162
Black glace kid Oxford.
Price 42/-

SOLD ONLY BY THE SAXONE SHOE CO., LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6 Coventry Street, W. 1. 231 Regent Street, W 1. 56 & 57 Strand, W.C. 2. *And all large towns in*—North England, Central England, West and South England, Scotland and Ireland.

SAXONE

(Reed. Trade Mark.)



A bath with Wright's Coal Tar Soap every night brings sweet refreshing sleep. It is suited to the most delicate skins and protecting from infection, is the ideal soap for nursery use.

WRIGHT'S
COAL TAR
SOAP

THE "WOODSTOCK" 3-PIECE SUITE

Settee and Two Easy Chairs.

DESCRIPTION.—Birch Frames, British Web, well sprung with Coppered Steel Springs, Soundly Upholstered in Woollen Flocks, all pieces mounted on Castors. The acme of comfort and economy. Coverings to customer's own shades, and selection in new Shadowed Linen in floral effects and designs. Patterns on application.

£28 CASH with order or **Easy Payment Terms** £4 down and 12 Monthly Payments of £2 : 5 : 0

CARRIAGE PAID to the Railway Station nearest your residence.

YOUR ENQUIRIES on General Furnishing will be appreciated and receive the promptest attention. ——— Estimates furnished or free catalogue will be sent.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E.) Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

"Handiness" is the great charm of the Kingsbury Scooter. It is so easily started and stopped; so quick to twist in and out of traffic: takes up so little room in a house. 40 guineas will not buy any other motor vehicle of equal handiness.

Fitted with 2-stroke engine, automatic lubrication, enclosed chain drive.

Kingsbury Scooter

LONDON & MIDLAND MOTORS, Ltd.
445, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telegrams: "Lonandmid, Wesdo, London." Telephones: Mayfair 4202 & 4203.

The economy of the pipe is now most pronounced.

The very best of pipe mixtures

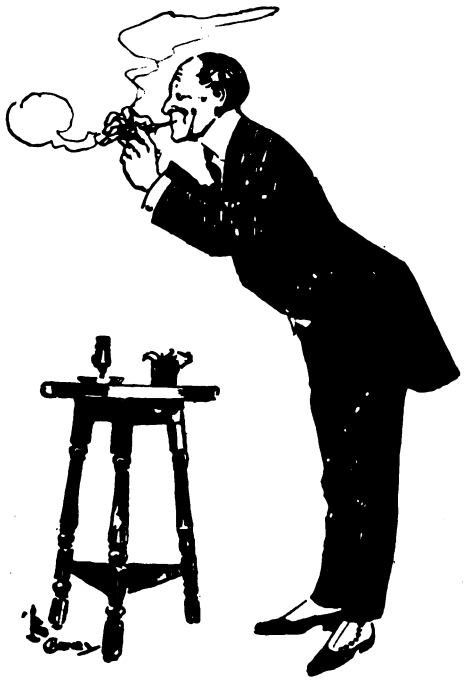
Chairman

yields six hours of the finest smoking at a cost of 1/1.

Six hours enjoyment of a really fine flavoured tobacco—six hours winged away in a cloud of delicate fragrance.

There is no finer tobacco than Chairman and there is no more economical form of smoking than the pipe.

Boardman's is the same tobacco but milder and Recorder the same but fuller in flavour.



In 1 and 2 oz. lead packets and larger tins, 1/1 per oz. from all tobacconists.

R. J. Lea. Ltd., Manchester.

Ⓟ 20252

How do your boots look at 7 p.m.?

A wet day—an evening appointment—no time to go home and change; even then there is no need to feel uncomfortable about your footwear. Boots that are regularly cleaned with Day & Martin's Polish retain their morning shine beneath dust and mud. Wipe off the dirt, give the boot a rub over, and the polish will come up fresh and bright again.

"Day & Martin's Polish keeps shoes young."

For French Calf and old type leathers, Day & Martin's LIQUID BLACKING in the original old stone jars, as bought by your great-great-great - grandfather, is still most suitable.

1770 1920

Day & Martin's

WAX

BOOT POLISH

In the Tin with the Tab.

Black, Tan, Reditone.

The Sponge that improves with use

ORDINARY sponges, even the best of them, rapidly deteriorate ; but the Sorbo Sponge—the wonderful new British natural-coloured sponge made of pure rubber—improves with use.

Beautifully soft and smooth when bought, it becomes even more delightfully soft and velvety the more you use it.

SOAP IMPROVES IT

and it does not rot if left in water or allowed to dry when full of soap. It is practically untearable, and never gets slimy. The Sorbo Sponge outlasts four ordinary sponges, and costs less than one.

Insist on seeing the Sorbo Label and don't be put off with inferior substitutes.

Sorbo Sponge

THE MOST ABSORBENT RUBBER SPONGE

Wherever Sponges are sold you can get SORBO Sponges in the following sizes: **No. 1, 1/3**; No. 2, **2/-**; No. 3, **3/-**; No. 4, **5/-**; No. 4R, **7/6**; No. 5, **10/6.**

Get a Sorbo Sponge now and prove the truth of our claims yourself.

Wholesale only. **SORBO RUBBER-SPONGE PRODUCTS, LTD., 24, Walbrook, London, E.C.4**

Hurry! Here's the Mackintosh's!!

One for me; and one for Billy; one for Betty; and one for me; now, have we all got some? Are these *your* kiddies—these happy youngsters who know just when the Mackintosh's Family Tin is coming each week (and, for five days perhaps, look forward to the next)?

Take home a Family Tin every week; no other sweetmeat is so popular amongst youngsters of all ages—nor so full of food.

Mackintosh's de Luxe Assortment: An old favourite restored. Contains—besides Toffee de Luxe—Mint de Luxe, Cocoanut de Luxe, Cafe de Luxe, and Cocoa de Luxe, all made from the real article; real Coffee, Chocolate, etc., not just flavours. Try de Luxe Assortment this week.

Sold by Confectioners everywhere in 4-lb. Family Tins, and loose by weight.

CAN YOU TELL A GENUINE PEARL WHEN YOU SEE ONE?

TRYING TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN A CIRO PEARL AND ONE FROM THE ORIENT IS LIKE TRYING TO EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COOING DOVES FROM THE SAME NEST.

IT CANNOT BE DONE.

No. 1. Necklet of famous Ciro Pearls (16in. long). Price **£1 - 1 - 0.** (Gold Clasp, 2s. 6d. extra.) Longer Necklets and Ropes at proportionate rates.

HIGH PRICES ARE THE RULING FASHION TO-DAY, BUT

Ciro Pearls

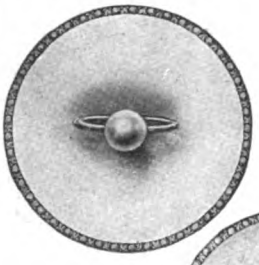
ARE STILL SOLD AT THEIR ORIGINAL PRICE OF ONE GUINEA.

OUR UNIQUE OFFER.

Upon receipt of £1 : 1 : 0 we will send you on approbation a Necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16in. long, or a Ring, Brooch, Ear-rings, or any other Jewel with Ciro Pearls.

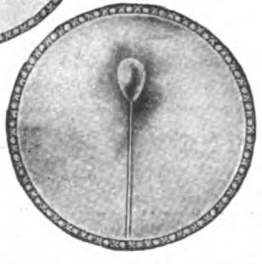
Put them beside any real pearls or any other artificial pearls, and if they are not equal to the real or superior to the other artificial pearls, no matter what their price may be, we will refund your money, if you return them to us within seven days.

No. 13. Ring with fine Ciro Pearl, in gold or platine. Price **£1 - 1 - 0**



Our interesting Booklet No. 12 will give you details of our productions.

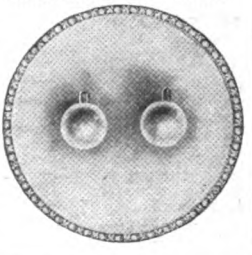
No. 15. Pair of solid gold ear-rings with single Ciro Pearl, for pierced or unpierced ears. Price **£1 : 1 : 0**



No. 4. Beautiful Ciro Pearl, either round or pear-shaped, mounted on solid gold scarf-pin, Price **£1 - 1 - 0**

CIRO PEARLS, Ltd.
(Dept. 12),
39, OLD BOND ST.
(Piccadilly end).

We have no Shop. Our Showrooms are on the first floor, over Lloyd's Bank.



BY APPOINTMENT

Flavoured with Ripe Fruit Juices

The purity of CHIVERS' JELLIES is reflected in their clear, rich and luscious appearance. The fresh fruit juices with which they are flavoured, and the scrupulous care exercised at every stage of their manufacture make them the finest delicacy you can obtain for lunch, dinner and supper. They are the children's special delight.

Chivers' Jellies

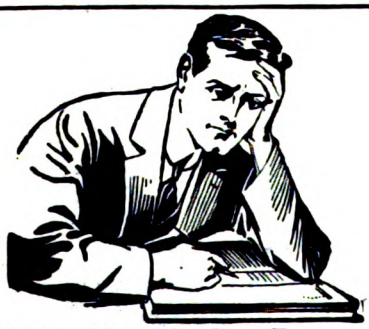
They always turn out well!

STANWORTHS' "Defiance" REGD UMBRELLAS.

Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **7/6.** By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Silk Union, and securely packed.

Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.



What About the Future?

THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS have helped more men to successful futures than any other institution in the world. I.C.S. training is simple, quick, and certain. At little cost it comes to you, wherever you are, and follows you round wherever you go. Post this coupon NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 16, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

..Mining	..Steam	..Advertising
..Mechanical	..Boiler	..Window Dressing
..Draughtsmanship	..Agriculture	..Chemistry
..Shipyard Ditto	..Poultry Farming	..Textiles [graphy
..Electrical	..Civil Engineering	..Wireless Tele-
..Building	..Business Training	..Woodworking
..Marine	..Secretaryship	..Furniture
..Motors	..Salesmanship	..Fruit Farming

NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

.....

Name .....

Address .....

Added Nourishment.

Hovis Bread is made of the finest wheat flour, **pure and enriched by the golden germ of the wheat.**

That added wheat germ makes

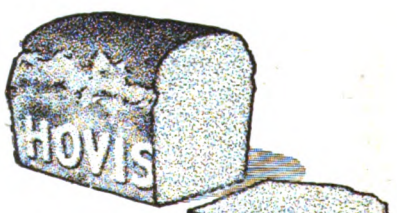
HŌVIS

(Trade Mark)

rich in body-building and brain- and nerve-feeding elements.

Hovis is different from every other bread. Never confuse Hovis with ordinary brown bread: Hovis is much more nourishing, and it is the most digestible bread obtainable.

YOUR BAKER BAKES IT.



The Discovery of the Indies—

Cristoforo Columbus espieth ye Flande of Montserrat compleate with ye Lyme fruit trees of ye precious drinke of Lyme Juice the which is presented unto him by the natives of this newe land.

He hath not discovered the passage to the Land of Ind, but he has lighted on a rarer treasure than he thought for.

The juice of the Lime has a delightful freshness which never palls. It is presented in its purest form in "Montserrat" Lime Fruit Juice and Lime Juice Cordial, which are made from the juice of cultivated limes (vastly superior to the juice of wild limes from which much lime juice is made). The juice is imported from the island of Montserrat direct to Liverpool, where the bottling factories are situated.

"Montserrat" Lime Juice Cordial is sweetened, but you can also obtain the "Montserrat" Pure Lime Fruit Juice in its original form. "Montserrat" is now served in all the leading naval, military, and private clubs, and can also be obtained from the leading hotels, grocers and chemists everywhere, and from Harrods', Civil Service, John Barker's and Selfridge's Stores.

"MONTSERRAT" LIME JUICE CORDIAL & PURE LIME-FRUIT JUICE

W.1. Sole Consignees: **Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd., 56, Hanover St., Liverpool.**

THE **NORSEMAN** Regd. WEATHERPROOF

A Coat of Super-Excellence.

Made by the makers of the well-known "VYKING" Weatherproof.

Agents everywhere among the leading Tailors, Drapers and Hosiers. If any difficulty is experienced in obtaining these coats write for the address of the nearest agent to the Manufacturers :: ::

Look for the word "NORSEMAN" on the label. It is a guarantee of excellence.

Sole Makers:

VYKING MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., CHORLEY, LANCASHIRE.

MANSFIELD'S

PATENT AUTOMATIC

Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies, Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows:

£30	locating at all depths up to	200ft.
£50	" " " "	500ft.
£100	" " " "	1,000ft.
***£175**	" " " "	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.

We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "MANTLES, LIVERPOOL." Telephone No.: 1392 BANK.

Buy your RING direct!

You save money, and can re-sell to us at any time at 10 per cent. less than the price you paid.

The RING BOOK, which we will send to you, illustrates 122 Beautiful Gem Rings in all their natural Sparkle, Colours, and Beauty. You can select from it quietly at home, *as if from the actual Rings*. The whole World is buying by this *safe* method.

You choose your Ring. We send it insured to your door. Within a fortnight you can send it back and receive your full money. If you are satisfied to keep it, we undertake to re-purchase, under Ring Book Conditions, after one year, ten years, **or at any time, at 10 per cent. less than the price you have paid for it.**

WRITE NOW FOR "THE RING BOOK"

We send the RING BOOK Free to anyone interested in a buying way in value-guaranteed Engagement, Gift, Dress, and Men's Rings, **priced from £5 5s. up to £325.**

Please write to-day for the "RING BOOK and SIZE CARD."

The NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS Co.
No. 6, GOLDSMITHS' HALL.
"The RING SHOP for the WORLD,"
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, England.

Good Tobacco, from the North

The *really good* pipe Tobaccos come from the North. Barney's is one of the famous few. It is the pride of John Sinclair, Ltd., of Edinburgh and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

There *may* be a better thirteen-penny *medium* pipe Tobacco than Barney's, but the facts are against the theory. From a local beginning at Edinburgh in 1905, it has progressed steadily until its demand is now Nation-wide.

No question about it, this Barney's is good stuff. The packing is pleasing and convenient. Inside each of the five sizes is the same fragrant, always-cool, even-burning Barney's. Its coarsely-cut amber-and-black strands elevate pipe smoking into one of life's greatest joys.

TRIAL SIZE	POCKET SIZE
One ounce of temptation in a lead packet costing 1/1. Just sufficient to make you a regular buyer of a larger size.	2 ounces of sheer joy in a flat tin which just fits the jacket or hip pocket, making a pouch unnecessary.
WEEK-END SIZE	**HOME SIZE**
4 ounces of pleasant company in a stand-up tin with a hinged lid. Slips into a corner of the Suit-case quite naturally.	8 ounces of fireside fragrance in a round spring-lid tin which improves the look of a sideboard or desk. It is the symbol of good cheer.
GIFT SIZE	**THE GUARANTEE**
16 ounces of kindly remembrance in a large, good-natured spring-lid tin. To a smoking friend, the 1-lb. tin of Barney's is the nicest gift of all.	**ticket of John Sinclair, Ltd., goes in each size. It requests you to return any out-of-condition package. A fresh one will be sent immediately and your postage refunded.**

Barney's price is 1/1 the ounce throughout—one ounce or sixteen. It is sold in the best shops. Most towns have it, but if your regular Tobacconist does not yet stock Barney's in its three strengths, he can get supplies *specially for you.*

(2) *TO THE TRADE.—Supplies of Barney's (medium), Punchbowle (full strength), and Parsons' Pleasure (the mild Barney's) can be obtained through your usual Wholesaler, or direct from the Manufacturers:*

JOHN SINCLAIR, LTD.,
National Sales Bureau, 24, Holborn, E.C.1

TO THE . . . SMOKER AND TOBACCO DEALERS OVERSEAS

Barney's—Britain's winning Pipe Tobacco—is making rapid headway Overseas. True it is that good stuff travels far.

Canada, India and China, Norway, Holland and Denmark, are already receiving supplies. We invite inquiries from Tobacco Dealers in these Countries, and in all others where the need is felt for something *really good* in Pipe Tobacco.

Smokers abroad who wish to try "*cheery, chummy Barney's from the North Country,*" can have a 2-lb. Tin sent ex-bond at a cost of 20/-, *plus* postage.

To order: send name and address clearly written with remittance for £1, and add the cost of postage to the Country of order. Address: **"Export Dept. S.M.1," John Sinclair, Ltd., International Sales Bureau, 24, Holborn, London, E.C.1.**

Ex-bond Prices apply only to orders sent Abroad and of not less than 2-lb. The Home price of Barney's is 1/1 the ounce for every ounce.

Don't let your shave-spoil your breakfast

MAKE sure that you have time for a comfortable breakfast by using Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick for your morning shave. Let the cheery home atmosphere prepare you to tackle the day's work with zest and comfort.

The profuse and lasting lather of Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick makes it easy for the razor to give a quick and clean shave, while its emollient qualities will be found very soothing to the skin. Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick yields the maximum amount of comfort and time-saving.

IN METAL CASE
1/3 *PER STICK.*

Royal Vinolia
SHAVING STICK

For the man who prefers a Shaving Powder, Royal Vinolia Shaving Powder will render equally satisfactory service. *Tins, 9d. & 1/3*

VINOLIA COMPANY LTD., LONDON.

R V 450—23

PEOPLE ARE WRITING FROM ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD FOR THIS WONDERFUL FREE BOOK!

Send a postcard for YOUR copy to-day! Seize this splendid opportunity to secure at next to FACTORY PRICES the finest bargains ever offered in beautiful Jewellery, Watches and Plate, before the inevitable rise in prices. Jewellery of increasing value is a lifetime's investment, and the FREE BOOK IS PACKED WITH THOUSANDS of startling examples of the saving you secure by dealing direct with the Empire's Largest Jewellers.

COLONIAL ORDERS *receive the prompt attention of a special manager. Catalogue mailed free.*

SEND A POSTCARD NOW!

GOLD GEM PENDANT. Exquisite design, set with fine Aquamarines and Pearls **67/6**

GOLD BRACELET WATCH. High-grade lever movement, fully jewelled, 5 years' warranty. Self-closing Gold Bracelet. **£7 7s.**

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY!

FULL MONTH'S TRIAL allowed.

CASE OF TEA-KNIVES. Set of six Sterling Silver-plated Tea-knives, complete in velvet lined case **17/6**

GENT'S SILVER LEVER. 15-jewelled lever movement, compensation balance, handsomely engine-turned Silver case. **57/6**

WRITE NOW FOR THE FREE BOOK!

FINE HALF-HOOP RING. 5 beautifully cut Diamonds, in handsome claw setting. **75/-**

DIAMOND & SAPPHIRE RING. 2 Diamonds and Sapphire. Gold setting. **90/-**

CROSSOVER RING. 3 beautifully cut Diamonds. Gold setting. **£6**

DIAMOND CLUSTER. Parisian design. Fine Diamonds. New design. Gold setting. **£8**

SINGLE STONE DIAMOND RING. Fine lustrous stone. Gold setting. **£8**

GOLD LATTICE BROOCH. Set with fine Pearls and lustrous Amethyst centre. **35/-**

H. SAMUEL

31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER

Over 81 Branches including:

LONDON:
22, Broadway, **Stratford, E.**
40 & 42, Powis Street, **Woolwich.**
47, King Street, **Hammersmith.**
16, North End, **Croydon.**
13, High Street, **Islington.**

BRIGHTON: 29, Western Rd.	**NEWCASTLE:** 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL: 2 & 37, Wine St.	**NOTTINGHAM:** 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.	**PLYMOUTH:** 11, George St.
GLASGOW 134-136, Argyle St.	**PORTSMOUTH:** 141, Commercial Rd.
HULL: 9, Silver St.	**SHEFFIELD:** 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.	**SOUTHAMPTON:** 155, High St.

Full List in the Big Free Book.

H.SAMUEL, LTD.

In Cottage and in Mansion there is a welcome for the

Berkeley

EASY CHAIR

WHY? Because the Berkeley Easy Chair represents the greatest value ever offered in Upholstered Furniture. It is a fine example of the economy of standardised production coupled with direct selling to the public. There is only one minimum profit to be paid, calculated on an enormous output.

The Berkeley is in every sense a high-class job, and embodies the best principles of chair manufacture. Its comfort and durability will compare favourably with Easy Chairs costing twice the money.

PRICE £5 : 15 : 0

or **17/6** with order and balance **18/6** monthly.

The Berkeley Easy Chair is designed and constructed so as to give the greatest ease. The springs are steel-coppered, long and flexible, and are fitted in the back, seat and front edge. The latter has an independent front making the seat very resilient and adding greatly to the life of the chair. The Upholstery is thorough, and a most restful lounge chair is the result. Durable and artistic coverings.

Sold on the Money-Back Principle

Every Berkeley is delivered carriage paid soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory it may be returned AT OUR EXPENSE, and all money paid will be REFUNDED.

If unable to call, write NOW for samples of coverings and full particulars—sent post free.

H. J. SEARLE & SON, Ltd.

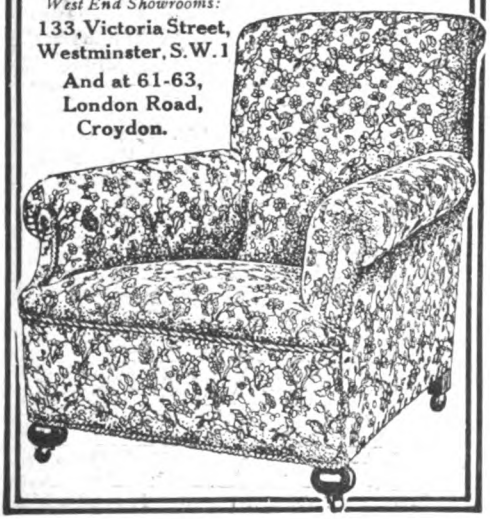
Manufacturing Upholsterers. Established 1857

(Dept. S.M.) 70-78, Old Kent Road, S.E.1

West End Showrooms:

133, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1

And at 61-63, London Road, Croydon.



OPEN AIR MUSIC!

APOLLO PORTABLE GRAMOPHONES

A.	Black Imitation Morocco ...	£6 10 6
B.	Brown Rexine	£7 15 0
C.	Cowhide	£13 0 0
D.	Oak or Mahogany	£9 3 0

Illustrated Book and name of nearest Dealer sent on receipt of p.c.

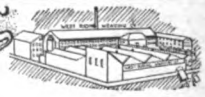
APOLLO Gramophones are made in many styles, with horn, hornless, table grand, pedestal, period reproduction, &c. Full lists sent on application.

APOLLO GRAMOPHONE CO.,

(CRAIES & STAVRIDI)

20, Apollo House, 4, Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1.

Mazoneas



SAND SERGES!

Direct from Loom to Wearer.

YOUR Summer Costume or Coat length at about 30% lower than to-day's retail prices. These reliable Sand Serges—in fashion's newest shades—are guaranteed to give lasting satisfaction, or your money returned. They save you shillings per yard. 54 ins. wide. Four New Patterns. Any length cut.

SPECIAL OFFER per yard 11/6

Write for Free Range of Patterns to-day, or Post-card will do.

WEST RIDING WEAVING Co.

(DEPT. 71), 11, Aire St., LEEDS.

Now-a-days it's

BARKER AND DOBSON'S

Why? The most jealously guarded secrets which gave Continental chocolates their delicacy and refinement, have been discovered by us and improved upon in our new British product ——

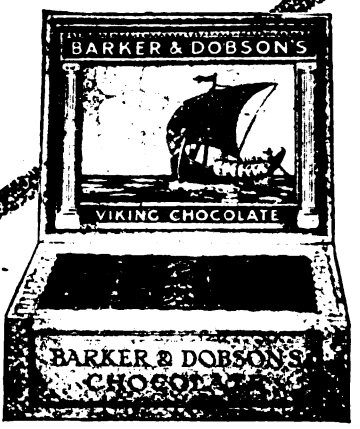
VIKING CHOCOLATE

Old-time methods and machinery have no place in our Chocolate Works, where only the finest ingredients are permitted, and where the exclusive services of experts produce a standard of chocolate excellence hitherto unattained.

For nearly a century, the name "Barker & Dobson" has stood for the very best in high-class sweetmeats.

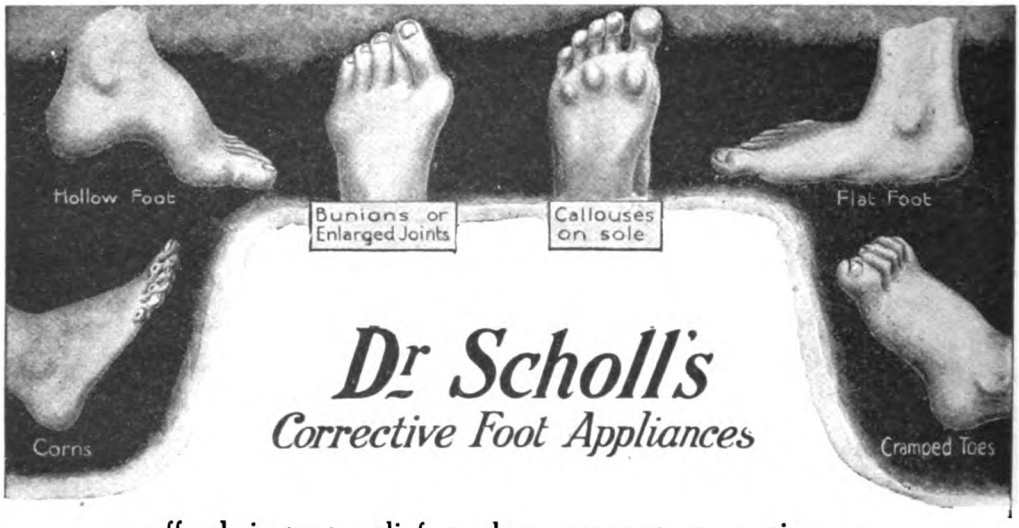
BARKER & DOBSON'S CHOCOLATES ARE DELIGHTFULLY ASSORTED.

1/6



If you have difficulty in obtaining them, write us for name and address of nearest dealer.

Viking Chocolates are manufactured only by BARKER & DOBSON, Ltd., Everton, Liverpool.

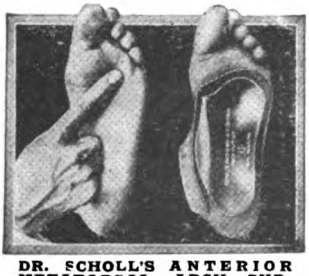


Dr Scholl's
Corrective Foot Appliances

afford instant relief and permanent correction in all cases of Flat Foot, Weak Foot, Bunions, Corns, Hollow Foot, Cramped or Hammer Toes, and all other causes of Foot discomfort.

DR. SCHOLL'S TOE-FLEX straightens distorted, crooked toes. Restores normal muscular action, and corrects bunions. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Men's and Women's sizes. Each **2/-**

DR. SCHOLL'S BUNION REDUCER protects the sensitive inflamed area from pressure. Reduces the enlargement by absorption, and stops shoe bulging. Rights and Lefts in men's and women's sizes. Each **2/6**



DR. SCHOLL'S ANTERIOR METATARSAL ARCH SUPPORT relieves and corrects pain at ball of foot, callouses, crooked toes, etc. Per pair, **12/6**

Sufferers from painful, disfiguring, and crippling foot troubles are enabled to walk as far as they like, stand as long as they need, without pain or discomfort, from the time they begin to wear the necessary **Scholl** Appliance.

Scholl Appliances are all designed by the well-known Foot Specialist, **Dr. Wm. Scholl,** and are comfortably worn in the ordinary boot or shoe.

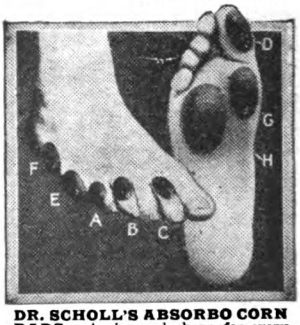
There are 5,000 **Scholl** Dealers and Practipedists (Practi-*pe*-dists have studied Foot Anatomy and are qualified to practise Dr. Scholl's corrective methods) in the United Kingdom, who will examine your feet and fit **Scholl** Appliances.

Address of nearest SCHOLL Boot Fitter and Practipedist, and Free Booklet, "The Feet and Their Care," will be sent on request.

THE SCHOLL MFG. Co., Ltd.,
4, Giltspur Street, London, E.C.1

DR. SCHOLL'S WALK-STRATE HEEL PADS preserve shape of shoes and ensure even wear. Equalise the body's weight. Price per pair **2/6**

DR. SCHOLL'S FOOT-EAZER affords comfort and relief in a moment to tired, aching feet, weak arches, flat foot, etc. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Price per pair **10/6**



DR. SCHOLL'S ABSORBO CORN PADS. A size and shape for every corn, callous, and tender spot. A, B, C, **6d.** each. D, E, **9d.** each. F, G, H, **1/-** each.

A Genuine Rupture Cure Sent on Trial to Prove It.

Don't Wear a Truss Any Longer.

After Thirty Years' Experience we have produced an Appliance for Men, Women, and Children that actually Cures Rupture.

If you have tried almost everything else come to us. Where others fail is where we have our greatest success. Send attached coupon to-day and we will send you free our illustrated book on Rupture and its cure, showing the Appliance, and giving you prices and names of many people who have tried it and are extremely grateful. It is instant relief when all others fail. Remember we use no salves, no harness, no lies.

We send on trial to prove what we say is true. You are the judge, and having once seen our illustrated book and read it, you will be as enthusiastic as hundreds of patients whose letters you can also read. Fill in the free coupon below and post to-day. It is well worth your time, whether you try our Appliance or not.

From a photograph of Mr. C. E. Brooks, inventor of the Appliance, who cured himself, and whose experience has since benefited thousands. If ruptured, write to-day.

TEN REASONS WHY

You Should Send for the Brooks Rupture Appliance.

1. It is absolutely the only Appliance of the kind on the market to-day, and in it are embodied the principles that inventors have sought after for years.

2. The Appliance for retaining the rupture cannot be thrown out of position.

3. Being an air-cushion of soft rubber, it clings closely to the body, yet never blisters or causes irritation.

4. Unlike the ordinary so-called pads used in common trusses, it is not cumbersome or ungainly.

5. It is small, soft, and pliable, and positively cannot be detected through the clothing.

6. The soft, pliable bands holding the Appliance do not give one the unpleasant sensation of wearing a harness.

7. There is nothing about it to get foul, and when it becomes soiled it can be washed without injuring it in the least.

8. There are no metal springs in the Appliance to torture one by cutting and bruising the flesh.

9. All the material of which the Appliances are made is of the very best that money can buy, making it a durable and safe Appliance to wear.

10. Our reputation for honesty and fair dealing is so thoroughly established by an experience of over thirty years of dealing with the public, and the prices are so reasonable, the terms so fair, that there certainly should be no hesitancy in sending the free coupon to-day.

Remember.

We send the Appliance on trial to prove that what we say is true. You are to be the judge. Fill in the free coupon below and post to-day.

If in London call at our consulting rooms. Experienced and capable fitters for ladies and gentlemen.

Free Information Coupon.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd.
(1560C), 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Please send me by post, in plain wrapper, illustrated book and full information about The Brooks Appliance for the cure of Rupture.

Name .....

Address .....

(Please write plainly.) .....

Trusses Were No Earthly Use.

High Street, Seal, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

I should like to say that I find great comfort in wearing your Appliance. I never thought I should have been able to take up my occupation as blacksmith again. Trusses were no earthly use to me, and caused me great pain, but now I can go to my work with ease and feel quite safe. I shall always take great pleasure in recommending your wonderful Appliance to those I come in contact with suffering from hernia.

THOS. COLLINSON.

A Cheap and Infallible Remedy.

C. E. Brooks. Macclesfield.

Dear Sir,—After a year's wearing of your famous Rupture Appliance, I can find no words to express my admiration of such an excellent invention, and the benefit I have derived from its use. All you claim for it in your book, and all that your clients have said in its favour in their printed testimonials, I can fully bear out and confirm from personal experience. I am sure that hundreds of your Appliances would be instantly ordered if the unfortunate sufferers only knew of its existence. For my part, I feel that you deserve the universal gratitude of mankind for inventing such a cheap and infallible remedy for so widespread a complaint, and you are perfectly free to make what use you please of what I say in this letter.—Yours faithfully.

ELLEN JARRETT.

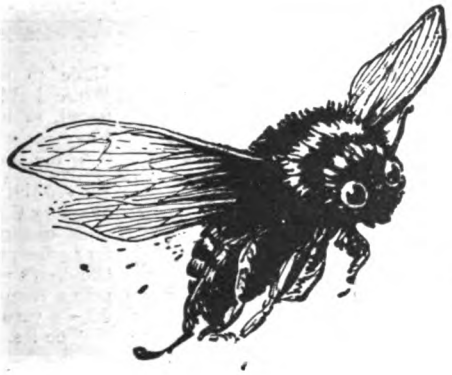
I am Entirely Cured.

12, Union Street, Clydebank.

It gives me great pleasure to add my testimony to the real worth of your Rupture Appliance. It surpasses a great deal, in my opinion, even what you yourself claim for it, and that is saying a good deal. I reckon it a rare combination of simplicity, neatness, and usefulness in its line, so much so that, although I quite believe I am entirely cured, I have no desire to dispense with it, as it causes no inconvenience whatever. I can indulge in any kind of exercise common to men without the slightest fear, which I could not do before I got it. I am pleased to be able to give this report, and consider it my duty to do so.—Yours faithfully,

P. BELL.

"THE MOST PERFECT FORM OF COCOA."
—Guy's Hospital Gazette.
Fry's
PURE
BREAKFAST
Cocoa
APPOINTED MANUFACTURERS TO
H.M. THE KING, H.M. THE QUEEN,
H.M. QUEEN ALEXANDRA.



He only works in summer time,
The so-called "busy bee,"
But 'Bird's' are working all the year
To make Blanc-Mange for me.

Spring and Summer are Nature's *growing* Seasons for the young, as well as for the flowers.

Now is the moment to give the Children food for growth, therefore—give plenty of

BIRD'S Blanc-Mange

because it multiplies the nutritive value of Milk once in every four times.

As Bird's Blanc-Mange is real honest nourishment in a most delightful form, every spoonful does them good.

It is so perfectly smooth and creamy and with such delightful fruit flavors.

Six varieties. Made in a moment—no trouble and only trifling expense.

B 71a.

JAEGER
Pure Wool

UNDERWEAR

was the pioneer and still is the standard Pure Wool Stockinet Fabric.

LONDON DEPOTS:
126, Regent Street, W.1.
456, Strand, W.C.2.
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1.
102, Kens. High St., W.8.
115, Victoria St., S.W.1.
85, 86, Cheapside, E.C.2.

Jaeger Agents in every town and throughout the British Empire.

Regulation
SAILOR SUITS
From Britain's Naval Port.

Made to measure in White Drill as illustrated, or in the Real Navy Serge as supplied to the Admiralty.

We sell the Regulation Serge by the yard, and other qualities suitable for Ladies', Gent.'s and Children's wear at prices from **3/11** to **30/-** a yard, 30 ins. to 60 ins. wide.

Write for pattern book 37, free.

Patterns may also be had (together with self-measurement form) of the newest shades in Botany Suitings, Gabardines, Frieze, Plain Cloths, Blighty Tweeds, and other materials, post free on application.

Any length cut and sent "Carriage Paid" in U.K.

The Real Navy Serge Warehouse
J. D. MORANT LTD.
PORTSMOUTH

FORTNIGHT
TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **20/-.**

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp, **5/-.**
TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing, **1/3.**
TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier, **7/2, 14/2.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,
14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

Ideal for Golf or Walking

PRICE **55/-** post free

HIGHLAND BROGUE SHOES

Here is an illustration of a strap buckle brogue shoe made by master craftsmen, and made with the very best materials. Can be had in either black box calf or brown willow calf at **55/-** a pair. Ladies' brogues are also made in Antelope Suede in black, nigger, fawn, and grey, price **68/-.** Post free in the U.K. Foreign post extra. *Ask for Catalogue No. 35.*

DONALDSON & SON, St. Andrews

The Home Beautiful

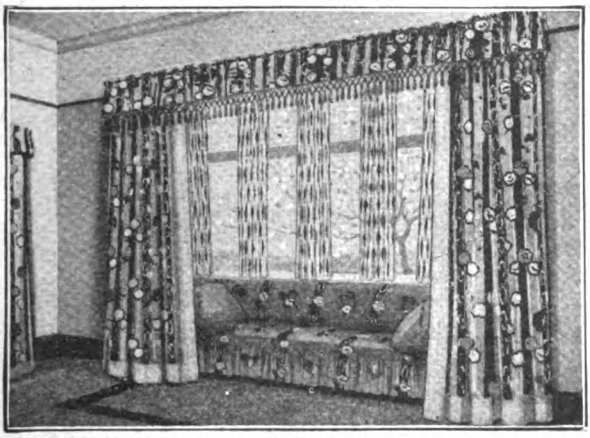
Telegrams: "Greatly, London."

Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road.

Telephone: Battersea 300 (4 lines).

ARTISTIC Furnishing Specialists

Write for "The Home Beautiful,"



Williamson & Cole's Book on Furnishing.

WILLIAMSON & COLE, Ltd., have in stock a choice and most varied collection of FURNISHING FABRICS of every description. They are noted throughout the world for their exceptional designs and colourings. Write for Patterns.

CASEMENT CLOTHS in great variety, from **1/11½** to **9/11** per yd.
CRETONNES, 31ins. wide, from **1/6** per yd.; 50ins. wide, from **2/11½** per yd.
SHADOW TISSUES. Beautiful effects, 31ins. wide, from **3/11½** per yd.; 50ins. wide, from **7/9** per yd.
BOLTON SHEETINGS, 50ins. wide, **4/6** per yd.
REPS in various colours and qualities, from **5/11** per yd.
SATIN CLOTHS in unique colours, from **8/11** per yd., 50ins. wide.
TAPESTRIES, BROCADES, DAMASKS, COTELINES, from **4/6** to **45/-** per yd.

PATTERNS POST FREE.

Williamson & Cole LTD.

HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4.

Treble the Wear for 3/- a pair.

Phillips' 'Military' SOLES AND HEELS

make one pair of boots last the time of three

LADIES' SIZES, **3/-** per set (Also suitable for children.)

OF ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Learn to draw in your own home

by the easiest, most interesting, and quickest method possible—the London Sketch School way! By means of 12 complete lessons, with 30 large instruction charts, and a little pleasant, conscientious study, YOU can become a successful illustrator, able to command a BIG INCOME from the Press. Thousands of drawings are wanted—help to supply them! Our expert Artist Instructors are waiting to help you to certain SUCCESS. Beautifully illustrated Art Prospectus, with full particulars, sent post free on request.

LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL
188, Paternoster House, London, E.C.4.

TO WAKE UP A LAZY, SLUGGISH LIVER.

A READER SAYS TRY DRINKING BEFORE BREAKFAST A LITTLE ALKIA SALTRATES DISSOLVED IN WATER, AND YOU WILL FEEL FIT ALL DAY.

A Natural Mineral Water Treatment endorsed by MR. HORATIO BOTTOMLEY.

A clogged liver and constipation (" the beginning of all disease ") result in poisonous toxins being drawn directly into the blood through thousands of absorbent intestinal glands, thus causing " liverishness," biliousness, jaundice, rheumatism, kidney trouble, headache, drowsiness, bad complexion, etc., etc. For nearly ten years I suffered misery from these complaints before discovering that all my system needed was a *thorough cleansing* occasionally. When I washed all the poison out of my body, it immediately acted better, as a fire burns better with soot cleared from the chimney. For this purpose I used to go abroad every year to an expensive Spa.

I advise readers who suffer as I once did, to ask any chemist for a few ounces of refined Alkia Saltrates, and take before breakfast a teaspoonful of this dissolved in half a tumbler of water, preferably hot water. This promptly washes out all poisons from stomach, intestines, and kidneys, leaving the way clear and clean to receive and properly digest food. The saltrated water quickly reaches the liver by absorption, thus stimulating tnat organ and at once removing all congestion or obstructions. This remarkable Alkia Saltrates compound is practically tasteless, acts as a gentle but thorough aperient, is not lowering or painful. My medical man told me it was composed of the deposits from certain natural medicinal waters, and pronounced it the greatest solvent, eliminant, cleansing agent, antacid, and blood-purifier he knew.—C. H. N.

Some time ago Mr. Bottomley, who was also a frequent visitor to the German spas in pre-war days, was persuaded to try a course of saltrated water as an efficient substitute. The extremely gratifying results are best explained by the following characteristic letter which the famous editor of " John Bull " wrote to a London firm of manufacturing chemists and saltrates refiners :—

" Now that all German spas are taboo, may I congratulate you on your Alkia Saltrates, which to my mind (and body) beat Carlsbad into a cocked hat. In future, with your help, I shall certainly support home industries by taking my cure on the spot."

Horatio Bottomley

SPANISH FRENCH

S. S. S.

" Knowledge is Power."

The School of Simplified Study has made arrangements whereby readers of *The Strand* can receive, FREE, four Lesson Papers in any of the subjects mentioned below.

The object of this free offer is to demonstrate to you the success of the System of Simplified Study. This System, originated by Rev. J. C. Wilcox, M.A. (Camb.), has stood the test of many years, and has proved itself to be unique in the rapidity and ease with which students have been enabled to acquire a sound knowledge of the subjects taught.

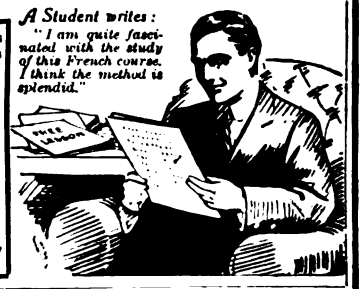
Send postcard, mentioning subject in which you are interested, to:—

The Secretary, School of Simplified Study, Ltd., 59, St. Paul's Chambers, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

The subjects taught by this system are:

SPANISH
FRENCH
ENGLISH
LATIN
GREEK
HEBREW
ARABIC
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY

A Student writes: *" I am quite fascinated with the study of this French course. I think the method is splendid."*



ILLUSTRATED LIST

Post Free. Best Material, Workmanship, and Prompt Dispatch.

GREENHOUSES,
Forcing Houses, Conservatories, Vineries, Cucumber Frames, Heating Apparatus, etc., etc.

POULTRY APPLIANCES.
Incubators, Foster Mothers, Rearers, Houses, Runs, Hurdles, Coops, Nest Boxes, Troughs, Kennels, Barrows, etc., etc.

WOOD, IRON, AND ASBESTOS BUILDINGS.
Dwellings, Bungalows, Stables, Motor Car Houses, Pavilions, Workshops, Offices, Stoves, etc., etc.

RUSTIC WORK of Every Description.
Houses, Arches, Bridges, Pergolas, Seats, etc., etc.

G. W. RILEY,
Herne Hill, London, S.E.

Proprietors:
The Portable Bungalow Co., Ltd.

PLEASURE CAMPING

HAVE you considered the possibilities of a camping holiday? With a lightweight equipment—which need weigh but a few pounds—you are independent of hotels and boarding houses, and able to reach and stay in places inaccessible to the average tourist. The healthiest and most enjoyable of all methods of holiday-making.

Write enclosing 3d. stamps for Illustrated List of Tents for Pedestrians, Cyclists & Motorists.

HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, SALISBURY. *Estd.* 1778.

Great Opportunity for Ambitious Men and Women

30 Days' Offer by the "A.B.C." School of Drawing.

WANTED More Students Who Can Earn Money in Their Spare Time.

SUBJECT MATTER OF FIRST LESSON FREE!

"If you can write you can draw!"

The "A.B.C." Lessons in Drawing—the wonderful new method of rapid tuition at home—are **Now Ready** and will teach you.

In these lessons an exact alphabetical principle has been applied to the acquirement of Artistic Skill with **Amazing Results.** You can positively **learn to sketch in two hours.**

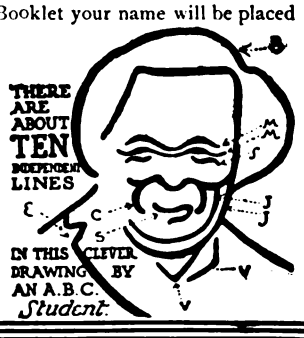
PLENTY OF WELL-PAID WORK WAITING FOR STUDENTS

The Principals of the "A.B.C." School of Drawing now wish to enrol new students who desire to **earn money at home.**

If you think you possess latent talent for drawing, we will send you **free of cost** and **post free** our illustrated Art Booklet describing the new method in detail, and containing all the subject matter of **the first lesson.**

If you post to us your enrolment as a student within 30 days of receiving Booklet your name will be placed on the special list of students available for clients who are searching for new talent to do well-paid work at home.

Many "A.B.C." Students are to-day earning good incomes in this way. A few lessons by the "A.B.C." Method give as much instruction as years of expensive drudgery by the old method.



THE GREAT FIELD FOR ART.

A big well-paid field is open for "A.B.C." Students on attaining proficiency in the production of drawings for editorial and advertising purposes, designing of wall-papers, wrappings, hangings, and furniture; posters, showcards, etc.

HOW TO BEGIN.

Send your name and address to-day to:

Principal, "A.B.C." School of Drawing (Studio 6), Friar Street, Carter Lane, London, E.C.4.

Subject matter of Lesson 1 and a mass of information of interest and value will be forwarded you by return, **entirely free of cost.**

"SELF-EXPRESSION —THE SECRET OF SUCCESS."

This remarkable little book tells how YOU may quickly develop latent powers, and win Golden Success in Life. You will be known as a fascinating companion. You will force ahead in business, and add greatly to your income.

Write NOW for a copy (free) to Secretary L., School of Self-Expression, 67, Berners Street, London, W.1.

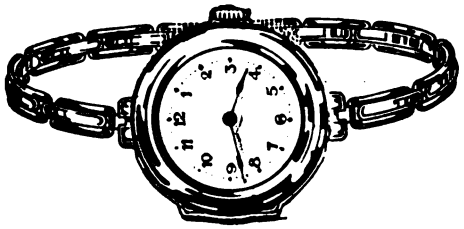
PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS

For HOME, TRAVEL, & PROFESSIONAL USE

One-fifth the price of Standard machines. Easily learned by anyone. Used anywhere. All Models—New and Second-hand.

Write for particulars to

BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14), **49, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4**



£4.17.6 post free.

English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

KINGS CROSS 2 DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS **Bravingtons** 71 LUDGATE HILL

THE OFFICE MAN'S OPPORTUNITY

YOU can be transformed, by means of a short course of leisure-time training, into a QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANT or SECRETARY, with an earning capacity of £1,000 A YEAR and upwards.

Within twelve months of enrolling for a course of

SPARE-TIME STUDY

under the

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE

—the Varsity of SECRETARIAL and ACCOUNTANCY TRAINING—you will look back on yourself as you were in 1920, amazed at the wonderful improvement in your earning powers.

Take Yourself in Hand!

At the latest professional examinations METROPOLITAN COLLEGE students carried all before them, their FIRST PLACE successes outnumbering those of all other coaching institutions put together. *Verb. sap.!*

Never before was there such a large number and variety of highly paid administrative appointments available—in *every* branch of commerce. Take opportunity by the forelock. Consolidate your future NOW!

WRITE for a FREE COPY of the "STUDENTS' GUIDE,"

select the most suitable of the many alternative courses of study available (we will gladly give you our skilled advice as to the best course to take, if you are in doubt), then enrol, and, by simply devoting a few hours weekly to your training, you will be able to revolutionise your prospects in a very short time.

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE (Dept. S.), Ltd. ST. ALBANS.

The Hall Mark of Quality F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere: The

"Burlington" Reg

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in Box Calf and Glace Kid.

Ask for B377. Boots, **48/6** Shoes, **45/9** Tan Willow Calf Boots, **51/9**

WELTED.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd., LEICESTER.

Our New Illustrated Booklet free on request.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

10 YEARS' WEAR! Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D. C. Bower, Wick, writes:

"Wore last pair regularly for 10 years."

Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:

"So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them."

Say size and length of Walking Shoe. Colour—Brown, Black, or White.

	Prices (post free), U.K.		
	Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'.
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping) ..	3/9	3/11	4/-
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	5/8	5/9
Leather Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber	—	8/6	11/6

Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill, &c.

Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off; six pairs, 2d. Full list, 1½d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.

No shops. No free Samples. 30 years' Advertisers.
Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.

'Rimlets' SHOE GRIP

SOFT Rubber Cushions, encased in Velvet, easily fixed into any shoe. Protect Stocking heels from wear. Quite invisible.

A PERFECT CURE FOR SHOES LOOSE IN THE HEEL.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

6d. per pair. Black, Brown, White, or Grey.

From War to Peace.

The Allies having proved the value of the puttee in the strenuous work of war, FOX Bros. & Co., Ltd., are now adapting it for cycling, golfing, motoring, shooting, walking and riding.

(Fox's Improved Puttees) "Non-Fray Spiral."

FOX'S PUTTEES

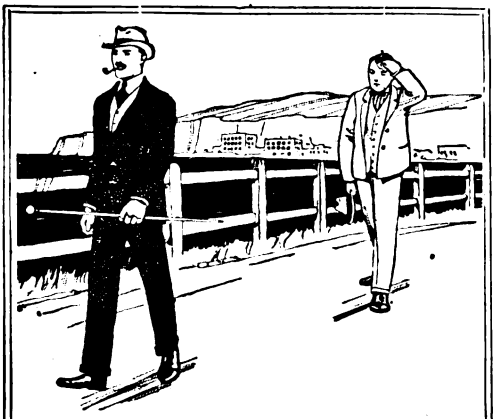
	Per pair
Regulation Heavy Weight - -	9/-
Extra Fine Light Weight - -	11/-
Extra Fine Light Shade - -	12/-

CAUTION.
See that the name 'FOX' is on the metal discs (right and left)

attached to every genuine pair of FOX'S New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

Patentees & Sole Manufacturers:
FOX BROS. & Co., Ltd.
(Dept. F) Wellington, Somerset.

Agents for United States:
The Manley & Johnson Corporation,
260 West Broadway, New York, U.S.A.



The English Summer that Cannot Stop your Feeling Cool
—if you Wear

AERTEX
Cellular Clothing.

THE fickle English Summer—with its sudden rises and falls of temperature—is not the harmless season of delight that poets love to praise. It carries its health menaces, like any other season. That is why wise people wear AERTEX, and see that their children wear it too. AERTEX is the only underwear which keeps you cool in summer and warm in winter. It keeps the body always at its own natural level of warmth, whatever outside conditions may be, because it is specially woven into little cells which form so many reservoirs of non-conductive air—thus preventing you from feeling too hot or too cold. AERTEX GARMENTS are cut and fashioned on tailor-made principles, are strong and durable, and most easily washed.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST
of full range of **AERTEX Cellular** Goods for Men, Women, and Children, with list of 1,500 Depots where these goods may be obtained, sent post free on application to
THE CELLULAR CLOTHING CO., Ltd., Fore Street, London, E.C.2.

A few Depots where **AERTEX Cellular** *goods may be obtained.*
London: R. Scott, 8, Poultry, E.C.2. Oliver Bros., 417, Oxford St., W.1.
Barrow-in-Fur.: G. Kay, Duke St.
Belfast: Lowry & Officer, Donegal St.
Birmi'g'm: J. Risdon & Co., High St.
Bradford: Brown, Muff & Co.
Coventry: Hayward & Son, Broadgt.
Glasgow: Arnell & Yuill, Gordon St.
Leeds: Hyam & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool: W. Cochrane, Lord St.
Manchester: Crnston, 33, Oldham St.
Nottingham: Dixon & Parker, Ltd.
Sheffield; R. Hanbidge, Norfolk Ho.

This Label on all Garments

A New Fish!

Guaranteed by "The Skipper."

YOU want a change, something different, something you have not had before, but you don't know what to try. Here is a new food, guaranteed by the proprietors of "Skippers." In Jack Tar King Fish you will find a complete change, and an economical and appetising food.

King Fish is the latest addition to the guaranteed Canned Foods offered by Angus Watson & Co., Limited.

King Fish is a steak of choice California Tuna, without bone or skin, ready to eat, and delicious served as it is, or made into sandwiches, or salads. It resembles the meat of Chicken in appearance and flavour.

Jack Tar KING FISH

Ask your Grocer to-day for Jack Tar King Fish. If he does not stock it send 1/1½, with his name and address, and we will send you a can, post free.

ANGUS WATSON & CO., Limited,
51, Ellison Place, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

SPEEDY LEATHER STITCHER

FOR ONLY **5/-**

Speedy Automatic Lockstitch Awl for ***quickly*** and ***strongly*** sewing all ***Leather*** and ***Canvas—Harness, Boots, Belts, Bags, Tents, &c.—perfect Lockstitch*** as ***sewing machine*** but ***stronger.*** Save money. Do your own repairs. **Simple to use.** Necessity in every home, workshop, and garage. Complete, with **3** different blades and thread, **5/-**, postage 3d. Extra thread, **9d.** skein, **3** for **2/-**. Send at once. Instructions with Stitcher. — **M. PENN & CO., 142-144, Cottenham Road, London, N.19.**

Dennison's

PAPER NAPKINS.
Fresh, clean, inexpensive. Soiled-throw away—cut laundry bills. Dennison dealers everywhere have them in two qualities—regular and extra heavy.
Write to Dennison Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Kingsway, London.

60 What Next ?

FREE

BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS

HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

FREE GIFTS

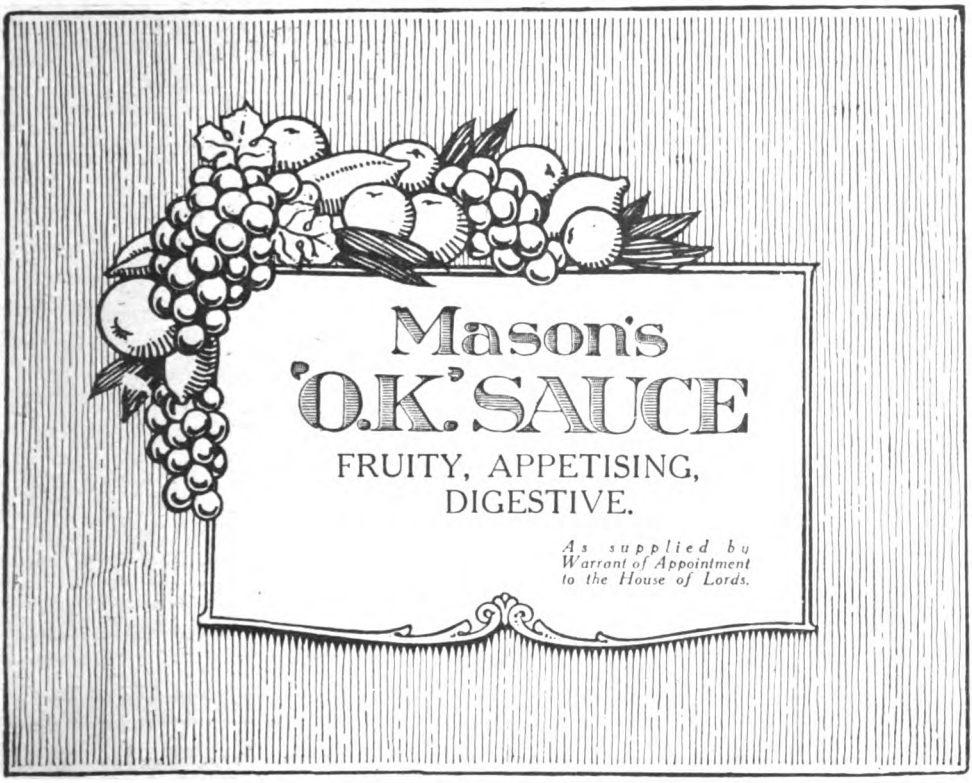
HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6. CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 **PACKED FREE**

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**
The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE **FREE**
One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Co^Y
ADVT. S.M.7. BURSLEM. STAFFS.



"In my opinion, the most valuable proprietary food on the market."

—From "A System of Diet and Dietetics"—p. 226.

BENGER'S

Food

for INFANTS, INVALIDS, and the AGED.

Benger's Food is distinguished from all others by the ease with which it is digested and absorbed. It is prepared with fresh new milk, with which it combines to form a dainty and delicious food cream —"light as snowflakes," yet rich in all the elements necessary to sustain life.

From an M.D.—"There is no better food. I am well acquainted with it."

Benger's Food is sold in tins by Chemists, etc., everywhere

BENGER'S FOOD LTD. —— MANCHESTER, England.

Branch Offices:—NEW YORK, 90 Beekman Street. SYDNEY, 117 Pitt Street. Depots throughout CANADA.

256a

MATERNITY WEAR (self-adjusting)

Made to measure at ordinary prices. Wide range of styles and materials. The **"Lovat"** model shown from **63/-**. Also Skirts from **18/11**. Gowns, Costumes, etc. Write for Patterns, Designs, and Easy Self-Measurement Forms, also Free Catalogue of Infants' Layettes, Accouchement Sets, Nursery Furniture and Requisites, and everything for mother and baby.

WOOD BROS. *Maternity Specialists*

14, St. Mary's St., MANCHESTER.

The "LOVAT" **63/-**

When ordering state length back and front, waist and hip measurements, also present measurements.

THE PATENT
Treasure Cot

THE PERFECT NEST FOR BABY

LIGHT — COSY — HYGIENIC — PORTABLE — WASHABLE — FOLDS UP SMALL — EASILY CARRIED FROM ROOM TO ROOM

A sure shield from draughts & glaring light.

No. 0. Plain Wood - **32/6**
No. 1. Stained Wood **34/6**
No. 2. White Enamel **37/6**
Postage paid.

Draperies extra.

A New Special Design, with curved legs, brass centre rod, mercerised fringe, etc.

No. 3b. Plain Wood - **75/-**
No. 3. White Enamel - **79/-**
Carriage paid,

Canopy Drapery extra.

Write for 40-page Illustrated Catalogue of Cots, Playgrounds, Cribs, Layettes, etc., etc.

All Cots sent free on seven days' approval.

The TREASURE COT CO., LTD.
(Dept. U.1), 124, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Your Baby will be Safe in a Marmet

SAFE from all injurious jolting and jarring, because the Carriage Body is suspended by eight resilient spiral springs on to our patent tubular steel Chassis—no Nuts, Bolts, or Straps—This construction renders the Marmet as comfortable as a feather bed and reduces to a minimum all danger from shock. When you

Send for Album S, Post Free.

realise how often Baby "goes riding" you will appreciate the comfort of mind *you* will have, knowing, that if your Car is a Marmet, your "Little One" will be safe.

The Marmet Carriage

E. T. Morriss & Co., Ltd., Swiss Cottage, N.W.3, and 131, Deansgate, Manchester.

Little Miss Muffet was not one to rough it,
She fed on rich dainties all day :
It can't be denied that she sat down and cried
When they took the Laitova away !

More than takes the place of butter — it has the added value of eggs and sugar.

Laitova Lemon Cheese

The daily spread for the children's bread.

SUTCLIFFE & BINGHAM Ltd., MANCHESTER.

K10

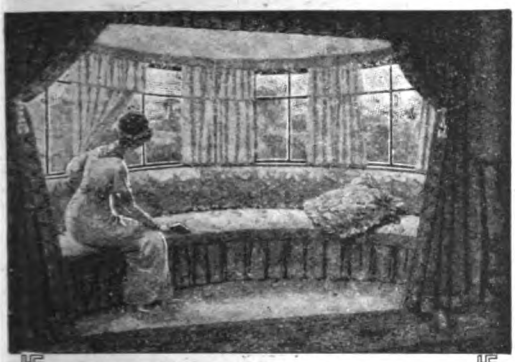
GREY HAIR

FOR TRIAL **8D.** BOTTLE.

SHADEINE tints Grey Hair any natural tint from BLONDE to BLACK, AUBURN or GOLDEN, is sold in all colours, is perfectly harmless, contains no lead, silver, mercury, etc. Copy of Medical certificate enclosed. Cannot produce unnatural tints. State colour required. **Trial bottle, 8d.**, per post 10½d. ; **1/4**, post 1/7 ; **2/6**, post 2/9 ; **3/9**, post 4/3.

SHADEINE CO.
DEPT. S.T.
58, T. WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

TRY **SHADEINE**



Patterns Sent Free

Artistic Taste & Individuality can be exercised in the choice of fabrics for casements, curtains, tapestries, loose covers, and other essentials for home furnishing, by sending for

ALLEN'S FADELESS Durobelle

Their dainty colourings give an air of refinement. Yet these choice fabrics can be washed again and again and withstand the hottest glare of the sun without losing their delicacy of colouring. ***Any length is replaced free if colour fades.***

	Width.	Cream.	Cols.
Plain Durobelle Casement Cloth ..	31in.	2/6 to	3/9
Do. do. ..	50 ,,	3/11 ,,	5/6
Durobelle Bolton Sheetings	50 ,,	5/6 ,,	6/9
Durobelle Canvas Casement Cloth	50 ,,	5/9 ,,	7/6
Durobelle Fancy Damasks	50 ,,	6/9 ,,	8/11
Durobelle Tapestries	50 ,,	12/9 ,,	27/6
Durobelle Reps and Mattings ..	50 ,,	7/11 ,,	9/11
Durobelle Stripe Casements	50 ,,	7/11 ,,	9/6
Durobelle Poplins	50 ,,	7/11 ,,	9/11
Durobelle Fadeless Madras Muslins, beautiful effects..	50 ,,	3/11 ,,	10/6
Magnificent range of Cotton and Artificial Silk Casements, plain and figured, lovely shades ..	50 ,,	11/9 ,,	18/6
Durobelle Rugs	from	23/6	each

A splendid range of **Cretonnes, Shadow Tissues, Linens and Taffetas** of choice designs and rich colouring, for Curtains and Loose Covers, from 2/9½ yd. Please specify textures when writing for patterns.

Foreign and Colonial Orders Promptly Executed

J. J. Allen Ltd

Dept. A, BOURNEMOUTH.

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 188, SLOANE STREET, S.W.

All Post Orders and Inquiries to be addressed to Bournemouth.

Borden's EAGLE BRAND

SWEETENED CONDENSED MILK
FULL CREAM

Baby's first year is the most important one

Your Baby's proper start in life—whether he will grow up with a strong body and active brain—depends upon the food he receives during these first twelve months.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK has supplied the PROPER START to over eight million babies throughout the world during the past sixty-two years.

If your baby is not gaining in weight—if he cries—or is nervous and irritable, very likely his food is not agreeing with him, or supplying enough nourishment.

Take no chances—buy a tin of BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK from your dealer, follow carefully the directions on the label, feeding your baby regularly the proper feeding mixture for his age, and his prompt, rapid and healthy progress is almost sure to follow.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK, made from full cream cow's milk and refined granulated sugar, is a clean, safe and dependable food for infants with its quality and uniformity guaranteed at all seasons of the year.

The BORDEN label is your guarantee.

Recognised as second to none. Nothing removed but water—Nothing added but pure sugar.

Established 1857.

1000

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST CHAIR

Automatic Adjustable Back.

The "Burlington" *(Patented).*

An ideal Easy Chair that can be instantly changed into a semi or full-length Couch.

SIMPLY press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit.

The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat.

The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

Catalogue C3 of Adjustable Chairs in various designs post free.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond St., London, W.1.

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.

TAYLOR'S FOR TYPEWRITERS

ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each.

Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. **NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE.** 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

WOOD, IRON & ASBESTOS

Buildings of Every Description.

GREENHOUSES, FRAMES, POULTRY APPLIANCES, AND RUSTIC WORK.

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE.

T. BATH & CO., Ltd., 18, SAVOY ST., LONDON, W.C.

THINGS OF THE PAST !!

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

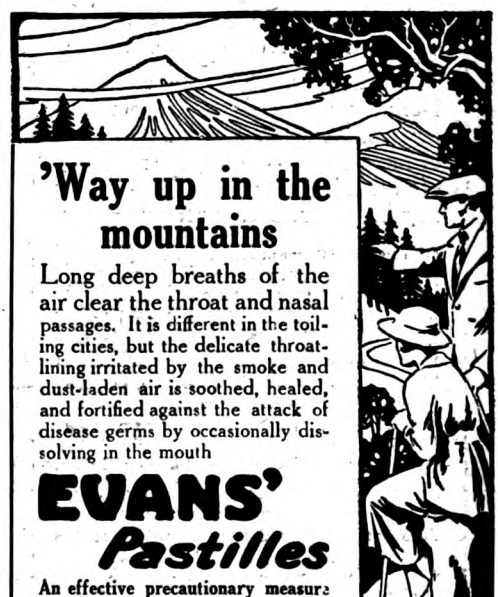
APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Send particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO., SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,

(Booklet N),

2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.



'Way up in the mountains

Long deep breaths of the air clear the throat and nasal passages. It is different in the toiling cities, but the delicate throat-lining irritated by the smoke and dust-laden air is soothed, healed, and fortified against the attack of disease germs by occasionally dissolving in the mouth

EVANS' *Pastilles*

An effective precautionary measure against the microbes of Influenza, Catarrh, Pneumonia, Diphtheria, etc.

1/3 per tin from Chemists, or post free from the makers, Evans Sons Lescher & Webb, Ltd., 56, Hanover Street, Liverpool, and 60, Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1.

S.2.Φ

ARE YOU "NERVE FIT"?

See How "Kutnow's Powder" Will Help Your Nerves via Internal Purification

Startling revelations as to the health and physique of the people have lately been made, and the Lord Mayor of London has been asked to call a Conference on the subject.

For every one who is muscularly unfit many more are nervously unfit. Hundreds of thousands are suffering from POISONED NERVES. Their nerves are steeped in uneliminated body-distilled poisons.

THE FIRST STEP TO REGAIN NERVE FITNESS

IS, THEREFORE, TO RESTORE HEALTHY, REGULAR, AND THOROUGH INTERNAL SANITATION. "Kutnow's Powder" is prescribed to Royalty for this specific purpose. It is used regularly in hospitals, sanatoria, nursing homes, and other institutions throughout the world. It has been called "The Health Spa at Home," because it contains in concentrated form the purifying elements that have made these great medicinal springs of Nature world-famous.

If you are nervous, depressed, lacking in energy, liverish, dyspeptic, or costive, or if you are threatened or afflicted with Rheumatism, Gout, Sciatica, Lumbago, or Neuritis, or Kidney and Bladder Trouble, "Kutnow's Powder" will bring you relief—in an hour or even less in many cases.

You can obtain "Kutnow's Powder" from any Chemist, Stores, or Bazaar, in all parts of the world, at or near the English price of 3s. 6d. per bottle; or, if any difficulty, direct and post free from the Kutnow Laboratories, London, for 4s.

A Free Trial Supply, however, will always be sent with pleasure on request by any reader who sends his or her name and address on the following Coupon.

FREE NERVE-HELP COUPON

To S. KUTNOW & Co., Ltd., The Kutnow Laboratories, 41 Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1.

Sirs,—I would like to have a Free Trial Supply of "Kutnow's Powder," as offered gratis and post free to STRAND MAGAZINE readers.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

STRAND, July, 1920. .....

ALL BRITISH MADE — ALL BRITISH OWNED

Kutnow's Powder — DEER LEAP — REG. TRADE MARK

AT ALL CHEMISTS, 3/6 — OR DIRECT AND POST FREE 4/-

ARTIFICIAL HANDS, ARMS, LEGS & EYES.

Oldest Established in the World.
BRITISH MANUFACTURE THROUGHOUT
ACCURATE FITTING NATURAL MOVEMENT

COMFORT
LIGHTNESS
DURABILITY

WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION FOR EXCELLENCE OF CONSTRUCTION
PRIZE MEDALS
LONDON, PARIS, DUBLIN &C.
Illustrated Catalogue post free

W. R. GROSSMITH,
12, Burleigh Street (facing 110, Strand), London, W.C. 2.
And at 54, Dyke Road, Brighton.
TELEPHONE:- GERRARD 313.

"Voltalite"

SELF GENERATING ELECTRIC CYCLE LAMP

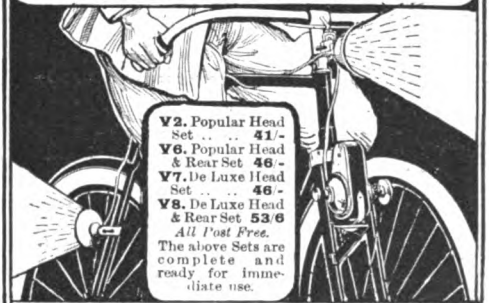
Always ALL-BRITISH MADE

As Used by Members of the Royal Family

The lamp that produces at will by the movement of cycle an inexhaustible supply of Electricity to brilliantly illuminate head lamp and rear lamp at no cost whatever. No oils, acids, or batteries. Lasts years without attention.

AVOID INFERIOR AND IMPORTED SUBSTITUTES.

Fully Illustrated List, No. V/51, on application.



V2. Popular Head Set 41/-
V6. Popular Head & Rear Set 46/-
V7. De Luxe Head Set 46/-
V8. De Luxe Head & Rear Set 53/6
All Post Free.
The above Sets are complete and ready for immediate use.

Ward & Goldstone SALFORD MANCHESTER LTD.

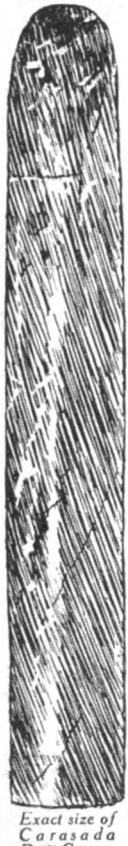
Can be obtained from all good Cycle Stores. If unobtainable write direct.

57/6 per 100 CARASADA

PETIT CORONA JUNIOR

with the soft Havana flavour

Think of it! An exact copy of the famous Carasada Petit Corona in a slightly smaller size. Made in England from the same choice Havana Tobacco with the same silky, rich Sumatra Wrapper - the same blend, the same shape—only made one half-inch shorter and proportionally thinner. Few smokers would detect the difference between it and an imported Havana. Yet look at the price! Only 57/6 per hundred—7d. each! We have put this new size Carasada on the market in response to the insistent calls of our many friends at home and abroad for a small high-grade cigar.



Exact size of Carasada Petit Corona Junior.

The Carasada Petit Corona Junior is unquestionably the finest 7d. cigar yet produced, and we want you to test this statement, so we make you this

SPECIAL OFFER

We have had made a number of sample boxes, each containing **25** of these choice Carasada Petit Corona Juniors, and we will send you a box for **15**- post free to any address. This will enable you to compare the Carasada sevenpenny with the cigar you are now smoking. If you will but do this, you will, we know, become one of the thousands of regular Carasada smokers—men who save from 5d. to 1/- on every cigar—and yet get the utmost cigar satisfaction.

GREEN'S LTD.
30, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Opposite the Royal Exchange

Norwell's 'Perth' Brogues

"Direct from Scotland."

Designed in a great variety of styles which are illustrated in the catalogue, sent free on request. Every model is built for strenuous outdoor wear, and has the combined distinctiveness and durability characteristic of all Norwell models.

The Lady's Two-buckle "Grampian" Brogue. (No. 90.)

A superb design, with uppers cut from best selection black or Tony red calf-skin. Snug fitting at the ankles; keeps its perfect shape always. **42/6**

When ordering give name or number required. Orders sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra.

Guarantee of entire satisfaction or money refunded

NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, Ltd.,
Perth - - - Scotland.

"Mab" Dwarf Razor

25 YEARS' REPUTATION.

Three minutes is the average time it takes to shave with a **MAB.** Handy, light, and keen—a pleasure to use. Made from finest Sheffield steel. **PRICES:**

Black handles	**4/6**
Ivory ,, ...	**9/6**
Pair in case, black ..	**12/6**
,, ,, ,, **ivory** ..	**22/6**

Of all Ironmongers, Cutlers, etc., or direct from

MAB CO., 73a, New Hall St., Birmingham.

Send for booklet, **"The Art of Shaving,"** *post free.*

CHARACTER FROM HANDWRITING.

I have helped hundreds to attain success and to realise their greatest wishes—I can help YOU.

Your writing reveals your particular qualities and the direction in which success can be attained. Send me a few lines in your ordinary handwriting, and I will forward a careful delineation of your character.

Write a short note (mentioning your age), enclosing a stamped and addressed envelope and postal order for one shilling to cover secretarial expenses. Write to-day, so that you may start the new successful life at once. Address, Mr. L. F. Kerby, Cromwell House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

It's never too late—!

The Optimist:

"Leave 'em with me an' I'll see wot I can do for yer—the laces ain't so bad."

They must have been

PATON'S
BOOT & SHOE
LACES

If you have any difficulty in obtaining write the makers:

WM. PATON Ltd.,
Johnstone, Scotland.

W.1.

WRITING FOR THE PRESS

How to Make Money With Your Pen

AN interesting book which shows readers of the *Strand* how plenty of money can be made to-day by writing short stories and articles for the magazines and newspapers has just been issued by the London Correspondence College, which, founded by

T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P.,

has been the means of enabling hundreds of men and women to become successful writers.

This book is entitled "Story-Writing and Journalism," and contains a full description of the courses in these subjects which are taught through the post by the College and which show those who take them how to write the short stories, articles, and other literary contributions that sell.

The Editor of **"THE STRAND MAGAZINE"** *says:—*

"They seem to me to be the very ideal of what such things should be—as full of the most valuable hints to the young writer as an egg is full of meat. The pupil who has had the benefit of such a course will be equipped with a thorough practical knowledge of his business, which may save him years of thought, toil, and disappointment; moreover, he will find a pleasure in studying under guides who put things so helpfully and in so clear a light. I know *I* should."

Write to-day for a copy of

STORY-WRITING
and
JOURNALISM
with a foreword by
George R. Sims

It will be sent you by return, gratis and post free, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in

Short-Story Writing
Journalism
English Composition
Advanced Literary Training
and Verse-Writing

Each Course consists of a progressive series of lessons taught through the post, and followed by exercises which bring out the writer's natural talent and individuality, and which show the student how to acquire the polished and flexible style, the freshness of writing, the arresting and attractive presentation, and the other qualities which command literary success.

In addition to the above there is a Course in

MENTAL CULTURE

(Concentration—Memory—Imagination—Originality—and Logical Thinking).

which is just the thing for writers and others who wish to train their minds to greater efficiency.

Write to-day for a free copy of the book fully describing these remarkable Courses. It will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the Secretary,

LONDON CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE,
1, Albion House, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.

Cartooning, etc.

Provided you possess the *Drawing Instinct*, you can learn Cartooning and Caricaturing under the methods of:—

"POY," Political Cartoonist of the "Evening News"; TOM WEBSTER, the "Daily Mail" Sporting Caricaturist; H. M. BATEMAN, Humanity's most famous Caricaturist; J. A. SHEPHERD, the Natural History Caricaturist; BERT THOMAS, "London Opinion's" Cartoonist; and ALFRED LEETE, who pokes fun out of Life's passing Phases in "London Opinion" each week.

What these Artists know of Cartooning and Caricaturing has been written by each man, *himself*, for the *exclusive* Teaching of Press Art School Pupils. Each section describes its Author's work and methods, and is illustrated by typical examples in progressive stages—from simple lines, right up to the finished Cartoon or Caricature.

For instance: "POY," the most famous Political Cartoonist doing Newspaper work to-day, introduces many well-known types in his section—"Dilly," and "Dally," "Dux" and "Drakes," "John Citizen," "Cuthbert," "Dora," "Softie," "Bolshie," and all the merry band.

In it, also, you see the *method* behind one of his Political Cartoons—first the crude pencil sketch indicating *merely the idea*; then, in successive stages, you watch the work grow into the finished Cartoon as it appears in your Evening paper.

Can You Sketch?

In addition to this specialised, expert Instruction on Cartooning and Caricaturing, my Postal Courses teach *every kind* of Drawing: Landscape, Animal, Figure, Illustration, Design and Advertising Work *all come within* their scope, and the study is easy, pleasant, and *compelling* right from the beginning.

There are two Courses—The PREPARATORY COURSE for the raw Beginner and the ADVANCED COURSE which teaches Technique so successfully.

With the addition of these "Caricature and Cartoon" Sections, there are now 18 complete Lessons to each Course.

These 18 Lessons are augmented further, *without extra fee*, by the *personally dictated and signed* Criticisms and letters of advice from the Advisory Staff, consisting of:—

Fred Pegram, Leo Cheney, Bert Thomas, Harry Rountree, and W. Heath Robinson.

If you wish to Draw and Caricature merely for pleasure, or if you regard Sketching as a likely Profession with very definite money-making possibilities, I should like to send you my new, profusely Pupil-illustrated

DRAWING PROSPECTUS, FREE

It describes both Courses fully, tells all about the Advisory Staff and the help they give, and explains very conscientiously the new Sections dealing with Caricaturing, etc.

Send me copies of POY'S "Dilly" and "Dally," or, better still, an original Drawing. I will write you a helpful letter of Criticism, *free*, and send you my new Prospectus. A postcard *alone* will bring you the Prospectus. Write to me personally:—Percy V. Bradshaw, Principal,

THE PRESS ART SCHOOL
(Dept. S.M. 60), Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

Shave with *More* Comfort

By using the safety razor with the rollers, the action of which is delightfully smooth and soothing to the skin, and effects a perfectly clean and refreshing shave with ease and rapidity, and it is easily cleaned after use by rolling over a dry towel.

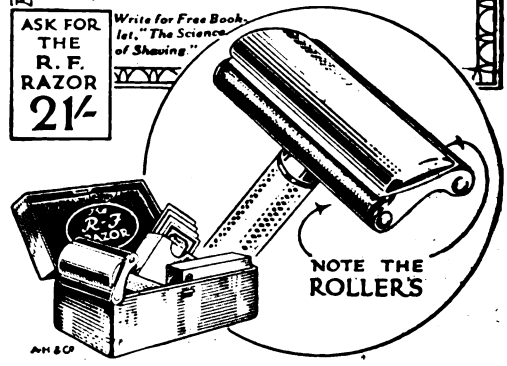
ROLLO-FOAM
SAFETY RAZOR

ALL BRITISH made, packed in nickel-plated case, together with 12 blades and two plated blade cases, complete from all CHEMISTS, CUTLERS, IRONMONGERS and HIGH-CLASS STORES, or direct from

LEWIS REGNARD & Co. (*Dept. S.*), 99, LOWER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ASK FOR THE R.F. RAZOR 21/-

Write for Free Booklet, "The Science of Shaving."



Indispensable to ARTISTS for producing beautiful tints and effects

Aerograph

For landscape, portrait, or still life. Puts on colour cleanly, rapidly and evenly. Write for Booklet, "The Artist and the Aerograph."

Dept A. Aerograph Co., Ld., 43, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign, **1/6** extra.

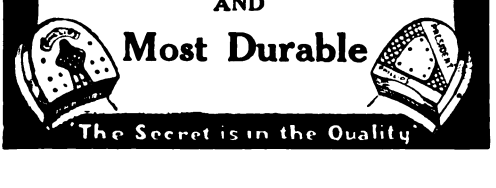
C. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

PHILLIPS
RUBBER HEELS & TIPS

Wonderful Value

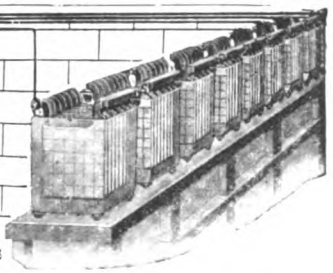
AND

Most Durable



The Secret is in the Quality

MERCURE VALVELESS LIGHTING & POWER PLANTS



BRITISH MADE.

FOR COUNTRY HOUSES, BUNGALOWS, FARMS, Etc.

OPERATES on PETROL, PARAFFIN, or GAS

No. 32 SM 0 and 32 SM 3 work from Petrol or Gas.

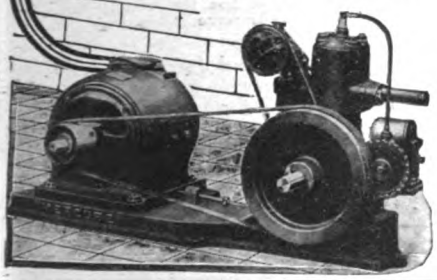
Magneto ignition of High Tension Type is fitted to all Engines.

Accumulators of Best British Make and guaranteed to give efficient service.

"Mercure" Electric Lighting Plants have been in use all over the world during the last 10 years, and, owing to their extreme simplicity, small fuel consumption and reliability, are recommended for service at home or overseas. These Engines run equally well from Petrol, Paraffin, or Gas.

Switchboards to work in conjunction with our Mercure Sets for Lighting and Charging purposes.

British Made Throughout.



SPECIFICATION.

Engine complete with Governor, Water and Fuel Tanks, Silencer, Injector, High Tension Magneto, Driving Belt, Shunt Wound Dynamo suitable for Lighting and Charging.

No.	Capacity. Half-watt lamps.	Price.	Switchboard.	Accumulators.
32 SM/0	To light 20—30 c.p. Lamps	£81 0 0	£13 5 0	£28 0 0
32 SM/3	,, ,, 40—30 c.p. ,,	£102 0 0	£25 10 0	£41 0 0
32 SM/4	,, ,, 65—30 c.p. ,,	£116 0 0	£25 10 0	£49 0 0

Sectional List J/302, giving full particulars of the Mercure Sets, on application.

Ward & Goldstone SALFORD MANCHESTER LTD.

Supplied to the Government in large quantities for National Service.

SUNBEAM PEDAL BICYCLES

WITH

LITTLE OIL BATHS

AND

MOTOR BICYCLES

WITH

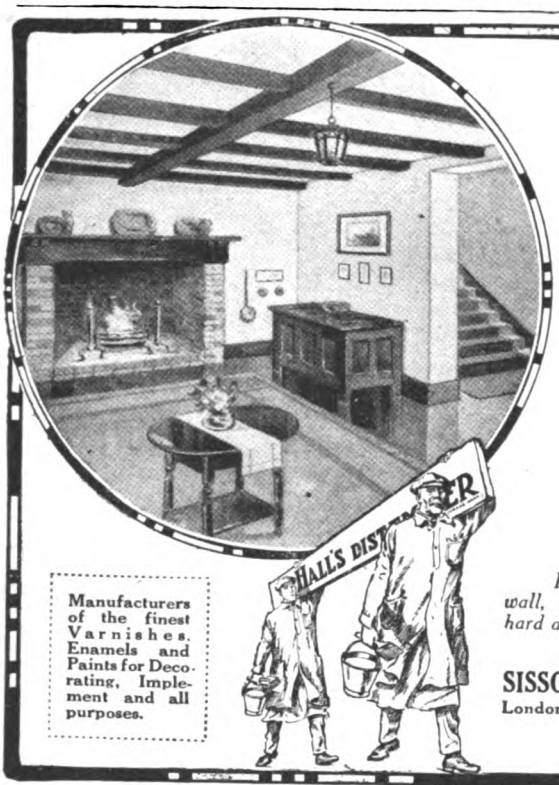
PERFECT POWER TRANSMISSION.

BEST QUALITY ONLY.

ILLUSTRATED LIST—PLEASE SPECIFY PEDAL OR MOTOR BICYCLE—ON APPLICATION

TO

JOHN MARSTON LTD.,
4, SUNBEAMLAND, WOLVERHAMPTON



Manufacturers of the finest Varnishes, Enamels and Paints for Decorating, Implement and all purposes.

Redecoration with HALL'S DISTEMPER is the order of the day.

Strip your walls of the dinginess born of the war years,—of the faded and germ-laden wallpapers.

One application of Hall's Distemper instantly destroys all disease germs which collect on walls, and gives the pure atmosphere of perfect cleanliness to living rooms and bedrooms.

Hall's Distemper decoration has replaced wallpapers in Palaces, Government offices, institutions, hospitals, sanatoriums, and public buildings, because it offers advantages which cannot be gainsaid. It has the beauty and refinement of simplicity—the advantages of health and economy.

Hall's Distemper is applied directly upon the wall, with which it combines to give a surface hard as cement, and rich and velvety in appearance.

Sole Manufacturers:

SISSONS BROTHERS & Co., Ltd., HULL.

London Office: 199B Borough High Street, S.E.1

And Liverpool : Glasgow : Reading

339a

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN-DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

S.D.

Sloan-Duployan Headquarters
(Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

Why Not Make Your Own Cigarettes

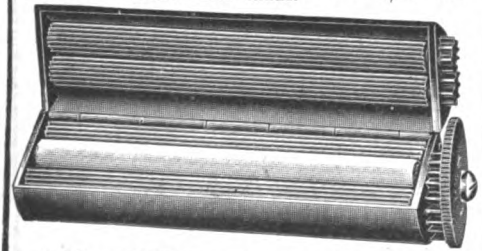
WITH AN EVANS'

"CONCINNUM"

(Trade Mark)

CIGARETTE MACHINE

The Only Practical Pocket Cigarette Machine ever made. *Price* **4/6** *each.*



ASK YOUR TOBACCONIST.

If he cannot supply you, send us his name, and we will see that you are supplied.

EVANS' "CONCINNUM" AND METAL WORKS, Ltd., Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

Writing for the Screen

is a highly paid, uncrowded field, in which exceptional opportunities occur for the man or woman with imagination plus a little training.

YOU HAVE IDEAS

which would make good photoplays. Do you realise that these ideas, if submitted to a scenario editor in the correct form, may be

EACH WORTH £100 TO YOU

This is not mere "selling talk." A stamp will bring you confirmatory evidence and fuller information, also the opportunity of winning £10 prize each month.

The SCHOOL OF PHOTOPLAY, Eleven, Halifax.

EVENTUALLY YOU'LL BUY

"SOLETS"

(RUBBER CUSHIONS OF COMFORT)

BECAUSE: They cost half the price of soling and wear three times as long.

BECAUSE: Your uneven wear is corrected for a few pence. Easily fixed.

BECAUSE: They keep the feet dry. Made of finest Rubber, not cheap reclaimed material.

LADIES' 2/6 & 3/- PER SET Suitable also for Children
GENTS' 3/6 & 4/- PER SET With fixing Nails

Singles sold for renewals

OF ALL BOOTMAKERS

BRITISH SOLETS LTD.

15-19 CORONATION ROAD, BRISTOL.

StyleCraft
Guaranteed Men's Wear

"For Young Men and those who Feel Young."

There are thousands of men all over the country who know that "StyleCraft" offers the cheapest wear obtainable in well-tailored garments. They wear "StyleCraft" for business and ordinary wear and are completely satisfied with "StyleCraft" value, comfort, and appearance. This guarantee goes with every "StyleCraft" garment—"If this garment fails to satisfy or to wear, we will replace it free through your dealer."

Two New Coats,

BARRINGTON.—Coat with inverted pleat in back, and three-quarter belt. Three pockets with flaps, and two inside pockets.

ARRAN.—A smart coat with three patch pockets. The back has a half belt, stitched down. Various designs.

PRICES

Men's Tweed Sports Coats ..	**37/6** to **63/-**
Men's Grey Flannel Trousers ..	**22/6** to **45/-** per pair.
Men's White Flannel Trousers ..	**19/-** to **42/-** per pair.

There is a "StyleCraft" agent in every town that has a population of 2,000 or over. In case of difficulty write direct to the Sole Manufacturers—

STYLECRAFT LTD., STYLECRAFT WORKS, LEEDS.

Stores retailing StyleCraft Goods in Malta, Egypt, East Africa, South Africa, France, Canada, and South America.

St. James's 13.

Dental Cream *Toilet Cream*
Vanishing Cream *Face Powder*
Talcum Powder *Bath Crystals*
Shaving Stick *Shaving Cream*
Brilliantine (Solid)

BEAUTY may be as much the result of a careful toilet as the favour of the gods. It lies in a clear complexion, peachlike in its bloom and freshness, a velvety skin, a radiant smile revealing pearly white teeth, soft and well-shaped arms and throat, the whole presenting a delightful picture of attractiveness and charm.

FLEUR-DE-LYS
Toilet Preparations

It is on the toilet tables of particular people that Fleur-de-Lys Toilet Preparations are found, because of their distinctiveness and their ability to preserve and augment the natural beauty of their users. They are necessary to the completion of the perfect toilet—the toilet that charms and attracts.

Their quality is guaranteed by our high reputation, nearly 300 years old.

J.C.&J.FIELD LTD. Lambeth. S.E.1
Estd in 1642 in the reign of Charles 1st

FOOT'S SELF-PROPELLING & SELF-ADJUSTABLE

WHEEL CHAIRS.

Constructed on new and improved principles, which enable the occupant to change the inclination of the back or leg-rest either together or separately to any desired position, meeting every demand for comfort and necessity; also supplied with single or divided and extensible leg-rests. Have specially large rubber-tyred wheels, and are most easily propelled. No other Wheel Chairs are capable of so many adjustments.

Catalogue F2 of WHEEL CHAIRS in various designs post free.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., Patentees & Manufacturers, 171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?

The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

***PRICE* 6/6** *each, with case.*

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty in obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, Sheffield

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR

in your own home with a Uneeda Safety Haircutter. Nothing to learn. No skill required. The

UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER

(the first British-manufactured Haircutter)

enables you to keep your hair exactly as you like it, and Mothers can cut their children's hair to the style which suits them best. The Uneeda is a super-comb with a specially patented device, which, by a simple process, cuts the hair as you comb it, under perfectly hygienic conditions.

NOTE THE PRICE.

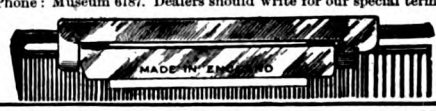
Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case..... **10/-** *Post Free* Packets of **6** extra blades, price **2/6.**

WHY PAY A GUINEA? Send for free trial on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

Can be obtained from Army & Navy Stores, A. W. Gamage, Ltd., Benetfinks, C. Barrett & Co., 158, Strand, Harrods, Selfridges, Whiteleys, etc., or post free from

UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO., Dept. "S.M.3," 59-61, New Oxford St., London, W.1.

Phone: Museum 6187. Dealers should write for our special terms.



A CURE WITHOUT DRUGS

(Nature's Remedy Restores Health)

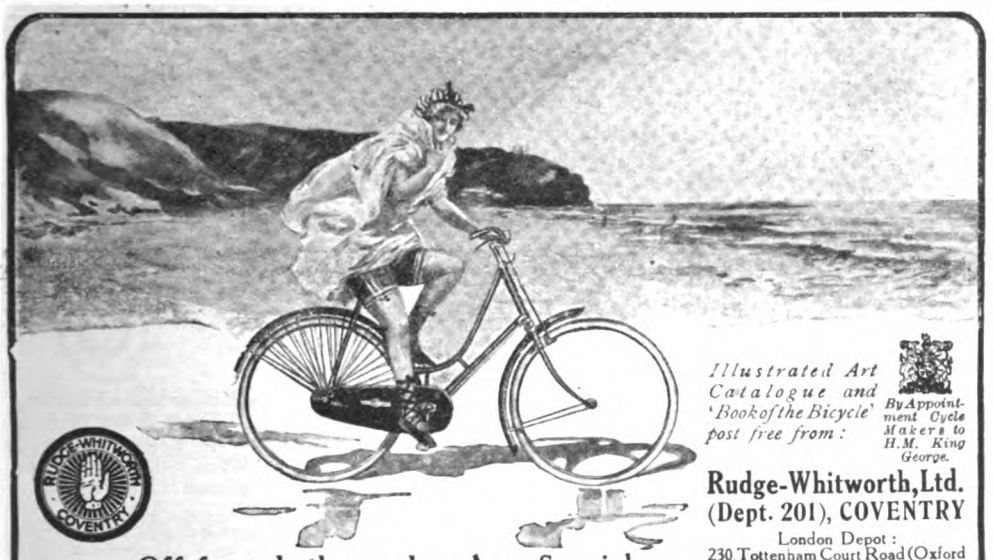
To people who suffer from chronic troubles of any kind, rheumatism, nervous complaints, lost strength, debility, weakness in any form, or stomach, kidney, or liver disorders, we offer a cure at a price within the reach of all.

We have no drugs to sell you. The remedy we offer is electricity. That's Nature's medicine. It is impossible to cure any ailment by doping the nerves and vitals with stimulants or poisons. Your body needs new life and strength. Our Ajax Dry Cell Battery gives that. It helps Nature by restoring the energy and activity of every weak, sluggish organ of the body. The Ajax Battery is a scientific device for saturating the nerves and vitals with a steady, unbroken current of electric life without the least shock or unpleasant sensation. The Ajax Battery builds up vitality and strength, and gives to every weak and inactive organ the power to do its work properly as Nature intended. When your body has sufficient electric energy to satisfy the demands of Nature, weakness and disease cannot exist.

GIVEN FREE—*If you cannot call, just send us your name and address and we'll post you free our Illustrated Book which tells all about it, how it cures, and what it costs. This book is illustrated, and explains many things you should know regarding disease. Write to-day.*

AJAX LD

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (Dept. 17), 25, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.



Off for a bathe on her Aero-Special

Illustrated Art Catalogue and 'Book of the Bicycle' post free from:

By Appointment Cycle Makers to H.M. King George.

Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd.
(Dept. 201), COVENTRY

London Depot:
230, Tottenham Court Road (Oxford Street end), W.1.

Rudge-Whitworth
Britain's Best Bicycle

HAVE you *studied* your best interests by carefully examining the claims of the various makes of **Tyres—taking note of past achievements, and the principle of construction?**

It doesn't take an expert to appreciate the distinctiveness of Palmer construction. Palmer Cycle Tyres are equally as good in their class as the world-famous Motor Car, Motor Cycle, and Aero Cord Tyres—they're built on that principle which ensures easy propulsion, cuts puncture worries to a minimum, and gives a remarkable resilience.

Every Cyclist who studies his safety and pleasure will "fit Palmers" and follow the lead of Government experts ***who fitted every aeroplane that left this country with Palmer Tyres.***

THE PALMER TYRE LTD.
119/123, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

PALMER
CYCLE TYRES

Cycle Tyre Depot:
L.B. 3. 103, St. John Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.1.

The advantages of riding a cycle fitted with a

BROOKS
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

SADDLE

are to be reckoned, not only in the extra comfort given, but by miles more of England's roads ridden, many interesting places visited, much glorious scenery seen and hours longer spent in the fresh air, due to that extra comfort and absence of fatigue.

Write for the Brooks Book for 1920.

J. B. BROOKS & CO., Ltd.,
66, Criterion Works, Birmingham.

The DEMAND for SKETCHES

suitable for Posters, Covers, Advts., &c., is greater than ever. It does not matter where you live, if you can do the work that's wanted you can earn money at home, by up-to-date designing—selling sketches by post.

By Post, too, **CHAS. E. DAWSON** can teach you to draw for reproduction and make an income in this new, interesting and congenial profession.

When he invented his system of DRAWING for reproduction sixteen years ago other artists were sceptical of the possibilities of teaching by post. To-day they bestow upon him the sincere flattery of their emulation. His long and unequalled experience in helping others is now at the disposal of any "STRAND" reader who needs expert instruction and guidance—and the *practical* advantages of a Course that is not an experiment but a perfected system that has enabled hundreds of beginners to become successful designers.

He does not teach so-called comic sketching, but dignified and decorative designing that is more remunerative because it appeals to people of culture and refinement—and to leading advertisers.

Making Saleable Sketches —and Selling Them.

He teaches Black and White, Silhouettes, Wood-cutting, Lettering, Water-Colour Landscape and Portraiture, how to make saleable sketches for reproduction, by all processes—and how to sell them.

He has helped so many other "STRAND" readers to sell their work by post—*Why not you?*

EXPERT OPINION *FREE.*

Anyway it costs nothing to get in touch with him—to have the benefit of his advice, expert opinion, and particulars of present opportunities Free.

Send small specimen sketch, with stamp for return, to him at the Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, and he will write you frankly and fully about your chance of success.

It is easier to teach those with unusual ability, and for them a few Scholarship Courses at reduced fees in small instalments are reserved.

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent

SOUND DISCS

Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.

THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

TOBACCO HABIT

CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff**; they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," and all circulars sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends threepence in payment. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.B.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

Men's LIGHT-WEIGHT for SUMMER WEAR
Thin and practically invisible - - per set 4/6

WILL SAVE YOU POUNDS IN A YEAR.

SOLES & HEELS
Men's Stout, 5/6
,, Light, 4/6
Ladies' - 3/-
per set.

HEELS ONLY.
Men's Stout, 2/-
,, Light, 1/6
Ladies' - 1/-
per pair.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Slight extra for Fixing.

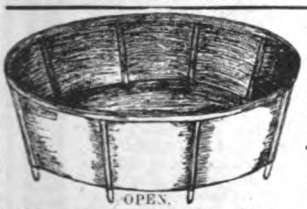
Phillips' 'Military'

SOLES AND HEELS

make one pair of boots last the time of three

Phillips' Patents Ltd., 142, Old Street, London, E.C.1

IDEAL MOTOR AND CYCLE CAR TENT



Weight 40 ounces. Price **£7 7 0** complete with poles, pegs, and guy lines

A Success all over the World.

These are among many useful articles, for active and home service, supplied by the

Litewate Portable Travelling Baths a Speciality.

LIGHT-WEIGHT TENT COMPANY, 61, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Send 3d. for lists to Dept. S.

FARROW'S BANK LIMITED

Chairman:
Mr. THOMAS FARROW

AUTHORISED CAPITAL ...	£1,000,000
SHARES ISSUED	700,000
SHAREHOLDERS	4,000

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF JOINT-STOCK BANKING TRANSACTED.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest paid on approved credit balances.

DEPOSITS received at current rates of interest according to notice of withdrawal.

Foreign and Colonial Banking Business of all descriptions undertaken. Agents throughout the world

Call or write for Booklet.

HEAD OFFICE:
1, CHEAPSIDE,
LONDON, E.C. 2.

Branches throughout the United Kingdom

STAMPS FREE.—5 NEW EUROPE, including Ukraine,

Azerbaidjan, Czecho-Slovakia, Esthonia, Poland, to Collectors sending 2d. postage. Mention Gift K70. **SPECIAL OFFERS:**—5 Bahamas (Peace Issue), **2/-**; 3 Mosul, **1/6**; Iraq 1½ anna, new value, **6d.**; 4 Armenia, **5/-**; 2 Batoum, **1/-**; 6 Georgia, **1/6**; 5 Ukraine, **1/6**; 5 South Russia (Denekin issue), **1/6**; 4 Fiume (valore globale), **4d.**; 10 Eastern Silesia (Plebiscite) **2/6**; 5 Schleswig Plebiscite, **6d.**

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACKETS:—300 all different, **2/6**; 500, **4/-**; 1,000, **10/6**. British Colonials, 100, **1/6**; 200, **5/-**; 250, **7/6**. French Colonials, 50, **1/7**; 100, **3/-**; 150, **5/6**. New Europe, 30 different, **10/-**; 50, **25/-**; 100, **£5**. Postage extra.

10% NEW ISSUE SERVICE: write for particulars.—
BRIGHT & SON, 164, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

STAINLESS CUTLERY

Estd. 1881.

SPECIMEN KNIFE Table, **19/9**; Dessert, **18/6** doz.; Also Spoons & Forks, *Dessert* etc. Silver Plated; wear 10 yrs. Table Spoon or Fork, *Size post* **17/6**; Dessert Spoon or Fork, **15/6**; Tea Spoon, **9/6**

3/- *3d. inland* ½ doz.—WM. CHEETHAM, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third *or abroad.* Rd., Tyler St., SHEFFIELD (late of Young Street).

THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

100 PIECES of CHINA

63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S. BURSLEM.

VARICOSE VEINS

If you must wear an Elastic Stocking do not buy Stock Sizes, but be careful to get a good fit; "a badly fitting one, or one made of unsuitable material, is not only no good, it is positively harmful." There is nothing which will compare with, or be so beneficial as, a good fitting light Elastic Stocking. "VARIX," all about Elastic Stockings, how to wear, clean, and repair them, post free.

Special Department for Ladies.

W. H. BAILEY & SON, 38, Oxford St., W.1.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

—the Pen for your Holidays

Don't waste the golden hours indoors writing with borrowed pens that do not suit your hand. Buy the ever-ready Waterman's Ideal – the world's best pen. With it you can write your correspondence at any time, anywhere—just when you are in the mood for it.

Get one before you go away, or buy one at your holiday resort.

No. 12, "Regular," at **12/6**; No. 42, "Safety," at **17/6**; No. 52, "Self-Filling," at **17/6**. Also see No. 54, "Self-Filling," with extra large nib, at **22/6**. Large variety of sizes and styles, also presentation pens in Silver and Gold. Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not right). Obtainable from Stationers and Jewellers everywhere. *Write for illustrated list to*

L. G. SLOAN, Ltd., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

HIGH CLASS SUMMER SUITINGS

You will most probably find a Suiting that will meet your particular requirements, whether for general or holiday wear, in the excellent assortment of patterns which EGERTON BURNETT, Ltd., will gladly send for your inspection on request.

Their reputation for high-class Suitings of genuine British manufacture has been established for nearly half a century, and gentlemen know from practical experience that they are of a thoroughly reliable character.

Egerton Burnett's "Royal" E.B. Serges

FOR SEASIDE WEAR

there is nothing quite as appropriate as a "Royal" Navy Serge Suit or Costume, and EGERTON BURNETT'S qualities are especially commendable because they are dyed a permanent colour which effectively resists the action of Sun and Sea Air.

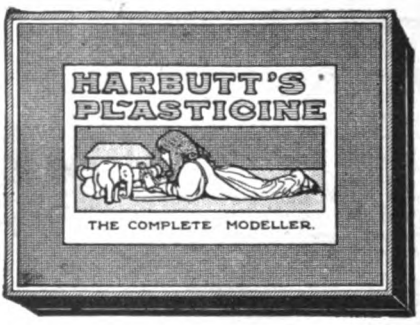
Summer weight qualities suitable for Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Children's wear, at prices from **6/3** to **49/11** per yard, double width.

LIGHT WEIGHT FABRICS suitable for warm climates.

Patterns, Tailoring Styles, and Price Lists, Measure Forms, etc., sent on request.

EGERTON BURNETT, Ltd.
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON, SOMERSET, ENGLAND.

SUITS MADE TO MEASURE FROM **155/6.**



ALWAYS the best & still the best TO-DAY.

For making the lightest, most digestible and appetising Bread, Cakes, Pastry, Puddings and Pies.

BORWICK'S BAKING POWDER

has had an unrivalled reputation all over the world for nearly 80 years.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE.

Contents for July, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "'My God, Amory!' Dick sat glowering at his host. 'How can you speak so calmly! Don't you see what a devil of a mess we're in?'"

		Page.
THE SECOND CHANCE ... Illustrations by Norah Schlegel.	KATHLYN RHODES	3
IF YOU PLAY TENNIS, CRICKET, GOLF, OR CROQUET— Take these Tips by Experts and you will play better. Illustrations by H. F. Crowther Smith.		12
THE GHOST BOOK ... Illustrations by E. G. Oakdale.	CLARENCE MEILY	17
THE LITTLE PATIENT ... From the French of	G. COURTELINE	25
WRITERS ON THE WAR-PATH ... Illustrations by Wilton Williams.	E. T. RAYMOND	26
A PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT ... Illustrations by W. Smithson Broadhead.	H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")	32
ACROSTICS		43
STUDIO "FAKES" ... Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs.	CHAS. CROMBIE	44
THE ORDEAL BY WATER ... Illustrations by Wilmot Lunt.	GILBERT COLLINS	51
THE LOSER WHO WON ... Illustrations by E. F. Sherie.	SYDNEY HORLER	56
"PAVING THE WAY FOR MABEL" ... Illustrations by A. Wallis Mills.	P. G. WODEHOUSE	65
A WOODEN DEER ... Illustration from a Photograph		75
JACK-GO-TO-BED-AT-NOON AND HIS PARACHUTES ... Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.	JOHN J. WARD, F.E.S.	76
HAUNTED HOUSES ... Illustrations by Chas. Crombie.	JAN GORDON	79
PERPLEXITIES ... Illustrations from Drawings	HENRY E. DUDENEY	88
IMPROVING OUR SPORTS. Some Suggestions by our Artists		89

THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 59 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

"Viyella"
(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

4/11 per yard.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

Hollins DAY & NIGHT WEAR

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only). 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

FEB 18 '37

688272

The Apple as a Drink.

"Golden Pippin"

Cider is a true British beverage, made solely from the finest vintage apples grown in the West of England.

Its clean distinctive flavour is the result of over 70 years' experience and scientific research.

Let a trial convince you.

Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles, duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for **47/-**. or a 9-gal. cask for **42/-**.

15/- allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Illustrated Booklet post free. *** *"Golden Pippin" Cider is a revelation to drinkers of other brands.*

WILLIAM EVANS & CO., Ltd. (Dept. S), HEREFORD; also HELE, DEVON.

Player's Navy Cut Tobacco

Beautifully Cool and Sweet Smoking.

Packed in varying degrees of strength to suit every class of Smoker.

Player's Gold Leaf Navy Cut -	Per oz.
Player's Medium Navy Cut -	**1/-**
Player's Tawny Navy Cut -	
Player's "White Label" Navy Cut	**10½D**

Also Player's NAVY CUT DE LUXE (a development of Player's Navy Cut) packed in 2-oz. and 4-oz. AIRTIGHT TINS at 2/4 and 4/8 respectively.

Player's Navy Cut Cigarettes

Have a world-wide reputation. They are made from fine quality Virginia Tobacco and sold in two strengths—Mild and Medium.

MILD (Gold Leaf)	**MEDIUM**
100 for **5/10**; **50** for **2/11**	**100** for **4/8**; **50** for **2/5**
24 for **1/5**; **12** for **8½d.**	**20** for **11½d.**; **10** for **6d.**

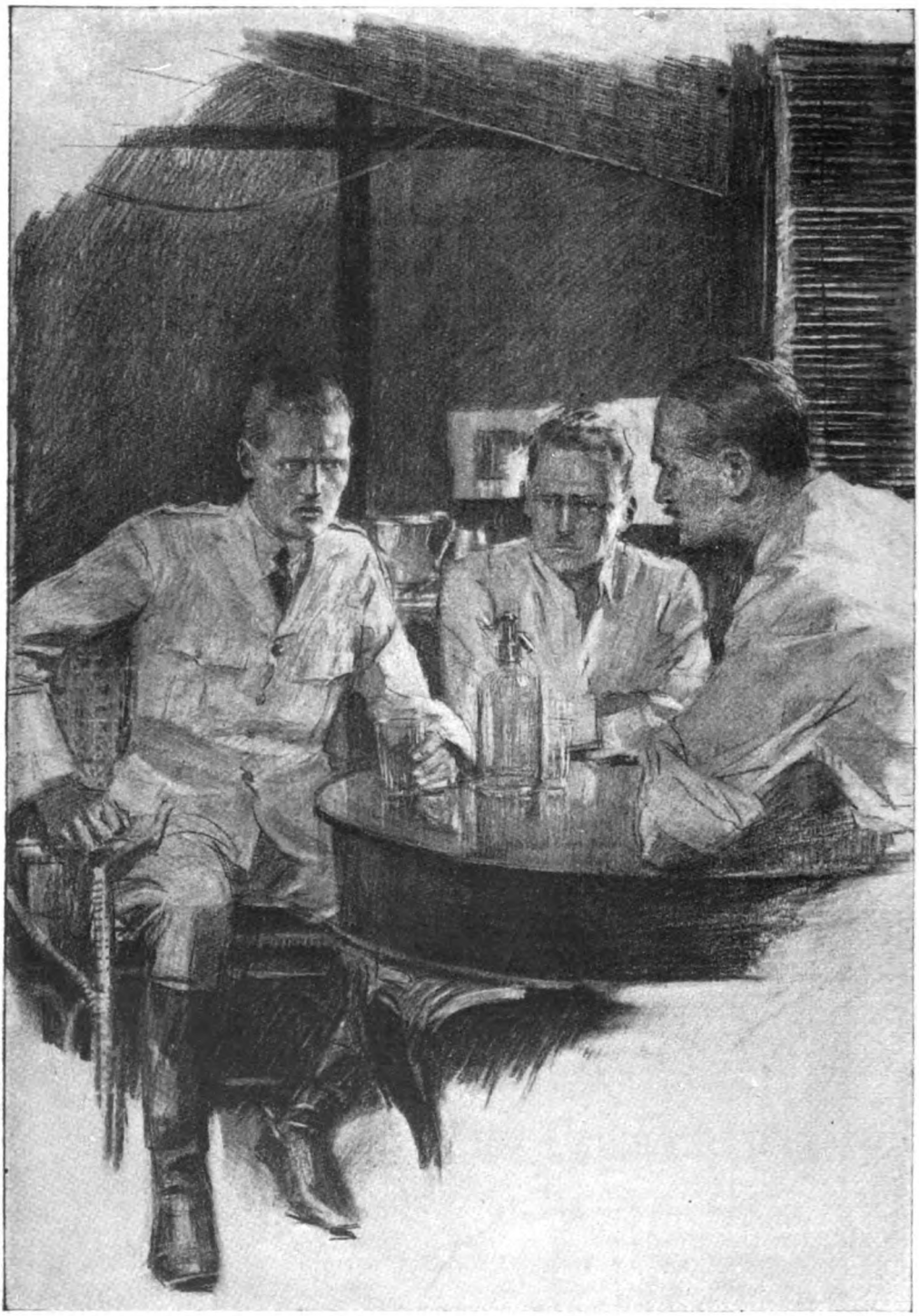
In Packets and Tins from all Tobacconists and Stores.

JOHN PLAYER & SONS, Nottingham.

A Branch of The Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd. P.847

To face back of Frontispiece.

THE
STRAND
MAGAZINE
July, 1920



"'MY GOD, AMORY!' DICK SAT GLOWERING AT HIS HOST. 'HOW CAN YOU SPEAK SO CALMLY! DON'T YOU SEE WHAT A DEVIL OF A MESS WE'RE IN?'"

(*See page* 4.)

The SECOND CHANCE

By KATHLYN RHODES

ILLUSTRATED BY NORAH SCHLEGEL

"IT is rather an odd situation, isn't it?" Amory looked at the two men who sat at the table in more or less uncomfortable attitudes, and his voice was grim. "In there"—he pointed to the "chick" of beads which hung over the opening to an inner room—"lies a dead man: killed by one of us three. And only that one knows which of us is the"—he paused—"the murderer."

"One moment, Amory." Captain Ross, who had been sitting scribbling absently on a sheet of paper, raised his head suddenly. "Are you sure you're speaking correctly when you say Colonel Chalmers has been"—there was the same pause before the word—"murdered?"

"Yes, Amory—are you sure?" Dick Thornley spoke eagerly, hurriedly. "Mightn't the Colonel have shot himself? He—we don't know what private worries he had, and he—he looked queer when he came in."

For a moment Amory's grey eyes rested on the boy's twitching face; and young Thornley paled before the other's gaze.

"Don't look at me like that, Amory! I know—I know you fellows think I did it. But I didn't—before God you're wrong. I—I never did it!"

"No one has suggested that you did, Dicky." Ross spoke quickly. "As a matter of fact, it is not yet certain that anyone killed the Colonel. He might conceivably have shot himself."

"No." Amory's voice was decisive. "Colonel Chalmers was killed—shot with a revolver—mine, by the way—which the murderer then carried over to the big sofa and hid under a cushion. At least"—he paused—"I took it from there not twenty minutes ago."

"You found it? But what made you look there?" There was curiosity, but as yet no suspicion, in Ross's voice.

"I was a bit taken aback, as we all were"—he spoke casually—"on finding what had happened; and I sat down for a second to pull myself together. And in so doing"—he smiled rather frigidly—"I felt the revolver."

"He couldn't have put it there himself?"

"No. Quite impossible. Death must have been instantaneous—and in any case, why should Colonel Chalmers commit suicide? He had everything he wanted: a delightful home, money, promotion, and"—he paused—"and a daughter whom he adored. No, Ross. Chalmers wasn't the man to lose all these by a revolver-bullet."

At the mention of the dead man's daughter both the other men's faces had changed oddly. Into Ross's square-chinned, blue-eyed, rather obstinate face came the look of the man who, having failed to attain his heart's desire, has determined to hide that failure by a resolute composure, a dogged cheerfulness which shall admit no possibility of defeat; and he unconsciously drew himself up and set his lips together as though to prove his indifference to the subject.

But Dick Thornley, being younger and more undisciplined, showed all too plainly what the mention of the girl meant to him; and he flushed hotly, and his eyes flashed as Amory spoke so calmly of Miss Chalmers, as though he would fain have forbidden the speaker to take her name upon his lips.

How the name affected Amory himself no one was at liberty to observe; and he was only too grateful to his companions for their absorption in their own private emotions.

Presently Ross said, rather formally:—

"Well, since you are so certain that Colonel Chalmers met his death at the hands of one of us"—Dick started nervously—"what steps do you propose to take to clear up the matter? Wouldn't it be well to review the whole position from the beginning, and see if we can elicit any facts likely to be of value?"

"Quite so." Amory's voice was non-committal. "But before we start let's have

a drink. Dick, there's a siphon over there, and here's the whisky."

Thus requested, Dick Thornley rose from his seat and crossed the room to the shelf on which the siphon stood. He brought it back slowly, and the other men noted how his hand shook as he set it down, clumsily, on the table. But the tragedy of the afternoon was enough to account for shaken nerves; and after all there was a certain pallor, an unusual tension, about each of the three men who were implicated in that tragedy.

"Thanks, Dick." Amory held out the whisky bottle. "Help yourselves. I feel I can do with a stiff peg myself."

When the glasses were filled he began to speak again, looking ahead of him with expressionless eyes.

"TO begin with, this is our bungalow, Ross, yours and mine. Dick here dropped in to tiffin to-day, and after that, as it was confoundedly hot, and we none of us had any business on hand, we agreed to have a laze until tea-time, and then go down to the club. That's so, isn't it?"

"Yes. And just as we were settling down, in came Colonel Chalmers, looking very fagged, and said he didn't feel up to much, and would like a rest before going on to some show or other to meet his daughter."

"And so you advised him to go into your room and lie down for a bit."

"Just so, Dick. He agreed, saying his head ached; and we proceeded to settle ourselves as we chose. You, Dick, sat on here, smoking. Ross, you went into your room, through mine; and I went, as usual, on to the veranda."

"The result being," said Ross, quietly, "that there was no entrance into the Colonel's room except through one of the two rooms in which Dick and I were sitting, and——"

"And through the long door opening on to the veranda where I was sitting. That sums up the situation as far as we are concerned. Yet someone did get in; for when we rushed in, roused by the sound of a shot, we found the Colonel dead—shot through the heart."

Dick Thornley set down his glass noisily.

"Of course someone got in. I—I'm certain no one came my way. I was awake all the time." He stopped, bit his lips, then hurried on: "At least, perhaps I *was* asleep, and if so someone might have passed me."

"No, Dick, that won't wash." Ross spoke kindly, though his worried eyes belied his smile. "How often have you lamented the fact that you can't sleep in the daytime! I'll back you to keep awake on the hottest afternoon."

"But—but——" The boy began to stammer out something, but Amory stopped him with a gesture.

"Never mind that, Dick. You say no one came past you. Nor did anyone cross the veranda."

"How do you know? You might easily have closed your eyes for a minute."

"I might," returned Amory, dryly. "But it so happened that I did not. You see, I was writing a letter—an important letter."

"Then I'm the only one left?" Ross's quiet voice was unruffled. "And when I tell you that I slept peacefully until roused by the sound of a shot, you'll agree with me that the whole thing is most mysterious."

"Well, what are we going to do about it?" Dick reached for the siphon and squirted some soda, shakily, into his glass.

"Do?" Amory looked at him rather oddly. "What can we do? It seems to me that we are at a standstill."

"My God, Amory!" Dick set down the glass and sat glowering at his host. "How can you speak so calmly! Don't you see what a devil of a mess we're in? The Colonel comes here, to this bungalow, to spend a quiet hour or two, and he is murdered in his sleep. There is no one here but us three, the servants are all away—gone off to some *tomasha* or other—and yet there's a crime committed. Well, it puts us all in a pretty serious hole, doesn't it?"

"Of course it does." Ross took up the challenge. "And for that reason, because one of us is guilty and two are innocent, the guilty one must speak."

"Quite so," said Amory, quietly. "But which *is* the guilty one?"

Ross shrugged his shoulders and threw his half-smoked cigarette irritably into the ash-tray.

"Which of us, eh? Well, that remains to be seen. But—I can quite understand that things look black against *me*. You both know what a devil of a temper I have, and it's all over the place by now that the Colonel and I quarrelled last night—at the club. Oh, it was over the merest trifle—a personal matter, but we both got hot over it, and I admit I spoke a good deal more freely than I had any right to do."

"Yes, yes, I heard you'd quarrelled." Dick spoke eagerly. "Some fellow I met this morning told me about the row—and he said you were in no end of a rage afterwards, and letting off steam against the Colonel like anything."

"I'd had some drink by that time," said Ross, dryly. "And no one pays attention to a drunken man's ravings. But I realize that it puts me in a fix, for quite half-a-dozen fellows heard me letting myself go after the row."

"What about me?" Dick sounded defiant. "I was up before the Colonel this morning for one of his everlasting wiggings. Everyone knows he hated me, because when I first came out Miss Chalmers was kind to me, and he didn't like it. You both know how down he's always been on me, bullyragging me about every little thing."

"Nonsense, Dick!" To his surprise Amory spoke sharply. "The Colonel was a bit strict, but he was always just; and no one could resent his censure. And you know you *are* a bit slack at times—oh, over non-essentials!"—he saw the boy's rage mounting—"and no C.O. likes to see his subs running into debt and spending too much time over racing and cards."

"I know one thing!" Dick spoke passionately. "He wasn't fair to me—just because he knew I was in love with his daughter! That was why he was always beastly to me. Thought I wasn't good enough, I suppose, and p'r'aps I wasn't; but I can tell you his sneers—oh, in that beastly polite voice of his!—were jolly hard to bear, and I only put up with it because—because——" His anger fairly choked him, and he stopped short.

"Don't be a fool, Dick!" This time it was Ross who answered him, curtly enough. "We'll keep Miss Chalmers's name out of this, and raving like that doesn't do you any good."

"No. And time's passing." Amory glanced at his wrist-watch. "We can't hush this thing up much longer. But we *must* find out who shot the Colonel. Perhaps there are extenuating circumstances."

"Oh, I know what you mean!" Dick's eyes blazed. "You've made up your mind it's I because there was always a feud between me and the Colonel. But you're wrong, and it's simply cowardly to try to bully me into saying it was I who did it!"

"The cowardly deed was the murder, Dick." Amory spoke coldly. "The brave deed will be the owning up——"

"Owning up!" Dick sprang from his chair and stood opposite the other man, his fists clenched, his whole body shaking from head to foot. "If you're so keen on owning up, why don't you own up yourself? Why are *you* to be above suspicion? Ross here says he quarrelled with the Colonel last night—there's a motive for you! I was in trouble with him this morning—there's my motive! No suspicion is to rest on *you*, although it was *your* revolver that killed him! Why not? I ask you that! Why shouldn't *you* have killed the Colonel just as much as Ross or I?"

There was a pause before Amory replied to this challenge; and for a moment Ross's blue eyes searched his face with, for the first time, a hint of suspicion in their depths.

"Quite so, Dick." Amory spoke at last, quietly. "Why shouldn't I have killed the Colonel? True, I'd no apparent motive, but no one knows my business well enough to swear I wasn't at loggerheads secretly with him. So what if I say that I *did* kill Colonel Chalmers? It was my revolver, after all, that did the deed."

"No, no, Amory." Ross spoke impulsively. "You didn't do it. That I'll swear."

"But don't you hear what he says?" Dick's eyes shone with excitement. "He says he did—or as good as says so, anyhow! And so—and so we must help him to escape!" He looked round him eagerly. "Come, Ross, let's plan how to get him away. We can keep the thing dark for hours yet, and he can have a good start——"

"No, Dick." Amory's voice was quiet, and he looked the boy squarely in the eyes. "I'm not going to—escape."

"Not escape! But why not—in Heaven's name, why not?"

Still looking the other straight in the face Amory spoke quietly; and to Ross, who listened uncomprehendingly, his voice was oddly, almost terribly impressive.

"Because for the murderer there is no escape, Dick. He may get away for a time, but do you think he is ever really a free man again? No. There's never an hour in the day that he doesn't feel a ghostly hand on his shoulder, that he doesn't expect to hear a voice in his ear saying, 'Thou art the man!' There's never a night passes but he enacts again in his dreams the tragedy which has branded him with the brand of Cain. When he is alone he feels that he must go mad or die—when he is in the midst of his fellow-men he is seized with an almost uncontrollable impulse to rise and shout his ghastly secret to the world. Night and day the torture goes on and on; and at last he feels that death would have been a thousand times more merciful than this hell to which his own cowardice has condemned him."

"Amory—for God's sake——" It was Ross who spoke, hoarsely; but with his eyes fixed upon the boy, who cowered before him in an attitude of mortal terror. Amory went on speaking:—

"That's why it's no use attempting to escape, Dick. When a man has committed a crime like murder there's no way out—but one. Other men may have a second chance, thank God for it! But the man who kills his brother is accursed. Sooner or later the truth is bound to come out—and pray God it's not too late."

But now Dick had fallen into a chair and was hiding his face behind his shaking hands; and it was Ross who said, very quietly:—

"Too late? Amory, what do you mean?"

"I mean——" Amory's own face was

ghastly, his brow beaded with drops of sweat—" pray God that no man calls upon his brother to pay the debt that's his! For *that* is the unforgivable sin, Dick."

He went slowly across to the huddled figure in the chair; and then, while Ross's blue eyes watched him tensely, he laid one hand on the boy's shoulder.

" Dick, are you going to let another man pay your debt? "

Suddenly Dick Thornley shook off the heavy hand and sprang to his feet with blazing eyes.

" My God, Amory, don't go on! I did it—of course I did it—but I'll swear before God it was an accident! I never meant to kill him—God knows I never meant it! It was an accident, I tell you—the beastly thing went off in my hand. I only meant to frighten him——"

" You—you did it, Dick? " Now that the truth was out Ross knew he had suspected it all along.

" Yes. I'll tell you how it was." He seemed to find in speech relief from the terror which so plainly overwhelmed him. " You know how I was up before him this morning. He was on about—about everything—cards, wine, racing. You know I got into a mess with a moneylender in the Bazar last week, and he'd heard about it——"

He paused, gasping for breath; but in a moment he was off again wildly.

" He said I'd have to send in my papers. I begged him to give me another chance. I said I'd been a fool, but I'd do better. He wouldn't listen—said I was no credit to the regiment—and yet you fellows know I loved the regiment—and I meant to do better——"

" But that was this morning, Dick——" The interruption came from Ross.

" Yes. But when you left me in here this afternoon, and he was in the other room, I—I went in to beg him to give me another chance. I swore I'd do better, I'd turn over a new leaf. But he wouldn't listen. He said—oh, vile things "—he flushed scarlet at the memory of the words which had indeed stung his young manhood—" and at last I—I snatched up the revolver from the table and pointed it at him . . . . he was sitting up on the bed, and I—I was seeing red by then, but I never meant—before God I never meant to do it. But the beastly thing went off, and he fell back—dead—and I flung the revolver on to the sofa and covered it up and had just time to rush out so that I could come in again with you others."

" Dick, as God's your witness "—Ross spoke earnestly—" is that the truth? "

" As God's my witness, yes! " He raised his haggard young face, and both men knew he had spoken truly at last. " But—there's no help for me, I suppose! I did it, and I'll have to bear the brunt. But—oh my God, what will my mother say—what will she do when I—when I'm—hanged——"

" Shut up, Dick! " Amory spoke almost brutally in an attempt to check the boy's rising hysteria. " Perhaps there may be a way out. Don't speak for a moment—let me think what we can do——"

" You mean——" Dick turned to him eagerly, desperately. " You will help me—give me a chance? "

" But how, Amory! How's it to be done! " Ross spoke impulsively, and Amory made a gesture of impotence.

" I don't know—yet! But we must do something, and—good God, what's that! "

THERE was a sound of hurrying footsteps, a call in a man's voice; and the next moment Captain Nicholls, the regimental doctor, burst into the room impetuously.

The three men turned to him with one accord; but before anyone could demand an explanation of this sudden entrance he broke into voluble questioning.

' Any of you fellows know where Colonel Chalmers is? Is he here, by any chance? Or has anyone seen him? "

" Colonel Chalmers? " By common consent it was left for Amory to reply. " What do you want with him, Nicholls? "

" I want him because—I say, do you know where he is? " He mopped his hot forehead with a handkerchief. " I've had the very devil of a chase, and a shock, too. But if he's not here——"

He paused for a moment, his keen eyes riveted on Dick Thornley's ghastly face.

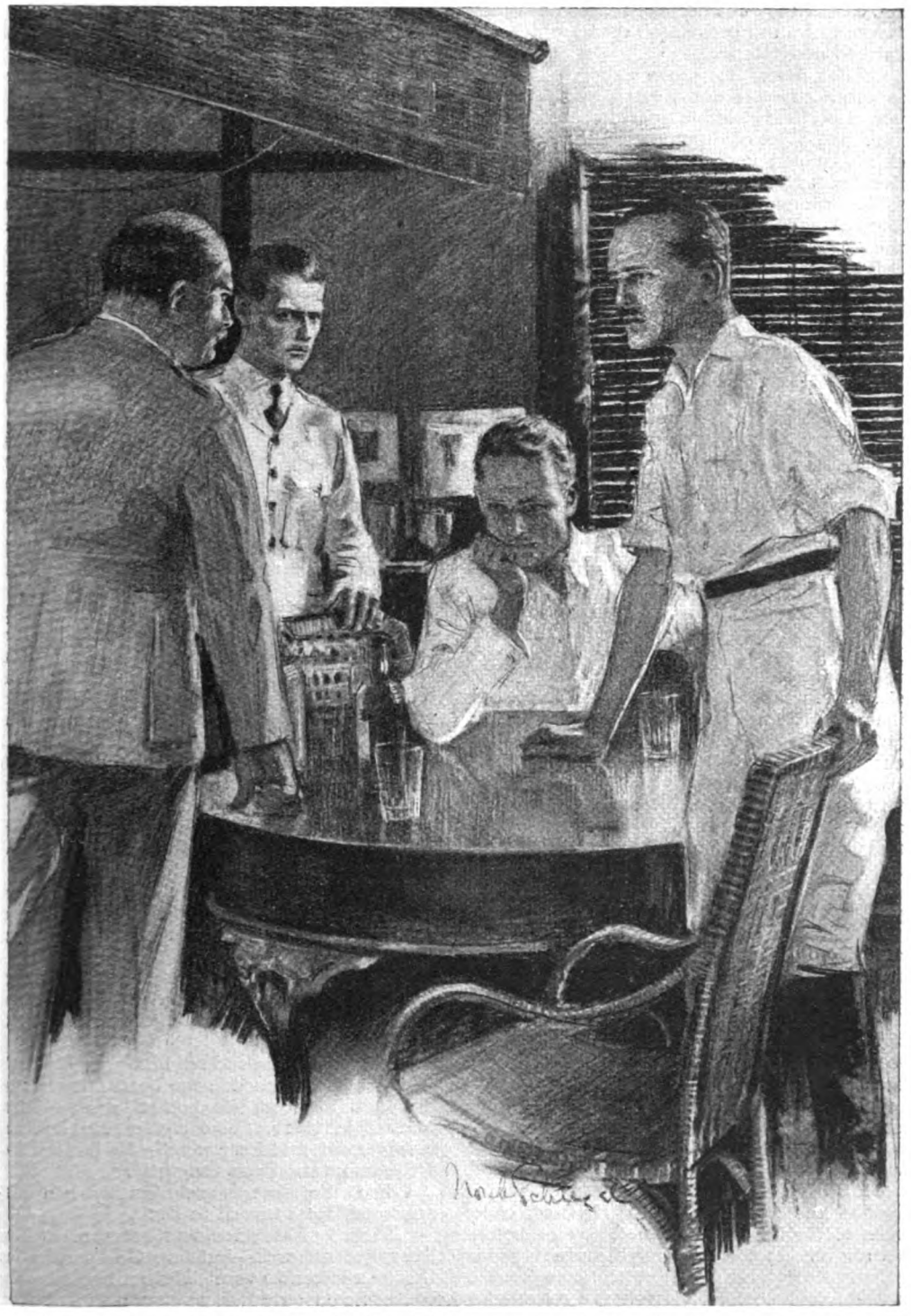
" I say, young fellow, what's wrong with you? You look pretty queer—are you ill? "

" No, sir." By a mighty effort Dick pulled himself together and spoke steadily. " But—do you want Colonel Chalmers? He—isn't he at home? "

" No, he isn't." He rapped out the words abruptly. " And I want to find him—quickly. Don't any of you know where he is? "

" No." Amory spoke quietly. " At least—why do you want to find him so badly, doctor? And—why should you expect to find him—here? "

" I want him because—because——" For the first time the doctor appeared to feel something unusual in the atmosphere which enveloped the three men. He looked from one to the other with a suddenly awakened interest; and it did not need his trained psychological sense to realize that all of them had lately passed through some extraordinary emotional crisis which had left its trace in each of the three faces—though it was in



"'Look here!' He spoke shortly. 'I ask you a perfectly simple question, and you all look like a lot of dummies. What's wrong, eh?'"

Dick Thornley's that he read the fullest ravages of an apprehensive dread which was hard to understand.

"Look here." He spoke shortly. "There's something here I don't catch on to. I ask you a perfectly simple question, and you all look like a lot of dummies. What's wrong, eh? Amory, you're a sensible fellow. *Is* there something wrong?"

For a moment even Amory's nerve failed him. He did not know how best to treat the situation; but while he hesitated Ross's quiet voice broke in.

"Perhaps there *is* something wrong, doctor. But first, let us know what is the mystery concerning your desire to find Colonel Chalmers."

The doctor looked round him again, and it was easy to see that he was considering what course of action to pursue. But time was passing; and he made up his mind to speak openly.

"Look here, you fellows, I'll tell you something; but it is to go no farther. I want to find the Colonel because I'm afraid that unless I do there will be a tragedy."

"A tragedy?" Dick Thornley echoed the words in amazement.

"Yes. The facts are these. This morning Colonel Chalmers came to consult me about his health, about which it seems he had been uneasy for some time. To cut a long story short, I found that he was in the grip of an incurable disease, could not live more than a few months at the outside, and would suffer excruciatingly most of the time. I told him the truth—he would have it; and he thanked me quietly and went out. An hour ago I got this note, which by a postscript I find should not have been delivered till to-night."

He brought a crumpled paper out of his pocket and unfolded it.

"In this note he tells me that on thinking matters out he could not bring himself to face the inevitable end, and so he"—the doctor's voice faltered—"he intended to—to take matters into his own hands. He didn't want his daughter to know, of course; so he was going to try to make it appear an accident."

"But—how was he going to do it?" The question was Amory's.

"Shoot himself in the jungle somewhere, to-night."

Through the minds of the listening men flashed the same thought. He had come here, to the bungalow, to rest a while before setting out on the last tragic journey of his gallant life; and here, at the hands of a passionate boy, he had won the release for which he had longed, with no discredit to his own heroic soul.

"And so"—the doctor's voice went on, a little urgently now—"you see how important it is for me to find Colonel Chalmers at once."

There was a silence, during which Amory and Ross, at least, thought hard and furiously. But before either of them could speak, Dick Thornley stepped forward slowly.

"If you want Colonel Chalmers, sir, he is—in there." He pointed to the inner room.

"In there?" The doctor stared at him. "But—what do you mean? If he's there, why doesn't he come——" He stopped suddenly. Then: "Good God, you don't mean to say he's done it already—that I'm too late?"

Between Amory and Ross there passed a look of quick mutual comprehension. Then the latter detained the doctor, who was moving towards the "chick" of beads, with a hand on his arm.

"Wait a minute, doc. Have a drink before you go in. It's been a shock, and you're upset. And you know"—he was filling a glass as he spoke—"there's no hurry—now."

And Dick Thornley, his face like chalk, was hearkening to Amory's whispered instructions.

"Listen, Dick. Go out on to the veranda, and into the room, and put the revolver on the floor by the bed, as though it had dropped. Quickly, mind, and don't bungle." He sank his voice still lower. "Remember, Dick—it's the *second chance*—and it's up to you to make the best of it."

Without a word the boy disappeared on to the veranda; and Amory turned to the others with an explanatory word.

"Thought I heard someone coming. Better wait a second and be sure we're alone."

He paused, as though listening; and as the doctor set down the empty glass Dick re-entered the room through the long door opening on to the veranda.

"No one there." He spoke rather hoarsely, but after all agitation was natural in the circumstances; and Amory turned to Nicholls at once.

"Will you come and see him now? Yes"—he was holding aside the bead curtain and did not look at the other man—"shot himself in there. Like a fool I'd left my revolver out, and I suppose"—he hesitated—"the temptation was too great."

When the doctor and Amory had disappeared, Ross turned to Dick.

"Dick." His voice was solemn. "You have got off well—but for God's sake let this be a lesson to you. Remember, it's only because you swore it was an accident that we're lying like this, to save you."

"I'll not forget, sir." The boy's voice trembled, but Ross was satisfied; and

neither of them spoke again until the doctor and Amory re-entered the room.

"Stone dead, of course, poor chap." Nicholls looked preternaturally grave. "See here, this must be hushed up as much as possible. Luckily it's known his heart was a bit rocky, and there is no need to let out how he died. I will certify that the cause of death was heart failure, consequent on the shock of discovering, suddenly, the seriousness of his condition; and I don't anticipate any difficulty. The only man we must take into our confidence is his own servant, Peters, who's been with him thirty years; and he'll manage everything satisfactorily."

"There's no doubt he did it himself?" Ross asked the question stolidly, and Captain Nicholls looked at him rather sharply.

"No reasonable doubt. The shot was fired at very close quarters, and the revolver was on the ground where it had dropped from his hand. But, of course, if you are not satisfied——"

"But I am." He spoke apologetically. "Forgive me, doc. This has been a bit of a shock to us all, you know. And I am wondering who is to break it to Miss Chalmers."

"To Rosamund, eh?" Nicholls bit his lip. "I'd forgotten the girl. But she mustn't learn the truth. It's bad enough for her to know her father is dead——"

"For God's sake, sir, be quiet!" It was Dick who hissed the words in his ear; and when, startled, Nicholls swung round to face him he understood the speaker's meaning all too plainly.

FOR there, in the doorway leading to the veranda, stood Rosamund Chalmers, and the white gown she wore was not less devoid of colour than was her charming face. For a moment she said nothing, but stood staring at them all with dilated blue eyes and parted lips. Then, as still the silence held, she made one step forward and asked the fatal question which each man dreaded.

"Is my father here? Captain Amory"—it was to him, finally, she appealed—"has Daddy been here this afternoon? I—I'm feeling anxious about him."

He moved towards her and nerved himself to face her bravely.

"Why are you feeling anxious, Miss Chalmers? And why should your father be—here?"

"I'm anxious because he didn't come in to lunch." Her blue eyes roved from one face to another as she spoke, yet came back to rest on Amory in the end. "He saw Captain Nicholls this morning, didn't he?" She appealed to him, but did not wait for a reply.

"And when he came in, for a moment, he said he had had bad news—that he was ill—and he looked so queer, so grey, just as he did when he had a heart attack—and naturally I felt anxious. And when he didn't come in again, I began to wonder——"

She broke off again, as though something in the men's silence struck her as sinister; and turning to Captain Nicholls she questioned him fearfully.

"You thought Daddy was ill, didn't you? But it wasn't—it wasn't he you were talking of as I came in just now?"

"Were we talking of someone?" He did not know how to parry this direct attack.

"Yes. But you said," she put her hand on his arm imploringly, "you said that someone was dead—someone's father. You—you didn't mean *my* father, did you?"

In his silence, in the silence of them all, she read the answer; and for a second she swayed beneath the blow. Then, with the courage which came from a long line of fighting ancestors, she stood erect before the four men and spoke calmly.

"You mean Daddy is dead? But how—when——"

"Colonel Chalmers died—in that room—a couple of hours ago, Miss Chalmers." Amory answered her. "He *had* had bad news about himself, and—you know his heart was weak, that a shock was bound to be disastrous? Well, it was too much for him; and his heart gave out beneath the strain."

Quietly, convincingly, he lied; and the girl accepted his story unquestioningly. Only she turned even paler than before, and her blue eyes filled with a look of dreadful desolation which wrung the hearts of the three men who, each in his own way, loved her.

"Then," her voice was low, "I'm all alone now! But," she turned to Amory, "this is your bungalow, isn't it? And—there will be arrangements to make—may I go in there and see—him?"

"Don't worry about that, Miss Chalmers," he said, quickly. "We will make all the arrangements, and I think—I think you should wait to see your father until we—we bring him home."

"Yes, that will be much the best thing to do," said Nicholls, quickly. "You had better go home now, Miss Chalmers, and one of the ladies of the Station will come and look after you for a bit. How did you get here—you walked, in all this heat?"

"I've got my pony cart here, Miss Chalmers!" It was Dick who spoke, pressing forward, eagerly. "Let me take you home—please!"

He ventured to lay a hand on her arm, but she turned to him gently, with a refusal on her lips.

"No, please, Dick. I—I'd rather go alone. I—I want to be alone!"

"It's getting late, Miss Chalmers." Ross's quiet voice followed her impulsive cry. "I don't think you must go alone. May I take you? The car can be round in a minute."

For a moment she stood among the men, an appealing, sorrowful figure in her white gown; and at the moment even Nicholls, confirmed bachelor though he was, told himself it was small wonder that all the men in the Station were in love with Rosamund Chalmers. He wondered, with a trace of cynicism, which of these three, if any, was the favoured lover; and even as the wonder lingered in his mind he knew the answer to his own unuttered question.

For Rosamund did not heed Captain Ross's offer—did not, or so it seemed, even hear it. It was Amory to whom she turned, with the instinct of the loved one who knows she may call upon her lover; and as her blue eyes sought his face, he started forward as though she had spoken to him.

"I may take you home, Rosamund?" He did not notice his use of her name—a use made familiar to him through his thoughts of her; but the others noted it; and Dick Thornley turned away with a face grown suddenly old.

Into Ross's blue eyes there sprang a look of defeat; but he said nothing, only fumbled mechanically with his cigarette-case; and it was left to Nicholls to break the silence which followed Amory's words.

"Yes, take Miss Chalmers home, Amory." He put his hand on the girl's arm and gently piloted her towards the door. "And I'll ring up Mrs. Farey"—her best friend in the Station—"and ask her to drop in presently."

Without demur Rosamund accepted the position; and although she looked in the direction of the other men, murmured a vague word of farewell, they knew she did not really see them. Only Amory, the man she loved, was real to her in this moment of stress; and Ross, at least, accepted the position with a quiet acquiescence which was not far removed from heroism.

When they had gone, followed down the veranda steps by the doctor, Ross turned

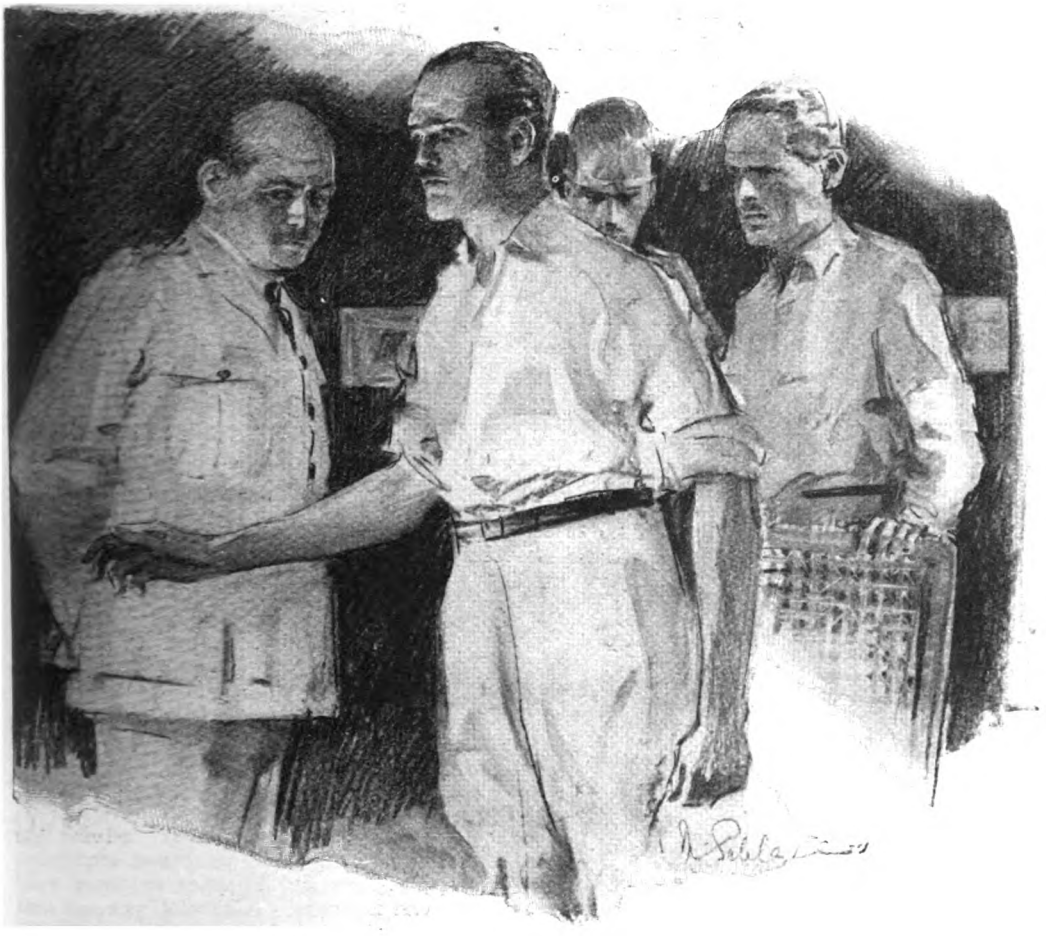
"'I'm anxious because Daddy to wonder——' She broke men's silence struck

slowly to Dick Thornley, who had fallen into a chair and was hiding his face in his hands.

"Dick!" At the tone the boy looked up, and his eyes were haunted. "Remember, you've got to make good—now."

haggard young face there flashed the light of a great resolve.

"By God, Ross, you're right!" There was a ring of hope in his voice. "I'll do it! I'll make good yet!"



didn't come in to lunch. And I began off again, as though something in the her as sinister."

"Make good—me?" He stammered rather than spoke. "But how can *I* make good——?"

"You can, Dick, and you must." Ross's tone was bracing. "God in His mercy has given you a second chance, and it's your part to make the best you can of it."

For a moment the boy said nothing. Then, suddenly, he sprang to his feet, and into his

"See that you do, Dick." Ross put his hand for a second on the other's shoulder. "Remember, few men who do what you have done get the opportunity to make good. But you have got it; and if you're a man at all, Dick Thornley, you'll go home and thank God with all your soul that He has given you a second chance."

And——

"I will," said Dick Thornley, humbly.

IF YOU PLAY—

Tennis, Cricket, Golf, or Croquet,

TAKE THESE TIPS BY EXPERTS AND YOU WILL PLAY BETTER

M. J. G. RITCHIE GIVES A LITTLE ADVICE.

ALTHOUGH practically every Englishman and every Englishwoman plays some game, on which a great amount of time and money is expended, very few ever attain to anything like proficiency. Why? Not from lack of keenness or the desire to succeed, but simply through ignorance of the methods by which their standard of play can be improved. Of actual coaching by professionals the average amateur in this country fights shy for obvious reasons, not unnaturally preferring to learn rather by example than precept. In order, therefore, that devotees of our principal summer games may improve themselves along the right lines, THE STRAND MAGAZINE has induced leading players with world-wide reputations at lawn tennis, cricket, golf, and croquet to advise its readers, in a few pregnant sentences, just how and in what manner they can improve. A careful perusal and close application of the suggestions appearing in the symposium which appears below cannot fail to have the desired effect.

LAWN TENNIS.

M. J. G. RITCHIE.

(Ex-Doubles Champion.)

To the player who wishes to improve at lawn tennis I would suggest a careful consideration of the following "fourteen points":—

(1) Make sure that the foundations, *i.e.*, "grip" of the racket, stance for the various shots, etc., etc., are correct.

(2) Keep your eye on the ball—not the court—when striking.

(3) Learn to put the necessary weight into each stroke at the moment of impact.

(4) In driving swing your racket at the ball; do not "jab."

(5) Follow through.

(6) Keep on your toes, so that a quick and easy move can be made in the direction your opponent has hit the ball.

(7) Keep a good length. (This is most important.)

(8) Learn to "kill" and not pat anything overhead.

(9) Get an old player or pro. to tell you what you do wrong. If necessary, take a few lessons.

(10) Never forget that it takes more like twelve years than twelve lessons to make a player.

(11) Never play with people worse than yourself.

(12) Study the science of the game by watching good players and note how they get their effects.

(13) Enter for as many tournaments as possible. They will welcome you in the handicaps.

(14) Practise! Practise! Practise!

JACK HOBBS.

"MUCH CAN BE LEARNT BY WATCHING A FIRST-CLASS BATSMAN."

RANDOLPH LYCETT.

(Mixed Doubles Champion of the World on grass and wood.)

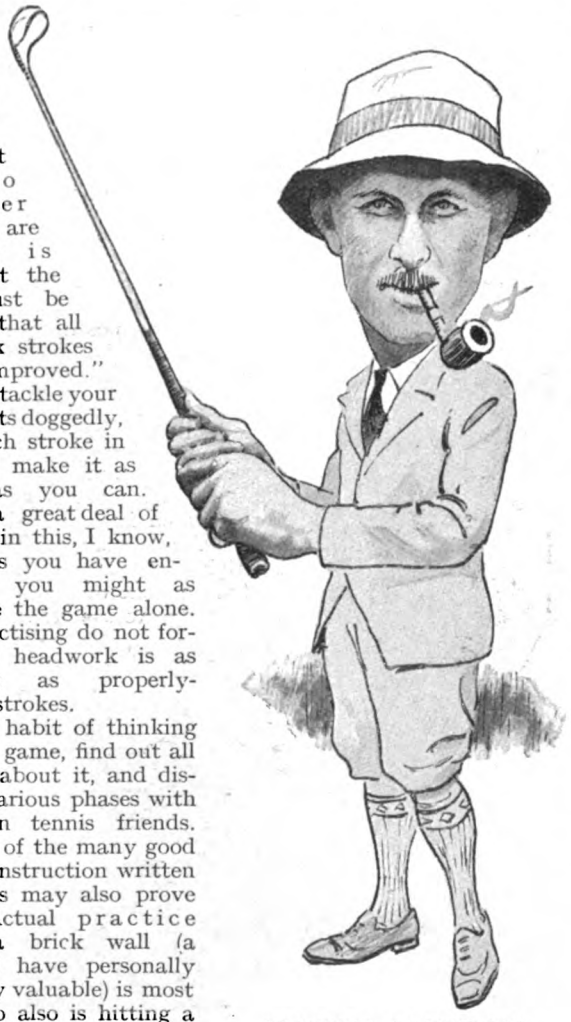
One of the first things you are told at golf is "Keep your eye on the ball," and this axiom applies just as much to lawn tennis. Failure to watch the ball closely frequently causes the stroke to be incorrectly timed, with the consequent loss of direction and pace. Accuracy, particularly in a player's early stages, is more to be sought after than hard hitting, which is so often of an erratic character. Young players would be well advised to devote time to developing their backhand shot, as this is usually a very apparent weakness. Much good can be accomplished in this direction by hitting against a wall with a line marked to correspond with the height of the net. Play in as many tournaments as possible and do not let early set-backs dishearten you. The experience gained by meeting players of different styles in competition is invaluable, and leads you to anticipate your opponents' strokes. It is very important to cultivate a good service. The ball should be thrown well into the air and hit whilst the player is stretching up. By tightening the grip of the racket at the moment of impact pace will be imparted to the ball.

MRS. LAMBERT CHAMBERS.

(Lady Champion in 1903, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1911, 1913, and 1914.)

I often think that the girl who is anxious to improve at lawn tennis—and we all are—generally goes to work in the wrong way. As I wrote in my book, "the great point to remember when you are practising is not that the game must be won, but that all your weak strokes must be improved." Therefore tackle your weak points doggedly, taking each stroke in turn, and make it as perfect as you can. There is a great deal of drudgery in this, I know, but unless you have enthusiasm you might as well leave the game alone. When practising do not forget that headwork is as important as properly-executed strokes.

Make a habit of thinking about the game, find out all you can about it, and discuss its various phases with your lawn tennis friends. A perusal of the many good books of instruction written by experts may also prove useful. Actual practice against a brick wall (a method I have personally found very valuable) is most helpful, so also is hitting a ball across the net to some friend who will hit or throw it back to you in any required manner. All your weaknesses can be remedied in this way. Tactics, consistency, and endurance come by experience and experience alone.



HARRY VARDON.

"DON'T LET YOUR SHOTS UP TO THE HOLE BE HARD WORK. PLAY THEM WITH CLUBS WHICH WILL ALLOW YOU TO PLAY THEM WITHIN YOURSELF."

CRICKET.

JACK HOBBS.

(The World's Greatest Batsman.)

It is somewhat difficult, I must confess, to advise a batsman how to improve if one does not know the sort of game he plays. Nevertheless, there are a number of fundamental things in batting, the neglect of which often keeps a player back. Very few men, for instance, keep their eye on the ball right up to the moment of impact. This is very important. Then there is the matter of footwork, of which much can be learnt by watching a first-class batsman—in the nets. Footwork and timing are, of course, the whole secret of success at batting. Some players never seem "to get their leg to the ball" at all. Practice in front of a looking-glass can do much to eradicate faults in footwork. Another point: Do not be above asking a better player than yourself for a few hints or a little candid criticism as to faults. Take your strokes one by one and bring them as near perfection as possible. Generally speaking, I advise batsmen to learn to defend their wickets; the strokes will come. When practising, do so on good wickets where you have a chance of learning how to time the ball correctly. When batting in a match remember that it is the "bad one" you want to look for, not the "good 'un." You will get plenty of runs by careful attention to this point. If you are a hitter by nature do not try to stonewall, and when you hit, hit with a straight bat, not across the ball. Bear in mind, also, that bad batting is often the result of a bad bat. Get a good bat from a man who knows what you want.

GOLF.

HARRY VARDON.

(The famous leader of the "old school" in Golf.)

The great majority of the rank and file of golfers would play very much better than they do—some of them perhaps fifty per cent. better—if only they would not persist in making the game so difficult for themselves.

What I mean is this: everywhere one sees amateurs of nearly all grades of ability attempting shots with clubs which are

incapable of securing the required distance unless swung to the full, and with the whole of the player's power. That is why so many efforts go awry.

In the endeavour to invest the shot with every ounce of his strength the player sways, loses his balance, and has no control over either the club or the direction of the ball's flight. Why it is that most golfers have this tendency to underclub themselves, and strain to do with one club what would be simple with another, is one of the little mysteries of the pastime. Possibly it is because they are always longing to be able to say, "I was on this or that green to-day with a drive and an iron."

Time after time when a player could reach a green comfortably with a spoon, and control the shot all the while because of the absence of overswinging, you will see him take a mid-iron and slog for all he is worth.

There is a mistaken impression as to the length of shot which should be attempted with a mashie. You hear a lot of people say: "I love the mashie; I can get one hundred and fifty yards with it." Probably they can sometimes, but in what direction, and how often does the stroke end in a miserable foozle?

You do not find a first-class professional making these mistakes. Of course, a full drive necessitates a full swing—and a great joy it is—but when the professional is playing up to the green, and accuracy of direction is all-important, he takes a club which will enable him to obtain the distance with a half or three-quarter swing. He makes the game easy for himself, and my advice to the player who wants to improve fifty per cent. is: "Whatever you do, don't let your shots up to the hole be hard work. Play them with clubs which will allow you to play them within yourself."

GEORGE DUNCAN.

IT IS A GOLFING AXIOM THAT THE HEAD MUST REMAIN SO MOTIONLESS DURING THE STROKE THAT IF A GLASS FULL OF WATER BE PLACED ON IT NOT A DROP IS SPILT. OUR ARTIST HAS IMAGINED GEORGE DUNCAN PUTTING THIS PRECEPT INTO PRACTICE.

GEORGE DUNCAN.

(One of the best-known of the younger school of golfers.)

When watching the average handicap player at golf, I feel that the first thing he needs to do in order to bring about a big improvement in his game is to introduce a certain element of relaxation into his pose.

I am aware that it is not easy for a person who has taken up the pastime more or less late in life to have that elasticity of body movement and freedom in the joints which are the heritage of the individual who has been playing since early childhood, but there is no reason for the exaggerated stiffness of the body which one sees so often during the address, and which continues during the swing. It ruins the shots, because one simply cannot hope to hit a golf ball far and sure when all the muscles are rigid.

It begins with the grip. The player feels that he must hold the club tightly. That is a certain sign of lack of confidence, and the ordinary golfer does, as a rule, lack confidence. This tightening of the wrist and of the arm muscles in the gripping of the club communicates itself to the rest of the body. No one person can have two degrees of tensity at the same time. The consequence is that he takes the club back in a state of muscular constriction. And who could play golf well in that manner? It means, for certain shots, deficiency in length, and length is the joy for which most golfers strive.

Watch the boy player, the caddie if you like. His wrists are loose, he has a finger-hold of the club—safe but not taut—his body is easy. That is the model. Physical disadvantages may prevent its perfect reproduction, but it

is at least possible to cultivate an unrestrained grip and pose.

In approach shots every first-class player has the toe of the club turned slightly away from the ball—with mashie, mid-iron, even cleek. The ordinary golfer has a definite fancy for placing the face of the club dead square to the line which he hopes to take. Sometimes he pulls to the left; sometimes he sockets to the right. He can improve a lot by adopting this plan of turning the face of the club very slightly away from the ball during the address. It produces the shot that cuts the ball up into the air, and helps it to fly straight.

CROQUET.

By H. F. CROWTHER SMITH.

(Runner-up Croquet Championship, 1919.)

If we wish to improve at any game it is necessary first of all to discover exactly what faults we possess. This is not easy to do by ourselves, and we sigh in vain for the power "to see ourselves as others see us."

It is strange that though in the ordinary daily round of life we resent being told of our shortcomings and imperfections, in the matter of games we not only welcome some "scratch" friend pointing out our faults, but pay experts to do so!

Success at croquet—as in golf—depends very largely on the stability of the stance. I use the word "stance" not merely with reference to the feet, but to include the position of the head, shoulders, upper arm, back, and legs during a stroke.

In my picture of Mr. Duff Mathews, last year's Croquet Champion, I have purposely drawn the figure to emphasize this. Only those parts of the body actually necessary for the making of the stroke—which I call "the working parts"—move.

You will notice that through Mr. Duff Mathews's elbow I have put a bolt. By this I hope to convey to my readers that above this point there is absolute immobility, and that the only movement is made by the lower arms from the elbow, and by the hands from the wrist.

MR. DUFF MATHEWS, Croquet Champion 1919.

ABOVE THE BOLT SHOWN IN THE ELBOW THERE SHOULD BE ABSOLUTE IMMOBILITY OF THE BODY.

Make up your mind what mallet suits you, and what stance suits you. I come across, each year, tournament players who, at the beginning of the season, show me with pride some alteration they have made in the position of their hands or feet. No wonder they never improve.

Having adopted a mallet and stance which you are convinced is entirely comfortable to you, concentrate on ensuring the immobility of everything except the "working parts."

Lifting the head too soon—*i.e.*, before the ball has left the mallet—and raising the shoulders, are two of the most fruitful sources of missing "roquets," and sticking in hoops. And it is the player who hits the long and middle distance shots, and runs the hoops more consistently than his opponent, who wins the game.

My advice in a nutshell is:—Study a steady stance.

The GHOST BOOK

By Clarence Meily

ILLUSTRATED BY E. G. OAKDALE.

I.

THE bright sunlight of an April morning fell through the tall, half-curtained windows directly across Mr. Wombold's breakfast-table, placed just in front of the friendly recess of the bay window. Outside, a rose-garden filled the air with puffs of perfume that drifted lazily through the half-raised sash. The table was set for two, Mr. Wombold having lately formed the practice of breakfasting with his secretary, Miss Armitage. At the master's place lay the morning papers neatly folded by Otu, his manservant.

The room was empty as Mr. Wombold entered. He was a tall man whom accumulated years had bowed, lean with the fleshlessness of age, with scant white hair fringing a high, narrow forehead. Deep-set eyes full of absent brooding, angular features touched upon their bony prominences with a pinkish pallor, a mobile mouth withered by time, all served to fix the impression of a recluse who had not so much renounced the world as wearied of it. He was dressed with care, even daintiness, yet moved with a large, slow gesture as if accustomed and indifferent to the niceties of attire. In his hand he held a volume of Maeterlinck containing studies of some recent experiments in psychic research, which he intended to peruse in the garden after breakfast.

Mr. Wombold seated himself at the table, laid the volume of Maeterlinck to one side, and lifted the newspapers, glancing idly at the head-lines. As he laid aside the last one, he noticed beneath it a small square of cardboard. It was of the shape, size, and texture of the ordinary business-card, and bore in its centre a curious monogram composed of the letters "H" and "F." Nothing else appeared on the card.

Mr. Wombold gazed at it, at first, with the same abstraction and indifference with which he had handled the newspapers; but the card, as if by some subtle and impelling attraction, held his gaze until it gradually focused into alert consciousness. The colour left his face, which sank to the sickly yellow of old ivory.

A moment later, a stertorous intake of air, as if he were regaining his breath by a determined muscular effort, sent the blood surging back into his neck and face. He rose tremblingly, and violently pressed the button of an electric bell set in the wainscoting at his side. Otu answered the summons.

"Who has been in here?" Mr. Wombold demanded, glaring at the Japanese.

"None, sir."

"Where have you been?"

"I am attending the preparing fruit at the kitchen."

"Did you put those newspapers here?"

"Yes, sir."

"Where did that come from?"

He pointed to the card, but did not touch it. Otu examined it, and shook his head.

"I not see it," he said, "I doan' know."

"Where is Miss Armitage?"

"She walk out some lil' time. Back ver' soon, I guess."

Mr. Wombold turned from him with a growl that sent the Japanese scurrying out of the room. He took up the card very gingerly in the fingers of one hand and turned it over. The under side was blank. He carried the card to the buffet, where stood a bronze cigar-holder and ash-tray. He laid it on the tray and, lighting a match, held the burning wood to the cardboard till it was wholly consumed. Then he left the room for the lavatory, where he washed his hands. When he returned, Miss Armitage was in her place at the table.

"Has anyone called here this morning?" Wombold asked, omitting any preliminary greeting.

"No one that I know of."

"I found a—a business-card by my plate. Do you know how it got there?"

Miss Armitage drew her pretty brows into a slight frown of perplexity.

"I am sure I couldn't tell you," she said. "I went out to post the letters you dictated yesterday evening. There has been no one here that I know of."

Mr. Wombold stepped into the recess of the bay window and looked out over the

rose-garden. The sun was warm; the flowers glistened with ardent life; a linnet in one of the rose-trees caroled shrilly. It was a most practical and reassuring scene.

As he came back to the table, Otu began serving breakfast. All the same, a preoccupation so profound settled over Mr. Wombold that he entirely neglected both the food and Miss Armitage's efforts at conversation. Presently he arose, and, leaving the volume of Maeterlinck behind, sauntered out into the garden.

II.

EVEN the full tide of sunlight in which Mr. Wombold stood submerged failed to warm him, or to irradiate the dark flood of recollections that swept in upon him from a remote past. It had been forty years since he had seen that monogram. Time and success, wealth and long undisturbed security, had given to his sense of safety a complete finality. It had taken him some moments even to remember what the thing was.

Now, in miniature imposed by the perspective of the years, as if he looked through a reversed telescope, he saw again the quaint, winding streets of the old village, with their shading elms, their austere, peak-roofed dwellings. He saw the little shop, under its wooden awning, where two young men, playfellows and schoolmates, had bravely started their first business venture as partners. It seemed to him he could still smell, above the odour of the roses, the strange, mingled aromas of that dingy interior—spices from the tropics, salt fish that carried the tang of the ocean, the pungent smell of vinegar, the clean perfume of new linens and calicoes.

It had been a store of general merchandise, and he had been one of its proud proprietors. His name had not been Wombold then. The firm's initials had been fashioned into a monogram, which had come to stand as its distinctive emblem—almost, one might say, its trade-mark. It appeared on its stationery, in its advertising, on the sign over the door. It was one of the many things of which the young partners had been so proud—"H" and "F" combined within a circle, thus :—

Yes, forty years had passed since he had seen it.

But for all their pride and all their gay young confidence, the firm of Hart and Frazier had not prospered. It was hard to say what had been the matter, except that they were too eager, too confident, too daring. They had done much business, they had handled large sums, but they had also accumulated heavy debts. In the end, when failure became inevitable, they had agreed to turn all their assets into cash and pay their creditors *pro rata*, as much as possible. Then they would work together, as common labourers if need be, to settle the balance.

Part of this programme, the liquidation of the assets, had been carried out. Then, one night, Frazier had disappeared, and with him had gone all the firm's money. Hart was left to face utter ruin alone. How he had borne this betrayal, how he had met the disaster, how he had struggled to bear the burden, what life had held for him, whether indeed he had lived or died, the old man meditating in the garden did not know. The night through which he had fled, driven by the mad rebellion of all his youthful hopes against a premature defeat, had never lifted, for him, from that little town which it had engulfed.

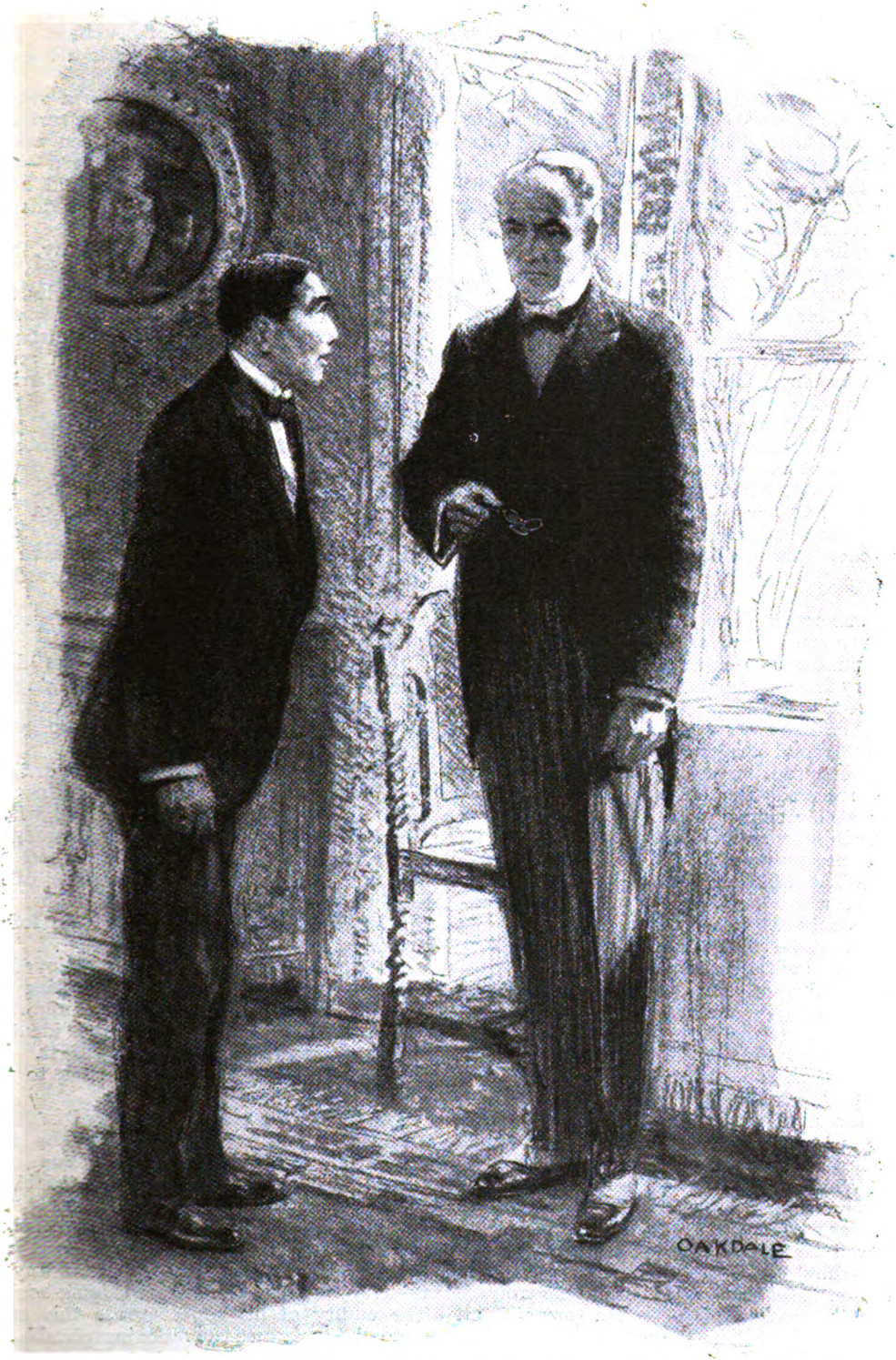
Under another name, with the stolen money as his capital, and with the experience gained from failure, in the generous and fruitful West, fortune had come to him. By sheer force of will, later by habit, and at last in very truth, he had forgotten.

And now, like a strange blast of air blown out of some cavernous depth of time, had come this monogram. He shook his chilled frame, both to revive his lagging flow of blood and to dispel the sense of weird unreality that the experience of the morning had brought. His withered lips stiffened into a grim line as he thought of the most probable and practical explanation of the occurrence.

Blackmail, of course! Someone had identified him at last as Frazier, and had taken this clumsy method of rousing his fears. Later, no doubt, the full intrigue would be revealed.

Well, reflected the old man, they would have a merry time trying to intimidate him! He had taken pains, before he fled from Bracksford, to ascertain that a partner who absconds with the firm's assets commits no crime. That was why Hart had been powerless to pursue him, because he had not had the machinery for the apprehension of criminals at his command. As for any civil liability, that was barred long ago by the statute of limitations. Legally, he was immune, and he could laugh at blackmailers.

He clung to this theory of blackmail. There was something human, material, normal, and understandable about it. Flesh and blood men did such things, and could be dealt with in the flesh. He was not too



"'Who has been in here?' Mr. Wombold demanded, glaring at the Japanese. 'None, sir.'"

old to do battle with opponents who could be seen and felt and pointed out. They merely roused his courage and stimulated his dormant energies.

The other alternative he refused to consider, though it was that, he knew, which made the heat of the sun so oddly ineffectual. He had dabbled too much in the preternatural, and had cultivated too far a mystical attitude of mind, to be oblivious to the occult implications of the incident. Such ideas, he realized, grew on one imperceptibly.

He was sorry now that Miss Armitage had pointed his attention in the direction of spiritualism and psychic phenomena, though when the suggestion was made, in the period of ennui following his retirement from business, he had welcomed it rather gladly. He was sorry, too, that he had burned the mysterious card. It would have been better to preserve it, not only as a clue, but as a demonstration of normality. As it was, he had only memory and these dubious, fantastic conceptions that fascinated and appalled him. He wondered whether Hart was dead.

III.

IT was several days later that Mr. Wombold, returning from an afternoon motor ride, found Miss Armitage at her desk in the library fingering a significant slip of cardboard.

"A man called to see you while you were out," said the secretary.

Mr. Wombold glanced at the card she held out, but made no move to take it. He received the announcement without any visible sign of emotion, merely seating himself heavily and for a moment staring in silence at the wall.

"What kind of a man was he?" he asked, when he had mastered the contraction in his throat.

"Why, he was not a large man—rather slightly built, perhaps about thirty-five. He had brown hair and eyes, but he was somewhat grey, and had a kind of worried look. He is hard to describe exactly—rather odd-looking."

"How was he odd?"

Wombold put the question harshly, in a tone that grated with sharp insistence. The puzzled frown on Miss Armitage's forehead deepened.

"Why, he was dressed rather queerly, for one thing, as if his clothes had been laid away for thirty years or more. I noticed he wore one of those old-fashioned stiff white shirts, and he had a queer collar and tie. His coat was long, and his trousers weren't creased, but ironed smooth all round, and he had a low-crowned felt hat and buttoned shoes. He was pervaded by a general air of antiquity, one might say."

Wombold was leaning forward with his fists knotted on the arms of his chair. His deep, brooding eyes burned upon the girl's face.

"I told him you were out for a ride," she went on, "and he asked if your carriage would be long. I said I thought you would be back in an hour, so he left this card——"

"Did he have a beard?" the old man interrupted chokingly, his face suddenly gone grey.

"Yes, a short brown beard. Why, Mr. Wombold?"

Mr. Wombold had fallen back into the depths of the chair, with one whispered syllable that the girl did not understand. His ashen cheeks stood out in high relief against the dark upholstery. Miss Armitage sprang to his side.

"Your heart? Mr. Wombold, did you say it was your heart? Oh, Mr. Wombold, are you ill?"

He opened his eyes and regarded her strickenly, with the dumb reproach of one who has received dreadful tidings. Presently the lifetime habit of combat reasserted itself, and courage and resolution dawned in his gaze.

"Better in a moment," he whispered. "Don't leave me. The card!"

Miss Armitage lifted it from the desk where she had dropped it, and held it out.

"Keep it!" he ordered. "I am not yet convinced. It may be a trick. I am going to know. Help me to the couch."

After two days of troubled cogitation, during which he had steadied his nerves by the exercise of that steadfast will which served him in lieu of physical strength, Mr. Wombold fixed upon two methods of investigation, the one material, the other psychic. One or the other of them, he felt, should disclose the nature of the forces that menaced him.

To carry out the first, he employed a well-known detective agency, instructing the superintendent to ascertain the origin of the last card received, and the identity of the person who had presented it. He waited for a report before resorting to the second line of inquiry.

The report, when it came, proved baffling. As far as the mysterious caller who had appeared before Miss Armitage was concerned, absolutely no trace of him could be discovered. No individual answering his description had been seen in the neighbourhood of the Wombold residence, nor could any such person be found at any of the city's hotels or principal lodging-houses. The oddity of his aspect made this complete disappearance the more inexplicable.

As to the card, the report was less definite. The monogram, it seemed, was not so unique

as Wombold had supposed. Two or three firms in the city having the initials "H" and "F" had used it, or something resembling it, and various job-printing houses had supplied stationery containing it. None, however, recalled printing cards bearing nothing else, and several printers were positive that the cardboard was of a stock which had not been in use or on the market for a number of years.

In short, the search of the detectives had ended against a blank wall. With a sickening apprehension, Wombold turned to his alternative line of research.

"Make an appointment with Mme. Charleroi for to-morrow afternoon," he told Miss Armitage.

The *séance* was held in Mr. Wombold's library, none being present but himself and the medium. The blinds were drawn to half length, filling the room with a mellow, golden gloom.

Mme. Charleroi, a small, stout woman, garbed in black, and with the flat features, high cheek-bones, and neutral complexion of the Baltic littoral, was a noted psychic, enjoying an exclusive clientele among the well-to-do and far removed from the common class of irresponsible charlatans. The aged magnate had consulted her often in recent years, not infrequently with remarkable results.

The two confronted each other now in an accustomed comradeship, the medium impassive, Wombold under a severely repressed strain that showed in his intent eyes and the slight, nervous movements of his lips and hands.

"Tell me what comes to you," he said. "Allow a free flow of suggestion from across the border."

Mme. Charleroi leaned back and closed her eyes. She was motionless for ten or fifteen minutes, during which a slightly increased paleness and regular breathing denoted the heightening of psychic susceptibility. Wombold's gaze never left her face as he waited tensely the result of the experiment. At last the medium's lips moved, and as he leaned forward he could catch a faint form of words :—

'I see—darkness!"

There was another pause, and then Wombold commanded, sternly :—

"Yes. Go forward! Try to pierce the darkness!"

An expression of pity and pain gradually came upon Mme. Charleroi's sleeping countenance.

"A wrong, very great and very old," she whispered. "There is someone to communicate with you—a troubled spirit. He speaks the name of Henry Hart."

The listener gasped.

"Go on!" he stammered.

Suddenly the quality of Mme. Charleroi's voice changed. It assumed a masculine ring, genial and cheery, yet with a note of reproach in it.

"George, you remember that mortgage I put on my house to meet the Macey Woollen Company's bill, don't you? George, they're going to foreclose that mortgage. I can't meet everything, and if I lose my home there'll be nothing for my family but beggary. I'm trying to see you——"

"Henry, have mercy!"

Wombold's stifled cry broke the thread of the medium's monologue. Mme. Charleroi's body was wrenched violently to one side, and she opened her eyes.

"What's the matter?" she demanded. "You hurt me!"

Wombold sat staring at her in a paroxysm of fear.

"Did anything happen?" repeated the medium.

He made no answer, but continued to stare as if her presence was blotted out for him by his own fearful fancies. Mme. Charleroi rose and rang the bell. Miss Armitage answered it.

"You'd better look after him," the medium said to her. "He's had a shock."

IV.

IT was three days before Wombold left his bed, and when he reappeared it was as if five or six years had elapsed, so much older and more broken did he appear. He seemed to have become a haunted man. Never for a moment would he consent to be left alone. If Miss Armitage could not be with him, Otu must be. At night the Japanese servant slept in his employer's bedroom, where he maintained at least a nominal watch.

Mr. Wombold had now definitely surrendered the idea of any human agency as responsible for the phenomena he had experienced. His preoccupation with spiritualism deepened, and his studies became more absorbing, though he no longer resorted to Mme. Charleroi or even permitted her to be mentioned. He still employed the detective agency, however, directing it to make discreet inquiry as to Henry Hart's relatives and their history. He learned in this way that Hart's widow still lived in Bracksford, and that the family had finally, after years of hardship, settled the last of the claims against the old partnership, though not until anxiety and stress had cost the life of Hart himself while still in his early manhood.

But though convinced of the supernatural character of the manifestations that had terrified him, and at heart sceptical of the precautions he had devised against their

repetition, and though the power of reparation was his and the duty acknowledged by his own conscience, Wombold did nothing more towards satisfying his ancient debt. He seemed to await some further direction, some additional constraint, which should make restitution inescapable. It came soon enough, and in a manner entirely adequate.

Since the sitting with Mme. Charleroi, Wombold's sleep had been fitful and dream - laden — owing in part, perhaps, to the freer and more nutritious diet solicitously urged on him by Miss Armitage, coupled with a lack of his usual exercise. In his somnolent brain visions of a far-off boyhood mingled with broken images of present surroundings, as if two distinct personalities, each with its own distinct memory, struggled for dominance. He would wake suddenly from these confused fantasies into a painfully vivid consciousness in which every sense was strung to abnormal expectancy. Only by the severest self-discipline could he quiet himself again to slumber.

"In an access of terror, he sprang to a sitting posture with a shriek.

He woke thus one night, about the spectral hour of two in the morning, with the distressing intuition of an alien presence in the room. He listened, but could hear nothing more than his own panting breath.

By the dim glow of the night-lamp he could make out the recumbent figure of Otu on a cot at the other side of the room. The sight of the Japanese, and of the vague shapes of familiar articles in the room, reassured him. He could neither see nor hear anything to justify his alarm, and presently, with practised self-control, he recomposed himself to sleep.

Some time later his dreams, which had flowed through his mind in the usual incongruous jumble of sense images, resolved themselves into the definite impression of burial. He seemed to lie entombed, a mass of earth or stone pressing down upon him with an intolerable yet hopeless weight.

As his consciousness rose to the waking plane, this impression took on the poignant reality that constitutes a nightmare. He strove to cry out, to move, to escape. He groped wildly with his hands, which encountered a heavy object lying on his breast.

In an access of terror, he sprang to a sitting posture with a shriek. The thing slipped to his lap and lay there, massive, hard, ponderous. His hands explored its angular outline as he screamed again. In

an instant Otu was by his side and had switched on the electric lights.

Fairly awake, but trembling with fright, Wombold hastily examined the object that lay in his lap. It was a large business ledger, musty, worn, and stained with time. Stamped upon its mildewed cover was the infernal monogram.

His hands explored the book's angular outline as he screamed again.'

In a trance of fear, Wombold opened its yellowed leaves. His own handwriting stared up at him out of the ghostly past, over a guilt-haunted hiatus of forty years. With a thick sigh, the old man fell back upon his pillow in a dead faint.

Almost as frightened as his master, Otu ran into the hall crying out for help. He was met almost instantly by Miss Armitage, who pressed by him into the room.

"Call the housekeeper! Get some hot water!" she ordered, as she saw Wombold's white face against the pillows.

Otu ran to obey. In a few moments he returned with Mrs. Crane, the housekeeper, followed by one of the maids with a jug of hot water.

Miss Armitage's vigorous measures were already restoring a semblance of animation to the master's bloodless visage. His hands stirred feebly, and presently he opened his eyes. Mrs. Crane, who had mixed a stiff dose of whisky and hot water, brought it to the bedside, and Wombold revived under the potion; but with restored consciousness his nervous terror also began to return. He caught Miss Armitage's hand.

"Where is it?" he begged. "Where is the book?"

The girl shook her head.

"Don't think of it now," she said. "Don't think of anything till morning."

"But I must think of it!" he cried. "What was it? Where has it gone? Was it the ghost of a book? Didn't you see it?" He turned to Otu.

"Sure, I see," agreed the Japanese.

But by this time Wombold was babbling feverishly, paying little attention to those about him.

"Do things like that have their astral counterparts? I saw it. I felt it in my hands. Am I to be drawn back into past time where all these dead and gone things are assembled? Shall I see him there? Oh, Henry, have a little pity on me! I'll send it, Henry. I'll pay it back—every penny, with interest. Now! Now! Get Carrington! Get him on the telephone! I must send it to-night. Oh, let me alone!"

He shook off the restraining hands of the women, and would have left his bed for the

telephone below stairs, if, to quiet him, they had not promised to call his lawyer.

After some difficulty Miss Armitage succeeded in arousing Mr. Carrington, and induced him to come to the Wombold residence at once. By the morning a cheque for seven thousand pounds, the amount of the original defalcation with interest added, was on its way to the little town, enclosed in a registered letter addressed to Henry Hart's widow.

V.

IN the sunny library Miss Clara Armitage was engaged in clearing out the drawers of her typewriter-desk. She was softly humming a gay little tune, bright as the sunlight itself, and on her face was a queer little smile, half-amused, half-wistful, such as that with which sympathetic grown-ups regard the tragedies of childhood.

From the deepest recess of the bottom drawer she drew out a small package of cards, of the size and general character of business-cards, but having nothing printed on them except a circle enclosing a monogram composed of the letters "H" and "F." She ran these thoughtfully through her fingers for a moment, then slipped them into her pocket, went out into the hall, and mounted the stairs. On the floor above she knocked at Mr. Wombold's bedroom door. There being no audible reply, she entered.

Mr. Wombold lay in an easy chair before the window. He looked as if he were just emerging from a grave illness. His skin had exchanged its wonted healthy pallor for a tissue-like fragility, his great eyes seemed unusually sunken in his emaciated features, and he was wrapped in a listless apathy such as belongs to the period of early convalescence.

Miss Armitage came forward and took a seat by his side. He regarded her vacantly, without change of expression.

"Mr. Wombold," she said, "I am going away. I have come to say good-bye."

"Good-bye?"

"Yes. I am going back to my home in the North."

"What for?"

"I—I am going to be married," Miss Armitage confessed with a blush.

The old man sighed.

"It goes on," he said, "just the same, doesn't it? Life, that is—it goes on and on till the end."

"Mr. Wombold," cried the girl, "I can't bring myself to go away and leave you in this condition, a prey to all these superstitious fears. You have been very good to me, and I want to talk to you a little. Won't you listen?"

He acquiesced with a listless dropping of the eyelids.

"Do you remember six years ago," she went on, "when I applied at your bank for work? I had just come from the country. I had come on purpose to find you, Mr. Wombold."

Wombold glanced at her with a vague interest.

"Find me?" he repeated.

"Yes. When you gave me a place, I tried from the first to make myself so efficient that you would make me your private secretary. When you did that, I worked harder than ever, hoping to make myself so indispensable that you would always keep me with you. I succeeded in that, as you know. By the time you retired from business, three years ago, I had my plans all laid. I knew from little things I'd seen, like not starting anything on Friday, and avoiding the number thirteen, and so on, that you were superstitious. So I got you into the way of studying occultism and spiritualism. I was so sure of my plans that I even had these cards printed then."

She held up the package of cards. Wombold's colour had come back, and his eyes took on some of their old-time brilliance as he stared wonderingly at her.

"You had them printed—those cards? What for?"

"For my plan. But, tell me first, even if nothing mysterious had happened to induce you to pay back the money, wouldn't you still be glad you did it?"

"Yes," he said strongly. "It should have been done long ago. I have wished to do it, but I was held back by my pride, by the shame of confession——"

"I know," she hastily interrupted. "I thought that was it. And now I want you to know that it was I who placed one of these cards by your breakfast-plate last April. The story of the man who called to see you and left one of them was just a fabrication on my part. There wasn't any such man."

"But Mme. Charleroi?" he objected, in dazed amazement.

"She gets her percentage of the seven thousand, never fear. It may be betraying her to tell you so, but I think you ought to know. As for that old ledger, I had it sent to me from home. It was I who came in and put it on your chest that night."

"You!" he cried. "In mercy's name, who are you?"

Her merry laugh had nevertheless a trace of tears in it as she caught his hand and answered:—

"My dear old friend, I am the granddaughter of Henry Hart!"

The LITTLE PATIENT

From the French of

G. COURTELINE

THE DOCTOR (*at the front door*) : Is this the house, madam, where the little boy is ill ?

MADAM : Yes, doctor. Come in, please. It is my little boy. Just fancy, ever since this morning, poor little dear, he has done nothing but tumble down.

DOCTOR : Tumble down !

MADAM : All day long. Yes, doctor.

DOCTOR : On the floor ?

MADAM : On the floor.

DOCTOR : Very strange ! How old is he ?

MADAM : Four and a half.

DOCTOR : He ought to stand up well enough at that age. How did this come on ?

MADAM : I really don't know, doctor. He was quite all right last night, and playing about the room like a monkey. This morning I dressed him as usual. I put on his stockings, his blouse, and his knickerbockers, and set him on his feet. Down he tumbled !

DOCTOR : Perhaps he slipped.

MADAM : Wait ! I picked him up, but down he went again. It happened six or eight times following. I was simply amazed. As I told you, ever since the morning he has done nothing but tumble down.

DOCTOR : Marvellous ! Well, I'd better have a look at him.

MADAM : Oh, yes, do ! I'll bring him down. (*She goes out ; then reappears carrying the little boy. He is rosy and fat with perfect health. He is dressed in a long, loose blouse, decked with dry smears of "sweeties."*)

DOCTOR : Why, he looks splendid. Put him down, please. (*The mother obeys. The child tumbles down on the floor.*)

DOCTOR : I never heard of such a thing in my life ! (*To the little boy, whom his mother is holding up under his arms*) : Now, tell me, my little friend, do you feel in pain anywhere ?

TOTO : No, sir.

DOCTOR : No ache in your head ?

TOTO : No, sir.

DOCTOR : You slept like a top last night ?

TOTO : Yes, sir.

DOCTOR : Just so. (*He turns to the mother and speaks with the air of a man who knows all about it.*) It is a case of paralysis.

MADAM : Para—— ! Good gracious ! (*She raises her arms — the child tumbles down again.*)

DOCTOR : I am sorry to have to say so. Yes, madam, complete paralysis of the lower limbs. You can see for yourself that the little boy's flesh has lost all sense of feeling. (*As he speaks he approaches the patient and prepares to make his experiment. Then, all of a sudden, as he pulls up the little boy's blouse, he recoils in amazement.*)

DOCTOR : What's this ? What's this ? What's this ? Good heavens, madam, what's all this nonsense of yours about paralysis ?

MADAM : But, doctor——

DOCTOR : Tumble down ! What do you expect when you put both his legs in the same leg of his knickerbockers !

WRITERS ON THE WAR-PATH

By E. T. RAYMOND

Author of "Uncensored Celebrities," etc.

ILLUSTRATED BY
WILTON WILLIAMS

IT is said that King Edward's tailor once referred to the society at Margate as a "mixed lot," on which the King remarked that he could hardly expect a watering-place which solely entertained tailors. The indictment and the defence might equally apply to the men of letters of to-day. They are certainly a mixed lot, and it is just as well that they should be; it takes all kinds to make the smallest of worlds. But, however various in other respects, our writers have one quality in common—an inexhaustible and almost ferocious pugnacity. They are fighters almost to a man, and even to a woman, for the spirit of controversy knows no sex frontier; compare Miss Marie Corelli with Mrs. Hemans, and you realize the full force of the tendency which urges everybody who has the ear of the public to scream into it with shrill purposefulness.

Whence comes this widespread combativeness? I will not attempt to determine. Possibly it is only one manifestation of the general tendency to kick and scratch which brought about the great war—and even now makes getting an omnibus seat so painful a labour. Perhaps it is a specially literary reaction against the flabbiness of the "art for art's sake" period. But, whatever the origins, the fact itself admits of no doubt. The gentlest writers of the day have, as regards public questions, an imperious and defying style, "a style for challengers, like Turk to Christian." Mr. de Vere Stacpoole, who writes novels so full of the peace of his own blue lagoons, attacks certain controversial matters with something of the fury of the breakers beyond the coral reef of his Pacific isle. Mr. Maurice Hewlett, so pleasant a romancer within book covers, goes over the argumentative top with Berserk fury. Mr. Galsworthy, with a pity embracing the whole human race, and enough left over to go round all the world of dicky-birds, can still be a nasty opponent in a newspaper

column. Mr. Charles Whibley is all " gas and gaiters " in dealing with the dead, but nobody has a sharper scalping-knife for the living. Sir Hall Caine and Mr. Jerome K. Jerome are often on the war-path, and it is possible that Mr. W. W. Jacobs will some day emerge as a chastiser.

The fashion, I think, began with Mr. Rudyard Kipling. At any rate Mr. Kipling's arrival synchronized with the decline and fall of the school whose main tenet was that " nothing matters but art." Looking back at the late 'eighties, I seem to see two representative figures. One is that of a fattish but not inelegant figure, a well-groomed porpoise of a man, lolling on a sofa, and (between the whiffs of a scented cigarette) propounding in carefully considered impromptus the thesis that all that is popular is vulgar, and that literature has nothing whatever to do with morals. The other is that of a black-browed little gamin, in spectacles, setting light to a cracker which will make the æsthete jump. Oscar Wilde compassed his own personal destruction, but it was Mr. Kipling who, talking with *Punch* about things that mattered, struck dead as mutton the Oscar Wilde school of " art for art's sake." Cecil Rhodes called Kipling " the only live poet " England ever had ; and he was not only " live " himself but the cause of " liveness " in other men. Mr. Kipling, especially in his young days, was one of those people about whom it is impossible to be neutral ; you either liked him to extremity or you did not like him at all. Even in his private affairs he experienced no mean between passionate hero-worship and emphatic disagreement. On his American and Canadian tours he evoked more enthusiasm than most crowned heads ; yet his triumphant progresses were punctuated by quarrels with hotel-keepers. On leaving one place he wrote, " I just want to say that of all the hotels under the shining sun I have never been in one that for unmitigated, all-round, unendurable discomfort could equal yours." This was drastic enough ; but the last word was not with Mr. Kipling. When the bill was rendered a few minutes later the concluding item read :—

" To impudence, three dollars."

So decided an element was bound to affect the whole moral chemistry of the time, and Mr. Kipling must be thanked, not only for the works of his own vehement genius, but for many other things which he called into being, or to which, at any rate, he gave definition and direction. Thus I always think of Mr. Kipling as the spiritual parent of Mr. Gilbert Keith Chesterton. Parent, of course, in the sense that the insect is the parent of the oak-apple ; it stings the oak and raises a lump which grows apart and hardens into permanency and quite complicated organization. Mr. Kipling stung Mr. Chesterton when a very young man, and raised a very big lump indeed ; it will always be one of the curiosities, and may well be reckoned some day among the treasures, of British literature. The more emphatically Mr. Kipling preached Empire, the more decisively

Mr. Chesterton embraced the parish pump, though, despite all his loyalty to that institution, he has never looked with favour on its peculiar product. The more Mr. Kipling quoted Medicine Hat and Wagga Wagga, the more intensely did Mr. Chesterton turn to the glories of "the town of Roundabout." The more Mr. Kipling rhapsodized over modernism, the more Mr. Chesterton became convinced that reason and liberty shrieked when the monasteries fell, and that there has really been no life worth living since the Middle Ages.

Many things might have slept, indeed, but for Mr. Kipling's strident note of challenge, and among them the combativeness of "the Wild Knight." For I cannot help thinking that, but for some stimulus of the kind, so "enormously lazy" a man (it is his own description) as Mr. Chesterton would have been well content with the things that don't matter—or that do (it is purely a question of private judgment): I mean art, Shakespeare, and the musical glasses. Mr. Chesterton was really made for a battle of wits at the Mermaid tavern, or such modern equivalent as we might get for it. With a due Boswell he would make a capital second edition of Johnson; one feels that it is his business to talk about man as man, and not about the small sub-section of the species known as politicians. His very breadth—for his mind is well suited to the vast frame which, inadequately sheltered by a hansom cab, used to be one of the sights of Fleet Street—makes for narrowness, in the contentions of the moment.

For though Mr. Chesterton loves, as I have said, the parish pump, he abhors those who drink from it and those who would use it to wash other people. The social reformer who would take away the people's beer is to him just as hateful, but not more so, as the social reformer who would abolish the people's dirt. He hates cocoa, and has written a passionate poem denouncing it as a cad and coward and a greasy slave. He hates millionaires, especially those who build model villages and emit moral maxims.

He hates—no, he does not hate; he is always most particular in explaining that he does not hate; but he says very severe things about Jews, whom (though otherwise a humane man) he would send to Palestine. He has no great love for Nonconformists. His own religious leanings are a little obscure; perhaps they were best described by the wit who said he sat on the steps of a Roman Catholic church telling people what a capital place it was inside. He does not like members of Parliament in general, and he dislikes Ministers in particular. He is roused to fury by those who want cheap divorce and more policewomen. He detests especially doctors and other people who go about telling working-class mothers how to look after their children.

Now all these particular aversions, crossing as they do all the border-lines of social controversy, do give a certain narrowness, as well as a certain whimsicality, to Mr. Chesterton's onslaught on things as they are. He is all for Jack the Giant Killer until that hero (thirsty after his sixth or seventh encounter) refreshes himself with ginger-ale. Then we are astonished to be told (quite suddenly) that Jack is in secret collusion with the giants, and that it is quite a mistake to believe that any of them is really dead.

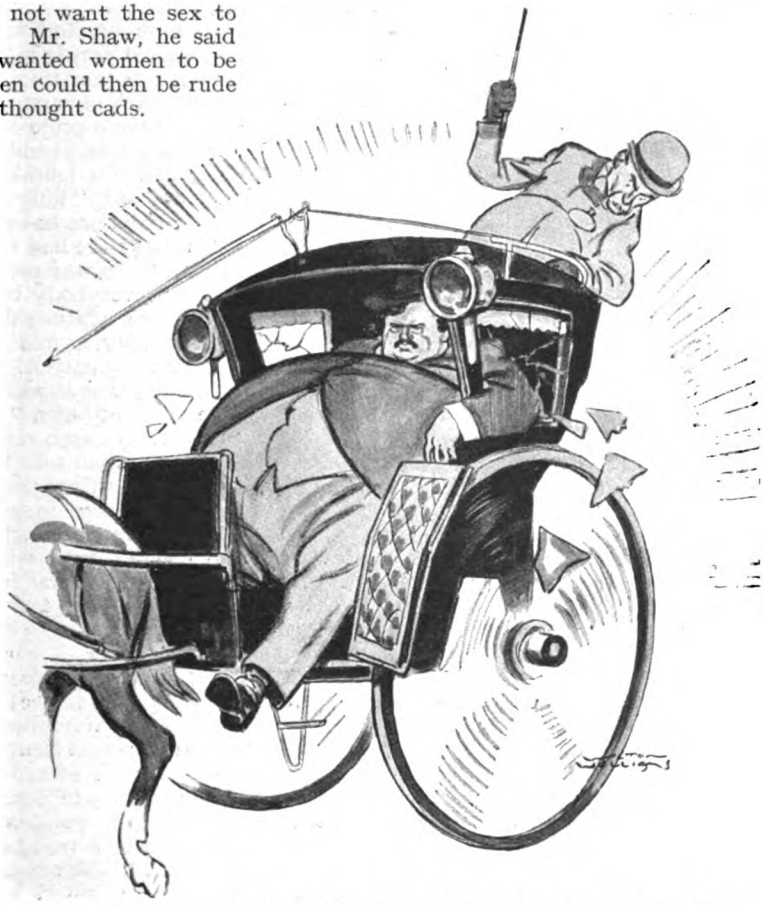
MR. CHESTERTON finds pleasure in fighting against odds. That kind of fighting only is admirable. During the Boer War he founded a Patriots' Club; like the little girl's family, the patriots were seven. "G. K." at least resembled one brother of the Wordsworthian heroine: he was in the very heaven of the combative; a hope must be very forlorn indeed before he enjoys leading it. His journalistic time brought him in contact with men who represented all his pet antipathies. One—a distinguished teetotaller—once complimented him on the unvarying brilliancy of his articles. "How do you do it?" he asked. "Well, you see," said Mr. Chesterton, "I go and get some beer; then I get some more beer; then I get quite a lot of beer; and then when I have had nearly as much beer as I want I sit down and it comes." The conversation was quickly changed.

Mr. Chesterton has been a Liberal and a Socialist, and is consequently never happier than when fighting either, or both together. His sword-play, astonishingly agile for such a Porthos, gives him great joy; he has been seen under a lamp in Fleet Street reading proofs of one of his own articles and gurgling with pleasure. It is only fair to say that the pleasure is very widely shared; a new Chesterton book is the event of the season to many people, while among his personal following everything belonging to him is sacred. Though he hits hard, there is the soul of good humour in his writings, and there could not be a more thick-and-thin friend; he is chivalrously ready to cover the retreat of any worsted comrade, and many of his followers, less resourceful than himself, are apt to get worsted in using his weapons.

Chivalry is, indeed, Mr. Chesterton's strong point; was it not said that he gave up his seat in an omnibus to "three ladies"? It was chivalry that made him oppose the

woman's vote; he did not want the sex to make itself ridiculous. Mr. Shaw, he said on one occasion, only wanted women to be enfranchised because men could then be rude to them without being thought cads.

CLOSELY associated with Mr. Chesterton is a sterner figure. Mr. Hilaire Belloc is with him in many things; he, too, would fain back to the Middle Ages; as to Roman Catholicism, he goes farther than the steps of the Oratory; he carries the literary cult of beer to still greater lengths; he has more than Mr. Chesterton's nose for a Jew; he thinks still more meanly of our public institutions and public men; he is yet more convinced that this country is heading straight for slavery, if it has not already got there. But Mr. Belloc, with his partly French blood, his military training, his emphatic and dictatorial character, and his over-logical mind, is, if not a more hearty fighter, at any rate a less good-humoured one.



"Mr. Chesterton, inadequately sheltered by a hansom cab, used to be one of the sights of Fleet Street."

Mr. Belloc has a knack of saying wounding things in the most wounding way. Even in his nonsense-verses there is almost always some little venom clinging to the point. His political satires and denunciations are downright inhuman, and occasionally might be called rude if one did not understand that French side of him which will allow of as little compromise with an adversary as with an idea. Mr. Belloc's ideas being very numerous, it follows in such circumstances that those he deems enemies are not few, and it is rather remarkable that during all these years his friendship for Mr. Chesterton, so totally unlike him in character, has remained constant. But there is another Belloc besides the political bravo, a creature of gallant song and healthy fancy, the lover of the open road and the cosy inn, and when common feeling for such things have joined these twain what man or thing shall put them asunder?

Of totally different kind are two other swashbucklers of the printed page. If Mr. Kipling makes play with a cunning Eastern scimitar, if Mr. Chesterton uses a great claymore, which he swings with the ease of a walking-stick, if Mr. Belloc's weapon is the straight Roman blade of logic tempered and sharpened with fanaticism, the methods of Mr. Bernard Shaw and Mr. H. G. Wells are those of the newer warfare of chemistry. Mr. Shaw fights with acids and gases. His method resembles that by which the miner extracts gold from quartz. Here is a seemingly obdurate block of matter, capable of blunting any cutting instrument used on it. But after some chemical preparation has been spirted against it for a certain time the quartz begins to get spongy, it disintegrates, and finally it can be crumbled to pieces between the fingers. It is an intellectual solvent of this kind that Mr. Shaw applies to anything he wants to attack: things great and solid, like orthodox literature, the

Church, the public schools, the institutions of war and diplomacy, and society itself. He does not denounce what he considers to be an evil; he simply labours to make it ridiculous as well as hateful. The Churchman, opposing divorce, felt that he had said the last word when he remarked that marriages were made in Heaven, and declared that whom God hath joined no man might put asunder. Mr. Shaw, through the mouth of an extremely typical bishop, suggested that it was not God, but only Mr. Simpkins, late an undistinguished undergraduate of Keble, not specially remarkable for either piety or learning, who did the joinery.

THE Anti-Socialist, as Mr. Chesterton has pointed out, said, coolly, "Our system may not be a perfect system, but it works." Bernard Shaw replied, even more coolly, "It may be a perfect system, for all I know or care, but it does not work." The Vivisectionist claimed that the sacrifice of animals was necessary to science. Bernard Shaw simply replied, "But yours is not a science; it is simply a series of more or less clumsy guesses." Other great geniuses have dwelt on the horrors of war, but depressed more than they impressed. Mr. Shaw made war ridiculous as well as hateful.

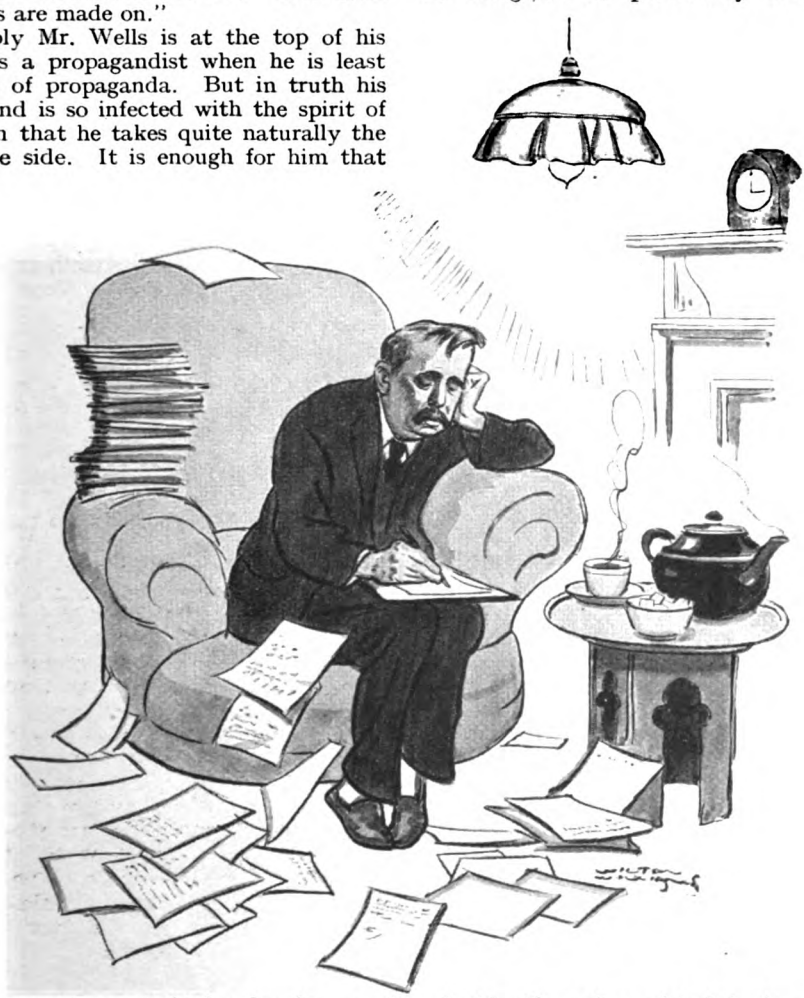
A merry rebel is the most dangerous of all rebels. Mr. Shaw's gift of merriment need not be insisted on; his theatre audiences are proof sufficient. In lesser matters he is equally far from conformity. As a fanatical vegetarian he will not take a meal where people feast on "dead animals," and declares that the time will come when "no gentleman will eat butter." He was once invited to dinner by Lady Randolph Churchill. "Certainly not," he telegraphed. "What have I done to provoke such an attack on my well-known habits?" The reply is said to have been caustic; somewhat on these lines: "Know nothing of your habits. Hope they are not so bad as your manners." His refusal of an invitation to the Rodin dinner was more gracious. "So far as I am concerned," he wrote, "the banquet is superfluous. I have already taken measures to secure my immortality by binding it to that of Rodin. Henceforward in every encyclopædia you will find, 'G. B. S.: Subject of a bust by Rodin, otherwise unknown!'"

Fighting things and people—the capitalist system, the marriage laws, the academic view of all the arts, the Shakespeare idolatry, doctors, school teachers, soldiers, fellow-Socialists, and Mr. Chesterton—is Mr. Shaw's only interest in the literary life. He cares a lot for words as things to pelt his opponents with, but has no joy in them for themselves. For art's sake, he once said, he would not be at the trouble to write a line. Yet he has a very high opinion of his own works, and complained during the war that one, "of the greatest value to society," was delayed through lack of paper. And he had sufficient of the artist's pride to refuse a large sum—it is said two hundred thousand pounds—offered for film rights in all his plays. "Filming," he said, "kills a play stone dead, and should therefore be applied to the corpses of plays that have had their run. Mine are immortal." It was probably the desire to be "agin" everybody that was responsible for Mr. Shaw's attitude during the war, an attitude equally hostile to the Pacifist and to the ordinary patriot. He infuriated the one by saying that it was absolutely essential to cure Germany of a "romantic dream," and the other by such remarks as that he made in France when told to put on his tin hat in entering a shrapnel-swept area. "No," he said, "if they do me in, then there's no gratitude in this world." Mr. Shaw himself could not be wholly ungrateful to the Germans, for it was in Germany that he was most considered, not only as a wit, but as a great thinker.

MR. SHAW'S main weapon is the solvent of wit; that of Mr. H. G. Wells is less easily described. He has all the tricks of his father, the Kent bowler, and many more peculiarly his own. But perhaps his most useful quality in controversy is simply that of making his point crystal clear. Mr. Wells can describe a world existing in his imagination much better than any other writer can describe the world he lives in. One of his "land iron-clads," the original of the tank—"something between a big blockhouse and a giant dish-cover"—is made to the reader as familiar as a toasting-fork. His monsters are more real than most novelists' men and women. It has been remarked that, while other romancers dealing with the moon treated it, as merely another earth, Wells made his lunar beings as moony as we are earthy. The gift is so great and obvious that we notice it no more than most great and obvious things. But it has an enormous effect in bringing conviction. With most other Socialistic writers we have a mere theory of Socialism: a thing no more moving than a proposition in Euclid or Ricardo's theory of rent. Others, more gifted, give us a sort of ground-plan of the Socialistic State. Wells shows us the streets of the new City Beautiful, and the men and women walking about them, takes us into the houses and shows us exactly how they are furnished, and even the pattern of the shower-bath, tells us what people of the new world think and say and do—in a word, makes them just as much alive as the people

of to-day. One may suspect that many of his visions are mirages, but it needs a strong effort of the will to realize that " the cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces " of the State as he foresees it are but " such stuff as dreams are made on."

Probably Mr. Wells is at the top of his powers as a propagandist when he is least conscious of propaganda. But in truth his whole mind is so infected with the spirit of revolution that he takes quite naturally the subversive side. It is enough for him that anything is unquestioned ; automatically he begins to question it. Even Mr. Shaw is not quite so catholic in his antipathies. For Mr. Wells objects, on the whole, not only to human institutions, like the monarchy and " the blackmail of the Greek language specialist "—" classical education sticks like a cancer in the public-school time-table "—but to human nature itself. Human nature is far too untidy, sloppy, unreasonable, stupid, and sentimental for Mr. Wells, and he values Socialism not so much for its own sake as because he sees in it a chance of wholesale and fundamental change. Believing in the perfectibility of the species, he is tremendously conscious of the imperfections of everybody now living, and cannot forgive most people for being what they are. Thus he disagrees as profoundly with fellow-Socialists as with the outer barbarian. His great controversy with the Fabians is still remembered. It was their opinion that Mr. Shaw was too heavy argumentative metal for him ; probably Mr. Wells takes a different view, but it must be said that on his feet he is not at his best. For he has a thin voice, and an unimpressive figure, and lacks the arts of the born manager of an audience. But put a fountain-pen in his hand and a pot of tea by his side at three o'clock in the morning, and there is no feat of literary derring-do of which he is not capable.



" Put a fountain-pen in his hand and a pot of tea by his side at three o'clock in the morning, and there is no feat of literary derring-do of which Mr. Wells is not capable."

A PAYMENT ON ACCOUNT

by

H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")

ILLUSTRATED BY W. SMITHSON BROADHEAD

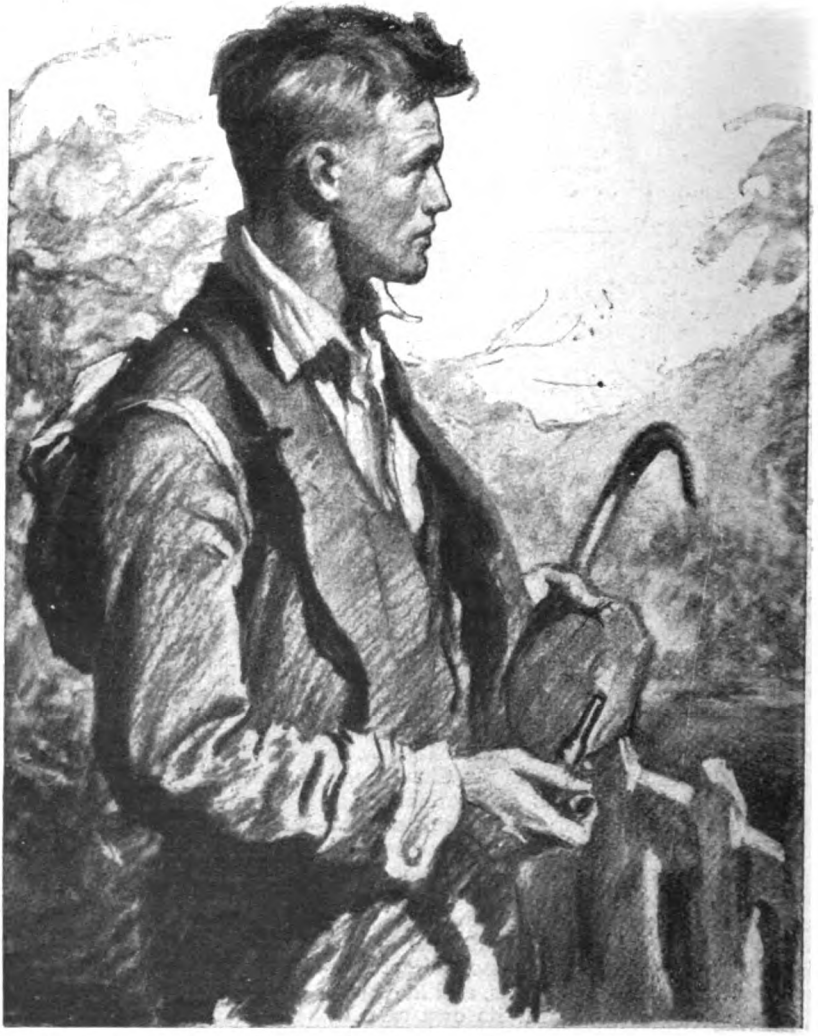
I.

"EXCUSE me, but could you give me some idea as to where I am? I have a shrewd notion that it's Devonshire, but——"

The speaker, holding a dilapidated cap in his hand, broke off as the girl sat up and looked at him. He was a dishevelled-looking object, covered with dust, and—romance may be great, but truth is greater—it was only too obvious to the girl that he was very hot. Perspiration ran in trickles down his face, ploughing dark furrows through the thick stratum of road dust which otherwise obscured his features. His collar was open, his sleeves rolled back from his wrists, and on his back was strapped a small knapsack. An unlit pipe, which he had removed from his mouth on speaking to her, in one hand, and a long walking-stick in the other, completed the picture.

"You don't look as if you'd been flying," she remarked, dispassionately. "It's Devonshire all right."

"That's a relief." She had a fleeting glimpse of a flash of white teeth as he smiled. "I had an idea it might be Kent. Or even



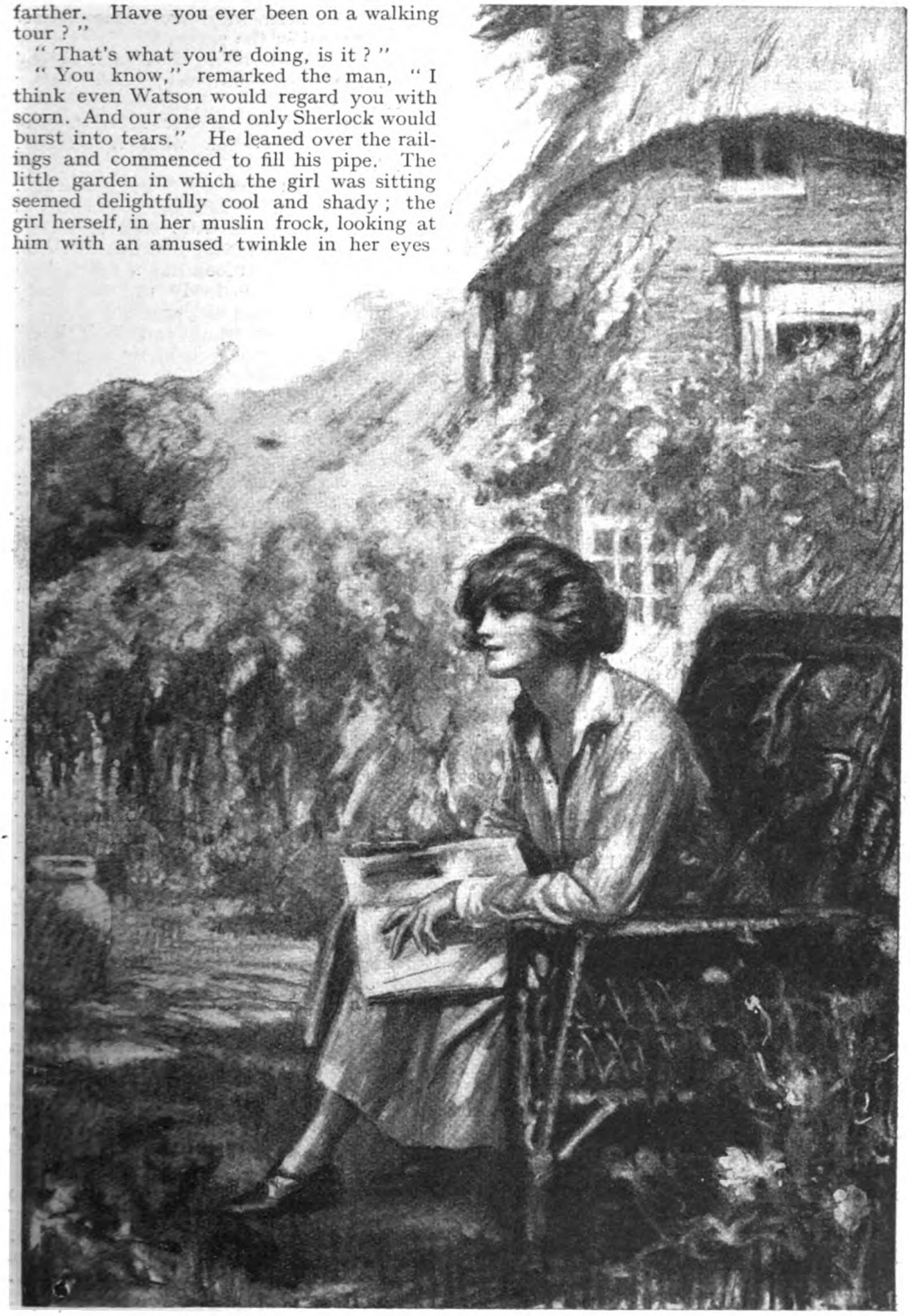
"'Excuse me, but could you give me some idea as to where I am?' The

Copyright, 1920, by H. C. McNeile.

farther. Have you ever been on a walking tour ? "

" That's what you're doing, is it ? "

" You know," remarked the man, " I think even Watson would regard you with scorn. And our one and only Sherlock would burst into tears." He leaned over the railings and commenced to fill his pipe. The little garden in which the girl was sitting seemed delightfully cool and shady ; the girl herself, in her muslin frock, looking at him with an amused twinkle in her eyes



girl sat up and looked at him. He was a dishevelled-looking object, covered with dust."

seemed almost too good to be true. After that interminable road, with the sun beating down from a cloudless sky. With a sigh of relief he passed the back of his hand across his forehead, and the girl laughed.

" I wouldn't do it by bits if I were you. It makes you look rather like a zebra."

" Don't mock at me," he implored, " or I shall burst into tears. It's the very first time I've ever done anything of this sort. I promise you. I will go farther. It's the very last as well."

" But if you don't like walking—why walk ? "

" How like a woman ! " He fumbled in his pocket for a box of matches and lit his pipe. " How exactly like ! Have you never felt an irresistible temptation to do something wild and desperate ? Something which is painted in glowing colours by some scoundrel, who revenges himself on humanity by foully inducing innocent people to follow his advice ? "

" I once tried keeping bees," she murmured, thoughtfully.

' There you are ! " exclaimed the man, triumphantly. " You see you are in no position to point the finger of scorn at me. You were led away by fictitious rubbish on the bee as a household pet. You expected honey : you obtained stings. I was likewise led away by a scoundrel who wrote on the delights of walking. He especially roused my expectation by the number of times he threw himself down on the soft, sweet-smelling turf while the gentle wind played round his temples and the lazy beat of the breakers came from the distant Atlantic. I tried that exercise the very first day. Net result : I landed on a thistle and winded myself."

She gurgled gently. " At any rate, I'll bet he told you that you ought to come with a map."

" Wrong again. He especially stipulated that you should have no set route. Just walk and walk ; and then, I suppose, when a kindly death intervenes, your relatives can't find you, and your funeral expenses fall on the parish in which you expire."

He straightened up as the door of the house opened and a charming, grey-haired woman came slowly down the path. She glanced at him quickly—a courteous but shrewd look ; then she looked at the girl.

" Sheila, dear, who—— ? "

" A gentleman on a walking tour, mother, who has lost his way."

" You're not far from Umberleigh," said the elder woman. " Where are you making for ? "

" Nowhere in particular, as I've been explaining to your daughter, madam," smiled the man. " Finally, however, I shall take the train and arrive in London and slaughter the man who wrote the article which appeared in the paper."

" Sounds like the house that Jack built," laughed the girl. " Anyway, you'd better stop to lunch."

The man glanced at her mother, who seconded the invitation with a gracious smile.

" My name is Hewson," he remarked. " Charles Hewson." He glanced at them as he spoke, and gave a little sigh of relief : evidently the name meant nothing to them. " And I don't always look like a zebra."

He followed them slowly up the shady path, and the girl laughed again.

" Doesn't matter what you look like," she cried, " as long as you know something about postage-stamps."

" Do you collect ? " he asked.

" No—but Daddy does. He's partially insane on the subject."

" Sheila ! " reproved her mother.

" Well, he is, darling, you know. You always say so yourself."

For a moment the elder woman's eyes met the man's over the girl's head. And in that momentary glance the whole story of the house and its inmates seemed to stand revealed. The perfect love and happiness that breathed through the place ; the certainty that it was the girl who was really the head of the little kingdom, with a sweet mother and an unpractical father as her adoring subjects ; the glorious unworldliness of his surroundings struck the man like a blow. The contrast was so wonderful—the contrast to his own life. If only—— Unconsciously his glance rested on the slim figure in the muslin frock. If only—— Why not ?

" I beg your pardon." He turned apologetically to the mother.

" I only said that our name was Crossley, Mr. Hewson. And I wondered if you would care to have a bath."

Charles Hewson looked at her gravely. " Are you always so charming, Mrs. Crossley, to the stranger within your gates ? Especially when he's a dirty-looking tramp like me." Then he smiled quickly ; it was a trick of his, that sudden, fleeting smile. " I can think of nothing I'd like more than a bath, if I might so far trespass on your hospitality."

II.

LUNCH confirmed his diagnosis of the Crossley household. The girl's father fitted in exactly with his mental picture ; an utterly lovable, white-haired man of about sixty, and as unsophisticated as a child. Time, and the stress of things worldly, seemed to have passed over the little house near Umberleigh, leaving it untouched and

scathless. And once again the contrast struck him, and he wondered, just a little bitterly, whether after all it was worth it. The instant decisions, the constant struggle, the ceaseless strain of his life—and then, this. Country cousins, vegetating in obscurity. It struck Charles Hewson that he wouldn't object to being a vegetable for a while. He was tired, and he realized it for the first time. The last year had tried even him.

It was a sudden impulse that made him suggest it, just as luncheon was over.

" Is there a decent inn her', Mrs. Crossley, where I could put up for a bit ? I've fallen in love with this place, and I want a rest."

" You look tired," she answered, kindly. " And this is a wonderful place for a rest cure. But I'm afraid the inn is a long way off. If you care to "—she paused for a moment—" we could put you up for a few days."

I think you're the kindest people I've ever met," said Hewson, and for a moment his eyes ceased to look tired. " And I warn you I'm not going to give you a chance of reconsidering your offer."

" You'll find it very dull," warned the girl.

He laughed as they rose from the table. " I'm open to a small bet that you'll have to drive me away. I shall become a fixture about the house."

HE followed them into the low, old-fashioned hall, and stood for a while drinking in the homeliness of it all. That was what it was—homely; and in London Charles Hewson lived in rooms and fed at his club or a restaurant.

" I don't know if you're any judge of pewter, Mr. Hewson," said his host, " but we've got some nice bits here and in my study."

" One step from that to postage-stamps," laughed the girl. " You've got to come and do a job of work in the garden later, Mr. Hewson, don't forget. I'll come and rescue you in half an hour or so."

He watched her go upstairs, then with a little sigh of pure joy he followed the old man into his study.

" Are you interested in philately, by any chance ? " inquired Mr. Crossley, eagerly.

Hewson shook his head. " I'm afraid I know nothing about it," he answered. " I was once commissioned by a young nephew to send him all the stamps I could find which had pretty pictures on them. You know, harbours, and mountains, and elephants. I found them in all sorts of outlandish places when I was going round the world." He gave one of his quick smiles. " But I'm afraid that is the extent of my knowledge."

" The schoolboy collection." The other waved a tolerant hand. " Now I'm sure that that would have bored him."

With reverent hands he lifted a card and handed it to Hewson. " Look at that, sir ; look at that. The complete set of New Brunswick—the first issue, unused.

Hewson gazed dispassionately at ten somewhat blotchy pieces of paper, and refrained from heretical utterance. To his Philistine eye the set he had bought in Samoa or elsewhere depicting jaguars and toucans were infinitely more pleasing.

" Valuable, I suppose ? " he hazarded.

The other waved a deprecating hand. " Several hundred—if I chose to sell. Mercifully," he went on after a little pause, " it wasn't necessary."

For a second Hewson's shrewd eyes were fixed on him : then he resumed his study of the rarities. Money trouble, was there ?

" Now this *was* unique—this set." His host was looking regretfully at another card. " Mauritius. And then I had to dispose of the penny orange-red. Worth the better part of a thousand pounds alone." He laid down the card. " Oh ! I do hope I shall be able to get it back. I sold it to a dealer in the Strand, and I told him at the time that I should want to buy it back again. That was a month ago, and I thought I should have been able to by now."

Once again Hewson's keen eyes were fixed on the other.

" Expecting a legacy ? " he remarked, casually.

" A legacy ! Oh ! no ! " The old man smiled. " But I had a very wonderful chance, given me by an acquaintance, of doubling my small capital." For a moment Hewson stopped smoking : chances of doubling capital are not handed round as a rule by acquaintances. " And I seem to have done it," continued Mr. Crossley, rubbing his hands together. " I seem to have turned my five thousand pounds into ten. In a month. Isn't it wonderful ? "

" Very," commented the other. " Have you got the money ? "

" No : that's what I can't understand. I suppose it must be something to do with settling day—or whatever they call it." He beamed at his listener. " I'm afraid I'm very ignorant on these matters, Mr. Hewson, but it seems almost too good to be true. I wanted the extra money so much—to give my little girl a better time. It's dull for her here, though she never complains. And if only I could get it now, I could buy back that penny Mauritius, and invest the other nine thousand." In his excitement he walked up and down the room, while his

listener stared fixedly at a number of blotchy pieces of paper on a card. "Do you know anything about stocks and shares, Mr. Hewson?"

"Quite a lot," said Hewson. "In my—er—small way I dabble in them."

"Ah! then perhaps you can tell me when I can expect the money." Mr. Crossley sat down at his desk, and opened a drawer. "It was a month ago that I paid five thousand pounds for shares in the Rio Lopez Mine."

"In the what?" Hewson almost shouted.

"The Rio Lopez Mine," repeated the other. "You've heard of it, of course. The shares were standing, so my friend told me, at two pounds, so I got two thousand five hundred shares. Now, yesterday I happened to buy the *Times*, and I looked up the Stock Exchange quotations. You can judge of my delight, Mr. Hewson, when I actually saw that the shares were standing at four pounds three shillings."

"Rio Lopez four pounds!" said Hewson, dazedly. "May I see the paper?"

He took it and glanced at the Supplementary List.

"MINES—MISCELLANEOUS.
"Rio Lopez Deep—4/3."

THE old man was still talking gaily on, but Hewson hardly heard what he said. From outside the lazy hum of a summer afternoon came softly through the open window, and after a while he laid down the paper and commenced to refill his pipe. Such colossal innocence almost staggered him. That there could be anybody in the world who did not know that the figures meant four shillings and threepence, left him bereft of speech. And then his feeling of amazement gave way to one of bitter anger against the scoundrel who had unloaded a block of shares in a wild-cat mine at the top of an extremely shady boom, on such a man as Mr. Crossley.

"Well, when do you think I may expect the money?" The question roused him from his reverie.

"It's hard to say, Mr. Crossley," remarked Hewson, deliberately. "Different firms have different arrangements, you know."

"Of course—of course. I'm such a baby in these things. But I do want to get my penny Mauritius back before it's sold."

Hewson bent forward suddenly, ostensibly to examine his pipe. For the first time for many years he found a difficulty in speaking; there had been no room for sentiment in his career. Then he straightened up.

"I quite understand, Mr. Crossley," he said, slowly. "And perhaps the best thing to do would be to put the matter in my hands. It has occurred to me since lunch that I've really got no clothes at all here. And so I thought I'd run up to Town and get a few and then return. While I'm up there I could look into things for you."

"But I really couldn't worry you, Mr. Hewson," protested the other.

"No worry at all. It's my work. I shall charge you commission." Hewson was lighting his pipe. "You have the certificate, I suppose."

"I've this paper," answered Mr. Crossley. "Is that what you mean?"

"That's it. Will you trust it to me? I can give you any reference you like, if you care to come with me as far as Barnstaple. They know me at the bank. I shall have to join the main line there."

"Well, perhaps——" The old man paused doubtfully. "You see, Mr. Merrison told me to keep this most carefully."

"Was Mr. Merrison the man who sold you the shares?"

"Yes. Mr. Arthur Merrison, of 20, Plumpton Street, in the City. He was stopping down here for a few days, and he dined with us once or twice."

Hewson rose abruptly and went to the window. He had not the pleasure of Mr. Arthur Merrison's acquaintance, but he was already tasting the pleasures of his first—and last—interview with that engaging gentleman. Dined—had he?

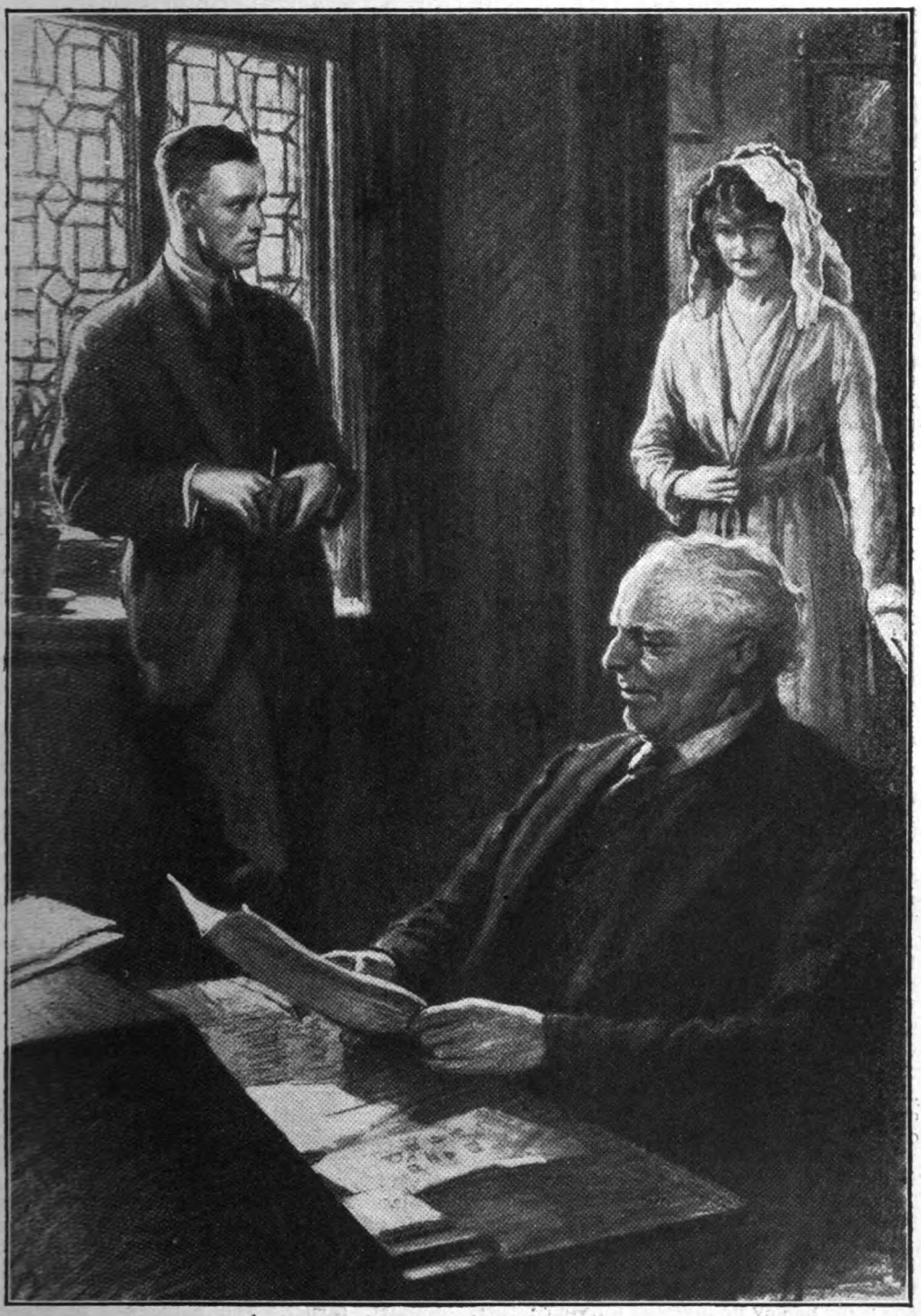
"Will you come over with me to Barnstaple this afternoon?"

"Good heavens! Daddy!" came a voice from outside. "What are you going to Barnstaple for? You know this heat will upset you."

Hewson swung round as the girl came in from the garden. She was wearing a floppy sun-bonnet, and it suddenly struck him that she was one of the loveliest things he had ever seen. No wonder the old chap had tried to get a bit more money with the idea of giving her a good time.

"I've got to go up to London, Miss Crossley ——" was it his imagination, or did her face fall a little—"to get some more clothes. And there's a little matter of business I'm going to attend to for your father. The point is that he doesn't know me—none of you know me. And in the hard-headed, suspicious world in which I live, before you entrust a valuable document to another man you want to know something about him. Now, the bank manager at Barnstaple does know me, and I suggested that your father should come over and see him."

"It sounds very mysterious," laughed the girl. "But all I know is that if Daddy goes to Barnstaple in this heat, he'll have the most awful head. Suppose—" she paused doubtfully—"suppose I came? Daddy could give me the document, and then when I'd



"Hewson swung round as the girl came in from the garden, and it suddenly struck him that she was one of the loveliest things he had ever seen."

seen the bank manager I could give it to you."

Hewson turned away to hide the too obvious delight he felt at the suggestion, and glanced inquiringly at his host.

"Perhaps that would be the best solution, Mr. Crossley," he murmured. "If it isn't troubling your daughter too much."

The old man chuckled. "If she only knew what it was for, she wouldn't mind the trouble. It's a secret, don t forget, Mr. Hewson. Now, girlie, take that envelope, and when the bank manager has told you that our kind friend here isn't a burglar, or an escaped convict——" he chuckled again —"give it to him to take to London. But you're not to look inside."

She kissed him lightly, and turned to Hewson.

"We can just catch the local train," she said, a trifle abruptly. "We'll go through the short cut."

She was silent during the walk to the station, and it was not until they were in the train that she looked at him steadily and spoke.

"What is this mystery, Mr. Hewson ?"

"I think your father said it was a secret, didn't he ?" he answered, lightly.

"Is it something to do with money ?"

"It is."

She stared out of the window: then impulsively she laid a hand on his arm.

"He's such a darling," she burst out, "but he's so innocent. He doesn't know anything about money or the world."

"Do you ?" asked Hewson, gently.

"That doesn't matter. A girl needn't. But I know he's just mad to get more money —not for himself—but for me. He wants to give me a good time—like other girls, he says." She paused a moment, and frowned. "There was a man here—a few weeks ago—and Daddy met him. He came to dinner. I didn't trust him, Mr. Hewson; there was something—oh! I don't know. I suppose I'm very ignorant myself. But I'm certain that he persuaded Daddy to do something with his money. He was always going to the bank, and sending registered letters, after the man left. And he's been worried ever since—until yesterday—when he recovered all his old spirits."

The train was already running into Barnstaple—the quickest journey that Charles Hewson had ever made in his life.

"I don't think," he said, gravely, "that I shall be letting out the secret if I tell you that my visit to London concerns that man, and some money he invested for your father. There's a little delay in the business—and I'm going to see about it."

They walked out of the station towards the bank, the girl clasping the precious envelope tightly.

"I want to see the manager," said Hewson to the cashier. "Hewson is my name."

With astonishing alacrity the manager appeared from his office.

"Come in, Mr. Hewson—come in." He stepped aside as the girl, followed by Hewson, entered his sanctum.

"I am doing some business for Mr. Crossley, of Umberleigh," said Hewson, quietly. "This is his daughter, Miss Crossley. It concerns some shares—the certificate of which I propose to take to London with me. Would you be good enough to assure Miss Crossley that I am a fit and proper person to be entrusted with such a matter ? I happen to be a stranger to them."

The manager's face had changed through various stages of bewilderment while Hewson was speaking, but he was saved the necessity of an immediate answer by the girl. Charles Hewson—*the* Charles Hewson—coming to him to be vouched for!

"This is the paper." The girl handed it over to him, and a little dazedly he took the certificate from the envelope.

"A very admirable security," said Hewson, deliberately, "bought by Mr. Crossley a month ago."

"Very admirable!" spluttered the manager, only to relapse into silence under the penetrating stare of Hewson's eye.

"And if you will just vouch for me to Miss Crossley, I don't think we need detain you further."

"With pleasure." Matters were completely beyond him: but, at any rate, he could do that. "You can place things in Mr. Hewson's hands with absolute confidence, Miss Crossley."

"Thank you," said the girl, and they all rose. He opened the door and she passed into the bank. For one moment the two men were alone, and Hewson seized the manager by the arm.

"Not a word," he whispered. "They don't know who I am. Father been swindled by some swine in London."

Nodding portentously, the worthy manager followed them to the door. Assuredly one of the most remarkable episodes that had come his way, during thirty years' experience. Rio Lopez! Two thousand five hundred of them! And he was still staring dazedly at a placard extolling Exchequer Bonds, which adorned his office wall, when the London train steamed slowly out of the station. Its departure had been to the casual eye quite normal: but the casual eye is, as its name implies, casual. The departure had been far from normal.

It was just as the guard was waving his flag that a man, leaning out of the window

of a first-class carriage, spoke to a girl standing on the platform.

" You say you didn't trust the man, Miss Crossley. Do you—trust me ? "

" Naturally," she answered, demurely, " after what the bank manager said."

" It rests on the bank manager, does it ? "

She blushed faintly. " No, Mr. Hewson, it doesn't. One doesn't need a bank manager to confirm—a certainty."

And then the fool engine-driver had started his beastly machine. But to call it a normal departure is obviously absurd.

III.

" GOOD morning. Mr. Merrison, I believe ? "

Hewson entered the office at 20, Plumpton Street, and bowed slightly to the man at the desk. As he had expected, the type was a common one—one, incidentally, with which he had had a good deal to do himself. Mr. Arthur Merrison could be placed at once in the category of men who consider that in business everything is fair, and that if they can get the better of another man the funeral is his. And as an outlook on life there is nothing much to be said against it, provided the other man is of the same kidney.

Yes." Merrison indicated a chair. " What can I do for you, Mr.——" He paused, interrogatively.

" I have come to have a short talk with you on a little matter of business." Hewson took the proffered chair, while Merrison glanced at him covertly. Who the deuce was the fellow ? His face seemed vaguely familiar.

" Delighted ! " he murmured. " Have a cigar ? "

" Thank you—no. I have just come from Umberleigh, in Devonshire, Mr. Merrison."

A barely perceptible change passed over the other's face.

" Indeed," he said, easily. " I was there myself a little while ago."

" So I understood," remarked Hewson. " A Mr. Crossley told me that you had been good enough to sell him some shares while you were there—a packet of Rio Lopez, to be exact."

" I did," answered Merrison. " Though I hardly see what concern it is of yours."

" All in good time," said Hewson, taking the certificate from his pocket. " Two thousand five hundred, I see, when they were standing at two pounds. And to-day they're a shade over four shillings—to-morrow, quite possibly, sixpence."

" Everything is down," remarked Merrison with a wave of his hand. " Sorry for Mr. Crossley."

" So am I," said the other. " It seems hard luck on an innocent old man like that to be left to carry the baby. He apparently placed such reliance on your judgment, Mr. Merrison. Moreover, I gather you dined with him two or three times."

" Well, what if I did ? " He leaned back in his chair impatiently. " Might I suggest that time is money to some of us, and that I'm rather busy this morning ? I'd be obliged if you'd get to the point."

" Certainly," said Hewson, quietly. " I have a nice little bunch of two thousand five hundred Rio Lopez which I shall be delighted to sell you, on behalf of Mr. Crossley —at two pounds a share."

For a moment or two Mr. Merrison seemed to have difficulty in breathing.

" Buy Rio Lopez at two ! " he gasped. " Are you insane ? "

" Not at all," murmured Hewson, lighting a cigarette. " That is my offer."

" Good morning," laughed the other. " You know the way out, don't you ? And another time, my dear sir, you'd better learn a little more about the ways of finance before you waste your own and other people's time coming up from the wilds of Devon." He pulled a paper towards him and picked up his pen. It struck him as one of the richest things he'd ever heard—a jest altogether after his own heart. And it was just as the full beauty of it was sinking in, that his eye caught the card which his visitor had pushed along the writing-desk.

" Mr. Charles Hewson." Blinking slightly he stared at it : then he put down his pen. " Mr. Charles Hewson."

" You may know the name, Mr. Merrison," remarked the other, quietly. " And I can assure you that your solicitude for my knowledge of finance touches me deeply."

" But, I don't understand, Mr. Hewson. I had no idea who you were, but now that I do know it makes your suggestion even more amazing."

" In an ordinary way of business, certainly," agreed Hewson. " This is not quite ordinary. Without mincing words, I consider that you played Mr. Crossley an extremely dirty trick—considering that he'd opened his house to you, and was quite obviously as ignorant of business as a child. Why—the poor old chap saw the price in the paper the other day and thought they were standing at four pounds three shillings." He was staring at Merrison with level eyes as he spoke. " I give you the chance of returning him the money he gave to you. If you do—the matter is ended. If you don't—I shall pay it myself. But—and this is the point, Mr. Merrison, which you had better consider—if I pay that money, I shall recover it from you. Is it worth your while to have me for an enemy ? As surely

as I'm sitting here, by the time I've finished with you, you'll not have lost five thousand —you'll have lost fifty."

"It wouldn't be worth your while," blustered Merrison, though the hand which held his cigar shook a little.

"Worth is a comparative term," said Hewson, calmly. "Financially, I agree: you're not big enough to worry over. But it will afford me great pleasure and amusement, Mr. Merrison—and from that point of view it *will* be worth while." He took out his watch. "I'll give you two minutes to decide."

He got up and strolled round the room, glancing every now and then at the man sitting at the desk. In advance, he knew the answer: any man in Merrison's place would think twice and then again before he deliberately took up such a challenge. And quite accurately he read the thoughts that were passing in the other's mind. Dare he gamble on the possibility of Hewson—as time went by—forgetting his threat, and letting the thing drop? That was the crux. It was an insignificant amount to a man like Hewson, but—was it the money that was at the bottom of it? While a man in Hewson's position might well forget five thousand pounds, there might be some other factor which would not slip his mind. It suddenly occurred to Mr. Arthur Merrison that there was a singularly attractive girl in the Crossley household. And if she was the driving factor. . . . One thing was perfectly certain: he would willingly pay five thousand to escape a relentless vendetta with Charles Hewson as his enemy. It was no idle threat on the latter's part: if he chose to he could ruin him.

"Well?" With a snap Hewson closed his watch. "What is it to be?"

By way of answer Merrison took out his cheque-book.

"Good. Make your cheque payable to Mr. Crossley, and make it for ten thousand. I will give you a cheque for five. You can notify the company as to the transfer."

He drew his own cheque-book from his pocket.

"And another time, Mr. Merrison, leave the Crossleys of this world alone. Good-morning."

Mr. Arthur Merrison was still staring dully out of the window when Charles Hewson entered a stamp shop in the Strand in search of a penny Mauritius.

IV.

"I CAN hardly believe it. In just over a month. And the stamp as well. Mr. Hewson—I can never thank you sufficiently."

Back in the sunny study at Umberleigh, Mr. Crossley stared dazedly—first at his precious stamp, then at the cheque.

"Ten thousand pounds! I must write him a letter and thank him."

"I'm sure Mr. Merrison would like that," murmured Hewson. "But if I may give you a word of advice, Mr. Crossley, I wouldn't try a gamble like that again. Mines are precarious things—very precarious."

"You mean, I might have lost my money?" said the old man, nervously.

"Such things have been known to happen," said Hewson, gravely. "By the way—is your daughter not at home?"

"She has gone over to Barnstaple with her mother. I'm expecting them back at any moment. Won't they be delighted?" He chuckled gleefully, and produced the precious card containing the Mauritius set. And with a quiet smile on his face Charles Hewson watched him from the depths of an armchair. What a child he was: what a charming, lovable child.

"There: the complete set again." In triumph he held up the card for Hewson's inspection, and at that moment Mrs. Crossley and the girl came through the window.

The good news poured out in a torrent, while Hewson stood almost forgotten in the background.

Ten thousand pounds—two thousand five hundred shares—capital doubled in a month —and the stamp. The old man brandished the cheque in his excitement, and, at length, Mrs. Crossley turned to Hewson with a smile.

"We seem to have entertained an angel unawares," and her eyes were a little misty. "Thank you, Mr. Hewson."

"No need to thank me, Mrs. Crossley," he laughed. "These things just happen."

He glanced at the girl, who had so far said nothing. She was staring at him steadily, and there was no answering smile on her face.

"Did you say two thousand five hundred shares, Daddy?" Her voice was quite expressionless, as she turned to her father.

"That's it, little girl," he cried. "Sold at over four pounds a share. Now you'll be able to have some more frocks!"

He kissed her lovingly, and followed his wife from the room, still chuckling and rubbing his hands together.

"Would you explain, please, Mr. Hewson?" said the girl, in a flat, dead voice as the door closed.

"Explain, Miss Crossley! How do you mean? Your father acquired some shares a little while ago—two thousand five hundred, as he told you—which have just been sold at rather over four pounds a share. Hence the stamp—and a cheque for ten thousand."

"I went into the bank at Barnstaple this afternoon," said the girl, dully, "and I

"' Oh, stop, please!' With a little cry that was half a sob she rose. 'Because we offer you lunch Mr. Hewson, it gives you no right to dare to give my father money.'"

happened to speak to the cashier. He told me who you were. You're a multi-millionaire, aren't you ? "

Charles Hewson shrugged his shoulders. " I'm afraid I am," he laughed. " Is that what you want me to explain ? "

" Don't laugh, please," said the girl, quietly. " I said that you'd been good enough to do some business for us—something to do with Rio Lopez Shares. He said Good heavens ! Miss Crossley, surely Mr. Hewson hasn't put you into Rio Lopez ? ' I said, ' Why not—aren't they good shares ? ' You see, I didn't know what the business was you were doing. He said, ' Good ! Why the blessed things aren't worth much more than the paper they're written on. Standing about four shillings, I think.' And now you tell me you've sold two thousand five hundred of them at over four pounds." Slim and erect she stood there facing him. " I don't know anything about business : but I'm not a fool. So will you please explain ? "

If there was anything really in the absent treatment business, an unsuspecting and well-meaning cashier would have fallen dead in the bank at that moment.

" Will you come into the garden, Miss Crossley ? " said Hewson, gravely. " I could explain better out of doors."

In silence she followed him, and they found two chairs under a shady tree.

" MERRISON," he began, quietly, " the man who was down here a month ago, was a pretty smart gentleman. He did a business deal with your father which, legally speaking, was quite in order. He possessed two thousand five hundred Rio Lopez, which, at that time, were standing at two pounds. He sold those shares to your father, knowing perfectly well that they were only standing at such a figure because of a distinctly shady artificial boom which had been given them. He knew they were bound to slump—that is, fall in price. So he—finding your father supremely ignorant of finance—unloaded those shares on to him, and left him—as the saying goes—to carry the baby. In other words, shares that your father paid two pounds each for, he would only get four shillings for to-day. This morning I interviewed Mr. Merrison in his office. And I persuaded him—how, is immaterial—to refund your father the money. That's all there is to it."

' I see," said the girl. " It was very good of you. But if my father only paid two pounds for each share—that makes five thousand. The cheque he's got is for ten. How did he double his capital ? "

Hewson bit his lip : how indeed ?

" Oh ! please be frank, Mr. Hewson. Have you given my father five thousand pounds ? "

His fingers beat a tattoo on the arm of his chair.

" Yes," he said at length. " I have. The dear old man thought the shares were standing at four pounds : he read the four and threepence in the paper as four pounds three shillings. And," he turned appealingly to the girl, " if you could only dimly guess what pleasure it's given me, Miss Crossley."

" Oh ! stop, please." With a little cry that was half a sob she rose. " I suppose you meant it for the best : thought you were being kind. I don't suppose you realized your—your impertinence. Because we offer you lunch, Mr. Hewson, it gives you no right to dare to give my father money. And now it's going to be doubly hard for him—when I tell him. He'll be so—so ashamed."

She turned away, hiding her face in her hands, and for a while there was silence in the sunny garden. And in that moment the man knew that the quest was over, the quest—conscious or unconscious, it matters not—that has been man's through the ages. But no hint of it sounded in his level voice as he spoke : the time for that was not yet.

' And so, Miss Crossley, you propose to tell your father ? "

" What else can I possibly do ? " She turned on him indignantly.

" Of course you must decide," he continued quietly. " I quite see how the matter looks to you : I wonder if you are being equally fair to me. I come here : I meet your father. I find that he has been swindled by a man in London—a moral swindle only possible because of your father's charming innocence. I wonder if you can realize what the atmosphere of this place means to me—an atmosphere which must depend, to a large extent, on the happiness and joy of you three."

She was watching him now, and suddenly his swift smile flashed out. " Don't you understand, Miss Crossley, that all money is relative ? I'm going to allude purposely to my disgusting wealth. You wouldn't think much of paying five shillings for pleasure, would you ? Well, five thousand pounds means no more to me. And I've bought myself pleasure with that money such as I don't think you can begin to conceive of." Again he smiled : then before she could reply he went on. " So I want you to remember, when you make your decision, what you are going to sacrifice on the altar of pride. My feelings don't matter : but are you going to deliberately prick the bubble of your father's happiness and change him in a moment from

a delighted child into a broken and worried old man ?"

The girl bit her lip and stared over the rambling garden with troubled eyes. How could she let her father take the money: how could she ? And then she heard his voice again from close behind her.

"I'm going back to London," he said, deliberately, "and I would ask you to keep this as *our* secret. I hadn't intended to go back yet: but now that you have found out—perhaps it's better. I'll leave you free to puzzle the thing out by yourself: only I want to make one condition."

"What's that ?" whispered the girl.

"I want to come back for my promised visit later." Gently he swung her round and his eyes—tender and quizzical—rested on the lovely face so close to his. "And when I come back, I'm going to ask you a question, which, if you can see your way to answering with a yes, will make me your father's debtor for life. And then we could consider the five thousand as a payment on account, which would completely and finally settle the matter."

Almost against her will, a faint smile began to twitch round the girl's lips.

"Of course I'm not much good at business, as I said, but I didn't know that anybody ever paid on account until he had, at any rate, the promise of the goods."

"In these days of competition," murmured Hewson, "one sometimes has to pay for the right of the first refusal."

The smile was twitching again. "That right is yours without payment."

"Then I'd better get it over quickly. Sheila—will you marry me ?"

"Mr. Hewson—I will not. Where are you going ?"

Charles Hewson turned half-way across the lawn. "Up to London. I want to find a man there, and give him the best dinner he's ever had in his life."

"What man ?"

"The sportsman who wrote that article about walking tours." It was then the smile broke bounds.

"We've got some topping peaches in the garden. Couldn't you send him some of those as—a payment on account ?"

ACROSTICS.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 84.

SELECT a card from out the pack,
Choosing a red one, not a black.

1. Headless it has to be, or so
It would be were the head to go.

2. More than three words, or less than one,
The apple's product is begun.

3. With firm conviction we maintain
A fathom is a piece of chain.

4. Suggesting road to wealth, a clue
Provides, a simple task to do.

5. Her character who will may trace
Where foes were new though old their face.

6. Two Western places take: instead
Write down his proper name; behead.

7. Fluent was one who bore this name:
For fluid, rearrange the same.

8. A crater, many miles around:
In the Apennines it will be found.

PAX.

Answers to Acrostic No. 84 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on July 9th.

Two answers may be sent to every light.
It is essential that solvers, with their answers to this acrostic, should send also their real names and addresses.

ANSWER TO No 82.

1.	G	az	A
2.	I	l	L
3.	B	yn	G
4.	R	ak	E
5.	A	spi	C
6.	L	ev	I
7.	T	ea	R
8.	A	nn	A
9.	R	aspberrie	S

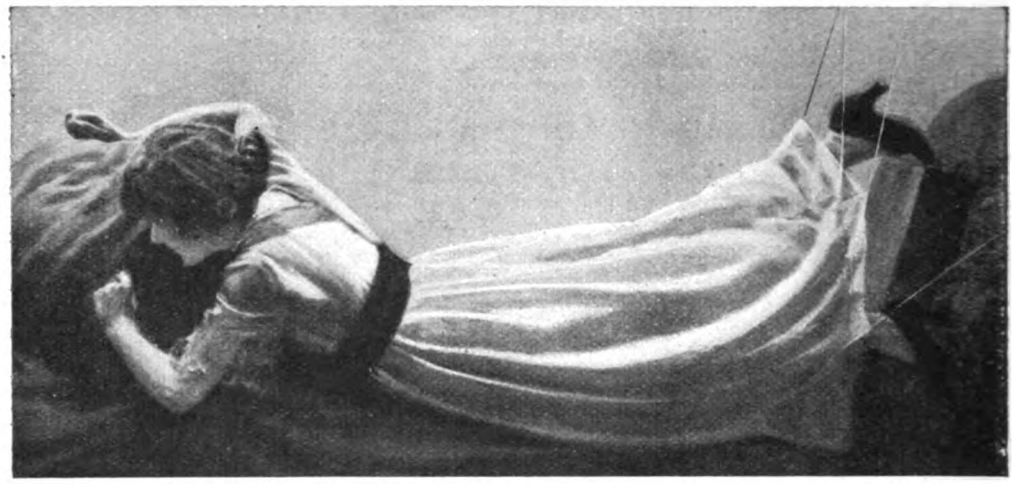
NOTES.—Light 2. It is an ill wind that blows no one any good. 6. Evil. 8. Hannah, Anna. Or, Madam, Ada.

ANSWER TO No. 83.

1.	T	ar	E
2.	W	hee	L
3.	E	ugen	E
4.	L	o	V
5.	V	ehicl	E
6.	E	ri	N

NOTES. — Light 2. Rouen. French, *roue*, wheel. 3. Eugene Aram; A.R.A.M., a ram. 4. Love, nothing; clover, plover. 6. Ireland, Fair Head, Pat.

Correspondents who write to the Acrostic Editor and desire answers should enclose stamped addressed envelopes with their letters, and the A.E. will endeavour to reply. Lack of space makes it impossible to answer in print.



The purpose of this strange pose will not be apparent until the picture is turned sideways and compared with the sketch on the opposite page.

Studio "Fakes"

by

CHAS. CROMBIE

SINCE the magazine illustrator often has to work to time, with editors close upon his heels and engravers waiting to make the blocks from which his drawing will be printed, he endeavours always to employ the most direct method, and if the subject in hand presents comparatively little difficulty, he may even dispense with the aid of a model. There are, however, many types of illustration that call for a considerable amount of preparation and not a little ingenuity before the artist can put a pencil to paper, and the illustrator's path is often beset with obstacles of which the reader probably has no idea.

It is in the posing of models that some of the greatest difficulties arise. Many poses necessitated by the demands of "action" stories are physically impossible for the model to maintain for sufficient length of time (however experienced he or she may be), and it is in this connection that the artist is sometimes obliged to resort to a "fake." Cushions, planks, mattresses, string, and any other oddments that chance to be at hand are utilized to obtain the desired effect, and although the results often appear extremely ludicrous to the observer, they serve the required purpose in assisting the artist to make a convincing and realistic drawing, with the correct lighting, natural folds of the drapery and so on, without undue strain upon the model. Whenever possible the artist prefers to avoid "faking" a subject, and it must therefore be understood that the improvisations referred to in this article are not the common order of the day among illustrators, neither have they all been invented by one individual. Rather, they are the outcome of the experience of a number of artists — composite inventions born of necessity.

As an example of how a seemingly impossible pose may be achieved, the photograph of the lady reclining on the couch may be of interest. Her position, though

perhaps unusual, is perfectly comfortable. The arms are supported by cushions, one of the feet is held in position by a box, and the dress is draped with the aid of string. The purpose of this strange pose is not at first apparent, but if the picture is turned sideways so that the girl's figure is in a standing position, and then compared with the half-finished sketch on this page, it will be seen that the artist has obtained all the necessary movement required for the illustration of a dramatic struggle—a position which the model obviously could not have maintained by any other means.

Two more examples of the posing of figures in action are worthy of mention, both of which are comparatively simple when the secret is revealed. The first shows a man running, a study that is full of vigorous movement—clearly a difficult position for a model to hold for any length of time. Yet by sitting on the edge of a chair he may be immediately relieved of the strain, and can remain in position with comparative comfort sufficiently long for the artist to make a rough sketch. The second is also an athletic subject—an incident in the five mile race at the Lancing College sports. Note the figure in the act of jumping the ditch. The artist was present at the sports, and made several rough sketches on the spot, after which he returned to his studio to commence work on the drawing. Here he was confronted by the problem as to how he might pose the model in the position of the jumping figure. The accompanying photograph shows exactly how this is done. The gentleman is kneeling comfortably on a mattress, and resting his arm on the back of a chair, whilst a piece of rope assists him in maintaining the position of the left arm.

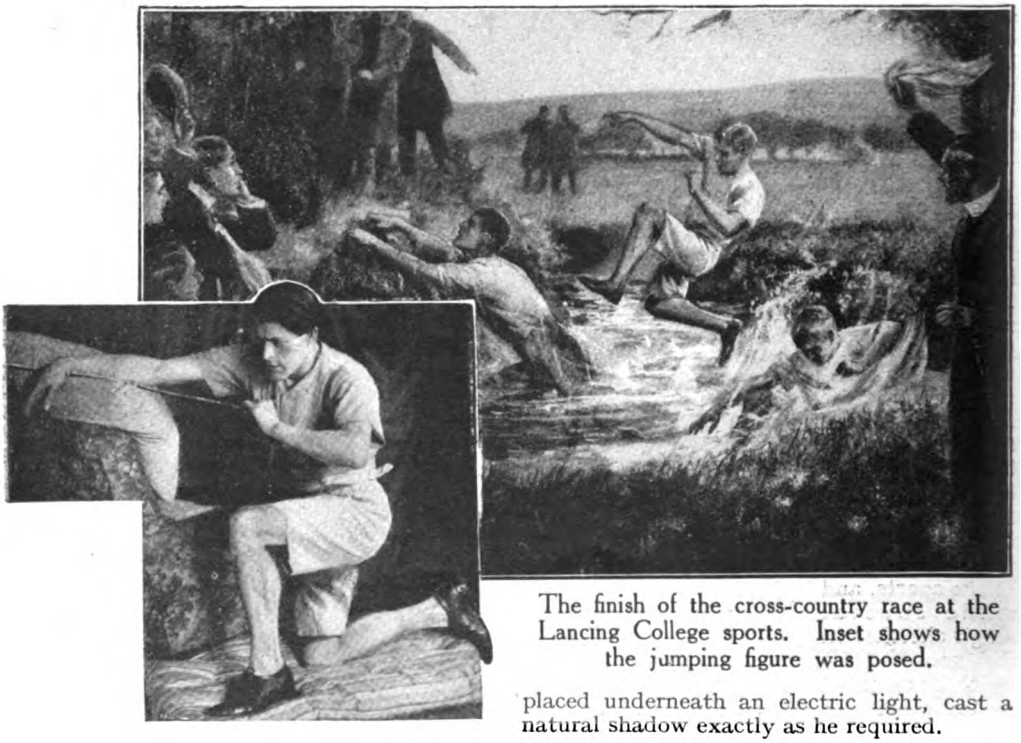
On page 61 of this issue there appears an illustration in which the principal figure is a girl in the act of making a forward drive in

A half-finished drawing depicting a dramatic struggle. The figure of the girl was posed as shown in the preceding picture.

a game of tennis. Here again the model was posed with the aid of cushions, much after the style of those already mentioned, but in this case the artist found himself up against another little problem. Owing to the obstructions, the pose did not produce the correct effect of light and shade, and he was somewhat at a loss to ascertain what form the shadow upon the ground would take. He overcame the difficulty by making a rough clay model, in miniature, of the figure in the same position as the girl in the illustration, which, when placed underneath an electric light, cast a natural shadow exactly as he required.

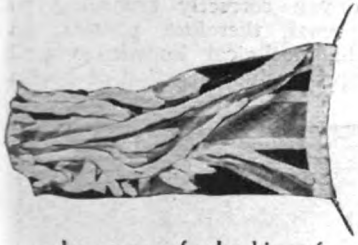
This rough clay model was made for the purpose of studying the shadow cast by the tennis-player on page 61 of this issue.

How a man may be posed in a running position without undue strain—the dotted lines indicate the position of the chair upon which the man rests.

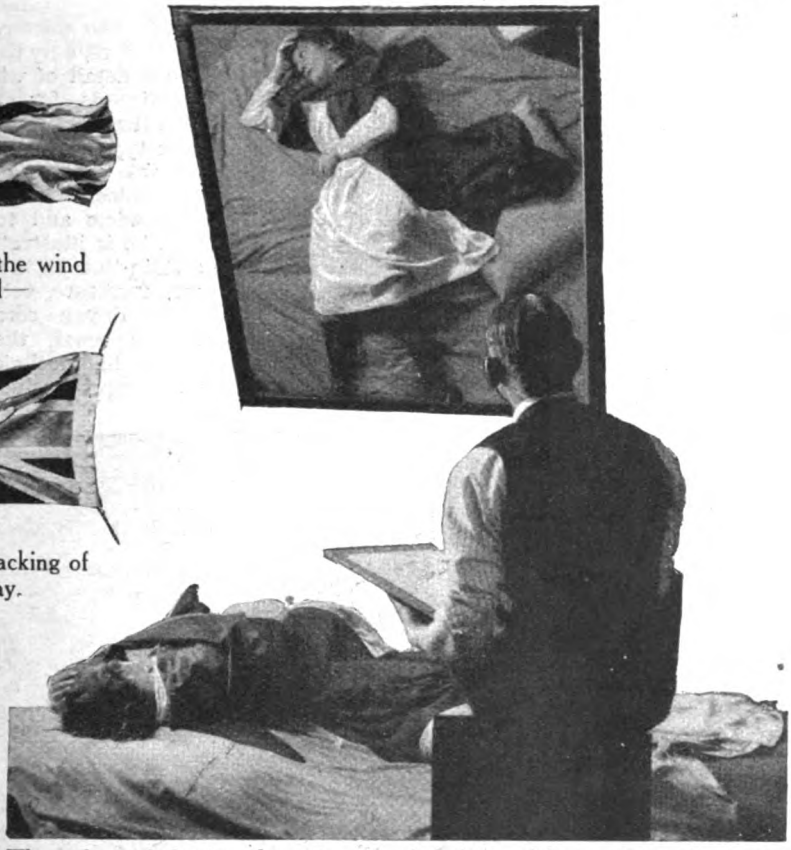


The finish of the cross-country race at the Lancing College sports. Inset shows how the jumping figure was posed.

A flag blowing in the wind may be faked—



—by means of a backing of modelling clay.



The effect of flowing draperies may be obtained by reclining the model upon cushions and drawing her reflection in a sloping mirror.

The illustrator often finds a difficulty in drawing draperies that are supposed to be floating in the wind. We will assume that he intends to depict a girl making her way through a storm. To arrange the draperies by means of string would be difficult as well as unsatisfactory, and the only manner in which a convincing pose may be obtained is by reclining the lady upon the floor. The draperies may then be arranged exactly as required by means of a little judicious padding, and a correct view of the figure may be obtained by arranging a sloping mirror above the artist's head. The above photograph shows exactly how this was achieved.

In this picture the toboggan consists of a step-ladder, a plank, a box, and a portion of an iron bedstead, whilst the scarf is supported by strings.

Of all subjects in motion, one of the most elusive to draw is a flag, because it is constantly fluttering, changing shape and position, and never still for an instant. The illustrator may overcome this difficulty by covering the back of the flag with thin strips of modelling clay, which enable him to shape it exactly as he requires.

As an example of how the various odds and ends of household furniture may be sometimes useful to the illustrator in

arranging a pose, the photograph of the tobogganing figure is suggestive. The " toboggan " consists of a step-ladder surmounted by a plank, an ordinary box serves as a foot-rest, whilst a portion of an iron bedstead, fixed firmly to allow the model to get a strong pull, takes the place of the wheel. The scarf is supported by strings to give the effect of movement, and the sheet is spread under the " toboggan " in order to give the

Working in a confined space. The model is posed behind the artist, who is drawing from the reflection.

necessary upward reflection of light such as is produced by snow.

There are occasions upon which an illustrator may be obliged to work at a considerable disadvantage owing to lack of space, or because he cannot arrange for the light to fall upon both the model and the easel without bringing the former so close that he is unable to obtain a satisfactory view of his subject. Here again the mirror may be employed to advantage, and the model can be posed immediately behind the artist, as shown in the photograph of the pierrette. The mirror also comes in handy upon occasions when a model is not available, the artist making the necessary pose himself and drawing from the reflection. In such cases the illustrator is not, of course, able to hold a pose for any length of time, since he is obliged frequently to transfer his glance from the easel to the mirror. He employs this means, therefore, only to obtain a glimpse of some minor detail of which he may not be quite certain—as, for example, the correct position of the hand when holding a revolver.

Another type of illustration that calls for a considerable amount of preparation is the historical subject. In order to please a large circle of readers and to do justice to the story that he is illustrating, the artist must make certain that all the details of uniforms, costumes, furniture, vehicles, firearms, and so on are drawn correctly according to period. He must, therefore, possess, in addition to his technical knowledge and ability, a comprehensive collection of books and pictures on all subjects, to which he can refer when in doubt.

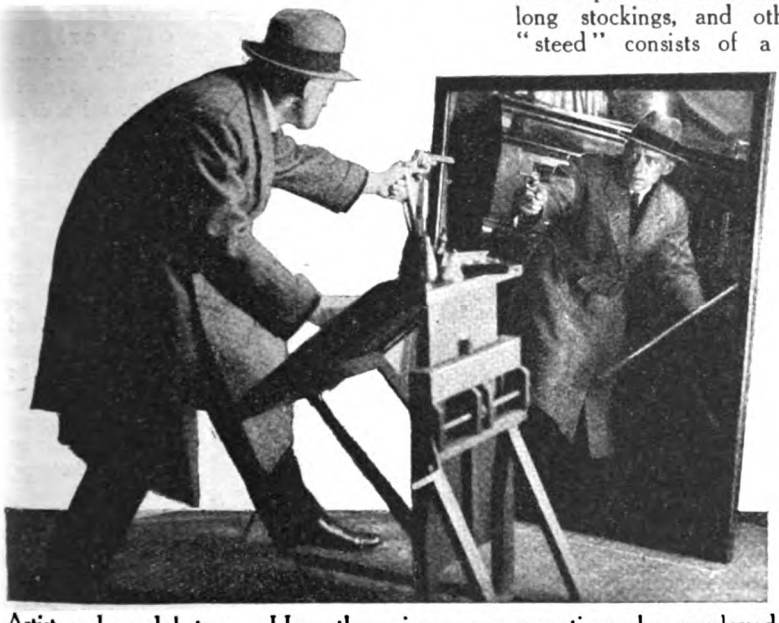
The most satisfactory method of ensuring correctness of detail in a drawing of this kind is to hire the dress of the period from a costumier, but when this is impossible, the artist has again to resort to " faking." The figure of the man seated astride a dummy horse (composed of a camera tripod, a plank, and a rolled-up mattress) is an example of this. The costume of the fifteenth century is made from a curtain, an old shirt, long stockings, and other oddments, and it is sufficient to enable the artist to study the effect of the pose, the lighting, and the folds of the drapery. The more intricate details would, of course, be added to the finished drawing after further reference to the artist's collection of pictures already referred to.

Similarly the costume of the lady in the eighteenth century is improvised from an ordinary blanket. An overcoat is arranged round the hips, the blanket is then folded over a string and draped round the waist. The front of the bodice, or stomacher, consists of an old shirt, and a paper bow is pinned on to add a finishing touch to the costume.

The difficulties of the illustrator, however, cannot all be overcome by "faking," and even in the simple depictions of everyday life there are many pitfalls into which the unwary may tumble. Not only must the characters be drawn to tally with the author's description, but dresses must be correct and up-to-date, and the artist must needs keep his eye upon the prevailing fashions. The illustrator who depicts the girl of to-day in one of yesterday's frocks will most assuredly annoy the lady reader—and should he commit the error of drawing a man in a bowler hat when the author distinctly mentions that his hero is wearing a cap, he can look forward to receiving a little shower of criticism through the post. Similarly, in pictures of sea life the riggings and fittings of a vessel must be correctly drawn, for to the men who make the sea their home, an error in detail of this kind is little short of criminal.

One would think, perhaps, that the artist could rely upon his trained observation and upon his memory to depict the people one meets in the street, but a moment's reflection will show that even this is not quite so easy

A fifteenth-century horseman, whose costume was improvised from an old shirt, a curtain, long stockings, and other **oddments. His** "steed" consists of a **camera tripod surmounted by a mattress and a plank.**



Artist and model too. How the mirror may sometimes be employed when no model is available.

as it appears. For example, how many people who pass a policeman every day of their lives could draw his uniform correctly, or stand at the artist's elbow and instruct him how to do so? How many buttons has he upon his tunic? On which arm is the duty badge worn? What sort of chin-strap is attached to the helmet, and does a policeman on point duty wear a belt? The illustrator

must be able to answer all these questions when occasion demands, either from memory or by means of his reference library—unless he prefers to leave his easel and dash into the street in search of a representative of the law.

To eliminate the possibility of error in the enormous range of subjects that he is called upon to illustrate, the artist really needs to know his subject from actual experience, and there are, therefore, many illustrators who specialize in one particular style of drawing—one undertakes nothing else but golfing pictures, another adheres to sea subjects, whilst a third makes a study of hunting or fishing. The "all-round" illustrator who does not specialize must possess a very good general knowledge, and must also be able to invoke the aid of an expert if he intends to produce a drawing that is a careful blending of art with realism, and appreciation of beauty with adherence to detail.

Apropos of this, a drawing appeared in a magazine not very long ago, depicting a girl punting on the river. Ninety-nine persons out of every hundred passed it by with little or no comment—it was pleasing to the eye, the subject was picturesque, the girl was pretty, and the composition was faultless.

But the hundredth reader happened to know something about punting, and he quickly observed that the girl was raising the pole with a slight tilt towards the centre of the boat. Those who have ever had personal experience of punting will know that the holding of the pole in this position would cause a stream of water to run down and trickle all over the boat, with considerable discomfort to the occupants. The error brought forth a deal of criticism through the post, besides a few well-chosen words from the editor.

A lady's costume of the eighteenth century, made from an ordinary blanket and an old shirt.

The late Mr. Phil May, the famous humorist, was once guilty of a similar error in detail. In a sketch of a cricket match, for some unaccountable reason he drew the figure of a man in the "slips" wearing wicket-keeping gloves.

Shortly after the sketch was published, the artist received a telegram from one of his friends:—

"Why is man in slips wearing wicket-keeping gloves?"

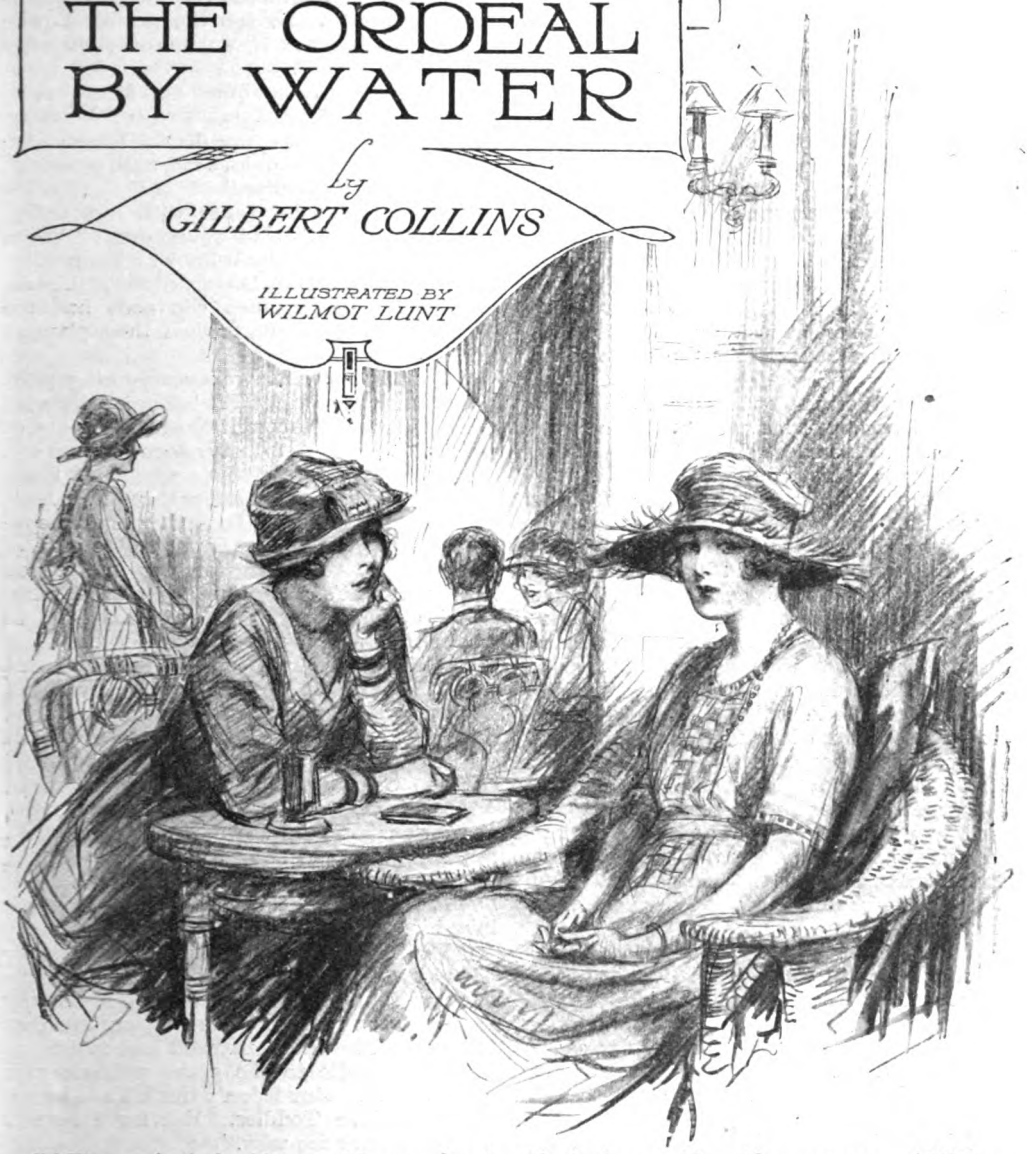
Phil May's reply was brief and crushing. It ran:—

"To keep his hands warm."

THE ORDEAL BY WATER

by GILBERT COLLINS

ILLUSTRATED BY WILMOT LUNT



"'Please don't be clever with me, dear,' said Audrey, with acid sweetness. 'We're supposed to be pals, you know.'"

CHARLES JULIUS BLENNERHASSET TODD (according to the Registrar of Births), or "Toddles" (as he was known to everybody else), stood five feet six inches high in boots; and therein lies an epitome of his tragi-comic existence. Had the feet been six and the inches five it is conceivable that he would have agreed to measurement in his socks, but as it was, he begged to be excused. Not that he felt an unsurmountable contempt for meagre stature in itself, but when he compared his own sixty-six inches with Hilda Manthony's seventy, the breast of Charles Julius heaved with a portentous sigh and his tongue swore freely at Fate.

A Hyde Park orator would have classed Toddles among the "idle rich," but this would not have been strictly just, for Toddles had a profession. He was a writer of brave

romances. Whatever the Hyde Park orator may have thought, Toddles's publishers appear to have believed that he worked to produce these books, for they paid him handsomely. The reading public, too, paid Toddles's publishers handsomely—but that is neither here nor there. The point is that Toddles's books "went well," and it was only natural that they should. No public with an ounce of live blood in its veins could resist those tall, stern, whalebone-and-whipcord heroes whose adventures Toddles delighted to narrate. The book that might have been his masterpiece he hadn't the heart to write. And in any case it wouldn't have gone so well as the others, although it would have contained far more exact inside knowledge. Its title would have been: "An Exposure of the Utter Futility of Seventeen Physical Culture Systems for Increasing the Height."

Toddles accepted his popularity with no very great disturbance of the pulse. It was not really what his mind was on. His attitude to the world at large was one of polite resignation, but those small areas of it trodden by Hilda Manthony Toddles passionately worshipped. He had begun bombarding her with splendid confessions of love quite early in their friendship, but whether Hilda preserved these corpulent envelopes or not, her replies were always couched in the same disarming terms.

"My Dear Toddles," she used to write, "it was so kind of you to let me see in advance this passage from your new book. I feel that I am a Favoured Personage. I shall expect a complimentary copy when the novel is published, for I am now greatly intrigued to learn whether the flinty-hearted heroine takes pity on the gallant little man in the end.—Your unchanging friend, HILDA MANTHONY."

Toddles would press his lips reverently to the signature, thrust the missive into the pocket nearest his heart, swear at Fate with extraordinary fluency, and take up his long-suffering quill to delineate the stately sweetnesses of Hilda in yet another radiant romance of life and love.

LOOKING at Hilda Manthony as she sat opposite her devoted friend, Audrey Appleton, over a tiny table in the smoke-lounge of the Prawners' Hotel, an onlooker might have pardoned even Toddles's wildest outburst, for she was a veritable flower of Anglo-Saxon womanhood.

Miss Appleton was taking her friend to task with unusual severity.

"I tell you solemnly, Hilda," she cried, slapping the lid of a tortoise-shell cigarette-box which rested between them, "if it was anybody else I should call it downright caddish. The poor little wretch is dying by half-inches."

"No, dear," replied her friend, coolly, "living by half-inches. If I sent him away for good, he might carry out his much-repeated threat, and rob the world of quite a useful little life. If, on the other hand, I married him——"

"And why not?" burst out Miss Appleton.

"For two reasons, my dear. Firstly, because Toddles does not love me, and, secondly, because I love Toddles."

"Please don't be clever with me, dear," said Audrey, with acid sweetness. "We're supposed to be pals, you know. Keep it for Lady Slinger's and Brook Street, though, candidly, I don't fancy the gods had the Aspasia model in mind when they planned you."

"Go on, dear, if it relieves you," replied Miss Manthony; "but I'll tell you a thing of two which may blow a little of the fog out or your wits. Toddles, I say, does *not* love me. He thinks he does, but he's wrong. I know him all through, and I know that queer little temperament of his. To such men, a hopeless, artistic attachment is the very breath of their beings. Toddles worships me, if you like, but that's all. I'm a beautiful ideal he tries to live up to. If I married him, he would find me out in a month: the ideal would be shattered, and Toddles would sink, disillusioned and crushed. He is not a strong man, and not a perfectly good one: like most artists, he has a streak of the sensual in him, and a broad band of the selfish. Once destroy that rosy image he makes of me, and the bad undercurrents will work their way to the surface in no time. No, dear, it would be brutal and immoral for me to marry Toddles."

"And yet," cried Audrey, "you say you love him!"

"I think so," replied Hilda, "but I may be mistaken. I don't know why people imagine that every woman must inevitably love somebody, and I am pretty certain that thousands of women, married and maids, go from the cradle to the grave without ever loving at all. But I don't think I am one of them. I love Toddles. But for Heaven's sake don't ask me why."

Miss Appleton took a cigarette and lit it, firmly, in the strong manner of one whose mind is made up.

"Listen to me, my dear," she said. "I'll lay you a fiver I can prove that Toddles loves you."

"Done," said Hilda, quietly, "and make it a tenner if you like."

"No," said her friend, "I don't want to impoverish you. This is my proposal. Toddles shall escort us round the pier to-morrow, when you will suddenly grow interested to know how piers are made. We shall

go down to the platform where the steamboat crowds land, and you will be leaning over the chains with an air of wonderfully simulated curiosity, when your foot will slip on the iron grating, and over you will go into the English Channel. Toddles will be after you like a bullet, and if that isn't proof positive he loves you, I don't know what is."

"Not a bit of it, my dear. It's proof of nothing of the sort. Why, that is just one of the limelit moments Toddles has been gloating over in the secrecy of his soul ever since he met me. But I *will* take your wager all the same, for if you want to know, Toddles won't go the plunge. The sudden shock will be too much for him. Heroic scenes like that go well in the imagination—especially such an imagination as Toddles's; but when it comes to the real thing, he will lose his head altogether. He will dance about, distracted, shrieking for help and presenting the comic picture of a man trying to run and pull his boots off at the same time. Meanwhile, his great chance will slip away from him, and it is probably some grimy, primitive soul of a pier-hand who will haul me out with a length of tarry rope. But still, if you insist on throwing money away——"

And their hands met over the tortoise-shell cigarette-box, clinching the bet.

THE day might have been one of midspring. The bland, westering sun fell slantwise across the light south wind, chafing out all the chill, while as for the sea, any experienced eye could have seen that he was in a good humour and warm. There were few people on the sea-front and hardly any on the pier. It was too late in the season for people. Most of Shingleford's visitors have departed by the end of September, while it is at this period that Hilda and Audrey usually arrive. They do not like crowds. Toddles, on the other hand, neither likes nor dislikes them. He does not judge places that way. He defines them into heavenly and hellish ones, the former being those which contain Hilda Manthony.

At two-thirty-five sharp, Hilda was overtaken by a sudden curiosity in the matter of modern pier-construction. This mood would have seemed strange to anyone else, but Toddles was not in the habit of questioning Hilda's wants or analysing her motives. She just wanted a thing—that was enough. Had she expressed a desire for the moon, Toddles would have methodically bought up every known book on astronomy and sat down to work out the possibilities.

The trio descended to the lower platform, and Toddles, rapidly mustering his whole knowledge of the theme in hand, began enlightening the ladies on the comparative merits of pile-driving by steam or hand-pulleys, the imperviousness of pitch-pine to salt-water-rot, the protective virtues of paint, Stockholm tar and creosote, and the perfect indispensability of a rock-bottom. His eloquence grew on him, and he had turned away to illustrate a certain point by calling attention to another part of the structure, when the comedy happened. It was well for the conspirators that Toddles was looking the other way, for Hilda's fall was painfully unconvincing. The next instant was big with three things—a scream from Audrey Appleton, a splash in the sea, and a flying leap by Toddles. Toddles had seized his great chance. Moreover, he had seized it so promptly, that a careless observer might have sworn that the pair of them struck the water together; but whereas Hilda had fallen, Toddles had leapt, so that when he rose to the surface it took him half-a-dozen floundering, ill-swum strokes to reach the object of his life's devotions.

Once in the water, Hilda set herself to the task of drowning with as much safety and verisimilitude as possible. She was a fair swimmer, a good one in comparison with most ladies, and a Webb-and-Burgess rolled into one compared with Toddles. In all the circumstances, you would have said that there could be no hitch, but there was. An abominable thing happened. Hilda was apt to bless it in after years, but now she could have thrown aside her maidenly restraint and cursed it into the gulfs of perdition. She was seized with a paralysing cramp. Her sinking—the first of the traditional three—was perfectly involuntary, and when she rose to the surface and genuinely cried for help, Audrey Appleton saw that something was amiss, and turned her own half-hearted screams into shrieks of real earnest. At this point, Toddles, already in vast difficulties through the weight of his own clothes and heavy clout shoes, reached Hilda and seized the neck of her blouse, but the flimsy material came away in his hand, and she sank again. Now was the grand moment of Toddles's life. He allowed himself to submerge—there was no difficulty whatever about this—thrust a frantic arm down towards Hilda, and felt his fingers entangle in her hair. Then the great love that he had for her lent his exhausted little frame the buoyant might of a whale. With three stupendous leg-kicks he gained the surface, and looked wildly above him. A life-line hissed across his face. Toddles snapped at it madly with his teeth, missed it, and swallowed incalculable draughts of salt water. But the rope had coiled round his shoulder, and his free hand instinctively grasped it. He felt himself sinking again, sinking and sinking miles into the depths of the sea, while the weight below him and

"Toddles had seized his great chance so promptly that a careless observer might have sworn that the pair of them struck the water together."

the pull from above seemed to be tearing his body asunder: the booming in his ears rose to a terrific climax, then oblivion.

HILDA MANTHONY sat deep in the deepest arm-chair to be found in the Prawners' Hotel, and toasted her shapely feet—the subject of well over a dozen flowery odes by Toddles—before a big fire. Miss Appleton, in the intervals between rearranging the cushions and blankets for her friend, was brewing whisky-toddy, to which Hilda had consented with the qualification that it was unsexed, but highly medicinal. Audrey was adding the sugar, when the door behind them opened, and a pale, shivering, shock-headed, dressing-gowned, woollen-slippered figure entered.

"Toddles," cried Hilda, with an imperious turn of her head, "get back to bed at once, or I'll report you to the doctor!"

"Oh, that ass," replied Toddles, with hoarse amiability; "he thinks I'm ill." (A copious sneeze.) "These country practitioners are awful fools, you know. I came down to see if you were all right, Hilda. I do hope you aren't going to be any the worse for your ducking."

He winced, and plied a large pocket-handkerchief savagely. The hero with cold-in-the-head deserves our deepest sympathy.

"There, there, what a wilful little man it is," said Hilda, relenting. "Well, if you must kill yourself, draw a chair up to the fire and have some grog."

"Thanks, no end," said the rescuer, mixing himself a potent draught. "Ugh! It *is* medicine to me, anyhow!"

It suddenly occurred to them both that Audrey Appleton had vanished. Hilda laid a hand on Toddles's shoulder.

"Toddles," she said, "I haven't had a chance yet to thank you for pulling me out of the sea."

The hero trembled violently at her touch, and flushed to the roots of his hair.

"Don't, Hilda," he stammered. "You know very well I should have gone in just the same for anybody else."

"I know, now, Toddles, that you would. But I've a horrible confession to make to you. *It wasn't an accident!*"

"No," said Toddles, gazing sadly into the red coals, "it was a conspiracy."

"What," she cried, starting up out of her chair, "has Audrey told you?"

"No," he said, "nobody told me. I didn't want telling. I saw it all out of the skirt of my eye, and frankly, Hilda, people don't fall into the sea that way. Besides, I knew something was in the wind when you came down in the fashions of last year but one."

"What do you know about what I wear, Toddles?" she asked.

"Everything," he said, simply. "I could tell you every dress you've worn since I first met you, and how you looked in each one, too. I couldn't describe them in modiste's lingo, of course, but I should know them if I saw them again."

"Why do you take such an interest in me, Toddles, when I've been such a cad to you?"

Toddles rose to his feet.

"I won't listen to talk like that, Hilda," he said. "If we two stood on the edge of hell and you threw me into the flames, my only feeling would be pride that you should so far concern yourself with me. If I haven't made you know that by now, it isn't my fault. But there must be no more foolery like to-day's. My God, Hilda, if you had gone under!"

He buried his face in his hands, with a fearful shudder.

"What would you have done, Toddles, without me?"

"There wouldn't have been such a question to ask," he said, quietly. There was a depth in his words which Hilda had never heard before.

They looked into one another's eyes for fully a minute, and a strange beauty rose in the face of Hilda Manthony, a vision of all the exquisite human loveliness blended and transfigured with the light of another sphere. Toddles saw it, and his blood was flowing fire in his veins. The piston-blows of his great little heart wellnigh struck him down, and he quivered and swayed like a sapling in the gales of March. She held her beautiful hands half-way out to him, and Toddles, falling rather than kneeling, seized them and kissed them wildly, muttering incoherent worship to Heaven and to Hilda. She then disengaged her hands tenderly, and leaning forward, drew his face to her and kissed him once on the lips. Then, sinking back into the chair with a great sigh, she closed her eyes, and a tear lay, eloquent and unashamed, on the glorious curve of her cheek. Toddles subsequently immortalized that single, sacred tear in an epic poem, which Hilda, its only reader, told him on their wedding day was a work superior to the Paradise Regained.

The many friends of Hilda and Toddles were lost in delight at the wonderful array of presents on show-morning, but it was widely remarked, with surprise, that there was no gift bearing the name of Audrey Appleton, bridesmaid, among them. It was Hilda's idea that Miss Appleton's offering should take the form of amnesty in the matter of a certain never-sufficiently-to-be-beautified wager. The only person who shares their secret is Toddles, and he won't let it go any farther.

THE LOSER WHO WON

A Lawn Tennis Story

by

SYDNEY HORLER

ILLUSTRATED BY E. F. SHERIE

WOMAN-LIKE, she attacked without warning.

"May I ask why you have taken such an unwarrantable liberty in connection with me?" she asked, fine scorn on her lips, but bitter resentment in her splendid eyes.

John Kenyon came up to meet the attack as a soldier pulls himself together to salute.

"I am not aware that I have taken any such liberty, Miss Deane," he replied, stiffly. His steady glance challenged her burning wrath.

Little banners of rage flamed in the girl's cheeks.

"How dare you deny it?" she cried.

"Deny what?" Kenyon was naturally an even-tempered man, but this bewildering show of anger on the part of a girl with whom he had spent so many happy hours of sporting companionship amazed him. Also, because he knew himself to be entirely innocent of any such charge, he felt the accusation all the more. Loving a girl in the case of John Kenyon did not excuse an exhibition of unwarrantable temper. He felt he would like to shake the tempestuous shoulders of the beautiful creature before him—even if he kissed the twitching lips afterwards. There was a certain hint of the primeval in him as he stood regarding her.

"Do you deny that you had nothing to do with—*this?*" She flung her arm forward impulsively, and, looking, Kenyon saw that she was holding a newspaper cutting.

"Am I to take it?"

Mona Deane flushed deeper.

"Considering that the 'information' seems to have come from you—yes," she said.

Although he felt he would like to add a good smacking to the original shaking, Kenyon gave no sign of emotion as he took the cutting. Smoothing it out, he read:—

THINGS I HEAR.

That when a certain distinguished young novelist goes abroad in the autumn in search of local colour for his next book, there is a chance of his being accompanied by a certain charming young lady, well known in local sporting circles, who will share his name in addition to the many triumphs she has already shared with him on the lawn-tennis courts. The information comes to me from a thoroughly reliable source.

"Highly interesting!" commented Kenyon, acidly. "And you say you can trace my hand in this abomination! Will you please to tell me why?"

His look of anger threatened to sober the girl; but her flaming spirit carried her on.

"It is well known that that column of ridiculous flapdoodle is written by young Roy Davidson. You are a close friend of Davidson's, aren't you? Besides, 'a thoroughly reliable source'! But"—in a tone of mocking bitterness—"I think you should have consulted me before committing me to a tour on the Continent with a man who has never even made love to me! You say the paragraph is abominable; I consider your action is worse than abominable!"

It was clear that the anger of the girl had caused her to lose all sense of proportion, of common sense, even of justice. At least that was how it struck the man she was accusing. But because he wished to be perfectly fair, he replied evenly: "Davidson comes to my rooms certainly; but to suggest that I gave him authority to print a paragraph of this description is so perfectly preposterous that I shall not even trouble to deny it!"

The girl's rage burst into fresh flame at this. The thought of the flood of innuendoes which she knew would come to her ears before many more hours had passed tempted her to do something desperate. She stamped her foot and glared—there is no other word—at the man she felt had so contemptibly

"To suggest that I gave Davidson authority to print a paragraph of this description is so perfectly preposterous that I shall not even trouble to deny it!"

abused her friendship—and (the shame whipped her cheeks) something more than friendship.

The man stared back. His firm jaw jutted out like a rock. There was a glint in the grey eyes. Kenyon looked as angry as the girl herself by this time—but infinitely more dangerous.

Indeed, the man was possessed by an anger which threatened to swamp even his iron self-control. This passion was aroused, not so much by the girl's resentment towards him because his name had been coupled with hers—this, in the circumstances, he told himself, was natural enough—but by the girl's staggering charge and the lack of faith which it indicated.

"If you won't deny it——," started the girl, determinedly.

"Yes?" finished the man, with aggravating coldness.

"I must come to my own conclusions," said Mona Deane.

"I can only hope that they will be more sensible ones than those to which you have already given expression!" replied Kenyon, icily.

Stamping her foot imperiously once again, the girl turned quickly away.

"I think," she said, over her shoulder, "I think that I hate you!"

"I will remove my hateful presence!" said John Kenyon, and he, too, turned—in the opposite direction.

Although he followed the mild and spiritless occupation of novel-writing, there was a masterfulness about John Kenyon which marked him out from his fellow-men. It is significant that he was known among his male intimates as the "Cave man."

Honesty and sincerity were his two outstanding characteristics, if one excepts a frankness which was so direct as to be often embarrassing, and even, on occasion, brutal.

He had no use for subterfuge of any description; women had to shed their petty meannesses in dealing with him, for he treated them in the same direct way as he did men. In consequence he was not a favourite among the feminines; he had startled many a dovecote at the Waverley Lawn Tennis Club even if the brilliance of his play had created a sensation.

Kenyon applied an acid-test to a man or a woman before he admitted the other to his full friendship. He did not do so through an overweening conceit of himself, but because he would not waste time on the paltry.

It was this trait in his character that caused him to feel more bitterly towards the girl than towards the youth who had written that abominable paragraph. When Mona Deane's flushed and angry face loomed up before his mind's eye, he experienced a sense of intense disappointment. Her fault, he told himself, was greater than Davidson's, for whereas the young reporter had merely committed a blazing indiscretion, Mona Deane had accused him of being a liar, if not something worse.

With the self-centred outlook of a strong man, Kenyon did not stop to consider the feelings which had swayed the girl; which had caused her to speak as she did—bitterly, recklessly. It was enough for him that the girl who had grown day by day in his confidence, and whom he had placed so high above all other women that she might have belonged to a third sex, had shown herself paltry in the moment of testing—paltry because she believed him capable of doing that which he held utterly despicable.

Walking swiftly home to his rooms after that disturbing interview, he came to his decision. Another man would have done the obvious thing—he would have gone straight to the home of the writer of the paragraph, have caught him by the collar, dragged him into the presence of Mona Deane, and made him swear that he (Kenyon) had nothing to do with the veiled insinuation that the two leading players in the Waverley Lawn Tennis Club shortly contemplated matrimony.

Kenyon himself would have done this if he could have gained satisfaction from the act. But with him the wound went deeper; even after Davidson had confessed, he would not have been content. Nothing could remove the hurt he felt that the girl had not had sufficient faith in him; had believed him capable, first of all of holding her up to public talk, and secondly of telling her a lie.

Inexplicable as it may seem, Kenyon wasted little thought on Davidson. The young reporter had played, according to his thinking, a minor part in this wretched affair.

Still, the thing must be put a stop to. Calling at Davidson's lodgings, he inquired for the reporter.

"Mr. Davidson was taken violently and suddenly ill early this morning and had to be removed to the Northfield Infirmary. Appendicitis, I believe I heard the doctor say, sir."

"I'm awfully sorry!" replied John Kenyon.

Arrived home, he telephoned to the Institution, and later wrote a letter to the patient. It was a letter of sympathy, and contained no reproaches.

Later, he wrote a private letter to the Editor of the local *Gazette*.

Later still, he packed his bags.

THE Hollywood Lawn Tennis Club welcomed the new-comer with open arms.

The fame of John Kenyon had spread over a far wider area than the twenty miles which separated the Waverley and Hollywood Clubs, and the latter organization was always open to receive strong men players, especially if they had undeniable social references.

"Very glad you have joined us—very glad!" said Edgeley, the secretary; "with the County Championships so near we can do with you very well, Mr. Kenyon. This year we really ought to stand a good chance of pulling off some of the big events. You know," he added, in the manner of a man confiding a State secret, "we're a tennis club that really plays tennis, instead of holding Pink Teas, and getting highly unsuitable young couples engaged!"

"I rarely drink tea, and the other sort of thing doesn't interest me!" replied Kenyon, briefly. "I'm glad you're so keen on the game here; tennis is my hobby."

In the weeks that followed, the new member showed that lawn tennis with him was something more than a hobby; it was a gift. As in other sports, there is such a thing as an instinct for the game, and Kenyon proved unmistakably that he possessed it. In addition to a highly-dangerous service and a wonderful cross-court drive which he seemed to be able to "place" to an inch, he had the faculty of being invariably in the right place to thwart the designs of his opponent. Only men who have the real genius for the game possess this attribute.

The excellent practice he got at his new club stimulated his already great interest in the game, and improved his play. Within a fortnight he was easily the strongest man in the club.

Edgeley, a slight, short man, with a permanent limp but an unbounded enthusiasm, watched the new-comer with the complacent air that a hen might watch a favourite and forward chick. And as he watched, he chuckled. The playing prowess of Hollywood was almost a religion to this born secretary; debarred from actual participation in the game, Edgeley's superabundant energy was devoted to making Hollywood the strongest playing organization in the county.

One day he stopped Kenyon as the latter came swinging off the courts with that easy athletic stride which made him so noticeable a figure.

"I hope you are all right for Westchester, Kenyon?" he asked, anxiously. "No special work on, or anything of that sort?"

"No; I've been working off some arrears mornings and nights lately; I hope to be quite free," was the reassuring reply.

The lean secretary touched his star player impulsively on the shoulder.

"We ought to take the men's singles, and have a chance with the men's doubles!" he said. "It's a pity we are rather weak in ladies, but Miss Stowell is the best girl we've got. She will play with you in the mixed. By the way, I hope you don't mind entering for this as well as the other events?"

"Not at all. Tennis, as I told you once, I believe, is my hobby." The tone was level and non-committal.

"We shall give the Waverley people—your old crowd—a surprise—what?" chuckled Edgeley.

"Perhaps!" replied the other, with an indifference that went straight to the secretary's heart.

"Funny devil!" muttered Edgeley, as he turned away. "Nothing seems to move that chap!"

Edgeley may have been—indeed he was—an excellent secretary of a prominent lawn tennis club, but as a psychologist he had things to learn. It was because he really felt moved that John Kenyon had replied so indifferently.

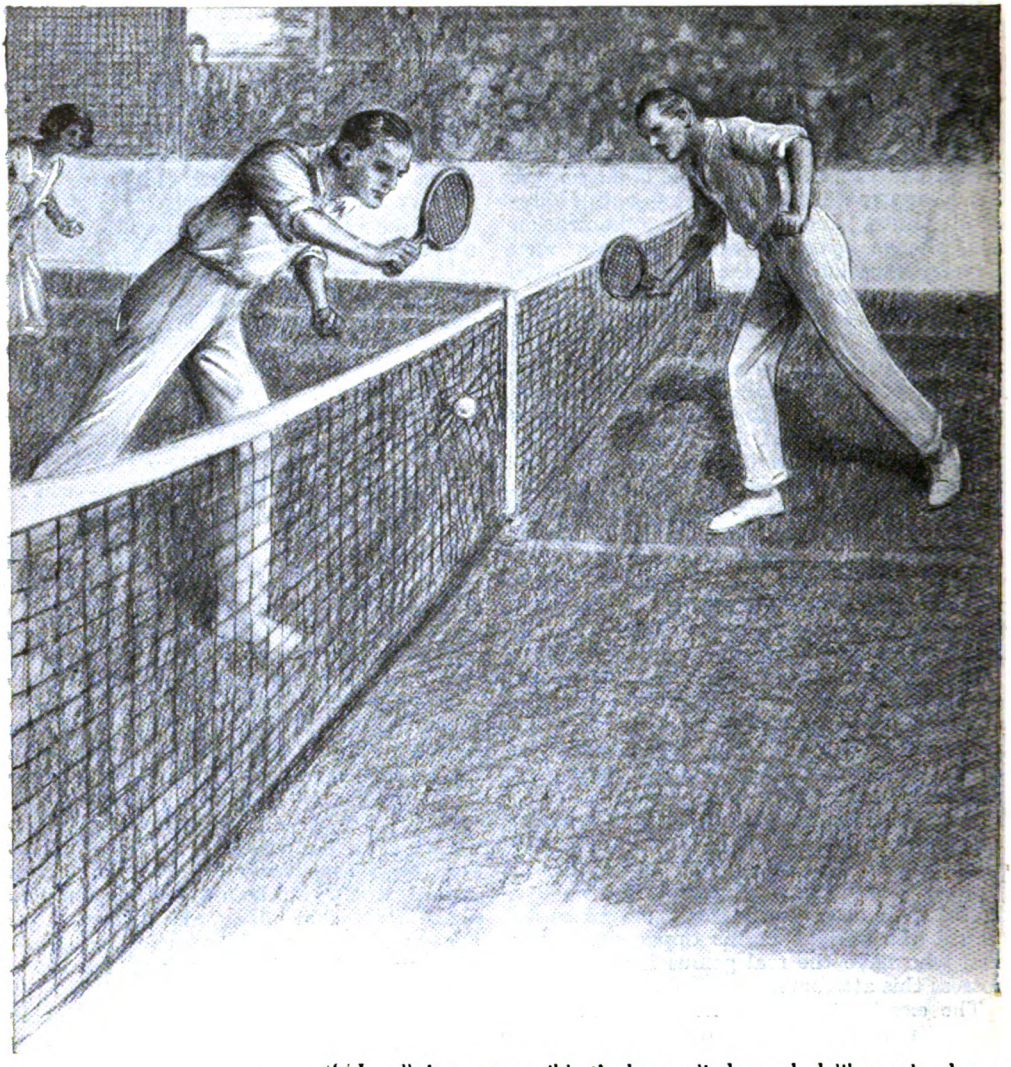
Last year he had won the County Mixed Doubles at Westchester—and Mona Deane had been his partner! Such a splendid player would be bound to be competing again this year. He wondered what man she would play with; and, wondering, Kenyon found himself seized by an unaccountable annoyance.

Lighting a cigarette, he tried to analyse this feeling. Why should he feel annoyed because a girl who had treated him in such a fashion was entering a tennis tournament with another man but himself for her partner?

He found the answer. But the solution seemed to enrage him the more. Flinging his cigarette down, he ground it beneath his heel.

JOHN KENYON brought his racket round in a graceful sweep; there was a reassuring *ping* as the white ball was finely hit—and the final for the County Mixed Doubles had commenced.

Crowded round the clearly-marked court that looked like a patch of green velvet in that molten sunlight, the great gaily-dressed throng leaned forward, intent on every stroke. There is latent drama in every big sporting event, and in this case the match



"'I call it contemptible!' she replied—and deliberately drove

had an added piquant flavour, for last year's winners were now—antagonists!

The unseen gods who juggle with human pawns had wrought this thing. Even though he was handicapped by a comparatively weak partner, Kenyon had fought his way to the final by sheer brilliance.

It was inevitable, too, that Mona Deane and Melville Sands would also reach the final of the Mixed Doubles. The girl was away in a class by herself, while Sands fought like a tiger for every point, and, after finding the weak spot in the opposing pair, played ruthlessly on it until the match was won. Together they had ploughed through the opposition.

I have said—and every sporting enthusiast knows the words to be true—that there is latent drama in every important match, whether the game be fought out in the boxing-ring, the football or cricket field, the golf course, or the courts of lawn tennis. Few of those, however, who watched the chosen champions of the Waverley and Hollywood Clubs battling for supremacy realized the real feelings that were animating the players.

Emotions that had little to do with lawn tennis were making Mona Deane feel shaky in that glaring arena, but her sporting spirit—a priceless heritage from her forefathers—forced her to concentrate her mind on the game.

Her partner, Melville Sands, sandy-haired, crafty-eyed, had harnessed his will to one

the next ball into the net. There was no mistaking the action."

thought: the beating of the man opposed to him. He knew that Kenyon and Mona Deane had had some sort of a row after that paragraph had appeared in the *Gazette*, and his twisted reasoning led him to think that if he could humiliate Kenyon by defeating him he would stand well in the beautiful Irish girl's favour.

And Kenyon? What were his thoughts? He knew Sands and his kind, and he meant to win because he detested the man personally, and detested still more the thought that he was associated with the girl whose every movement was a stab at his own heart.

It had been a trying week for even such an iron man as John Kenyon. The days had been packed with poignant moments. Although he had kept a great deal to himself, he had unavoidably found himself face to face on several occasions with Mona Deane.

His will forced him merely to bow coldly when common politeness demanded it, but it had cost him a good deal to walk on then as though the girl had really passed out of his life. She had—but God! at what a price!

"*Forty—fifteen!*"

The voice of the umpire stabbed the silence.

Sands sent over a scorching service. Kenyon's partner made no attempt to play it; the task of speeding that ball back over the net was too much for her. Already, she looked like crumpling beneath the strain of

this big occasion. There was a faint burst of applause, denoting that the Waverley representatives had won the first game.

They won also the first set. It was heart-rending to see a fine player like Kenyon fighting against such uneven odds. His partner was obviously outclassed, and even his brilliance was not sufficient to stem the tide which had set so firmly against the hopes of Hollywood.

Once, when changing courts, he caught Mona Deane's eye. The girl was looking at him sympathetically. He would have given a great deal to know what lay behind that look; what feelings had prompted it.

Through his favourite stroke, a cross-court drive that gave the ball the speed of a bullet, Kenyon secured the first game in the second set. The sympathies of the crowd were clearly with him by this time, and a volleying cheer echoed round the ground as Sands made an ineffectual attempt to take the ball which went whizzing past him in a little cloud of whitewash.

The cheers made Sands show his teeth. It was an unpleasant sight, just as the play which followed was unpleasant to those whose sense of sportsmanship triumphed over their partisanship. For even if it was good tennis strategy, it was scarcely "the game."

True to his nature, Sands, having found the weakness of his opponents, exploited it; he played continuously on Kenyon's partner. The latter, already overawed by the importance of the occasion, and feeling acutely conscious that she was letting her partner down badly, fell to pieces. She fumbled like a novice, sending ball after ball into the net.

Sands became jaunty again. Flushed with success, he resorted to questionable tactics. Once Kenyon was palpably not ready for the service which his opponent sent over without any preliminary warning, even although, acting on instinct, he made a hopeless, belated swing at the ball. As the referee, hard bound by the rules, was forced to debit the point against him, Kenyon shrugged his shoulders expressively. The crowd, understanding the gesture, shared his contempt for a man who allowed himself so far to forget the most simple ethics of sportsmanship.

Yet the man on the other side of the net was elated.

"Easy!" whispered Melville Sands, as he stooped to gather a ball.

A flush stained the tan in Mona Deane's cheeks.

"I call it contemptible!" she replied—and deliberately drove the next ball into the net.

There was no mistaking the action. But no one understood what lay behind that deliberate mis-stroke so well as the man on the other side of the net.

John Kenyon felt a thrill pass through him. When the players next changed sides, he sought Mona Deane's glance and gave her back look for look. It was not possible for either of them to misunderstand that communion of the eyes.

In that moment Mona Deane and John Kenyon came closer to each other than they had ever been before. The thought came to them intuitively how much each had missed through the circumstance which had made them drift in opposite ways. They should still have been playing together.

A wave of regret passed through the girl. With the incident of the foul service fresh in her mind, she realized how criminally short-sighted she had been to think even for a minute that such a man as Kenyon could have been capable of a mean action, of anything underhanded. The man was a sportsman. He had proved that by accepting the referee's decision over that debatable point without question. If only she could condone for the past!

As for Kenyon, his mind became flooded with memories. How thoroughly this girl and he had understood each other, even before, on his side, friendship had strengthened into something deeper! Those sunlit afternoons of the short ago—how happy they had been!

Unaware of the feelings that were swaying two at least of the players, the crowd shifted in their seats, hoping against hope that the tide would turn, and that Hollywood would get at least a set. The sight of that stern-jawed man in the well-worn flannels playing such a lone hand was really depressing, even if at the same time it was wonderfully stimulating.

Transfixed, they remained motionless, fascinated by the remarkable game which the man on whom all interest was focused was playing. From this point, indeed, Kenyon appeared to assume a mastery of the court, and, encouraged and strengthened by the example he set, his partner improved.

The second set went to Hollywood. The score was 8—6, and the struggle was Homeric.

Mona Deane, fascinated by the wonderful display of her former partner, watched with questing eyes Kenyon talking encouragingly to the girl playing with him. Then she looked at Melville Sands. The man was scowling.

"You were a bit weak on your back hand, Miss Deane, in that last set, if you don't mind my mentioning it," he said, unpleasantly.

"But I do mind!" Mona Deane retorted, annoyed beyond endurance at having her

musings about Kenyon (what a contrast he was to this contemptible pot-hunter!) broken into. She turned abruptly away.

Smothering an oath, Melville Sands concentrated his mind upon the third set, on the result of which hung the issue.

Seeing him standing at the net, his racket held as though it were a weapon, and a relentless expression on his unpleasant face, Grace Stowell became unnerved once more. Once again the importance of the game overawed her.

In spite of the efforts at self-control which she made, Sands' baleful glance seemed to fascinate her as a bird is fascinated by a snake; even when she did contrive to return Mona Deane's service, she lobbed the ball meekly to Sands for the latter to "kill" it ruthlessly.

It was heartbreaking to see this slaughter, but, his back against the wall, Kenyon strove, like a superman. Whatever anxiety he may have felt was not shown in his perfect service, his brilliant volleying, or in that superb drive from one corner of the court to the other, which was twice out of every three times a winning stroke. Round after round of cheers greeted his soul-stirring display, even while it seemed inevitable that he would be beaten.

With the games standing at 5—3 in Waverley's favour, and with Sands serving, the men and women who had watched a man fighting against his fate groaned beneath their breath. The end was imminent.

Yet still Kenyon struggled. It was hard to go down before a man like Sands. He countered the latter's services with unplayable returns. These dazzling shots aroused a faint hope once more, but the Waverley strategist, facing for the last time the girl he had apparently mesmerized, drove over a ball that everyone knew she could only grope for feebly, blindly.

Cheers volleyed out over the court—but there were more for the man who had lost than for the man who had won.

In leaving the court, the four players found themselves close together.

"I'm sorry—ever so sorry!" A hand touched John Kenyon's arm; a voice broken with dismay made him turn.

"Awfully good pair against us, Miss Stowell—we did quite well. I'm sure Edgeley will agree!" Kenyon smiled into the girl's face, pretending not to see her misery.

Mona Deane saw the smile and guessed what the words were. She lingered behind instead of going on with her partner to receive congratulations.

Kenyon allowed Grace Stowell to pass, and then lingered also.

"Congratulations!" he said, gravely.

"*Don't!*" replied the girl, tensely. 'I think this has been the most terrible afternoon of my life! Where can I see you?" she went on hurriedly. "I must see you somewhere alone—I have something I want to tell you."

THE waiter brought the coffee and silently withdrew. As he went, a flicker of a smile passed over his mask of a face. He had spent many seasons at that famous Thames Valley Hotel, and knew the signs. Moreover, he thought he had never seen a more beautiful girl.

To the girl and man, sitting in the arbour on the edge of a lawn that stretched its velvet length down to the gently-sighing river, came the scent of summer roses. In some magic way it mixed with the fragrance of the girl's hair, turning Kenyon faint with desire.

"What is it you want to tell me?" he asked.

Mona Deane toyed with her wisp of a handkerchief. Yet she spoke unfalteringly.

"I want to tell you that I am sorry—have been sorry ever since I knew the truth," she said. "I know now it was ridiculous and contemptible of me to think that you were the type of man who would gossip unwarrantably about a girl just for the sake of a little cheap notoriety, or because you fancied you had made a conquest of someone who had told you she admired your books. If I had not known this before," the girl continued, "I should have learned it this afternoon—what happened in the match would have told me. But I became frantically angry when I read that paragraph in the *Gazette* for the first time; all I could seem to remember was that you were a friend of the youth who was known to write that particular column. I want to tell you, also, that it was my temper which made me say the things I did. I am sorry!"

"It was my temper that would not allow me to give you a decent and straightforward denial," answered Kenyon. "I am sorry, too. Let me tell you now what I would not tell you then: I had no more to do with the compilation of that abominable paragraph than you did yourself. As a matter of fact, I wrote privately to the Editor of the paper the night I went away, telling him that the paragraph was unfounded, but that I did not want to get Davidson into any trouble. Didn't the Editor publish a denial?"

"I believe so; but I didn't see it myself. I was so upset that I wouldn't look at the wretched paper, and father stopped having it at the house. And the denial did not make matters easier for me—if you were a woman instead of a man, you would understand what I mean by that!"

"Beastly!" muttered Kenyon, understanding, even if he were only a man. "But I do want you to believe that I did what I thought was best—for you. And, as I told you before, I had absolutely nothing to do with that abominable first paragraph."

"I know!" answered the girl happily. "Some time after you—you had gone away, the boy Davidson wrote to me. He had heard, he said, that something he had written had caused me annoyance, and he wanted to say how sorry he was. He added that he would not have written it at all but that he believed the facts were true. He got the 'news' from my sister, he said."

Noting the look of perplexity on her hearer's face, she hurried on.

"What I am going to tell you now requires a little courage," she continued, with a shaky laugh, "but to explain properly I have to tell you.

"My sister Mary is the *enfant terrible* of the family. She is a flapper of the most disconcerting description. Unbeknown to any of us, she has made the acquaintance of young Roy Davidson, and it is true that she gave that information to him. When she realized what harm she had done, she was afraid to tell me until I dragged the facts from her."

"But——?"

"Be patient a little longer. And please do not look at me so hard, for this is the moment when I want all my courage!

"One day Mary was teasing me about you. She said we must be in love with each other because we always played tennis together, and because you took me occasionally to the theatre.

"'When Mr. Kenyon goes away to write his next book, I'll bet you'll be going with him!' she said, like the dreadful child she is.

"It was such a terrible thing for a child to say that I suppose I must have blushed. In any case, I know I was too astounded to make any sensible reply. But young Davidson ought to have had more sense——" she wound up somewhat lamely.

The strong face of John Kenyon was softened by a smile.

"Davidson is reported to be very keen on local news. Of course, he should have come to me for verification of the report. But in a letter he sent me, he explained why he didn't; he said he considered it was such a delicate matter that he didn't like to do so! Whereupon I wrote him a long letter full of good, sound advice, in the course of which I told him that he would be well advised not to print anything in the future which he considered too delicate to mention to the parties concerned!

"But, boy-like, I really think he was trying to do me what he thought was a kindness. Well, one good turn deserves another. Suppose we give him some *real* news this time?"

He leaned towards her and, in the masterful way of John Kenyon, took her in his arms. Perhaps it was because she was so surprised that the girl did not struggle. Instead, she meekly faltered, "What do you mean?"

"I propose to tell Davidson that Mr. and Mrs. John Kenyon are shortly starting for Italy, where the former proposes to write his next novel! Have you any objection?"

Mona Deane snuggled closer.

IMPORTANT!

WE have great pleasure in announcing that we have secured the exclusive right of publication in this country for some years to come in all serials and short stories by

E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM

ANOTHER "ARCHIE" STORY.

"PAVING THE WAY FOR MABEL"

by

P. G. Wodehouse

ILLUSTRATED BY A. WALLIS MILLS

"HER eyes," said Bill Brewster, "are like—like—what's the word I want?"

He looked across at Lucille, his sister, and at Archie Moffam, her husband. Lucille was leaning forward with an eager and interested face; Archie was leaning back with his finger-tips together and his eyes closed. This was not the first time his brother-in-law had touched on the subject of the girl he had become engaged to marry during his trip to England. Indeed, Brother Bill had touched on very little else in the course of the past week, and Archie, though of a sympathetic nature, was beginning to feel that he had heard all he wished to hear about Mabel Winchester. Lucille, on the other hand, who was now getting her first instalment of it, was absorbed. She was devoted to Bill, and his recital had thrilled her.

"Like——" said Bill. "Like——"

"Stars?" suggested Lucille.

"Stars," said Bill, gratefully. "Exactly the word. Twin stars shining in a clear sky on a summer night. Her teeth are like—what shall I say?"

"Pearls?"

"Pearls. And her hair is a lovely brown, like leaves in the autumn. In fact," concluded Bill, slipping down from the heights with something of a jerk, "she's a corker. Isn't she, Archie?"

Archie opened his eyes.

"Quite right, old top!" he said. "It was the only thing to do!"

"What the devil are you talking about?" demanded Bill, coldly. He had been suspicious all along of Archie's statement that he could listen better with his eyes shut.

"Eh? Oh, sorry! Thinking of something else."

"You were asleep."

"No, no, positively and distinctly not. Frightfully interested and rapt and all that, only I didn't quite get what you said."

"I said that Mabel was a corker."

"Oh, absolutely in every respect."

"There!" Bill turned to Lucille triumphantly. "You hear that? And Archie has only seen her photograph. Wait till he sees her in the flesh!"

"My dear old chap!" said Archie, shocked. "Ladies present! I mean to say, what!"

"I'm afraid," said Lucille, "that father will be the one you'll find it hard to convince."

"Yes," said her brother, gloomily.

"Your Mabel sounds perfectly charming, but—well, you know what father is! It *is* a pity she sings in the chorus!"

"She hasn't much of a voice," argued Bill, in extenuation.

"All the same——"

Archie, the conversation having reached a topic on which he considered himself one of the greatest living authorities—to wit, the unlovable disposition of his father-in-law—addressed the meeting as one who has a right to be heard.

"I wouldn't for the world say anything derogatory, as it were, to your jolly old pater, but there's no getting away from the fact that he's by way of being one of the leading man-eating fishes. I mean to say, he's a pretty tough nut. And what makes it worse than it might be is that, ever since Lucille brought me in and laid me on the mat, he's been looking to you to restore

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

the good old family prestige, if you know what I mean. He thinks Lucille let the proud name of Brewster down a bit, don't you know."

"Don't be silly!" said Lucille. "You know quite well that you're a perfect little angel and that anyone would be lucky to get you for a son-in-law."

"Ah, but does *he?* Has that thought ever entered the parental bean? No! I fear me, no! Every time I get hold of a daisy, I give him another chance, but it always works out at 'He loves me not!' Very well then, laddie! It comes to this, that he's looking to you to marry someone pretty special, and I'm sorry to have to say it, old bird, but, if you come bounding in with part of the personnel of the *ensemble* on your arm and try to dig a father's blessing out of him, cold reason suggests that he's extremely apt to stab you in the gizzard with the pickle-fork."

"I wish," said Bill, annoyed, "you wouldn't talk as though Mabel were the ordinary kind of chorus-girl. She's only on the stage because her mother's hard-up and she wants to educate her little brother."

"I say," said Archie, concerned. "Take my tip, old top. In chatting the matter over with the pater, don't dwell too much on that aspect of the affair. I've been watching him closely, and it's about all he can stick, having to support *me*. If you ring in a mother and a little brother on him, he'll crack under the strain."

"Well, I've got to do something about it. Mabel will be over here in a week."

"Great Scot! You never told us that."

"Yes. She's going to be in the new Billington show. And, naturally, she will expect to meet my family. I've told her all about you."

"Did you explain father to her?" asked Lucille.

"Well, I just said she mustn't mind him, as his bark was worse than his bite."

"Well," said Archie, thoughtfully, "he hasn't bitten me yet, so you may be right. But you've got to admit that he's a bit of a barker."

Lucille considered.

"Really, Bill, I think your best plan would be to go straight to father and tell him the whole thing. You don't want him to hear about it in a roundabout way."

"The trouble is that, whenever I'm with father, I can't think of anything to say."

Archie found himself envying his father-in-law this merciful dispensation of Providence; for, where he himself was concerned, there had been no lack of eloquence on Bill's part. In the brief period in which he had known him, Bill had talked all the time and always on the one topic. As unpromising a subject as the tariff laws was easily diverted by him into a discussion of the absent Mabel; and finally Archie had given up trying to change the conversation.

"When I'm with father," said Bill, "I sort of lose my nerve, and yammer."

"Dashed awkward," said Archie, politely. He sat up suddenly. "I say! By Jove! I know what you want, old friend! Just thought of it!"

"That busy brain is never still," explained Lucille.

"Saw it in the paper this morning. An advertisement of a book, don't you know."

"I've no time for reading."

"You've time for reading this one, laddie, for you can't afford to miss it. It's a what-d'you-call-it book. What I mean to say is, if you read it and take its tips to heart, it guarantees to make you a convincing talker. The advertisement says so. The advertisement's all about a chappie whose name I forget, whom everybody loved because he talked so well. And, mark you, before he got hold of this book—'The Personality That Wins' was the name of it, if I remember rightly—he was known to all the lads in the office as Silent Samuel or something. Or it may have been Tongue-Tied Thomas. Well, one day he happened by good luck to blow in the necessary for the good old P. that W.'s, and now, whenever they want someone to go and talk Rockefeller or someone into lending them a million or so, they send for Samuel. Only now they call him Sammy the Spell-Binder and fawn upon him pretty copiously and all that. How about it, old son? How do we go?"

"What perfect nonsense," said Lucille.

"I don't know," said Bill, plainly impressed. "There might be something in it."

"Absolutely!" said Archie. "I remember it said, 'Talk convincingly, and no man will ever treat you with cold, unresponsive indifference.' Well, cold, unresponsive indifference is just what you don't want the pater to treat you with, isn't it, or is it, or isn't it, what? I mean, what?"

"It sounds all right," said Bill.

"It *is* all right," said Archie. "It's a scheme! I'll go farther. It's an egg!"

"The idea I had," said Bill, "was to see if I couldn't get Mabel a job in some straight comedy. That would take the curse off the thing a bit. Then I wouldn't have to dwell on the chorus end of the business, you see."

"Much more sensible," said Lucille.

"But what a deuce of a sweat," argued Archie. "I mean to say, having to pop round and nose about and all that."

"Aren't you willing to take a little trouble

for your stri ken brother-in-law, worm ? " said Lucille, severely.

" Oh, absolutely ! My idea was to get this book and coach the dear old chap. Rehearse him, don't you know. He could bone up the early chapters a bit and then drift roun l and try his convincing talk on me."

" It might l e a good idea," said Bill, reflectively.

" Well, I'll tell you what *I'm* going to do," said Lucille. " I'm going to get Bill to introduce me to his Mabel, and, if she's as nice as he says she is, *I'll* go to father and talk convincingly to him."

" You're an ace ! " said Bill.

" Absolutely ! " agreed Archie, cordially. " *My* partner, what ! All the same, we ought to keep the book as a second string, you know. I mean to say, you are a young and delicately nurtured girl—full of sensibility and shrinking what's-its-name and all that — and you know what the jolly old pater is. He might bark at you and put you right out of action in the first round. Well, then, don't you see, we could unleash old Bill, the trained silver-tongued expert, on him, and have him weak in no time. Personally, I'm all for the P. that W.'s."

"Archie was uncomfortably aware that she was practising his English accent for the benefit of her colleagues."

Lucille looked at her watch.

" Good gracious ! It's nearly one o'clock ! "

" No ! " Archie heaved himself up from his chair. " Well, it's a shame to break up this feast of reason and flow of soul and all that, but, if we don't leg it with some speed, we shall be late."

" We're lunching at the Nicholsons'," explained Lucille to her brother. " I wish you were coming too."

" Lunch ! " Bill shook his head with a kind of tolerant scorn. " Lunch means nothing to me these days. I've other things to think of besides food." He looked as spiritual as his rugged features would permit. " I haven't written to Her yet to-day."

" But, dash it, old egg, if she's going to be over here in a week, what's the good of writing ? The letter would cross her."

" I'm not mailing my letters to England," said Bill. " I'm keeping them for her to read when she arrives."

" My sainted aunt ! " said Archie.

Devotion like this was something beyond his outlook.

"THE Personality That Wins" cost Archie two dollars in cash and a lot of embarrassment when he asked for it at the store. To buy a treatise of that name would automatically seem to argue that you haven't a winning personality already, and Archie was at some pains to explain to the girl behind the counter that he wanted it for a friend. The girl seemed more interested in his English accent than in his explanation, and Archie was uncomfortably aware, as he receded, that she was practising it in an undertone for the benefit of her colleagues and fellow-workers. However, what is a little discomfort, if endured in friendship's name ? Archie left the book at Bill's club, and went his way with the consciousness of a good deed done.

Some days later, Lucille, returning one morning to their mutual suite, found her husband seated in an upright chair at the table, an unusually stern expression on his amiable face. A large cigar was in the corner of his mouth. The fingers of one hand rested in the armhole of his waistcoat ; with the other hand he tapped menacingly on the table.

Lucille was aware of Bill's presence. He had emerged sharply from the bedroom and walked briskly across the floor.

" Father ! " said Bill.

" Well, my boy," said Archie, in a rasping voice, frowning heavily over the cigar. " What is it ? Speak up, speak up ! Why

the devil can't you speak up? This is my busy day!"

"What on earth are you doing?" asked Lucille.

Archie waved her away with the large gesture of a man of blood and iron interrupted while concentrating.

"Leave us, woman! We would be alone! Retire into the jolly old background and amuse yourself for a bit. Read a book! Do acrostics! Charge ahead, laddie!"

"Father!" said Bill, again.

'Yes, my boy, yes? What is it?"

"Father!"

Archie picked up the red-covered volume that lay on the table.

"Half a mo', old son. Sorry to stop you, but I knew there was something. I've just remembered. Your walk. All wrong!"

"All wrong?"

"All wrong! Where's the chapter on the Art of Walking? Here we are. Listen, deal old soul. Drink this in. 'In walking, one should strive to acquire that swinging easy movement from the hips. The correctly-poised walker seems to float along, as it were.' Now, old bean, you didn't float a dam' bit. You just galloped in like a chappie charging into a railway restaurant for a bowl of soup when his train leaves in two minutes. Dashed important, this walking business, you know. Get started wrong, and where are you? Try it again. . . . Much better." He turned to Lucille. "Notice him float along that time? Absolutely skimmed, what?"

Lucille had taken a seat, and was waiting for enlightenment.

"Are you and Bill going into vaudeville?" she asked.

Archie, scrutinizing his brother-in-law closely, had further criticism to make.

"'The man of self-respect and self-confidence,'" he read, "'stands erect in an easy, natural, graceful attitude. Heels not too far apart, head erect, eyes to the front with a level gaze'—get your gaze level, old thing!—'shoulders thrown back, arms hanging naturally at the sides when not otherwise employed'—that means that, if he swings on you, it's all right to guard—'chest expanded naturally, and abdomen'—this is no place for you, Lucille. Leg it out of earshot—'ab—what I said before—drawn in somewhat and above all not protruded.' Now, have you got all that? Yes, you look all right. Carry on, laddie, carry on. Let's have two-penn'orth of the Dynamic Voice and the Tone of Authority—some of the full, rich, round stuff we hear so much about!"

Bill fastened a gimlet eye upon his brother-in-law and drew a deep breath.

"Father!" he said. "Father!"

"You'll have to brighten up Bill's dialogue a lot," said Lucille, critically, "or you will never get bookings."

"Father!"

"I mean, it's all right as far as it goes, but it's sort of monotonous. Besides, one of you ought to be asking questions and the other answering. Bill ought to be saying, 'Who was that lady I saw you coming down the street with?' so that you would be able to say, 'That wasn't a lady. That was my wife.' I *know!* I've been to lots of vaudeville shows."

Bill relaxed his attitude. He deflated his chest, spread his heels, and ceased to draw in his abdomen.

"We'd better try this another time, when we're alone," he said, frigidly. "I can't do myself justice."

"Why do you want to do yourself justice?" asked Lucille.

"Right-o!" said Archie, affably, casting off his forbidding expression like a garment. "Rehearsal postponed. I was just putting old Bill through it," he explained, 'with a view to getting him into mid-season form for the jolly old pater."

"Oh!" Lucille's voice was the voice of one who sees light in darkness. "When Bill walked in like a cat on hot bricks and stood there looking stuffed, that was just the Personality That Wins!"

"That was it."

"Well, you couldn't blame me for not recognizing it, could you?"

Archie patted her head paternally.

"A little less of the caustic critic stuff," he said. "Bill will be all right on the night. If you hadn't come in then and put him off his stroke, he'd have shot out some amazing stuff, full of authority and dynamic accents and what not. I tell you, light of my soul, old Bill is all right! He's got the winning personality up a tree, ready whenever he wants to go and get it. Speaking as his backer and trainer, I think he'll twist your father round his little finger. Absolutely! It wouldn't surprise me if at the end of five minutes the good old dad started jumping through hoops and sitting up for lumps of sugar."

"It would surprise *me*."

"Ah, that's because you haven't seen old Bill in action. You crabbed his act before he had begun to spread himself."

"It isn't that at all. The reason why I think that Bill, however winning his personality may be, won't persuade father to let him marry a girl in the chorus is something that happened last night."

"Last night?"

"Well, at three o'clock this morning. It's on the front page of the early editions

of the evening papers. I brought one in for you to see, only you were so busy. Look! There it is!"

Archie seized the paper.

"Oh, Great Scot!"

"What is it?" asked Bill, irritably. "Don't stand goggling there! What the devil is it?"

"Listen to this, old thing!"

REVELRY BY NIGHT.
SPIRITED BATTLE ROYAL AT HOTEL COSMOPOLIS.
THE HOTEL DETECTIVE HAD A GOOD HEART BUT PAULINE PACKED THE PUNCH.

THE logical contender for Jack Dempsey's championship honours has been discovered: and, in an age where women are stealing men's jobs all the time, it will not come as a surprise to our readers to learn that she belongs to the sex that is more deadly than the male. Her name is Miss Pauline Preston, and her wallop is vouched for under oath—under many oaths—by Mr. Timothy O'Neill, known to his intimates as Pie-Face, who holds down the arduous job of detective at the Hotel Cosmopolis.

At three o'clock this morning, Mr. O'Neill was advised by the night-clerk that the occupants of every room within earshot of number 618 had 'phoned the desk to complain of a disturbance, a noise, a vocal uproar proceeding from the room mentioned. Thither, therefore, marched Mr. O'Neill, his face full of cheese-sandwich (for he had been indulging in an early breakfast or a late supper) and his heart of devotion to duty. He found there the Misses Pauline Preston and "Bobbie" St. Clair, of the personnel of the chorus of the Frivolities, entertaining a few friends of either sex. A pleasant time was being had by all, and at the moment of Mr. O'Neill's entry the entire strength of the company was rendering with considerable emphasis that touching ballad, "There's a Place For Me In Heaven, For My Baby-Boy Is There."

The able and efficient officer at once suggested that there was a place for them in the street and the patrol-wagon would soon be waiting there: and, being a man of action as well as words, proceeded to gather up an armful of assorted guests as a preliminary to a personally-conducted tour into the cold night.

"'The man of self-respect and self-confidence,' he read, 'stands erect in an easy, natural, graceful attitude.'"

It was at this point that Miss Preston stepped into the limelight. Mr. O'Neill contends that she hit him with a brick, an iron casing, and the Singer Building. Be that as it may, her efforts were sufficiently able to induce him to retire for reinforcements, which, arriving, arrested the supper-party regardless of age or sex.

At the police-court this morning Miss Preston maintained that she and her friends were merely having a quiet home-evening and that Mr. O'Neill was no gentleman. The male guests gave their names respectively as Woodrow Wilson, Grover Cleveland, and William J. Bryan. These, however, are believed to be incorrect. But the moral is, if you want excitement rather than sleep, stay at the Hotel Cosmopolis.

Bill may have quaked inwardly as he listened to this epic, but outwardly he was unmoved.

"Well," he said, "what about it?"

"What about it!" said Lucille.

"What about it!" said Archie. "Why, my dear old friend, it simply means that all the time we've been putting in making your personality winning has been chucked away. Absolutely a dead loss! We might just as well have read a manual on how to knit sweaters."

"I don't see it," maintained Bill, stoutly. Lucille turned apologetically to her husband.

"You mustn't judge me by him, Archie, darling. This sort of thing doesn't run in the family. We are supposed to be rather bright on the whole. But poor Bill was dropped by his nurse when he was a baby, and fell on his head."

"I suppose what you're driving at," said the goaded Bill, "is that what has happened will make father pretty sore against girls who happen to be in the chorus?"

"That's absolutely it, old thing, I'm sorry to say. The next person who mentions the word chorus-girl in the jolly old governor's presence is going to take his life in his hands. I tell you, as one man to another, that I'd much rather be back in France hopping over the top than do it myself."

"What darned nonsense! Mabel may be in the chorus, but she isn't like those girls."

"Poor old Bill!" said Lucille. "I'm awfully sorry, but it's no use not facing facts. You know perfectly well that the reputation of the hotel is the thing father cares more about than anything else in the world, and that this is going to make him furious with all the chorus-girls in creation. It's no good trying to explain to him that your Mabel is in the chorus but not of the chorus, so to speak."

"Deuced well put!" said Archie, approvingly. "You're absolutely right. A chorus-girl by the river's brim, so to speak, a simple chorus-girl is to him, as it were, and she is nothing more, if you know what I mean."

"So now," said Lucille, "having shown you that the imbecile scheme which you concocted with my poor well-meaning husband is no good at all, I will bring you words of cheer. Your own original plan—of getting your Mabel a part in a comedy—was always the best one. And you can do it. I wouldn't have broken the bad news so abruptly if I hadn't had some consolation to give you afterwards. I met Reggie van Tuyl just now, wandering about as if the cares of the world were on his shoulders, and he told me that he was putting up most of the money for a new play that's going into rehearsal right away. Reggie's an old friend of yours. All you have to do is to go to him and ask him to use his influence to get your Mabel a small part. There's sure to be a maid or something with only a line or two that won't matter."

"A ripe scheme!" said Archie. "Very sound and fruity!"

The cloud did not lift from Bill's corrugated brow.

"That's all very well," he said. "But you know what a talker Reggie is. He's an obliging sort of chump, but his tongue's fastened on at the middle and waggles at both ends. I don't want the whole of New York to know about my engagement, and have somebody spilling the news to father, before I'm ready."

"That's all right," said Lucille. "Archie can speak to him. There's no need for him to mention your name at all. He can just say there's a girl he wants to get a part for. You would do it, wouldn't you, angel-face?"

"Like a bird, queen of my soul."

"Then that's splendid. You'd better give Archie that photograph of Mabel to give to Reggie, Bill."

"Photograph?" said Bill. "Which photograph? I have twenty-four!"

ARCHIE found Reggie van Tuyl brooding in a window of his club that looked over Fifth Avenue. Reggie was one of the first friends Archie had made on his arrival in America. He was a rather melancholy young man who suffered from elephantiasis of the bank-roll and the other evils that arise from that complaint. Gentle and sentimental by nature, his sensibilities had been much wounded by contact with a sordid world; and the thing that had first endeared Archie to him was the fact that the latter, though chronically hard-up, had never made any attempt to borrow money from him. Reggie would have parted with it on demand, but it had delighted him to find that Archie seemed to take a pleasure in his society without having any ulterior motives. He was fond of Archie, and also of Lucille; and their happy marriage was a constant source of gratification to him.

For Reggie was a sentimentalist. He would have liked to live in a world of ideally united couples, himself ideally united to some charming and affectionate girl. But, as a matter of cold fact, he was a bachelor, and most of the couples he knew veterans of several divorces. In Reggie's circle, therefore, the home-life of Archie and Lucille shone like a good deed in a naughty world. It inspired him. In moments of depression it restored his waning faith in human nature.

Consequently, when Archie, having greeted him and slipped into a chair at his side,

suddenly produced from his inside pocket the photograph of an extremely pretty girl and asked him to get her a small part in the play which he was financing, he was shocked and disappointed. He was in a more than usually sentimental mood that afternoon, and had, indeed, at the moment of Archie's arrival, been dreaming wistfully of soft arms clasped snugly about his collar and the patter of little feet and all that sort of thing. He gazed reproachfully at Archie.

"Archie!" His voice quivered with emotion. "Is it worth it? Is it worth it, old man? Think of the poor little woman at home!"

Archie was puzzled.

"Eh, old top? Which poor little woman?"

"Think of her trust in you, her faith——"

"I don't absolutely get you, old bean."

"What would Lucille say if she knew about this?"

"Oh, she does. She knows all about it."

"Good heavens!" cried Reggie. He was shocked to the core of his being. One of the articles of his faith was that the union of Lucille and Archie was different from those loose partnerships which were the custom in his world. He had not been conscious of such a poignant feeling that the foundations of the universe were cracked and tottering and that there was no light and sweetness in life since the morning, eighteen months back, when a negligent valet had sent him out into Fifth Avenue with only one spat on.

"It was Lucille's idea," explained Archie. He was about to mention his brother-in-law's connection with the matter, but checked himself in time, remembering Bill's specific objection to having his secret revealed to Reggie. "It's like this, old thing, I've never met this female, but she's a pal of Lucille's" — he comforted his conscience by the reflection that, if she wasn't now, she would be in a few days— "and Lucille wants to do her a bit of good. She's been on the stage in England, you know, supporting a jolly old widowed mother and educating a little brother and all that kind and species of rot, you understand, and now she's coming over to America, and Lucille wants you to rally round and shove her into your show and generally keep the home fires burning and so forth. How do we go?"

Reggie beamed with relief. He felt just as he had felt on that other occasion at the moment when a taxi-cab had rolled up and enabled him to hide his spatless leg from the public gaze.

"Oh, I see!" he said. "Why, delighted, old man, quite delighted!"

"Any small part would do. Isn't there a maid or something in your bob's-worth of refined entertainment who drifts about saying, 'Yes, madam,' and all that sort of thing? Well, then, that's just the thing. Topping! I knew I could rely on you, old bird. I'll get Lucille to ship her round to your address when she arrives. I fancy she's due to totter in somewhere in the next few days. Well, I must be popping. Toodle-oo!"

"Pip-pip!" said Reggie.

"Mr. Brewster called him a fool and told him to go away."

IT was about a week later that Lucille came into the suite at the Hotel Cosmopolis that was her home, and found Archie lying on the couch, smoking a refreshing pipe after the labours of the day. It seemed to Archie that his wife was not in her usual cheerful frame of mind. He kissed her, and, having relieved her of her parasol, endeavoured without success to balance it on his chin. Having picked it up from the floor and placed it on the table, he became aware that Lucille was looking at him in a despondent sort of way. Her grey eyes were clouded.

"Halloa, old thing," said Archie. "What's up?"

Lucille sighed wearily.

"Archie, darling, do you know any really good swear-words?"

"Well," said Archie, reflectively, "let me see. I did pick up a few tolerably ripe and breezy expressions out in France. All through my military career there was something about me—some subtle magnetism, don't you know, and that sort of thing—that seemed to make colonels and blighters of that order rather inventive. I sort of inspired them, don't you know. I remember one brass-hat addressing me for quite ten minutes, saying something new all the time. And even then he seemed to think he had only touched the fringe of the subject. As a matter of fact, he said straight out in the most frank and confiding way that mere words couldn't do justice to me. But why?"

"Because I want to relieve my feelings."

"Anything wrong?"

"Everything's wrong. I've just been having tea with Bill and his Mabel."

"Oh, ah!" said Archie, interested. "And what's the verdict?"

"Guilty!" said Lucille. "And the sentence, if I had anything to do with it, would be transportation for life." She peeled off her gloves irritably. "What fools men are! Not you, precious! You're the only man in the world that isn't, it seems to me. You did marry a nice girl, didn't you? *You* didn't go running round after females with crimson hair, goggling at them with your eyes popping out of your head like a bulldog waiting for a bone."

"Oh, I say! Does old Bill look like that?"

"Worse!"

Archie rose to a point of order.

"But one moment, old lady. You speak of crimson hair. Surely old Bill—in the extremely jolly monologues he used to deliver whenever I didn't see him coming and he got me alone—used to allude to her hair as brown."

"It isn't brown now. It's bright scarlet. Good gracious, I ought to know. I've been looking at it all the afternoon. It dazzled me. If I've got to meet her again, I mean to go to the oculist's and get a pair of those smoked glasses you wear at Palm Beach." Lucille brooded silently for a while over the tragedy. "I don't want to say anything against her, of course."

"No, no, of course not."

"But of all the awful, second-rate girls I ever met, she's the worst! She has vermilion hair and an imitation Oxford manner. She's so horribly refined that it's dreadful to listen to her. She's a sly, creepy, slinky, made-up, insincere vampire! She's common! She's awful! She's a cat!"

"You're quite right not to say anything against her," said Archie, approvingly. "It begins to look," he went on, "as if the good old pater was about due for another shock. He has a hard life!"

"If Bill *dares* to introduce that girl to father, he's taking his life in his hands."

"But surely that was the idea—the scheme—the wheeze, wasn't it? Or do you think there's any chance of his weakening?"

"Weakening! You should have seen him looking at her! It was like a small boy flattening his nose against the window of a candy-store."

"Bit thick!"

Lucille kicked the leg of the table.

"And to think," she said, "that, when I was a little girl, I used to look up to Bill as a monument of wisdom. I used to hug his knees and gaze into his face and wonder how anyone could be so magnificent." She gave the unoffending table another kick. "If I could have looked into the future," she said, with feeling, "I'd have bitten him in the ankle!"

IN the days which followed, Archie found himself a little out of touch with Bill and his romance. Lucille referred to the matter only when he brought the subject up, and made it plain that the topic of her future sister-in-law was not one which she enjoyed discussing. Mr. Brewster, senior, when Archie, by way of delicately preparing his mind for what was about to befall, asked him if he liked red hair, called him a fool, and told him to go away and bother someone else when they were busy. The only person who could have kept him thoroughly abreast of the trend of affairs was Bill himself; and experience had made Archie wary in the matter of meeting Bill. The position of confidant to a young man in the early stages of love is no sinecure, and it made Archie sleepy even to think of having to talk to his brother-in-law. He sedulously avoided his lovelorn relative, and it was with a sinking feeling one day that, looking over his shoulder as he sat in the Cosmopolis grill-room preparatory to ordering lunch, he perceived Bill bearing down upon him, obviously resolved upon joining his meal.

To his surprise, however, Bill did not instantly embark upon his usual monologue. Indeed, he hardly spoke at all. He champed a chop, and seemed to Archie to avoid his eye. It was not till lunch was over and they were smoking that he unburdened himself.

"Archie!" he said.

"Halloa, old thing!" said Archie. "Still there? I thought you'd died or something.

" Bill Brewster was leaning forward with bulging eyes. 'Are you engaged to Mabel Winchester?' "

Talk about our old pals, Tongue-tied Thomas and Silent Sammy! You could beat 'em both on the same evening."

" It's enough to make me silent."

" What is ? "

Bill had relapsed into a sort of waking

dream. He sat frowning sombrely, lost to the world. Archie, having waited what seemed to him a sufficient length of time for an answer to his question, bent forward and touched his brother-in-law's hand gently with the lighted end of his cigar. Bill came to himself with a howl.

" What is ? " said Archie.

" What is what ? " said Bill.

" Now listen, old thing," protested Archie. " Life is short and time is flying. Suppose we cut out the cross-talk. You hinted there was something on your mind—something worrying the old bean—and I'm waiting to hear what it is."

Bill fiddled a moment with his coffee-spoon.

" I'm in an awful hole," he said at last.

" What's the trouble ? "

" It's about that darned girl ! "

Archie blinked.

" What ! "

" That darned girl ! "

Archie could scarcely credit his senses. He had been prepared—indeed, he had steeled himself—to hear Bill allude to his affinity in a number of ways. But ' that darned girl " was not one of them.

" Companion of my riper years," he said, " let's get this thing straight. When you say ' that darned girl,' do you by any possibility allude to—— ? "

" Of course I do ! "

" But, William, old bird——"

" Oh, I know, I know, I know ! " said Bill, irritably. " You're surprised to hear me talk like that about her ? "

" A trifle, yes. Possibly a trifle. When last heard from, laddie, you must recollect, you were speaking of the lady as your soul-mate, and at least once—if I remember rightly—you alluded to her as your little dusky-haired lamb."

A sharp howl escaped Bill.

" Don't ! " A strong shudder convulsed his frame. " Don't remind me of it ! "

" There's been a species of slump, then —yes ?—no ?—in dusky-haired lambs ? "

" How," demanded Bill, savagely, " can a girl be a dusky-haired lamb when her hair's bright scarlet ? "

" Dashed difficult ! " admitted Archie.

" I suppose Lucille told you about that ? "

" She did touch on it. Lightly, as it were. With a sort of gossamer touch, so to speak."

Bill threw off the last fragments of reserve.

" Archie, I'm in the devil of a fix. I don't know why it was, but directly I saw her—things seemed so different over in England—I mean." He swallowed ice-water in gulps. " I suppose it was seeing her with Lucille. Old Lu is such a thoroughbred. Seemed to kind of show her up. Like seeing imitation pearls by the side of real pearls. And that crimson hair ! It sort of put the lid on it." Bill brooded morosely. " It ought to be a criminal offence for women to dye their hair. Especially red. What the devil do women do that sort of thing for ? "

" Don't blame me, old thing. It's not my fault."

Bill looked furtive and harassed.

" It makes me feel such a cad ! Here am I, feeling that I would give all I've got in the world to get out of the darned thing, and all the time the poor girl seems to be getting fonder of me than ever."

" How do you know ? " Archie surveyed his brother-in-law critically. " Perhaps her feelings have changed too. Very possibly she may not like the colour of *your* hair. I don't myself. Now, if you were to dye yourself crimson——"

" Oh, shut up ! Of course a man knows when a girl's fond of him."

" By no means, laddie. When you're my age——"

" I *am* your age."

" So you are ! I forgot that. Well, now, approaching the matter from another angle, let us suppose, old son, that Miss What's-Her-Name—the party of the second part——"

" Stop it ! " said Bill, suddenly. " Here comes Reggie ! "

" Eh ? "

" Here comes Reggie van Tuyl. I don't want him to hear us talking about the darned thing."

Archie looked over his shoulder and perceived that it was indeed so. Reggie was threading his way among the tables.

" Well, *he* looks pleased with things, anyway," said Bill, enviously. " Glad somebody's happy."

He was right. Reggie van Tuyl's usual mode of progress through a restaurant was a somnolent slouch. Now he was positively bounding along. Furthermore, the usual expression on Reggie's face was a sleepy sadness. Now he smiled brightly and with animation. He curveted towards their table, beaming and erect, his head up, his gaze level, and his chest expanded, for all the world as if he had been reading the hints in " The Personality That Wins."

Archie was puzzled. Something had plainly happened to Reggie. But what ? It was idle to suppose that somebody had left him money, for he had been left practically all the money there was a matter of ten years before.

" Halloa, old bean," he said, as the newcomer, radiating good will and *bonhomie*, arrived at the table and hung over it like

a noon-day sun. "We've finished. But rally round and we'll watch you eat. Dashed interesting, watching old Reggie eat. Why go to the Zoo?"

Reggie shook his head.

"Sorry, old man. Can't. Just on my way to the Ritz. Stepped in because I thought you might be here. I wanted you to be the first to hear the news."

"News?"

"I'm the happiest man alive!"

"You look it, darn you!" growled Bill, on whose mood of grey gloom this human sunbeam was jarring heavily.

"I'm engaged to be married!"

"Congratulations, old egg!" Archie shook his hand cordially. "Dash it, don't you know, as an old married man I like to see you young fellows settling down."

"I don't know how to thank you enough, Archie, old man," said Reggie, fervently.

"Thank me?"

"It was through you that I met her. Don't you remember the girl you sent to me? You wanted me to get her a small part——"

He stopped, puzzled. Archie had uttered a sound that was half gasp and half gurgle, but it was swallowed up in the extraordinary noise from the other side of the table. Bill Brewster was leaning forward with bulging eyes and soaring eyebrows.

"Are you engaged to Mabel Winchester?"

"Why, by George!" said Reggie. "Do you know her?"

Archie recovered himself.

"Slightly," he said. "Slightly. Old Bill knows her slightly, as it were. Not very well, don't you know, but—how shall I put it?"

'Slightly," said Bill.

"Just the word. Slightly."

"Splendid!" said Reggie van Tuyl. "Why don't you come along to the Ritz and meet her now?"

Bill stammered. Archie came to the rescue again.

"Bill can't come now. He's got a date."

"A date?" said Bill.

"A date," said Archie. "An appointment, don't you know. A—a—in fact, a date."

"But—er—wish her happiness from me," said Bill, cordially.

"Thanks very much, old man," said Reggie.

"And say I'm delighted, will you?"

"Certainly."

"You won't forget the word, will you? Delighted."

"Delighted."

"That's right. Delighted."

Reggie looked at his watch.

"Halloa! I must rush!"

Bill and Archie watched him as he bounded out of the restaurant.

"Poor old Reggie!" said Bill, with a fleeting compunction.

'Not necessarily," said Archie. "What I mean to say is, tastes differ, don't you know. One man's peach is another man's poison, and *vice versâ*."

"There's something in that."

"Absolutely! Well," said Archie, judicially, "this would appear to be, as it were, the maddest, merriest day in all the glad New Year, yes, no?"

Bill drew a deep breath.

"You bet your sorrowful existence it is!" he said. "I'd like to do something to celebrate it."

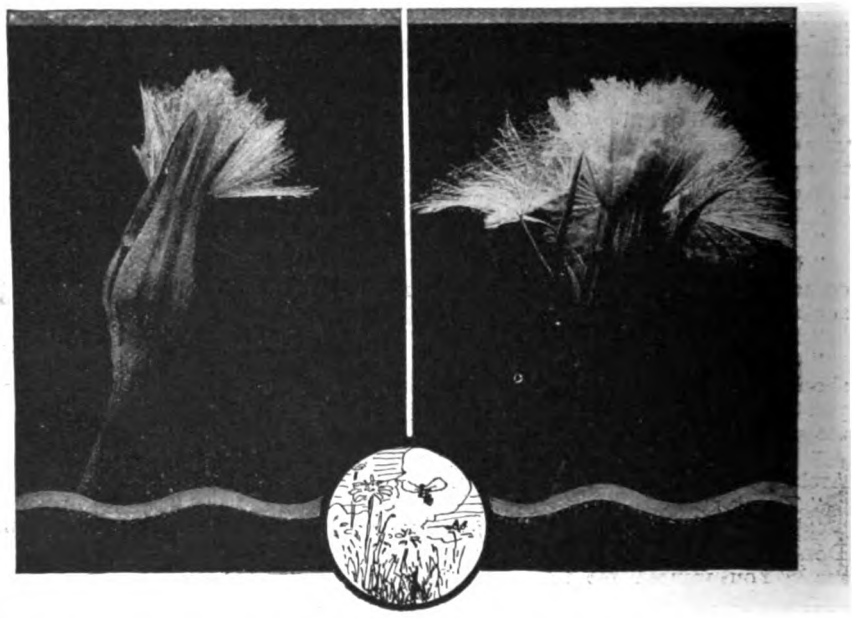
"The right spirit!" said Archie. "Absolutely the right spirit! Begin by paying for my lunch!"

Next month: "Washy Makes His Presence Felt."

A WOODEN DEER.

A STATELY pine, with a little skill, can easily be made to look quite grotesque. If you doubt it, observe the pine here. Yes, it is a pine, though it looks more like a starving, weak-kneed deer. The body, legs, and tail are one slice of the pine tree, and the head and horns another.

The owner simply put the head and body together, nailed two axle-grease boxes to the head for eyes, and stood the creature on its legs. It is a strange-looking beast, but its master is quite proud of it, since he discovered it.



JACK-GO-TO-BED-AT-NOON

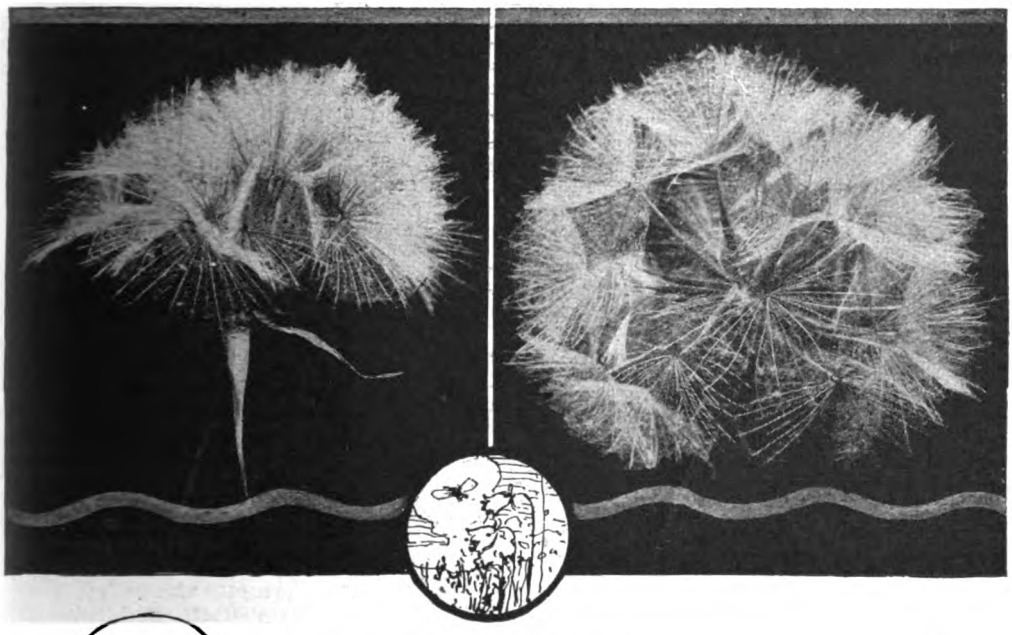
AND HIS PARACHUTES

GROWING down amongst the pastures there is a kind of glorified dandelion; indeed, but for its tall stem and long, grass-like leaves the unobservant passer-by might regard its flowers as those of that plant. The country children will tell you, however, that it is "Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon"—a name acquired from its habit of closing up its flower-heads about midday.

This habit of "going to sleep," as it is popularly called, so early in the day is a most interesting action on the part of the plant and throws some considerable light on its past history. It is rarely, if ever, that man does anything or invents any mechanism which has not been anticipated in some form in the natural world. When in the early stages of the war the Government brought about the early closing of public-houses as a means of preventing drinking abuses, even that action had been forestalled ages before in natural warfare. The "sleeping" Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon is simply a closed drink establishment—closed against its insect patrons.

The majority of plants open their flowers and expose their brilliant petals to the brightest sunlight, at the same time wafting out sweet odours to attract distant insects that may not be close enough to see their colour display. It is then, too, that the sweet nectar in such flowers flows in abundance to quench the thirst of the numerous insect callers attracted by the alluring scents and gaudy signboards. Why, then, does Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon put up the shutters just before the busiest hours of the day?

Now, before considering that question, let us inquire what time Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon commences business. You will have to rise very early if you wish to see "Jack" open his shutters, for, in fine weather, it is generally between three and four a.m. The dandelion, a kind of cousin of Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon, behaves somewhat differently, and does not open its flower-heads until about seven a.m., closing them again about three or four p.m. During wet and cold weather both plants will often keep their flowers closed the whole of the day. There is little doubt that these differences of behaviour have intimate relation with their special insect visitors.



by JOHN J. WARD

Illustrated with Photographs by the Author. F.E.S.

In the first place, we have to recognize that flowers are visited by many unbidden insect guests, and that at the brightest hours of sunlight the chances of such visits become increasingly numerous. Flower-heads of the dandelion type are particularly attractive to various kinds of insects on account of their rich flow of nectar. Müller, who made special observations regarding the dandelion, recorded that ninety-three distinct species of insects visited the blooms of that plant; and, although no actual records are available for Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon, it is probable that the insect species visiting it would be equally numerous, if not more so, as it bears bolder and more attractive flower-heads. Amongst these insect species, too, some would naturally be of more value than others in effecting the pollination of the crowded florets in the flower-heads while sipping the nectar provided for them in return for their services, while others would be mere honey thieves, stealing the overflowing honey without properly entering the tubes of the florets, and, consequently, leaving them much as they found them—less some of their nectar.

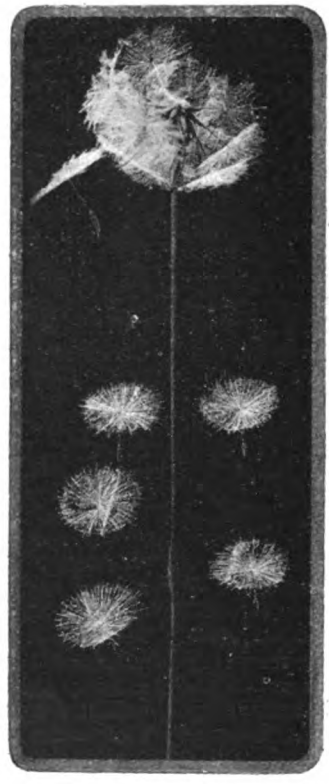
There, I think, is the whole explanation of why "Jack" goes to bed at noon—and often before that time. The insects which pollinate its flower-heads best are bees and their near relations, and these insects rise with the first rays of sunlight. Later in the morning, when the heavy dew is off the herbage, come ants and creeping insects, most of which are honey thieves, reaching the flower-heads by way of their stems, instead of alighting from the air amidst the piled-up heaps of yellow pollen-dust at the mouths of the florets, and carrying it away on their dusted bodies to fertilize other flower-heads. The ants, on the other hand, carefully avoid the sticky pollen-dust, and select open spaces where they can delicately sip the overflowing cups without getting their limbs or bodies soiled.

So it came about that those Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon plants which acquired the habit of opening their flower-heads earliest in the morning, and closed them earliest in the forenoon, got their florets more quickly and more effectually fertilized, and consequently produced more abundant seed; so the habit became inherent. The dandelion appears to be following in the same direction, but has

probably not yet attained the same perfection. Viewing the matter in this aspect it is obvious that the early closing of such flower-heads is simply to prevent abuses of the drinking privilege—a measure found necessary even in the warfare of plant life.

Such tactics point to a very advanced type of plant life; indeed, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon is a veritable aristocrat in the plant world, belonging to the great Composite family, which stands at the head of plant life just as man and other mammalia do at the head of the animal kingdom. The fact of it bearing flower-heads instead of separate flowers is another proof of its advanced evolution; these tiny flowers all crowded together into one head is but another device to save the time of the busy bee, which then only has to withdraw its proboscis from one floret and insert it in the next, wasting no time in searching for the flowers, as in the case of scattered blooms.

All these manœuvres have but one object in view—the welfare of the offspring. To produce the sweet nectar in each of the florets means the utilization of considerable energy on the part of the plant, and it cannot afford to waste that energy in providing food for unworthy insects which render it no service. At the base of each floret is a seed destined in favourable circumstances to pioneer new land for its species at some distant spot, and if that nectar is taken by the invited insect guest the fertilization of that seed will be secured.



"Ages before man ever used a parachute 'Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon' had completely perfected the idea."

Then the attractive colours, having served their purpose, rapidly disappear, together with the sweet nectar, for now the plant no longer desires to attract insect visitors; its tactics henceforth are to woo the wings of the wind.

As each fruit matures, at its summit appears a kind of narrow beak, which elongates and then expands at its apex into a series of radiating ribs which open out like umbrella-wires, each being feathered along its length, and eventually forming the most perfect little parachute it is possible to conceive. Ages before man ever used a parachute Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon had completely perfected the idea, and from its tall stems was, on suitable windy days, speeding farewell to each of its offspring as each little fruit sailed away a complete aeronaut to seek new fields for its species.

How marvellously the flower-heads change into a seed-ball so soon as the fruits have ripened, the four photographs on the preceding pages, showing a week's development, will explain better than a volume of words.

The large seed-ball, or "clock" of the village children, is not easily broken, like that of its compeer the dandelion; it requires quite a strong wind to break it up, and then away on that same strong breeze several of the ripest fruits will sail off into space. One is quickly carried over the meadow land down into the valley, to discover itself suddenly precipitated into a deep railway cutting in the wake of a passing train. Away along the cutting it goes, urged onward by the wind and the air movement caused by the rush of the train, and three-quarters of a mile farther on, after many collisions with the bank, it becomes firmly anchored amongst some tall grasses, where, if no wind or the draught from another passing train removes it, it will gently slide down amongst the grass blades, assisted by the elasticity of the parachute above it, until its pointed base reaches and penetrates the soil. The following summer at that spot, if all has gone well, a tall Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon will hold up its golden flower-heads to the passing bees, and close its doors against them as noonday draws near.

In the same way another of the offspring becomes a pioneer in new pastures, descending in the midst of the newly-ploughed field, staking its claim, and starting life under the most favourable conditions. Throughout the whole of its history Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon presents wonderful examples of highly-evolved tactics, all of which point to its aristocratic birth.

The following story, which was sent in for our Short Story Competition, was one of those from which the judges would have made their final selection. Unfortunately, however, it was found to exceed the maximum length of six thousand words, and therefore had to be disqualified.

HAUNTED HOUSES

by JAN GORDON

ILLUSTRATED BY CHAS. CROMBIE

THE white road which curved over the first breast of the Downs did not lead to that house. Nor did the sun-faded paths nor the sheep tracks show the way, for there was no longer any road to that house, nor path nor track. It crouched, sullen, shunned, alone. A gate of rusty iron trellis linked the circle of the wall, which, binding about both house and grounds, fenced them off from the generous bosom of the broad land: a crumbling wall of rotting brick and lime, seamed with many a crevice in which the rats' eyes glinted like stars in hell's dark heaven, and whence the squeak of the field-mouse echoed faintly the plaint of that corroded gate. Within the wall dark evergreen trees stood in closed ranks, hanging their listless arms, like mourners round an open grave; dark foreign pines, a blot upon the broad still sea of interminable grass.

The setting sun could lend no warmth to those chill trees. It trailed ribbons of gay glory across the Downs—orange, yellow, and emerald, it filled the hollows with a dull lilac mist; the blackberry bushes were beaten in pure copper; even the face of the distant tramp became a grotesque, chiselled of gold, and the tragedy of his coverings a fine cloak of velvet sunbeams. The rich light fell upon those trees and was swallowed up. Only one ray, down the straight and finite avenue, stained the front of the house and struck the fading lichens, which clung beneath the eaves, red as the seethes of blood from the lid of some damned witches' brew.

There was a child at the rust-eaten gate, hand upon the latch. She was not large, despite her thirteen years; lack of warm clothes and of nourishment had retarded her growth, had wrought her features to an elfin sharpness. Her body was lean as any wild creature's, and clad in thin cotton ripped by the briers. Her eyes were large, brilliant with weeping, and on the pale streaked mask of her face her mouth was painted purple as an Eastern houri's with the blackberries which she had plucked to stay her hunger. A forgotten daisy-crown was on her head, a coronet awry and faded; the tangled tails of her hair, with which she had mopped the tears, hung damp against her shoulders.

A town child she was. No country girl would have dared to touch that muttering latch, nor country boy to filch one egg from the matted nests in the pines or from the swallows' earthenware beneath the eaves. A slum child, whose wits had been ground to a fine edge on the paving-stones—a slum child sent charitably upon a country holiday, to taste a health which she might not long enjoy, to see a life which she would not live, to find memories which she would never understand. That morning—a crust stolen from her village hostess's kitchen in her pocket—she had run from her town companions. Tired of exchanging taunt or blow with the village louts, unconsciously tired of so much warfare, when all her life had been warfare, she had sought a peace, taking her relish from the bramble bushes and chasing the butterfly for her sport. For some hours she had been lost.

She stood, her hand upon the latch of the

gate, wondering, not at the damp decay, but what manner of people lived there. Her shadow, flung through the thin trellis, lay as a dark arrowhead on the viridian mosses of the sodden path. She clicked the iron and, entering, moved cautiously towards the house. The shadows of dusk entered with her, and ran upwards over the walls of that house, cooling the burning lichens to a duller red, veiling the rubies and amethysts of the broken window-panes. It was more cold in the vault of the trees than it had been on the Downs, and the damp struck through the child's poor underclothing. She shivered.

Her untamed eyes noted the broken windows, the shattered roof, and saw how on the northern corner the wall had collapsed, exposing through the serrated structure of the brickwork stained shreds of a once merry wallpaper. A bat, chasing the evening flies, cut wild curvets against the greying sky. Once it flickered across her face and she shot out her arms, scared.

"Keep orf!" she cried, and then as she watched it, now here, now there, in its fantastic gambols almost an hallucination: "Crikey, it's a bird gorn barmy!"

Frightened more by the suggestion which this idea called up than by the thing itself, she hurried up the drive to the house, and, standing on the step, beat upon the door, which swung at her touch. She peered within. The door opened into a large kitchen, populated only by shadows. What light there was from the door and the large window fell upon the floor, showing the rat-holes and crevices in the worm-eaten boards, and more faintly on the great frame of the fireplace, which seemed a dark gateway—the portal of some profound mystery. All else was varying shadow—dim, indistinguishable. As the child hesitated, a rat squeaked sharply and ran across the boards. She jerked back. She was not afraid of rats, with them she had companioned in many a city cellarage, but her nerves were now tight spanned. Loneliness in the crowd she had experienced, but the loneliness of solitude was strange, and the bat's madness had shocked her. Recovering, she recognized friend rat by his noise, and, feeling somewhat less alone, she entered the deserted house and walked carefully to the window.

The room smelt of rot, of decay, and of death, but she did not notice this, her nostrils were inured to the yet more fœtid odours of life. Here was at least shelter, here at least the loneliness was enclosed, the darkness a solid darkness which she knew, and not that dim expanse of a gloom which had no limits—height, length, breadth of infinity, negative, overpowering, which she could now see into through the window, a spacelessness and purity which seemed to hold an indistinct threat. Even the smells were comforting. But she was cold.

THE afternoon weariness had wrung from her all her tears, or she would have sobbed, but her throat was closed and painful. As her eyes became more accustomed to the darkness, she began to see objects in the lost corners, here a pile of stakes, there an old sieve, a broken wheelbarrow, and the lower part of a rickety stair which disappeared in the mottled shadows of the roof. A dark heap in the corner sent her creeping across the floor in exploration, and she found some mouldering sacks of which she began to make a bed. But before it was complete, the sound of the gate and of footsteps drove her first to the window, and thence again to the far corner, where she crouched, pulling the sacks about her to hide the dim clearness of her dress. A man was coming up the drive; she knew men, a curse at one end and a boot at the other, and, between, a stomach to hold beer for the purpose of intoxication. The door was kicked more widely open and, framed in the square set with the dusk behind him, was the Tramp, a black, hard-edged figure, cut out as if with the nimble shears of some old silhouettist. He hesitated, peering, but the light was now insufficient, he could see nothing, so he sniffed instead like a dog.

"Stinks empty enough," he muttered; "wonder if the floor'll blinkin' well hold."

And he put out a cautious foot.

At sunset, the Tramp, a glorious figure sitting on the far lip of the Down, had seen the house and had sucked his yellowed teeth. As the sunset died, his glory had fallen from him, the velvet changed to rags unspeakable. The gilding faded from his face, revealing the shoddy foundation; the Hesperidean apple of his throat shrivelled to a weather-dried pippin; the flame in his eyes sank and went out behind thin slits in which simplicity and wisdom fought a never-ending battle. He sucked his degraded teeth, his narrowed eyes looking at the house, which lay in the huge cup, half-way to where upon the horizon the last embers of the sunset were cooled to grey ash.

"It's there or nowhere," said he. "There or nowhere; they'll pinch me if I goes back to that bloomin' village. Cuss them farmers."

He rose and began to walk down the gentle slope, swearing amiably whenever his feet slipped upon the baked and polished grass, for he was tired. He had run some distance that day. When his feet slid he flung out an arm to balance himself and flourished in the air the corpse of a healthy cockerel which he was carrying, the fruit of his sprint and also the reason thereof.

He, too, had stood at the gate and fumbled with the latch, but he knew of the house.

"Haunted, is it?" he muttered, staring up the sullen drive. "Well, it bloomin' well looks haunted."

But, then, the trees were one dark mass, the lichens in the blue of the dusk were an evil, purplish hue, and the aged mottled plaster of the walls quivered with a thin phosphorescence akin to that of the evening primrose. From very far away an owl gave out intermittently its weird and solemn warning.

"Things ain't always what they seem, anyhow," said the Tramp, and pulled open the iron gate.

As he set his foot on the boarded floor he stamped, and finding it firm enough took immediate possession, loosing from his shoulders the tawdry package of his worldly goods on to which he dropped the cockerel. To the child, crouching in her corner, embedded in mouldering sacks, he was now but sounds, ominous, disembodied.

A sudden streak of flame, and he had lit a match, and from the match a short end of candle, and immediately the shadows were back again, making furtive signals in the corners, playing hide-and-seek in and out of the piled stakes, and behind the wheelbarrow, as the Tramp moved here and there, a dim Diogenes. The child cowered deeper in her sackcloth, buried up to the nose, only her sharp eyes watching with a fearful enmity, with the expression of some half-cornered animal. The Tramp, slightly myopic, did not perceive her. He set the candle on the high ledge of the chimney, and began to burst in pieces some of the mouldering stakes, and with them build a fire on the hearthstone. When it was well alight he economically extinguished his petty candle, and the shadows were all set a-dancing on the walls and between the low rafters. With quick precision he dressed another stick, for a spit, ripped from the fowl entrails, which he flung through the open door into the night, and soon the bird was roasting over the clear wood fire. Its odour, mingled with the smell of the burnt feathers, filled the kitchen. The child sniffed eagerly, with sensations similar to those she had often experienced when, empty-bellied, she had hung over the grating of some East-end cookhouse.

"Ghosts," said the Tramp to himself; "so them yokels say. All stomick and no 'ead, that's wot they is."

He spat reflectively into the flames.

"Wish I 'ad some 'baccy—I'd make ghosts all right."

When the chicken was cooked, he wrenched it greedily apart, devouring all its detachments with gusto. Successively, legs and wings were gnawed to the bone. The child, eager-eyed, watched him. The carcass he turned over in his hands, as if reluctant to spare, and then rising, set it on the ledge of the mantelshelf.

"Breakfass," he said; "you'll do better for breakfass, ole bird," and set himself to breaking more sticks. Then, dragging the bundle from where he had flung it by the door, he arranged it as a pillow, and lay down on the warmed hearthstone. In ten minutes he was asleep. His slumber filled the kitchen with triumphant solo, a riotous slumber scorning the insistent quiet of that house, as his life scorned the decencies of ordered civilization.

But the child was not asleep. She crouched, daisy-crowned, in her sacks, like some bedraggled wood-sprite, half escaping from the earth but very awake. Sleep may be the poor man's meal, but it becomes a sorry and an impossible substitute when rich roasted odours fill the nostrils. Dimly she could see the vague shape of the cockerel's carcass in the upper gloom of the chimney-piece. It made her a voiceless cry far louder than the bodied sounds of the Tramp's slumber. She hovered, wrenched by desire and by fear. The Tramp slept on.

THE rats were at the body of the chicken, edging it this way and that, and presently it thumped to the floor, but the man did not awaken. Now that the chicken lay full in the firelight it was at once more tempting and more approachable. The child cautiously pushed back the sacks and crept out, her senses intent upon the Tramp's self-advertised slumber, her desires fixed upon the food. She had seized the prize, had risen to her feet for flight, when something, perhaps that subtle aura which we all carry, and which, though imperceptible to the duller waking, has yet power to sound response from the strung senses of sleep—as the insensible wind will thrum an æolian harp—disturbed the man. The snoring stopped suddenly. The Tramp sat up, his eyes targets of amazement, his lower lip dropping. The child, paralyzed with fear, stood motionless; in the streets she would have fled, but here under this influence she was a changed creature. So the Tramp and the girl remained for some while, each petrifying the other with the strange hypnotism of a horror-burnt gaze. The Tramp first recovered speech and action. He pushed a hand before him, motioning renunciation.

"Take it," he said, in a thick voice. "Take it, if yer wants it."

The child, receiving, instead of blows, a gift, was yet speechless. She did not understand.

"I never 'urt any of you," went on

the Tramp, becoming almost plaintive, as plaintive as his weather-worn voice would permit, "I never did, really. I never larfed at you even—not like others. If yer wants the chicken, take it and welcome."

The child began to realize.

"You—you means I can 'ave it?" she said, eagerly.

"Welcome to it, welcome!" cried the Tramp, wagging his head in vigorous assertion.

"An'—an' yer won't boot me, nor nuthink?"

"Now I arsts yer," expostulated the vagabond, spreading his tattered arms, "'ow could I? Even if I wanted ter, which I never did—no never. Not even once, s'w'elp me!"

Without more words the child set her teeth into the deep breast of the fowl greedily. The Tramp rubbed his eyes, he looked again and rubbed once more.

"I'm dreamin', that's wot I am," he muttered; "'oo ever 'eard—bloomin' fairies eatin' chicken? It's a dream, that's wot."

The child continued to devour the meat.

"I'll wake up soon," said the Tramp, with hesitation, and then, doubtful whether it were dream or no: "Yer couldn't—if it's no offence, miss—yer couldn't git me a bit o' terbaccer, p'r'aps? No offence, of course, but for the chicken, y' know."

The child stared at him.

"No offence, no offence," said the Tramp, hurriedly, "only bein' a vegetable like—I thort."

"But," asked the girl, "were'd I get t'baccy from?"

"I thought," said the Tramp again, and waved his hands, "you know—magic a bit——"

A sketched fear came into the girl's eyes.

"Is he dotty?" she thought, but aloud: "What made yer think I was a Sammon and Gluckstein?"

"Sammon and Gluck!" said the Tramp, bewildered. "It's a dream, ole man, it's a dream." He furtively pinched himself hard. "'Ow," he added, as the pinch took effect.

"Look 'ere," said the child, her natural urban impudence encouraged by the man's strange deference, "'oo are yer gittin' at?"

"Gittin' at?" said the man. "I wasn't. Only bein' a fairy like, I thort——"

"Fairy?" said the child, "wot they 'as in pantermines? 'E's dotty all right," she thought again to herself, and glanced quickly behind her to see if the path of escape were clear.

"Pantermines!" cried the Tramp; "but ain't yer a fairy, with yer daisy crown an' all?"

"Fairy?" said the girl again; "oh, cheese it!"

"Then," muttered the Tramp, sinking into himself, as it were, "it is haunted. A ghost—though ghosts eatin' chicken——" His hands quivered.

"Ghost," retorted the girl. "Ghost nix. I'm lorst, that's wot. Lorst, d' yer cop it?"

"Lorst!" ejaculated the Tramp; "you ain't no sperrit?"

"Wot you've been drinkin'!" said the girl. "Do I look like it?"

"Well, I'm——" said the Tramp, recovering his sang-froid, now that he had humanity and no mysterious exhalation of nature to deal with. Then, brusquely realizing too that this mere humanity was absorbing his breakfast, "'Ere, 'and over that chicken."

"But you give it me," said the girl.

"I thort——" answered the Tramp, but waved aside even the memory of the contretemps. "Lucky I don't give you an 'iding into the bargain. 'And it hover. 'Ad enuff you 'as, anyway."

Reluctantly the child surrendered the skeleton of the chicken, for though, indeed, she had stayed the immediate qualms of her hunger, greed remained. The Tramp, rising, placed the carcass again out of reach on the high shelf of the chimney, and, ere he sat down, flung a great armful of wood upon the diminishing fire.

"Stay in the warmth if yer likes," he said, kindly enough.

For some while there was silence, both man and child staring into the glow, while behind them on the ceiling and the walls the shadows held saraband and tarantella. The influence of the deserted house from which the Tramp by his weariness and the girl by her ignorance had been partially armoured, now reinforced by the ghostly contagion of personalities, laid hands on them, the accumulations of silence over-pressed them, driving out all thought of sleep, insinuating a thin suspicion.

At last:—

"Wasn't you afraid?" said the Tramp.

"Of you?" asked the girl. "Go on."

"Of me—no. Of this." He waved his arm backwards.

"Of this?" asked the girl. "Why? Were you?"

"It was here or nowhere," said the Tramp, "here or nowhere. And it's cold on the Downs. Besides, it's the yokels say it, and I don't believe *them*, not much—and one can always get out, if the door's open." He squinted back to reassure himself.

"But," asked the slum child, "wot's there to be frightened of?"

"Ah," said the Tramp, drawing slowly from himself with the air of one who had pondered much, "wot's there ever to be frightened of? 'Ceptin' perhaps bein' chased by a dorg and bein' bit. Police, they don't count; quod, that don't count;

The Tramp set the flute to his lips. He played well. The flames danced with the music, and the shadows danced with the flames."

an' w'en yer die—well, you've got to sometime, so that don't count—much. Even dorgs—well, dorgs now—seems to me, speaking honest now, even dorgs 'as their uses. Teaches you you was alive, as it were, and—and how much man you are; you never know what a man really is till you've scampered with a dorg snappin' be'ind—not really known. No mistake. Yet—one is frightened—orften. Y' see, I've thort of these things sometimes."

"I dessay," said the child, "but wot's here?" She imitated his backward gesture.

"Here?" went on the Tramp, looking round. "Oh, well, here. If you don't know—why, what's the use? Besides, it's only yokels' talk. Who believes farmers? Still—to-morrow, perhaps, no use to-night—no use to-night."

"But what is it?" persisted the child.

"Oh, well," said the Tramp, looking suddenly again at the open door, "it is a shivery sort of place, now, isn't it? Doesn't look healthy. Eh? But, Lord! If I believed all them 'Odges say. If I wanted to believe 'em."

He paused to ponder.

"You're town. I can see that," he continued. "So was I wonce. You don't know the country—I do. I bet there ain't one square yard in Hengland where my feet ain't patted the clod. Town now, it's all the same, it's all square and straight and hard underfoot, and bobbies at the crossings, and lights—all made out and looked after, all hard and cornery; but the country's different. It's soft, that's wot it is, soft. You can't get its shape. You may think things, but you never know. They say there's fairies, an' ghosts, an' sperrits. But you never know, not the real trooth; anyway, they never did me no 'arm. I'd sooner trust them than farmers, anyhow. Sometimes evenings, going down the hedgerows, I've thought things into them hedges, goblins hanging like bats in the branches and little thin foggy chaps thridding through the grass, and they always was laughing. But night-time down a havenue, specially poplars, you'd think great fellows chasing you, and footsteps behind, but nothing ever happens. And the wind in the branches sighs like there were folks shut up, but there isn't, really, you know—you think that way; that's the country."

"And them butterflies blowin' about like bits of coloured paper," interrupted the child, "but artful."

"There's nothing in towns," went on the man, pursuing his own train of thought—"doors shut like mouths that can't speak, and windows like dead eyes. But out here in the country—why, it's different. There's always something, something round the corner. Something great, queer maybe, but big anyhow, shadowy, hanging half up in the air like a low cloud. But that never happens neither; you go round the corner and it isn't there. It's round the next—always round the next. But that makes no difference. Round the next corner you're a giant, ten feet high, six feet to a step—but you aren't, you know, but round the corner. Often I've wondered and wondered—what it was. Always this—wotever it is—you never catch up. Sometimes I thought it was one thing, sometimes I thought it was something else. Then I thought it was 'world without end.' Amen corner—the big bust-up. You never know what that is, not really. You don't feel that in towns—no. There's too much—too much to-morrow in towns. To-day doesn't count. And that's in houses too. Pull these houses down they do in towns, to make new red brick boxes; but here in country houses you don't know what's round the corner, or in the next room." He peered round at the mazy pattern of shadow behind him. "And then they think things. Because it's a mournful, lonely house, damp, and then things that has happened may be——"

"What things?" said the child.

"Oh," replied the man, "just things. So they say."

To change the subject, he fumbled in his pocket and pulled out a small flute.

"Wot's the good of talkin'?" he said. "Put some more sticks on the fire, kid, an' we'll 'ave a toon."

HE set the instrument to his lips. He played well. The liquid notes rippled from the wooden pipe, sometimes as falling drops of some pure translucent fluid, sometimes seeming to swell and run in iridescent chain, as go the quivering bubbles on the rapids of some mountain tarn, and to dance gambolling away through the open door into the darkness. In the firelight the Tramp's face, with its puckered lips and its weather-beaten nose, was like the carving of some old Satyr; on the stops his mahogany fingers flickered, nimble despite their graved and swollen knuckles. The flames danced with the music, and the shadows danced with the flames. The Tramp passed from air to air without a rest; queer airs they were, too, the girl thought, some didn't seem to have tune at all. His fingers flew faster, trills and cascades of notes flitted into the melody, as though birds were flinging him interruptions. In the firelight the sweat glistened on the Tramp's brow.

Suddenly—silence. The music stopped in the middle of a cadenza. The Tramp's fingers hung motionless in the air, his eyes

swung in his sockets, their whites gleamed out, marking his face with an expression of fear. The silence profound was broken only by the Tramp's deep-chested breathing. Slowly he straightened his eyes till he looked at the girl.

"What was that?" he said.

"What?"

"Didn't you hear nothing?"

"No," she said, "only you."

"Ah," said the Tramp, and, after a pause, "that's the way you think things."

And he set the flute once more to his lips. But the inspiration was gone from him. He played but a few bars and then, dropping the flute, stared into the fire.

"Talking's better," he said; "music twists you up that."

"Don't you play tunes?" asked the girl.

"You wait till you've heard them ottener," replied the Tramp; "them's the finest tunes, that you can't pick out first go off. Them tumpty-tums—them four-cornered tunes—don't mean nothing. Drugs your mind to sleep they do; but you wait, kid, till you know them tunes, and till I play them to you out there on the highlands in the wind up to Yorkshire, or deep in a green Dorset wood. Them's the tunes of the country, not town tunes, no. Them town tunes come round and round, over and over again, like they live their lives. Same for everybody, rich or poor, no difference—living in boxes, dying in boxes, buried in boxes. I know; I've lived it—rich or poor don't make no difference, they wants the same things, in the same way; they gets the same things, in the same way. The poor woman's joy in her new baby-cart is the same as the rich one's in her moty-car; jest the same an' lasts jest as long, till ter-morrer—or jest so long as they can crow over somebody else about it. They don't live: they works, or they fools so's to forget they're livin', afraid to live, that's wot it is, or livin' to work an' workin' to live. Livin' isn't workin', or killin' things, or throwin' balls about; livin' is seein' things, an' smellin' things, an' tastin' things, an'—an' makin' things into tunes, and that-like—that's livin'. Livin' is running away from dorgs, an' poachin' rabbits—an' you do live with a dorg behind, vivid, I can tell yer. But it's no good saying these things to you, you can't understand. You're a woman, an' don't you forget it's women make the prisons men live in."

The child did not answer because, as the Tramp had said, she did not understand; she still thought he was a mild lunatic.

"AYE, I know women," said the Tramp, shaking his head at the fire; "silken women, too, I've known, and all alike, 'cept one I remember. Only she was too much. It's all very well livin', but you don't want to splash it about. Camping out they was, three men and three women, in two tents. Younger, too, I was in them days, good-looking in a way. I used ter play to 'em, an' they painted me. Artists they was. One of them gals had deep eyes, that you looked down into, and risked to get drowned in. Looked into 'em I did and played her tunes. I've forgotten them tunes now—they didn't count, just madness tunes they was. She'd a come if I'd played longer to her, but I wouldn't have her. I never wanted that sort—not for long, that is. They'll take the heart from you, aye and split it open for red to paint their lips with. So I played to her and with her, but even she couldn't live like a real man, she had to live like a drunkard."

He sat silent for a while, fingering his flute. Then, putting it to his lips, essayed a few tentative notes, but broke off.

"No, no," he said, "I can't—nor want to."

But he set the pipe again to his mouth, and played the haunting wood-wind aria from "The Magic Flute." When he had finished, and the ghost of the final note had fled into the dark garden, the girl saw that a tear had run from his eye and glistened on his cheek.

"Ah," he said, flicking the tear away with a crooked finger. "*She* wouldn't come.

"Them days," he went on, "I lived in that town, played orchestra, I did. You know what that is?"

"Yes," said the girl, "that black hole where the music comes from, with the red curtains."

"Near enough," said the man; "that's when I learnt that tune. That's what sent me into the country, to a man's life. Played that night after night, I did; it was my part, solo. And it seemed so silly, sitting there, playing that tune in that stuffy, cramped hole. Blowing it into the back of the chap in front of you, when it sang of open fields and woods and breaking buds. And all you could look at was the red neck of a fat clarionet. Made me think, that tune did. Me, what had never thort before. And at night-time I'd walk back from the theatre, and all them upstairs windows alight, and that was life, lived in a box up against the sky. Happiness in a box for an hour at night; and then in the end—another box, only a smaller one. But I never saw clear till one time, when the theatre was shut, some of us got a job for a concert in the country, and the cart broke down and we had to walk. Most of the chaps were cursing at it, which I didn't like, so I went on quick and got ahead, and lorst myself proper. Somehow I didn't mind then, it was August and warm. There was scents in the hedges and flowers in the

woods. It was the first time I'd been properly alone in the country, an' I just let the concert party go, and enjoyed myself. And there were birds in the branches, so I just out with my flute and played against them, and a fine concert we had. I thought I was alone, but when I finished there was a clear clapping and a girl standing near by.

"'Play some more,' she said, 'play some more.'"

The Tramp put the pipe again to his lips and played the air of "The Magic Flute."

"Played her that, I did," he said. "But she wanted to shut me up in a box," he went on, almost angrily, as if rebuking himself, "wanted to shut me up. A week I hung about there spending more than I could afford, and I found a new soul. Saw her and freedom together, in one picture as it were. Her in front, and Nature behind. Laughed at me, they did, when I got back, but I could afford to let 'em laugh, I had learned things. Yes, I had. Clerk in a shop she was, and not very far from me, so we came back together. And then Sundays we'd go out, to Hampstead or Hendon, or even farther sometimes, only that cost a lot. And I'd talk to her about the country and about freedom, and she agreed with her lips and with her eyes. But never in her heart, because she didn't—couldn't—understand. When spring came, I had made up my mind. I would take her by the hand, and together we would walk away, into the open country. I knew it could be done.

"Then I found she hadn't understood. All that talk with her was slop—just raving about the country because others did, and it was a nice place to holiday in. At last, because I loved her, because she loved me, too, and because she still didn't understand, I persuaded her. Got married we did, and in the fine summer away we went, me with a pack on my back and me little flute in the pocket. We took the train out of London till it was deep in the country by Epping, and then off we set. I was like a young boy

"Pulling out his pipe, the Tramp began to play, and still playing disappeared from view. Suddenly

just set free from school, an' like some prisoner escaped. Nothing, I thought, could touch our happiness. Couldn't it? Pah!" He paused.

"Tight boots!" he ejaculated, and spat into the waning fire. "Before we'd done twelve miles," he went on, plaintively, "would you believe it? Twelve miles only, and all my happiness was running out of her eyes in tears. Proud she was of her small feet, prouder of having feet than she was of being alive. Dragged me back, them feet did, back into the red brick boxes, where I couldn't make up tunes, because they would come all square, each corner the same. Six months I stayed in them brick prisons, and me with my soul dancing out on the free lanes. Six months and our tempers gone, me dissatisfied, she knowing it, and her cursed boots, the boots that had kicked my happiness into oblivion, lying about everywhere. What I'd a done if a bloomin' uncle hadn't a died and left her some money, I dunno. Anyway, leave it he did, enough to get along on comfortable as she was used to. So I 'opped it."

"Did a bunk!" said the child, eagerly.

"Bunk it was," answered the Tramp. 'Kissed 'er after breakfast I did, walked out of the 'ouse, and never back. All the way down the street things was calling me to go back; I thought what we 'ad been, and if there might appear a kid—which there didn't—and how I might persuade her to come now—but I knew it was no go. The money stood in the way. She would want things. You can't be free if you want things; the only way you can get all you want is by wanting nothing, that's the way of 'appiness. But so soon as you want things, you may as well live in brick boxes. I wanted 'er, and there I was in a brick box. I wanted the country and my tunes; that kind of want's different. It's all right, only I wanted 'er too. I couldn't 'ave gone back, not for 'er 'appiness nor for mine. It was a dreadful day, I remember, but when I got away from London I went shouting through the rain. I slept all night soaked in a 'ay-stack, wanting 'er bad now I was away from 'er, but I never went back. I've wanted 'er, nigh on twenty-seven years, I want 'er still, but I don't go back. Wot's the good? I've known other women since, but never the same, and never it made any difference. Sometimes I've tried to comfort myself by thinkin' that what I wanted hadn't never lived at all—never was. But that didn't make any difference, for whether it was or whether it wasn't, I wanted it jest the same. And yet perhaps I've been happier because I've never really been certain, as it were. Happier than she was maybe, because she couldn't think things and be glad about them, though about real things she was merrier than me. So I've made up tunes about her, but they were never her like this one."

He played the little melody once again. The dawn was coming up, the deserted garden outside was greying against its dark wall and trees, the salient objects in the room took on blue shapes. The fire had by now sunk into

the child came to a decision. Crying out that he should wait for her, she ran after him."

a heap of dull, reverberant ash. The Tramp shivered slightly and thrust the pipe into a pocket of one of his several coats.

"'Ere," he said, reaching up for the carcass. "Breakfass, kiddo," and he rent it in two pieces with resolute fingers. As he was gnawing, he glanced round the mouldering kitchen.

"Haunted," he mumbled; "they said it was haunted. All sorts of tales."

"Tell us?" said the child.

"Not worth it," answered the Tramp. "If you live in brick boxes, you pay for it, that's all. Haunted—all houses are haunted, haunted by what man could a been and wasn't, by dreams left to rot—we're all haunted—every bloomin' one." And he fell again on the chicken bones.

When he stood once more outside the rusty gate, he looked down at the child.

"Where's your home?" he asked.

"Brixton," she answered.

"What's father doin'?"

"'Aven't one," she said.

"Mother?"

"Popped orf. Arntie looks after me, when she ain't jugged."

"Look 'ere," said the Tramp, "you 'aven't a gay life, I bet, or your face wouldn't 'ave growed that peaked way. Come along to me. Try this one, an' I'll teach you to play."

"I—I dunno," said the child, shrinking from his hand. The country stretched so broadly on every side—so huge. The Tramp still looked down on her—there was pity in his eyes.

"Well," he said, "please yourself. That's your way to the village," and he pointed with his ashen stick, "straight across there—and to Brixton."

He turned round the wall and set off across the grass. As he went the new-risen sun flung his shadow, like a long pennant waving gently, over the hummocks and undulations of the Down. The girl stood now looking after him, now gazing in the direction he had indicated. She saw him set himself against the slope, walking steadily. Just as he topped the lip of the cup, he waved a good-bye, and then pulling out his pipe he began to play, and still playing disappeared from view.

The notes of "The Magic Flute" came faintly on the clear sweet morning air.

Suddenly the child came to a decision.

Crying out that he should wait for her, she ran after him.

PERPLEXITIES. By HENRY E. DUDENEY.

509.—PUNCTUATION.

THIS is a little exercise in the art of punctuation. A man wrote this sentence just as it appears, without any stops whatever: "If is is not is and is not is is what is it is not is and what is it is is not if is not is is." It will be seen that without punctuation the sentence is meaningless. Can you make sense of it?

510.—A CRYPTIC MONOGRAM.

A LADY correspondent enclosed this queer monogram in a letter to me and I put it aside for consideration. When I recently came across it and interpreted its meaning I smiled and asked myself whether by any chance the accompanying letter, which was destroyed, was sent to me on St. Valentine's Day. I wonder! The reader will understand why when he has succeeded in discovering the monogram's meaning.

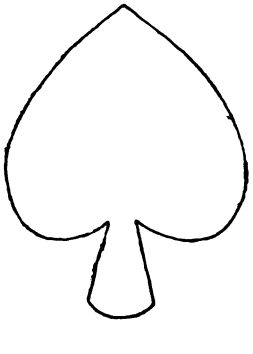
511.—THE CLERK'S MISTAKE.

CAPTAIN WISEHEAD had a careless clerk who, in typing correspondence, had a bad habit of repeating a word or words. This so annoyed him that he told the clerk that the very next time he made an error of this kind he would be discharged. The next day the clerk brought him a letter to sign concerning the wrongful dismissal of a certain man and his subsequent rehabilitation. The concluding sentence of the typewritten document ran: "As he reinstated as he reinstated the man in question, I submit that the matter may be allowed to drop."

Pointing to the duplication of the first three words, the Captain informed his clerk that he would have to go. "I admit, sir," said the clerk, "that I have made a slight error, but I protest that there is not one single letter too many or too few in what I have written." "Very well," said the Captain, "if you can prove that to me you may remain." How did the clerk prove his case and how should the amended sentence read?

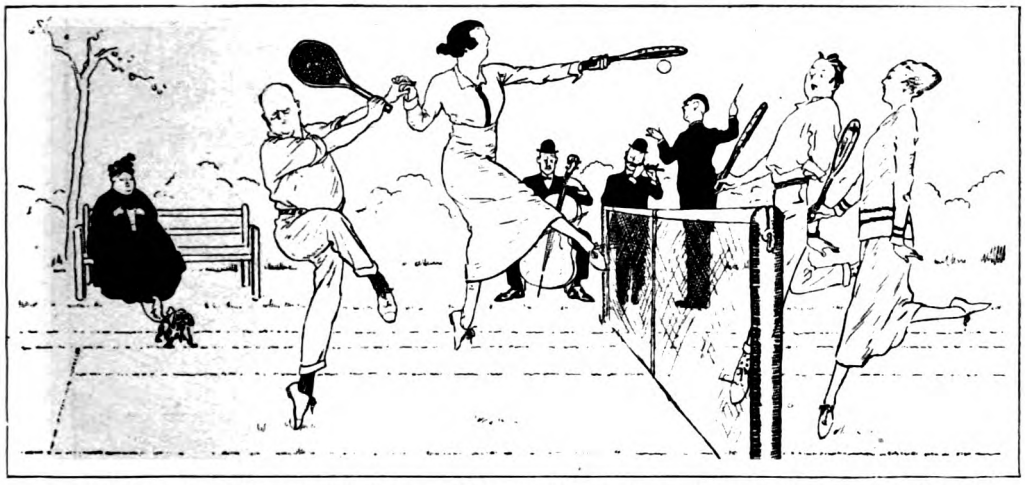
512.—CHANGING THE SUIT.

THIS is a rather easy cutting-out puzzle. Yet it may perplex the reader for some minutes. You are simply asked to cut the Spade into three pieces that will fit together and form a Heart. Of course, no part of the material may be wasted, or it would be absurd, since it would be necessary merely to cut away the stem of the Spade.



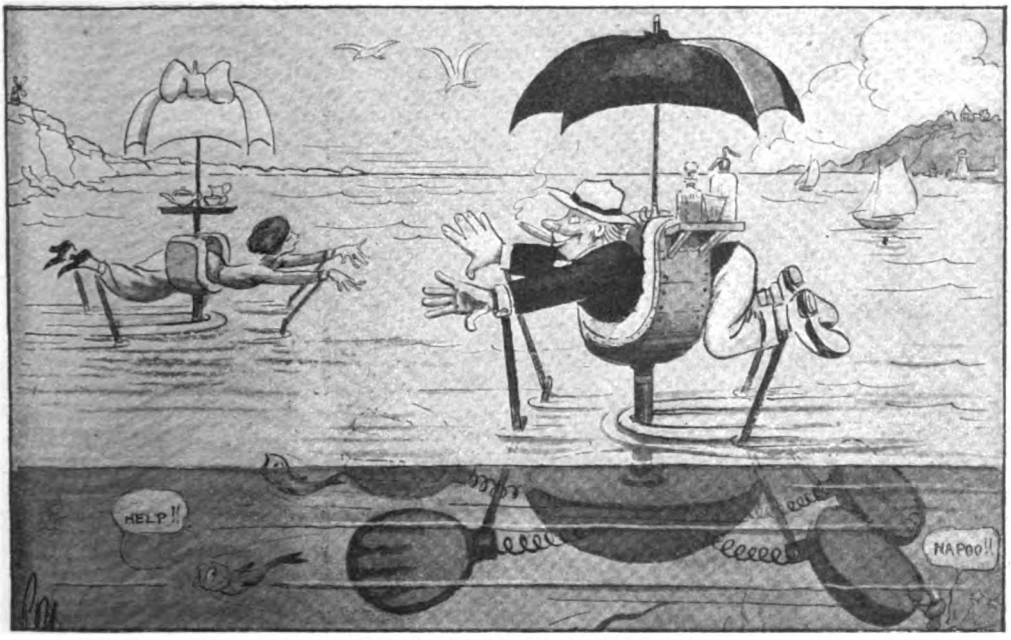
IMPROVING OUR SPORTS.

Some Suggestions by Our Artists.



ALL GAMES OF TENNIS SHOULD BE ARRANGED BY SIR J. M. BARRIE AND PLAYED À LA RUSSIAN BALLET.

Drawn by Robin.

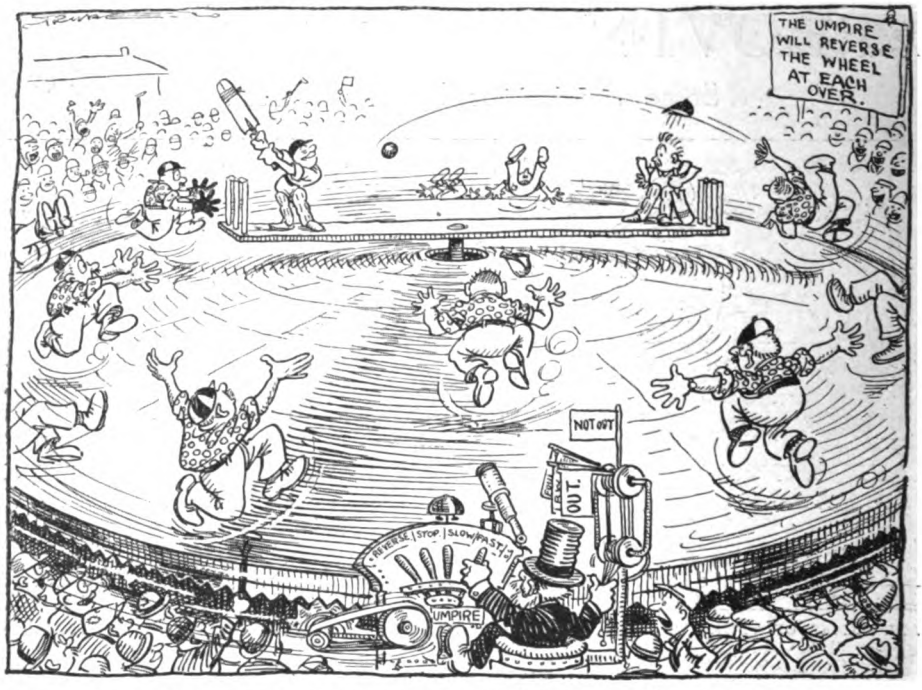


"LITTLE DINKIE DRYPADDLE."

THE DRY SWIM! CAN YOU IMAGINE ANYTHING MORE DELIGHTFUL? SWIMMING WITHOUT WETNESS! BATHING WITHOUT UNDRESSING! LIKE ALL GREAT INVENTIONS, THIS IS SIMPLICITY ITSELF. THE BATHER WOULD REST IN A COMFORTABLE SUPPORT RISING FROM A SUBMERGED FLOAT, WITH ANKLES AND WRISTS ATTACHED TO PADDLES. AN UMBRELLA OR SUNSHADE COULD BE ADDED, WHILE A SHELF WOULD CARRY SMOKES, TEA, AND PUSSYFOOT DRINKS OR REAL REFRESHMENTS, AND, AS A FINAL ADVANTAGE, THERE WOULD BE NO TRYING TO COAX BACK DAMP CLOTHES OVER A STICKY SKIN.

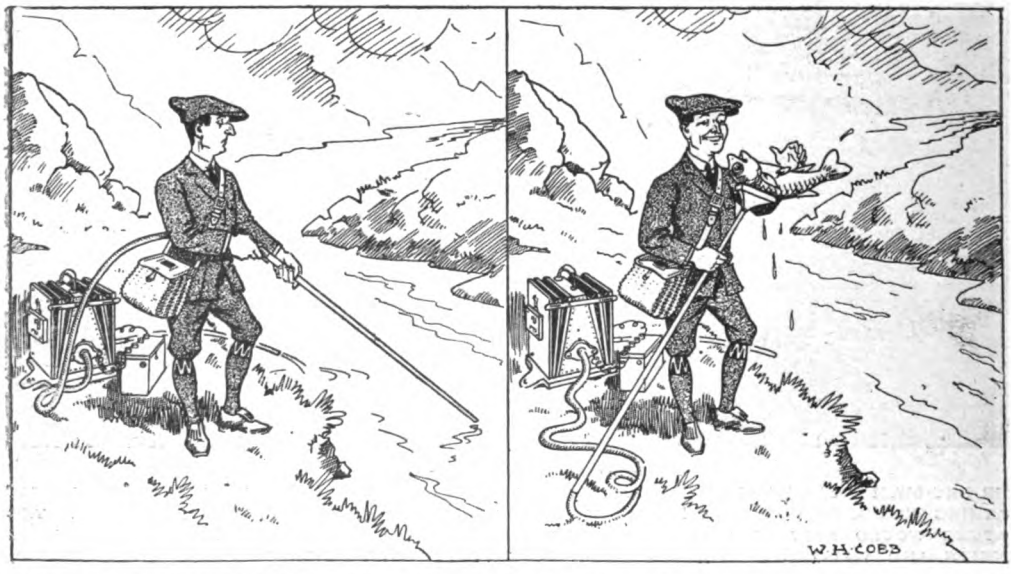
Drawn by Poy.

Improving Our Sports



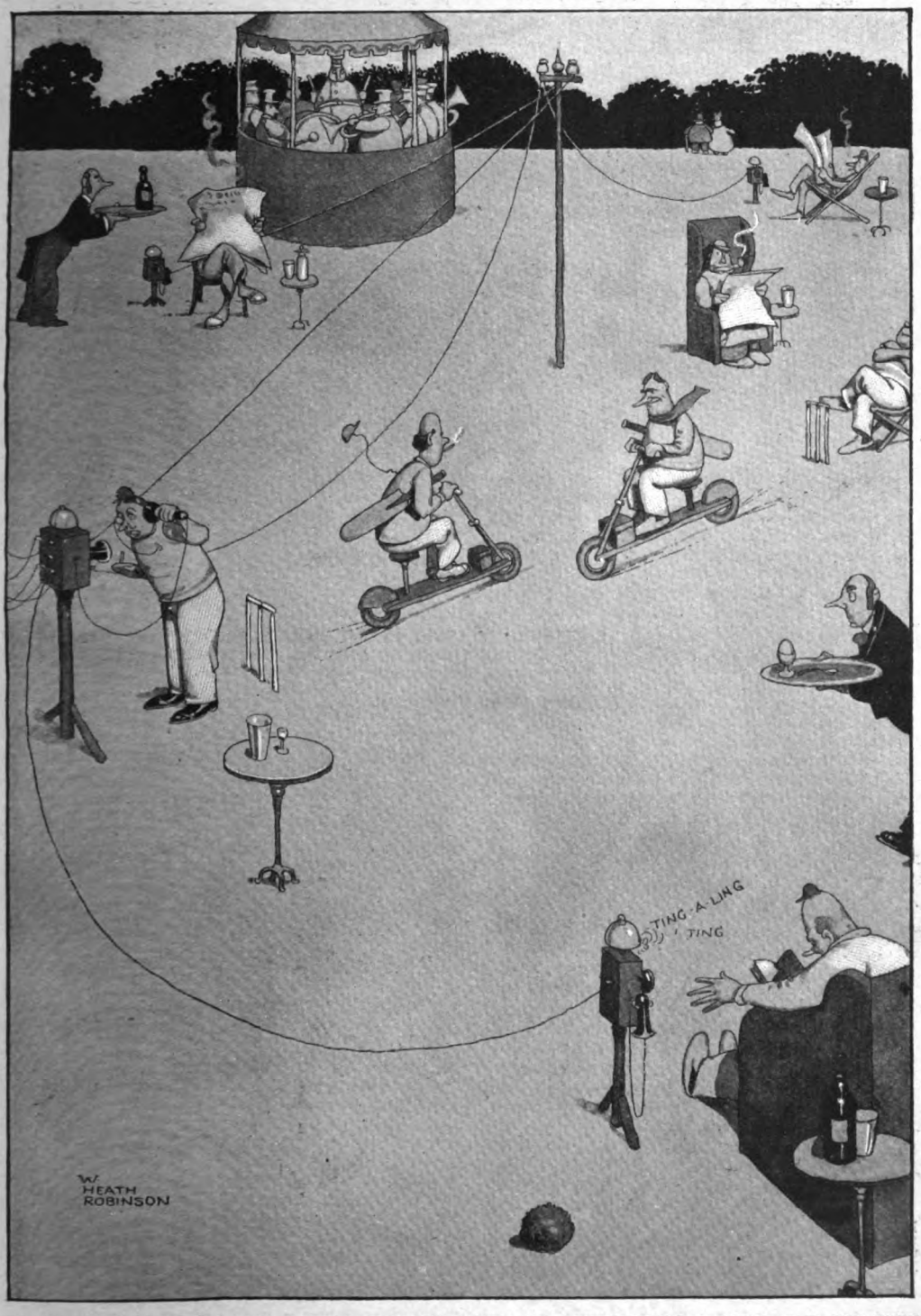
THE CRICKET-FIELD OF THE FUTURE MIGHT BE ON THE " WHIRLIGIG " PRINCIPLE, THE SPEED BEING REGULATED BY THE UMPIRE, WHO WOULD REVERSE THE ENGINE AT HIS DISCRETION. THE PLAYERS WOULD HAVE TO " TREADMILL " ALL THE TIME, AND IF ANY FIELDER LOST HIS BALANCE SIX RUNS WOULD BE COUNTED TO THE BATTING SIDE. THE PITCH ITSELF WOULD BE FIXED, BUT IF A BATSMAN FAILED TO HIT A BOUNDARY IN TWO SUCCESSIVE OVERS THE UMPIRE WOULD SET THE PITCH IN MOTION, BUT IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION TO THAT OF THE FIELD.

Drawn by Strube.



A VACUUM CLEANER APPLIED TO FISHING WOULD DISPENSE WITH THE UNPLEASANT NECESSITY FOR HOOKS AND BAIT—NOT TO MENTION LANDING-NETS.

Drawn by W. H. Cobb.



CRICKET, IF PLAYED À LA MR. HEATH ROBINSON, WOULD BE A VERY RESTFUL GAME COMPARED WITH THE STRENUOUS PASTIME DEPICTED BY MR. STRUBE ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE.

Drawn by W. Heath Robinson.

BOWLS MIGHT BE CONSIDERABLY BRIGHTENED IF THE " JACK " WERE PLACED IN THE CENTRE OF THE GREEN AND ON THE WORD " GO ! "—OR THE FIRING OF A PISTOL—ALL THE PLAYERS WERE TO BOWL SIMULTANEOUSLY.

Drawn by Ridgewell.

PANTOMIME POLO AT RANELAGH.

Drawn by George Morrow.

MIND-TRAINING IN SUMMER-TIME.

Half-Hours of Pleasure and Profit with "The Little Grey Books."

THOUSANDS of men and women are spending many an hour and half-hour of pleasure and profit this summer with "the Little Grey Books" issued by the Pelman Institute.

Those who have not yet had the opportunity of reading these little books little realize how much pleasure (as well as profit) can be obtained from training the mind on scientific lines.

"Pelmanism," writes the celebrated actress, Miss Lillah McCarthy, "is now my Sunday recreation—twelve Pelman books and a garden chair. As the sun goes down and the wind gets a little cold, I put on a warm, woolly jacket, take a dose of this new mental tonic, and at once experience a sense of rest and content. After this pleasant exercise I feel braced up, ready for my week's work, and sure that I shall be able to do my best. That is the secret I have learnt from Pelmanism—it makes you do your best; and, moreover, it makes your best better than you thought it possible to be. I am now a Pelman enthusiast, and am prescribing my remedy wherever and whenever I encounter a friend who would be better for it—there are many who would."

"A Most Absorbing Game."

And, she adds, "Pelmanism is a most absorbing game, and one which each player can learn for himself or herself. At any convenient moment one may take up 'the Little Grey Books' and enjoy real mental recreation—to employ that much-abused word in its proper sense. Surely, when pleasure and instruction can be combined—when, in addition to acquiring knowledge which will stand us in good stead throughout our lives, we can also find the most intense interest and enjoyment in its study—a double purpose is served. But, in my experience, Pelmanism does more than educate in the ordinary sense of the term. It recreates the mind, fills one with a new energy for work, stimulates one to a greater determination of will-power, and increases the capacity for concentration."

What the Course Does.

"The Little Grey Books," twelve in number, which, together with the exercises and examination papers, constitute the Pelman Course, cover scientifically the whole ground of mind-training, and, as Miss Lillah McCarthy says, are extremely interesting. The very first book grips your attention, and the further you go the deeper becomes your interest and the more efficient becomes your mind. Each book in turn prepares you for the next, and at the end you secure a complete mastery of the science, which you can then apply, as so many thousands have done, for your personal advancement.

In a report recently issued by *Truth*, this well-known journal gives two interesting lists, one of Mental Disabilities removed by Pelmanism, the other of Qualities induced or improved by the remarkable system.

To face end of Text.

These lists are as follows:—

Mental Disabilities Removed:

Forgetfulness	*Dullness*
Mind Wandering	*Weakness of Will*
Brain Fag	*Lack of System*
Indecision	*Lack of Initiative*
Shyness	*Indefiniteness*
Timidity	*Mental Flurry*

Qualities Induced or Improved:

Concentration	*Directive Ability*
Perception	*Self-Confidence*
Judgment	*Driving Power*
Initiative	*Self-Control*
Will Power	*Tact*
Decision	*Reliability*
Ideation	*Salesmanship*
Resourcefulness	*Rightly-Directed Energy*
Organizing Power	*A Reliable Memory*
Forcefulness	

"A comparison of these two lists," says *Truth*, "shows that what Pelmanism really accomplishes is a substitution of active good qualities for passive bad habits."

Trebled and Quadrupled Incomes.

And as a result of developing these valuable qualities the efficiency of the student's mind is immensely increased, so much so that reports are continually reaching the Pelman Institute from men and women who have actually doubled, trebled, and even quadrupled their incomes as a direct consequence of taking the Course. The following is a typical letter of this kind:—

"Since I commenced your Course of Instruction my efficiency has vastly increased. My income has gone up 300 per cent. . . . I attribute all this to the Pelman Course."

From an Architect.

Yet the Pelman Course takes up very little time. You can obtain the full benefit of the system by devoting, say, half-an-hour daily, or an hour every other day, to this most pleasant mental exercise, and the books are printed in such a handy size that you can carry one of them in your pocket or bag, and study it in the train, or on the beach, or, as Miss McCarthy does, whilst sitting in the garden. And the results are rapid. You experience a mental change for the better almost immediately. Confusion of thought, depression, forgetfulness, and other mental faults and failings vanish, and in their place you find yourself the possessor of trained and efficient mental faculties, a stronger will, and a clear, direct and consistently capable mind. Write to-day for a free copy of "Mind and Memory" (which fully describes the Pelman Course, and shows you how you can enrol for it on reduced terms) to The Pelman Institute, 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

Overseas Addresses:—505, *Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; Temple Building, Toronto;* 46–48, *Market Street, Melbourne; Club Arcade, Durban; Chowpatty Sea Face, Bombay.*

THE "HOME-MADE" CRAZE.

"WORK finished? That's splendid. Well, I'm afraid you ladies will have to be idle for a little until a fresh lot of files are ready: this comes of 'hustling'!"

And the door closed behind the back of the head of Department X. of the Ministry of Y. The four occupants of the room settled themselves a trifle more easily in their chairs. One, a slim red-haired girl, whipped a piece of lemon-coloured knitting from a drawer and bent diligently to her needles.

"That going to be a jumper, Miss Mayfield?" inquired a dark girl whose hair tumbled untidily about her ears. Then, as the other nodded, "you are clever; there's a regular craze for home-made things, but I'm such an awful slacker . . . oh, *bother* my hair," she broke off, vainly trying to thrust back an unruly lock, "I washed it last night, and I can't do a thing with it to-day."

"What do you wash it with?" inquired Miss Mayfield, "not stallax, I'm sure . . . ah, I thought not."

"I do," said a pretty, fair girl who had not yet spoken. "It's simply splendid stuff."

"There," said Miss Mayfield, "I told you so. You try it next time. If you haven't any at home, a chemist will always supply it. It works up into the most lovely foamy lather and cleans your hair in no time. Afterwards it dries quickly and crisply, so that it can be done up at once . . . none of that untidy, 'endy' look, the day after a shampoo."

"Well, well," said the dark-haired one, "that's something worth trying. As we're on the subject, do any of you know a cure for falling hair? I'm convinced I'm getting prematurely bald . . . also I've got quite a little patch of grey hair—overwork, of course," she grinned.

The head of the room, a slightly older woman whose face was redeemed from plainness by the masses of soft brown hair surrounding it, sailed into the discussion. "I don't think you'll beat my recipe, Miss Carey," she said . . . "and, like Miss Mayfield's jumper, it's home-made. Get one ounce of boranium from your drug stores and dissolve it in bay rum. If you rub this into the roots of your hair at night, you will find, in a few days, that not only will your hair stop falling out, but it will grow much more thick and glossy. If you aren't joking about that grey hair, I can give you a tip which has been of great use to me personally."

"I'd be fearfully grateful, Mrs. Drewe," answered Miss Carey.

"Well," said the other, "it is not unlike the first recipe, only this time the bay rum should have pure tammalite dissolved in it. You should apply the mixture with a clean small brush, and it will gradually restore the faded part to its normal colour. Of course, this isn't a dye; I know nothing about hair-dyes, for I disapprove of them entirely. But it's a wonderful tonic."

"Thanks so much," Miss Carey said. "I ought to be a dream of beauty as regards my hair . . . Seriously, though, I'm going to try your ideas . . . staliax, boranium, tammalite . . . is that right? Thanks. Miss Mayfield, what a delicious jumper that is . . but my complexion would never stand the colour. You red-haired girls are lucky, you always have such topping skins."

"I had anything but a topping skin a year ago," replied the latter . . . "I used to freckle and burn and get dreadfully blotched-looking. Then a friend told me that mercolized wax was by far the most scientific and effective thing she knew. If it is rubbed on at night and washed off with warm water in the morning, it gradually absorbs the outer skin which has become stained and roughened, and reveals the fresh new skin underneath. It sounded rather wonderful, and so I tried it . . . and I've used no other face-cream since."

"Would you *believe* it?" murmured the facetious Miss Carey . . . "I wouldn't be half so bad-looking if I had your skin, Miss Mayfield. Is this wax very difficult to get?"

"Not a bit," said the other, "any decent chemist has some in stock. Of course, I use cleminite, too—it's such a wonderful protection to the skin, and it's so nice to feel proof against a shiny nose."

"Don't you use powder then?" inquired the fair girl.

"No, I've outgrown that. I've found something that has all the good points of powder, the smooth, velvety look, but hasn't the disadvantages of being untidy to use and giving one the appearance of being 'made up.' I bathe my face with a lotion of cleminite and water, and then I don't need to bother about powdering at all."

"Just one other thing, do you know if there is any way of curing blackheads?"

Miss Carey knitted her brows, but the fair girl said quickly: "I think most people use something called stymol, which you can buy in tablet form. It closes the pores of the skin, or rather reduces them to their proper size, and that loosens any blackheads and prevents others from forming."

"How do you use it?" inquired Mrs. Drewe.

"For blackheads I believe you dissolve a tablet in warm water, bathe them, and gently remove them with a towel. But, though I don't personally suffer from blackheads, I often have a stymol face bath. It's so deliciously sparkling and refreshing."

"Thank you so much: I am sure my friend will be very grateful," smiled Mrs. Drewe.

A step sounded in the corridor . . .

"I'm afraid this very enlightening discussion must be postponed," she continued. "I think that's the messenger with our files . . . Yes here they come . . . we must carry on with the work now . . ."

PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—[ADVT.]

Summer Music

On the Aeolian "Vocalion"

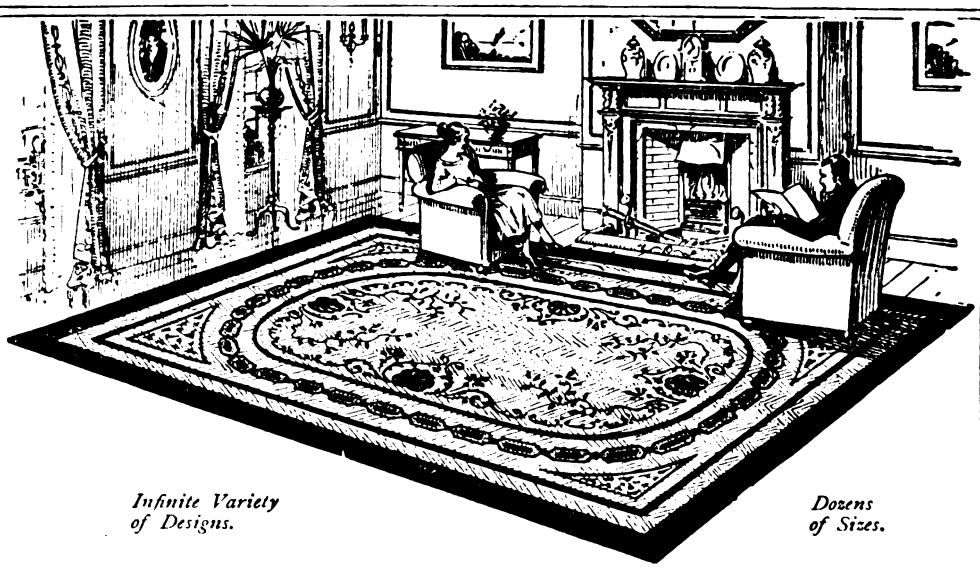
MUSIC never sounds sweeter than when it is borne on the air of a Summer day to the soft accompaniment of the rustling leaves. Few gramophones will stand the searching test of nature's environment ; tone that is not noticeably artificial in the conventional atmosphere of a drawing room may sound harsh and metallic in the open air. It is at such a time that you realise how essentially superior the Aeolian "Vocalion" is to any other gramophone. Its tones are the tones of nature, whether heard indoors or out of doors—it exactly reproduces the subtle characteristics of every voice and instrument.

ALL MODELS OBTAINABLE ON INSTALMENT TERMS.
OTHER GRAMOPHONES WILL BE TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

THE AEOLIAN CO., LTD.
AEOLIAN HALL,
131-7, New Bond St., London, W.1.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING



Infinite Variety of Designs.

Dozens of Sizes.

THE NEW IDEA IN CARPETS

Beautiful Designs—Rich Colourings Durable—Cheap.

Crex Carpets and Rugs are the new idea in floor coverings. They possess a resiliency and softness of tread hitherto unknown in medium-priced makes, and all the beauty and design of high-grade Carpets at prices far below those of other good products.

Crex Carpets satisfy the most fastidious tastes. They have a firm close weave, are tough, seamless, sanitary, and more easy to keep clean than ordinary carpets.

Made in all the classic designs with a wealth of colour, there are sizes to suit every style of furnishing, every room, and every carpet requirement.

RUGS from 17s. 3d.

CREX
CARPETS AND RUGS

CARPETS from £4.

(Regd. Trade Mark.)

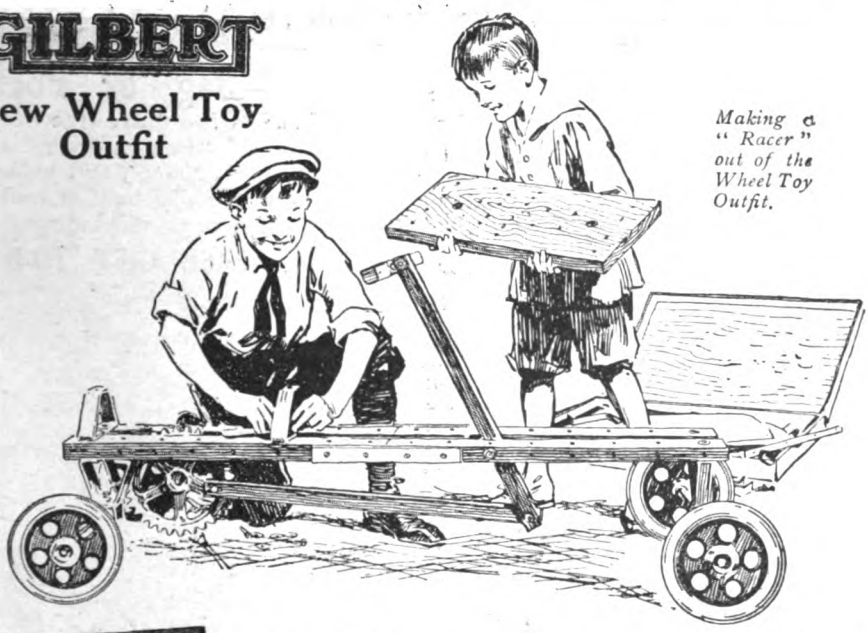
SOLD BY ALL GOOD-CLASS FURNISHING HOUSES AND STORES.

Beware of imitations and see that the word "Crex" is woven in the side binding of each carpet. It is your protection and our guarantee.

If any difficulty is experienced in obtaining Crex write for name of nearest dealer to the Manager—CREX CARPET COMPANY, 245, Oxford Street, London, W.1. (Wholesale only.)

GILBERT

New Wheel Toy Outfit



Making a "Racer" out of the Wheel Toy Outfit.

Build your own Scooter

Here's the best thing I've invented for years—a new Gilbert toy. With these sets of specially made steel disc wheels, finely painted steel plates and axles, strong hardwood bars, etc., you can make all sorts of great outdoor life size toys. A screwdriver and a wrench are the only tools you need. Simple directions in the outfits tell you how to put everything together.

The Wheel Toy Outfit as it comes to you, and two of the toys you can make with it

Make Racers, Scooters, Wagons, Trucks

You can make a new toy whenever you want it—coasters and racers and scooters that are strong and speedy, snappy-looking express carts, baggage trucks, wheelbarrows, go-carts, etc.
The splendid £3 7 6 set has gears and pinions and extra parts that make a great power racer. The £1 19 6 set makes the glider, coaster, flat topped wagon, etc. Then there is a big £5 5 0 set that also makes a small sleigh and racer with runners. You can have fun all the year round with these sets.

Big Prize Contest—Boys' Magazine FREE

Here's your chance to win a big prize. I have started a big toy-building contest for boys and girls, with a real buckboard motor-car or Shetland pony for first prize, and a hundred other fine prizes. The contest is FREE. Just write your name and address plainly on the coupon below and post it to me and I'll send you the facts about the contest, a list of the prizes and a copy of my boys' magazine full of stories and things for boys to do. I'll also send the illustrated catalogue of Gilbert Toys. Write now.

A. C. Gilbert

Obtainable at all large stores and toy shops.

If unable to procure same, write to us, and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

POST THIS COUPON.

The A. C. Gilbert Co. (Dept. 20), 125, High Holborn, London, W.C.1

Send me, *free* of charge, facts about the Prize Contest and copy of your boys' magazine and catalogue.

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....

'EASTERN·FOAM'

A Charming Little Box for Hand-Bag or Pocket

made in aluminium and filled with "Eastern Foam," may be had **quite free** by every reader of "*The Strand.*" "Eastern Foam" clears the skin of all roughness, redness and blemishes and quickly imparts a charming look of freshness and health. To the outdoor girl it is indispensable.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE GIFT TO-DAY!

Send your name and address (enclosing 3d. in stamps to cover packing and postage) and you will receive by return a Beauty Book and Gift Box of "Eastern Foam." Address: Dept. T.A., THE BRITISH DRUG HOUSES, LTD., 22, Graham Street, London, N.1.

FULL SIZE POTS
OF ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES
1s. 4d.

Away — at home
Use 'EASTERN·FOAM'

VANISHING CREAM

One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

"THE Fairy Godmother of Twilight Sleep sent me into a dreamless slumber, I suffered no pain whatever, and I awoke to find my happy, healthy baby by my side."

So writes one of our appreciative Twilight Sleep Mothers.

At Streatham Manor, the London Home of Twilight Sleep—the first established in England—the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and a large staff of specially certified trained nurses. She will find great happiness and quietude in the refined atmosphere and in the peaceful surroundings.

Write to-day to the Secretary for interesting Brochure No. B.I.

STREATHAM MANOR,
The London Home of Twilight Sleep,
LONDON, S.W.16.

No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home. G

Bargains in Real Irish Household Linen

DRESS LINEN.

Coloured Dress Linen for Summer Frocks and Blouses, new shades, 27 inches wide, **3/5½** per yard; 36 inches wide, **4/-** per yard. Natural Dress Linen for Tennis, Golf, and Seaside wear, 37 inches wide, **3/7** per yard. White Dress Linen, lovely fine quality, 36 inches wide, **4/9** per yard.

BEDROOM AND BATH TOWELS.

Irish Huckaback Towels, good reliable quality, size 24 x 40 inches, four towels for **14/-**. White Turkish Bath Towels, very best quality, in soft, heavy make, ready hemmed.
Size 26 x 52 inches, 2 towels for **13/9**
Size 30 x 54 inches, 2 towels for **15/9**
Size 34 x 60 inches, 2 towels for **18/-**
Striped Turkish Towels, superior quality, 24 x 45 inches, two towels for **6/6**

HEMSTITCHED HANDKERCHIEFS.

Irish Union Linen Hemstitched Handkerchiefs, ladies' size, 12 inches, **8/-** per dozen. Gent.'s size, 18 inches, **16/6** per dozen.

IRISH DAMASK TABLECLOTHS.

Irish Damask Tablecloths, very superior quality, in handsome floral and conventional designs.
Size 2 x 2 yards, **40/-** Size 2 x 2½ yards, **50/-**
Size 2 by 3 yards, **60/-**

COTTON SHEETS.

Linen Finished Cotton Sheets, good reliable quality which we can recommend.
Size 54 x 96 inches .. **21/3** per pair
Size 2¾ x 3 yards .. .. **31/6** per pair

For all orders under 20/- add 6d. for postage.

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

These two Glaxo Babies are brothers. Could you wish to see bonnier or happier children? Naturally enough, their mother's third child is a Glaxo Baby, too.

Insure your Baby against hot weather dangers

"Summer Complaint" or Summer Diarrhœa, is one of the direst perils of infancy, *but is one to which no Baby need be exposed.*

Because doctors recognise that raw milk is more than ever dangerous to infant life during hot weather, there has always been a great increase in the use of Glaxo during the months July to September.

Now that Glaxo is so widely used it is unlikely we shall have a repetition of the awful epidemic that swept away thousands of baby lives in the summer of 1911.

For Glaxo, the Super-Milk—germ-free, uncontaminated, unaffected by hot or thundery weather, protected against flies and dust—is Baby's best insurance against summer complaint.

Every summer, Glaxo safeguards the health and lives of an increasing army of babies against the onslaught of this dread disease.

"HOW TO SAFEGUARD BABY AGAINST HOT WEATHER PERILS"

Send 2d. stamps to-day for special leaflet prepared by the Glaxo Nurses in consultation with eminent physicians. It gives plain, simple hints for the safeguarding of your Baby's health during the danger-days of summer. If you have a Baby, or expect a Baby, send 2d. stamps for this leaflet to-day, to:

GLAXO (Dept. 156), 155, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Proprietors:
Joseph Nathan & Co. Ltd.

London and
Wellington, New Zealand.

BUILDS BONNIE Glaxo BABIES

TEETH ARE A TROUBLE

both coming and going. The great thing for everyone to strive after is to prevent them going. If moderately good teeth are cleaned regularly night and morning (and, if possible, between meals) with a really antiseptic tooth paste, there is no reason why the teeth should not be perfect throughout life. Beware, however, of the dentifrice that scratches the enamel in the process of whitening the teeth. Remember that **"ENOLIN" TOOTH PASTE** is the most antiseptic dentifrice on the market. *Obtainable everywhere.* **7½d.** and **1/3** per tube.

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**

SUITS . . *from* **115/-**

DRILL BREECHES

For Summer and Tropical wear. To measure, *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.

(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

WE BUY

OLD ARTIFICIAL TEETH—old or new—Gold Jewellery—Diamonds—Emeralds, etc.—Old Silver—Platinum—Watches—Coins—Silver Plate, etc., ANY condition. Very highest prices paid—CASH (or offer if desired) **sent return post.**

Messrs. CARVER,
THE Diamond Merchants,
EAST LISS, Hants.

Suppliers of goods to the **Royal Family.**
Bankers: Lloyds Bank, Ltd.

Genuine Lewis & Harris Tweeds

direct from Harris, N.B.

MacLoom Tweeds are handwoven by the Crofters who live on the Isles of Lewis and Harris. By purchasing direct from them you make sure of getting only the genuine material, while middlemen's profits are avoided to your advantage.

MacLoom
TRADE MARK

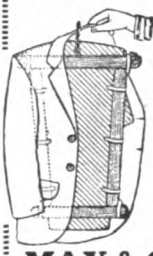
A free copy of "The MacLoom" Book on the making and uses of Tweeds will be presented to you on receipt of your request for patterns. Send a postcard to-day.

PATTERNS POST FREE
DELIVERY FREE

Lewis & Harris Handwoven Tweed Co., Ltd., Dept. L, Tarbert, Harris, N.B.

The Only

Trouser Press & Suit Hanger



Weighs 20 oz. Packs into 21×3×2 ins.

Creases trousers perfectly and removes all wrinkles from suit in a night. Hangs in wardrobe or on any hook.

The "ALPHA" Pat. Portable No. 2 (Press and Suit Hanger) - post free 8/6

"ALPHA" No. 1 (Press only) 7/-

They save enormously and last endlessly.

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City and Midland Bank."

MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) 3, Tudor Street, London, - E.C.4.

The worst weather for a solid week stands no chance against a Beacon Oilskin. It is waterproof; proof against Rain, Snow, Sleet, Hail, and Blinding Spindrift. In one you will be dry and cosy *always.*

BEACON OILSKINS

NEVER GO STICKY or LET IN THE WET

Money back in full if they fail to satisfy.

This **Bute** Coat will keep you dry and comfortable in a solid week of wet. It is made of light, smooth Oilskin, with wide skirt, Raglan shoulders, belt at back, inner storm cuffs, and two big pockets. In black, lightweight, never-sticking Oilskin, **38/6** In colours, **42/6**; Two-colour Oilskin Hat with adjustable brim, Bute quality, **9/6.** Ladies' Rubber Wellingtons, warm lined, from **21/-.**

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE, describing money-back Guaranteed Oilskins for Outdoor Men, Women, and Children. Send a p.c. for it to-day to—

J. BARBOUR & SONS, LTD., 19, Beacon B'ld'gs, So. Shields, Eng.

Every bubble of

Yardley's
Old English
Lavender Soap

is full of the delightful fragrance of the English Lavender Blossom, scenting the air and bringing grace and refinement to the toilet.

Made of extra fine materials, it cleanses, soothes and preserves the beauty of the skin, and leaves it delicately perfumed.

BOX OF THREE LARGE TABLETS **3/-**

Of all Chemists and Stores, and from

YARDLEY & CO., Ltd.,
8, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.
Perfumery and Fine Soap Makers since 1770.

Sphere Braces

for men who appreciate comfort and good style.

SPHERE BRACES
are built on lines that have proved correct both in comfort and wear. They fit snugly without pull or drag on the shoulder.

Specially cut from elastic of the finest quality—rustless fittings and smart leather tabs to tone or contrast with colourings.

Buy and *PROVE* a pair for yourself.
Sphere Suspender Co., Leicester
Makers of Sphere Garters & Suspenders, also Sphere Brownies
May be procured from the Leading Outfitters and Drapers.

OAK TREE

SPORTS COATS

A Jumper or Sports Coat finds a place in every holiday outfit to-day. It may be in wool or silk, cashmere, artificial silk, or mercerised cotton, but whatever your choice you will find the "Oak Tree" mark the surest guarantee of satisfaction.

There are also very charming, moderately priced "Oak Tree" Jerseys and Kilties for Children.

↔

See the "Oak Tree" trade mark on every garment.

↔

The picture shows No. 18J—a very popular model in two-colour effects. Illustrations of other styles and your nearest retailer may be had from Dept. 14.

THE OAK TREE HOSIERY CO. LTD.
25, Dale St., Manchester.

CREAMOLA COMES SOUTH

Sunnier days—lighter fare

On the warm days when "you really couldn't eat anything" the happy thought is Creamola Custard. Light, dainty, inviting, Creamola is not only an enjoyable delicacy but a nutritious, full-of-goodness food too.

Fresh fruit and custard—think how many luscious dishes you can make, easily and at little cost.

Here's a sunny day's recipe—a simple-to-prepare, economical pudding you are sure to enjoy.

Ingredients:—1 lb. fruit (strawberries, raspberries, etc.), some slices of stale bread, one pint of CREAMOLA Custard.

Method:—Line a basin with slices of stale bread, pour in the fruit, which should be stewed and boiling. Cover the top with bread and place a weighted plate over. Allow to stand till cold, turn out and serve with Creamola Custard poured round.

Note.—When sweetened condensed milk is used in the preparation of Creamola Custard no sugar is required.

Sold everywhere in 2d., 4d., 7d., and 1/2 packets; also in large air-tight tins, 1/6. If you cannot obtain, send P.O. for 1/6 direct for large packet, post free. Please mention your grocer's name and address.

CREAMOLA

The Queen of Custards

CREAMOLA FOOD PRODUCTS, LTD., GLASGOW

Makers of Creamola Custard, Creamola brand Jellies and Creamola brand Blancmange, &c.

LONDON—5, VICTORIA AVENUE, BISHOPSGATE, E.C. 2

C.A.7

Just the Thing the Doctor Orders

BRAND'S ESSENCES are ready for immediate use—no water to add—every teaspoonful a stepping stone to more complete recovery—the very ESSENCE of the best Beef, Mutton, and Chicken obtainable.

BRAND'S ESSENCE

gives vitality and vigour. It is nourishing and stimulating, and yields wonderful results in cases of Malnutrition, Weak Digestion, and Nervous Exhaustion. Doctors always order BRAND'S.

Sold by Chemists, Grocers, and Stores everywhere. You will know the tins and glass jars by the Special Green Label.

Stainless Cutlery

is one of the most important labour-saving inventions of the century. No drudgery is required, and it is always like new. **23/-** will bring you

SIX BEST QUALITY STAINLESS DESSERT KNIVES, post paid direct from **SHEFFIELD.**

Send for Catalogue now.

RICHWELL'S, Ltd.
Dept. S.M., Handsworth, SHEFFIELD.

EGALL

CUSTARD POWDER

(Sugar Sweetened)

"KING OF CUSTARDS."

The Economy of Drummer Dyes

Lengthening the life of expensive delicate fabrics.

The high cost of living and increased charges for clothes are making many housewives wonder how they really *Can* economise.
Here is one of the many letters we have received. It is worth reading, and incidentally suggests a means of making the housekeeping money go further.

There are many little hangings, covers, and even clothes about the house that are not really done for, but have lost their original freshness. Think of the pounds the Drummer would save if you gave him the opportunity of giving these faded hangings new, bright colours—and all for a few coppers too! No mess, no fuss, and no "guess-work." Just a simple operation with a magical result.
Drummer Dyes can be obtained in any colours. For the best results, be sure to ask for Drummer, and pay no more than the price printed on the packet. Try Children's Clothes, Cushion Covers, Loose Covers, Tea Cosies, Tapestries, Blinds, Chintzes, D'Oylies, Scarves, Ribbons, Blouses, Frocks, Overalls, etc.
Drummer Dyes are sold by Chemists, Grocers, and Stores everywhere.

Write now for Free Booklet: "The Art of Home Dyeing."

Wm. EDGE & SONS, LTD., : : BOLTON.
And at 25, FRONT STREET, EAST TORONTO, and 15, VALENTINE STREET, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.

DRUMMER DYES
One Dye for All Fabrics—So Easy to Use.

CHESTER.

SIRS,

I have for some time past done a great deal of dyeing, especially delicate articles, with Drummer Dyes and found them most satisfactory.

I can get almost any art shade by mixing the different colours.

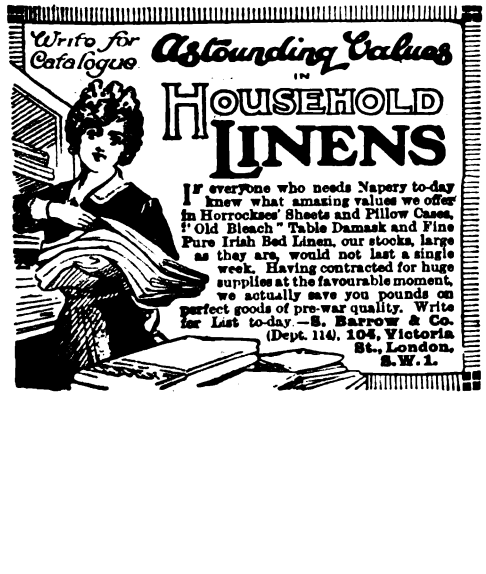
Most of the results are excellent. I am getting quite expert at the work.

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) L. W.

With this
WARDROBE
you can HALVE the cost of Furnishing a Bedroom.

The "STYLCRAFT" Wardrobe is an inexpensive substitute for the high-priced wooden kind. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Erected in a minute or two. Draped in beautiful Cretonne with frill. Easily dismantled. A great boon in flats and small houses. Size 3ft. wide. Price 77/6, Carriage Paid anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. DOWNINGS (Dept. 33), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.



Write for Catalogue **Astounding Values** IN
HOUSEHOLD LINENS

If everyone who needs Napery to-day knew what amazing values we offer in Horrockses' Sheets and Pillow Cases, "Old Bleach" Table Damask and Fine Pure Irish Bed Linen, our stocks, large as they are, would not last a single week. Having contracted for huge supplies at the favourable moment, we actually save you pounds on perfect goods of pre-war quality. Write for List to-day.—S. Barrow & Co. (Dept. 114), 104, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

Where RONUK rules

wherever there is woodwork or linoleum—Ronuk is the ideal cleanser and polish. Gives a dry, polished surface that resists damp, dirt and germs.

NOTHING IS THE SAME, NOR HAS THE SAME REFRESHING SMELL AND ANTISEPTIC VALUE.

Write for leaflet to Ronuk, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

RONUK
The Sanitary Polish.

Hughes Cake & Biscuits

ON A HOLIDAY.

Something to nibble at odd moments, and something specially nice for Tea. "Tea-Time" or "Bouquet Cream" Biscuits—"Madeira" or "Genoa" Cake.

Pure and Wholesome as "Home-made."

High-class Grocers, Confectioners, and Stores sell them.

If your dealer does not stock them, write for the name of our nearest agent.

Alfred Hughes & Sons, Ltd., Cake & Biscuit Makers, Birmingham.

Corn Flour

Tempting Nursery fare is prepared with Johnston's Patent Corn Flour

You can vary the diet delightfully. Moulds, custards, puddings, sauces, cakes (all made with Johnston's Patent Corn Flour) offer infinite scope and easily assimilated nourishment.

Insist though on ***Johnston's*** Patent Corn Flour, milled from the finest maize, invariably pure, wholesome and fresh. You can buy it from grocers everywhere.

Thicken your soups, make your gravies with

JOHNSTON'S PATENT CORN FLOUR

C. 3

J. & G. Johnston Ltd., Paisley, & 29, Bartholomew Close, E.C.1.

Hindes

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDES, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Patentees and Manufacturers of the World-Famous Hindes Waverers.

Exasperating Eczema

Burning, Itching Eczema which almost drives you crazy, Ulcerated Legs and Ankles with skin all purple and black, and Inflamed Wounds which will not heal, are caused by acid poison in your blood. The Cure is

HOOD'S MEDICINE

In Tablet Form. These herbal blood tablets expel the acid poison and give a lasting cure when other so-called remedies fail. Send **1/-** for Full Week's Treatment and particulars of our "No Cure No Pay" Offer to

HOOD'S (Dept. S.T.E.2), Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London

John Elkan

"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN—THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN."

"COLONIAL" STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER.

Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof.** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled. **£3. 3. 0** POST FREE.

With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

Always the Right Time.

DRINK HABIT

SECRETLY AND QUICKLY CONQUERED.

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail,* as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment,* showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge,* post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London

"Be mine, Angela, and I will share with you everything, even my Pontefract Cakes."

"Edwin, I am yours. I have loved you ever since your first shy gift of

Wilkinson's "PERFECTED" Pontefract Cakes

WILKINSON'S PERFECTED

Simple, sweet and wholesome

A real old English confection that has held its own for hundreds of years and made the name of "Pontefract" famous the world over for this pure Liquorice sweetmeat.

You should always ask for Wilkinson's "Perfected" Pontefract Cakes, luscious and succulent, made from an old-time recipe in a modern factory.

Sold loose and in ½lb. sealed tins by all the principal confectioners.

Ask for WILKINSON'S

W. R. Wilkinson & Co., Britannia Refinery, Pontefract. ℗6

WHY BE TOO FAT

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 3 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price 3/- and 5/-, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

SING First and ONLY FUNDAMENTAL VOICE Training Course.

INVALUABLE TO ALL WHO USE THEIR VOICES CONSTANTLY.

You can obtain a really good voice in six months without drudgery. A big claim, but our educational discoveries make RESULTS CERTAIN. We can transform your voice, overcome all your throat and voice troubles, and make you a successful singer or speaker, physically robust and free from nervousness. Students say: "You have increased my compass over an octave"; "Given me back my lost voice with greatly increased flexibility and power"; "You have performed wonders." Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Interesting treatise free. Write now explaining your own case fully.

Address precisely: I. Stone, Advance Academy, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.

VENUS

VENUS PENCILS

Obtainable in all 17 degrees Blacklead 6B-9H, also copying

Of all Stationers.

'VENUS' 173/5, Lower Clapton Road, London, E.5.

VENUS

Gives instant relief from CATARRH, ASTHMA, etc., etc.

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

The standard remedy for over 40 years.

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

WEAK NERVES.

Health and happiness are impossible where nerve weakness exists. My **FREE BOOK** (intensely interesting) shows how **lassitude depression, all nerve, stomach, or heart weakness, irritability, brain fag, self-consciousness,** etc., may be positively cured, under guarantee. My treatment succeeds when all else has failed. **BE EFFICIENT!** Stop failing, and become the success you were meant to be. Enclose 3 stamps, mention ailment. Sympathetic and expert reply by return. DO IT NOW!

THOMAS INCH, Dept. S, 74, Clarendon Rd., PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size)
SKIRTS from 21/- to 6Gns., GOWNS from 84/- to 14Gns., CORSETS from 31/6 to 6Gns.
Catalogues and Patterns of latest materials FREE
FREE Wonderful Baby Book.
FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street), **MANCHESTER.**
LONDON: 47, Duke Street (off Oxford St.), W.1.

ALL MOTHERS

SHOULD send for interesting Booklet describing many useful Home Remedies, Post paid under cover from King's Pharmacy, 94, Church Road, Hove, Sussex. Don't suffer. This book teaches you the remedies. Effective, harmless, inexpensive. Save money, and restore health. *Mention "The Strand."*

STAMMERING

I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.

My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.

Treatment personally or by correspondence.

Write for Free Particulars.

E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

SOLD EVERYWHERE

CLEANS CARPETS LIKE NEW.
One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.
Sample 2d. stamp.
F. CHIVERS & CO., LTD., 1, Albany Works, Bath.

NERVOUSNESS

is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send 3 penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private, D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s.

GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd.,
491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND

Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.

Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.
A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to **DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.**
London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. M'chester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with
"NECROCEINE."
Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 5/-.**
LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using
WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS
A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.
WRITE FOR PAMPHLET Mention this Magazine.
Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

GROW TALLER.

IT PAYS TO BE TALL.
Short people are snubbed and overlooked. By my **simple private method** you can add several inches to your height, **without violent exercises, without apparatus.** No risk or strain. Full particulars **free** if you write at once mentioning *Strand Magazine* and enclose 2d. stamp for postage.
S.M. Enquiry Dept., 51, Church Street, South Shore, Blackpool.

GOOD, GUARANTEED, REBUILT

TYPEWRITERS

EVERY MAKE. LOWEST PRICES. LIST FREE.
Also New "CORONA" Portable Folding.
THE MACHINE TRADING COMPANY (Dept. "D"), 44, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Near Bank.

TATCHO

The **HAIR GROWER**

Mr. Geo. R. Sims' discovery **1/3. 2/9. 4/6**

Unrivalled Opportunities

Are offered by the SANITARY TRAINING COLLEGE, 335, High Holborn, London, to all who seek PROMOTION or a better position. Many lucrative positions are now within your reach, such as Private Secretary, Accountant, Book-keeper, Sanitary, Factory, Food and Building Inspector, Clerk of Works, Health Visitor, Dispenser, Relieving Officer, &c. The most successful postal preparation obtainable. The most unique MEMORY course will be given to each student free of cost.—Address, the Secretary.

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.
VETARZO BLOOD MEDICINE

LIFE WITHOUT HEALTH IS LIVING DEATH.
VETARZO BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD

Trial Bottle either Remedy 3s., leading Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, Eng.

HEIGHT INCREASED

IN 30 DAYS.

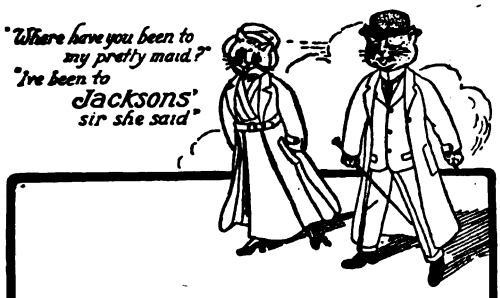
5/- COMPLETE COURSE.

NO APPLIANCES. NO DRUGS. NO DIETING.

The Melvin Strong System NEVER FAILS

Full Particulars & Testimonials—Stamp, or complete course by return of post for 5/- P.O.

Melvin S. Strong, Ltd., 24, Southwark St., London



Why Pay Big Prices for your Hats, Boots, Raincoats, etc.,

when you can obtain perfectly fitting goods at Jacksons for very moderate prices?

The name Jacksons is synonymous with first-class quality and durability. All their specialities are noted for long wearing qualities.

If you have not yet visited one of Jacksons' numerous shops do so to-day—they are in all large towns.

Jacksons'

World-Famous

Gent's Hats, Ladies' Trimmed Hats, ready to wear, Ladies' and Gent's Boots and Shoes, Mackintoshes and Umbrellas.

All in the Latest Styles.

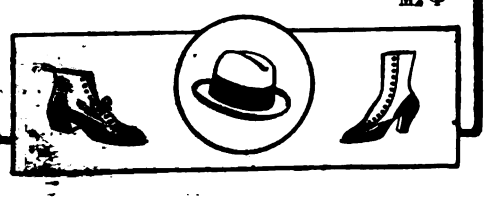
Mail Order Department If you cannot visit one of our Branches you can easily order by mail, if you send for our Illustrated Catalogue of the latest fashions. Fit and Style guaranteed.

Value always the Best.

JACKSONS, LTD.,

Victoria Works, Stockport, ENGLAND.

M2 Φ



TRIUMPH

FULL enjoyment of the open road is assured the rider of a Triumph cycle.

For week-end spins or holiday tour a Triumph provides the ideal mount. Built on sound principles with only the very best of materials, there is nothing to go wrong

Cycle Catalogue will be forwarded post free, on request.

TRIUMPH CYCLE CO., LTD.
COVENTRY.
and at London,
Leeds,
Manchester
Glasgow.

Nearly 2,000 Agents in the British Isles.

To Britishers Overseas

Have your Suit made in Huddersfield, England.

Finest English Cloths. Our Huddersfield Solid Worsteds are world-famed. Suits individually cut—no "ready-made" or "semi-ready" methods—linings, etc., Ar. Direct from loom to wearer—no middlemen. 30 to 60 per cent. better value than possible overseas. Suits mailed from **£5 5s.**

Free Patterns *of Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, English and Scotch Tweeds, Serges, etc., and Copyright Self-measure Chart mailed free anywhere.*

Guaranteed Satisfaction. Suits on 7 days' approval. Cash refund if suit is returned. Cloth by the yard also supplied.

GROVES & LINDLEY, Expert Clothiers,
114, The Lion, Huddersfield, Eng.

EVINRUDING IS A FINE SPORT

Take an Evinrude Detachable Motor with you to Seaside, River, or Lake, and enjoy the sport of Motor Boating at fractional cost. Immediately fixed to any rowboat—your own or hired—and needs no skilled knowledge or attention.

Your money will be refunded if not satisfied.

Write for full particulars in Catalogue F.

Evinrude
Motor Co. (Eng) Ltd.
107 Waterloo Rd. S.E.1.

ASTONISHING HAIR BEAUTY RESULTS From **Quin Quenna**
BETTER THAN A SHAMPOO

HOW IT IS DONE.
Proper Shampooing with
QUIN QUENNA
After the first Shampoo with QUIN QUENNA the Hair is undeniably better, and it grows more and more beautiful after every wash. QUIN QUENNA is so delightfully different—it gives such life and vigour—such a wealth of heavy, wavy thickness. QUIN QUENNA makes the Hair fresh, clean, bright and fluffy, and so easy to dry and do up afterwards. QUIN QUENNA has no exterior beauty—no ravishing perfume, but in every packet there awaits you Hair Beauty beyond description. QUIN QUENNA is a triumph—a revelation of Hair Loveliness. Just say to your dealer, "I want QUIN QUENNA." He stocks it—he knows its value. In packets (containing sufficient for 2 Shampoos), **2** for **1/-**; **6** packets, **2/9.**
If unable to procure QUIN QUENNA or Quinolox, send direct to us and we will despatch promptly along with a commonsense Beauty Leaflet.
Leighton Labs. (DR24), 35, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

Quinolox
A GUARANTEED HAIR GROWER.
NOTE.—A little Quinolox brushed into your Hair instantly makes ordinary dull, flat, lifeless Hair full of sunshine and beauty, frees the hair from dust and dirt, making it look and feel pretty, fresh, wavy, bright and abundant all day long. Quinolox is better than any dry shampoo. 2/6 and 4/- a bottle.

MOTHERSILL'S SEA-SICK REMEDY
Testified by Royalty, Nobility, Army, Navy, and Airmen all over the world.
Does not contain Cocaine, Morphine, Opium, Chloral, or any of the Coal Tar Products, therefore there are
NO BAD AFTER EFFECTS.
GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED.
In two sizes, 4/2 and 8/4. All Chemists.
MOTHERSILL REMEDY CO., Ltd., 19, St. Bride St., E.C.4.
519

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.
Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession.
LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

BASHFULNESS

may have the appearance of a virtue, but it is a deplorable handicap to success. What is it but lack of confidence which dooms to failure many otherwise capable men and women? If YOU are amongst the bashful, Timid people, those afflicted with acute sensitiveness and the embarrassing habit of Blushing; if you find yourself in the background of business life, while others are forging ahead and winning the Big Salaries—then here is a clear message of hope and comfort for you. No matter how Sensitive you are, or lacking in the vital money-earning quality of self-reliance, a guaranteed 7-day cure awaits you. My remarkable system of Nerve Control will positively cure Nervousness, Blushing, Timidity. Write at once, mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE, for full particulars and FREE booklet, "The Power to Win."
Address:
SPECIALIST, Ltd., 12, All Saints Rd., St. Annes-on-Sea.

MOTHERS will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment
instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair and is pleasant in use.
In **6d.** *and* **1/-** *sizes of all chemists.*
RANKIN & CO., Kilmarnock, Scotland.
D *Established over 100 years.*

CURES HEADACHES.
These little Zox Powders are **instantly effective** in banishing Headaches and Neuralgia. You just take one in a cup of tea or water and the **pain goes like magic.** So confident are we that they will give you instant relief that we will gladly send two Zox Powders **Free** upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
Zox Powders can be bought at all Chemists or Stores in **1/6** *and* **3/-** *boxes, or post free at the same price from—*
THE ZOX CO., 11, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

"FIFE" Footwear of Quality

SMART BROGUE SHOE FOR THE OUTDOOR LADY

An Ideal Shoe for the Golf Links or everyday Town or Country Wear.

This Brogue Buckle Shoe is specially built to meet all the requirements of Smart, Dependable Footwear for Outdoor Service.

Made from the finest Waterproof Leathers, Black or Tan. With or without Light Hobnails.

		Per Pair.
Order No. 163B.	Black ...	**42/-**
Order No. 163C.	Tan ...	**45/-**

With overhanging Tawse Tongue, **2/6** per pair extra.

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

"Fife" Shoes are worn and appreciated by thousands of ladies. Their world-wide reputation is the result of merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

Quick Relief in Cases of 'Flu'

The familiar symptoms of Influenza Cold—Sneezing, Catarrh, Headache, Drowsiness—quickly relieved by

DR. MACKENZIE'S SMELLING BOTTLE

Cures Catarrh or Cold in the Head in a few hours, and gives instant relief in case of Nervous Headache, Faintness or Giddiness.

Of all Chemists and Stores **2/-**, *or post free in United Kingdom* **2/3** *(stamps), from Mackenzie's Laboratories, Ltd., Reading.*

Refuse worthless imitations.

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES! but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.

After long wear, Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats, etc., are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.

Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits ,, ,, ,, 8/-
Raincoats reproofed ,, ,, 7/6
Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

Take with you upon your Holiday

a supply of Anzora, and you will not be worried with untidy hair. A little applied in the morning will keep the hair smooth and in position all through the day's recreation.

Anzora Cream for slightly greasy scalps, and Anzora Viola for dry scalps, are sold by all Chemists, Hairdressers, Stores, etc., in **1/6** and **2/6** (double quantity) bottles.

ANZORA

Masters the Hair

ANZORA PERFUMERY CO., Willesden Lane, London, N.W.6.

Oatine TOILET PREPARATIONS

are now in almost universal use. Among the most popular is Oatine Face Cream, which acts like a charm and restores a sordid and faded complexion into one which can characteristically be described as representing the Bloom of Youth.

Oatine possesses special qualities which enable it to get down into the pores, removing the dirt which accumulates therein. It also removes pimples and blackheads, and never fails to fill out wrinkles and hollows, even if they are of years' standing. Men find it invaluable for use after shaving.

Use **Oatine Cream, 1/6** and **3/-**, at night. **Oatine Snow,** a vanishing cream, during the daytime, **1/3** a jar.

In addition to Oatine Cream and Oatine Snow, the following Oatine Toilet Preparations make an irresistible appeal to all who appreciate first-class quality and good value.

Oatine Tooth Paste, 1/3 **Oa ine Face Powder, 1/6**
Oatine Talcum Powder, 1/3 **Oatine Shaving Stick, 1/3**
Oatine Shampoo Powders, each, 3d.
Oatine Soap, 4d., 10d., & 1/4 a Tablet.
Oatine Shaving Cream, 1/3

The Truth About MARRIAGE

is conveyed in a new volume in a plain yet dignified manner which must appeal to all serious-minded people. This remarkable book is an authoritative treatise on a subject which has perplexed the mind of mankind. While it is obviously intended for those who are married or contemplate marriage, there is not a page in the book that could harm the youngest reader; every sentence being a clean expression.

It deals with the psychological and sociological side of married life. It points out the pitfalls of unhappiness and the certain way to obtain and increase perfect married bliss. It is an extraordinary guide to engaged and newly-married couples, and those who have been married for some time yet have not succeeded in more than "rubbing along together."

The following is an abbreviated synopsis of the work "Matrimony: Its Obligations and Privileges," by MONA BAIRD, price 3/- post free, with a copy of the improved monthly magazine "Health and Efficiency," the only magazine with an advanced programme for Personal and Social Health, Purity and Physical Culture.

CHAPTER I.—**Why people marry.**

CHAPTER II.—**Marriage in other lands.**

CHAPTER III.—**When to marry.**—Haste and disaster—Boy and girl marriages—Danger in delay—The laggard lover—Growing old together.

CHAPTER IV.—**Whom to marry.**—Playmates—Thought-mates—Workmates—Care in selection—Whom not to marry—Instinct v. reason—Age cannot stale—Shy couples.

CHAPTER V.—**The mating time.**—Autumn weddings—Fireside talks—The perfect lover—Reticence—Mental frankness—Little rifts—Honour and humour—Keeping each other's temper—Married flirts—Conjugal consideration.

CHAPTER VI.—**The holy bonds.**—The marriage trinity—Personal purity—Pre-marital influences—Woman's responsibility—Transmitted tendencies—Physical—Mental—Spiritual—Doctors' dilemmas—The social scourges—Who is to blame?

CHAPTER VII.—**The waiting time.**—Pain means disease—Disease means death—The simple life—Resting—Washing—Feeding—Working—Playing—Preparation—Courage and rashness—The woman's business—Women who know.

CHAPTER VIII.—**By their fruits.**—The spring of the year—The natural birth—Preventable pain—Cowardice—Twilight sleep—Thinking health and beauty—If a child should choose—The call of posterity—The rights of childhood—The privileges of manhood—The sanctity of motherhood—Social duty v. maternal—Child legislation.

CHAPTER IX.—**Breaking the tie.**—Views on divorce—Unnatural laws—Separation—The effect on children—Hardships of women applicants—Man's unfaithfulness the woman's tragedy—Divorce a luxury—Lowering the standard—Divorce in other lands—Possibilities and probabilities in English divorce laws.

CHAPTER X.—**The perfect union.**—The triple alliance—Mind, body, and estate—Love at first sight—Courting days—The great unknown—Vampires—True mates—Poverty at the door—Fools' savings—Wise spendings—Married women's salary—Late marriages—Marriage a career—Home makers.

To obtain the above book and magazine, our readers should send a postal order for 3/- to

HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD.,
Dept. 39, 19, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

ARE YOU TOO THIN?

Would a little more flesh make you more stylish and attractive?

Would 10 or 20 pounds more make you better satisfied with your personal appearance? If so, you should try Sargol. It will make you nice and plump; for years Sargol has helped to make strong, sturdy men and beautiful, healthy women. It is undoubtedly the most powerful inducer of nutrition yet discovered.

It increases cell growth, makes perfect assimilation of food, increases the number of blood corpuscles, and as a necessary result builds up muscles and solid, healthy flesh, and rounds out the figure.

For women who can never appear stylish in anything they wear because of their thinness, this remarkable treatment may prove a revelation. It is a beauty maker as well as a form builder and nerve strengthener. Men increase their nerve power as well as adding many pounds of good healthy flesh.

If you want to add solid flesh to your bones, or are lacking in nerve force or vitality, go to your chemist for a 3s. box of Sargol, and let it prove all we claim for it.

If your chemist cannot supply you, send direct to the Sargol Company, 10, Phœnix Place, Mt. Pleasant, London, W.C. 1.

ECSŌLENT COMPOUND
(PRONOUNCED EX-O-LENT)

FOR ECZEMA AND ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Physicians affirm that it cures when other remedies fail, and it is recommended by the British Medical Press. Is higher praise possible? Stocked by Chemists and Stores throughout the world. 1/3, 3/- and 5/-. Descriptive booklet sent on application to—

Ecsolent Compounds Ltd., Dept. 27, London, N.19

No more Ugly Ears

Get the Claxton Ear-Cap and let your child wear it in the nursery and during sleep, and any tendency to outstanding ears will quickly be corrected. Easy and comfortable in wear. The

CLAXTON EAR-CAP

gently moulds the cartilages while they are pliable. Made in rose pink in 21 sizes. Send your order direct, giving measurements round head just above ears, and over head from lobe to lobe of ears, to S. M. Claxton, Castle Laboratory, London, N.W.1, and enclose remittance of 5/-. Also obtainable from chemists, stores, Harrod's, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Woolland's, Debenham's, Shoolbred's, Barker's, Garrould's, and ladies' outfitters.

Sir Kreemy Knut's Advice

There's Plenty for All!

The orange tin with the Parrot and the "Knut" upon it will help you in all kinds of ways—when the kiddies are feeling fractious, when hubby is out of temper or the wife is feeling blue, when your friends want entertaining or you want something good. So buy a tin of Super-Kreem to-day—it's pure and wholesome and delicious.

Sold loose by weight or in 4-lb. decorated tins—also in ½, ¼, and 1-lb tins.

E. SHARP & SONS, LTD., Maidstone.

SHARP'S SUPER-KREEM TOFFEE

AITCHISON'S
Prism Binoculars

are the finest glasses ever made for any purpose, and were used on every battlefield in the war.

A GOOD BINOCULAR DOUBLES THE ENJOYMENT OF A HOLIDAY.

We also make an extra high power glass with a magnification of × 25 for natural history and long range work, but it is too powerful for ordinary touring use. Particulars on application.

	Magnification.	With Eyepiece Focussing.	With Central Focussing.
The MARK I. *(as illustrated)*	× 6	£12 10 0	£14 0 0
The LUMAC	× 8	£13 0 0	£14 10 0
The LUMAC	× 12	£15 0 0	£16 10 0
The OWL .. (extra large aperture)	× 6	£14 0 0	£15 10 0

Prices include best solid leather sling case & lanyard. Call and inspect, or write for Price List No. 10 M.

AITCHISON & CO., LTD.,

Opticians to the British and Allied Governments,

428 STRAND, W.C.2.
281, Oxford Street, W.1.
140, Fenchurch St., E.C.3.

And Branches, LONDON, LEEDS and SWANSEA.

Trade Mark.

Make a note of it

DON'T TRUST TO MEMORY.

Have the HANDY "MEMO" PAD with its constant supply of paper beside the telephone or on your desk, and make a note of your business.

DO NOT FORGET IT!

No office or establishment should be without a supply. Send an order for half a dozen now.

PRICE, INCLUDING TWO PAPER REFILLS, 3s. EACH, Carriage Paid.

FRENCH PAPERSTOCK CO., Ltd. (Dept. M), **24-30, Bermondsey Wall, London, S.E.16.**

IF IT'S PAPER, WRITE US.

"BRENCHTOCK" BOND.

Have you tried this super letter-paper? Ask your printer for quotations. Full range in stock, white and coloured.

A K Co

A BOON TO TENNIS DEVOTEES

LAWN TENNIS is more than ever the national summer game. What a handicap if you "don't play" or are not sure of your game! It is for the beginner, the player of average skill, and the enthusiastic pre- and post-war player that the **LAWN TENNIS COURSE OF INSTRUCTION** has been framed. Simplicity itself, in six booklets, each lesson an easy delight, it will improve your play at once.

Write for explanatory brochure A.

A. EDWARD BRYANT & CO. **18-20, CROMWELL HOUSE HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.**

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

(Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. Clan Tartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

(S. Dept.). PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

HAWLEY'S

I.K.

INSECT KILLER

MOTHS!

One moth in the wardrobe can prove very expensive—will probably cost you twice as much as a year's supply of Hawley's I.K. Killer.

Every household needs this proven insect exterminator—it KILLS outright all those creepy-crawly destructive insects—entirely rids the home of their obnoxious disease-carrying presence.

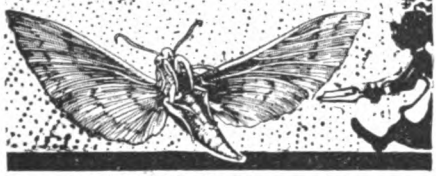
In handy sprinkler packages—sweet smelling and clean in use. 4d., 6d., 1/3 per tin.

Obtainable from Chemists everywhere. Manufactured by

EVANS SONS LESCHER & WEBB, LTD.,

LIVERPOOL, NEW YORK, LONDON.

LE 1



Hawley's I.K. kills them with ease, The Moths & Beetles, the Bugs & Fleas.

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,

33, Southwick Street, Paddington, London, W.2.

WOLFF'S

Royal Sovereign

BRITISH MADE PENCILS

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King.

Sold by all Stationers.

HAIR PERMANENTLY WAVED

without which none of you ladies should be if you want to look smart and have comfort and peace of mind.

Come to us prepared for a sitting of between one and two hours, and we will permanently wave it to last you for about six months, withstanding all weather frolics, shampooing, steam, etc., and you will be able to dress it in any style you may desire.

Charges: **Whole Front from £3 3 0**
,, Head ,, £5 5 0

Side pieces, **6/-** per cone; one or two each side may do.

We can accommodate 25 ladies at a time, and each one attended by a male specialist. If you don't want a Permanent Wave, honour us with a visit just the same, as we specialise in Hair Tinting, Hair Dressing, and Shampoo Hair Treatment and Hair Work.

T. VASCO, LTD.,

World-Celebrated Makers of Transformations, and Innovators of Hairdressing Fashions,

16, DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1.

DRINK HABIT

Conquered in 3 days.

Years have passed since I was freed from the drink habit. Since then I have been the means of aiding **thousands of men and women** to give up alcohol. Some have willingly taken treatment, others have been saved without knowing the cause.

The drink craze disappears, and is replaced by a more normal condition of appetite, nerves, etc. **The improvement in the health** of an ex-drinker is marvellous when he gives up alcohol. Men **drinking a bottle of whisky or more daily** are safely and effectively stopped. **No danger to health, but a steady improvement manifests itself from day to day.** There is no inclination for alcohol; the former drinker is surprised and delighted at the great change.

The legions of testimonials, with photographs, which come to me from all over the world, offer irrefutable evidence of the sterling merit of my treatment. I send ample proof to every inquirer. *Three days' guaranteed method.*

My book, "Confessions of a Former Alcohol Slave," tells of my own experience and of how you may save yourself or another. Mine is **a genuine, reliable, and safe treatment,** that can be taken in one's own home privately. The treatment is supplied under legal guarantee, involving no obnoxious restrictions. I count friends by the thousands—men and women who are known to me only by correspondence—who praise the Woods Treatment for the benefit it has done them, or others near and dear. Medical endorsements.

DO YOU NEED THIS BOOK?

I will send you my book in plain, sealed envelope promptly, post paid, on receipt of 3d. in stamps of any country. I appeal especially to those who have wasted money on ineffective remedies. Correspondence strictly confidential. Address:

Edw. J. Woods, Ltd., 10, Norfolk St. (353 A.C.), London, W.C.2.

In the Shadow of St. Paul's.

TRELOAR'S DUROLEUM

A REMARKABLE FLOOR COVERING

68, 69, 70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4.

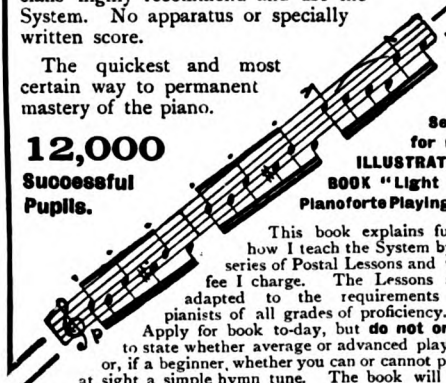
Write for Patterns and Prices.

"Involves the total abolition of that terrible scale practising and five-finger exercising."—*Westminster Gazette.*

My System has abolished all necessity for keyboard drudgery. It is now possible to obtain in a few months a mastery of the piano often unobtainable even after years of laborious practising for several hours daily.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use the System. No apparatus or specially written score.

The quickest and most certain way to permanent mastery of the piano.



12,000 Successful Pupils.

Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.

SUMMER COLDS

and . . .

"VAPEX" INHALANT

cannot exist together

A few drops of this powerful germicide on your handkerchief will quickly relieve your cold, whilst its regular use will keep you immune from future attacks.

"Pleasant as a perfume—Refreshing as Eau-de-Cologne."

From good Chemists. **2/- per Bottle.** *Look for the Yellow Triangle.*

T. KERFOOT & Co., Ltd, Bardsley Vale, Bardsley, Lancs.

WINDOW DRESSERS

Use WABRA Clips to get best results. B.4 Pin.

Nickelled in 2, 4, 6, and 8in. lengths.

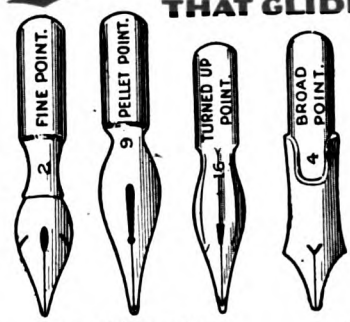
Sample for testing 1/- postage.

Ask your Wholesaler for WABRA Clips.

A. W. ABRAHAMS, 19/21, Pershore St., BIRMINGHAM.

Myers' Silver Series

"THE PENS THAT GLIDE"



18 points to suit every hand.

Which will suit you best?

Send for Samples

18 for **11d.** post free or **9d.** from all Stationers.

Note the Name—

M. MYERS & SON, Ltd., 91, Charlotte St. Birmingham

Speak and Write Grammatically!
Enjoy the immense social advantages and increased prospects of success which correct speech and good letter-writing alone can give you. I can teach you by post, quickly and efficiently, by an easy, interesting method in your spare time. Send 2d. for Booklet 190 and terms.
Broadbent's College, Burnley, Lancs.

Are You DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE

It gives perfect hearing. If you are deaf or partially deaf you may now enjoy the delights of perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Write for full particulars NOW, before you mislay this magazine. Sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

Warmth Without Weight **Ladies' Jumpers** *Exclusive But Inexpensive*
REAL SHETLAND HAND KNIT
Absolutely Pure All Wool. Direct from Knitter to Wearer.
30/- each.
In natural undyed shades—White, Grey, Brown, Fawn—with contrasting stripes or checks, also self colours. P.O.'s to
THE ZETLAND COMPANY, 65, West Regent St., GLASGOW.
(Money returned if not satisfied.)

YOUR BOOTS WILL COST YOU LESS
if purchased from the town where manufactured.
Send for handsome Catalogue with illustrations.
LEE'S FOOTWEAR COMPANY
(Desk 36), Dalkeith Place, Kettering, Northampton.

Drawing for "The Strand"
and other famous journals is a well-paid occupation. I can teach you "How" in a free-from-drudgery manner by post. I have also a special Course for **Beginners** (fee very moderate). Write for my new Prospectus, it is filled with happy sketches, and describes my system thoroughly. Write me personally, enclosing two stamps.
JAY GERRARD, The Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton.

Barnett's Bargain Raincoats
MADE in Ladies' and Gent.'s styles from proofed gabardine, fully check lined, tailor made and finished. Still no increase in price. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Patterns and Booklet No. 70 Post Free.
28/6
BARNETT'S MANUFACTURERS 24, Scotland Rd. NELSON

STAMMERING
Effectually Cured by correspondence or personally.
N. H. MASON, 30, Clarendon Villas, Hove, Sussex.
Established 1876.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS
and command a good salary. Opportunities are many for the trained man. Complete Correspondence Course.
PROSPECTUS FREE.
ESTABLISHED 1912.
Dept. 7, 51, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

YORK HAMS COOKED.
ENGLISH BACON SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED.
MELTON MOWBRAY PIES PORK OR VEAL-HAM
Order from your Stores or direct from
WRITE FOR LIST J. **MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER**

TATTOOING
Crests, Badges, any Design Copied. Crude Work Covered or REMOVED.
COMPLETE OUTFITS SOLD.
COMPLEXIONS PERMANENTLY TINTED.
C. BURCHETT, 72, Waterloo Road, London, S.E.

NERVE UNREST & SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS
in their various forms of **timidity, shyness, blushing,** lack of confidence and self-control, are a bugbear to the applicant seeking a lucrative post. Written credentials alone will not suffice, excellent as they may be. More is needed; ability to Stand your Corner in pressing your just claims. You need no longer suffer from Nerve Unrest, Blushful Hesitancy, Lack of Will Power and Concentration. Write now for interesting and free booklet, "Self-Mastery by the 'EUMETRO' Method," and you will Bless the Day. Address:
The Principal, Eumetro School, 59a, Albert Road, Blackpool.

ARE YOU SHORT?
If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

We Buy Old Jewellery
—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

THE LION LEADS IN CURING.
It is Nature's Remedy.

BURGESS' LION OINTMENT
Cures **without lancing or cutting,** bringing all disease to the surface and healing from underneath.
Of Chemists, 1/3, 3/-, 5/-, etc., per box.
E. BURGESS, 59, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

TOILET ROLLS
LARGEST SELECTION IN THE EMPIRE!
Full size, weight, and length. Thin, perforated.
All Qualities, from the cheapest to the finest grades procurable.
Samples gratis and post free. **LYNWOODS, LTD.,**
21, Wardrobe Chambers, Carter Lane, London, E.C.4.

FACTORY TO RIDER
Packed Free. Carriage Paid. *Fifteen Days' Free Trial.*
LOWEST CASH PRICES. EASY PAYMENT TERMS.
Prompt delivery. Save Dealers' Profits. Big Bargains in Shop Soiled and Second-hand Cycles. Satisfaction guaranteed or Money Refunded. Write for Monster Size **Free Lists** and *Special Offer* of Sample Bicycle.
MEAD CYCLE COMPANY, Incorpd. Dept. B743 BIRMINGHAM.

Period Furniture No. 1
Settee in Jacobean Style
17 Century.
Lady and Gentleman of
same period.

"Rexine" BRAND LEATHERCLOTH
THE IDEAL FURNITURE COVERING

LOVERS of beautiful furniture, more particularly those reproductions of exquisite period furniture which are now so much in vogue, should see that the upholstering is carried out in "Rexine" Leathercloth.

It is made in all leather grains, and, whilst better than leather in every way, it costs only about one-quarter the price.

REXINE LTD., Rexine Works, HYDE, Nr. MANCHESTER.

M11

Patent applied for.

Carefully and scientifically designed. It is absolutely Reliable, compact, quickly adjusted,

And not only *stretches* but *presses*. Whether you travel little or much, you should Never leave without your CRANVO. He is a Vitally necessary travelling companion.

Order one to-day. 7/- post free in U.K.

WHY PAY MORE?

The "Cranvo" Trouser Stretcher and Creaser smoothes out ugly wrinkles from shapeless, baggy trousers. Cheques or P.O.'s payable to THOMAS CRANE, Ltd. (Dept. 11), 43, Dover St., London, W.1.

STAMMERING

THOROUGHLY CURED IN 30 DAYS.

To stammer is to appear ridiculous, to fail to express what you wish to convey, to appear stupid when perhaps your brain is better than those who have fluent speech and talk nonsense. **With My System you can cure yourself quickly, conveniently.** Booklet **free** if you write mentioning *Strand Magazine* (July) and enclose 2d. stamp for postage. Why not write at once?

S. M. EDISON Ltd., 87, Great George Street, LEEDS.

"TWEEDLE" Playing Cards

(By kind permission of J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.

Superb Quality.

"A pleasure to handle."

POST FREE 2/-

PARTRIDGE & LOVE Ltd.
BROADMEAD, BRISTOL.

THE BRYTSTELE BATH FOR SAFETY RAZORS

contains a chemical preparation which not only effectually sterilises, but prevents rust and keeps the whole razor bright and clean; it also greatly improves the edge of the blade, causing it to render much longer service than would otherwise be the case. Brytstele makes wiping, drying and cleaning unnecessary; it simplifies and quickens the whole operation of shaving. Outfits are obtainable from Chemists, Ironmongers & Stores, or direct as under:

Earthenware Bath and Bottle of Solution	3 6
Brytstele Solution for Bath, 4-oz. bottle ..	1/6
Do do. 10-oz.	3/-

Postage 6d.

BRYTSTELE INVENTIONS, LTD., 26, Horfield Road, Bristol.

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR

SEE THE TIME IT SAVES

HOME HAIRCUTTING WITH EVERYMAN'S BRITISH SAFETY HAIRCUTTER

Thousands of Men already Saving Time and Money by using EVERYMAN'S British Safety HAIRCUTTER.

FREE TRIAL ON APPROVAL OFFERED TO EVERY READER WHO IS INTERESTED.

Self Haircutting with **"Everyman's"** is as easy as Shaving. No man who values Economy of Time and Money and the Comfort and Certainty of being *always* Smart and Trim without dependence upon outside assistance can neglect to make a personal trial of **"Everyman's"** at our risk. It is a mechanically perfect little appliance, recently described by the "Daily Mail" as "The Barber in the Home," already used by thousands of the most discriminating people and found to be entirely efficient. **"Everyman's"** is British made *for the man who is only content with the Best.*

On approval. Money back if not entirely satisfied. The price to send is One Guinea, Post Free, including Case and 6 Extra Blades.

SEND TO-DAY FOR ONE ON APPROVAL.

Everyman's British Safety Haircutter Co., Ltd. (Dept. S.M.4), 43, Leicester Square, London, W.C.2.

A TUB OF CLOTHES WASHED IN 4 MINUTES

No Boiling, Soaking, or Rubbing.

The patent **"SWIFTSURE"** Vacuum Washer saves coal and soap, and saves the clothes from wear and tear. It is one of the greatest labour-saving appliances of the 20th century. Made of strong **Solid Copper,** and will last a lifetime.

Thousands of patent "Swiftsure" Washers in use in the Navy, Army, London Hospitals, Laundries, &c. The patent "SWIFTSURE" Vacuum Clothes Washer with the wonderful Ball Valve will do a large family wash in half-an-hour.

SEND NO MONEY. We trust you. **14 days' Free Trial.** Saves hours of hard labour. Our guarantee: Should the **Patent "SWIFTSURE"** VACUUM WASHER not meet your approval after **14 Days' Free Trial** you have simply to return it, and **we pay Carriage both ways.** If you find it all we claim for it, you then send us the cost, **19/6.** This is a fair offer, and we could not afford to make it unless we were confident you would find the washer all we claim. List and scores of unsolicited Testimonials post free.—**BRITISH VACUUM WASHER CO. (Dept. S), 3, Waterloo Road, LIVERPOOL.**

BY THE LADY CHAMPION OF THE WORLD.

LAWN TENNIS FOR GIRLS

Mlle. LENGLEN

1/6 *ON SALE EVERYWHERE* **1/6**

Or post free 1/9 direct from the Publisher.

London: GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, W.C. 2.

PHOTOS ON APPROVAL BY POST OR RAIL.

Assortments are sent **WITHOUT DEPOSIT** for selection to Responsible Applicants in any country upon their stating their Profession or Business and Requirements.

No obligation to effect a purchase. **Views of India, Paris Salon Pictures, Classical Undraped Figures, Statuary, Sacred Subjects and Secular.**

Life (Nude Human Figure), Animal, Cloud, Wave, Flower, and other studies for Artists.

Collections from noted Galleries. Price List of Photos, 3d. post free, or with two Salon Postcards, One Shilling post free. Foreign Stamps up to a total of One Shilling are accepted from residents abroad. Money Orders much preferred. Packets of Selected Subjects on sale on receipt of 10/- or 20/-. State class required. Photos exchanged if not approved.

ERDMANN & SCHANZ,
A British Firm (Established 1870),
108/7, Bedford Hill, Balham Road, London, S.W.12.

Ready for August Holidays

Any dresses, costumes, coats, suits, etc., that need cleaning or dyeing for August holidays should be packed without delay to Greenhalghs' of Burnley. In the shortest possible time they will be returned renewed to please the most exacting.

Nothing is too fragile, nothing too heavy, for Greenhalghs' skilful, careful workmanship.

Greenhalghs' Ltd The World's Dyers and Cleaners, **BURNLEY, LANCS.**

BETTER BUY BEST BRITISH BOOTS

Special Offer!

To New Customers.

As a great advertisement I will send a sample pair of the celebrated J. S. English-made Footwear as supplied to clients in all parts of the world during the past 14 years. Please give size and state whether Lady's or Gent's, Black or Tan, Light or Heavy Boots or Shoes are required.

All One Price, 30/- a Pair

Worth to-day 50/-. Postage abroad 3/- extra.

Cash returned if not satisfactory. A trial order will convince. My best advertisement is a Satisfied Customer.

J. SHARMAN, 205, Folkestone Rd., DOVER, Eng. (Est. 1908.)

MAKE RUGS AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY

Convert your old clothes and rags into Handsome Durable Rugs with this wonderful Automatic Rug-maker, as illustrated. Pays for itself many times over even on first rug made. Forms a pleasant and profitable hobby, as these rugs easily sell at **25/-** to **30/-** each. Hearthrugs can be made in a few hours. This Patent Rug-maker will last a lifetime and is of best British make, superior finished, with all metal parts **highly plated.** Quite simple to use. Sent by return with illustrated directions for **2/6** (postage and packing 3d. extra). Send now **2/9** to **E.J.R. CO.** (Dept. N), **682, Holloway Road, London, N.9.**

PRICE **2/6**

Thin, Sleepless & Nervous

Brought to Vigorous Health by Dr. Cassell's Tablets.

Before taking Dr. Cassell's Tablets.

Mrs. E. M. JOHNSON, of 12, Maryland Road, Stratford, London, E.15, says :— "It was in 1915, during the air raids, that I began to feel ill, going from bad to worse, till severe nervous breakdown resulted. I could neither eat nor sleep, and the pain I was in after what little food I did manage to take was simply awful.

"I was a martyr to headache, too, and so weak that I could do nothing. I was just a nervous wreck, wasted to a shadow, and afraid to be left alone. To go out by myself terrified me; and at last I could not go out at all. I just lay about all day living on nothing but milk, and was so weak and nervous that I would cry for no reason at all. So I went on for about 12 months in weariness and pain all day, and sleepless all night. When my husband went back from leave in 1916 he never expected to see me alive again. I had medical advice and medicine, but it was no use.

"At last I got Dr. Cassell's Tablets, and they surprised me. I began to feel better directly; I could eat, I could sleep, and my health returned rapidly. Now I am as well and strong as ever."

Present Day.

Dr. Cassell's Tablets

Free Information
If you desire further information relative to the suitability of Dr. Cassell's Tablets in your case, free of all charge, write to: Dr. Cassell's Co., Ltd., Chester Rd., Manchester, England.

Dr. Cassell's Tablets are the recognised home treatment for—

Nervous Breakdown	**Sleeplessness**	**Malnutrition**
Nerve Paralysis	**Anæmia**	**Wasting Diseases**
Neuritis	**Kidney Trouble**	**Palpitation**
Nervous Debility	**Indigestion**	**Vital Exhaustion**

Specially valuable for Nursing Mothers and during the Critical Periods of Life.

HOME PRICES:
1/3 and **3/-**
The 3/- size being the more economical. Sold by Chemists in all parts of the world. Ask for Dr. Cassell's Tablets and refuse substitutes.

HAVE YOU BOUGHT YOUR HOUSE?

IF SO

You now want to **IMPROVE IT FOR YOUR OWN BENEFIT** and not, as before, for the Landlord's ! Get

"OUR HOMES & GARDENS"

The Magazine that tells you how to obtain

COMFORT, CONVENIENCE and ECONOMY

in your home.

Special Articles on the BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL METHODS of ADAPTING and EQUIPPING existing Houses to new conditions.

Beautifully Printed. 1/- Monthly.

An illustrated Prospectus sent post free on application to the MANAGER, "OUR HOMES & GARDENS," 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Featherweight Garment Hangers
For all description of clothes.
Infinitely superior to

For All Who Travel.
For discriminating people.
the old style of article.

Lightest, strongest, and most compact ever made.

Obtainable from the best class Drapers & Stores.

Write direct if any difficulty in obtaining. Give name and address of Draper or Outfitter.

J. H. W. DEW.
Fashion House,
Stonecutter St., London, E.C.4

THE Magazine for EVERY WOMAN & EVERY HOME

THE
Home Magazine
WOMAN AT HOME

July Number On Sale Everywhere, 1s. net.

Write for gratis specimen copy of the new enlarged size to:
GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,
8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

EVERYBODY IS READING AND DISCUSSING

H. G. WELLS'
OUTLINE OF HISTORY

This Magnificent Work, published in Two Handsome Volumes, is a complete Outline History of Life and Mankind.

600 Illustrations, 48 Plates in full colour

Cloth, **22/6** net each vol. Half Levant Grained, **32/6** net per vol.

ON SALE EVERYWHERE

or post free, 1/- extra per volume, direct from the Publisher.

London: GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

THERE IS NOTHING TO BEAT IT!

JOHN O' LONDON'S
WEEKLY.

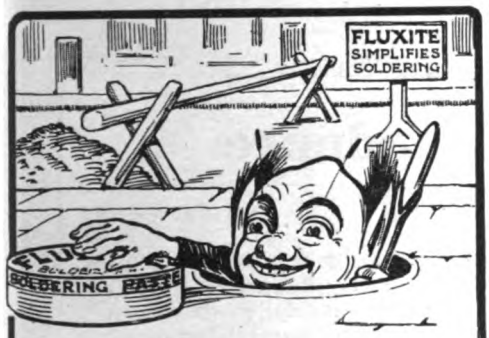
CONTRIBUTORS:

Mr. H. G. Wells, Mrs. Belloc Lowndes, Mr. Arthur Machen, Sir Ray Lankester, The Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., W. L. George, Francis Gribble, Arthur Symons, Stephen Graham, Gerald Cumberland, Prof. Foster Watson, St. John Ervine, Dean Inge, Mrs. Cecil Chesterton, Alec Waugh, Arthur Morrison, Edward Clodd, Sidney Dark, John o' London.

2D. ON SALE EVERY TUESDAY. **2D.**

Write for free specimen copy (post free) to the Publisher.

LONDON: GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., 8-11, SOUTHAMPTON ST., W.C.2.



The secret of FLUXITE'S stupendous success is that it does its work without fuss or trouble. Electricians, Gas-fitters, Plumbers, and Mechanics *will* have

FLUXITE

BECAUSE THEY KNOW IT

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

FLUXITE is economical and convenient. You can't spill it because it is a paste—you can carry it in your pocket or Tool Kit quite safely, and it will last for as long as you care to keep it; always ready for use, and just as good as ever when you need it.

All Ironmongers can supply FLUXITE in Tins. Price **8d., 1/4,** and **2/8.**

Ask your Dealer for a Tin To-day.

THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET

contains a special "small-space" Soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a Pocket Blow-Lamp, Fluxite, Solder, etc., and full instructions. Price **10/6,** Sample Set, post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, Bevington Street, Bermondsey, England.

CURATIVE ELECTRIC TREATMENT AT HOME!

Wonderful Invention that Gives Amazing Vitality and Strength.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BOOK, FREE.

ARE you weak, despondent, lacking in energy, suffering from nervous debility or lack of vitality? Then read of the remarkable success of the famous Pulvermacher Electrological Inventions, which, in the privacy of your own home, re-establish a splendid condition of manly strength and nerve vigour.

The Pulvermacher Appliances are the only inventions for the administration of Curative Electricity, endorsed by over fifty leading Doctors and by the Official Academy of Medicine of Paris.

HEALTH WITHOUT DRUGS.

Hitherto Electrological treatment has been reserved for those who could pay the high fees of famous specialists in Electrotherapy or who could spare the time to avail themselves of hospital or sanatorium treatment.

To-day all this is changed.

Thousands of sufferers cure themselves of troubles such as

Nervous Weakness, Lack of Vitality, Digestive Disorders, (Indigestion, Constipation, etc.), Neuritis, Rheumatism, Sciatica, Gout, Kidney and Liver Troubles, Bad Circulation etc.,

simply by adopting a short course of treatment with the Pulvermacher Electrological Appliances. No need to visit any specialist's institute, no need to pay continuous fees, no expert aid is necessary. YOU CAN CURE YOURSELF, inexpensively and permanently, at home, by wearing one of these appliances. They triumph over illness even when all other remedies fail.

VALUABLE BOOK FREE.

If you will write to-day you can receive gratis and post free a most fascinating book, in which this new and wonderfully successful method of overcoming all nervous troubles is plainly described.

We invite you, if you possibly can, to call, and without any obligation examine the Pulvermacher Appliances and enjoy a special consultation with the Head Superintendent. If you cannot call, **send your name and address on the form below,** and the special volume, "A Guide to Health and Strength," will be forwarded to you post paid.

"GUIDE TO HEALTH" FREE.

The holder of this coupon is entitled to a free copy of this book and particulars of the Pulvermacher Appliances. Simply fill in and post to

THE SUPERINTENDENT,
The Pulvermacher Electrological Institute, Ltd.,
56, Vulcan House, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Name.....

Address.....

STRAND MAGAZINE, *July*, 1920.

Men admire Beauty

If *you* want to be admired for your *Beauty* – here is the simple secret. Use Icilma Cream daily—that's all. For this wonderful natural beautifier *will make and keep your complexion fresh and clear, your hands, arms, neck and shoulders smooth and attractive.* And that, after all, is *true beauty.*

FREE TEST

Send a postcard for a dainty free sample, and a copy of our booklet, "The Icilma Way to Beauty." International Icilma Trading Co., Ltd. (Dept. 14) 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, King's Road, St. Pancras, N.W.1.

Icilma Cream

Price 1/3 per pot. Flesh-tinted Cream 1/9 per pot.

Use it daily and look your best

Alone I do it!

The revolt against drudgery in the Home is commendable because every woman knows that science can banish drudgery.

Science has discovered how to abolish the muscular aches of washing clothes.

"Persil" washes everything–Linen, Calico, Lace, Muslins, Curtains, Flannels and Woollens. Boil and rinse only—not a rub.

"Persil" is the washer-woman who comes to you in a box of powder.

JOSEPH CROSFIELD & SONS, LTD., WARRINGTON.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

McCLINTON'S
Shaving Soap & Cream
HIBERNIA
IT'S MESELF'S THE COLLEEN
An 'tis busy I've been
With the iligant soap I'm preparin'
When ye're shavin ye'll find
It so much to your mind
That for no other soap ye'll be carin'!
'TIS made, I'll be sure,
Of all things good and pure,
Its smooth, an' its clean, an' its healin';
An' how plasin' to know
While ye feel a fresh glow,
That ye look just as well as ye're feelin'!
Hibernia Shaving Sticks in Nickel Cases and Tins.
McCLINTON'S Shaving Cream in Amber Jars or Tubes.
McCLINTON'S, LTD.
(Dept. F).
DONAGHMORE, TYRONE.
AN' if, by and by,
Ye should feel a bit shy
Rest aisy, don't droop with depression:
Ye may tell from 'her' gaze
When she's lookin' your ways
That ye're makin' a splendid impression.

THE story of Bird's Custard is the story of tens of thousands of sturdy children, growing in health and in happiness on the body-building food so plentifully stored in Bird's nutritious Custard.

Each day more Mothers find how nourishing is this dish for their little folk and how satisfying and enjoyable it is for the big ones.

Bird's Custard

combines all the advantages for a perfect sweet and dessert. It looks so appetising. It tastes so good. It is made so quickly.

C.336d. **IMPORTANT**—Puddings and stewed fruit require little or no sugar if served with Bird's Custard.

Go Dry Shod

British weather—even at its worst—has no terrors for those who are protected by Wood-Milne Service Soles and Heels. They defy damp, give firm grip on wet paving, protect the shoes, and lengthen the life of the leather. Ideal for all outdoor pastimes.

NEAT AND LIGHT.

See the name Wood-Milne on every pair.

WOOD-MILNE "SERVICE" RUBBER SOLES & HEELS

	SOLES.		HEELS.
Ladies' - - -	1/9	per pair	1/-
Men's - - -	3 3	,,	1/9

Let your bootman fit them. Made by the Pioneers of the Rubber Heel industry.

GRAND SUMMER NUMBER

SERVE OFTEN
FRY'S
PURE BREAKFAST
COCOA
See Page 22.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

SPLENDID STORIES
By
"SAPPER"
P.G. WODEHOUSE
Mrs BAILLIE REYNOLDS
Etc, Etc.

August, 1920.

— A —
GOOD TURN
When you have read this copy pass it on to a friend.

No. 356
VOL 60

1/- net.

Fill your shoes with newspaper

Before cleaning your shoes, put them on to trees or stuff them carefully with newspaper. This saves your shoes. It stretches out any creases in the shoes and enables Day & Martin's Polish—the polish that feeds leather—to penetrate and prevent cracking.

Day & Martin's Polish keeps shoes young

The high percentage of valuable wax it contains preserves the leather and keeps it pliable. It gives your boots and shoes so brilliant a shine that you are proud to be seen in them.

Buy Day & Martin's Boot Polish and look smart.

For heavy rough surface leathers, Day & Martin's PASTE BLACKING, as made in Dickens' day, is still the best.

1770 1920

Day & Martin's

WAX

BOOT POLISH

In the Tin with the Tab

Black, Tan, Reditone.

The Secret of an Easy Shave

lies in the sharpness of the razor blades. "Valet" blades are the sharpest in the world, but they would soon lose their edge if it were not for the automatic stropping device which is the essential feature of the "Valet" AutoStrop razor. In just ten seconds—without removing the blade—the veriest novice can obtain an edge which even a skilled barber couldn't beat. The blades last for months in the pink of condition, and the razor is as easy to clean as to strop.

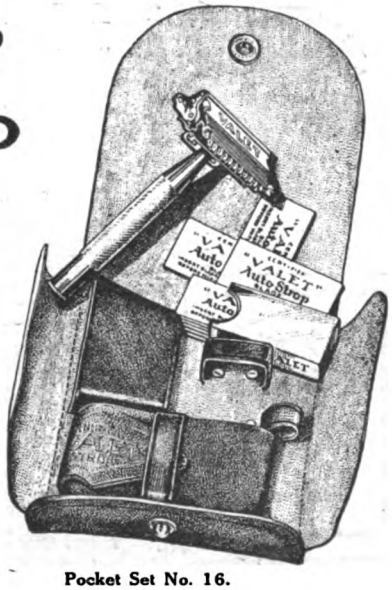
"VALET" AutoStrop Safety Razor

THE POCKET SET No. 16 consists of heavily silver-plated, self-stropping "Valet" AutoStrop Razor, 12 "Valet" blades and "Valet" Strop, in folding case of real tan hide - - - - Price **25/-**

THE STANDARD SET No. 1 contains the same as above packed in handsome case lined velvet and satin. The price is the same.

Of all high-class dealers throughout the World.

The AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, E.C.1.



Pocket Set No. 16.

The word 'Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, E.C.1.

A MESSAGE to YOUNG BUSINESS MEN of FORTY

A few words of hope and cheer to men of forty who are still young enough to battle for bigger, better positions in life.

If only you realised it your chances to-day are greater than they were twenty years ago. New conditions in business are daily creating real opportunities for trained men with experience behind them who can step into controlling positions.

The kind of men who are needed

are those who can organise and control departments dealing with accountancy, costings, research, statistics, company secretaryship, works management, trade analysis, etc. These positions *should* be filled by men of your age, and you will be given preference provided you have qualified to fill them.

You can earn a big salary by training

The School of Accountancy has made educational history in training men by post to fill just the kind of positions for which men are now needed. We have successfully trained hundreds of men, who have doubled and trebled their salaries after only a few months' spare time study. We can do the same for you. Your years count only in your favour because your experience makes the training easier.

Here are a few of the positions which we train men to fill:

Accountants, Office and Works Managers, Secretaries, Auditors, Cost Accountants, Organisers, Cashiers, etc.
Specialized training is given for the examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; The London Association of Accountants; The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; The Chartered Institute of Secretaries; The Institute of Bankers.

This Valuable Business Guide—FREE.

This new Book which the School of Accountancy has just published gives definite help to everyone who is seriously ambitious to plan a successful business career.

In addition to giving a fund of general business information, it gives full particulars about the School, with a synopsis of each of the 95 courses. It also reproduces certified testimonials from successful students, and gives full details of Appointments Bureau, Prize Scheme, and the Free Mind and Memory Course.

Though the cost of production is very heavy, this Book is sent free to every serious enquirer.

Simply fill in the Coupon.

The School of Accountancy
2 West Regent Street, Glasgow
10 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

MANCHESTER—52 CORPORATION STREET.
LIVERPOOL—62 DALE STREET.
LEEDS—2 PEARL CHAMBERS, SOUTH PARADE.

Please send me free and post free your new book as advertised in STRAND MAGAZINE, *Aug.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

GOOD HEALTH ENO'S FRUIT SALT

THE ENO SYMBOL OF HAPPINESS

FOR maintaining the balance of health at all seasons, Eno has been found indispensable for the last half century in all parts of the world. By perfectly natural means it purifies and invigorates the entire system and imparts that state of good health which is essential to success and the true enjoyment of life.

ENO's FRUIT SALT

Sold by all Chemists and Stores. Price 3/- per bottle (P.A.T.A.).

Get this Bottle from your Chemist To-day.

The words "Fruit Salt" are our registered Trade Mark, and have been known for half-a-century to mean the preparation of J. C. Eno, Ltd., "Fruit Salt" Works, London, S.E. If you have any difficulty in obtaining regular supplies of Eno's Fruit Salt, send us the name and address of your nearest Chemist or Stores.

KNOWN AND SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FOR HALF-A-CENTURY

STYLE 4191
Tan Willow Calf Oxford, medium walking sole, full toe. **Price 46/-**
Style 4177. Black Calf Oxford. **Price 42/-**

Do you Know

that the sole of every pair of 'Saxones' is shaped in a mould *to conform to the sole of the human foot?*

Do you Know

that each pair of 'Saxone' Shoes goes through the factory as a special definite pair? *Made* as a pair, therefore equal in colour, texture and comfort.

Do you Know

that *wherever* you live there is a 'Saxone' Shop within your reach?

CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION

"GETTING DOWN" TO FOOTWEAR FACTS

THE exaggerated cost of leather, and the great increase in the wages paid to skilled labour, naturally mean that the buyer pays more for his footwear. Yet 'Saxone' Shoes are still reasonable in price. How is it? The answer is the way in which 'Saxone' Shoes are made. In the stages of manufacture where the use of machinery has been found to be best, only machinery of the very latest time and labour-saving type is used. For instance, at the 'Saxone' factory there are machines which sew *two* rows of stitching instead of one. In the aggregate that means an enormous saving, of which YOU get the benefit. Waste of both material and time has been practically eliminated in the 'Saxone' factory, and *this saving means reduction in the cost of your shoes.* Thus 'Saxones' are the best value in the market to-day. Step in to your 'Saxone' Shop, prove it and profit.

SAXONE

(Reg. Trade Mark.)

Sold only by the **SAXONE SHOE CO. LTD.**

LONDON: 5 & 6 Coventry Street, W.1. 231 Regent Street, W.1. 56 & 57 Strand, W.C.2. *And all large towns in*—North England, Central England, West and South England, Scotland and Ireland.

PLAYER'S

"COUNTRY LIFE"

CIGARETTES

(MEDIUM STRENGTH) PURE VIRGINIA TOBACCO

10 *for* 5½d 50 *for* 2/3d

SMOKING MIXTURE

IN TWO STRENGTHS
MILD & MEDIUM

1/- per oz. 4/- per ¼lb.

6864.

JOHN PLAYER & SONS
NOTTINGHAM.

Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Company, (of Great Britain & Ireland), Ltd.

THE "WOODSTOCK" 3-PIECE SUITE

Settee and Two Easy Chairs.

DESCRIPTION.—Birch Frames, British Web, well sprung with Coppered Steel Springs, Soundly Upholstered in Woollen Flocks, all pieces mounted on Castors. The acme of comfort and economy. Coverings to customer's own shades, and selection in new Shadowed Linen in floral effects and designs. Patterns on application.

£28 CASH with order or **Easy Payment Terms** £4 down and 12 Monthly Payments of £2 : 5 : 0

CARRIAGE PAID to the Railway Station nearest your residence.

YOUR ENQUIRIES on General Furnishing will be appreciated and receive the promptest attention. ——— Estimates furnished or free catalogue will be sent.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E.) Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

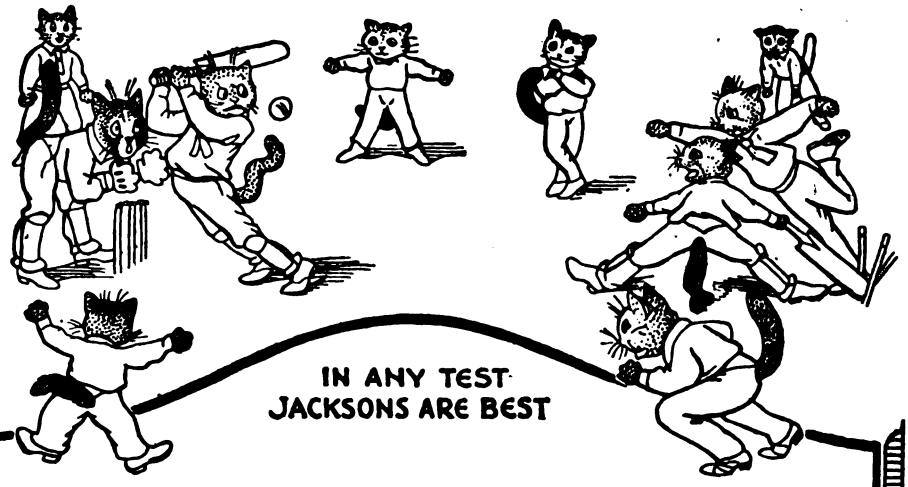
New Edition Illustrated Art Catalogue and Rudge Wrinkles post free from

Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd., Dept. 201, Coventry.

London Depot: 230, Tottenham Court Rd. (Oxford St. end), W.1.

The (SEA) SIDE-CAR for the Multitude.

Rudge Multi



IN ANY TEST
JACKSONS ARE BEST

THERE is no question about the economy of purchasing at Jacksons. If you have not already seen the remarkable value of the goods we specialise in, we invite you to visit one of our many branches.

There is sure to be something you are in need of in the way of Hats, Boots, Raincoats, etc., and by obtaining your requirements at Jacksons, you will be sure of getting up-to-date goods at wonderfully low prices.

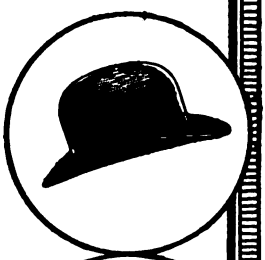
Jacksons'

World Famous

Gent's Hats, Ladies' Trimmed Hats, *ready to wear*, Ladies' and Gent's Boots, Shoes, Mackintoshes and Umbrellas.

All in the Latest Styles.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT If you cannot visit one of our Branches you can easily order by mail, if you send for Illustrated Catalogue of the Latest Fashions. Fit & Style guaranteed.



Value always the Best.

JACKSONS LTD.

Victoria Works, Stockport, Eng.

Branches in all large towns.

Φ M³

CLARK'S COLLEGE

(Established 1880)

makes a special feature of preparation for the various

SECRETARIAL and ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINATIONS

by means of special Courses in

Day and Evening Classes

or by

POSTAL TUITION

NEW TERM 16 Aug.

Whichever method is selected the student is prepared definitely for one or more of the recognised Examinations. All students recently presented for these Exams. were successful. Students of both sexes are received, and may join any day.

150,000 Successes

For full particulars please write, call, or phone (Holborn 5950) Dept. 14,

Clark's College Ltd.

126, Chancery Lane, W.C.2

And Branches.

Waltham Watches

AN example of Watch artistry, without sacrificing that timekeeping precision which has made the name of Waltham the most famous in the world of watches. Waltham Watches are supplied in gold, rolled gold, and silver cases, and for pocket and wristlet wear. Fitted in cases made by the Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., Birmingham.

Illustrated Literature, with name of the nearest watchmaker selling Walthams, sent free on application to.—

WALTHAM WATCH CO., Ltd., 125, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

What is Semprolia?

A Snow-white Salve and Healer, Unapproached in Purity and Merit by any other Petroleum Jelly.

It embodies in a concentrated form all the curative and healing virtues of petroleum, and has reached a standard of excellence hitherto unknown as a healing agent of extraordinary power and efficiency.

"Semprolia" banishes dryness and harshness from the skin, preserves the softness and glossiness of the hair, and protects the scalp from dandruff.

"Semprolia" is an every-day need in every home. It should have a place in every medicine cupboard and nursery.

For
Cuts,
Burns,
Abrasions,
Chafing,
Sunburn,
Etc.

Sold in Jars, 7d., 10d., & 1/3.
Tubes, 8d. Aluminium Tins, 4d.
From Chemists and Drug Stores.

Write for most interesting booklet free:

THE WM. BROWNING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Albert Works, Park Street, London, N W.1.

Probably the most pleasing and inexpensive form of enjoyment for many men is the smoking of a really good tobacco—especially

Chairman

because of its very fine flavour, its aroma and its coolness.

About six hours smoking to the ounce.

Boardman's is the same milder and Recorder the same but fuller in flavour.

In 1 and 2 oz. lead packets and 4 oz. and larger tins 1/1 per oz. all sizes from tobacconists.

R. J. Lea, Ltd., Manchester.

Φ 20250

Racers, Scooters, Trucks—

You can build them all —and all with just one

GILBERT

New Wheel Toy Outfit

The Gilbert Wheel Toy Outfit as it comes to you. The set illustrated is the 9006.

HEAPS more things, too, you can make. A screwdriver and a wrench are the only tools you need. You can invent new models for yourself, and they are all real and life-size—and they go.

There are 20 toys in one in a GILBERT WHEEL TOY OUTFIT.

The splendid £3-7-6 set (as illustrated) has gears and pinions and extra parts that make a Great Power Racer. The £1-19-6 set makes a glider, coaster, flat-topped wagon, etc. Then there is a big £5-5-0 set that also makes a small sleigh and racer with runners. You can have fun all the year round with these sets.

Making a "Racer" out of the Wheel Toy Outfit.

Two more of the many toys that can be made with the Gilbert Wheel Toy Outfit.

Obtainable at all large stores and toyshops. If you have any difficulty in obtaining a Gilbert Toy, write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

Big Prize Contest—Boys' Magazine FREE

HERE'S your chance to win a big prize. I have started a big toy-building contest for boys and girls, with a real buck-board motor-car or Shetland pony for first prize, and a hundred other fine prizes. The contest is FREE. Just write your name and address plainly on the coupon below and post it to me, and I'll send you the facts about the contest, a list of the prizes, and a copy of my boys' magazine, full of stories and things for boys to do. I'll also send you the illustrated catalogue of Gilbert Toys. Write now.

A. C. Gilbert

POST THIS COUPON

The A. C. Gilbert Co. (Dept. 20), 125, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Send me, *free* of charge, facts about the Prize Contest and copy of your boys' magazine and catalogue.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

..... AGE.....

Nowadays it's
BARKER
and
DOBSON'S
CHOCOLATE

"The Reward"

Note variety of Selected Centres.

Caramel
Marshmallow
French Nougat
Almond
Vanilla Cream
Jersey Cream
Nut
True Orange Fruit
True Raspberry Fruit
Cokernut
Cokernut d'Orange
Casino **Ginger**

It is a mark of good taste that she always looks for Barker & Dobson's VIKING Chocolates.

The large variety of delicious and specially selected centres and coatings (*see list*) are to all chocolate lovers one of the obvious reasons why—

"Now-a-days it's

BARKER AND DOBSON
CHOCOLATE."

If you have difficulty in obtaining them write us for name and address of nearest dealer.
Manufacturers: BARKER & DOBSON, Ltd. - Everton, LIVERPOOL.

10

STANWORTHS' "Defiance" REGD UMBRELLAS.

Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **7/6.** By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Union and securely packed.

Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.

What About the Future?

THE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS have helped more men to successful futures than any other institution in the world. I.C.S. training is simple, quick, and certain. At little cost it comes to you, wherever you are, and follows you round wherever you go. Post this coupon NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 16, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

..Mining	..Steam	..Advertising
..Mechanical	..Boiler	..Window Dressing
..Draughtsmanship	..Agriculture	..Chemistry
..Shipyard Ditto	..Poultry Farming	..Textiles [graphy
..Electrical	..Civil Engineering	..Wireless Tele-
..Building	..Business Training	..Woodworking
..Marine	..Secretaryship	..Furniture
..Motors	..Salesmanship	..Fruit Farming

NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

.....

Name .....

Address .....

Prevents Indigestion.

Never confuse pure, light, digestible Hovis Bread with ordinary wholemeal bread, made coarse and clammy with bran and husks.

HOVIS

(Trade Mark)

is made of the purest, cleanest white flour with the golden germ of the wheat added to it. That is why Hovis Bread is so digestible. That addition of the natural nitrogen and organic phosphates of wheat makes **Hovis a nourishing and valuable food.**

YOUR BAKER BAKES IT.

Whatever is the matter!

Just look at Joan's finger. And Tiger's tail, too! Has there been a dreadful accident?

No! they are out shopping for Mother, and are afraid of forgetting Bird's Blanc-Mange. So they have tied knots on themselves. Joan says it would never do to forget Bird's Blanc-Mange.

Mothers who study the well-being of their children will not forget to give them plenty of Bird's Blanc-Mange.

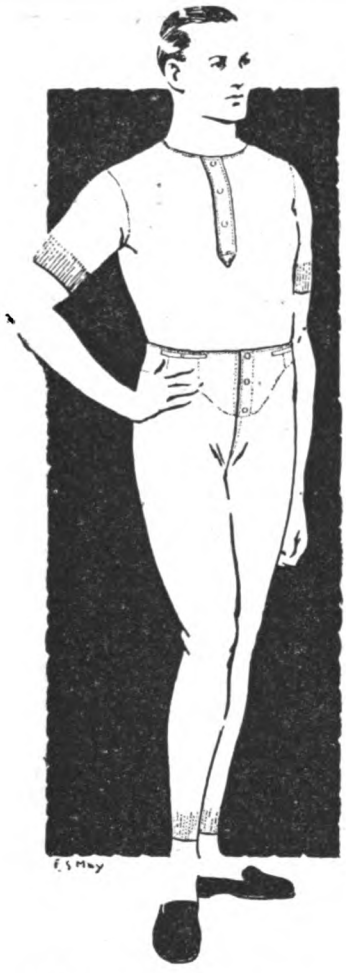
It would be hard to find a more nourishing, body-building food, in such a tempting and easily digested form.

Everyone ought to know that Bird's Blanc-Mange ***multiplies the nutritive value of the Milk used in it once in every four times.***

is real honest nourishment in a most delicious form. It is so perfectly creamy and just melts in the mouth. Try it to-day!

BIRD'S is best—always sure, always safe.

B.14.



JAEGER
Pure Wool

The Pioneer and still the Standard Pure Wool UNDERWEAR

The Best and most Comfortable Underwear for all seasons.

LONDON DEPOTS:

126, Regent Street, W.1.
456, Strand, W.C.2.
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1.
102, Kens. High St., W.8.
131a, Victoria St., S.W.1.
85, 86, Cheapside, E.C.2.

Jaeger Agents in every Town.

Tweeds Handwoven in the Isle of Lewis and Harris

MacLoom Tweeds are handwoven by the Crofters who live on the Isle of Lewis and Harris. By purchasing direct from them you make sure of getting only the best material, while middlemen's profits are avoided to your advantage. Dress and Suit lengths direct by post.

MacLoom
TRADE MARK

A free copy of "The MacLoom" Book on the making and uses of Tweeds will be presented to you on receipt of your request for patterns. Send a postcard to-day.

PATTERNS POST FREE
DELIVERY FREE

Lewis & Harris Handwoven Tweed Co., Ltd., Dept. L, Tarbert Harris, N.B.

Bargains in Real Irish Household Linen

PILLOW LINEN.

Remnant Bundles of Irish Pillow Linen, sufficient to make six Pillow Cases size 20 x 30 inches, **22/6** per bundle.

KITCHEN TOWELS.

250 Dozen Red Check Kitchen Towels, good useful quality, size 21 x 36 inches, only **12/9** per dozen. To-day's value **16/6** per dozen. Postage on one dozen 9d.

TRAY CLOTHS.

SPECIAL LOT of 40 dozen Fine Irish Linen Hemstitched Tray Cloths, size 15 x 22 inches, only **1/8** each, or four for **6/6**. To-day's value **8/6**.

LINEN SHEETS.

Snow White Irish Union Linen Sheets, Standard Quality.

2 x 2½ yds., **49/2** per pair. 2½ x 3 yds., **65/2** per pair.
2 x 3 yds. **59/-** per pair. 2½ x 3 yds., **71/-** per pair.

PILLOW CASES.

Plain Linen Pillow Cases, buttoned, superior quality, 20 by 30 inches, four for **19/9**.

COTTON SHEETS.

Linen Finished Cotton Sheets, good reliable quality which we can recommend.

Size 54 x 90 inches .. **21/3** per pair
Size 2½ x 3 yards .. .. **31/6** per pair

For all orders under 20/- add 9d. for postage.

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

No. 1.—Necklet of famous Ciro Pearls (16in. long), fitted with safety clasp. Price £1.1s.

IF YOU COVET THE EXQUISITE BEAUTY

OF THE ORIENTAL PEARL, BUT FIND THE COST TOO HIGH, PURCHASE A NECKLET OF

Ciro Pearls

ONLY BY A CLOSE MICROSCOPIC TEST CAN EVEN AN EXPERT DISTINGUISH THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM.

HIGH PRICES ARE THE RULING FASHION TO-DAY, BUT CIRO PEARLS ARE STILL SOLD AT THEIR ORIGINAL PRICE OF £1.1s.

OUR UNIQUE OFFER.

Upon receipt of £1.1s. we will send you on approbation a Necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16in. long (Gold Clasp, 2s. 6d. extra, and other lengths at proportionate rates), or a Ring, Brooch, Earrings, or any other Jewel with Ciro Pearls.

Put them beside any real pearls, or any other artificial pearls, and if they are not equal to the real or superior to the other artificial pearls, no matter what their price may be, we will refund your money if you return them to us within seven days.

Our interesting Booklet No. 12 will give you details of our productions.

CIRO PEARLS, Ltd. (Dept. 12), 39, Old Bond St., W.1. (Piccadilly end).

We have no shop. Our Showrooms are on the First Floor, over Lloyd's Bank.

FIRST-GRADE "42/-" You *can't* possibly get wet in the

Mattamac"

Feather Weight Waterproof.

A "Mattamac" is identical in appearance with the usual five-guinea Weatherproof. In utility, also, it equals its much-more-costly Competitor. It wears as long, weighs one-third, and is absolutely Waterproof. Light and compact-folding. Wind, Chill, and Wet proof, a "Mattamac" is the *ideal* Coat for going-away Wear. Get one for your Summer Holiday Outings.

WEIGHT 19 ozs. (FIRST-GRADE)

Folds into this size conveniently.

Fits the jacket pocket or Attaché Case.

42/-

For Lady or Gentleman. Also made for Officers, Rankers, and Cavalry.

"Matta" Fabric is exceedingly compact. The Coat worn by the 6ft. man beneath, when folded, just made this handful.

This is an actual photograph of his hand and the "Mattamac" he wears, folded to fit snugly into his jacket pocket.

3 OZS. HEAVIER THAN AN UMBRELLA.

You can carry a "Mattamac" Stormproof as easily as a newspaper or umbrella. You can even fold it to fit into your jacket pocket when the Sun shines. Yet it gives complete protection—at less than half the cost and one-third the weight of ordinary Weathercoats.

Sporting "Mattamac" Model (19 oz.) **42/-**

19 OUNCES WEIGHT **42/-**

Belts, 2½ ozs. extra, **5/6**

Belted "Mattamac" Model. **47/6**

Infantry Khaki Model (19 oz.) **42/-**

Lady Belted Model (21½ oz.) **47/6**

with Belt (21½ oz.) **47/6**

Cavalry wide skirted (22 oz.) *Khaki Model,* **59/6**

with Belt (24½ oz.), **65/-**

Illustrations are direct Drawings from actual photographs of stock "Mattamac" Stormproofs at **42/-** *each. With Belts* **47/6.** *Made in 6 shades, 11 Models, and 40 sizes.*

MADE FOR EVERY OUTDOOR PURPOSE

Lady, Civilian, and Sporting Models, in Fawn, Olive, Grey, or Tan Shades, **42/-**; Belted Models for Ladies, Civilians and Soldiers, from **47/6**; Cavalry, wide-skirted (22 oz.), **59/6**; and Khaki Infantry, **42/-**.

Made entirely from the genuine all-weather-proof "Matta" Fabric, with adjustable wind-cuffs, perpendicular pockets, lined shoulders, Raglan sleeves, roomy under-arms, and the famous cut of Conduit Street.

"MATTAMAC" ART BOOKLET POST FREE

Illustrating 11 Models, including the popular Belted "Mattamacs." A p.c. brings the Booklet and Patterns of "Matta" Fabric, or you can safely send your order now, without waiting for the Booklet.

SENT ON SEVEN DAYS' FREE APPROVAL.

You buy without risk. Send chest measurement **over** waistcoat (Ladies measure over Blouse), height, and remittance, stating colour, and your **"Mattamac"** will be sent post free in Great Britain (extra abroad). If you are not fully satisfied, you can return it within 7 days of receipt, and get your money back in full. Write for Booklet **"26 M,"** and prevailing shades of "Matta" Fabric. Ordering Forms, etc., to the Sole Makers of "Mattamac" Stormproofs; or visit our London Showrooms:—

PEARSON BROTHERS

45 Kingston House, **CONDUIT STREET, London, W. 1.**

Regulation SAILOR SUITS

From Britain's Naval Port.

MADE to measure in Real Navy Serge, as supplied to the Admiralty, or in White Drill, corresponding in every detail to the uniforms worn by H.M. Sailors. Self-Measurement Form and Illustrations on request.

We sell the Regulation Serge by the yard, and other qualities suitable for Ladies', Gents', and Children's wear at prices from 3/11 to 30/- a yard, 30 ins. to 60 ins. wide.

Write for Pattern Book 37, free.

PATTERNS may also be had (together with self-measurement form) of the newest shades in Botany Suitings, Gabardines, Frieze, Plain Cloths, Blighty Tweeds, and other materials post free on application.

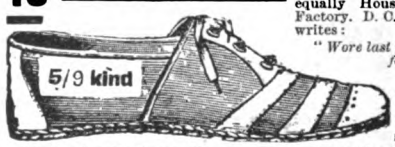
Any length cut and sent Carriage Paid in U.K.

The Real Navy Serge Warehouse

J. D. MORANT LTD. PORTSMOUTH

10 YEARS' WEAR! Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D. C. Bower, Wick, writes:

"Wore last pair regularly for 10 years."



Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:

"So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them."

Say size and length of Walking Shoe. Colour—Brown, Black, or White.	Prices (post free), U.K. Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping)	4/-	4/6	4/9
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	5/8	5/9
Leather-Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber " "	—	8/6	11/6

Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill. &c.

Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off; six pairs, 2d. Full list, 1½d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.

No shops. No free Samples. 30 years' Advertisers.
Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.

PHILLIPS

RUBBER HEELS & TIPS

Wonderful Value

AND

Most Durable

The Secret is in the Quality.

THINK WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU!

Just your address on a postcard to H. Samuel, 31, Market Street, Manchester, will bring you the valuable

FREE BOOK

that has helped thousands to save by buying the world's best Watch and Jewellery Bargains

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY!

Shrewd buyers in every part of the World look on it as the key to the finest bargain investments ever offered. It brings you something to "show" for the money you spend—treasures that last a lifetime and often increase in value! And there are splendid lists of

COLONIAL ORDERS *receive prompt attention of a special manager. Catalogue mailed free*

ROLLED GOLD BRACELET WATCH. Lever movement, 15 jewels, compensation balance. Expanding Bracelet with opening snap. **65/-**

WRITE NOW FOR THE BIG FREE BOOK!

FREE PRIZES for all buyers. **WRITE NOW**

FINE GOLD PENDANT. Exquisite design in 15ct. Gold. Set with Amethysts and Pearls **63/-**

HANDSOME CLAW RING. Fine large Garnet in 9-ct. Gold setting **16/6**

HALF-HOOP RING. Two Diamonds and 3 fine Rubies in claw setting. **80/-**

FINE GIPSY RING. Fine Diamond in handsomely finished Gold Gipsy setting. **95/-**

CROSS-OVER RING. Three perfectly matched Diamonds. **£5**

FINE TABLET RING. Perfectly cut Emerald surrounded by Diamonds. **£9**

SEMI-DRESS SILVER WATCH. ¼-plate keyless jewelled movement, perfect timekeeper, handsome engine-turned case. **35/-**

GOLD GEM BROOCH. Dainty new design, set with Pearls and lustrous centre-stone.

FULL MONTH'S TRIAL

H. SAMUEL

31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER

Over 81 Branches including:

LONDON:
22, Broadway, **Stratford, E.**
40 & 42, Powis Street, **Woolwich.**
47, King Street, **Hammersmith.**
16, North End, **Croydon.**
13, High Street, **Islington.**

BRIGHTON: 29, Western Rd.	**NEWCASTLE:** 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL: 2 & 37, Wine St	**NOTTINGHAM:** 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.	**PLYMOUTH:** 11, George St.
GLASGOW: 134-136, Argyle St.	**PORTSMOUTH:** 141, Commercial Rd.
HULL: 9, Silver St.	**SHEFFIELD:** 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.	**SOUTHAMPTON:** 155, High St.

Full List in the Big Free Book.

H. SAMUEL, LTD.

When the Day's work is done you appreciate the Berkeley

GET this famous Easy Chair and realise how comfortable and roomy it is. Thousands have done so and everyone is satisfied that there is no better value on the market. The low price is only possible because of standardised production and through selling direct to the public.

The Berkeley Easy Chair is designed and constructed so as to give the greatest ease. The springs are steel-coppered, long and flexible, and are fitted in the back, seat and front edge. The latter has an independent front making the seat very resilient and adding greatly to the life of the chair. The Upholstery is thorough, and a most restful lounge chair is the result. Durable and artistic coverings.

PRICE **£5:15:0** or 17/6 with order, balance 18/6 monthly

SOLD ON THE MONEY-BACK PRINCIPLE

Every Berkeley is delivered carriage paid soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory it may be returned **at our expense**, and all money paid will be **refunded**

If unable to call, write NOW for samples of coverings and full particulars, sent post free

H. J. SEARLE & SON, LTD. Manufacturing Upholsterers

(Dept. S.M.), 70-78 OLD KENT ROAD, LONDON, S.E.1

West End Showrooms: **133 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1**
And at **61-63 London Road, Croydon.**

You get double value

when you buy an Ingersoll Radiolite. The service of an ordinary watch ceases as soon as it becomes dark. Not so the Ingersoll Radiolite. It is designed to give night-time service as well as day-time service, and its hands and figures, coated with a substance containing real radium, shine and glow in the dark. At any minute of the 24 hours of every day the Ingersoll Radiolite plainly shows the time. If your watch does not show the time in the dark—get a modern Ingersoll Radiolite to-day.

Ingersoll Radiolite

There's an Ingersoll for every purpose from 50/- down to 17/6, including

Ingersoll Reliance (Plain Dial)	PRICE **50/-**
Ingersoll Waterbury Radiolite	" **45/-**
Ingersoll Wrist Radiolite	" **40/-**
Ingersoll Eclipse Radiolite	" **35/-**
Ingersoll Yankee Radiolite	" **21/-**
Ingersoll Yankee (Plain Dial)	" **17/6**

High-class watch dealers throughout the World sell Ingersoll Watches, but if your dealer cannot supply you, any model you wish will be sent, post free, upon receipt of price.

A handsome illustrated catalogue of the full line of Ingersoll Watches, post free.

INGERSOLL WATCH CO., LTD. (Dept. 386), 170, Regent Street, London, W.1.

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

TEL. PADD. 4096.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,
(Dept. S) 33, Southwick St., Paddington, London, W.2.

Ideal for Golf or Walking

PRICE **55/-** post free

HIGHLAND BROGUE SHOES

Here is an illustration of a strap buckle brogue shoe made by master craftsmen, and made with the very best materials. Can be had in either black box calf or brown willow calf at **55/-** a pair. Ladies' brogues are also made in Antelope Suede in black, nigger, fawn, and grey, price **68/-**. Post free in the U.K. Foreign post extra. *Ask for Catalogue No. 35.*

DONALDSON & SON, St. Andrews

A HOLIDAY WITH

HUDSON'S

LAYING in the stores—then off we go!

A home on wheels! how jolly!—the countryside our garden; the running stream our bath; the nightingale to sing us to sleep; the lark to call us in the morning. But Utopia may be a long way from the shops, so in order that we may be as clean and healthy as our environment a store of Hudson's Soap must be laid in.

There is no soap to equal Hudson's for long association with happy, healthy, homely cleanliness. Cottage, Castle, or Caravan—all can be maintained in a perfect state of cleanliness with Hudson's. Hudson's is the Soap with the homely character. Wherever you are, you feel at home with Hudson's, for washing clothes and for cleaning all things cleanable. Keep your Home happy and healthy—make work like a holiday—with Hudson's.

For washing clothes—for all home cleaning—for washing-up after meals.

IN PACKETS EVERYWHERE

R. S. HUDSON LIMITED, Liverpool, West Bromwich and London.

H 13 '—23

Don't Wear a Truss.

Brooks' Appliance is a new scientific discovery with automatic air cushions that draws the broken parts together, and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolutely holds firmly and comfortably and never slips. Always light and cool, and conforms to every movement of the body without chafing or hurting. We make it to your measure, and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and we have put our price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it. Remember, we make it to your order—send it to you—you wear it—and if it doesn't satisfy you, you send it back to us, and we will refund your money. That is the way we do business—always absolutely on the square—and we have sold to thousands of people this way for the past ten years. Remember, we use no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. We just give you a straight business deal at a reasonable price.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd., (1560) 80 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *Write at once for our Illustrated Booklet.*

"Mab" Dwarf Razor

25 YEARS' REPUTATION.

Three minutes is the average time it takes to shave with a **MAB.** Handy, light, and keen—a pleasure to use. Made from finest Sheffield steel. **PRICES:**

Black handles	**4/6**
Ivory ,, ...	**9/6**
Pair in case, black ..	**12/6**
,, ,, ,, **ivory** ..	**22/6**

Of all Ironmongers. Cutlers, etc., or direct from

MAB CO., 73a, New Hall St., Birmingham.

Send for booklet, **"The Art of Shaving,"** *post free.*

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**

SUITS . . *from* **115/-**

DRILL BREECHES

For Summer and Tropical wear. To measure, *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.

(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

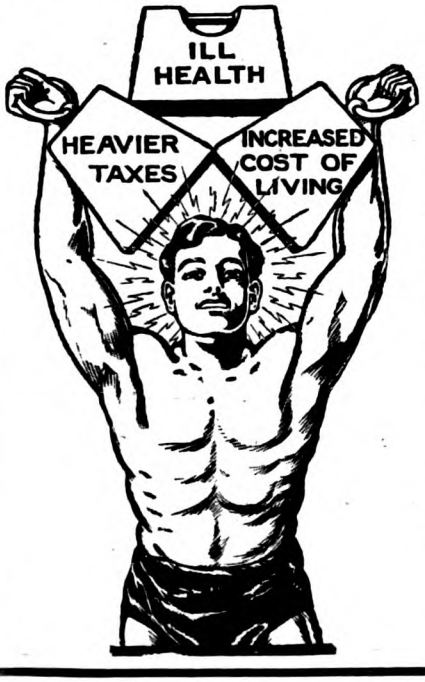
SURPLUS CLEARANCE SALE NEW WOODEN HUTS.

Dwellings, Bungalows, Offices, Workshops, Motor Car Houses, Pavilions, Stables, Stores, Canteens, Greenhouses, Rustic Work, Barrows, Stoves, Asbestos and Poultry Appliances, &c.

Illustrated List Post Free

T. BATH & CO., Ltd., 18, SAVOY ST., LONDON, W.C.2.

Are You Fit and Able to Bear the Burden?



In these strenuous times we must have our full resources at our command. Weakly and suffering, you cannot bear the strain. You require vigorous health and strength, and these you will only regain with Nature's own remedy: Electricity.

The celebrated "Ajax" Dry Cell Body Battery gives you just the right nature of current, of sufficient volume to saturate your whole system with this life-giving element. **It infuses new energy, vim and power into every single nerve, muscle and tissue of your organism.** You just apply the Battery for one hour daily, whilst resting, and this new life is pumped into your body without shock, inconvenience or irritation of any kind. It is powerful but soothing, and thousands of "Ajax" patients will tell you that it achieves all we claim for it.

Cures are obtained in the most chronic cases even when all other methods have failed. Write at once for our explanatory book entitled **"Electricity, the Road to Health,"** which describes how weakness is overcome and replaced by luxuriant health and strength; how pains and aches are driven out and all nerve troubles banished for ever.

WE SEND IT FREE

It costs you nothing, so write at once. You will then learn how Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Neuritis, Paralysis, Bowel, Stomach, Liver and Kidney troubles, and a host of others, are cured by the most successful treatment in existence. Write whilst you have it in your mind, and this most interesting book, fully illustrated, will at once be sent to you FREE OF ALL CHARGE, by return of post. It will be an eye-opener to you, so write to-day, now. AJAX LD.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC INSTITUTE

(Dept. 17), 25, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

"I have such a lot of trouble with my feet—"

LET it be a "Scholl" boot dealer or chemist you tell your trouble to next time. The "Scholl" dealer has made a special study of the foot and its ailments, and holds a certificate to that effect.

You can be absolutely certain of getting relief and permanent foot comfort from him—no matter what your trouble may be—because he carries a full stock of

Dr Scholl's
Corrective Foot Appliances

and understands just how to select, fit and adjust those needed for your case.

Weak or flat foot, weak ankles and run-over heels, pains through the instep, the heel, or at ball of the foot, bunions, crooked, buckled-up toes, corns and callouses, etc., positively are unnecessary. Dr. Scholl's scientific, relief-giving appliances and specialities immediately remove the cause of foot aches and foot pains. The corrective influence they exert restores and straightens the weakened, overstrained muscles, ligaments, tendons, and bone structure, and quickly banishes painful bunions, corns, and all toe troubles.

Hundreds of thousands have testified to the worth of "Scholl" appliances. Don't accept any other.

We can give you the name and address of the "Scholl" dealer in your locality. Write to-day for it, and a free copy of Dr. Scholl's booklet "The Feet and Their Care."

THE SCHOLL MFG. CO., Ltd., 3, Giltspur St., LONDON, E.C.1

Paris: 47, Rue d'Enghien. Melbourne: 382, Lonsdale Street. Dunedin, N.Z.: 18, Dowling Street.

Dr SCHOLL'S BUNION REDUCER protects the sensitive inflamed area from pressure. Reduces the enlargement by absorption, and stops shoe bulging. Rights and Lefts in men's and women's sizes. Each - - 2/6.

Dr. SCHOLL'S TOE-FLEX straightens distorted, crooked toes. Restores normal muscular action, and by closing the big toe joint, corrects bunions. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Each - - 2/-

Dr. SCHOLL'S FOOT-EASER affords comfort and relief in a moment to tired, aching feet, weak arches, flat foot, etc. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Price per pair - - 10/6.

SERVE OFTEN

Fry's PURE BREAKFAST Cocoa.

'O.K.' SAUCE

FRUITY,
APPETISING,
AND DIGESTIVE

BY APPOINTMENT

When Three's Company

CHIVERS' JELLIES

are the Children's favourite. The clear sparkling appearance makes them irresistible. They are guaranteed absolutely pure, and are the finest delicacies obtainable. They always turn out well.

Chivers' Jellies

WHAT IS HOLDING YOU DOWN?

Is it not the Lack of Specialised Knowledge?

Why remain an Ordinary Clerk or other underling? Why stay pinned down to hack work day in and day out, with no prospects but a bent back and no bank balance at fifty years of age?

Take up a course of leisure-time training in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, or COSTING, under the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, and *ensure* a PROSPEROUS FUTURE.

At the latest Accountancy and Secretarial Examinations, METROPOLITAN COLLEGE students carried all before them, their FIRST PLACE successes outnumbering those of all other coaching institutions put together.

Big businesses require *big* men at the head of all departments, and to such they are only too glad to pay *big* salaries. A postal course of spare-time study under the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE—the 'Varsity of Secretarial and Accountancy Training—will equip YOU for one of these big positions.

"STUDENTS' GUIDE"—GRATIS AND POST PAID.

(Greatly enlarged edition just published.)

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, Ltd.,
Dept. S, ST. ALBANS.

The Hall Mark of Quality F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere. The

"Burlington" Reg.

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in Box Calf and Glace Kid.

Ask for B377.

Boots, **48/6** Shoes, **45/9**
Tan Willow Calf Boots, **51/9**
WELTED.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd., LEICESTER.

Our New Illustrated Booklet free on request.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

AN ECONOMICAL HOBBY

We supply **Hard-wearing, Waterproofed**
LEATHER SOLES, HEELS,
and Rivets complete, with full instructions, to enable you to repair your own Boots at the low cost of

	Per Set.
MEN'S - - - -	3/9
WOMEN'S - - -	3/-
BOYS' & GIRLS' - -	3/-

sent post free to your homes. Complete Repairing Outfit also supplied, **10/6.**

Send remittance at once, stating size required, to
THE HOME REPAIRS CO., Long Eaton, Nottingham.
Proprietor: J. WADE LOFTHOUSE.

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES!
but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.

After long wear, Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats, etc., are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.

Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits ,, ,, 8/-
Raincoats reproofed ,, ,, 7/6
Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S SERVICE IS GOOD SERVICE

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

The Home Beautiful

Telegrams: "Greatly, London." **Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road.** *Telephone:* Battersea 300 (4 lines).

ARTISTIC
Inexpensive Furnishings.

FURNISHING FABRICS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

The Finest Range in the United Kingdom.

WRITE FOR PATTERNS.

FURNITURE OF THE FINEST QUALITY at lowest quotations.

DINING AND DRAWING ROOM FURNITURE in all periods.

BEDROOM SUITES in great variety.

The "GRAFTON" THREE PIECE SUITE. 5ft. 6in. Comfortable Lounge. Heavily sprung deep seat and back with two loose cushions. Covered in "Dahlia Queen" Cretonne, as illustration - - **19 Gns.**

"GRAFTON" CHAIR.

The "GRAFTON" CHAIR. An Ideal Chair for comfort, with loose cushion in seat. **£9.19.6**

LADY'S SEWING CHAIR. Specially constructed, giving the maximum of comfort and allowing full freedom of the arms. **£9.17.6**

Write for **"The Home Beautiful,"** WILLIAMSON & COLE'S Book on Artistic Furnishing, profusely illustrated in colour.

LADY'S SEWING CHAIR.

Williamson & Cole LTD.
HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4.

TURN TIME INTO MONEY
LEARN TO DRAW

DON'T waste your spare hours, they are valuable! We can teach you to **draw for the Press** in twelve complete lessons (with 30 large instruction charts), by post, and make you an efficient illustrator. Hundreds of our pupils are making BIG MONEY as a result of the training by selling their sketches with our help. YOU can be a success, too; only a few hours of your spare time spent in conscientious study are necessary. Write for attractively illustrated ART PROSPECTUS (post free), which shows how YOU can become an artist, able to command a BIG INCOME. Our expert Artist-Instructors are waiting to help YOU. WRITE AT ONCE.

The LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL
(Studio 201), 34, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.4

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?
The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

PRICE **6/6** *each, with case.*

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty in obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, **Sheffield**

AITCHISON'S
Prism Binoculars

are the finest glasses ever made for any purpose, and were used on every battlefield in the war.

A GOOD BINOCULAR DOUBLES THE ENJOYMENT OF A HOLIDAY.

We also make an extra high power glass with a magnification of × 25 for natural history and long range work, but it is too powerful for ordinary touring use. Particulars on application.

	Magnification.	With Eyepiece Focussing.	With Central Focussing.
The MARK I. *(as illustrated)*	× 6	£12 10 0	£14 0 0
The LUMAC	× 8	£13 0 0	£14 10 0
The LUMAC	× 12	£15 0 0	£16 10 0
The OWL .. (extra large aperture)	× 6	£14 0 0	£15 10 0

Prices include best solid leather sling case & lanyard. Call and inspect, or write for Price List No. 10 M.

Trade Mark.

AITCHISON & CO., LTD.,

Opticians to the British and Allied Governments,

428, STRAND, W.C.2.
281, Oxford Street, W.1.
140, Fenchurch St., E.C.3.

And Branches, LONDON, LEEDS and SWANSEA.

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR

in your own home with a Uneeda Safety Haircutter. Nothing to learn. No skill required. The

UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER

(the first British-manufactured Haircutter)

enables you to keep your hair exactly as you like it, and Mothers can cut their children's hair to the style which suits them best. The Uneeda is a super-comb with a specially patented device, which, by a simple process, cuts the hair as you comb it, under perfectly hygienic conditions.

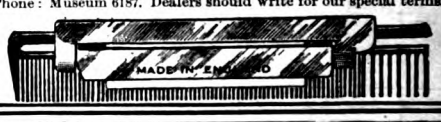
NOTE THE PRICE.

Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case ..... **10/-** *Post Free* Packets of **6** extra blades, price **2/6.**

WHY PAY A GUINEA? Send for free trial on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

Can be obtained from Army & Navy Stores, A. W. Gamage, Ltd., Benetfinks, C. Barrett & Co., 158, Strand, Harrods, Selfridges, Whiteleys, etc., or post free from

UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO.,
Dept. "S.M.4," 59-61, New Oxford St., London, W.1.
Phone: Museum 6187. Dealers should write for our special terms.



A

BROOKS

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

SADDLE

will make your rides joy rides. It will give you comfort on the longest runs.

The New Brooks Book for 1920 is now ready and will help you to choose the most suitable model.

J. B. BROOKS & CO., Ltd.,
66, Criterion Works, Birmingham.

To Britishers Overseas

Have your Suit made in Huddersfield, England.

Finest English Cloths. Our Huddersfield Solid Worsteds are world-famed. Suits individually cut—no "ready-made" or "semi-ready" methods—linings, etc., All. Direct from loom to wearer—no middlemen. 30 to 60 per cent. better value than possible overseas. Suits mailed from **£5 5s.**

Free Patterns *of Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, English and Scotch Tweeds, Serges, etc., and Copyright Self-measure Chart mailed free anywhere.*

Guaranteed Satisfaction. Suits on 7 days' approval. Cash refund if suit is returned. Cloth by the yard also supplied.

GROVES & LINDLEY, Expert Clothiers,
114, The Lion, Huddersfield, Eng.

John Elkan

"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN—THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN."

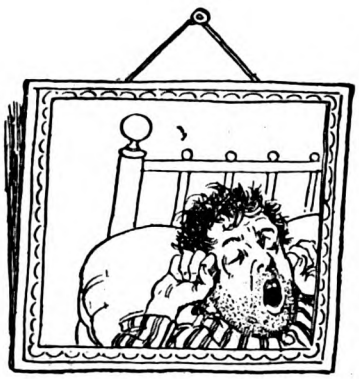
"COLONIAL"
STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER.
Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof,** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled. With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). **£3. 3. 0** POST FREE.

An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

Always the Right Time.

SAVES TIME
SAVES MONEY



JUST PRESS . THE . KNOB!

21/-

Extra Blades 3/- Packet, post free

THE YORKSHIRE STEEL CO., LTD.

New Automatic Razor

ORA-NOVA

(HOLT'S PATENT)

Specially Designed for the Busy Man

Takes the magnificent 1920 New Process "YOC" Gillette type Blades.

Head Office: 30N, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

Agents.—AUSTRALIA: T. Pierce, 82, Pitt St., Sydney. NEW ZEALAND: Tait Bagrie Co., Ltd., Christchurch. CANADA: J. Widmer Nelles & Sons, 303, St. James St., Montreal.

FARROW'S BANK LIMITED

Chairman:
Mr. THOMAS FARROW.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL ...	£1,000,000
SHARES ISSUED	700,000
SHAREHOLDERS	4,000

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF JOINT-STOCK BANKING TRANSACTED.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest paid on approved credit balances.

DEPOSITS received at current rates of interest according to notice of withdrawal.

Foreign and Colonial Banking Business of all descriptions undertaken. Agents throughout the world

Call or write for Booklet.

HEAD OFFICE:
1, CHEAPSIDE,
LONDON, E.C. 2.

Branches throughout the United Kingdom

A GENTLEMAN'S BOOT

par excellence.

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE.

World Wide Testimonials.

In All Sizes and Fittings.

35/-

Post Free (U.K.)

Quote:—
21743. BOX CALF.
23923. GLACE KID.

A Magnificent all British, all Leather, Welted Boot made by skilled craftsmen at the Northampton Works of

LENNARDS LIMITED

(London Leicester Northampton)

QUEENS' ROAD BRISTOL

Registered Trade Mark
Lennards
FOR GOOD BOOTS & SHOES.

Wood Bros Maternity Wear
SELF-ADJUSTING

Gives normal appearance.

All garments are scientifically constructed to preserve balance of figure through changing proportions, yet differ in no apparent way from ordinary dress. Models for every occasion. Prices for every purse. The model illustrated is neat, cool, and comfortable. Various materials and colours.

When ordering state length back and front, waist and hip measurements, also present measurements.

WOOD Bros., 14, St. Mary's St., *(Specialists)* **MANCHESTER.**

"EUGENIE" Gown *from* **52/6**

Agonizing Eczema

Burning, Itching Eczema which almost drives you crazy, Ulcerated Legs and Ankles with skin all purple and black, and Inflamed Wounds which will not heal, are caused by acid poison in your blood. The Cure is

HOOD'S MEDICINE

In Tablet Form. These herbal blood tablets expel the acid poison and give a lasting cure when other so-called remedies fail. Send **1/-** for Full Week's Treatment and particulars of our "No Cure No Pay" Offer to

HOOD'S (Dept. S.T.E.2), Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London

THE PATENT
Treasure Cot
and Everything for Baby & the Nursery.

THE COT is a complete Protection from draughts—Washable, Hygienic, Folds Small.

No. 0.	Plain Wood (straight legs) ..	**32/6**	*Carriage Paid.*
No. 1.	Stained ,, ,, ..	**34/6**	
No. 2.	White Enamel ,, ,, ..	**37/6**	
No. 3B.	With curved legs, brass centre rod, mercerised fringe, etc., etc., plain wood	**75/-**	*Draperies extra.*
No. 3.	Ditto, white enamel	**79/-**	

TREASURE BATH. Best Rubber, nickel-plated tap. Plain wood, **32/6.** White Enamel, **37/6.** Folds up. Sponge Holder, **3/3.** Goods sent free on 7 days' approval.

Write for 40-page Illustrated Catalogue.

TREASURE COT CO., LTD. (Dept U.1),
124, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.

Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession.

LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

THINGS OF THE **PAST !!**

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Send particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO., SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,
(Booklet N),
2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MINTY'S OXFORD REGD
VARSITY CHAIR

THE IDEAL LOUNGE.

Made in five different sizes. Lengths of seat: 23in., 27in., 30in., 33in., and 36in.

Send for patterns of coverings and Illustrated Booklet

Sole Maker
MINTY
44, High St
Oxford.

Father comes in like this

Once every week. There's a scurry: a cry of "Here's the Mackintosh's—and Father." Dad knows what the children like, and what's the right kind of sweet to keep them healthy and plump. But the children don't eat all the Mackintosh's, not by lumps and lumps. Regularly each week-end enter your hall door behind a Family Tin of this full-of-food sweetmeat—made from lots and lots of very good things. *Sold by Confectioners everywhere in 4-lb. Family Tins, and loose by weight.*

Chocolate Toffee-de-Luxe is obtainable again: it is Toffee-de-Luxe covered with the finest chocolate—most delicious; 1s. 3d. per ½ lb. sold loose, and in ½ lb. tins and ¼ lb. packets. Try Toffee de Luxe Assortment, too. Ⓟ

SPANISH FRENCH

S. S. S.

"Knowledge is Power."

The School of Simplified Study has made arrangements whereby readers of *The Strand* can receive, FREE, four Lesson Papers in any of the subjects mentioned below.

The object of this free offer is to demonstrate to you the success of the System of Simplified Study. This System, originated by Rev. J. C. Wilcox, M.A. (Camb.), has stood the test of many years, and has proved itself to be unique in the rapidity and ease with which students have been enabled to acquire a sound knowledge of the subjects taught.

Send postcard, mentioning subject in which you are interested, to:—

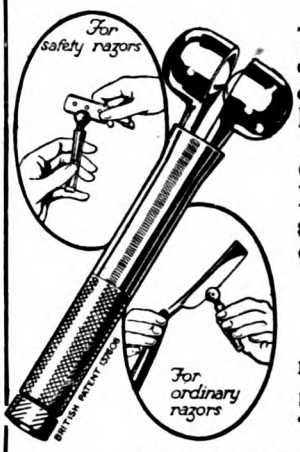
The Secretary, School of Simplified Study, Ltd., 59, St. Paul's Chambers, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

The subjects taught by this system are:

SPANISH
FRENCH
ENGLISH
LATIN
CREEK
HEBREW
ARABIC
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY

A Student writes:
"I am quite fascinated with the study of this French course. I think the method is splendid."

NO MORE STROPPING!



Two Strokes of your Safety or Ordinary Razor across the **Cosmos Device** gives a keen cutting edge.

8/6

Sold Everywhere.

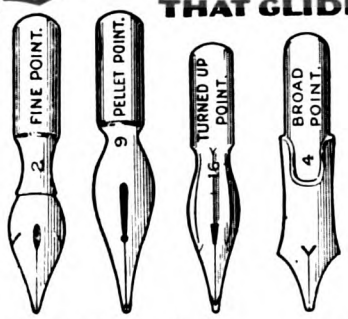
Write for Booklet and name of nearest retailer.

Sole Distributing Agents:
BRITISH-AMERICAN EXPORT & IMPORT CO.,
8, Long Lane, London, E.C.1.

The **Cosmos**
HONING & STROPPING DEVICE

Myers' Silver Series

"THE PENS THAT GLIDE"



18 points to suit every hand.

Which will suit you best?

Send for Samples

18 for **11d.** post free or **9d.** from all Stationers.

Note the Name—

M. MYERS & SON, Ltd., 91, Charlotte St. Birmingham

BETTER BUY BEST BRITISH BOOTS

Special Offer!

To New Customers.

As a great advertisement I will send a sample pair of the celebrated J. S. English-made Footwear as supplied to clients in all parts of the world during the past 14 years. Please give size and state whether Lady's or Gent's, Black or Tan, Light or Heavy Boots or Shoes are required.

All One Price, 30/- a Pair

Worth to-day 50/-. Postage abroad 3/- extra.

Cash returned if not satisfactory. A trial order will convince. My best advertisement is a Satisfied Customer.

J. SHARMAN, 205, Folkestone Rd., DOVER, Eng. (Est. 1906.)

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

(Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. Clan Tartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

(S. Dept.) PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

Every bubble of

Yardley's
Old English
Lavender Soap

is full of the delightful fragrance of the English Lavender Blossom, scenting the air and bringing grace and refinement to the toilet.

Made of extra fine materials, it cleanses, soothes, and preserves the beauty of the skin and leaves it delicately perfumed.

Used by the leaders of taste and fashion throughout the world.

BOX OF 3 LARGE TABLETS - 3/6

Of all Chemists and Stores and from

YARDLEY & CO., LTD.,
8, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Perfumery and Fine Soap Makers since 1770

WRITING FOR THE PRESS

How to Make Money With Your Pen

AN interesting book which shows readers of the *Strand* how plenty of money can be made to-day by writing short stories and articles for the magazines and newspapers has just been issued by the London Correspondence College, which, founded by

T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P.,

has been the means of enabling hundreds of men and women to become successful writers.

This book is entitled "Story-Writing and Journalism," and contains a full description of the courses in these subjects which, taught through the post by the College, show those who take them how to write the short stories, articles, and other literary contributions that sell.

The Editor of **"THE STRAND MAGAZINE"** *says:—*

"They seem to me to be the very ideal of what such things should be—as full of the most valuable hints to the young writer as an egg is full of meat. The pupil who has had the benefit of such a course will be equipped with a thorough practical knowledge of his business, which may save him years of thought, toil, and disappointment; moreover, he will find a pleasure in studying under guides who put things so helpfully and in so clear a light. I know *I* should."

Write to-day for a copy of

STORY-WRITING
and
JOURNALISM
with a foreword by
George R. Sims

It will be sent you by return, gratis and post free, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in

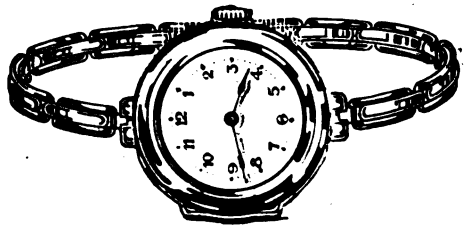
Short-Story Writing
Journalism
English Composition
Advanced Literary Training
and Verse-Writing

"I have something to report in the way of articles accepted," writes a student of the College, "quite a lot, in fact. One in the 'Evening News,' one in the 'Passing Show,' one in the 'Glasgow Evening Times,' one in 'Blighty,' and one in 'John o' London.'"

"The lessons are interesting and most helpful," writes another, "the criticisms of your examiners encouraging and valuable, the exercises are stimulating and instructive. One feels all the time that someone is taking a personal, almost anxious interest in one's work.'

Write to-day for a free copy of the book fully describing these remarkable Courses. It will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the Secretary

LONDON CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE,
1, Albion House, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.



£4.17.6 post free.

English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

KINGS CROSS 2 **Bravingtons** 71 LUDGATE HILL

DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS.

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN - DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

SD

Sloan-Duployan Headquarters (Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

Stainless Cutlery

is a boon to the busy housewife. It will not stain or rust, no matter how used. We supply you with **SIX BEST QUALITY STAINLESS DESSERT KNIVES,** post paid direct from **SHEFFIELD,** for **23/-** Your cash will be refunded if you are not satisfied.

Send for List now.

RICHWELL'S, Ltd.
Dept. S.M., Handsworth, SHEFFIELD.

ILLUSTRATED LIST

Post Free. Best Material, Workmanship, and Prompt Dispatch.

GREENHOUSES,
Forcing Houses, Conservatories, Vineries, Cucumber Frames, Heating Apparatus, etc., etc.

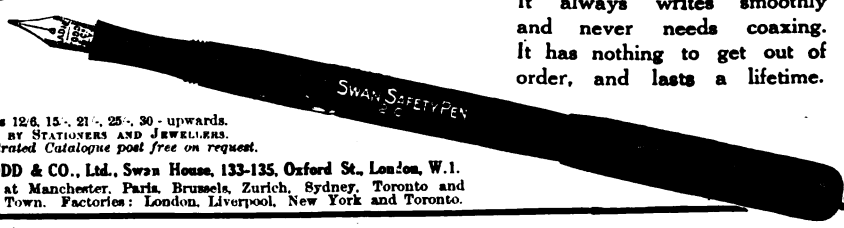
POULTRY APPLIANCES.
Incubators, Foster Mothers, Rearers, Houses, Runs, Hurdles, Coops, Nest Boxes, Troughs, Kennels, Barrows, etc., etc.

WOOD, IRON, AND ASBESTOS BUILDINGS.
Dwellings, Bungalows, Stables, Motor Car Houses, Pavilions, Workshops, Offices, Stoves, etc., etc.

RUSTIC WORK of Every Description.
Houses, Arches, Bridges, Pergolas, Seats, etc., etc.

G. W. RILEY,
Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Proprietors:
The Portable Bungalow Co., Ltd.

THE SWAN FOUNTPEN



You must always remember that the "Swan" is the most reliable pen you can have. It always writes smoothly and never needs coaxing. It has nothing to get out of order, and lasts a lifetime.

Prices 12/6, 15/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/- upwards.
SOLD BY STATIONERS AND JEWELLERS.
Illustrated Catalogue post free on request.

MABIE, TODD & CO., Ltd., Swan House, 133-135, Oxford St., London, W.1.
And at Manchester, Paris, Brussels, Zurich, Sydney, Toronto and Cape Town. Factories: London, Liverpool, New York and Toronto.

There's nothing like RONUK for polishing floors.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Write for illustrated leaflet, RONUK, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

Don't endanger your Eyesight

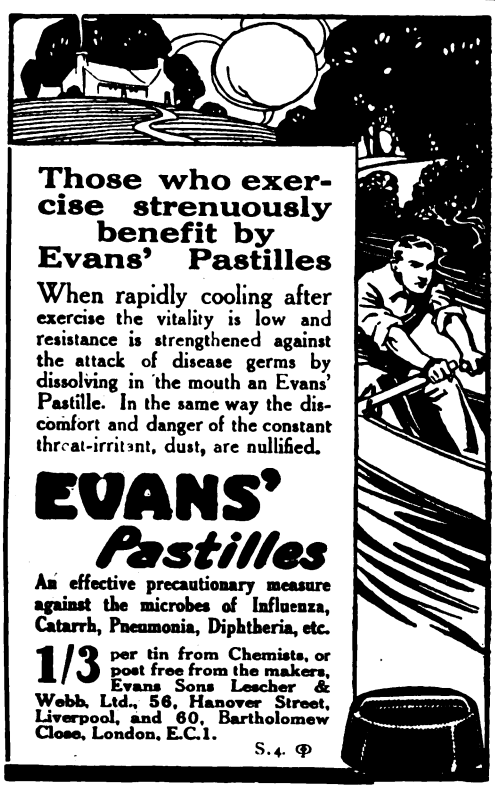
Protect it from the glare and discomfort of strong light of all kinds, natural and artificial, by using

Chance's 'CROOKES' Glass

Practically indistinguishable from ordinary white glass, it will not alter the colour values; yet, whether used in spectacles or goggles, the rest it will afford to your eyes under all such conditions will be almost inconceivable. Strongly recommended by leading Oculists & Opticians all over the world.

The late Sir Wm. Crookes, O.M., P.R.S., to whose researches was chiefly due the evolution of Chance's Crookes Glass.

CHANCE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,
Glass Works,
SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.



Those who exercise strenuously benefit by Evans' Pastilles

When rapidly cooling after exercise the vitality is low and resistance is strengthened against the attack of disease germs by dissolving in the mouth an Evans' Pastille. In the same way the discomfort and danger of the constant throat-irritant, dust, are nullified.

EVANS' *Pastilles*

An effective precautionary measure against the microbes of Influenza, Catarrh, Pneumonia, Diphtheria, etc.

1/3 per tin from Chemists, or post free from the makers, Evans Sons Lescher & Webb, Ltd., 56, Hanover Street, Liverpool, and 60, Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1.

S.4. Φ

SHORT-STORY WRITING
AND FREE-LANCE JOURNALISM.

Beginners' Opportunities.

THE WRITER who would have access to the newspapers and the magazines requires no passport but talent. A University education, an exquisite taste in clothes, and a rich uncle are alike without value. Editors are realists. They know what they want. If you can "deliver the goods" you will be welcome. All editors are democrats in practice, whatever they may be in politics. They treat all men as equal and—all women, until they have discovered in them the natural inequality of talent and brains.

In journalism and story-writing, therefore, everyone starts equal.

The door is open to merit, and he who has the gift of writing may walk into his kingdom.

The P.C.C. Course of training will not necessarily produce a genius out of an average writer; but it will turn the inexperienced and amateurish penman into an efficient journalist or story writer, fully acquainted with the essentials of good work and the ways of the literary market.

Frankly, our greatest success has been with unfledged writers, who, having written in vain for months, have found, after completing the Course, that they were able to place their work consistently and to earn a substantial income from their literary output.

Increasing Demand for Outside Contributions.

The demand for stories and articles is enormous and it is increasing every week. Almost every newspaper of standing now reserves at least two columns each day for outside contributions. Editors recognise that they must capture new information, special experience, and fresh points of view, and to this end they retain a special staff to examine all MSS. submitted.

The P.C.C. is prepared to give all inquiring writers a free criticism of their work, and one reason for giving this criticism without charge, instead of following the practice of other institutions and demanding a reading fee, is that the P.C.C. is enabled to restrict its correspondence courses to those whose work shows signs of promise.

What the P.C.C. Course Can Do For You.

It can clarify and strengthen your style, your characterisation and plots. It can teach you how to begin a story so as to catch the reader's attention, and how to end it so as to come at last to a triumphant and dramatic conclusion. It can teach you how to make your dialogue bright and crisp and your descriptions sharp and clear.

Make Your Articles and Stories Saleable.

It can show you how to make an article lucid, logical, and convincing; how to prune your paragraphs; how to plan your story. It can train your powers of observation and your sense of the topical; it can help you to a knowledge of the habits of editors, and of the special lines of different papers and magazines. It gives you the tips which will save you from the mistake of sending the right article to the wrong paper, and *vice versa*.

The P.C.C. System has been described as "Specialised Common-Sense Systematised." It affords, beyond question, the best possible training for the lowest possible fee in shortest possible time—and the time to begin is NOW.

It is easier to teach those with unusual ability, and for them a few SCHOLARSHIP Courses at reduced fees in small instalments are reserved. Send short specimen MS. for gratis criticism and advice, with stamps for return, to The Editor-in-Chief, The Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, W.C.2.

It is the *works* that are all-important in a watch, and the works in my **£6:6:0** Silver English Lever are equal to those in 18-ct. Lever watches at £30. Watch exchanged, or cash returned, if not approved.

BEFORE BUYING A PRESENT, send for my Price List, post free to any part of the world. Single articles at Wholesale Prices.

SAMUEL EDGCUMBE,
MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER,
11, Cornwall St., PLYMOUTH.

SILVER Real English Lever

For £6:6:0 Post Free.

'Rimlets' SHOE GRIP

SOFT Rubber Cushions, encased in Velvet, easily fixed into any shoe. Protect Stocking heels from wear. Quite invisible.

A PERFECT CURE FOR SHOES LOOSE IN THE HEEL.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

6d. per pair. Black, Brown, White, or Grey.

The "Voltalite"

BRITISH & BEST

Self-Generating Electric Cycle Lamp

THE PEERLESS VOLTALITE

is in a class apart from all other magneto generating sets.

Described by the Editor of the "Weekly Telegraph":
"The most ingenious adjunct to the Cycle that has yet been devised."

Output 8—12 volts.

The Lamp which produces by the movement of the cycle an inexhaustible supply of electricity to brilliantly illuminate head lamp and rear lamp at no cost whatever. Last years without attention.

Refuse Substitutes. Take No Risks and Insist on The "VOLTALITE."

AS SUPPLIED TO ROYALTY

No. V2, complete with Head Lamp 41/-
" V6. " Head and illuminated Rear Lamp 46/-
" V7. DeLuxe Head Type - - 46/-
" V8. " Head and Rear Type - - - - - - - - 53/6
ALL POST FREE.

Can be fitted in a few minutes. Requires no attention. Always ready for service.

List V30 with extracts from thousands of Testimonials received, and full particulars on application.

Stocked by All High-Class Cycle & Electrical Stores. If unobtainable write direct.

Ward & Goldstone SALFORD MANCHESTER Ltd.

Norwell's 'Perth' Brogues

"Direct from Scotland."

Ideal Golf Footwear

Every detail of cutting, lasting, stitching, and finishing has been perfected so that the brogues shall render all-round satisfaction on the links; and the leather used is tough-wearing, flexible, genuine.

Man's "Murray" (No. 50)

Uppers of Black, Brown, or Tony Red Calfskin, with or without overhanging tongues.

Black, 42/6 Brown, 47/6

When ordering, give name or number required.

Orders sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra. Should dissatisfaction arise, the purchase money will be fully refunded.

Write for free Catalogue to
NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, Ltd., Perth - - - Scotland.

DULCITONE

Regd.

The Harp-toned Lightweight Piano that never needs Tuning.

THIS delightful instrument, owing to its portability, is invaluable for an evening's music by the fireside, in the garden, on board ship, in the schoolroom or hospital.

The tone is beautifully harp-like, and the keys and touch are as in a good piano.

The Dulcitone is equally serviceable at home and abroad, as the tuning forks which produce the sounds are unaffected by change of climate.

New model, in beautifully polished mahogany or in dark oak, with folding legs. Weight 60 lbs. Compass 5 octaves.

PRICE **£40** *net cash*

Supplied by leading music merchants, or sent promptly by the makers, carriage paid, to any part of Great Britain, on receipt of remittance.

Packed carefully, insured, and sent, freight paid, to any shipping port abroad for £5 extra, cash with order.

Write to-day for particulars to the sole makers—

Thomas Machell & Sons
49, Great Western Road, Glasgow

D

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST CHAIR

Automatic Adjustable Back.

An ideal Easy Chair that can be instantly changed into a semi or full-length Couch.

SIMPLY press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit.

The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat.

The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

Catalogue C3 of Adjustable Chairs in various designs post free.

The "Burlington" *(Patented).*

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond St., London, W.1.

THE LITTLE JACKY "GRIP-FAST"

PATENT BRUSH HEAD FASTENER

NO NAILS NO SCREWS REQUIRED

LASTS A LIFETIME

6 FOR 1/1½ POST FREE

THE HOME UZALL CO. (DEPT B)

345, LORD ST. SOUTHPORT.

PARTICULAR PEOPLE USE KOKO.

The Ideal Toilet Preparation for the Hair, with over 30 years' reputation.

"KOKO" is a tonic, cleansing, invigorating preparation, causes the hair to grow luxuriantly, and prevents hair from falling.

Clear as crystal, contains no dye, oil, or grease: delightfully refreshing and invigorating to the Scalp, and is perfectly harmless.

KOKO FOR THE HAIR

1/6, 3/-, & 5/6 per bottle at all Chemists.

STAMPS FREE: 3 UKRAINE (Imperf.) to every purchaser of Packet K79, which contains 60 different stamps, including the following: Czecho-Slovakia on Austria, Belgian Occupation of Germany, Esthonia, Jamaica Pictorial War Commemoration, Ukraine on Russia, Azerbaidjan, Celicia, Palestine, E.E.F., etc.; price 1/2 post free. SPECIAL BARGAIN PACKETS: 300 all different 2/6, 500 4/-, 1,000 10/6, 1,500 27/6, 2,000 45/-. British Colonials: 100 different 1/6, 200 5/-, 300 10/6, 500 25/-, 1,000 £5. French Colonials: 50 different 1/6, 100 3/-, 200 8/6, 300 15/-, 500 40/-, 1,000 £7 10 0. Postage extra. JUST OUT: 9th edition Catalogue of War and Armistice stamps, 100 pp., well illustrated, 1/8 post free.

BRIGHT & SON, 164, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

McWILLIAM NURSING HOMES, Ltd.

Have Nursing Homes all over the Country. Well trained & trustworthy staff. Convalescents, Chronics, Maternity, Twilight Sleep.

Trained Nurses sent any distance.

Secretary—

6, Sinclair Gardens, London, W.14

SUMMER COLDS

and . . .

"VAPEX" INHALANT

cannot exist together

A few drops of this powerful germicide on your handkerchief will quickly relieve your cold, whilst its regular use will keep you immune from future attacks.

"Pleasant as a perfume—Refreshing as Eau-de-Cologne."

From good Chemists. **2/- per Bottle.** *Look for the Yellow Triangle.*

T. KERFOOT & Co., Ltd, Bardsley Vale, Bardsley, Lancs.

POCOCK'S LIGHTWEIGHT TENTS.

THIS illustrates our PEDESTRO Tent. Length, 6ft. 6in.; breadth, 4ft.; height, 4ft.; weight, 2 lbs. 2 ozs., giving accommodation for two persons. The above tent, together with a complete range of our Tents, McGruer Poles, and Camp Equipment, will be exhibited at

THE SIMPLE LIFE EXHIBITION, CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER,

From 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., JULY 27th—30th inclusive.

Write enclosing 3d. stamps for Illustrated List of Tents for Pedestrians, Cyclists & Motorists.

HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, SALISBURY. *Estd.* 1778.

IT MAKES HEALTH A HABIT

YOU can make Good Health a Life-long Habit with the aid of KUTNOW'S POWDER.

A SPOONFUL stirred briskly in a glass of hot or cold water makes a delicious Sparkling Drink of Health.

SEALED for your instant use in every Bottle of KUTNOW'S POWDER are Concentrated Spa Salts of Health.

WITHIN the short space of about 60 minutes "a Glass of KUTNOW'S" frees the system from a headache, biliousness, liverishness, feverishness, costiveness, depression, nerve and brain fret and worry—in the most gentle yet effective way.

THIS, however, is but the least of the health benefits that follow the *regular drinking* of KUTNOW'S POWDER. Taken twice or thrice weekly, it restores and maintains the user's highest standard of healthy fitness as a Habit of Health.

ACCEPT and try a "Good Health Gift Supply" and you will experience so much Health Benefit that you will ever after regard KUTNOW'S POWDER as your Health Friend for Life, taking this sparkling and delicious Drink of Health twice or thrice weekly as a measure of Good Health.

FOR Uric Acid troubles of all kinds there is nothing so good as KUTNOW'S POWDER to keep the blood free from excess of this trouble-causing condition.

Send this Coupon with name and address for a

GOOD HEALTH SUPPLY

(Post in ½d. stamped unsealed envelope.)

To S. Kutnow & Co., Ltd., Kutnow Laboratories, 41 Farringdon Rd., London, E.C.1.

Sirs,—I accept your offer of a Good Health Gift Supply of "Kutnow's Powder."

NAME ..
ADDRESS } *Write plainly on separate sheet of paper, or on margin of this page.*

Strand Magazine, August, 1920.

ALL BRITISH MADE — ALL BRITISH OWNED

Kutnow's Powder

DEER LEAP REG. TRADE MARK

AT ALL CHEMISTS — IN BOTTLES AT 3/6

THE story of Bird's Custard is the story of tens of thousands of sturdy children, growing in health and in happiness—thriving on the nourishment found so plentifully in the Custard they love.

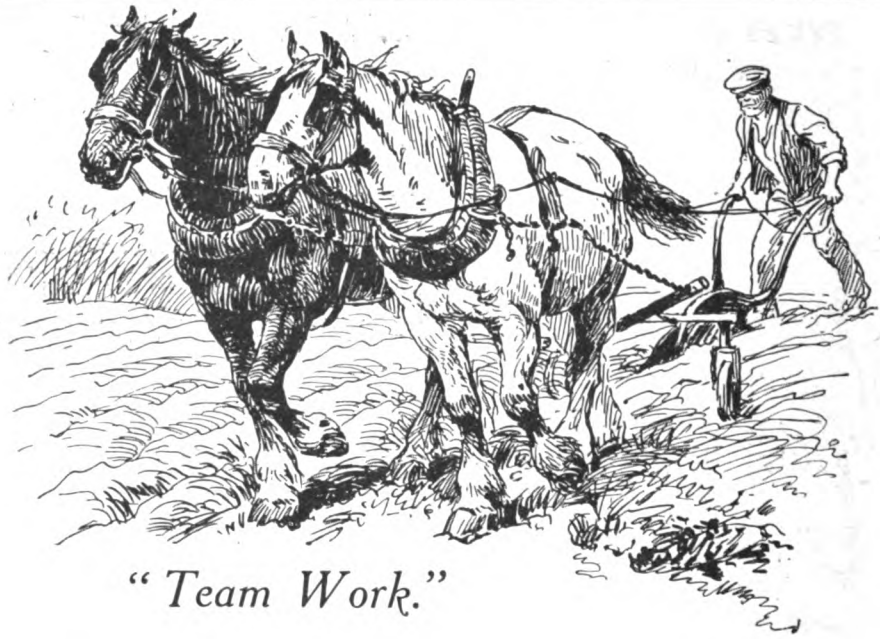
Each day more Mothers find how nourishing is *Bird's* for the little folk and how satisfying and enjoyable it is for the big ones.

Bird's Custard

combines all the advantages for a perfect sweet and dessert. It looks so appetising. It tastes so good. It is made so quickly.

IMPORTANT—Puddings and stewed fruit require little or no sugar if served with Bird's Custard.

C.3960



"Team Work."

A GREAT STORY

THE Story of turning helpless cripples into useful citizens, of giving the joy of movement to children suffering from deformities of birth, of helping the afflicted and maimed in all parts of the country, is the story of the great team work and aim of the Royal Surgical Aid Society—carried on quietly and unostentatiously, giving help to those who cannot help themselves.

Just think—you who are enjoying the benefits of perfect limbs and freedom of movement—of what it must mean to be crippled; of the joys denied those unfortunate children whose deformities deprive them of the birthright of romp and game—of the hardships of the victims of accident and their families. Think—and you must realise that a work which has for its aim the amelioration of suffering, the re-making of useful citizens, the means of giving joy and happiness to children deserves your warmest sympathy and support.

Founded as far back as 1862, The Royal Surgical Aid Society has supplied over 1,000,000 surgical appliances and the number of patients treated weekly has grown from 59 to 500; amounting during last year to 18,979.

This great humane work is seriously handicapped from two causes—the enormous rise in the price of materials and a disastrous fire at its headquarters, which destroyed not only the Surgeon's rooms, patients' fitting-rooms, and stock rooms, but the whole of No. 3, Dorset Buildings. Yet it has been bravely carried on despite all these difficulties and serious set-backs.

Funds for the replacement of the destroyed buildings and for carrying on the work are urgently needed **now**, and unless a considerable sum is immediately forthcoming the Society will be placed in a serious position and its work hampered.

The Society's work is National, and it therefore appeals with confidence to all classes throughout the Empire; for its work is also Empire work. The Society is strictly undenominational. Need for help in distress is the only recommendation required for deserving cases.

Every little helps, but the more you can spare the greater the measure of good effected.

Will you kindly send something to help lighten the hardships of those who are the victims of misfortune and accident through no fault of their own?

Please address all remittances and communications to the Appeal Director of the Royal Surgical Aid Society, 26, Gt. Ormond Street, London, W.1. If you would like to have a copy of the Society's latest printed report it will gladly be sent to you upon request.

Printed official receipt sent for every amount received. Please cross all cheques, P.O.'s, etc., thus:

Royal Surgical Aid Society,
a/c Payee.

CASH'S
WOVEN NAMES

WOVEN ON FINE CAMBRIC TAPE
IN FAST TURKEY RED

Prices :

White ground : 5/- for 12 doz.; 3/9 for 6 doz.; 2/9 for 3 doz.
Black ground : 6/6 for 12 doz.; 4/6 for 6 doz.; 3/6 for 3 doz.

Carnegie

Style No 3.

W. S. GILBERT

Style No. 9.

Of all good Drapers and Outfitters.

Actual WOVEN Samples and full list of styles, FREE on application to—

J. & J. CASH, Ld., Coventry.

Please mention "Strand Magazine."

Do you enjoy soup?

See the little round Barley field on every packet—the mark of the highest value in Barley products.

You will certainly enjoy it if Fawcett's Pearl Barley is used in the preparation.
Made from ripe, golden home-grown grain, carefully dried before milling, Fawcett's Pearl Barley—untouched by hand—comes to you in packets which preserve its purity.
You will also find it admirable for use in making Barley Water and Fruit Drinks.

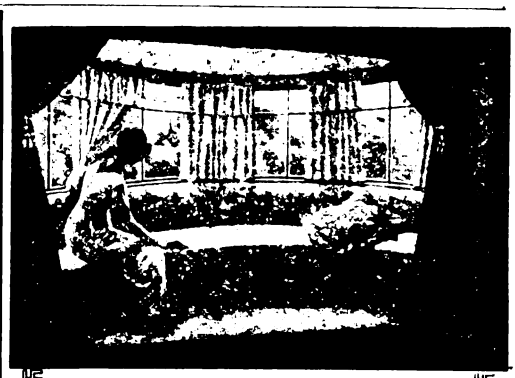
Cream of Oats.
Cream of Barley.
Potato Fecule.
Tapioca.

FAWCETT'S
PACKET
Pearl Barley

Obtainable from good-class grocers.

Yorkshire Pearl Barley Mills Ltd., Pocklington, Yorks. Ø6

FAWCETTS



Patterns Sent Free

Artistic Taste & Individuality can be exercised in the choice of fabrics for casements, curtains, tapestries, loose covers, and other essentials for home furnishing, by sending for

ALLEN'S FADELESS
Durobelle

Their dainty colourings give an air of refinement. Yet these choice fabrics can be washed again and again and withstand the hottest glare of the sun without losing their delicacy of colouring. ***Any length is replaced free if colour fades.***

	Width.	Cream.	Cols.
Plain Durobelle Casement Cloth ..	31in.	2/11½	to 3/11½
Do. do. ..	50 ,,	4/3½	,, 5/9½
Durobelle Bolton Sheetings ..	50 ,,	5/9½	,, 6/11½
Durobelle Canvas Casement Cloth	50 ,,	5/11½	,, 7/6½
Durobelle Fancy Damasks	50 ,,	7/9½	,, 8/11
Durobelle Tapestries	50 ,,	12/9	,, 27/6
Durobelle Reps and Mattings ..	50 ,,	9/11	,, 11/6
Durobelle Stripe Casements	50 ,,	6/9½	,, 8/4½
Durobelle Poplins	50 ,,	8/11	,, 10/6
Durobelle Fadeless Madras Muslins, beautiful effects..	50 ,,	4/11½	,, 11/6
Magnificent range of Cotton and Artificial Silk Casements, plain and figured, lovely shades ..	50 ,,	11/9	,, 18/6
Durobelle Rugs	from 21/6 each		

A splendid range of **Cretonnes, Shadow Tissues, Linens and Taffetas** of choice designs and rich colouring, for Curtains and Loose Covers, from 2/9½ yd. Please specify textures when writing for patterns.

Foreign and Colonial Orders Promptly Executed

"My Lady's Home," describing Durobelle fabrics, and beautifully illustrated, post free on application

J. J. Allen Ltd

Dept. A, BOURNEMOUTH.
LONDON SHOWROOMS : 188, SLOANE STREET, S.W.
All Post Orders and Inquiries to be addressed to Bournemouth.

FOOT'S SELF-PROPELLING & SELF-ADJUSTABLE WHEEL CHAIRS.

Constructed on new and improved principles, which enable the occupant to change the inclination of the back or leg-rest either together or separately to any desired position, meeting every demand for comfort and necessity; also supplied with single or divided and extensible leg-rests. Have specially large rubber-tyred wheels, and are most easily propelled. No other Wheel Chairs are capable of so many adjustments.

Catalogue F3 of WHEEL CHAIRS in various designs post free.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., Patentees & Manufacturers,
171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign. **1/6** extra.

C. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

OFFORD'S Featherweight Bodies

Wonderful value for Fords and all small Chassis. 18 different styles.

Catalogues Free.

OFFORD & SONS, Ld.,
67, George St., Portman Sq., London. 'Phone 99 Paddington.

FREE BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS

FREE GIFTS HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6. CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 **PACKED FREE**

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**
The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE **FREE**
One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Coy
ADVT. S.M.7. SURSLEM. STAFFS.

TEETH ARE A TROUBLE

both coming and going. The great thing for everyone to strive after is to prevent them going. If moderately good teeth are cleaned regularly night and morning (and, if possible, between meals) with a really antiseptic tooth paste, there is no reason why the teeth should not be perfect throughout life. Beware, however, of the dentifrice that scratches the enamel in the process of whitening the teeth. Remember that **"ENOLIN" TOOTH PASTE** is the most dependable dentifrice on the market. *Obtainable everywhere.* **7½d.** and **1/3** per tube.

MRS. S. A. ALLEN'S *World's* HAIR RESTORER

NEVER FAILS.

Quickly Changes Gray or White Hair to its Natural Colour and Beauty.

It is as good as its promise and is not an experiment, but has been in use for nearly 90 years throughout the civilized world. It is the best, and the best is always the cheapest.

GET A BOTTLE AND BE CONVINCED.

(R S)

Sold everywhere by Chemists, Perfumers, &c. If you cannot procure locally send this advertisement with P.O.O. or stamps for 4s. 6d. to **114, Southampton Row, London,** and a full-sized large bottle will be sent Carriage Paid anywhere in the United Kingdom.

INDIGESTION

COMPLETELY CURED AFTER SIX MONTHS' INTENSE AGONY

20, Richmond Road,
Fallowfield, Manchester.

"I had great relief from Bisurated Magnesia when all other remedies failed, and am glad to say I am completely cured after suffering intense agony for over six months. I have Bisurated Magnesia to thank for my present good health, and I shall never fail to recommend it to others. . . ."

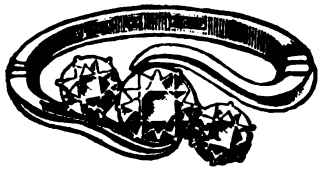
(Signed) W. SAYNOR.

If YOU suffer from any form of digestive trouble, here is your chance. You have above the definite statement of a person who suffered, and who testifies to a complete cure, but, better than that, you can test Bisurated Magnesia **in your own individual case**, without risking the loss of a penny piece. Go to the nearest chemist and get some Bisurated Magnesia; it is sold in tablet-form at 1/3 and 2/6 a flask, and in powder-form at 3/- a bottle. Take as directed—note the quick relief; see how much better you feel. Bisurated Magnesia is so quick, so sure—it succeeds because it neutralises the harmful acid which is the cause of the disorder. If, however, you are not completely satisfied, if you are not delighted, your money will be returned in full, and a guarantee to this effect is enclosed with every package. Bisurated Magnesia costs you nothing unless it completely frees you from indigestion. Isn't it worth a trial on these terms?

BISURATED MAGNESIA IS THE TIME-TESTED REMEDY FOR - -

INDIGESTION, DYSPEPSIA, HEARTBURN, GASTRITIS, FLATULENCE, WIND, ETC.

YOUR RING

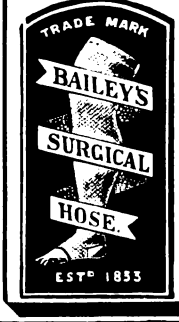


will be one of your best investments — if of our quality and price.

Illustrated List Free.

F. C. SCOTT, *Cash Jeweller,* LTD., Castle Street, BRISTOL.

VARICOSE VEINS



If you must wear an Elastic Stocking do not buy Stock Sizes, but be careful to get a good fit; "a badly fitting one, or one made of unsuitable material, is not only no good, it is positively harmful." There is nothing which will compare with, or be so beneficial as, a good fitting light Elastic Stocking. "VARIX," all about Elastic Stockings, how to wear, clean, and repair them, post free.

Special Department for Ladies.

W. H. BAILEY & SON, 38, Oxford St., W.1.

"THE APPLE AS A DRINK."

"GOLDEN PIPPIN"

Cider is a true British beverage, made solely from the finest vintage apples grown in the West of England. Its clean, distinctive flavour is the result of over 70 years' experience and scientific research.

LET A TRIAL CONVINCE YOU.

Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles, duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for **47/-**, or a 9-gallon cask for **42/-**.

15s. allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Illustrated Booklet post free.

"Golden Pippin" Cider is a revelation to drinkers of other brands.

WILLIAM EVANS & Co., Ltd. (Dept. 8), Hereford; also Hele, Devon.

Established 1850.

CARICATURE—

is something which you can learn quite easily if you have, in the first place, some faculty for Drawing.

Press Art School Pupils study Caricature—and its complement, Cartooning—under the methods of "Poy" of the London "Evening News," and Tom Webster of the "Daily Mail"; Bert Thomas and Alfred Leete of "London Opinion"; H. M. Bateman, Humanity's quaintest Caricaturist; and J. A. Shepherd, the famous Caricaturist of Birds and Animals; all of whom have contributed sections, describing and illustrating their *own way of working*, for the exclusive teaching of my Pupils.

CAN YOU SKETCH?

If you Draw in odd moments for fun, or if you are able to do good Sketches, you will be interested in my

NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED DRAWING PROSPECTUS

It tells all about my two Postal Drawing Courses:—

The PREPARATORY COURSE teaches Sketching from the very rudiments in a pleasant, easy way. This is for the raw Beginner.

The ADVANCED COURSE is for the Student already able to Draw. Its teaching converts ordinary work into *saleable work of character*. (Many of the leading Illustrators learned their Technique through this Course.)

Both Courses are now augmented *without extra Fee* by the 6 Caricature Sections described above and by the personally dictated and signed Criticisms of the Advisory Staff, consisting of

Fred Pegram, Leo Cheney, Bert Thomas, Harry Rountree, and W. Heath Robinson

Send a copy of this Pupil's Caricature Sketch, or an original Drawing (preferred), for my helpful Criticism and new Prospectus, quite free. A postcard alone will bring you the Prospectus. Address me personally:—

PERCY V. BRADSHAW, Principal.

THE PRESS ART SCHOOL
(Dept. S.M. 61),
Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23

Drawn by a one-time Pupil of The Press Art School.

TOBACCO HABIT

CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff;** they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," and all circulars sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends threepence in payment. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.C.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

The *Safety* Razor that Rolls

ROLLO-FOAM

SAFETY RAZOR

The action of the rollers is delightfully smooth and soothing to the skin, and effects a perfectly clean and refreshing shave with ease and rapidity. It is easily cleaned after use by rolling over a dry towel.

ALL BRITISH made, packed in nickel-plated case, together with 12 blades and two plated blade cases, complete from all CHEMISTS, CUTLERS, IRONMONGERS and HIGH-CLASS STORES, or direct from

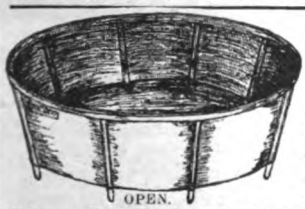
LEWIS REGNARD & CO. (Dept. S) 90, Lower Thames St., LONDON, E.C.

Booklet "The Science of Shaving" POST FREE

ASK FOR THE R. F. RAZOR 21/-

Extra Blades, 3/3 Doz., & Post. 3d.

IDEAL MOTOR AND CYCLE CAR TENT



OPEN.

Weight 40 ounces. Price £7 7 0 complete with poles, pegs, and guy lines.

A Success all over the World.

Garden Tents, Rests, and Portable Hammock Beds a speciality.

Litewate Portable Travelling Baths a Speciality. Weight 15 ozs.

LIGHT-WEIGHT TENT COMPANY, 61, High Holborn, London, W.C.

Send 3d. for lists to Dept. S.

Dennisons

BAGGAGE TAGS.

Tag your trunk on both handles—you will find it at the journey's end. Dennison dealers everywhere have baggage tags. We make 8,000,000 tags a day.

Write to Dennison Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Dept. 1, Kingsway, London.

53 What Next ?

NEW METHOD OF LEARNING FRENCH.

Latest Achievement of Pelman Institute.

"Do you think that you could pick up a book of four hundred pages, written in a language with which you are unacquainted—say Spanish or Italian—and containing no English words at all, and read that book through without having to refer once to a dictionary?"

"Of course I couldn't," you will reply; "such a thing is impossible."

Certainly it seems impossible. Yet this is just what the new method of learning Foreign languages by correspondence, introduced by the well-known Pelman Institute, now enables you to do.

An Original Method.

The new Pelman method of Language Instruction is one of the most remarkable educational achievements of the century, and, in the opinion of those who have examined and tested it, it is bound to revolutionize the normal methods of teaching languages in this and other countries.

The French Course is now ready and is described in a little book entitled "How to Learn French," which will be sent free to any reader of the STRAND MAGAZINE on application to the address printed below.

Based on an entirely new principle, the Pelman method is simplicity itself, and the very first lesson of the French Course will amaze you. There is not a word of English in this lesson, yet you can read it with ease, and you could do so even if you didn't possess the slightest previous knowledge of French. It sounds almost incredible, but it is perfectly true.

No Translation.

By following this method you can learn French in about one-third the time usually required. When you have completed the French Course, you will be able to read any French book or newspaper, and to speak French more fluently than the average student can after learning it for years in the ordinary way. And you will attain this proficiency without having to spend hours, days, and months studying complicated and dreary rules of grammar, or memorizing long vocabularies. There is no translation and no dictionary. There are no passages of French to be put into English, and no passages of English to be put into French. You learn the language in the natural way, just as you would if you were staying in France. This, of course, makes the study extremely interesting, so much so that once you begin it you will go on until you have finished the Course. By that time you will have acquired a thorough mastery of the language. Write to-day for a free copy of "How to Learn French" to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 32, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.

HAWLEY'S

I.K.

INSECT KILLER

—BEETLES!

THESE repulsive pests need not enjoy *your* uninvited hospitality —*clear them out* **NOW.**

There *are* homes free from the pest. Hawley's I.K. has done its work there. It KILLS them—a clean, sweet smelling powder that will for ever ensure your home against their loathsome disease-carrying presence. In handy sprinkler packages, 4d., 8d., 1/3 per tin. Obtainable from Chemists everywhere

Manufactured by
EVANS SONS LESCHER & WEBB, Ld.,
LE2 Liverpool. New York. London

Hawley's I.K. kills them with ease. The Moths & Beetles, the Bugs & Fleas.

OAK TREE

SPORTS COATS

A Jumper or Sports Coat finds a place in every holiday outfit to-day. It may be in wool or silk, cashmere, artificial silk, or mercerised cotton, but whatever your choice you will find the "Oak Tree" mark the surest guarantee of satisfaction.

There are also very charming, moderately priced "Oak Tree" Jerseys and Kilties for Children.

See the "Oak Tree" trade mark on every garment.

The picture shows No. 16J—a very popular model in two-colour effects. Illustrations of other styles and your nearest retailer may be had from Dept. 14.

THE OAK TREE HOSIERY CO. LTD.
25, Dale St., Manchester.

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent
SOUND DISCS

Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.

THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

FORTNIGHT TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

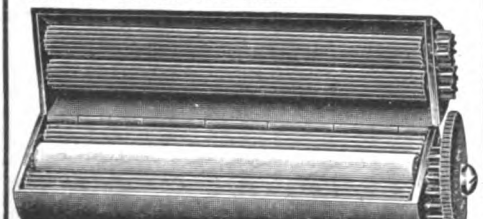
A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **20/-.**

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp, **5/-.**
TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing, **1/3.**
TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier, **7/2, 14/2.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,
Laboratory 44,
14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

Why Not Make Your Own Cigarettes
WITH AN EVANS'
"CONCINNUM"
(Trade Mark)
CIGARETTE MACHINE

The Only Practical Pocket Cigarette Machine ever made. *Price* **4/6** *each.*



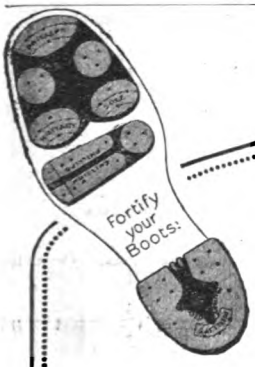
ASK YOUR TOBACCONIST.

If he cannot supply you, send us his name, and we will see that you are supplied.

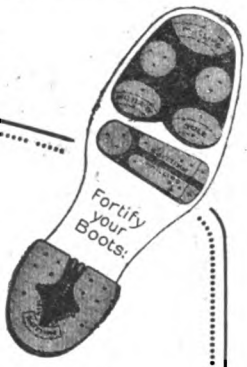
EVANS' "CONCINNUM" AND METAL WORKS, Ltd., Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

WOLFF'S
Royal Sovereign
BRITISH MADE PENCILS

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King.
Sold by all Stationers.



Men's LIGHT-WEIGHT for SUMMER WEAR - Thin and practically invisible **4/6** *per set.*



AN ENORMOUS ECONOMY. WILL SAVE YOU POUNDS IN A YEAR.

Phillips' 'Military' SOLES AND HEELS

make one pair of boots last the time of three

¶ They make walking much easier and keep feet dry in wet weather. Excellent for general wear. Never slip.

Phillips' Patents Ltd., 142, Old Street, London, E.C.1

SOLES & HEELS
Men's Stout, 5/6
,, Light, 4/6
Ladies' - 3/-
per set.

The Ladies' sizes are suitable for Boys and Girls.

HEELS ONLY
Men's Stout, 2/-
,, Light, 1/6
Ladies' - 1/-
per pair.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Fixing extra.

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.

TAYLOR'S FOR TYPEWRITERS

ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each.

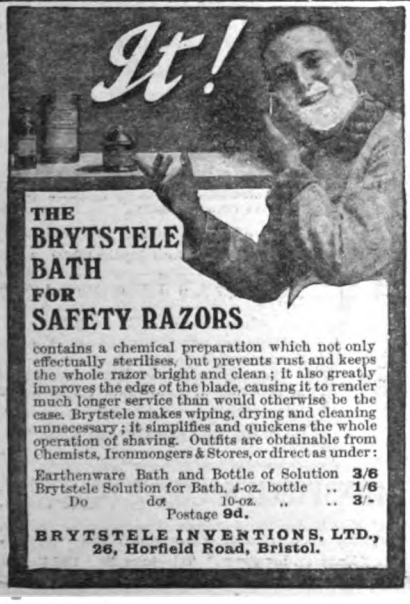
Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. **NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE.** 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

STAINLESS CUTLERY

SPECIMEN KNIFE *Dessert size* **3/-** Table, **19/9**; Dessert, **18/6** ½ doz.; Also Spoons & Forks, etc. Silver Plated; wear 10 yrs. Table Spoon or Fork, *post 3d. inland or abroad.* **17/6**; Dessert Spoon or Fork, **15/6**; Tea Spoon, **9/6** ½ doz.—WM. CHEETHAM, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third Rd., Tyler St., SHEFFIELD (late of Young Street). *Estd.* 1881.



THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

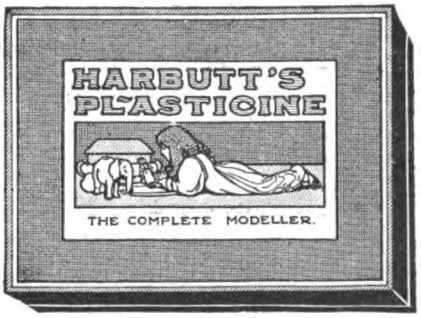
100 PIECES of CHINA

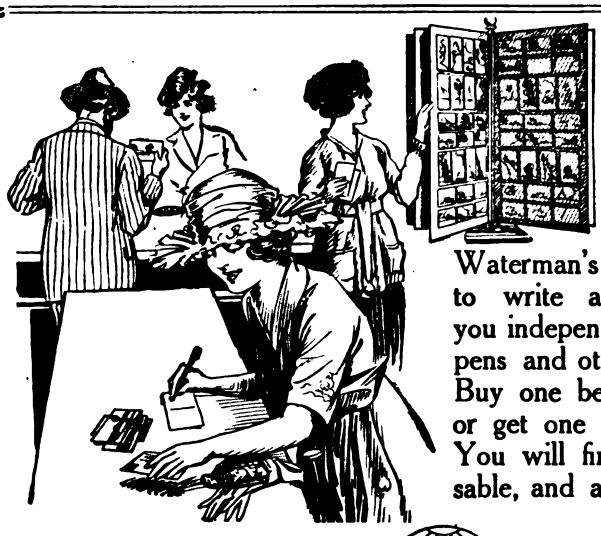
63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S. BURSLEM.





Be independent of other people's pens.

Waterman's Ideal enables you to write anywhere. It makes you independent of other people's pens and other people's ink-wells. Buy one before you go away—or get one at your holiday resort. You will find it simply indispensable, and a real pleasure to use.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

No. 12, "Regular," at **12s. 6d.**; No. 42, "Safety," at **17s. 6d.**; No. 52, "Self-Filling," at **17s. 6d.** Also see No. 54, "Self-Filling," with extra large nib, at **22s. 6d.**, and No. 58, "Self-Filling," with extra large ink capacity, at **42s. 6d.** Presentation pens in silver and gold. Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not right). Of Stationers and Jewellers everywhere. Write for illustrated list to

L. G. SLOAN, Ltd., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THE QUALITY CREATES A LASTING IMPRESSION!

This is the reason for the continued success of EGERTON BURNETT'S Suitings.

It is the excellent quality of the Fabric—whether it be a "Royal" Navy Serge or a Tweed—that gentlemen remember long after they have discarded the Suit.

It is a distinctive characteristic of their Suitings, which are known in almost every part of the world, and are acknowledged to be Fabrics of a high standard of excellence.

You are personally invited to examine their extensive collection of New Season's Patterns, which are sent to any address, post paid, on request.

Light Weight Fabrics for Warm Climates.

THE HALL-MARK OF

Egerton Burnett's Royal E.B. Serges

INTRINSIC WORTH.

Permanence of Colour is the outstanding feature of E. B. Ltd.'s "Royal" Navy Serges—the Clothing Fabrics for Ladies', Gentlemen's, and Children's wear—and 50 years' testing has proved them to be absolutely reliable.

Any quantity of material supplied.

Patterns, Tailoring Styles, and Price Lists, Measure Forms, &c., sent on application.

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.,
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON. SOM., ENGLAND.

MANSFIELD'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies, Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows

£30	locating at all depths up to				200ft.
£50	,,	,,	,,	,,	500ft.
£100	,,	,,	,,	,,	1,000ft.
***£175**	,,	,,	,,	,,	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.

We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "MANTLES, LIVERPOOL." Telephone No.: 1392 BANK.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE.

Contents for August, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "The constable crossed to the window and leaned out. 'Here's the body, sir,' he cried. 'Outside in the flower-bed.'"

		Page.
THE GREEN DEATH.—Part I Illustrations by Chas Crombie.	H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")	95
IS BETTING A MUG'S GAME? Yes. By CANON HORSLEY. No. By "THE SPEAKER."		102
WITCH OF THE WOODS Illustrations by W Smithson Broadhead	STELLA CALLAGHAN	106
IF THE EYE WERE A TELESCOPE Illustrations from composite Photographs.	LATIMER J. WILSON	116
WASHY MAKES HIS PRESENCE FELT Illustrations by A. Wallis Mills.	P. G. WODEHOUSE	121
MAN'S PEACE OF MIND Illustrations by S. Seymour Lucas.	HYLTON CLEAVER	132
MY LAWN-TENNIS "ENEMIES" Illustrations from Photographs.	G. L. PATTERSON	142
"A REGULAR FELLER" Illustrations by W. R. S. Stott.	W. DOUGLAS NEWTON	147
THE REVIVAL OF THE PARIS CABARET Illustrations from Drawings and Photographs.	SIDNEY DARK	157
COUNTING THE STEPS Illustrations by S. Abbey.	MRS. BAILLIE REYNOLDS	163
ACROSTICS		170
THE PYJAMA MAN Illustrations by E. G. Oakdale.	ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE	171
THE SIDERIC PENDULUM A New Step into the Unknown. Illustration from a Photograph.		180
PERPLEXITIES ... Illustrations from Diagrams	HENRY E. DUDENEY	184

THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 59 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

"Viyella"
(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

4/11 per yard.

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only), 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

HAIR
HEALTH
AND
BEAUTY

Nothing will give to the hair such a radiant healthy appearance as the use of

ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL

Rubbed gently into the hair roots it affords a complete hair tonic food, preventing thinning and loss of hair. Best for mother, father, and the children.

Golden colour for Fair or Grey Hair. Bottles **3/6, 7/-, 10/6,** of Stores, Chemists, and Hair-dressers.

ROWLAND'S
MACASSAR OIL

TRADE Vaseline MARK
EUCALYPTOL
PETROLEUM JELLY

For Hayfever - -
Gnat Bites. &. - - -
Colds in the Head

Snuff up the nostrils
Rub over bridge of nose

AT ALL CHEMISTS

CHESEBROUGH MFG CO
(CONSOLIDATED)
LONDON E.C.1.

Baby's velvety cheek, as it nestles so lovingly against Daddy's, is scarcely smoother than his.

Thanks to "Regina," the morning shave leaves his face as smooth as a child's—unwrinkled, and feeling deliciously fresh.

That's the charm of

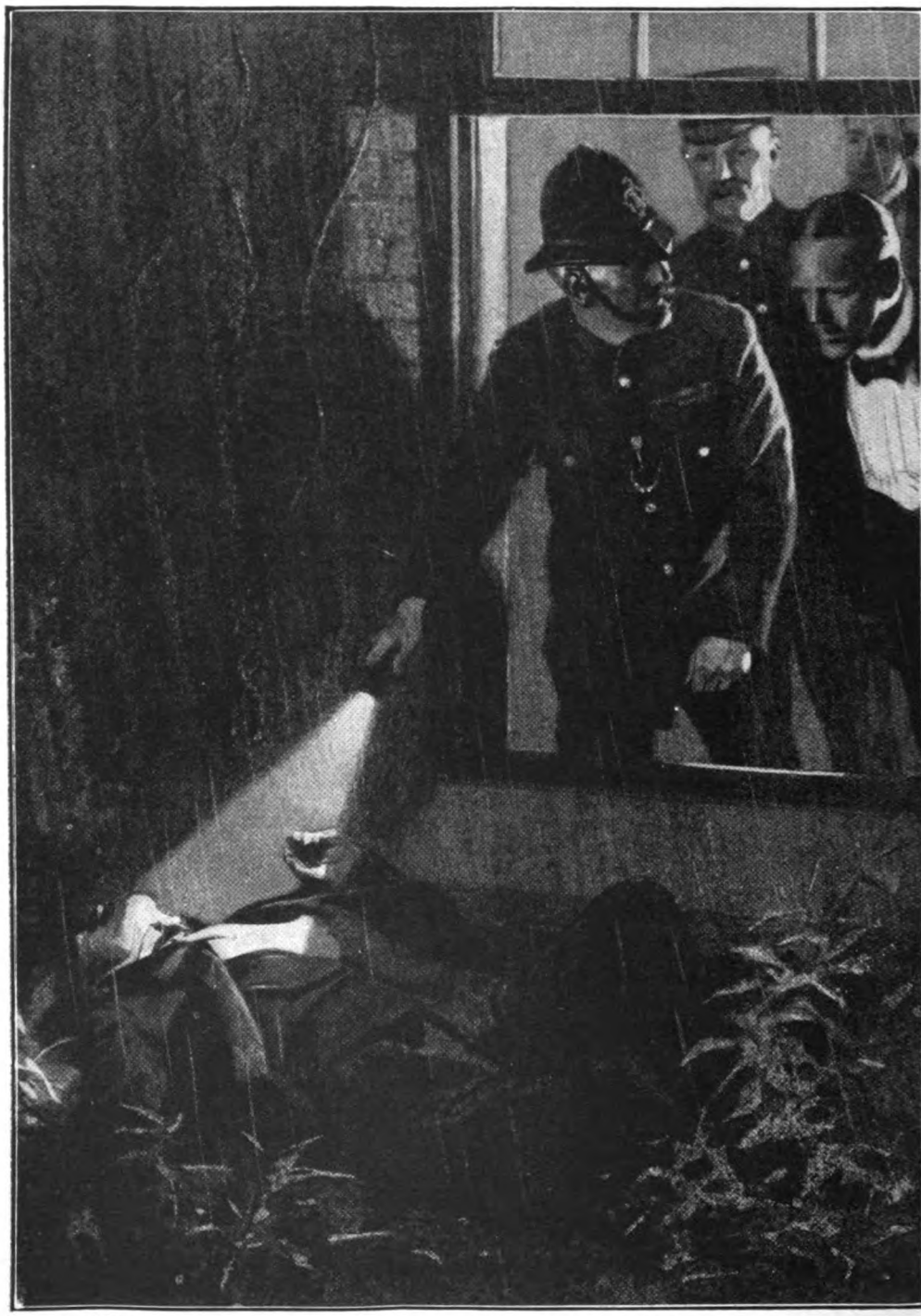
PRICE'S
REGINA
SHAVING STICK

Your Chemist keeps "Regina." If he is out of stock, please send us his name.

PRICE'S, BATTERSEA. LONDON, S.W. 11.

Nice, smoove Daddy!

THE
STRAND
MAGAZINE
August, 1920



"THE CONSTABLE CROSSED TO THE WINDOW AND LEANED OUT. 'HERE'S THE BODY, SIR,' HE CRIED. 'OUTSIDE IN THE FLOWER-BED.'"

(See page 101.*)*

The GREEN DEATH

By H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")

ILLUSTRATED BY CHAS CROMBIE

I.

"AND why, Major Seymour, do they call you 'Old Point of Detail'?"

The tall, spare man, with a face tanned by years in the tropics, turned at the question, and glanced at the girl beside him. At the time when most boys are still at school, force of circumstances had sent him far afield into strange corners of the earth—a wanderer, and picker-up of odd jobs. He had done police work in India; he had been on a rubber plantation in Sumatra. The Amazon knew him and so did the Yukon, while his knowledge of the customs of tribes in Darkest Africa—the very names of which were unknown to most people—was greater than the average Londoner has of his native city. In fact, before the war it would have been difficult to sit for an evening in one of those clubs which spring into being in all corners where Englishmen guard their far-flung inheritance without Bob Seymour's name cropping up.

Then had come the war, and in the van of the great army from the mountains and the swamps which trekked home as the first shot rang out, he came. As his reward he got a D.S.O. and one leg permanently shortened by two inches. He also met a girl—the girl who had just asked him the question.

He'd met her just a year after the Armistice, when he was wondering whether there was any place for a cripple in the lands that he knew. And from that day everything had changed. Even to himself he wouldn't admit it; the thought of asking such a glorious bit of loveliness to tie herself to a useless has-been like himself was out of the question. But he let the days slip by, content to meet her occasionally at dinner—to see her, in the distance, at a theatre. And now, for the first time, he found himself staying under the same roof. When he'd arrived the preceding day and had seen her in the hall, just for a moment his heart had stopped beating, and then had given a great bound forward. She, of course, knew nothing of his feelings; of that he felt sure. And she must never know; of that he was determined. The whole thing was out of the question.

Of course—naturally. And the only comment which a mere narrator of facts can offer on the state of affairs is to record the remark made by Ruth Brabazon to a very dear friend of hers after Bob Seymour had limped upstairs to his room.

"That's the man, Delia," she said, with a little smile. "And if he doesn't say something soon, I shall have to."

"He looks a perfect darling," remarked the other.

"He is," sighed Ruth. "But he *won't* give me the chance of telling him so. He thinks he's a cripple."

With which brief insight into things as they really were, we can now return to things as Bob Seymour thought they were. Beside him, on a sofa in the hall, sat the girl who had kept him in England through long months, and she had just asked him a question.

"The Old, I trust, is a term of endearment," he answered, with a smile, "and not a brutal reflection on my tale of years. The Point of Detail refers to a favourite saying of mine with which my reprobate subalterns—of whom your brother was quite the worst—used to mock me."

"Bill is the limit," murmured the girl. "What was the saying?"

Copyright, 1920, by H. C. McNeile.

"I used to preach the importance of Points of Detail to 'em," he grinned. "One is nothing; two are a coincidence; three are a moral certainty. And they're very easy to see if you have eyes to see them with."

"I suppose they are, Old Point of Detail," she replied, softly.

Was it his imagination or did she lay a faint stress on the Old?

"It was certainly a term of endearment," she continued, deliberately, "if what Bill says is to be believed."

"Oh! Bill's an ass," said Seymour, sheepishly.

"Thank you," she remarked, and he noticed her eyes were twinkling. "I've always been told I'm exactly like Bill. I know we always used to like the same things when we were children." She rose and crossed the hall. "Time to dress for dinner, I think."

In the dim light he could not see her face clearly; he only knew his heart was thumping wildly. Did she mean——? And then from half-way up the stairs she spoke again.

"Two are certainly a coincidence," she agreed, thoughtfully. "But the third would have to be pretty conclusive before you could take it as a certainty."

II.

"WELL, Major Seymour, hitting 'em in the beak?" The Celebrated Actor mixed himself a cocktail with that delicate grace for which he was famed on both sides of the Atlantic.

"So—so, Mr. Trayne," returned the other. "All the easy ones came my way."

The house-party were in the hall waiting for dinner to be announced, but the one member of it who mattered to Bob Seymour had not yet appeared.

"Rot, my dear fellow," said his host, who had come up in time to hear his last remark. "Your shooting was magnificent—absolutely magnificent. You had four birds in the air once from your guns."

"Personally," murmured the Celebrated Actor, "it fails to appeal to me. Apart from my intense fright at letting off lethal weapons, I have never yet succeeded in hitting anything except a keeper or—more frequently—a guest. I abhor violence—except at rehearsals." He broke off as a heavy, bull-necked man came slowly down the stairs. "And who is the latest addition to our number, Sir Robert?"

"A man who did me a good turn a few weeks ago," said the owner of the house, shortly. "Name of Denton. Arrived half an hour ago."

He moved away to introduce the new-comer, and the Actor turned to Bob Seymour.

"One wonders," he remarked, "whether it would be indiscreet to offer Mr. Denton a part in my new play. Nothing much to say. He merely drinks and eats. In effect, a publican of unprepossessing aspect. One wonders—so suitable." He placed his empty glass on the table and drifted charmingly away towards his hostess, leaving Bob Seymour smiling gently. Undoubtedly a most suitable part for Mr. Denton.

And then, quite suddenly, the smile died away. Bill Brabazon, who was standing near the fireplace, had turned round and come face to face with the new-comer. For a moment or two they stared at one another—a deadly loathing on their faces; then with ostentatious rudeness Denton turned his back and walked away.

"My God! Bob," muttered Bill, coming up to Seymour. "How on earth did that swine-emperor get here?"

His jaw was grim and set, his eyes gleaming with rage; and the hand that poured out the cocktail shook a little.

"What's the matter, Bill?" said Seymour, quietly. "For Heaven's sake, don't make a scene, old man!"

"Matter!" choked Bill Brabazon. "Matter! Why——"

But any further revelations were checked by the announcement of dinner, and the party went in informally. To his delight, Bob Seymour found himself next to Ruth, and the little scene he had just witnessed passed from his mind. It was not until they were half-way through the meal that it was recalled to him by Ruth herself.

"Who is that dreadful-looking man talking to Delia Morrison?" she whispered.

"Denton is his name," replied Seymour, and every vestige of colour left her face.

"Denton," she muttered. "Good heavens! it can't be the same." She glanced round the table till she found her brother, who was answering the animated remarks of his partner with morose monosyllables. "Has Bill——"

"Bill has," returned Seymour, grimly. "And he's whispered to me on the subject. What's the trouble?"

"They had the most fearful row—over a girl," she explained, a little breathlessly. "Two or three months ago. I know they had a fight, and Bill got a black eye. But he broke that other brute's jaw."

"Holy smoke!" muttered Seymour. "The meeting strikes the casual observer as being, to put it mildly, embarrassing. Do you know how the row started?"

"Only vaguely," she answered. "That man Denton got some girl into trouble, and then left her in the lurch—refused to help

her at all. A poor girl—the daughter of someone who had been in Bill's platoon. And he came to Bill."

"I see," said Seymour, grimly. "I see. Bill would."

"Of course he would!" she cried. "Why, of course. Just the same as you would."

"I suppose that isn't pretty conclusive?" he said, with a grin. "As a third point, I mean."

But Ruth Brabazon had turned to the Celebrated Actor on her other side. He had already said, "My dear young lady" five times without avail, and he was Very Celebrated.

NEGLECTED for the moment by both his neighbours, Bob proceeded to study the gentleman whose sudden arrival seemed so inopportune. He was a coarse-looking specimen, and already his face was flushed with the amount of wine he had drunk. Every now and then his eyes sought Bill Brabazon vindictively, and Seymour frowned as he saw it. Denton belonged to a type he had met before, and it struck him there was every promise of trouble before the evening was out. When men of Denton's calibre get into the condition of "drink-taken," such trifles as the presence of other guests in the house do not deter them from being offensive. And Bill Brabazon, though far too well-bred to seek a quarrel in such surroundings, was also far too hot-tempered to take any deliberate insult lying down.

Suddenly a coarse, overloud laugh from Denton sounded above the general conversation, and Ruth Brabazon looked round quickly.

"Ugh! what a horrible man!" she whispered to Bob. "How I hate him!"

"I don't believe a word of it," he was saying, harshly. "Fraud by knaves for fools. For those manifestations that have been seen there is some material cause. Generally transparent trickery." He laughed again, sneeringly.

For a second or two there was an uncomfortable silence. It was not so much what the man had said, as the vulgar, ill-bred manner in which he had said it, and Sir Robert hastily intervened to relieve the tension.

"Ghosts?" he remarked. "As impossible a subject to argue about as religion or politics. Incidentally, you know," he continued, addressing the table at large, "there's a room in this house round which a novelist might weave quite a good ghost story."

"Tell us, Sir Robert." A general chorus assailed him, and he smiled.

"I'm not a novelist," he said, "though for what it's worth I'll tell you about it. The room is one in the new wing which I used to use as a smoking-room. It was the part built on to the house by my predecessor—a gentleman, from all accounts, of peculiar temperament. He had spent all his life travelling to obscure places of the world; and I don't know if it was liver or what, but his chief claim to notoriety when he did finally settle down appears to have been an intense hatred of his fellow-men. There are some very strange stories of the things which used to go on in this house, where he lived the life of an absolute recluse, with one old man to look after him. He died about forty years ago."

Sir Robert paused and sipped his champagne.

"However, to continue. In this smoking-room in the new wing there is an inscription written in the most amazing jumble of letters by the window. It is written on the wall, and every form of hieroglyphic is used. You get a letter of Arabic, then one of Chinese, then an ordinary English one, and perhaps a German. Well, to cut a long story short, I took the trouble one day to copy it out, and replaced the foreign letters—there are one or two Greek letters as well—by their corresponding English ones. I had to get somebody else to help me over the Chinese and Arabic, but the result was, at any rate, sense. It proved to be a little jingling rhyme, and it ran as follows:—

When 'tis hot, shun this spot.
When 'tis rain, come again.
When tis day, all serene.
When 'tis night, death is green."

Sir Robert glanced round the table with a smile.

"There was no doubt who had written this bit of doggerel, as the wing was actually built by my predecessor—and I certainly didn't. That's a pretty good foundation to build a ghost story on, isn't it?"

"But have you ever seen anything?" inquired one of the guests.

"Not a thing," laughed his host. "But"—he paused mysteriously—"I've smelt something. And that's the reason why I don't use the room any more.

"It was a very hot night—hotter even than this evening. There was thunder about—incidentally, I shouldn't be surprised if we had a storm before to-morrow—and I was sitting in the room after dinner, reading the paper. All of a sudden I became aware of a strange and most unpleasant smell: a sort of fetid, musty, rank smell, like you get sometimes when you open up an old vault. And at the same moment I noticed that the paper I held in my hand had gone a most peculiar green colour and I could no longer see the print clearly. It seemed to have got darker suddenly, and the smell became so bad that it made me feel quite faint.

" I walked over to the door and left the room, meaning to get a lamp. Then something detained me, and I didn't go back for half an hour or so. When I did the smell was still there, though so faint that one could hardly notice it. Also the paper was quite white again." He laughed genially. " And that's the family ghost ; a poor thing, but our own. I'll have to get someone to take it in hand and bring it up-to-date."

" But surely you don't think there is any connection between this smell and the inscription ? " cried Denton

" I advance no theory at all." Sir Robert smiled genially. " All I can tell you is that there is an inscription, and that the colour green is mentioned in it. It seemed to me most certainly that my paper went green, though it is even more certain that I did not die. Also there is at times in the room this rather unpleasant smell. I told you it was a poor thing in the ghost line."

The conversation became general, and Ruth Brabazon turned to Bob, who was thoughtfully staring at his plate.

" Why so preoccupied, Major Seymour ? "

" A most interesting yarn," he remarked, coming out of his reverie. " Have a salted almond, before I finish the lot."

III.

TO have two hot-tempered men who loathe one another with a bitter loathing in a house-party is not conducive to its happiness. And when one of them is an outsider of the first water, slightly under the influence of alcohol, the situation becomes even more precarious. For some time after dinner was over Bill Brabazon avoided Denton as unostentatiously as he could, though it was plain to Bob Seymour and Ruth that he was finding it increasingly difficult to control his temper. By ten o'clock it was obvious, even to those guests who knew nothing about the men's previous relations, that there was trouble brewing ; and Sir Robert, who had been told the facts of the case by Bob, was at his wits' end.

" If only I'd known," he said, irritably. " If only someone had told me. I know Denton is a sweep, but he did me a very good turn in the City the other day, and, without thinking, I asked him to come and shoot some time. And when he suggested coming now, I couldn't in all decency get out of it. I hope to Heaven there won't be a row."

" If there's going to be, Sir Robert, you can't prevent it," said Seymour. " I'm sure Bill will do all he can to avoid one."

" I know he will," answered his host. " But there are limits, and that man Denton is one of 'em. I wish I'd never met the blighter."

" Come and have a game of billiards, anyway," said the other. " It's no use worrying about it. If it comes, it comes."

When they had been playing about twenty minutes, Ruth Brabazon and Delia Morrison joined them, the billiard-room being, as they affirmed, the coolest room in the house.

" We'll have rain soon," said Sir Robert, bringing off a fine losing hazard off the red. " That'll clear the air."

And shortly afterwards his prophecy proved true. Heavy drops began to patter down on the glass skylight, and the girls heaved a sigh of relief.

" Thank goodness," gasped Ruth. " I couldn't have stood——" She broke off abruptly and stared at the door, which had just opened to admit her brother. " Bill," she cried, " what's the matter ? "

Bob Seymour looked up quickly at her words ; then he rested his cue against the table. Something very obviously was the matter. Bill Brabazon, his tie undone, with a crumpled shirt, and a cut under his eye on the cheek-bone, came into the room and closed the door.

" I must apologize, Sir Robert," he said, quietly, " for what has happened. It's a rotten thing to have to admit in another man's house, but the fault was not entirely mine. I've had the most damnable row with that fellow Denton—incidentally he was half-drunk—and I've laid him out. An unpardonable thing to do to one of your guests, but—well—I'm not particularly slow-tempered, and I couldn't help it. He went on and on and on—asking for trouble : and finally he got it."

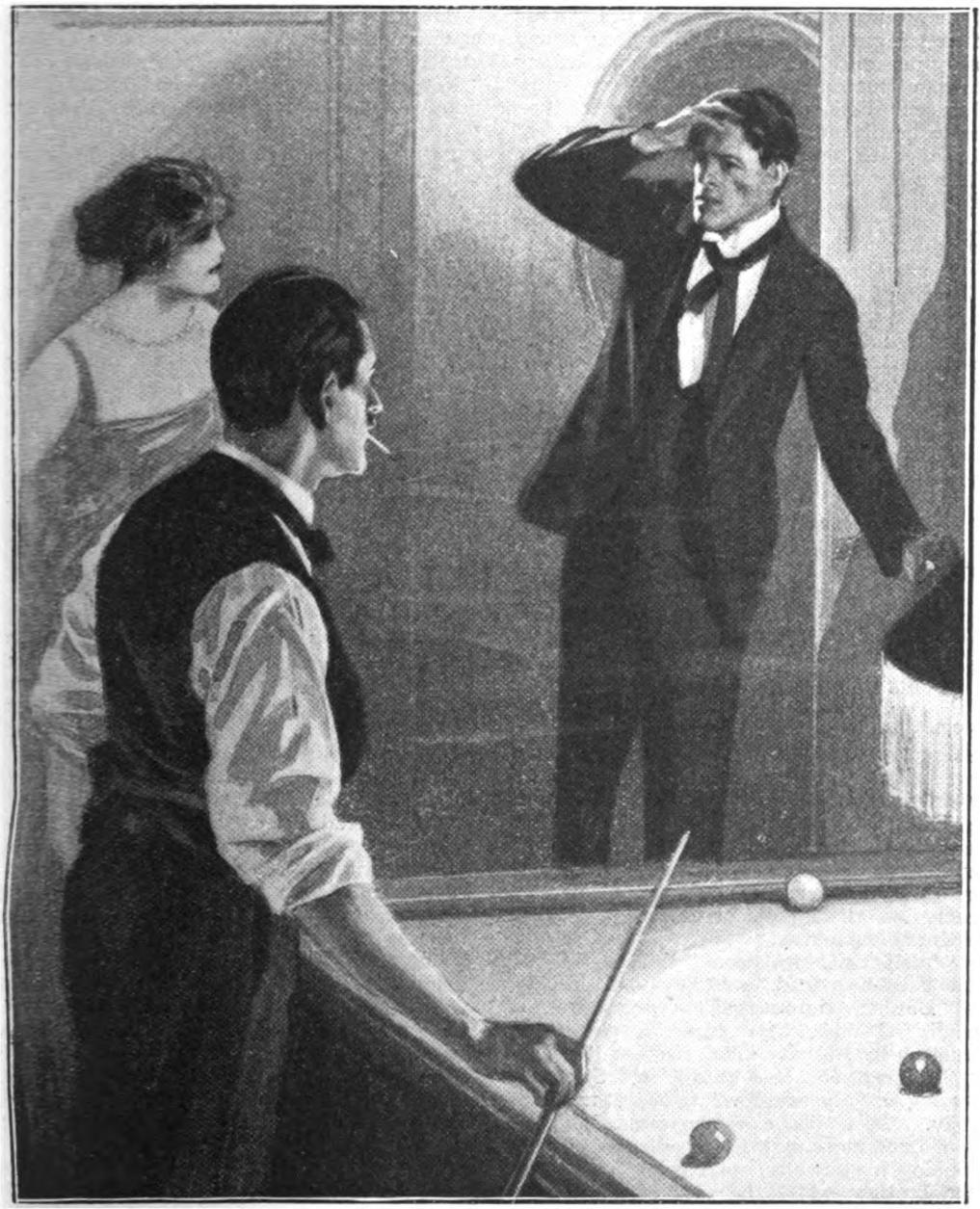
" Damnation ! " Sir Robert replaced his cue in the rack. " When did it happen, Bill ? "

" About half an hour ago. I've been outside since. Meaning to avoid him I went to the smoking-room in the new wing, and I found him there examining that inscription by the window. I couldn't get away—without running away. I suppose I ought to have." An uncomfortable silence settled on the room, which was broken at length by Sir Robert.

" Where is the fellow now, Bill ? "

" I haven't seen him—not since I socked him one on the jaw. I'm deucedly sorry about it," he continued, miserably, " and I feel the most awful sweep, but——"

He stopped suddenly as the door was flung open and the Celebrated Actor rushed in. The magnificent repose which usually stamped his features was gone : it was an agitated and frightened man who stood by the billiard table, pouring out his somewhat incoherent story. And as his meaning became clear Bill Brabazon grew white and leaned against the mantelpiece for support.



" Bill Brabazon, his tie undone, with a crumpled shirt, and a cut under his eye, came into the room. ' I must apologize, Sir Robert,' he said, quietly, ' for what has happened.' "

Dead—Denton dead! That was the salient fact that stood out from the Actor's disjointed sentences.

"To examine the inscription," he was saying. " I went in to examine it—and there—by the window . . . "

" He can't be dead," said Bill, harshly. " He's laid out, that's all."

" Quick! Which is the room? " Bob Seymour's steady voice served to pull everyone together. " There's no good standing here talking——"

In silence they crossed the hall, and went along the passage to the new wing.

" Here we are," said Sir Robert, nervously. " This is the door."

The room was in darkness and in the air there hung a rank, fetid smell. The window was open, and outside the rain was lashing down with tropical violence. Bob Seymour fumbled in his pocket for a match; then he turned up to the lamp and lit it. Just for a moment he stared at it in surprise, then Ruth, from the doorway, gave a little stifled scream.

"Look," she whispered. "By the window——"

A man was lying across the window-sill, with his legs inside the room and his head and shoulders outside.

"Good heavens," muttered Sir Robert, touching the body with a shaking hand. "I suppose—I suppose—he *is* dead?"

But Seymour apparently failed to hear the remark.

"Do you notice this extraordinary smell?" he said, at length.

"Damn the smell," said his host, irritably. "Give me a hand with this poor fellow."

Seymour pulled himself together and stepped forward as the other bent down to take hold of the sagging legs.

"Leave him alone, Sir Robert," he said, quickly. "You must leave the body till the police come. We'll just see that he's dead, and then——"

He picked up an electric torch from the table and leant out of the window. And after a while he straightened up again with a little shudder.

It was not a pretty sight. In the light of the torch the face seemed almost black, and the two arms, limp and twisted, sprawled in the sodden earth of the flower-bed. The man was quite dead, and they both stepped back into the middle of the smoking-room with obvious relief.

"Well," said Brabazon, "Is he——?"

"Yes—he's dead," said Seymour, gravely.

"But it's impossible," cried the boy, wildly. "Why, that blow I gave him couldn't have—have killed the man."

"Nevertheless he's dead," said Seymour, staring at the motionless body, thoughtfully. Then his eyes narrowed, and he bent once more over the dead man. Ruth, sobbing hysterically, was trying to comfort her brother, while the rest of the house-party had collected near the door, talking in low, agitated whispers.

"Bob—Bob," cried Bill Brabazon, suddenly. "I've just remembered. I couldn't have done it when I laid him out. I told you I was walking up and down the lawn. Well, the light from this room was streaming out, and I remember seeing his shadow in the middle of the window. He must have been standing up. The mark of the window-sash was clear on the lawn."

Seymour glanced at him thoughtfully. 'But the light was out, Bill. How do you account for that?"

"It wasn't," said the other, positively. "Not then. It must have gone out later."

"We'll have to send for the police, Sir Robert," said Seymour, laying a reassuring hand on the boy's arm. "Tell them everything when they come."

"I've got nothing to hide," said the youngster, hoarsely. "I swear to Heaven I didn't do that."

"We'd better go," cried Sir Robert. 'Leave everything as it is. I'll ring the police up."

With quick, nervous steps he left the room, followed by his guests, until only Seymour was left standing by the window with its dreadful occupant. For a full minute he stood there, while the rain still lashed down outside, sniffing as he had done when he first entered. And, at length, with a slight frown on his face, as if some elusive memory escaped him, he followed the others from the room, first turning out the light and then locking the door.

IV.

IT was half an hour before the police came, in the shape of Inspector Grayson and a constable. During that time the rain had stopped for a period of about twenty minutes; only to come on again just before a ring announced their arrival.

The house-party were moving aimlessly about in little scattered groups, obsessed with the dreadful tragedy. In the billiard-room Ruth sat with her brother in a sort of stunned silence; only Bob Seymour seemed unaffected by the general strain. Perhaps it was because in a life such as his death by violence was no new spectacle; perhaps it was that there was something he could not understand.

Who had blown the light out? That was the crux. Blown—not turned. The Celebrated Actor was very positive that the light had not been on when he first entered the room. It might have been the wind, but there was no wind. A point of detail—one. And then the smell—that strange, fetid smell. It touched a chord of memory, but try as he would he could not place it.

His mind started on another line. If the boy, in his rage, had struck the dead man a fatal blow, how had the body got into such a position? It would have been lying on the floor.

"Weak heart," he argued. "Hot night—gasping for breath—rushed to window—collapsed. That's what they'd say."

He frowned thoughtfully; on the face of it quite plausible. Not only plausible—quite possible.

" A man was lying across the window-sill, with his legs inside the room and his head and shoulders outside."

" Major Seymour ! " Ruth's voice beside him made him look up. " What can we do ? Poor old Bill's nearly off his head."

" There's nothing to do, Miss Brabazon —but tell the truth," said Seymour, gravely. " What I mean is," he explained, hurriedly, " you've got to impress on Bill the vital necessity of being absolutely frank with the police."

" I know he didn't do it, Bob," she cried, desperately. " I know it."

Bob ! She'd called him Bob. And such is human nature that for a moment the dead man was forgotten.

" So do I, Ruth," he whispered, impulsively. " So do I."

" And you'll prove it ? " she cried.

" I'll prove it," he promised her. Which was no rasher than many promises made under similar conditions.

" Thank goodness you've come, Inspector." Sir Robert had met the police at the door. " A dreadful tragedy."

" So I gather, Sir Robert," answered the other. " One of your guests been murdered ? "

" I didn't say so on the 'phone," said Sir Robert. " I said—killed."

The inspector grunted. " Where's the body ? "

" In the smoking-room." He led the way towards the door.

" I've got the key in my pocket," said Seymour ; and the inspector looked at him quickly.

" May I ask your name, sir ? " he remarked.

" Seymour—Major Seymour," returned the other. " I turned out the light and locked the door while Sir Robert was telephoning for you, to ensure that nothing would be moved."

The inspector grunted again, as Seymour opened the door and struck a light.

" Over in that window, Inspector——" began Sir Robert, only to stop and gape foolishly across the room.

" I don't quite understand, gentlemen," said Inspector Grayson, testily.

" No more do I," muttered Bob Seymour, with a puzzled frown.

The window-sill was empty ; the body was gone.

" I left him lying, as we found him, half in and half out of the window," said Seymour. " His legs were inside, his head and shoulders from the waist upwards were outside."

It was the constable who interrupted him. While the others were standing by the door he had crossed to the window and leaned out.

" Here's the body, sir," he cried. " Outside in the flower-bed."

The extraordinary solution of this mystery will appear in next month's issue.

IS BETTING A MUG'S GAME?

YES.

By CANON HORSLEY,

Whose writings on the subject are well known.

THE question I am asked is not: "Is betting a cause, fertile and increasing, of crime?" but, "Is it a mug's game?" This definition, mark you, is a quotation from one who had long been on the Turf, and not the utterance of a philosopher or moralist with no special experience. Perhaps the question had better been: "Is *backing* a mug's game?" since the "bookie" bets, generally wins, and often makes a fortune. On this point an old and prosperous bookmaker contributed a very illuminative chapter to Mr. Seebohm Rowntree's "Betting and Gambling, a National Evil." Beginning as most lads do, he was soon "wide enough awake to see that 'backing' was no good, but that bookmaking was the game." His ripe conclusion is that "betting is a one-sided game, and is almost wholly against the backer." Again, "I have never known a backer of horses permanently to succeed." And comprehensively he answers our question: "I am not writing as a moralist or a sentimentalist, but in a purely business way; using common sense to prove to misguided, foolish people that to invest their money in backing horses is a stupid, unwise, unbusinesslike mode, a way that means absolute loss, if not ruin, simply because the chances to win are so great against them that success is next to impossible." A knowledge of the law of averages will keep from betting all who are not "mugs," and when to this are added the inevitable accidents in training or in the race, and the far from unknown swindling on the Turf, nothing but a perfectly irrational presumption will lead the ordinary backer to anticipate any unusual success. So I have found a frequently effectual antidote to the incipient fever to exist in pointing out the absurdity of imagining that the clerk or the carpenter, the costermonger or the cook, can achieve financial success by betting when men who have devoted years to "following the Turf" cannot know, and admit they cannot know, by what horse a race will be won. In an adverse review of my friend Mr. Seebohm Rowntree's "Betting and Gambling," to which I contributed a chapter, I read: "We are inclined, from long experience of racing, to believe firmly that out of every hundred

people who bet habitually ninety lose money."

"What can you know about the merits of horses you have never seen ?" I ask a lad. His only ponderable answer would be, "I know nothing; but I take the advice of experts. My daily paper is good and disinterested enough to pay a large salary to some Turf man, who gives me the result of his exceptional knowledge. I back Augur's 'stars.' I follow Captain Coe." This sounds reasonable, for in these days of specialization we are every day seeking and following the judgment of specialists. But its reasonableness vanishes entirely when one takes the trouble to compare predictions with results. This I have done over and over again, never once with a result satisfactory or complimentary to these *soi-disant* guides to knowledge, or even to the probable opinion. This method weans many from a belief that either they, or any expert, can know enough to form a basis for the hope of winning, except by the merest and most occasional chance.

I once followed for a while on paper the methods of a certain well-known Turf prophet, but found nine failures in the daily "star" before I came to one that was right, and pursuing this plan for a month found the successes would be few. So much for the chief Mahdi of the Turf !

Before me are two cuttings from daily papers which demonstrate how sporting prophets cannot agree and cannot succeed. In one there were four successes to one hundred and twenty-three failures; in the other nine to one hundred and four. Many prudential strings to their bows; but only thirteen out of two hundred and forty do not snap !

These tables appeal to the eye; but more interesting it was when, addressing audiences of working men, I read out the prophecies from the early edition and got the chairman to call out Right or Wrong in each case from the edition which gave all the winners. In another case before me I see that the experts of nineteen papers gave forty horses to win four races at Manchester, but failed in every single case. In another (Ebor Handicap, etc.), for eight races the purely sporting papers gave seventy-nine probable winners, with five successes. In another case a friend calculated for a month, following one prominent expert, and found at 2s. 6d. a time he would have lost £50. Generally, however, it is fair to say, I found it was only between seven and eight to one against any prediction of any prophet being right. What name but that of a "mug" would be given to anyone who in any other line of thought or action based belief or action on such a percentage ?

Another variation is to back the mounts of the best jockeys. I have before me the results as compiled by a sporting paper. Twelve jockeys have their mounts and their wins tabulated. The percentage of wins to mounts varies from 10·14 to 28·73; but on the "£1 a mount system" in two cases the backer would have won, and in ten he would have lost, while the highest winning is £34 0s. 4d. and the greatest loss £187 7s. 4d. The two wins aggregate £57 2s. 4d., and the ten losses amount to £798 9s. 6d. Betting at large can only pay by the prevalence and the victimization of "mugs."

When I first drew attention in the Press to this subject the Duke of Portland determined to put the matter to a practical test, so he sent £7 14s. to thirteen of the sporting prophets, with the result that they sent him nineteen winners and ninety-five losers. Bad as this record was for the reputation of the prophets, their lack of knowledge was proved by the fact that four out of the thirteen were only able to guess one winner to thirty-five losers. The Duke saw the utter folly of the thing, and remarked that if he had yielded to the temptation of backing their tips he would by that time have been in the workhouse. Another noble lord asked me, as a witness before the Lords' Committee on Betting, "What harm is there in betting if I can afford it ?" I said, "My lord, you can't afford it. You can't afford to give an irrational and demoralizing example to those about and beneath you. Follies in high places invariably filter down, and then their evil effects affect most injuriously the more ignorant and poor."

NO.

By "THE SPEAKER,"

The Well-known Racing Expert.

THE question as to whether betting is a mug's game is one which cannot be answered by a wave of the hand.

I have known men start off their betting career with a big winner, and have thus become fascinated with the game, but who have not been able to keep up the "form"—these racing terms will intrude—and have soon given their winnings back. This bears out the first argument which I wish to make. These backers have been *inexperienced*. As in every other walk of life, experience has to be bought and paid for, but once the novitiate stage is over and the backer has learnt to temper wisdom with sound judgment, he will say, as I do, that racing is *not* a mug's game.

One question is invariably put by those who do not see eye to eye with the betting man. "How do you account," they say, "for the fact that bookmakers go on winning year in and year out? They can only live upon what they make out of those who bet." This looks unanswerable, but the answer is not a difficult one. The money is won from the inexperienced backer, and especially from what I may call the casual racegoer. Let me give an illustration. A man is anxious for a few days' relaxation. If he is a "sporting" man the first thing he will think of is the racecourse. He is prepared to spend so much on his amusement. His bets are made indiscriminately; he picks out long shots that are probably hopeless chances—and he leaves his money on the course. This is no overdrawn picture. When one considers the number of race-meetings there are in the United Kingdom, and the vast and different populaces they appeal to, it is small matter for surprise that there are a very large number of casual racing men who are only half educated in the finer points of the Sport of Kings and democrats.

It is only fair that I should interpose with a question here. If racing is a mug's game—it is a comprehensive term and intended to damn all who bet—how is it that there are thousands of men who get a living year after year at backing horses, and a really good living, too? They are men of great experience, are sound judges of men and horses, and can weigh up "form" to an ounce, so to speak, despite its many varying phases and somewhat erratic character. Some may get information of a reliable kind, but the sheet-anchor of the successful backer is the "form" of the horses, helped by a sane and sober judgment. To men of this character racing is not a mug's game, and there are very many indeed who combine the qualities I have mentioned and whose credit balances are increased year after year by what they win from the bookmakers.

Points made by those who are opposed to betting not only often lack conviction, but they show a lack of knowledge of essential facts. I wonder how many could tell the difference between odds-on and odds-against or reckon up a betting slip? The wise man keeps a still tongue on matters he does not understand. Argument is far more telling when a speaker has an intimate knowledge of his subject. I remember some years ago a very learned gentleman connected with the Church, who may possibly come out of his retirement, taking the trouble of tabulating a statement showing the profit and loss account of all the newspaper prophets on a certain day. It looked a formidable indictment, but no schoolboy could have done it worse, for he included all non-runners as losers, and on this particular occasion there were a good many horses which did not fulfil their engagements. It is an excellent illustration of the wild statements that are often made on matters relating to racing, and if errors are made in one thing it is reasonable to suppose that a lack of knowledge will lead to mistakes in other directions. And the assertion that "betting is a mug's game" is one of those sweeping statements which are made with a rollicking recklessness which is apt to mislead the unthinking.

It is popularly supposed that bookmaking is a life of luxury and ease, but a large number are worse off than the men who bet with them. Bookmaking requires brains, and the quick "working out" of a book is no easy matter. It is the aim of all bookmakers to "bet to figures," naturally to a bit under the odds if they can. That is their percentage on the capital they have put in their books. In countries where the Pari-Mutuel is legal, the general percentage allowed to be deducted is ten per cent. That is to say, that for every hundred pounds invested backers must lose ten pounds of it. Most bookmakers, I fancy, would be glad to get one per cent. on their turnover on a year's working, and out of this they would have to pay ring and travelling fees for themselves and clerk, and wages for the latter.

It is not always possible to take a hundred and five pounds to pay out a hundred pounds over any horse. The Pari-Mutuel will take ten pounds on every "century," and this is as unalterable as the laws of the Medes and Persians. But such is the knowledge of backers nowadays that they frequently take from the layers a hundred and twenty pounds for every hundred pounds they invest. That means twenty pounds of capital gone. Some weeks when things have been running well for backers I have known the ring to lose thousands of pounds between one settling day and another.

With backers, staking is as fine an art as "betting round" is to the bookmakers, and a good system of staking will invariably beat the book. When opponents of racing wish to point a moral they adorn their tale with the old-fashioned level stake system of backing.

I will give a rough illustration of a system of staking, and estimate that an ordinary backer can pick one winner in five. Supposing they occur in this order:—

L L L L W (5 to 2) L L L W (2 to 1).

Now, on a level stake the above would show a loss of 2½ points, because there are seven losers which are reduced by the aggregate odds of 4½ to 1 against the winners. But supposing the stake is 1, 1½,

2, 2½, 3, starting at 1 again after a winner, what do we find ? Seven points are lost up to the first winner, but the three points stake placed on that wins 7½. In the second series there is a loss of 4½, but a gain of 5 over the winner at 2 to 1. The net result is a win of 1 point instead of a loss of 2½ points !

Backers regulate their stakes according to their bank, and various systems of staking are employed. After a certain number of losers that sequence is cut out and another started. Some count odds-on chances as losers, and there are other variations. Of course, there are times when long odds against chances are met with, and often two or three winners are backed in succession. I am not advocating any system of staking, but only wish to point out that there are ways and means, outside the knowledge of those who regard betting as a mug's game, of making racing pay.

To argue that betting is a mug's game because jockeys do not pay to follow on a level stake is entirely beside the question. Can any sane man expect them to ? At the most there are only seven races in a day's programme, and fields may range from five to twenty runners. No matter how many horses may be competing there is only one winning position in each race. The others must be losing ones, and the fact that the majority of jockeys must have a poor average is so obvious that the most elementary student of racing must see the foolishness of following jockeys' mounts.

The idea that backers cannot win because the bookmakers "pinch" the prices against each horse can easily be disproved. Another futile contention is that bookmakers make their own favourites. Backers are too wide-awake to stand such nonsense as that. Favourites are made by sheer weight of money, and the greater the amounts put on a horse the more his price must shorten and the others expand.

Now let us see how backers are not despoiled by the bookmakers in an unfair manner, and how the former are often given chances of taking more out of a book than they put in. Incidentally, it will give an idea how a hundred-pound book is made. I take a race at random—the first at Manchester on May 26th. The prices were 5 to 2 Novel, 3 to 1 Swift Flight, 4 to 1 Fiddle-de-Dee, 8 to 1 Rosebreeze and Sunstroke, and 20 to 1 Jasper, Messina, Orblike, and Loch Quoich. The book works out as follows :—

To Take Out.		Money Received.
100	Novel	40
99	Swift Flight	33
100	Fiddle-de-Dee	25
100	Rosebreeze	12½
100	Sunstroke	12½

We cannot put twenty pounds in for the four outsiders, as, in the majority of cases, they would not bring in a penny. Outsiders of this character usually "run for the book," but in order not to make the illustration too favourable, I will estimate that they bring in ten pounds. The book makes an interesting study. If Novel wins, the bookmaker pays out a hundred pounds and he takes ninety-three pounds wherewith to do it ! If Swift Flight wins he takes a hundred and pays out ninety-nine. Fiddle-de-Dee suits him better, for he takes one hundred and eight pounds, and this horse was the winner of the race. A bigger profit is shown if either of the 8 to 1 chances wins, but the bookmaker's chances of winning are proportionately smaller. If the bookmaker has not written the names of the four outsiders in his book (and it is an odds-on chance that he has not), the three favourites are his biggest liabilities, and he loses if either proves successful.

So much for the belief held in some quarters that "betting is a mug's game." There may be "mugs" betting, but I will venture the statement that there is more money lost by "mugs" who dabble in stocks and shares than there is at racing.

WITCH OF

By Stella

ILLUSTRATED BY

I.

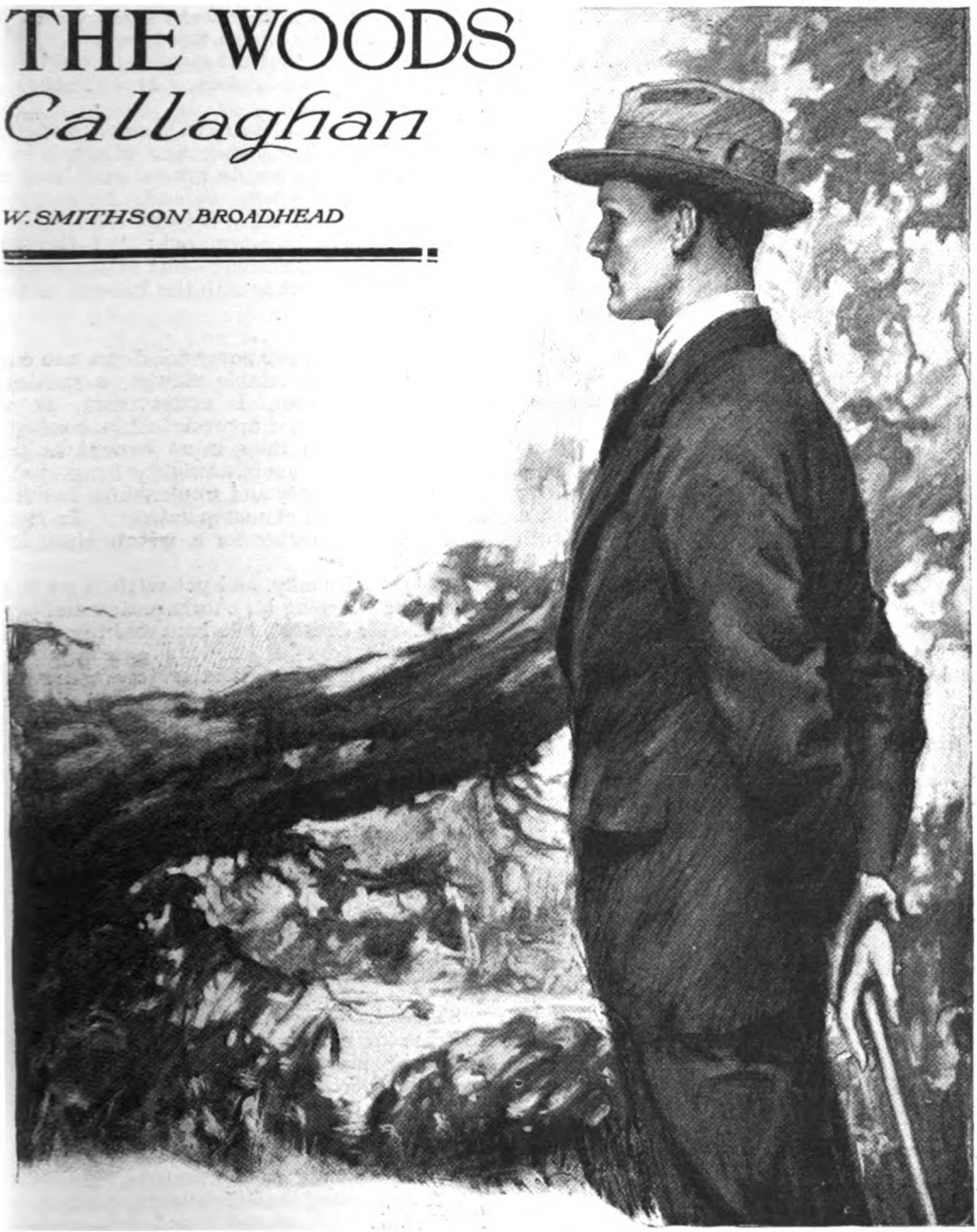
DEEP into the greenwoods, all on a summer's day, wandered a comely young man, whistling as he went.

He was feeling exceedingly pleased with life for no particular reason except that he was young, fit, was on a holiday, and was spending it the way he liked best. And his particular way was just to make no plans, but to wander off wherever the spirit led him, and he knew by experience that it usually led him into pleasant places, and gave him something of adventure by the way.

Just now he was following the erratic course of a jolly little stream that wound in

THE WOODS
Callaghan

W. SMITHSON BROADHEAD



and out and round about and twisted and turned and tumbled, till for all you knew it might have turned you widdershins and you back at the place of your starting. So, not knowing in the least where he was, nor why, nor exactly when (for the trees overhead shut to and discreetly hid the sun), he wandered on deep into the green shadows, and let happen what would.

Then, all of a sudden, with a turn of that intriguing little stream, he came upon a most entrancingly beautiful girl with a large broom, industriously sweeping a path through what appeared to be the depths of the woods.

'What on earth are you doing?" he exclaimed, involuntarily, almost before he knew he had spoken, as it were.

"Keeping the wolf from the door," she replied, coolly.

"But, good heavens!" he said, in alarm, "you don't mean to tell me there are wolves here, in these wonderful but usually respectable Sussex woods?"

"Young man," she answered, and all this time she had scarcely so much as glanced at him, but kept busily on with her sweeping, "there are wolves lurking behind every tree in the woods, and round the corners of most streets, too."

"You amaze me," he rejoined, seriously.

"Not only wolves, but witches too," she went on.

"*That* I can more readily understand."

"You are pleased to be obvious, sir," she remarked, giving a particularly firm sweep to a stray bunch of leaves.

"True. I apologize—but what with the broom and all," he murmured, vaguely.

"And yet," she said, pausing suddenly to lean on her broom and gaze at him with a deep seriousness, "you are nearer the truth than you know." And therewith she fell to sweeping again vigorously.

"It pleases you to be cryptic, madam," he said, at last, when he had recovered from the effect of that full gaze (did I say she was tall and exceedingly beautiful?).

"Your whole appearance is cryptic," she answered.

He glanced apprehensively about his person.

"Cryptic, no—eccentric, possibly—comfortable, certainly," he asserted.

"I was not referring to your personal appearance," she said, coldly, though she had the glimmerings of a faint pink blush, which showed at least that she was human. "I meant your appearance in these woods."

"Ah, you probably have me there! I am physically incapable of seeing those silly little notices about 'Dogs *will* be, and Rubbish must *not* be, shot here,' and all that. And if I do see them, I never know which I really am."

The Dianaesque (did I say she was more like Diana than Aphrodite?) mouth twitched a little, but she continued her sweeping assiduously.

"Again you mistake my meaning. I was in reality referring to the fact that you are the first stranger to pass by this place for a fortnight."

"It was indeed high time I came," he murmured, complacently.

"That is as it may be," she remarked, and therewith her sweeping was done, she having cleared among the leaves a little path that led down to the stream and upwards steeply through the trees, whither he could not see.

She surveyed her work with evident approval, and then, hoisting her broom calmly under her arm, started with an easy swinging walk up through the trees.

It was obvious that the incident could not end there. It was ridiculous. It was absurd. It was unthinkable.

Quick action is necessary to him who sports with the gods. The young man stepped forward with incomparable grace and laid a hand upon the broom—indeed, before she could resist he had taken it from her.

"Excuse me," he murmured; "I think I see a twig—a mere nothing—but still a twig."

And therewith set to with the broom on the path again.

NOW, if you have never tried to use one of those detestable things, a garden-broom—besom, I understand it is called—you will not appreciate his courage. For the wretched thing is no broom at all, but a mere collection of unwieldy limp sticks tied round a knotty and unpleasant handle, and most difficult of manipulation. In fact, it is a weapon rather for a witch than for a mortal.

He failed dismally, and yet with a certain grace, she watching his efforts, calm and unmoved. He desisted, but kept command of the broom.

"Before this pleasant interview comes to an end—if it ever *must* end—I personally see no reason why it ever should—I should be really grateful if you would elucidate two points that have occurred in our deeply interesting conversation—*re* wolves and *re* witches—also, as arising out of, but subsidiary to the said points—wherefore this path? Which, of course, brings us back to the exact point at which our intercourse started."

"Your request is courteous, young man, and not unreasonable."

"I'm glad you look upon it like that. Might I suggest a seat?" He airily indicated the roots of a great beech tree.

She sank on to it, and then curled her feet in some inscrutable way round a projecting root. He placed the broom with precision about four feet from her and sat upon it. It occurred to him that retention of that broom might be an essential part of the game.

"I would not venture to question one so obviously strayed from Olympus," he said presently, feeling that the silence, perfect as it was, was being wasted, "and yet—wolves—witches—brooms—a swept path here in these Sussex woods—no, I confess it is beyond me."

"It is certainly amazing," she murmured, dreamily, "and yet——" She lapsed into silence again.

"The wolves, I take it," he began, encouragingly, "are metaphorical?"

She nodded slowly.

"Yet that surprises me."

You understand, she looked expensive, from her neat, brogue-shod feet, her sports silk hose, her perfectly-cut tweed skirt, and wonderfully-woven silk sweater. She was Diana turned out for a day in the country from Bond Street.

"It may." She passed it over lightly and dismissed it with a little wave of her hand.

"Witches?"

"In the plural, no—but—lean forward, young man, and see, if you can, where this path leads."

He did so—and behold the path led up through the trees to a little open glade, and there he could just see the indication of a small cottage with a chimney-stack sticking out on top, for all the world like the cottage where as children we *knew* the witch lived in the wood.

"In there?" he questioned, breathlessly.

She nodded gravely.

"From six in the evening to ten in the morning," she answered. "And from circumstances over which I have but little control, I am her handmaid. Hence this path, which she desired me to sweep that she might pass easily to the stream. For it is necessary when she returns from her nefarious business about the world that she cleanse herself in the stream every evening"

'I understand."

"You do not, young man—but I would further enlighten you—if you would do me service."

At that his eagerness leapt from his heart into his eyes, and even to his feet, for he sprang up and knelt gracefully before her.

Before answering, before so much as glancing at all this eagerness, she stretched out her hand and calmly appropriated the broom which he had thus vacated. He cursed himself inwardly for not having retained his presence of mind and therewith that confounded implement.

"Tell me," she said, graciously, leaning a little towards him, with another of those direct glances which so disturbed his poise, "are you a plumber?"

And at that, for the first time in this intriguing encounter, the young man (his name, by the way, being Richard Bellamy) was slightly disconcerted. He glanced agitatedly at his thumb-nails, but there was nothing wrong there. Then inspiration returned.

"As far as my humble capacity allows," he said, "I have made some slight study of plumbing—such things as the hearts of men and women—motives, actions, etc. If I can be of any use——"

"What I require plumbing," she said, coldly, "is a well."

"Ah!" he rejoined, brightly, "the same old well—with the same old inhabitant at the bottom of it?"

She rose, rather majestically.

"You are wrong—it is a perfectly ordinary well—and it is the bucket that is at the bottom of it."

He also rose gravely.

"Lead me," he said, "to this perfectly ordinary well and recalcitrant bucket. They shall be brought to order."

"Oh!" said Diana (for such indeed was her perfectly fitting name), "can you, will you, really?"

And at that quite human, breathless little outburst he felt, man-like, that he had the advantage, and secretly gloried therein. Also, as they went up the steep little hill in those deep greenwoods he possessed himself quietly and courteously of the broom again.

"Yes," she murmured, dreamily, "you may take it. It is, alas! no use to *me*."

"It is, then, hers?"

"From six in the evening till ten in the morning—yes."

He handled it gingerly.

"With such things, then," he said, reverently, "is all the magic of the world and the greenwoods wrought."

"It may be."

"It is," he said, and looked at her.

But she would not look at him, only perhaps the steep climb up the little path had made her cheeks a slightly deeper pink.

AND herewith they came to the open space, which held the most entrancing witch's cottage you ever saw. It had a door in the middle with a porch, a window on each side, a little pointed roof with a chimney sticking out at the top. And all round it was a tiny garden wrested from the woodland, and in the garden was the well. It was just the sort of well that would be supplied with a toy box of a model village. Richard felt that he could not be frightened of it.

He peered cautiously over the side. The water therein was very low and clear, and at the bottom of it he could see the bucket lying helpless and forlorn on its side. In the air dangled the broken rope.

"Um!—ah!" he said; "it is, I think, a mere matter of a hook."

"Quite so," said the girl, and immediately produced from where it was lying by the side of the well one of those great hooks you see in the beams of cottages. I think they must be for hanging up hams.

"Magic again," murmured Richard. "I said hook; there is hook at once."

"I have been endeavouring to tie the wretched thing on to the rope for three days," said she, in a voice of quiet tragedy.

"Ah!" said he, beginning to get busy with the dangling end, "and meanwhile?"

"I've had to fetch every drop of water from the stream."

"This will be the best day's angling I've had for many years. I am grateful to you."

"When you've landed the bucket," she said, pointedly, "the gratitude will be mine."

"You challenge me?"

"I will do more. I offer a reward."

He looked at her seriously.

"There is but one reward I would wish, and that is a very high one."

"Name it, sir," she said, coolly.

"The witch, I think you said, is off duty from six in the evening to ten in the morning?"

She assented.

"Then if I should be successful in reclaiming the bucket, I would claim the honour of your company from ten in the morning to six in the evening."

She looked contemplative.

"Life," she said at last, "without a bucket has been curiously unpleasant—almost unendurable—and yet——"

"I will not enforce the reward," he said, quickly. "Time enough when I have caught my fish."

He had his hook knotted well by now and proceeded to unwind the creaking rope. It dangled at last tantalizingly a foot above the water.

"Damn," he said, very softly.

"Quite so," she agreed. "There is three feet of rope on to the bucket end."

"There would be. Well, there's nothing for it," and he proceeded to take off his coat.

"Are you going down?" she said, rather breathlessly.

"Madam," he replied, "there is a bucket to be fetched which is of value to you; also there are footholds and rope to steady oneself. I have done stranger things than this."

"Where?" she asked.

"In Gallipoli," he replied, and without more ado, and a little smile that was meant to be a brave farewell, he was over the parapet of the well and cautiously feeling for the next foothold. It was a matter of half an hour before he had that hook firmly into the bucket, and meanwhile strange things had been happening to the Olympian girl who watched him breathlessly from above. When at last his head and shoulders appeared again over the parapet she gave him both her hands to help him finally to firm ground. He held them quite a minute longer than was necessary.

Then between them they reeled the rope in, standing opposite each other to give more purchase on the pulling, their hands touching on the rusty iron handle. Thus does Man occasionally, by reverting to the Cave Age, gain his ascendancy over Woman—no woman could face cheerfully the green slime and possible frog-things that inhabit a deep well.

As the bucket creaked, wobbled, and spluttered to the top of the parapet, slopping its cool contents over the side, she gave him one of those direct looks, from which now all coldness had vanished, and momentarily an amazing softness and gratitude filled its place. But by the time all this had been done the sun was westering, and when Richard had again partially recovered from the effect of that long direct look, he had the sense and sufficient caution left to look at his watch. It was ten minutes to six.

"I must away, madam, ere a deeper spell and one more harmful be put upon me."

"She is a punctual person," agreed the girl, with the quiver of a smile.

"But to-morrow?" he said, tentatively and very delicately.

"If you claim your reward."

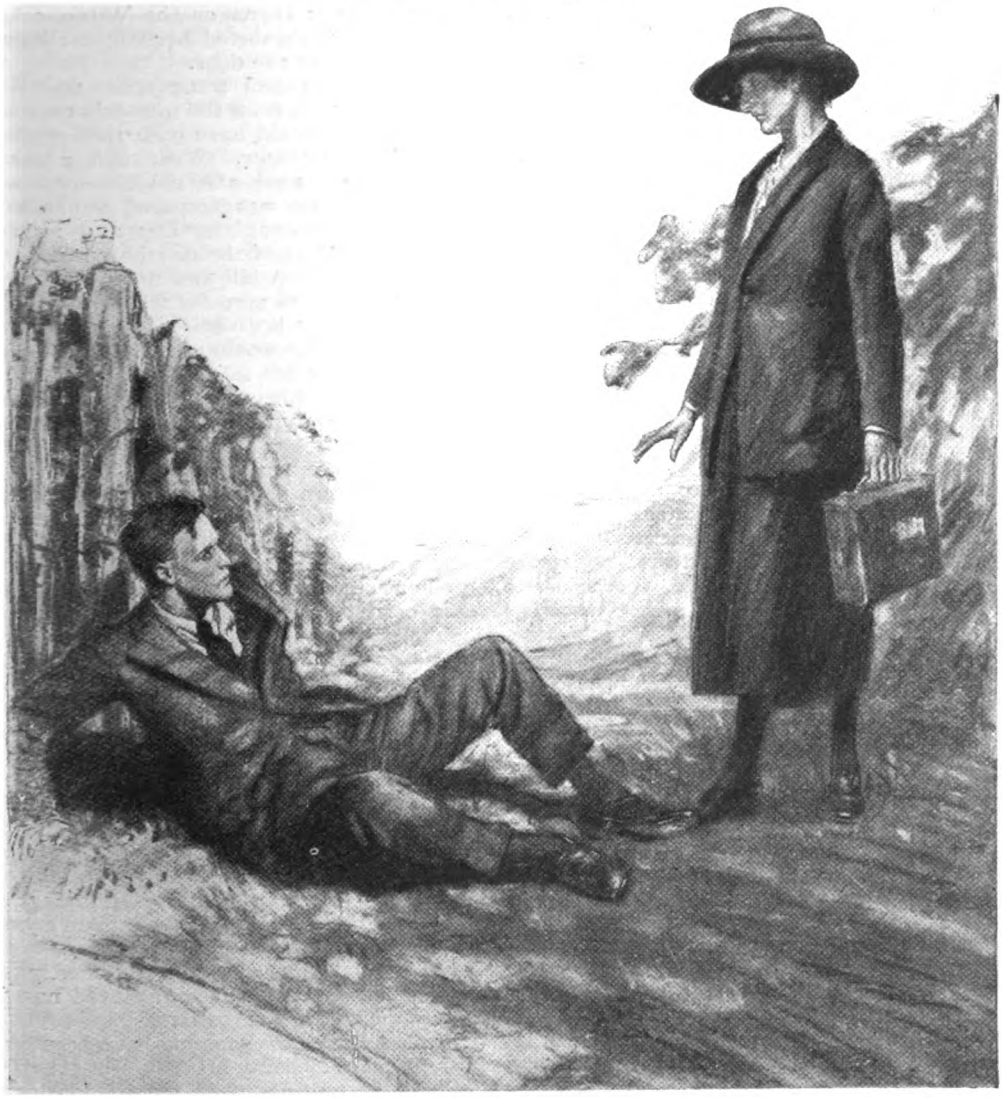
"I claim nothing, madam. But that rope is a makeshift affair, and may give again at any moment. I would like to make a job of it. I would bring fresh rope."

"Come, then," she said, "if it please you," and therewith turned away into the little cottage, and only looked back when he was far down the path towards the stream.

II.

NOW, having got so far on with so promising an adventure in the greenwoods of Sussex, it would be a poor and unworthy reader who could not fill in the next few days for himself. Granted the weather held—which it did—one has but to imagine these two in a delightful if elusive companionship from ten in the morning, or say ten-thirty—for Master Richard Bellamy had caution in him on his mother's side—till five-thirty in the evening—a companionship of which the elusiveness was as attractive as the intimacy, for with all her charm, her unconventionality, her Olympian poise (or did I say pose?—no, I don't think so) with its occasional lapses into the entirely human and youthful, Diana of the woodlands gave him no clue as to herself other than her personality. That is to say, that at the end of three days he knew nothing further of who she was nor whence she came, nor why she lived with a witch in a cottage hidden in the heart of the woods and toiled most of the day with somewhat inexperienced hands to make it neat and clean and prepare meals and do all those thousand and one things that even so tiny a cottage demands.

"Why do it?" asked Richard once, as he solemnly chopped up faggot-wood for



"He awoke soon after 6 p.m. to find looking down on him with an inscrutable expression a small, energetic, middle-aged woman."

the tiny kitchen fire. "Cannot She, with a whisk of her broom, so to speak, set all this straight, and with a clap of the hands bring dainty food, ready cooked, to the table? There should be plenty of firing in that place to which She most probably belongs."

"You do not understand. This is a part of the penalty I must pay—or——"

"Or?" he questioned, gently.

'Or go back whence I came," she answered, and turned away to set the table for supper.

But the lunches were delicious, for day by day they were taken out into the greenwoods, down by the stream or under the great beeches, and he taught her how to tickle for trout in the pool where the stream grew wider and deeper and the water swung in little eddies about the rocks. They were poaching, he guessed, but that concerned neither him nor her, and no one ever passed that way to disturb the delicious peace of their days.

Of course, he was in love with her. I think he had been from the moment that he held both her hands on emerging from the well. He thinks it was from before

that even. Of course, he showed it. And yet——

Was he missing his opportunities ?

That was the question that worried him at the end of each wonderful day, as half in a dream he went back to his village inn, five miles away. Never had diffidence taken him in this way before; he grew hot to think how little diffidence ever had taken him, and cold at the thought that now, when for the first time it mattered vitally, perhaps this very diffidence would be his undoing.

Supposing the weather broke ?

Supposing the witch elected to remain at home ?

Supposing Diana, the wonderful goddess herself, vanished ?

It was just that, on the sixth day, that actually happened.

He strode through the woods, determined that, come about how it may, something should be done, said, indicated.

And then she was not there.

The cottage was locked up, no smoke came from the chimney. He went round to the back, a sick feeling in his heart, and no one was chopping wood or wringing out cloths. The cottage was impenetrable, calm, secret. Frantically he searched the porch, the window-sills, the garden gate, the well, for a message, a note, some word of explanation, and there was none.

He tried to look in at the windows, but the little casement blinds were discreetly drawn. He knocked, thinking she might be inside and ill, or asleep, or have fainted. Lurid possibilities dawned on his mind and drove him frantic.

He went on knocking.

There was no response.

The noise of his knocking sounded strange and incongruous in the heart of the still greenwoods. The cottage mocked him. It was suddenly as if it never had been inhabited, as if the whole thing had been a dream. The cottage, the woods, the golden sun, the green shadows, all mocked him. Then climbing with infinite dexterity on to the water-butt at the back, he managed to wriggle along and look into the tiny larder through the skylight.

There on the shelf he saw a large ham, uncut. With relief that was almost painful, he slid back to earth, and taking out his handkerchief, mopped his forehead. He had been through a good deal in a few minutes.

For where there is a large uncut ham, there will eventually people—or a person—come to eat it.

" Where there's ham there's hope," he murmured, desperately, and took up a firm position on the ground with his back to the garden-gate. He was prepared to wait there until such time as the owner of the ham returned, be it Diana, or the Witch, or the Bailiffs—he remembered her vague allusions to the wolves at the door.

He had with him some fruit and little fresh-baked rolls from the inn—his contribution to what should have been that delicious alfresco lunch *à deux*. With such, a man in love can make a passable meal, helped down by a flask. He was prepared valiantly to stick it throughout the day and night if necessary. Most of the day he cursed. He cursed himself up hill and down dale for—he was not quite sure for what—for loving her—for letting her vanish—for not having foreseen that she would vanish—for——

And then he fell asleep—flat on his back, his soft hat over his eyes, and his body firmly blocking the way through the garden-gate.

HE awoke soon after 6 p.m. to find looking down on him with an inscrutable expression a small, upright, energetic, middle-aged woman, with beady black eyes and a thin, pointed nose. The witch—in a well-cut serviceable tweed suit and a felt hat and carrying an attaché-case—but still most undoubtedly and incontestably the witch.

He sprang to his feet apologizing, for Master Richard Bellamy's manners never deserted him, however his presence of mind behaved, and tried to take off his hat, only to find it rolling at his feet. He smoothed back his hair instead, and retained his position with his back to the gate. Then he saw a sudden twinkle in the witch's beady black eye—he was quick to notice such things and take advantage of them.

" Lady," he began, simply, " knowing you to be what you are, I need not explain myself. I only ask you—where is she ? "

She ignored his question and merely adjusted some glasses on her pointed nose in order to observe him better.

" May I ask how long you have been here, Mr. Richard Bellamy ? "

" Since 10.15 a.m.," he replied, looking at his watch.

" And what have you had to eat ? "

He indicated the pile of spent strawberry stalks and a few crumbs of roll.

" I couldn't get at the ham," he said, sadly.

" The ham ? " she said, sharply, wheeling round to him.

" Only by the presence of the ham in your larder—indicating the true being of the cottage—was my reason saved. Otherwise I should have known it was all a dream—a dream from which I should never have awakened."

" Come and have some," said the witch, abruptly.

" Lady, you are unspeakably kind," said he, throwing open the garden-gate and stepping aside, with a bow.

"Incidentally, I wish to get into my cottage," muttered the witch.

"You have me there," laughed Richard, "but I am prepared to risk everything, for you are the only being who can tell me where she is."

"I can't tell you. I don't know myself—but I should have been disappointed in you if you hadn't waited here to-day."

"You don't *know*?"

"No, I don't—but I suspect she is not far off. She left me in the middle of the night—or something near it—but, bless her, she'd put my breakfast ready before she left."

"She would," murmured Richard, enthusiastically.

"The mice got at it, but still—she meant well," said the witch, removing her felt hat and jamming it into a chair. "And now, first supper, and then business."

"It is a strange thing," said Richard, as he helped her in with the ham, "that however worn with anxiety one is, however deeply one is feeling, the feeling of hunger goes a little deeper still."

The ham cut excellently. Some stout that the witch produced by magic went well with it. Richard felt that Diana was coming nearer to him.

"And now, Mr. Richard Bellamy," said the witch, as they cleared away, "what do you know about Diana?"

"She is the goddess of the moon and the stars and the woods and——"

"Oh, cut all that—it's in mythological dictionaries, and if you're going on to poetry, Keats has done it better. What do you really know?"

"Nothing—not even her surname—except that she is the only girl that has ever existed for me."

"How many times have you said that?"

Richard counted on his fingers, thoughtfully.

"Five times altogether—but——" Then he suddenly broke down on it. "Oh, let's cut it all, Witch, because I'm in deadly earnest, and I was such an infernal fool all these days that I never said anything, and I don't know even whether she—well, there it is—and now I've lost her, like an idiot. What is she?"

And then, because the truth was looking out of his eyes, and the witch knew as much about men and women as most people, and also knew all about Mr. Richard Bellamy in particular, she pushed him gently into a chair and placed cigarettes and matches before him.

"DIANA is Diana Melford," she said, "only niece of my cousin, who owns these woods and everything else about here. She hasn't a penny of her own, and the old fool wants to make her his heir, instead of only giving her an allowance. But she's got highfalutin' ideas about marriage—she's very young, you know—and directly this was known—about the heirship, I mean, not the ideas—she declares that she is pestered by wretched men night and day, wanting to marry her and the Melford estates together. And she won't have any of them—doesn't like the type, she says—so she up and quarrels with her uncle over it, won't go near the place, won't be made an heiress, and in the last extremity won't even take the allowance, starts out to earn her own living as a mannequin in one of these blessed society shops run by Lady Someone or other, finds herself in more bother than ever with men—she happens to be very beautiful, you see——"

"I know," muttered Richard.

"And finally comes running to me to look after her. So, as I live in this cottage through the summer and go up to town every day, I popped her in here as my maid-of-all-work—these woods are private, you know, and you're trespassing—to see how she liked really earning her living, until she comes to her senses and learns how to discriminate between men. I give her ten shillings a week, all found. That's what Diana is."

There was a long silence in the little cottage, while Richard smoked the witch's cigarettes and looked out of the little casement window into the greenwood.

"This is where I come in," he said at last, quietly. "As you know my surname—which Diana doesn't——"

"Diana does. I told her last night."

"How did you know? But, of course——"

"Young man, do you suppose I'd let my maid-of-all-work go gallivanting in the woods with a young man whose name I didn't know?"

"I give it up. Of course, I do live in an inn—still, as I didn't give my own name there—being on holiday—so to speak——"

The witch tapped her attaché-case.

"You forget my stock-in-trade."

"You're a witch, of course, I know that—but I don't know what your specialized form is—if you could only bring Diana back, or find her for me—I won't press about my name."

"Anyway," the witch said, abruptly, "the name of Richard Bellamy figures largely on the list of a certain great hospital of which I happen to be almoner—and I have a distinct recollection of a certain somewhat embarrassed and pink-faced young man who came before the Board with a proposal and a cheque which set the hospital on its legs, and——"

"Oh, lor!" said Richard Bellamy. "That

stuff!" He was really crimson and embarrassed for the first time in the whole of his adventure.

"So when I saw you——"

"When did you see me?"

"Coming up out of the well. Your watch was slow that day, or my train early."

"The *dénouement* is complete. I'm at your mercy. But why tell Diana?"

"That you are one of the richest men in England? Well, I didn't know it would send her flying away in the middle of the night, I admit—but otherwise——"

"But where has she gone? You must know."

"I told you I don't know—but I expect she went flying back to her uncle on the broomstick—to marry the first young man without any money who'll ask her."

Richard rose.

"Where's uncle?" was all he said.

The witch laughed.

"Do you want to marry her yourself?"

"Haven't I been telling you so for the last hour?"

"True, of course you have. But have patience. Uncles hate being disturbed at dinner—besides——"

Suddenly a low sweet whistling call came out of the woods, through the stillness of the twilight.

"I thought so—Diana would be sure to come back—it's Friday night and I haven't paid her wages—also she never could stand uncle for more than a day—and she'll think you've gone by now."

The sweet low whistle came again.

Richard went determinedly to the door.

"Bless you, Witch!" was all he said.

The witch chuckled as he strode down her garden path and through the gate.

"Quite cleverly stage-managed, I think," she said, as she cut a few thin slices of the ham, and put the rest away deliberately in the larder.

HE met Diana just on the spot where first he had seen her sweeping the path through the woods. For a moment she stood quite still, in that way of hers, as though she hardly saw him. Then she came slowly and pleasantly forward, very self-possessed and cool.

"Good evening, Richard. Might I ask what you are doing here so late?"

"Nonsense!" said he, for he felt that it was now or never. "Why did you run away?"

"I fail to understand," she said, Dianaesque as ever. "I was engaged to——"

"Diana," he cried, in a fever all of a sudden, "don't tell me you've done it already! You can't, you know. You haven't given the witch her month's notice."

"What on earth might you be talking about?" she said, coolly.

"Your engagement. It's preposterous, you know it is. I won't allow it—I——"

For the first time he went completely off his balance, but, what with the woods and the stillness of the evening and the divine nearness of this perfect girl, one might expect it.

She gave him suddenly another of those direct long looks—but this time, suddenly, her eyes fell. There was something so much more potent in his.

"I—I want my supper," she murmured, and tried to move on up the little path. But he seized both her hands.

"You can't. Tell me it isn't true. You haven't gone and got engaged to a blighter who is just after your money?"

"I haven't got any money. I was going to say that I was engaged to dine with my uncle."

"Thank God!" He regained his balance suddenly. "Have you quarrelled with uncle, again?"

"Yes," she said, wearily. "You have, I gather, been talking to the witch?"

"For hours and hours," he said. "Ever since ten o'clock this morning—no, I mean six o'clock to-night—but anyway I've been waiting for you, nearly off my head, and I—well, let's sit down and talk about it."

He still had her hands, and almost absentmindedly she forgot to withdraw them. So unresistingly she sat on the gnarled root of the same tree, but this time he sat much closer, and there was no intervening broom-stick.

Presently he put his disengaged hand in his pocket and brought out two shillings, a sixpence, and twopence-halfpenny, and laid them at her feet.

"Diana—will you marry me?" he said, very softly. "I think I have enough to keep the wolf from the door, without any uncles and heirships or anything."

"I know," she said; "that's why——"

"You ran away? You are very illogical."

"Well, I thought I would rather marry someone who just wanted my money—than—than——"

"Say it."

"I will not. Than have people think *I* ran after anyone for his."

"You are still illogical, for you have come back—and, woman-like, you haven't answered my question."

"I want my supper," but the cool voice was distinctly tremulous.

"*Will* you marry me?"

"Not before supper."

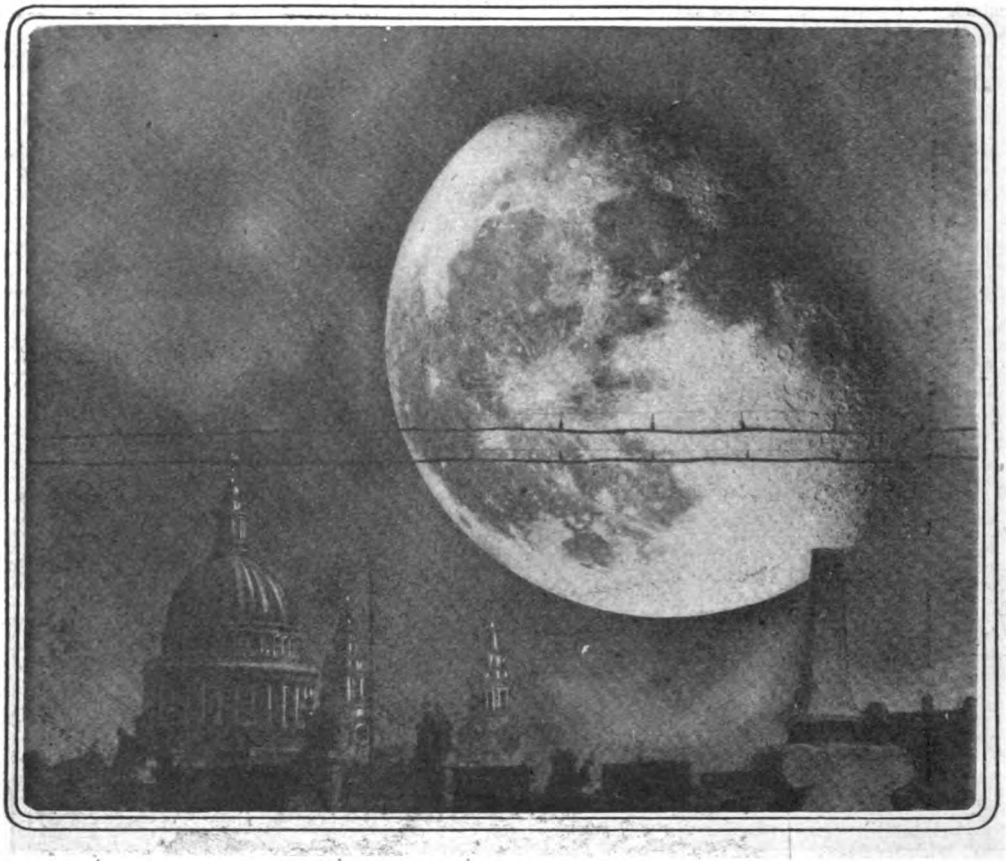
"No, no—the ham is perfectly delicious—but afterwards—any time—this year—next year—some time."

"Not never, I think," she just said.

"Diana—will you marry me?' he said, very softly. 'I think I have enough to keep the wolf from the door.'"

The deep shadows of the wood drew round them and night fell unheeded.

In the cottage above the witch lit her lamp, and then philosophically, and still chuckling to herself, ate the thin slices of ham that she had cut for Diana.



IF THE EYE WERE A TELESCOPE

We should enter a world of terrifying splendour at sunset

By Latimer J. Wilson

IF the human eye should suddenly acquire the power of a telescope, so that people could see everything magnified hundreds of times, what a strange sunset would end the day! As the dusk turned into the darkness of night a pale light would flood the cerulescent sky, and the most remarkable of sights would be witnessed. Crowds would gather wherever an open view of the horizon could be obtained. Beyond the sky-line would come a gigantic disc, so strange and mysterious that at first no one would recognize it as the moon.

Stupendous and terrifying, yet majestic in the lights and shadows of the weird scenery, is the moon. If people could see the earth's satellite with the naked eye as even a moderate-sized telescope shows it, the strange beauty of Astarte would arouse mankind to its highest pitch of excitement, and every hill-top would swarm with people who had come to witness the moon rise.

Magnified a hundred or more diameters, the moon would fill the sky with its mountain-pinnacles and crater-walls hanging threateningly downward toward the earth. Men would distrust the power of gravity to hold such a mass of heavy material above their heads. The features of the familiar " moon man " would be transformed into arid plains pitted with black holes. Curious serpentine valleys, filled with shadows or brilliantly

flashing the fire of sunshine; phantom peaks of mountains protruding from pits of bottomless night; crater-floors marked with fantastic shadows—the eye as a telescope would disclose all these when we looked at the gibbous or the half of the crescent moon!

One normally thinks of the rising moon as a disc that is much smaller than a man of average height. But if a man should be seen projected against the disc of the moon when he stands a mile from the observer, he would appear only about one-tenth of the diameter of the lunar disc, and he would be scarcely visible to the naked eye—unless it possessed the power of a telescope. If he stood closer he would be proportionately larger, and if he were farther away he would be vastly smaller, in proportion to the huge hemisphere of the earth's satellite. To see the wonders of the heavens and to include the familiar features of the landscape, the observer would have to occupy a position that commanded a perfectly clear view. Otherwise near-by objects would intrude their magnified size upon the scene.

Having witnessed the moon rise and pass serenely across the heavens, the crowds would now behold a spectacle more fantastic than imagination has ever conceived. Everyone could now see the splendour of Saturn, the ring-bound planet which before had been visible merely as a point of light shining steadily among the twinkling stars. This most beautiful of worlds comes into the sky in all the majesty of glittering moons and rings, scintillant in the light of the far-away sun. Says Omar:—

> From Earth's centre through the Seventh Gate
> I rose, and on the Throne of Saturn sate.

Yet the author of the "Rubáiyát" never saw the ring of Saturn as the telescope reveals it.

It Vanishes as You Draw Near.

At a distance of nearly eight hundred million miles from the earth, the planet is a conspicuous object softly shining in the darkness of the night. But if one could approach close enough, Saturn would almost vanish, because its surface—so greatly magnified and spread over so great an area of the sky—would be far less bright to one's eyes than when seen with its light concentrated upon a smaller area.

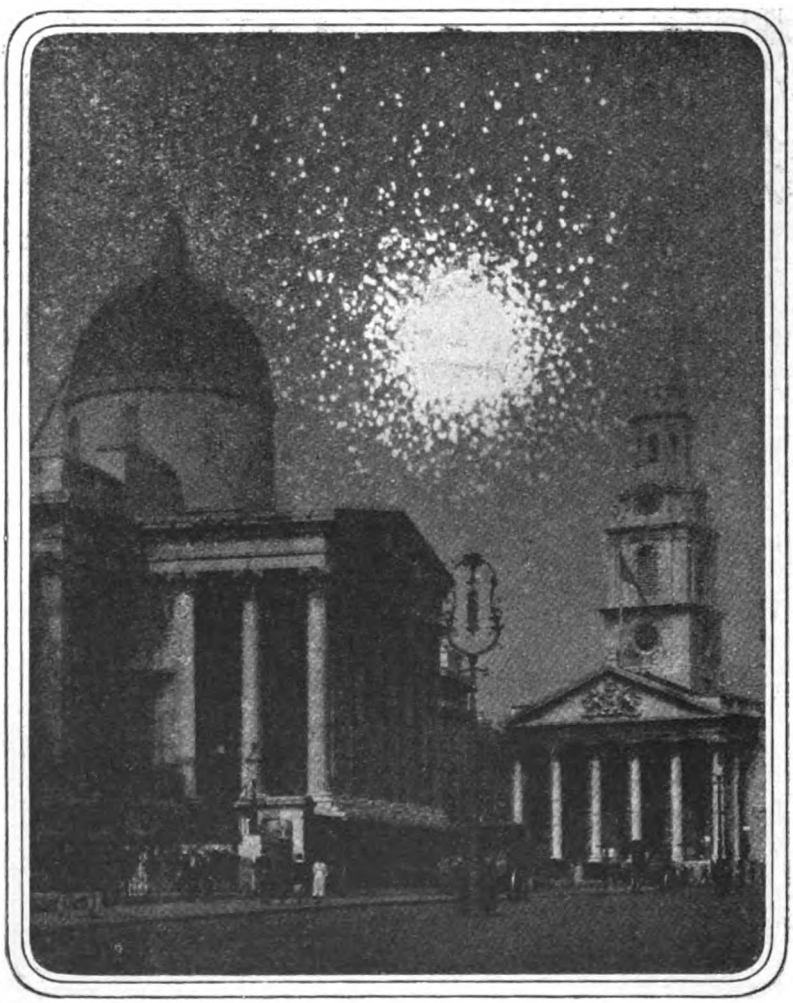
Rings of dust and meteorites surround the globe of Saturn. To see them without a telescope would be one of the greatest sights permitted the eye of man.

Saturn's ring is composed of small isolated bodies, each separately too insignificant to be individually seen from the earth. Meteoric dust-clouds, they circle swiftly around the equatorial girth of the planet. The bodies are evidently more scattered in that portion of the ring closest to the ball of Saturn, and also in the outer rim of the ring, while a broad black gap occurs within the ring itself in which there are no visible reflecting bodies.

If one could approach very close to the great race-course of the ring, the little masses circling around it would be seen as mere dots of light, and the effect of the beautiful ring would utterly be spoiled. There are evidently vast clouds of tenuous dust, scarcely as dense as the haze of spring, which sweep back and forth across the rings as the forces of gravity and light-pressure operate. The moons of Saturn cause "tides" in the ring-particles and dust-clouds, producing what might be called gravitational waves, grinding together the denser masses, and passing in undulating motion throughout the plane of the ring.

Stars that Swarm by Thousands.

In certain parts of the heavens can be seen, on a dark, clear night, a mere hazy patch of luminosity, too faint to attract attention. If the eye were a telescope a marvellous transformation would occur when the observer glanced at one of these spots. Instead of the insignificant wisp of light, scarcely visible, would be seen a magnificent globular cluster of stars!



The magnificent cluster of stars in Hercules, which appears merely as a speck of light, but which to the eye of telescopic power would resemble a bursting rocket. Suns of many colours are in this swarm.

Hidden in the vast distance of space, these curious balls of suns are to be found. Literally thousands of stars are congregated in these mysterious swarms, and many of the individual members are variable in their light. They become alternately bright or faint in the course of only a few hours, flashing like lazy fireflies in a summer night. If the eye possessed the power to disclose these amazingly beautiful objects, and people could see them associated with the landscape near the horizon, men would crowd every hill to witness the scene. A count of the exceedingly faint members of the sun-swarm might raise the total number in some

From three to five times larger than the normal disc of the full moon, Mars, with its gleaming snow-caps, would be astounding if we could see it like this with the naked eye.

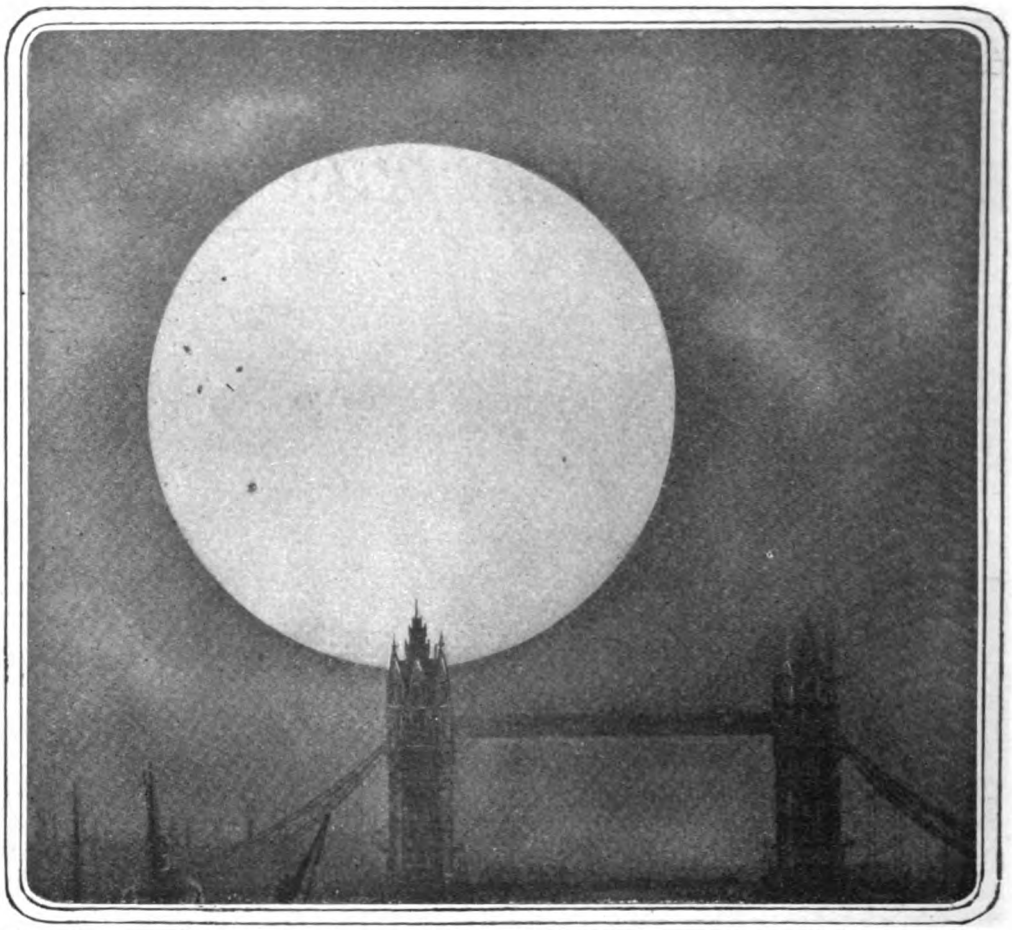
of these clusters to fifty thousand stars, the brightest streaming from the centre in curious spiral arms. It is estimated that the light of one of these clusters is at least thirty-seven thousand years, travelling one hundred and eighty-six thousand miles a second, on its way earthward.

Like Rockets Bursting in Air.

Magnified a hundred or more times, the globular cluster becomes a truly impressive spectacle. Associated with the familiar landmarks on the distant horizon, and magnified many times, the great star-ball, which actually occupies an area in the sky scarcely one-sixteenth of the apparent space occupied by the full moon, would drop below the horizon like the myriad sparks from a huge bursting rocket, astounding the spectators by its magnificence. "Can that mere speck of wispy light be that which I now behold?" would ask the spectator, comparing this telescopic object with its normal naked-eye view.

Turning toward another point of the horizon, a ball of light, a bright disc three or five times larger than the normal apparent size of the familiar fair lunar orb, could be seen. Shining like a star of dazzling beauty would be a curious white spot attached to the edge of the disc. It is the distinguishing feature of the most-talked-of planet, the earth's older neighbour in space, Mars. The white spot marks the polar snow of the planet.

With the passage of time men would become so accustomed to what the telescopic power of their vision disclosed that they would no doubt cease to marvel at what they saw. The magnified grandeur of the universe would become commonplace, but there would remain a wide and undiminished interest in the ever-changing phenomena of Mars. The snow-caps, melting in the sunshine of the Martian summer, or forming in whiteness during the winter, would ever attract attention. The delicate tints flashing like an opal in the sunlight, the sweep of seasons showing across the vast gap of millions of miles, would always make Mars a subject for newspaper publicity.



How the eye of telescopic power would see the gigantic sun. It would be too dazzling to view without a shade-glass. The observer's distance from the bridge would make it small enough to be included in the scene.

Enjoying the Martian Scenery.

If, without a telescope, observers could look at Mars and see its yellow deserts, its areas of blue-green forests and fields, its drifting clouds, and its regions of frost, if they could watch the strange shapes of the planet's markings as rotation brings them across the disc, the spectators would find such fascination in the views that people would speculate upon how to discover a means of finding out what manner of life prevailed there. The growth and decay of the remarkable streaks called "canals," thought to be projects of engineering skill producing an abundance of vegetation by irrigating the desert regions of Mars, would be a fertile subject for newspaper controversy.

Bridges of Flame at Sunset.

How strange would be the sunset! The enlarged sun, extended over a greater portion of the sky, would be less bright, area for area, than when concentrated in a smaller disc. But one would still have to use a shade-glass to look directly at it. Sun-spots, which are sometimes visible to the unaided eye, now could be seen as great fantastic shapes of darkness strung across the sun's bright disc.

Legend gives the buffalo's eye the power of magnification. But if the human eye took on the power of even a small telescope, to include landmarks such as the Tower Bridge in the field of view, the observer would have to stand many miles away. Otherwise the bridge itself would eclipse the setting sun.

Man would view the sun, the moon, the star-clusters, and the planets magnified one hundred, four hundred, or one thousand times their naked-eye size. A new heaven and a new earth would be created for human sight.

ANOTHER "ARCHIE" STORY.

Washy makes his presence felt

by

P. G. WODEHOUSE

ILLUSTRATED BY
A. WALLIS MILLS

THE lobby of the Cosmopolis Hotel was a favourite stamping-ground of Mr. Daniel Brewster, its proprietor. He liked to wander about there, keeping a paternal eye on things, rather in the manner of the Jolly Inn-Keeper (hereinafter to be referred to as Mine Host) of the old-fashioned novel. Customers who, hurrying in to dinner, tripped over Mr. Brewster, were apt to mistake him for the hotel detective—for his eye was keen and his aspect a trifle austere—but nevertheless he was being as jolly an inn-keeper as he knew how. His presence in the lobby supplied a personal touch to the Cosmopolis which other New York hotels lacked, and it undeniably made the girl at the book-stall extraordinarily civil to her clients, which was all to the good.

Most of the time Mr. Brewster stood in one spot and just looked thoughtful; but now and again he would wander to the marble slab behind which he kept the desk-clerk and run his eye over the register, to see who had booked rooms—like a child examining the stocking on Christmas morning to ascertain what Santa Claus had brought him.

As a rule, Mr. Brewster concluded this performance by shoving the book back across the marble slab and resuming his meditations. But one night in the early spring he varied this procedure by starting rather violently, turning purple, and uttering an exclamation which was manifestly an exclamation of chagrin. He turned abruptly and cannoned into his son-in-law, Archie Moffam, who, in company with Lucille, his wife, happened to be crossing the lobby at the moment on his way to dine in their suite.

Mr. Brewster apologized gruffly; then, recognizing his victim, seemed to regret having done so.

"Oh, it's you! Why can't you look where you're going?" he demanded. He had suffered much from his son-in-law.

"Frightfully sorry," said Archie, amiably. "Never thought you were going to fox-trot backwards all over the fairway."

"You mustn't bully Archie," said Lucille, severely, attaching herself to her father's back hair and giving it a punitive tug, "because he's an angel, and I love him, and you must learn to love him, too."

"Give you lessons at a reasonable rate," murmured Archie.

Mr. Brewster regarded his young relative with a lowering eye.

"What's the matter, father darling?" asked Lucille. "You seem upset."

"I am upset!" Mr. Brewster snorted. "Some people have got a nerve!" He glowered forbiddingly at an inoffensive young man in a light overcoat who had just entered, and the young man, though his conscience was quite clear and Mr. Brewster an entire stranger to him, stopped dead, blushed, and went out again—to dine elsewhere. "Some people have got the nerve of an army mule!"

"Why, what's happened?"

"Those darned McCalls have registered here!"

"No!"

"Bit beyond me, this," said Archie, insinuating himself into the conversation. "Deep waters and what not! Who are the McCalls?"

"Some people father dislikes," said Lucille. "And they've chosen his hotel to stop at.

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

But, father dear, you mustn't mind. It's really a compliment. They've come because they know it's the best hotel in New York."

"Absolutely!" said Archie. "Good accommodation for man and beast! All the comforts of home! Look on the bright side, old bean. No good getting the wind up. Cheerio, old companion!"

"Don't call me old companion!"

"Eh, what? Oh, right-ho!"

Lucille steered her husband out of the danger zone, and they entered the lift.

"Poor father!" she said, as they went to their suite, "it's a shame. They must have done it to annoy him. This man McCall has a place next to some property father bought in Westchester, and he's bringing a law-suit against father about a bit of land which he claims belongs to him. He might have had the tact to go to another hotel. But, after all, I don't suppose it was the poor little fellow's fault. He does whatever his wife tells him to."

"We all do that," said Archie the married man.

Lucille eyed him fondly.

"Isn't it a shame, precious, that all husbands haven't nice wives like me?"

"When I think of you, by Jove," said Archie, fervently, "I want to babble, absolutely babble! The more I think of you," he went on, following up a train of thought which was constantly with him, "the more I wonder how you can have a father like—I mean to say, what I mean to say is, I wish I had known your mother: she must have been frightfully attractive."

"You mustn't say horrid things about father. One of these days you and father will be the greatest friends. He has only got to understand you."

"I'm open for being understood any time he cares to take a stab at it."

"You mustn't mind his being cross just now. It was enough to upset him, poor dear. Oh, I was telling you about the McCalls. Mr. McCall is one of those little, meek men, and his wife's one of those big, bullying women. It was she who started all the trouble with father. Father and Mr. McCall were very fond of each other till she made him begin the suit. I feel sure she made him come to this hotel just to annoy father. Still, they've probably taken the most expensive suite in the place, which is something."

Archie was at the telephone. His mood was now one of quiet peace. Of all the happenings which went to make up existence in New York, he liked best the cosy, *tête-à tête* dinners with Lucille in their suite, which, owing to their engagements—for Lucille was a popular girl, with many friends—occurred all too seldom.

"Touching now the question of browsing and sluicing," he said. "I'll be getting them to send along a waiter."

"Oh, good gracious!"

"What's the matter?"

"I've just remembered. I promised faithfully I would go and see Jane Murchison to-day. And I clean forgot. I must rush."

"But, light of my soul, we are about to eat. Pop round and see her after dinner."

"I can't. She's going to a theatre to-night."

"Give her the jolly old miss-in-baulk, then, for the nonce, and spring round to-morrow."

"She's sailing for England to-morrow morning, early. No, I must go and see her now. What a shame! She's sure to make me stop to dinner. I tell you what. Order something for me, and, if I'm not back in half an hour, start."

"Jane Murchison," said Archie, "is a bally nuisance."

"Yes. But I've known her since she was eight."

"If her parents had had any proper feeling," said Archie, "they would have drowned her long before that."

He unhooked the receiver, and asked despondently to be connected with Room Service. He thought bitterly of the exigent Jane, whom he recollected dimly as a tall female with teeth. He half thought of going down to the grill-room on the chance of finding a friend there, but the waiter was on his way to the room. He decided that he might as well stay where he was.

THE waiter arrived, booked the order, and departed. Archie had just completed his toilet after a shower-bath when a musical clinking without announced the advent of the meal. He opened the door. The waiter was there with a table congested with things under covers, from which escaped a savoury and appetizing odour. In spite of his depression, Archie's soul perked up a trifle.

Suddenly he became aware that he was not the only person present who was deriving enjoyment from the scent of the meal. Standing beside the waiter and gazing wistfully at the foodstuffs was a long, thin boy of about sixteen. He was one of those boys who seem all legs and knuckles. He had pale red hair, sandy eyelashes, and a long neck; and his eyes, as he removed them from the table and raised them to Archie's, had a hungry look. He reminded Archie of a half-grown, half-starved hound.

"That smells good!" said the long boy. He inhaled deeply. "Yes, sir," he continued, as one whose mind is definitely made up, "that smells good!"

Before Archie could reply, the telephone

bell rang. It was Lucille, confirming her prophecy that the pest Jane would insist on her staying to dine.

"Jane," said Archie, into the telephone, "is a pot of poison. The waiter is here now, setting out a rich banquet, and I shall have to eat two of everything by myself."

He hung up the receiver, and, turning, met the pale eye of the long boy, who had propped himself up in the doorway.

"Were you expecting somebody to dinner?" asked the boy.

"Why, yes, old friend, I was."

"I wish——"

"Yes?"

"Oh, nothing."

The waiter left. The long boy hitched his back more firmly against the doorpost, and returned to his original theme.

"That surely does smell good!" He basked a moment in the aroma. 'Yes, sir! I'll tell the world it does!"

'"That smells good!' said the long boy. 'Yes, sir,' he continued, 'that smells good!'"

Archie was not an abnormally rapid thinker, but he began at this point to get a clearly defined impression that this lad, if invited, would waive the formalities and consent to join his meal. Indeed, the idea Archie got was that, if he were not invited pretty soon, he would invite himself.

"Yes," he agreed. "It doesn't smell bad, what!"

"It smells *good!*" said the boy. "Oh, doesn't it! Wake me up in the night and ask me if it doesn't!"

"*Poulet en casserole*," said Archie.

"Golly!" said the boy, reverently.

There was a pause. The situation began to seem to Archie a trifle difficult. He wanted to start his meal, but it began to appear that he must either do so under the penetrating gaze of his new friend or else eject the latter forcibly. The boy showed no signs of ever wanting to leave the doorway.

"You've dined, I suppose, what?" said Archie.

"I never dine."

"What!"

"Not really dine, I mean. I only get vegetables and nuts and things."

"Dieting?"

"Mother is."

"I don't absolutely catch the drift, old bean," said Archie. The boy sniffed with half-closed eyes as a wave of perfume from the *poulet en casserole* floated past him. He seemed to be anxious to intercept as much of it as possible before it got through the door.

"Mother's a food-reformer," he vouchsafed.

"She lectures on it. She makes pop and me live on vegetables and nuts and things."

Archie was shocked. It was like listening to a tale from the abyss.

"My dear old chap, you must suffer agonies—absolute shooting pains!" He had no hesitation now. Common humanity pointed out his course. "Would you care to join me in a bite now?"

"Would I!" The boy smiled a wan smile. "Would I! Just stop me in the street and ask me!"

"Come on in, then," said Archie, rightly taking this peculiar phrase for a formal acceptance. "And close the door. The fatted calf is getting cold."

Archie was not a man with a wide visiting-list among people with families, and it was so long since he had seen a growing boy in action at the table that he had forgotten what Sixteen is capable of doing with a knife and fork, when it really squares its elbows, takes a deep breath, and gets going. The spectacle which he witnessed was consequently at first a little unnerving. The long boy's idea of trifling with a meal appeared to be to swallow it whole and reach out for more. He ate like a starving Esquimaux. Archie, in the time he had spent in the trenches making the world safe for the working-man to strike in, had occasionally been quite peckish, but he sat dazed before this majestic hunger. This was real cating.

There was little conversation. The growing boy evidently did not believe in table-talk when he could use his mouth for more practical purposes. It was not until the final roll had been devoured to its last crumb that the guest found leisure to address his host. Then he leaned back with a contented sigh.

"Mother," said the human python, "says you ought to chew every mouthful thirty-three times. . . .

"Yes, sir! Thirty-three times!" He sighed again. "I haven't ever had a meal like that."

"All right, was it, what?"

"Was it! Was it! Call me up on the 'phone and ask me! Yes, sir! Mother's tipped off these darned waiters not to serve me anything but vegetables and nuts and things, darn it!"

"The mater seems to have drastic ideas about the good old feed-bag, what!"

"I'll say she has! Pop hates it as much as me, but he's scared to kick. Mother says vegetables contain all the proteids you want. Mother says, if you eat meat, your blood-pressure goes all blooey. Do you think it does?"

"Mine seems pretty well in the pink."

"She's great on talking," conceded the boy. "She's out to-night somewhere, giving a lecture on Rational Eating to some ginks. I'll have to be slipping up to our suite before she gets back." He rose, sluggishly. "That isn't a bit of roll under that napkin, is it?" he asked, anxiously.

Archie raised the napkin.

"No. Nothing of that species."

"Oh, well!" said the boy, resignedly. "Then I believe I'll be going. Thanks very much for the dinner."

"Not a bit, old top. Come again if you're ever trickling round in this direction."

The long boy removed himself slowly, loath to leave. At the door he cast an affectionate glance back at the table.

"Some meal!" he said, devoutly. "Considerable meal!"

Archie lit a cigarette. He felt like a Boy Scout who has done his day's Act of Kindness.

ON the following morning it chanced that Archie needed a fresh supply of tobacco. It was his custom, when this happened, to repair to a small shop on Sixth Avenue which he had discovered accidentally in the course of his rambles about the great city. His relations with Jno. Blake, the proprietor, were friendly and intimate. The discovery that Mr. Blake was English and had, indeed, until a few years back maintained an establishment only a dozen doors or so from Archie's London club, had served as a bond.

To-day he found Mr. Blake in a depressed mood. The tobacconist was a hearty, red-faced man, who looked like an English sporting publican—the kind of man who wears a fawn-coloured top-coat and drives to the Derby in a dog cart; and usually there seemed to be nothing on his mind except the vagaries of the weather, concerning which he was a great conversationalist. But now moodiness had claimed him for its own. After a short and melancholy "Good morning," he turned to the task of measuring out the tobacco in silence.

Archie's sympathetic nature was perturbed.

"What's the matter, laddie?" he inquired. "You would seem to be feeling a bit of an onion this bright morning, what, yes, no? I can see it with the naked eye."

Mr. Blake grunted sorrowfully.

"I've had a knock, Mr. Moffam."

"Tell me all, friend of my youth."

Mr. Blake, with a jerk of his thumb, indicated a poster which hung on the wall behind the counter. Archie had noticed it as he came in, for it was designed to attract

the eye. It was printed in black letters on a yellow ground, and ran as follows :—

CLOVER-LEAF SOCIAL AND OUTING CLUB.
GRAND CONTEST.
PIE-EATING CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WEST SIDE.
SPIKE O'DOWD
(Champion)
vs.
BLAKE'S UNKNOWN
FOR
A PURSE OF $50 AND SIDE-BET.

Archie examined this document gravely. It conveyed nothing to him except—what he had long suspected—that his sporting-looking friend had sporting blood as well as that kind of exterior. He expressed a kindly hope that the other's Unknown would bring home the bacon.

Mr. Blake laughed one of those hollow, mirthless laughs.

"There ain't any blooming Unknown," he said, bitterly. This man had plainly suffered. "Yesterday, yes, but not now."

Archie sighed.

"In the midst of life—— Dead?" he inquired, delicately.

"As good as," replied the stricken tobacconist. He cast aside his artificial restraint and became voluble. Archie was one of those sympathetic souls in whom even strangers readily confided their most intimate troubles. He was to those in travail of spirit very much what cat-nip is to a cat. "It's 'ard, sir, it's blooming 'ard! I'd got the event all sewed up in a parcel, and now this young feller-me-lad 'as to give me the knock. This lad of mine—sort of cousin 'e is; comes from London, like you and me—'as always 'ad, ever since he landed in this country, a most amazing knack of stowing away grub. 'E'd been a bit underfed these last two or three years over in the old country, what with food restrictions and all, and 'e took to the food over 'ere amazing. I'd 'ave backed 'im against a ruddy orstridge! Orstridge! I'd 'ave backed 'im against 'arf-a-dozen orstridges—take 'em on one after the other in the same ring on the same evening—and given 'em a handicap, too! 'E was a jewel, that boy! I've seen him polish off four pounds of steak and mealy potatoes and then look round kind of wolfish, as much as to ask when dinner was going to begin! That's the kind of a lad 'e was till this very morning. 'E would have out-swallowed this 'ere O'Dowd without turning a hair, as a relish before 'is tea! I'd got a couple of 'undred dollars on 'im, and thought myself lucky to get the odds. And now——"

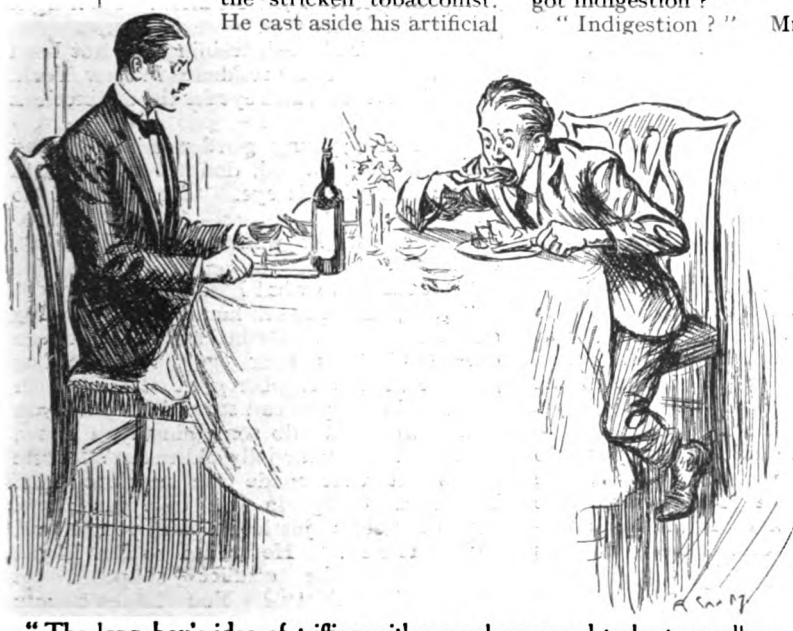
Mr. Blake relapsed into a tortured silence.

"But what's the matter with the blighter? Why can't he go over the top? Has he got indigestion?"

"Indigestion?" Mr. Blake laughed another of his hollow laughs. "You couldn't give that boy indigestion if you fed 'im on safety-razor blades. Religion's more like what 'e's got."

"Religion?"

"Well, you can call it that. Seems last night, instead of goin' and resting 'is mind at a picture-palace like I told him to, 'e sneaked off to some sort of a lecture down on Eighth Avenue. 'E said 'e'd seen a piece about it in the papers, and it was about Rational Eating, and that kind of



"The long boy's idea of trifling with a meal appeared to be to swallow it whole and reach out for more."

attracted 'im. 'E sort of thought 'e might pick up a few hints, like. 'E didn't know what rational eating was, but it sounded to 'im as if it must be something to do with food, and 'e didn't want to miss it. 'E came in here just now," said Mr. Blake, dully, " and 'e was a changed lad! Scared to death 'e was! Said the way 'e'd been goin' on in the past, it was a wonder 'e'd got any stummick left! It was a lady that give the lecture, and this boy said it was amazing what she told 'em about blood-pressure and things 'e didn't even know 'e 'ad. She showed 'em pictures, coloured pictures, of what 'appens inside the injudicious eater's stummick who doesn't chew his food, and it was like a battlefield! 'E said 'e would no more think of eatin' a lot of pie than 'e would of shootin' 'imself, and anyhow eating pie would be a quicker death. I reasoned with 'im, Mr. Moffam, with tears in my eyes. I asked 'im was he goin' to chuck away fame and wealth just because a woman who didn't know what she was talking about had shown him a lot of faked pictures. But there wasn't any doin' anything with him. 'E give me the knock and 'opped it down the street to buy nuts." Mr. Blake moaned. " Two 'undred dollars and more gone pop, not to talk of the fifty dollars 'e would have won and me to get twenty-five of! "

Archie took his tobacco and walked pensively back to the hotel. He was fond of Jno. Blake, and grieved for the trouble that had come upon him. It was odd, he felt, how things seemed to link themselves up together. The woman who had delivered the fateful lecture to injudicious eaters could not be other than the mother of his young guest of last night. An uncomfortable woman! Not content with starving her own family——

ARCHIE stopped in his tracks. A pedestrian, walking behind him, charged into his back, but Archie paid no attention. He had had one of those sudden, luminous ideas which help a man who does not do much thinking as a rule to restore his average. He stood there for a moment, almost dizzy at the brilliance of his thoughts; then hurried on. Napoleon, he mused as he walked, must have felt rather like this after thinking up a hot one to spring on the enemy.

As if Destiny were suiting her plans to his, one of the first persons he saw as he entered the lobby of the Cosmopolis was the long boy. He was standing at the bookstall, reading as much of a morning paper as could be read free under the vigilant eyes of the presiding girl. Both he and she were observing the unwritten rules which govern these affairs—to wit, that you may read without interference as much as can be read without touching the paper. It you touch the paper, you lose, and have to buy.

" Well, well, well! " said Archie. " Here we are again, what! " He prodded the boy amiably in the lower ribs. " You're just the chap I was looking for. Got anything on for the time being? "

The boy said he had no engagements.

" Then I want you to stagger round with me to a chappie I know on Sixth Avenue. It's only a couple of blocks away. I think I can do you a bit of good. Put you on to something tolerably ripe, if you know what I mean. Trickle along, laddie. You don't need a hat."

They found Mr. Blake brooding over his troubles in an empty shop.

" Cheer up, old thing! " said Archie. " The relief expedition has arrived." He directed his companion's gaze to the poster. " Cast your eye over that. How does that strike you? "

The long boy scanned the poster. A gleam appeared in his rather dull eye.

" Well? "

" Some people have all the luck! " said the long boy, feelingly.

" Would you like to compete, what? "

The boy smiled a sad smile.

" Would I! Would I! Say! "

" I know," interrupted Archie. " Wake you up in the night and ask you! I knew I could rely on you, old thing," He turned to Mr. Blake. " Here's the fellow you've been wanting to meet. The finest left-and-right-hand eater east of the Rockies! He'll fight the good fight for you."

Mr. Blake's English training had not been wholly overcome by residence in New York. He still retained a nice eye for the distinctions of class.

" But this young gentleman's a young gentleman," he urged, doubtfully, yet with hope shining in his eye. " He wouldn't do it."

" Of course, he would. Don't be ridic, old thing."

" Wouldn't do what? " asked the boy.

" Why, save the old homestead by taking on the champion. Dashed sad case, between ourselves! This poor egg's nominee has given him the raspberry at the eleventh hour, and only you can save him. And you owe it to him to do something, you know, because it was your jolly old mater's lecture last night that made the nominee quit. You must charge in and take his place. Sort of poetic justice, don't you know, and what not! " He turned to Mr. Blake. " When is the conflict supposed to start? Two-thirty? You haven't any important engagement for two-thirty, have you? "

" No. Mother's lunching at some ladies'

club, and giving a lecture afterwards. I can slip away."

Archie patted his head. "Then leg it where glory waits you, old bean!"

The long boy was gazing earnestly at the poster. It seemed to fascinate him.

"Pie!" he said in a hushed voice.

The word was like a battle-cry.

AT about nine o'clock next morning, in a suite at the Hotel Cosmopolis, Mrs. Cora Bates McCall, the eminent lecturer on Rational Eating, was seated at breakfast with her family. Before her sat Mr. McCall, a little hunted-looking man, the natural peculiarities of whose face were accentuated by a pair of glasses of semi-circular shape, like half-moons with the horns turned up. Behind these, Mr. McCall's eyes played a perpetual game of peekaboo, now peering over them, anon ducking down and hiding behind them. He was sipping a cup of anti-caffeine. On his right, toying listlessly with a plateful of cereal, sat his son, Washington. Mrs. McCall herself was eating a slice of Health Bread and nut butter. For she practised as well as preached the doctrines which she had striven for so many years to inculcate in an unthinking populace. Her day always began with a light but nutritious breakfast, at which a peculiarly uninviting cereal, which looked and tasted like an old straw hat that had been run through a meat chopper, competed for first place in the dislike of her husband and son with a more than usually offensive brand of imitation coffee. Mr. McCall was inclined to think that he loathed the imitation coffee rather more than the cereal, but Washington held strong views on the latter's superior ghastliness. Both Washington and his father, however, would have been fair-minded enough to admit that it was a close thing.

Mrs. McCall regarded her offspring with grave approval.

"I am glad to see, Lindsay," she said to her husband, whose eyes sprang dutifully over the glass fence as he heard his name, "that Washy has recovered his appetite. When he refused his dinner last night, I was afraid that he might be sickening for something. Especially as he had quite a flushed look. You noticed his flushed look?"

"He did look flushed."

"Very flushed. And his breathing was almost stertorous. And, when he said that he had no appetite, I am bound to say that I was anxious. But he is evidently perfectly well this morning. You do feel perfectly well this morning, Washy?"

The heir of the McCalls looked up from his cereal. He was a long, thin boy of about sixteen, with pale red hair, sandy eyelashes, and a long neck.

"Uh-huh," he said.

Mrs. McCall nodded.

"Surely now you will agree, Lindsay, that a careful and rational diet is what a boy needs? Washy's constitution is superb. He has a remarkable stamina, and I attribute it entirely to my

"The long boy was gazing earnestly at the poster. 'Pie!' he said in a hushed voice. The word was like a battle-cry."

careful supervision of his food. I shudder when I think of the growing boys who are permitted by irresponsible people to devour meat, candy, pie——" She broke off. "What is the matter, Washy?"

It seemed that the habit of shuddering at the thought of pie ran in the McCall family, for at the mention of the word a kind of internal shimmy had convulsed Washington's lean frame, and over his face there had come an expression that was almost one of pain. He had been reaching out his hand for a slice of Health Bread, but now he withdrew it rather hurriedly and sat back breathing hard.

"I'm all right," he said, huskily.

"Pie," proceeded Mrs. McCall, in her platform voice. She stopped again abruptly. "Whatever *is* the matter, Washington? You are making me nervous."

"I'm all right."

Mrs. McCall had lost the thread of her remarks. Moreover, having now finished her breakfast, she was inclined for a little light reading. One of the subjects allied to the matter of dietary on which she felt deeply was the question of reading at meals. She was of the opinion that the strain on the eye, coinciding with the strain on the digestion, could not fail to give the latter the short end of the contest; and it was a rule at her table that the morning paper should not even be glanced at till the conclusion of the meal. She said that it was upsetting to begin the day by reading the paper, and events were to prove that she was occasionally right.

ALL through breakfast the *New York Chronicle* had been lying neatly folded beside her plate. She now opened it, and, with a remark about looking for the report of her yesterday's lecture at the Butterfly Club, directed her gaze at the front page, on which she hoped that an editor with the best interests of the public at heart had decided to place her.

Mr. McCall, jumping up and down behind his glasses, scrutinized her face closely as she began to read. He always did this on these occasions, for none knew better than he that his comfort for the day depended largely on some unknown reporter whom he had never met. If this unseen individual had done his work properly and as befitted the importance of his subject, Mrs. McCall's mood for the next twelve hours would be as uniformly sunny as it was possible for it to be. But sometimes the fellows scamped their job disgracefully; and once, on a day which lived in Mr. McCall's memory, they had failed to make a report at all.

To-day, he noted with relief, all seemed to be well. The report actually was on the front page, an honour rarely accorded to his wife's utterances. Moreover, judging from the time it took her to read the thing, she had evidently been reported at length.

"Good, my dear?" he ventured. "Satisfactory?"

"Eh?" Mrs. McCall smiled meditatively. "Oh, yes, excellent. They have used my photograph, too. Not at all badly reproduced."

"Splendid!" said Mr. McCall.

Mrs. McCall gave a sharp shriek, and the paper fluttered from her hand.

"My dear!" said Mr. McCall, with concern.

His wife had recovered the paper, and was reading with burning eyes. A bright wave of colour had flowed over her masterful features. She was breathing as stertorously as ever her son Washington had done on the previous night.

"Washington!"

A basilisk glare shot across the table and turned the long boy to stone—all except his mouth, which opened feebly.

"Washington! Is this true?"

Washy closed his mouth, then let it slowly open again.

"My dear!" Mr. McCall's voice was alarmed. "What is it?" His eyes had climbed up over his glasses and remained there. "What is the matter? Is anything wrong?"

"Wrong! Read for yourself!"

Mr. McCall was completely mystified. He could not even formulate a guess at the cause of the trouble. That it appeared to concern his son Washington seemed to be the one solid fact at his disposal, and that only made the matter still more puzzling. Where, Mr. McCall asked himself, did Washington come in?

He looked at the paper, and received immediate enlightenment. Headlines met his eye:—

GOOD STUFF IN THIS BOY.
ABOUT A TON OF IT.
SON OF CORA BATES McCALL
FAMOUS FOOD-REFORM LECTURER
WINS
PIE-EATING CHAMPIONSHIP OF
WEST SIDE.

There followed a lyrical outburst. So uplifted had the reporter evidently felt by the importance of his news that he had been unable to confine himself to prose:—

> My children, if you fail to shine or triumph in your special line; if, let us say, your hopes are bent on some day being President, and folks ignore your proper worth, and say you've not a chance on earth—Cheer up! for in these stirring days Fame may be won in many

ways. Consider, when your spirits fall, the case of Washington McCall.

Yes, cast your eye on Washy, please! He looks just like a piece of cheese: he's not a brilliant sort of chap: he has a dull and vacant map: his eyes are blank, his face is red, his ears stick out beside his head. In fact, to end these compliments, he would be dear at thirty cents. Yet Fame has welcomed to her Hall this self-same Washington McCall.

His mother (*née* Miss Cora Bates) is one who frequently orates upon the proper kind of food which every menu should include. With eloquence the world she weans from chops and steaks and pork and beans. Such horrid things she'd like to crush, and make us live on milk and mush. But oh! the thing that makes her sigh is when she sees us eating pie. (We heard her lecture last July upon "The Nation's Menace—Pie.") Alas, the hit it made was small with Master Washington McCall.

For yesterday we took a trip to see the great Pie Championship, where men with bulging cheeks and eyes consume vast quantities of pies. A fashionable West Side crowd beheld the champion, Spike O'Dowd, endeavour to defend his throne against an upstart, Blake's Unknown. He wasn't an Unknown at all. He was young Washington McCall.

We freely own we'd give a leg if we could borrow, steal, or beg the skill old Homer used to show. (He wrote the "Iliad," you know.) Old Homer swung a wicked pen, but we are ordinary men, and cannot even start to dream of doing justice to our theme. The subject of that great repast is too magnificent and vast. We can't describe (or even try) the way those rivals wolfed their pie. Enough to say that, when for hours each had extended all his pow'rs, toward the quiet evenfall O'Dowd succumbed to young McCall.

The champion was a willing lad. He gave the public all he had. His was a genuine fighting soul. He'd lots of speed and much control. No yellow streak did he evince. He tackled apple-pie and mince. This was the motto on his shield—"O'Dowds may burst. They never yield." His eyes began to start and roll. He eased his belt another hole. Poor fellow! With a single glance one saw that he had not a chance. A python would have had to crawl and own defeat from young McCall.

At last, long last, the finish came. His features overcast with shame, O'Dowd, who'd faltered once or twice, declined to eat another slice. He tottered off, and kindly men rallied around with oxygen. But Washy, Cora Bates's son, seemed disappointed it was done. He somehow made those present feel he'd barely started on his meal. We asked him, "Aren't you feeling bad?" "Me!" said the lion-hearted lad. "Lead me"—he started for the street—"where I can get a bite to eat!" Oh, what a lesson does it teach to all of us, that splendid speech! How better can the curtain fall on Master Washington McCall!

MR. McCALL read this epic through, then he looked at his son. He first looked at him over his glasses, then through his glasses, then over his glasses again, then through his glasses once more. A curious expression was in his eyes. If such a thing had not been so impossible, one would have said that his gaze had in it something of respect, of admiration, even of reverence.

"But how did they find out your name?" he asked, at length.

Mrs. McCall exclaimed impatiently.

"Is *that* all you have to say?"

"No, no, my dear, of course not, quite so. But the point struck me as curious."

"Wretched boy," cried Mrs. McCall, "were you insane enough to reveal your name?"

Washington wriggled uneasily. Unable to endure the piercing stare of his mother, he had withdrawn to the window, and was looking out with his back turned. But even there he could feel her eyes on the back of his neck.

"I didn't think it 'ud matter," he mumbled. "A fellow with tortoiseshell-rimmed specs asked me, so I told him. How was I to know——"

His stumbling defence was cut short by the opening of the door.

"Hallo-allo-allo! What ho! What ho!"

Archie was standing in the doorway, beaming ingratiatingly on the family.

The apparition of an entire stranger served to divert the lightning of Mrs. McCall's gaze from the unfortunate Washy. Archie, catching it between the eyes, blinked and held on to the wall. He had begun to regret that he had yielded so weakly to Lucille's entreaty that he should look in on the McCalls and use the magnetism of his personality upon them in the hope of inducing them to settle the lawsuit. He wished, too, if the visit had to be paid that he had postponed it till after lunch, for he was never at his strongest in the morning. But Lucille had urged him to go now and get it over, and here he was.

"I think," said Mrs. McCall, icily, "that you must have mistaken your room."

Archie rallied his shaken forces.

"Oh, no. Rather not. Better introduce myself, what? My name's Moffam, you know. I'm old Brewster's son-in-law, and all that sort of rot, if you know what I mean." He gulped and continued. "I've come about this jolly old lawsuit, don't you know."

Mr. McCall seemed about to speak, but his wife anticipated him.

"Mr. Brewster's attorneys are in communication with ours. We do not wish to discuss the matter."

Archie took an uninvited seat, eyed the Health Bread on the breakfast table for a moment with frank curiosity, and resumed his discourse.

"No, but I say, you know! I'll tell you what happened. I hate to totter in where I'm not wanted and all that, but my wife made such a point of it. Rightly or wrongly she regards me as a bit of a hound in the diplomacy line, and she begged me to look you up and see whether we couldn't do something about settling the jolly old thing. I mean to say, you know, the old bird—old Brewster, you know—is considerably perturbed about the affair—hates the thought of being in a posish where he has either got to bite his old pal McCall in the gizzard or be bitten by him—and—well, and so forth, don't you know! How about it?" He broke off. "Great Scot! I say, what!"

So engrossed had he been in his appeal that he had not observed the presence of the pie-eating champion, between whom and himself a large potted plant intervened. But now Washington, hearing the familiar voice, had moved from the window and was confronting him with an accusing stare.

"*He* made me do it!" said Washy, with the stern joy a sixteen-year-old boy feels when he sees somebody on to whose shoulders he can shift trouble from his own. "That's the fellow who took me to the place!"

"What are you talking about, Washington?"

"I'm telling you! He got me into the thing."

"Do you mean this—this——" Mrs. McCall shuddered. "Are you referring to this pie-eating contest?"

"You bet I am!"

"Is this true?" Mrs. McCall glared stonily at Archie. 'Was it you who lured my poor boy into that—that——"

"Oh, absolutely. The fact is, don't you know, a dear old pal of mine who runs a tobacco shop on Sixth Avenue was rather in the soup. He had backed a chappie against the champion, and the chappie was converted by one of your lectures and swore off pie at the eleventh hour. Dashed hard luck on the poor chap, don't you know! And then I got the idea that our little friend here was the one to step in and save the situash, so I broached the matter to him. And I'll tell you one thing," said Archie, handsomely, "I don't know what sort of a capacity the original chappie had, but I'll bet he wasn't in your son's class. Your son has to be seen to be believed! Absolutely! You ought to be proud of him!" He turned in friendly fashion to Washy. "Rummy we should meet again like this! Never dreamed I should find you here. And, by Jove, it's absolutely marvellous how fit you look after yesterday. I had a sort of idea you would be groaning on a jolly old bed of sickness and all that."

There was a strange gurgling sound in the background. It resembled something getting up steam. And this, curiously enough, is precisely what it was. The thing that was getting up steam was Mr. Lindsay McCall.

THE first effect of the Washy revelations on Mr. McCall had been merely to stun him. It was not until the arrival of Archie that he had had leisure to think; but since Archie's entrance he had been thinking rapidly and deeply.

For many years Mr. McCall had been in a state of suppressed revolution. He had smouldered, but had not dared to blaze. But this startling upheaval of his fellow-sufferer, Washy, had acted upon him like a high explosive. There was a strange gleam in his eye, a gleam of determination. He was breathing hard.

"Washy!"

His voice had lost its deprecating mildness. It rang strong and clear.

"Yes, pop?"

"How many pies did you eat yesterday?" Washy considered.

"A good few."

"How many? Twenty?"

"More than that. I lost count. A good few."

"And you feel as well as ever?"

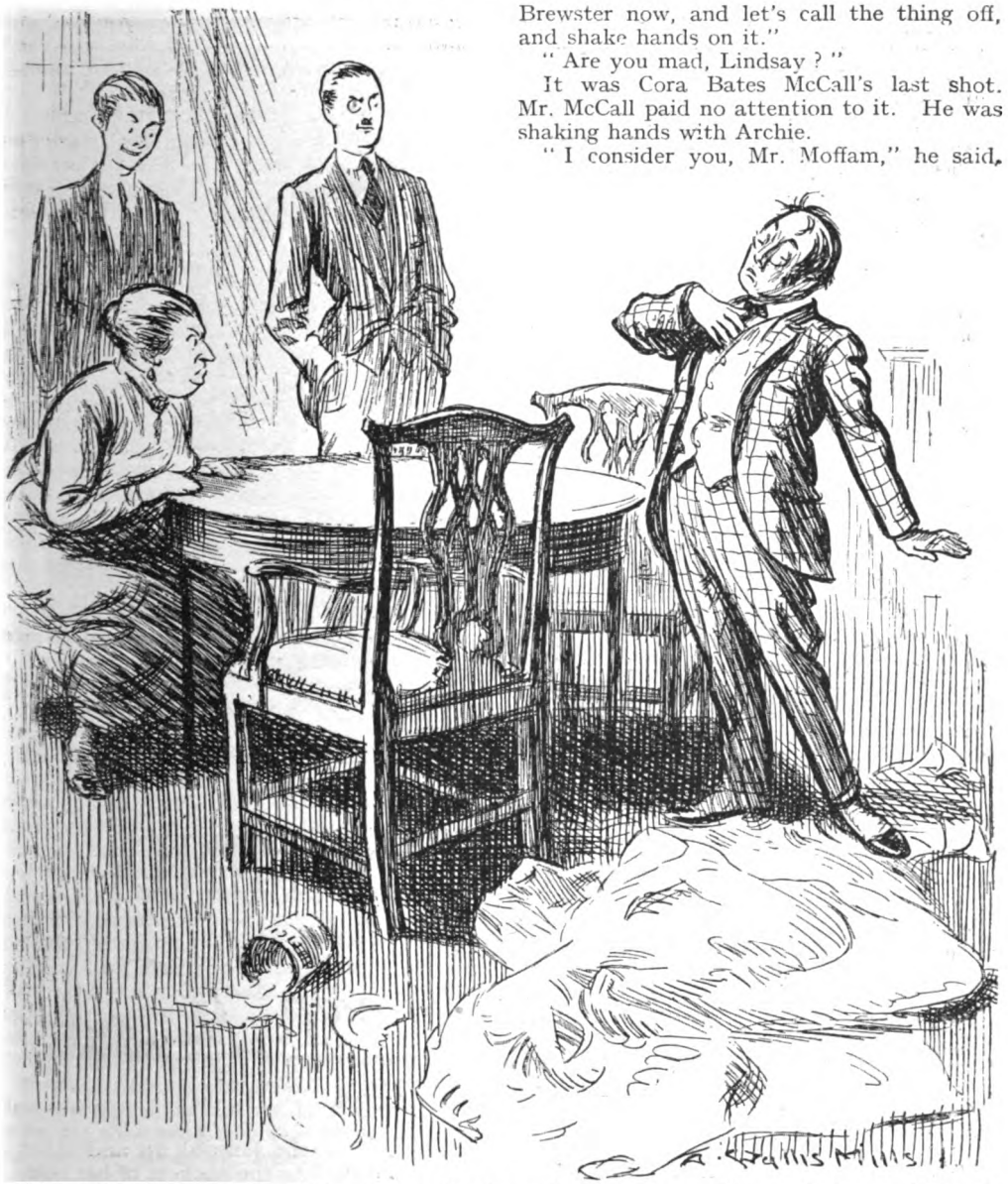
"I feel fine."

Mr. McCall dropped his glasses. He glowered for a moment at the breakfast table. His eye took in the Health Bread, the imitation coffee-pot, the cereal, the nut butter. Then with a swift movement he seized the cloth, jerked it forcibly, and brought the entire contents rattling and crashing to the floor.

"Lindsay!"

Mr. McCall met his wife's eye with quiet determination. It was plain that something had happened in the hinterland of Mr. McCall's soul.

"Cora," he said, resolutely, "I have come to a decision. I've been letting you run things your own way a little too long in this family. I'm going to assert myself. For one thing, I've had all I want of this food-reform foolery. Look at Washy! Yesterday that boy seems to have consumed anything from a couple of hundredweight to a ton of pie, and he has thriven on it! Thriven! I don't want to hurt your feelings, Cora, but Washington and I have drunk our last cup of anti-caffeine! If you care to go on with the stuff, that's your look-out. But Washy and I are through."



"Mr. McCall seized the cloth and brought the entire contents crashing to the floor. 'Cora,' he said, 'I'm going to assert myself. I've had all I want of this food-reform foolery.'"

He silenced his wife with a masterful gesture, and turned to Archie. "And there's another thing. I never liked the idea of that lawsuit, but I let you talk me into it. Now I'm going to do things my way. Mr. Moffam, I'm glad you looked in this morning. I'll do just what you want. Take me to Dan Brewster now, and let's call the thing off, and shake hands on it."

"Are you mad, Lindsay?"

It was Cora Bates McCall's last shot. Mr. McCall paid no attention to it. He was shaking hands with Archie.

"I consider you, Mr. Moffam," he said, "the most sensible young man I have ever met!"

Archie blushed modestly.

"Awfully good of you, old bean," he said. "I wonder if you'd mind telling my jolly old father-in-law that? It'll be a bit of news for him!"

Next month: "A Room at the Hermitage."

MAN'S PEACE OF MIND

by

Hylton Cleaver

ILLUSTRATED BY
S SEYMOUR LUCAS

I.

I'VE a subtle idea," said Judy, " that Madeline has been severely smitten."

From the welter of cushions where she lay with her feet upon a chair, Judy rose up and pointed a stiffened forefinger gravely at her mother.

" Smitten," said she, " by Cupid's dart; and plump in the right spot, too. Believe me, a truly terrible thing."

Her mother merely looked at her through tortoiseshell lorgnettes and vouchsafed no answer.

Judy shook her head from side to side so rapidly that one could scarcely have told which of the many heads one saw was the real one. Then she jumped up and thrust her hands deep into the pockets of her skirt, and took a number of very long, slow strides across the room like a general on the eve of battle.

" She will suffer terribly. *Oh*, how she'll suffer! Madeline——"

At once the door was opened and a girl stood in the doorway looking round the corner in astonishment.

" You mean to say you aren't even *dressed* yet? I suppose you know there's a taxi waiting outside? "

Judy made a swift and graceful gesture. " My next will be a slight impersonation of the Widow Twankey. If you will kindly

allow me a few moments to change. Five minutes will be enough," she added, cheerfully. "Meanwhile, since you've ordered a taxi, by all means go out and sit in it."

"And in any case," she told herself as an afterthought, "it's a very bad thing to be at a dance too early when a man is going to be there especially to meet you."

Judy vanished upstairs, several at a time, slid along the passage, and in at a bedroom door, then moved to the wall and pressed a push-bell with every finger of her hand in turn, as if she were playing a scale, and whilst she waited she offered the room at large a slow, engaging smile, and to herself she said: "Simon, old man, I wonder if you are going to make up your mind to have me after all?"

From which one may arrive at a remarkable conclusion, viz., that the recipient of Cupid's dart was not her sister Madeline at all, but Judy herself. To one with a guilty conscience, anything that diverts attention, even if it be only to fasten suspicion upon another, is a pretty good thing to say; otherwise the applicant for a loan would never explain that he wanted it for a friend.

SIMON dressed slowly, and with the artistic touch of one who is face to face with a crisis in his life.

He was a young man living in dread of growing old.

You must know that Simon had once stood watching a Rugby football match when a man who had formerly been an International was playing, and he had heard a spectator turn to a friend and say: "That man is finished. He's lost his pace. It's the old, old story. Youth will be served."

Simon went home with the hump. "How old am *I*?" he questioned. "Twenty-seven. Another couple of years and *I* shall be too old. People will talk like that of me. I shall be shoved aside. Young 'uns will pass me by."

That was Simon's obsession. Other people have obsessions, and some of them let off steam by thumping a tub in the corner of the park or strutting behind a band on Sunday afternoon, but Simon could not do this. He could only create a bogey. Every season that passed was a black-edged period ruled off the span of his youth.

Then there had grown a new dread. This was the fear of falling in love. The way love got hold of a man bewildered him. One year a fellow would be rowing in a crew, his whole heart in the game, every spare moment that he had devoted to his training; the next he would have crumpled up. He would drop swiftly out of sight, and when last seen he would be mumbling devotion to a girl.

Then he would marry and he would never row again or box. "I have taken a wife," he would say, "and I cannot come."

He only remembered one man who had boldly endeavoured to train and to court at the same time, and that man had made a miserable failure of both. To fall in love was, therefore, to Simon, worse than growing old. It got you suddenly and it robbed you more. It was bad enough to know that after the age of thirty one began, so far as sport was concerned, to be slowly drawn down into the vortex of senility, but to feel that one must go one's way always in fear of Love swooping out of the shadows and ending things like a guillotine was worse.

The man who fears a sickness most is the first to take it; and so Simon fell in love. He was twenty-eight when he did it, and he stood in his room on the night he found it out, with clenched hands lifted before him. All the great things that he had meant to win before he was past his best moved in a panorama before his eyes. The Amateur Boxing Championship—a Rugby International Cap—the Diamonds at Henley. He would never achieve these now. He was not a natural athlete, but by continual trying he had succeeded in making himself a thoroughly good one, and his incentive was ambition. It had taken him years to reach the top of the tree, and now that the plums were within his reach, this thing had come to pass.

He was in love, and, worst of all, he liked it.

He was in love with Judy. She was the most wonderful girl in the world.

But in the days that intervened he had fought with himself; on this especial night he would meet Judy at a dance, and all the time he was dressing he was screwing his soul exceedingly like a shirt in the wash and wringing it out; for he had made up his mind.

SEEING without being seen, Judy watched him come across the floor of the ballroom, a tall young man, preternaturally grave, with wide, sloping shoulders and narrow hips, and she thought his crisp black hair and solemn countenance were really very nice to see.

"A woman-hater," somebody complained behind her. "Scared to death of anybody in skirts. Goodness knows why he's come to a dance."

Judy could have told them, but she didn't. She stayed in hiding and watched him looking round like a young man planning his self-defence against marauding vampires, and then at last he had seen her, and he came slowly across with the firm, determined tread of an ogre and a settled frown that

seemed to say: "Look here, Judy, you know, you can't do this with me."

But, instead, he said, gruffly: "Halloa, I've been looking for you."

Judy accepted this information with appropriate surprise, and then he stood for a little while looking round him gloomily, until at last he constrained himself to emit a short cough.

"Well, I've come to this dance," he announced, "but the only thing I know is the polka. Would that be allowed?"

"I dare say it would," said Judy. "If you could put a bit of dash into it they might mistake it for something modern."

That was how the evening began, and always afterwards he was waiting for his chance to speak, because he was going to set himself right in her eyes, and there was a tremendous deal he would have to say.

At last he managed to take her away. He sat her down and settled himself beside her, and then he leaned forward with his elbows upon his knees and his chin in his hands.

"I'd rather like to come to these things a bit more," he confided, and his voice was both strong and steady, "to learn a bit more about people like—like you; and if I were older, you can bet I would. But"—he turned to her in real sincerity—"there's something I want most awfully to do before I get past my best—something I can look back on when I'm old. I want to win the Diamonds at Henley. I've been in a lot of times, and I seem to get nearer every year. Last time I was runner-up, and I'm in absolute terror of growing old before I can win. I don't know why it is, but it's got a hold of me that I can't shake off. It seems to me that I've only got two more precious years of life—of the sort of life that's any use, that is—and if I borrow a year now I can never pay it back. But if I only wait, then I've all the rest, from thirty to seventy, to—to get to understand why people fall in love—and enjoy it."

He cleared his throat awkwardly. "I want to keep a year or so, you see—this one year should be enough—for doing something that I can remember when I'm old. It's heaven to me just to be absolutely fit and full of beans, as I am to-day—good for any game under the sun. I believe that this is the best year I shall ever have, the very highest degree of fitness I shall ever reach, and I don't want to throw it away in doing something that I shall be able to do all my life afterwards. I sha'n't feel like this much longer. I've seen brothers—I've watched chaps from my school. They all go the same old way. They're fit and hard enough, but they lose their pace. They go a little bit stiff, and then the same chance never comes again. For all I know, this season may be a final flicker before my light goes out."

He looked at her with a troubled brow.

"You don't see what I mean," he declared. "It isn't the same to you. I'm a fanatic."

He wished, more than anything else, to say: "I want you to wait for me. You're the only girl I shall ever want, but I can't take you yet. I shall never have youth again, but I can have you when youth is gone."

He couldn't say it. It was too preposterously selfish for anyone to say.

BUT whilst he was still struggling for words, she spoke.

She was sitting forward in her chair, stroking her knees with a single-feather fan, and when she turned towards him he was struck anew by her own extraordinary youthfulness. The clear light of her eyes, the fair tint of her cheeks, even each movement that she made, bespoke her girlhood. She gave him an unaffected smile.

"I know what it means to be young, too—riding—swimming." She paused a moment. "I play ice-hockey. But it isn't quite the same. A girl grows old so much sooner than a man. It's hard for a girl to wait. When a man waits—they say he's sensible; but if a girl waits half as long, they say that she's on the shelf. Do you know that?"

He caught her whimsical smile, and then she jumped suddenly to her feet and stood looking down at him rather as if he were a brother.

"That wouldn't worry me personally. I don't care much what people say."

He tried to answer: "I'm not asking you to wait. I haven't any right. You must go right ahead. Wherever you go men will be crazy about you. You must have all you want of life whilst you're young. And then if I come again later and you haven't found anyone special—you may remember."

He couldn't say a word.

He sat back in his chair with his chin, brown and clean-cut, sunk in the white wings of his collar, and his eyes downcast and full of a gloom that nothing could disguise.

He wondered if she had any idea at all what he wanted to say. She was looking away. He began to weaken. Supposing he lost her through this inherent stubbornness? Supposing he never did win the Diamonds? He would never marry any other girl. He would become an old man, crusty and alone. And what must she be thinking of him? Folk would have told her what kind of a man he was—a woman-hater, a selfish sort of a boor. No one had ever wrung these secrets out of him before, anyway. Would

she understand that, however selfish he seemed, that was at least a compliment ?

For a few brief moments she stood before him, not now a tomboy, but very delicately youthful, and her eyes had fallen and were examining her fan, and when she spoke at last her voice was very still and small.

" It's all right. I understand what you mean."

That was all, but nobody but Judy would have ever found the pluck to say it.

In absolute silence he slowly stood up. He waited a moment, looking down at her grimly, and then he tried to loosen his collar with his finger. He jerked the lapels of his coat, and finally he cleared his throat.

" Shall we have another hop around ? " he said, hoarsely. " People seem to like to see us."

She put her arm through his gently, more than ever as if he were a rather likeable sort of brother ; and that was all.

They told her the news exactly ten days later.

" He fell down the steps of a boathouse and hit his head. They say he'll get over it because he's so tremendously strong, but he's lost his memory. They say he can't remember anything he's ever done, and they're taking him right away from the river to rest."

For a little while Judy took no notice, and then it seemed to her that she must do something to help herself if only a little ; so she went to her mother and said : " I half believe that Madeline's had a nasty knock. I think she's all topsy-turvy."

She hoped, after that, that they wouldn't stare at her quite so much.

II.

SIMON sat gloomily in the corner of a railway carriage, gazing out of the window. He had grown perceptibly older, and his brow was wrinkled like that of a man who is continually perplexed by things about him.

His father, who had been watching him intently, as if for some sign of recognition, leaned forward now that the train was really coming to a standstill at last and tapped him gently upon the knee.

" This is Victoria. Don't you remember ?"

Simon turned to him wearily and the only sign he made was one of extreme vexation. The practice of continually asking him whether he remembered this and whether he remembered that—things which, to the best of his belief, he had never seen before in his life—was taxing him to the limits of his endurance. He was absolutely bored to tears.

" No," he said, savagely ; " I *don't* remember it ! "

He heard his father heave a little sigh, saw him get up and begin to collect their property. At last the carriage door was opened and he got up and stepped down on to the platform. Next moment his father was beside him and they were walking towards the barrier together. Occasionally he looked about him dully. No light of recognition came into his eyes at all. He went like a man whose every sense is numbed. So through the barrier, and then out into the open space where other people stood waiting beside their luggage and porters were wheeling trucks mechanically to and fro. And then, with a sudden patter of feet, somebody was behind him and a hand had come quickly to rest upon his sleeve.

" Mr. Garrod ! Don't—don't you remember me ? "

He turned on his heel with a start, and stood for a moment, staring.

He saw Judy waiting there as if in appeal, and his hand went slowly up to his hat and lifted it. And now the world seemed suddenly to grow quiet about him until only Judy and he were left. Her eyes were holding his, and for the first time that everlasting question ' Don't you remember ? " had something new in the sound of it. He was conscious of his father, standing motionless beside him, and when at last his hand touched Simon's arm, Simon shook it off vexedly, and moved a little closer to Judy, with his eyes still fixed intently on hers. Something was happening. A great upheaval was taking place in the recesses of his mind. The cobwebs in his memory were being brushed away. He must have absolute quiet. His hand moved up to his brow and began to fondle the wrinkles in his forehead. He wanted Judy to speak again, and yet he did not know what he wanted her to say. But he saw her glance once towards the clock and then look up at him again as if more urgently in questioning than ever. Then she spoke again.

" Did you forget—the Diamonds ? "

Simon's father moved again and took him by the arm, but just as before Simon shook him away. His eyes were growing wide and dilated ; his lips were parting as if he were about to speak, but all the time he never moved. The whole of his strength was concentrated on a stupendous effort to remember.

For an incalculable space of time he had been left alone in a never-ending tunnel, and now for the first time a glimmer of light was showing itself ahead. All the time he stood waiting the light was coming nearer and nearer, and he saw now that it was daylight. It seemed that he, too, began to move towards it on slow, unsteady feet, and finally, all in a moment, he had reached it in a stride and

was out in the open, conscious now of nothing but a fierce and excruciating headache.

And now he was holding out both hands to Judy and looking at her in amazement. His father's face had broken into a gaze of incredulous delight and Judy had put her hands in his, but he could not smile. He was still in a maze of perplexity. There was so much to remember.

"*Did* you forget the Diamonds?" she said again; and now he found his voice at last. He turned to his father threateningly.

"What has been happening? Where have I been? What time is it? I don't understand. I was going to row. I was going down the steps."

He gave a sudden gulp that was almost one of despair, and before his father could answer him, Judy had interrupted.

"Listen," she said; "I am going away. We're leaving for Davos—for the winter sports. They're calling me now. The train will be starting. Can you remember my address? Hotel Majestic, Davos. Promise to write. I shall be coming back in the spring. I sha'n't forget."

She was going from him almost before he realized what to do. He sprang forward and tried to stop her. His father was holding him back and he and Judy were exchanging gestures. Then Judy was waving to him with her muff. She had turned and was through the barrier, and he had a definite belief that when she had turned that sparkle in her eyes meant tear-drops. He saw her wave once more. She was in the train. The train had begun to move. He turned towards his father with a look of unutterable despair, and his voice was broken with distress.

"Only a few days ago—I told her. I remember falling. What has been happening? It's summer, isn't it? Why are you wearing a coat? When's Henley?" He gripped his father's arms in a sudden desperate appeal.

"How old am I?"

His father spoke to him quickly. He said:—

'Be a man. Don't make a scene here. People are looking. You're all right. I'll tell you about it. Get into a taxi."

Simon turned as a heart-broken child will turn and went towards the kerb. A taxi crawled up and he got into it. His father sat down beside him and rested his hand just as before upon his knee.

"You remember now? You remember falling? You hit your head. We had to take you away. You went for a sea voyage. You've not been able to remember anything."

Simon interrupted wrathfully.

"But you don't tell me," he beseeched, "when Henley is? How long have I?"

"Henley has gone," his father told him gently. "You have been ill for nearly a year. It is January."

Simon took it as a man might be expected to take a sentence of death. The best year in his life had slipped from him in the dark. He had lost life's golden opportunity, and it would never come again.

IN the days that followed, Simon tried hard to decide what to write to Judy, and whilst he debated within himself he found out this little thing and that. He said, one day: "When are the Amateur Boxing Championships? I shall be just in time. With a bit of luck I might be able to win."

His father came towards him and laid both hands upon his shoulders, and when Simon lifted his eyes to his, he said as gently as he could make such firm words sound:—

"You will never be able to box again. Your head's been badly hurt. A heavy blow in the next few years might crock you for good."

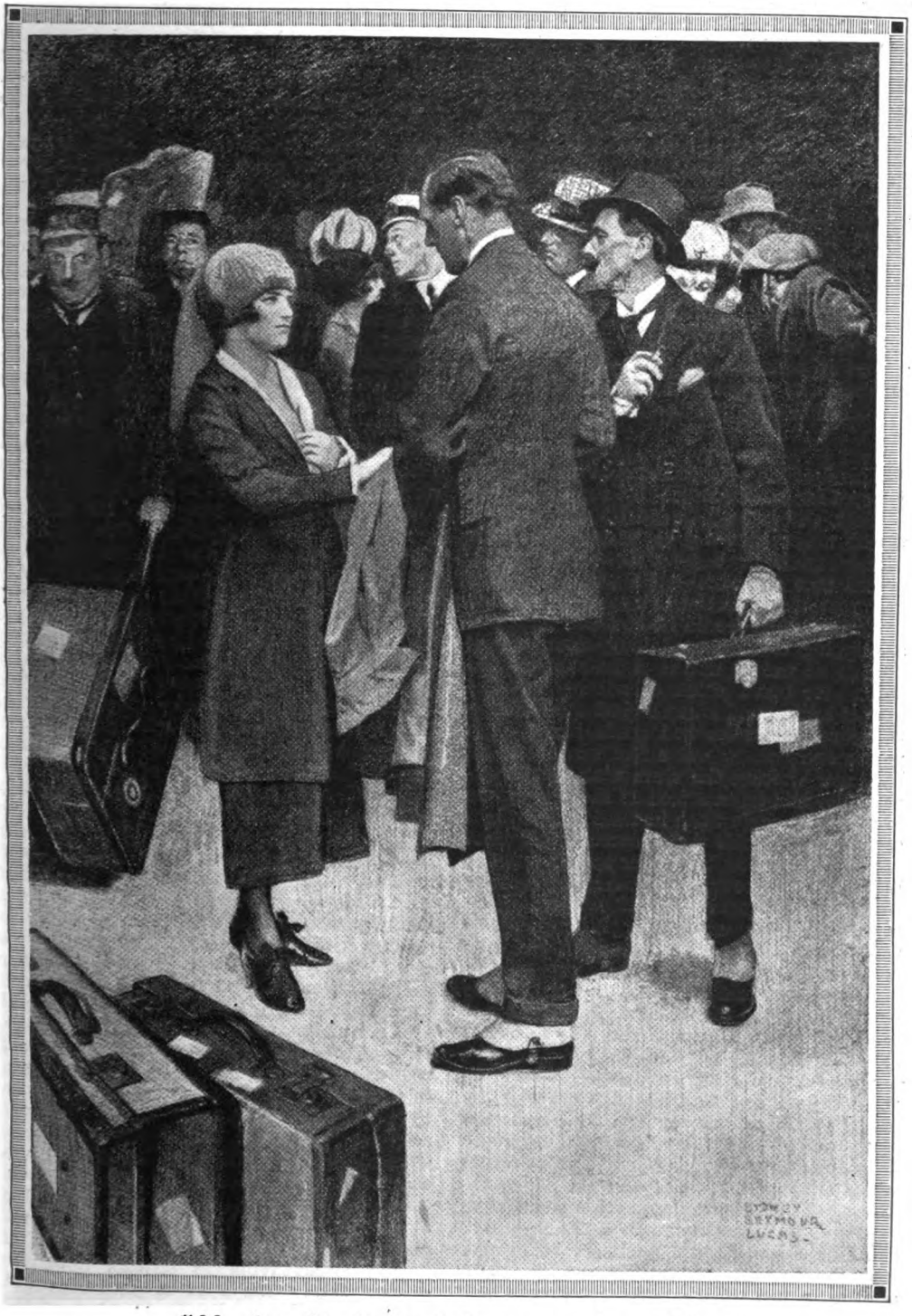
Simon bowed his head to the truth. And when it was thoroughly borne in upon him he said, in a hollow tone: "I suppose there's Rugger. The season's half over. The trial games will all have been played, but I might find a place."

"You can't play Rugger," his father told him. "It would hurt you as much as boxing. You must rest for a little while, and then in the spring, perhaps, you can scull."

In the end the letter Simon wrote to Judy was a human document. He said: "If I could even have played footer I might have been able to win some sort of honour that I could look back on in after years, but there's nothing I can do but scull. Every other game they speak of is something I can play at any age—golf, tennis. They won't even let me dive. But if I let Henley go by this year without making an effort, I'd have a kind of skeleton in the cupboard all my life. I'd always be thinking: 'It might have been,' and I'd never be content. By the time that you come home I shall be starting to train, and it means I must be on the river every evening and every Saturday afternoon. I wonder if you will think me the most self-centred man who ever lived, or if you will understand?"

Judy came in from ski-ing, to find the letter, and she thought she could understand.

SIMON trained as never he had trained before, for the more he gave himself up to the job in hand the less time he had for brooding. Life grew too grim to let him be happy, as the life of a man weighed down by some obsession always does. Over and over again he told himself he had all the rest



"Mr. Garrod! Don't—don't you remember me?"

of his life in which to do nothing but love, a glorious stretch of years tempered by games he could play with Judy: golf, ice-hockey. He would ride to hounds. But he still clung to the one year left him, as if his foothold on the heights of youth were slipping, and he knew he would ever afterwards be falling down hill towards an ultimate old age. It was a miserable obsession. Sindbad the Sailor could not have been more troubled by the old man upon his back. And all Simon found to say in self-defence was: "I said I'd do it before I was thirty—and I will."

Judy came home, and as he could not bring himself to see her, she came to see him, and watched him occasionally as he sculled on summer evenings with a thoughtful smile and a pucker in her forehead.

And Henley came at last.

IN his first heat Simon resolved to leave no room for any mistake. He raced from the start, and though he led all the way, he would never ease up to save himself for further trials to come. He rowed again, passed into the semi-final; and now came the greatest race in Simon's memory.

He knew this would be so when he found a gripping excitement taking command of him as he waited at the stake-boat for the start. He could think of nothing but the fear of losing, and when at last the warning really came, nerves had made him a man whose every sinew was a live wire. For all his eager waiting the start took him unexpectedly, and he snatched at the first stroke in a kind of panic when he found he was late away. For a few brief seconds his boat rocked stupidly as the water splashed about his blades, and he knew he was losing ground. Then he collected himself with a grim repression, and went after his man. He was nearly a length behind, and he had to make up that length before he could settle down to his normal stroke, and though he was used to the Henley course, he was not used to mulling the start, and he was out of his reckoning.

For a couple of dozen strokes he kept up the highest pressure he knew, and then at last he glanced towards the other station and saw that he was level with his man, and he settled to the perfect swing and rhythm which protracted training had made his own, driving the blades through with a mechanical ease and thrusting home with the legs each time he swung, with a steady, continual power. He was keeping abreast his man, and he picked up courage. His stroke was unchanging now, and he knew he could keep it so; but he had left uncounted the racing judgment of the other man. No sooner had Simon's length and swing begun to tell than his rival opened out into a spurt of his own. Simon had spurted to make up lost distance at the start, and he must collect himself before he could spurt again. This was the other's chance. He began to increase the rate of striking gradually, but with perfect judgment. At last he was rowing a faster stroke than Simon had ever expected so early in the race, and it was taking him up.

Simon glanced towards him once, and it was enough. Anxiety seized him anew, and he began to answer. He caught up with a wonderful effort, rowed a few strokes neck and neck, then found himself falling behind again. The other had not yet gained enough. He was still striking the water at a faster rate than Simon, and was moving better. Simon lay back and drove with his legs as if, though nothing else could help him, determination might. For a brief while a mood of detachment seized him. He seemed alone on the water, and nobody could realize how much this race meant to his sense of pride. The cheering from the crowded punts moored along the booms began to grow in intensity. He could make nothing of it, but it heartened him, and he glanced over again to that other station. His rival was nearly a length ahead, and he had settled down to a longer stroke. Simon collected himself for a further greater effort. He hit up the stroke, and began to creep up just as before, then whilst he was still not level, the other man answered him with a still greater spurt of his own.

Now Simon began to lose his head. Acute despair entered his soul like iron. All he had sacrificed for the chance of winning the Diamonds came back into memory and mocked him. He had missed his great year. He was past his best. Old age was reaching out to touch his shoulder even as he swung to his strokes. Every dog has his day. Every man living has one best year in life. Simon's had come and gone, and fortune had robbed him of it with a stupid grin. But he would not accept this verdict. He had never yet got the lead throughout the race, but he would fight this other man for it now. He gritted his teeth and began to reach for a greater drive. He was swinging well, and his supple arms were working easily. All that he lacked was speed. He wondered if he were going up. A quick glance next moment told him he had already gone up. They were rowing neck and neck, and he caught one glimpse of drying sweat lying in streaks down the other's face. The roar of encouragement from the bank was doubling; his head was throbbing to the changing tremor of it; and he was trying to gauge exactly how far

there was yet to go. His teeth were pressing into his underlip, but he did not know that his lip was bleeding. He only knew that he had not yet got the nose of his boat ahead. But he was spurting still, and he held to his pace. He was creeping inch by inch to the front. The rhythm of his body-work was doing it. Nothing he did throughout his strokes could upset the perfect balance of his boat, and even now he was not rowing as he had used to row. He was not at his best. Last year he would have led this man all the way.

He glanced across once more and finally, and now he saw what he had to face. The other man had one spurt left, and he was swinging to it now. Where Simon had gone ahead inch by inch, this man was driving up foot by foot. Nothing could stop him. They were level again. Simon was falling back. He felt his head drooping between his shoulders, and his arms slowly giving way to acute fatigue. He strove with all his might to sit up. His head toppled back, and he kept it there by sheer resolution. His numbed legs were driving at the stretcher just as before, but he had lost control of them, and they were driving automatically. He must find an answering spurt somewhere with which to hold this final challenge. It was no use. Nothing that he could do would stave it off. He was losing sight of the other man. He was done. To the end he kept swinging and reaching. That was all. They gave the verdict as two lengths, and the other man fell out of his boat with the shock of having won. Simon did nothing. He just sat where his shell had brought him, with his head between his knees and his blades quite motionless upon the surface of the water, the picture of a man who had tried his uttermost and who had failed.

III.

SIMON stood beside Judy like a disappointed child whose home-made fireworks have been a dismal failure.

"I'm sorry I led you to think I could win," said he. "It makes me look pretty ridiculous now."

Judy moved from the edge of the balcony towards him, and when she spoke her voice was low.

"You lost because you were stale. Everybody says so. You worried into a fever about it, and you never rested for a day when you wanted to rest."

She looked up at him now severely.

"You *can't* win if you haven't got peace of mind."

He gazed at her in surprise. She turned to lean over the balcony and look down thoughtfully on to the river. "You hadn't got your mind on the race. All the time you were training you wanted something else." She drew a deep breath, and then she said it. "You wanted me."

He stood quite motionless beside her, and his heart seemed to cease its beating for nearly half a minute.

"I did," he answered, when he could trust himself to speak. "I know I did."

She nodded her head reflectively, and at last she looked up from fingering her necklace and said: "I'm glad you did lose—in a sense. It's helped me make up my mind." She nodded her head sententiously.

"It's all right. You're wide awake, and it's true. Somebody's got to do something, and you look as though you wanted to try again another year. Well, I've waited all this time to watch you do something for yourself, and now I want you to do something for me, and before you do it I think we might get married."

Simon began to regain his lost breath slowly. He stood looking at her stolidly, and then he reached out his hands and took hold of hers. She came a little nearer.

"A man's as old as he feels," she told him, "and you need to be happy before you feel young again. You're old because you've made yourself old, just as you made yourself stale before the race. I never knew anyone who wanted looking after quite so badly in all my life."

He began to speak, but she stopped him.

"There isn't a day to lose. We must have a bit of a holiday—honeymoon, you know—and then you're to go into training again, and I—I'm going to train you."

He began to stammer inquiries. "Why? But——"

"The Olympic Games," said Judy, by way of explanation. "I want you to scull for England, and I want you to win—not for yourself, but for *me*, to remember when I'm old, and so I'm going to help you."

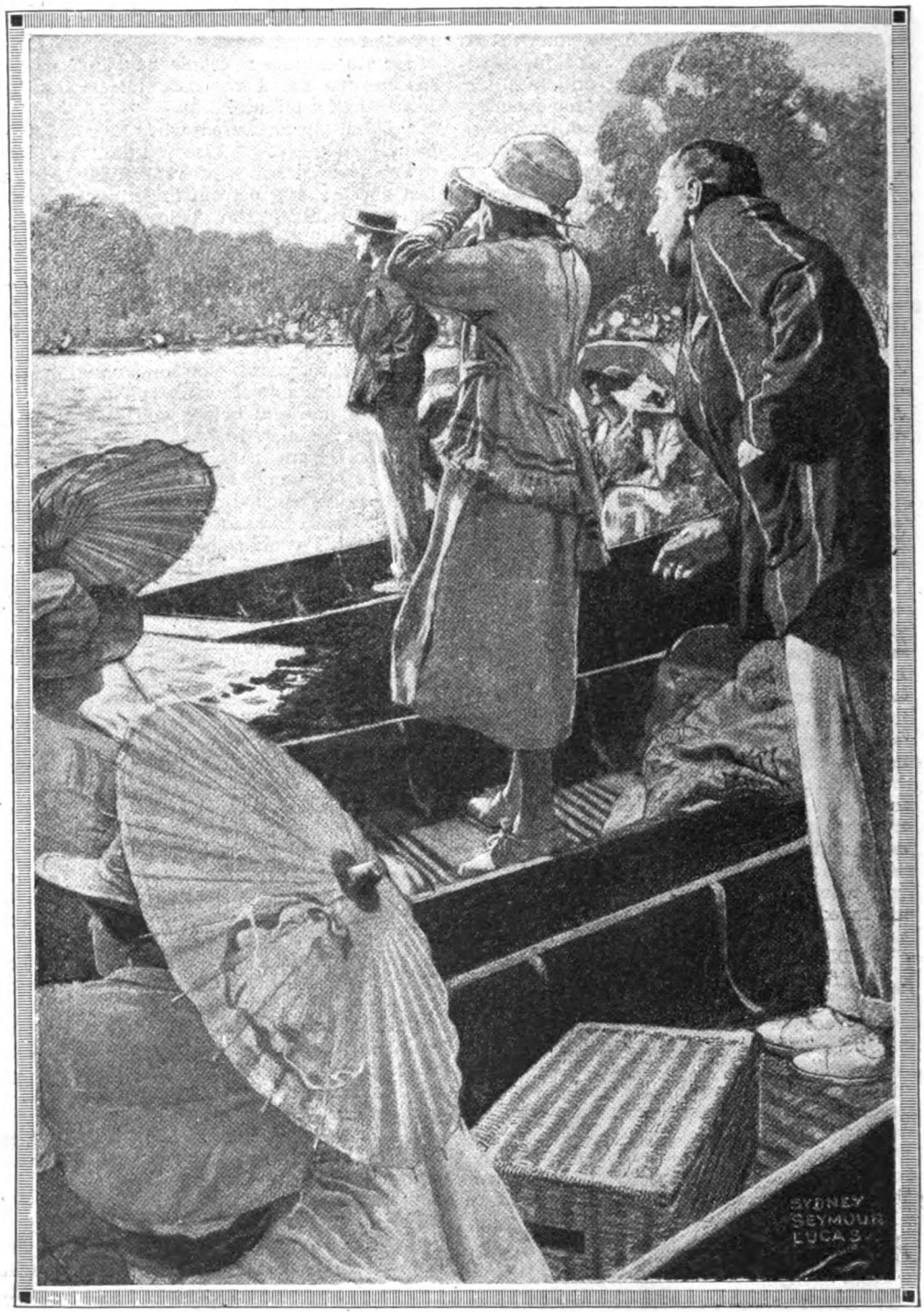
"But," said Simon, "*me?* Why, I'm beaten — they won't have *me* — they want——"

"The man who beat you was an American, and he won. Nobody ran him so closely as you. The papers are talking about it to-day, and they want you to scull for England—just as I do."

He drew a deep breath, and tilted her face up by the chin, peering into it as one might who sees visions in a crystal globe.

"You want me to give up all that time?" said he. "You *want* me to scull?"

"Of course I do," said Judy. "All your life you've been like a child in the dark, frightened of something that didn't exist. You've never once been happy, and now you're going to find out that these things don't depend on how old you are; they depend on your peace of mind."



"It isn't the Yank at all. You're wrong. It's Simon, the—the Englishman! He's leading."

"But I thought," said Simon, "that when a chap married——"

"It depends whom he marries," said Judy. "You're going to marry me." And, just as her head came very near to his coat, she added: "You could have won the Diamonds if you'd married me first."

OUT of a sky of vivid blue the sun shone down upon unruffled waters.

A slight, trim figure in dazzling white rose in a punt, like some princess upon her royal barge, and stood for a moment shading her eyes and looking intently up the clear straightness of the course. Somebody called her "Judy," but she never turned her head.

The chatter of voices round about was dying into a hush, and the long lanes of humanity robed in kaleidoscopic colour which bounded the river grew still with waiting.

A man behind Judy turned to speak to a woman, and she heard him say:—

"The final of the sculls—the Englishman and the Yank. They say the Yank beat him at Henley."

And then, in a little while, from a mile away up the river the clamour of tense excitement, suddenly let loose, thundered into the air.

For a moment Judy paled, but her colour came gently back again as she settled herself as bravely as she could to wait and watch. The sun was dancing upon that wide blue stretch of river, and as far as the eye could see the course was clear and isolate, until quite suddenly two little specks of white had jumped into view upon the surface of the water, with a sparkle of light to either side just where the sun was catching the turning blades.

A moment or two went by before the watching multitude could tell assuredly that those white specks were really moving men, but they were growing in size as every second passed, and the roar from either bank was swelling louder and louder as it spread down river.

A man with binoculars jammed against his eyes stood rocking excitedly in a boat by Judy's side, and now she heard him crying out his news.

"Who's on this station? Which is it? The Yank—he's leading. Very well ahead—he's rowing long. Other fellow's about baked. Can you see? Look! What? Coming up? No—the Yank's got him beat. He's rowing fine! Look at that length. He's winning all the way, I tell you. The Yank's got him cold."

Judy's hands slowly clenched. The figures were growing nearer. She could see now the splash of the water each time the blades dipped in; she could tell each movement of their bodies as they swung, and the yelping of that delirious man behind was more than she could stand.

She turned to him in sudden royal appeal.

"Let me see, please. Quick! I want to see."

He passed the glasses to her politely, and turned to his friends as if the race were over, but Judy had them up now, and focused on the race, and all in a moment her voice came in husky deliberation . . . slowly, emphatically.

"It isn't the Yank at all. You're wrong. It's *Simon*, the—the Englishman! *He's* leading. Look for yourself!"

She threw him his glasses back and began to exult. The thunder of cheers had swelled up all around her now, and she joined in with the abandon of intense relief. She shouted anything. She knew that he could not hear, but she had to shout. Her voice was lost in the roar of applause, but she was a part of it.

Then they were alongside. Judy could see them clearly. Simon, the nearest, with his jaw hard-set and his blue eyes staring into space, and his skin tanned brown against the white of his vest, and glistening in the sun; and across on the other station the lean American opening into a last spurt, just such as had won him the race at Henley.

But now Simon had the lead, and he could answer. He kept his length and his body-swing undisturbed as he passed, but all the time he was driving his legs for all he knew and keeping his shell ahead.

Judy gave one great wave of her hand, rocked in her boat, swayed backwards, and overbalanced on to a pile of cushions.

The crowd swayed round her on precarious craft, but Judy lay where she tumbled, trapped between laughter and tears, with hands waving joyfully aloft, wondering whether she dared to wave her feet.

"Our man's won!" she heard a proud voice calling, and she turned to look at this boastful individual in annoyance.

"*Your* man!" she grumbled under her breath. "Bother you—when he was *your* man he lost. It wasn't till he was *my* man that he won."

My Lawn Tennis "Enemies"

By G. L. PATTERSON

Ex-Champion of the World

SINCE the conclusion of the war permitted a return to games, lawn tennis, so far as the writer is personally concerned, has been divided into five distinct periods. The first embraced the English season of 1919; the second concerned the visit of the Australian Army team to Paris last June; the third comprised my trip to America; the fourth period covered the Davis Cup matches at home in Australia; while the fifth phase is the season now in progress.

At the invitation of the Editor of THE STRAND MAGAZINE I propose to make a few brief comments on the strokes, methods, strong and weak points, of some of the leading players encountered during "this crowded hour" of my lawn-tennis career. Between the April of 1919 and the January of 1920 I played the game in three different continents against the champions and aspiring champions of many countries. In my analyses of these matches I shall try to explain how I attempted—often unsuccessfully—to overcome my various antagonists.

A large number of these "stars" were, of course, competing at Wimbledon in the recent championships, and it may therefore be of interest to those of my readers who saw them "in action" to hear just how they appealed to one who had the good fortune to meet them on the court in divers parts of the world.

Without any further "knocking-up," I will commence my difficult but congenial task by paying a small tribute to P. M. Davson, of Queen's Club, West Kensington, who beat me in the Final of the Covered Courts Championships last season, which was, incidentally, the first tournament I ever competed in outside Australia. I had had several weeks' practice on wood before the meeting opened, and was prepared for a hard game against Davson, but hardly such a hollow defeat (three sets to love).

My plans for playing the ex-holder of the covered title looked simple enough on paper, viz.: to hold the fort at the net on every possible occasion. My opponent, I have since concluded, no doubt determined to make this position untenable. At any rate, his passing drives were so fast, accurate, and deceptive, and the occasional lob so perfectly placed, that one was soon in trouble. And I could not get out of it. Nevertheless I really believe that defeat was a blessing in disguise, for later in the season one realized that failures properly understood often improve one's game. I should very much like to play P. M. D. again, just for practice, but I think I will wait till he is a bit older before challenging his superiority on wood.

"Major" Ritchie, at picturesque Roehampton, provided me with my

next big problem. Fortunately the match was played in the fresh air, and the court was hard in places, in spite of the rain. This surface helped the service more than at Queen's, and I was thus enabled to get to the net sooner and more often. Consequently one could intercept Ritchie's machine-like drives and volley or smash for the winning point. In the final of this tournament I met G. H. Dodd, the South African, and the heavy court on that day helped me more than my opponent.

It was at Surbiton in my first grass meeting in this country that I encountered your great tactician, H. Roper Barrett, and perhaps readers will pardon me for saying that I played what I personally consider one of my best games of the season. As a matter of fact I won more easily than at one time seemed likely, mainly because Barrett, by cleverly forcing me so often into the corners, led me to try a new stroke. This was a cut or chop from deep down the right-hand court, either short or half court to my opponent's forehand, with enough cut on it to make the ball cling to the grass. To make this shot I shorten my grip considerably (if the ball is within reach), and this naturally facilitates wrist action. I have to thank Roper Barrett in a very large measure for the discovery of this shot as an offensive-defensive stroke. Usually, of course, the cut stroke should be avoided behind the service line, but closer to the net it is very useful for the purpose of putting away short returns.

A few words about my general theory of attack will not, perhaps, be out of place here. It can be stated in five words—*Every player has a weakness.* Therefore, pound away at his weak spot before he can discover and pound away at yours. Although everyone admits that a player plays as well as he is allowed to by his opponent, few realize what a really fundamental truth this is. To my mind its importance is often overlooked by both players and critics—and good ones too. The unseen working of this "law" is the real reason, I fancy, for so many apparent losses of form just when a player appears to be right at his best.

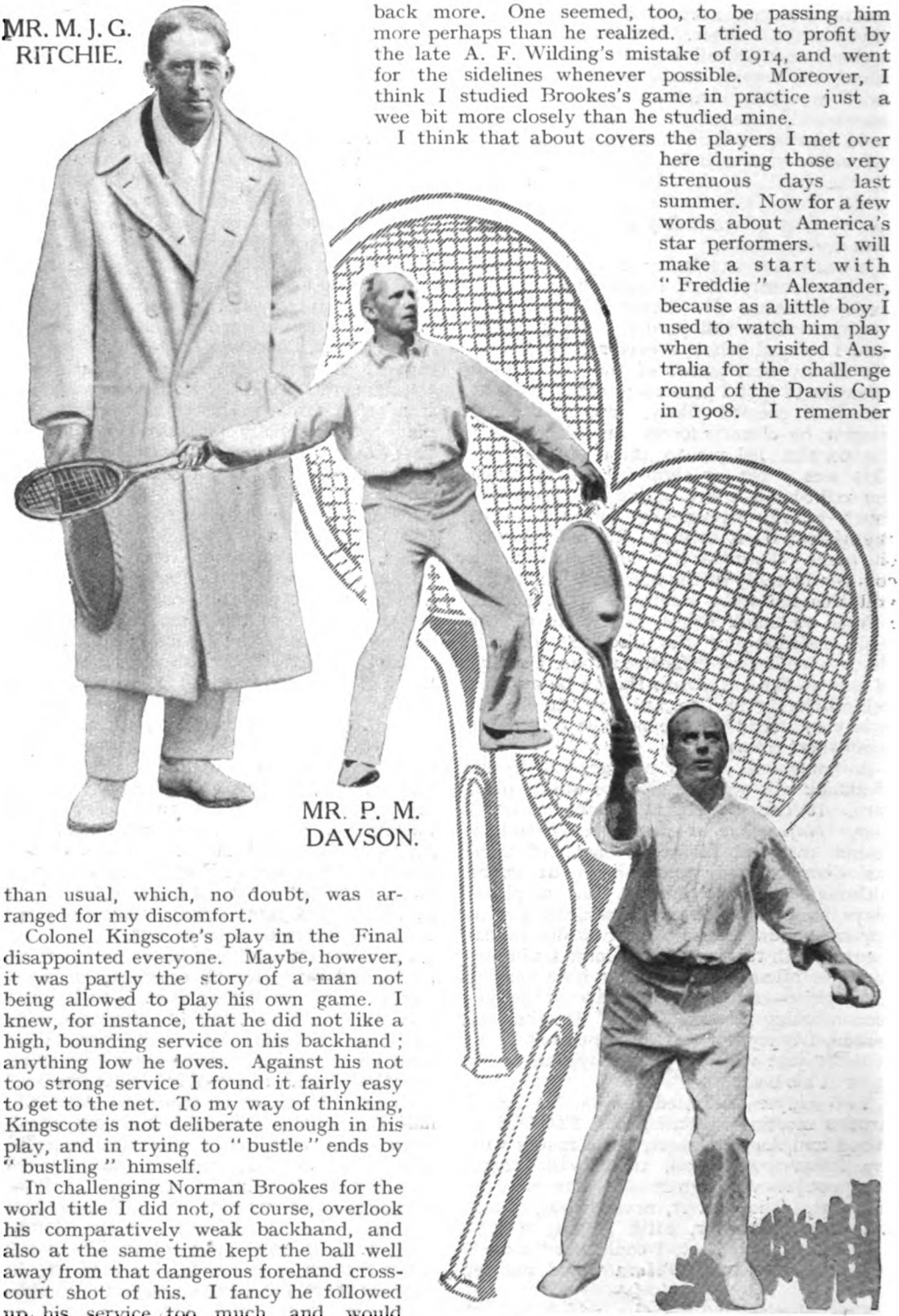
Two players defeated me in the Allied Armies meeting in Paris, viz., Pat O'Hara Wood and André Gobert. The match with my fellow-countryman, to tell the truth, was not a very great one—errors were frequent. The contest, nevertheless, ran to five sets. However, after gaining a lead of 3-1 in the final set, I could not "close," presumably because O'Hara would not let me.

One of the methods by which Gobert beat me at this particular meeting was, as he told me after the match, by being able to tell where I intended to place my service. (This differs from anticipation.) This bit of information was invaluable, for on my return to England I set out to devise some method of disguising my intention in the service delivery. I am convinced my service was more successful in our second meeting. He always made his best and most valuable shots when they were most needed, which is a hard thing to do. I wish one had the knack. Service really dominated the situation, as it does in most matches the classic French player takes part in. Another player I met in Paris who left a lasting impression on my mind was Mishu, of Roumania, nowadays the centre of attraction at so many English and Continental tournaments. In his collection of weird and wonderful strokes this most unorthodox player undoubtedly possesses one of the best backhand drives I have ever had the "misfortune" to play against—when it is working.

At Wimbledon in the memorable Victory Championships a long and arduous campaign, numbering eight singles, to say nothing of doubles, resulted in the writer achieving that ambition which my father had instilled into me some time after we started playing the game. My tactics against Barrett, T. M. Mavrogordato, and S. N. Doust consisted of serving to their weaker "half" with variations, and taking the net. Their service I also returned whenever possible to the backhand, once again seeking the—to me—magnetic net. I was rather lucky, perhaps, to find André Gobert, my opponent in the fifth round, nervy and uncertain, while I was, fortunately, just the reverse. They tell me it was one of the worst matches seen at Wimbledon for years; I can quite believe it. I have no hesitation in saying that some unhappy line decisions were largely responsible for this.

For a big ordeal like Wimbledon one must be fit and ready for all emergencies, and I do not mind confessing that I took great care to ensure entering the championships as fit as possible. In *my* opinion, it is most unwise to risk getting stale by playing countless singles at pre-Wimbledon meetings such as Beckenham or Queen's. After all, half the battle, other things being equal, is to be at your best just at the required time. To do this, training and careful planning are absolutely essential. I have no doubt whatever that the challenger this year worked out his salvation on these lines.

M. J. G. Ritchie gave me decidedly the hardest game in the championships. On a slippery court, following showers, the English veteran's returns made great pace off the court. His service, too, shot much more



MR. M. J. G. RITCHIE.

MR. P. M. DAVSON.

MR. H. ROPER BARRETT.

than usual, which, no doubt, was arranged for my discomfort.

Colonel Kingscote's play in the Final disappointed everyone. Maybe, however, it was partly the story of a man not being allowed to play his own game. I knew, for instance, that he did not like a high, bounding service on his backhand; anything low he loves. Against his not too strong service I found it fairly easy to get to the net. To my way of thinking, Kingscote is not deliberate enough in his play, and in trying to "bustle" ends by "bustling" himself.

In challenging Norman Brookes for the world title I did not, of course, overlook his comparatively weak backhand, and also at the same time kept the ball well away from that dangerous forehand cross-court shot of his. I fancy he followed up his service too much, and would indeed have been well advised to stay back more. One seemed, too, to be passing him more perhaps than he realized. I tried to profit by the late A. F. Wilding's mistake of 1914, and went for the sidelines whenever possible. Moreover, I think I studied Brookes's game in practice just a wee bit more closely than he studied mine.

I think that about covers the players I met over here during those very strenuous days last summer. Now for a few words about America's star performers. I will make a start with "Freddie" Alexander, because as a little boy I used to watch him play when he visited Australia for the challenge round of the Davis Cup in 1908. I remember

chasing the balls for him at practice on our private court at Melbourne. At thirty-nine F. B. Alexander still plays a very vigorous game and is a great sportsman. I avoided his hard "topped" forehand as much as possible. His well-placed service is hardly so severe as of yore, and it was by attacking his backhand that I managed to win.

Another tussle with W. M. Washburn, whom I had previously beaten in Paris, again went my way because of the little extra speed which I was able to produce at the most needed moment. Washburn passes well on the forehand and covers the net well in volleying. His service I also found deceptive

MR. NORMAN BROOKES.

COLONEL A. P. P. KINGSCOTE.

and hard to do very much with. W. M. Johnston, the American champion, proved just too good for me in the U.S. Championships. I started patchily and ultimately lost the odd set in five. It was a fluctuating contest in which the play was occasionally quite poor, owing, no doubt, to the intense excitement which prevailed. In the fourth set, when my opponent led by two sets to one and four games to one, it was by going for the sidelines more often and staying back a bit on the service that I overhauled him and won 6–4. In the last set lack of concentration at the critical stage of five all and 40–15 on my service lost me three points—inches out. Just previously I thought I had him, but he slipped home.

W. T. Tilden I consider the most versatile and audacious of the American players. A great hitter, back and fore, high or low. And they come off, too. He cuts a lot from the back of the court and is a great lobber, but somewhat weak against deep balls of this variety himself. Master of every stroke is Tilden, but not yet the tactician I fancy he hopes to be. Unorthodox to a degree on occasions, and very liable to take up

weird positions on the court, yet he manages to execute some amazing shots. Inclined to be nervy. The possessor of a tremendous service, W. T. Tilden is altogether a most interesting player to watch or play, and with no really weak spots.

Maurice McLoughlin, the Californian, is another very interesting personality to study. Partly, I think, because of the contrast provided by his play to-day and that of 1913, when he was the challenger at Wimbledon. McLoughlin, sad to relate, has lost complete control of that fiery service which used to frighten everybody, and he now delivers slow "googlies" which only break one way. Otherwise his game is as good as ever, especially overhead.

R. N. Williams I did not meet in singles last autumn, but from observation I regard him as the most perfect player playing, both for style and crispness of execution. He plays a rising ball, using no top spin, but just a semblance of cut. An erratic tendency which often results in the missing of easy shots is his only weakness.

C. S. Garland, another American who has been here this summer, is much better than he looks; his service is hard to deal with and his ground strokes perfection. He also places with delightful ease and skill.

I do not think I ought to close these few reminiscent and critical remarks on lawn tennis and the men who play it without some reference to the last challenge round for the Davis Cup, in which I represented the victorious Australasian team against the British Isles at Sydney last January.

MR. W. T. TILDEN.

The match with Colonel Kingscote was much the same as the one we contested at Wimbledon a few months previously, except that the third set was a very close call for me. My service always got me to the net, and Kingscote's service was again none too strong, which, by taking on the rise, half-way between the service line and base line, enabled me to get to the net, despite the sticky court. One usually drove down Kingscote's backhand line, then crossed the other return to the same place, and up to the net ready to volley.

Arthur Lowe played very well in these matches. In form the old Oxonian is perhaps one of the best of the English players. I think Lowe is rather underrated in this country. Finding considerable difficulty in coping with his drive I decided to cut the ball short, get my opponent up to the net, and then drive at him or toss over his head. If I had kept on driving in the ordinary way I think he would have beaten me.

This visit of the British Isles team to Australia did an immense amount of good to the game there. The sporting spirit which prompted them to play under the most adverse weather conditions for the convenience of the spectators was greatly appreciated.

In conclusion, may I take this opportunity of thanking the great British lawn-tennis public for the excellent reception I have received at their hands, and to assure them that I do not feel half so serious on the court as they tell me my face would seem to indicate?

"A REGULAR FELLER"

by

W. Douglas Newton

ILLUSTRATED BY W.R.S. STOTT

I.

OLD MAN CHILD had heard from Simms up at the Mill that morning, and, to use his own expression, his temper had sand in it. It was not the best moment for his son Ralph to litter himself about the office. All the same, Ralph materialized.

Old Man Child pretended not to notice he was about, but, as he put it to himself, if his eyes could overlook them clothes his ears couldn't; he muttered a ripe word, which he pretended arose solely from Simms' letter, and looked up.

"Hallo, sonny," he said, "run out o' games to play?"

Ralph sat on the edge of the big banker's desk and laughed. He didn't flush under his father's sly taunt—his father thought, cynically, he was the sort o' feller who wouldn't touch up under a thing like that—and he said:—

"I ran out of games the moment I —stopped off, isn't it? from the C.P.R. Imperial No. 2, Dad."

"I'm glad you don't call me Pap, or Poppa," said Old Man Child, stoically. "There's that to be thankful fer, anyhow."

Again his son laughed, and did not blush —laughed not outright and heartily, but in the quiet tittering manner he had got at his English University.

"This isn't one of your sunny days, is it, Dad?"

"Sunny—oh, heck," said Old Man Child, thinking of Simms' letter. "No, this is a thirty-below day with me—you'll understand if I sorter freezes you out o' the office, see."

The young man, a big young man, a too beautiful young man for his father, got off the desk at once.

"Right-o," he said, in his too easy and cheery way. "Then you haven't any work for me?"

Perhaps Simms' letter had made Old Man Child more bitter than he knew. Certainly, as his son spoke, he thought of the Mill and felt that if his son had been anything of the man he himself had been in his young days, he'd be just the feller to clear up that mess. And as his mind felt that emotion, his eyes rested on his son's clothes, those beautiful English clothes *and* their creases.

"You'll be heartbroken to learn as I haven't any work," he said, with irony. Then, catching his son's eyes, and they were steady and candid eyes of a light blue that one would call steel-blue in a man of grit, he tempered his bitterness by adding, "Not work of your kind, anyhow."

The young man's eyes held him for a moment, then the pleasant face broke into its inevitable smile. Instead of leaving the office of a busy and irritable man, as he had tactfully meant to do, Ralph returned to the desk.

"And what work is my kind, do you think, Dad?" he asked.

As he came up his father saw his sunset-tinted vest (the thing Ralph called a waistcoat, in his English way) and his pretty silk shirt, and his tie that matched everything he had on, including the socks, and his bitterness at the spoiling of a good lad by them soft English namby-pamby schools blazed up again. He drawled dryly:—

"Your sort o' work—oh, President of the Golf Talking Federation, with a lady stenographer to do the work, or a Travelling Sample of the University Manner—som'thin' o' that sort o' thing."

Again Ralph did not blush, as a decent man should at the thrust; he smiled in his too amiable way once more, and he said:—

"Oh, those jobs—competition must be keen for them. There must be a waiting list as long as your arm for plums of that sort. Meanwhile, from the tone in your voice, I take it you have lesser jobs."

"Oh, there's real work, sure 'nuff," the old man grinned hardly.

"Work is the word I have been mentioning to you for the past week," said Ralph, in his man-of-the-world cheerfulness.

"This is work for *men*," said Old Man Child, his eyes fixed on those dandy clothes, on the sleek, pink, well-washed face of his son. Why had he given way to the mother when she was alive and sent the boy to England for all those good years

to spoil and make into a thing like this—a Nancy ?

"And this work for men, is what ?" asked Ralph, still taking the matter with a good deal of amusement, so that his father thought he was being superior, and became even more bitter. He picked up the letter from Simms, and said, with a rasp in his voice :—

"There'd be, f'instance, a job fer a man, a real man, up at th' Mill. If I had th' real thing about I'd put him in place of the half a human I've got managing that Mill and camp just now. That half a human is known as Simms. He thinks he's managing for me there. He ain't. He's bein' managed hisself. A camp full of toughs are running the show for him—my show. They call their selves loggers. They would be loggers with a red-meat feller over 'em, but now they're wasters. Just that. They are wasting time, they're wasting wood, they're running amok with their work. They ain't producing up to contract, an' what they do produce is bad, scamped—flawed wood, badly-chosen poles, badly 'fallen' trees. That's what is happening up at my Mill, because I've got half a human being in charge, and I can't replace him with the real goods."

Old Man Child had let himself go ; he had recited the whole of the facts because he was angry and disappointed. He stopped and scowled across the disturbing letter into space, thinking of the things he would do to those toughs himself if he were only younger, if, even now, he could only spare the time from the many interests he controlled. And as he scowled in impotence he was startled to hear his son say, still cheerfully, lightly :—

"Wouldn't the idea of my going up to the Mill to replace that half a human appeal to you ?"

He stared at the youngster. But his eyes caught those perfect creases. Ralph was talking through his hat. Simply because he didn't *know* anything, because he thought that as the son of his father he would be bowed and scraped to, he talked like that.

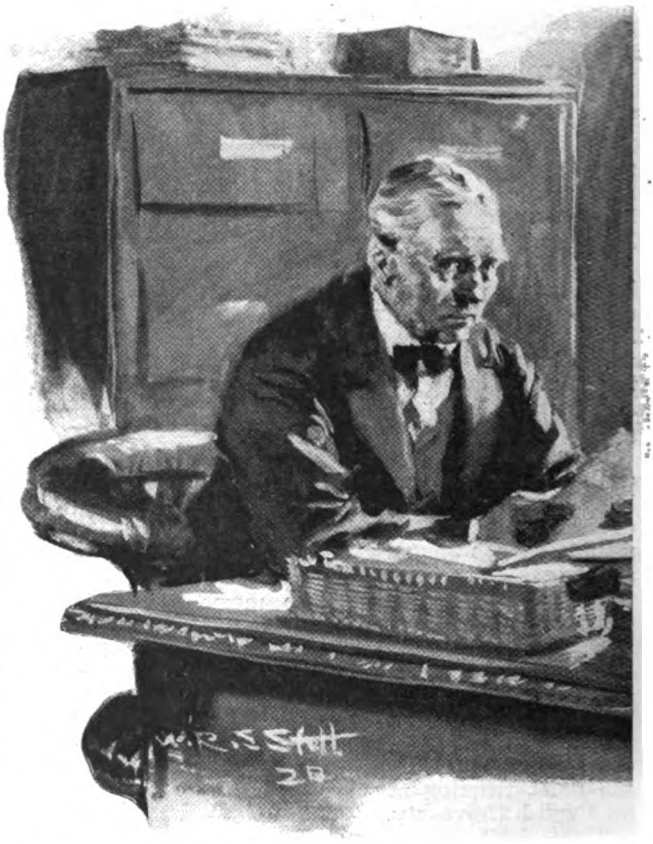
"These loggers are large, rough men," he said, satirically: "They hit people. That's why Simms is water before 'em. They're men, my boy, toughs."

"Is Simms any larger than I am ?" asked his son.

"Oh, you're large enough," said his father, in disgust. "Only these chaps are fighters. Fellers with hard fists, an' quick at usin' 'em."

"Oh, I used my fists a little at school and Oxford myself," said Ralph. And the old man felt sick with him.

"Glove flappin'," he snorted, contemptuously. "This is real painful." Why wouldn't the boy talk sense ? Why wouldn't he understand he was in a man's world now, not lolling round with his cissy little schoolboy chums ? And as he felt this the glowering old man began to feel that perhaps it wouldn't be a bad thing to send the young pup up to such a place as the Mill. It would "learn him" something. It'd knock the girlish nonsense out of him, it would take the crease out of those beautiful pants (Ralph called 'em "trousers").



"'Hallo, sonny,' said Old Man Child, 'run out o' games and laughed. He didn't flush

It might, after all, cure him, make a man of him.

"All the same," Ralph was saying in his ignorance, "I'm not the delicate flower you seem to think I am."

"And what do you know about logging?" snapped his father. Really, it might be

to play?' Ralph sat on the edge of the big banker's desk under his father's sly taunt."

painful, but a spell with those toughs at the Mill might do the kid good. "Simms is a rabbit, but he do know about trees and timber. You—you ain't learnt anything worth having, only about Greek and H. G. Wells."

"There's that, of course," smiled Ralph, without showing offence, as a spirited man should. "But there's such a thing as learning: why not give me the chance to learn?"

"The way men learn logging is from the bottom up."

"That seems sensible," grinned Ralph, and that grin drove Old Man Child further than he intended.

"An' learning, not as the son of the boss, where hands'd fawn on him an' keep things from him, but as a hired man."

"That," said Ralph, casually, "is quite sound."

"Roughin' it in a shack. Taking the hard with the soft, putting up with men who ain't been to Oxford University, and don't act like it. Being just a low, common hand."

"I gathered that at first," said Ralph.

"If I give you a letter to Simms—no more, he'd take you on."

"That's practical," said Ralph. "Will you write it now?"

And Old Man Child, half in anger, half in surprise, wrote it.

II.

RALPH dawned upon Child's Mill at an unpropitious moment. There was a certain liveliness in the air. Simms, spurred on by some dynamic conversation over the long-distance wire with Old Man Child, had been endeavouring to exert his authority and bring an end to "the mess" at the Mill. That had moved the loggers to sturdy anger, and it hadn't improved Simms' temper either. He didn't feel happier when the boss, who had been bullying him into things he hated doing, sent him along a young greenhorn, Ralph Steggles (Ralph and his father had agreed that it would be better for all concerned if his identity was completely suppressed), who was to be given a job. Simms wasn't friendly to Old Man Child or anybody he sent, and he also had a faint feeling that this smiling, yet soft-looking, young man, coming, as he did, from the boss, might prove dangerous to him.

He sent Ralph up on the light railway to the shacks of the camp, and telephoned to the logger in charge that Old Man Child had shoved a Nancy looking for a soft job upon them. The logger replied that he felt competent to provide just the sort of job a Nancy needed most.

When Ralph arrived at the dining-shack, just about supper-time, the chief logger introduced him, per information in the letter to Simms, as a new chum, out from England to make his fortune.

"Our chief nurse, Sulky Jock, is not with us fer a day or two," he said to Ralph. "He is away or absent by to or for a

vacation, joy-time, or jagg down at the Metropolitan town, or capital city, of Okanagan. As he cannot take your young mind in hand, I places you in the tender charge of our under-nurse, Husky Bill."

"Come off that, Foxy," snarled a scowling and massive man in the corner. "I'll take none o' that from you. An' I'll take no greenhorns, neither; plant him on someone soft."

"All right, Husky," said Foxy, and Ralph noted for future use that his name had been given him for good purpose, for he obviously cringed before the big, scowling brute in the corner; that meant he owed his position to low cunning rather than to his grit. "All right, Husky, but I can't help meself, see. You has the only shack with a spare bunk in it. Must bunk him somewhere. No other place but your shack, see. Can't help meself."

"Bunk him anywhere you like," snarled the big man, with fury. "I don't care if you put him with me or not. Only for God's sake don't make a voodville song and dance outter it."

The rest of the evening, before turning in, was spent in rather a tense atmosphere. The men were obviously surly and angry. Over the astonishing loggers' supper, which began with clam-chowder, a delicious soup made with cream, though it was served in preserved meat cans with the advertisement labels still on them, to the inevitable open "pies" and fruit jelly and dessert of fine Okanagan peaches, apples, pears, and plums, the men kept up a continuous growl over their grievances. Ralph gathered that Simms had made an effort to ginger things up, and the fact that Old Man Child wanted them to work hard instead of slack appeared to the men to be an unwarrantable attack on their honour and their rights.

"An' what do you think o' this sort o' adjectival treatment?" an angry man asked Ralph.

"Nothing," said Ralph, smiling, and in the pause that followed this apparently inimical remark, "I sha'n't start thinking about it until I've had some experience and know whether such treatment is deserved, or isn't."

His remark was greeted with scowls, and for the rest of the evening he was left to himself to read American magazines. Retiring, he followed Husky Bill and two other men to the four-bunk shack where he was to sleep. The men got ready for bed without speaking until, abruptly, Husky, who had been looking darkly at Ralph all the evening, growled out:—

"So ye've come all the way acrost the water ter give us th' benefit o' yer distinguished presence, hey? Goin' to learn us how ter do things in a nice, pretty English way, hey?"

"Not quite," said Ralph, cheerfully. "I've come along to do a little learning myself, as well as earning. Though, of course, there are some things you might pick up with benefit."

Big Husky Bill stared at the youngster in a pause of surprise, then he said:—

"Oh, are there—such as——?"

"Good manners," said Ralph, with smiling calm. There was a very palpable silence after that. The two other men in the shack turned and stared in pitying wonder at this silly young greenhorn who had 'sassed" Husky Bill. Husky Bill, himself, was so taken aback by the suicidal folly of the brainless young Englishman, that for the moment he was struck dumb. In that moment he felt that it would be taking advantage of innocence and childhood to respond in the usual way to such an impertinence. He glowered at the fool, and merely took his pipe out of his mouth, and snarled:—

"Th' first thing you gotter learn, anyhow, is to keep that silly mouth shut, see? As you don't know anythin', I just warns yer, the next time you gets English will be painful ter yer."

Ralph continued to smile, a smile that stimulated Husky Bill's wrath, but he said nothing further and climbed into his bunk. In his innocence he, no doubt, thought no more of the matter until, going to the dining-shack for breakfast next morning, one of the other men who bunked with him said in a whisper:—

"Look here, you're a new chum, take my advice. Don't you get fresh with Husky Bill, he's an ugly feller."

"You mean by nature as well as by face?" said Ralph, sweetly.

The other man glanced at him sourly.

"That's th' sort of chin stuff you've gotter drop if you want ter remain healthy," he advised. "Husky Bill is a man-breaker. *The* man-breaker in this outfit, barring only Sulky Jock."

"I'll make a note of it," said Ralph.

IF he did it must have been a note too easily erased from his mind. There was a certain freshness in the air between him and Husky Bill no later than the middle of the forenoon.

Ralph had been put on the donkey engine. The donkey engine stood in the middle of the "slashings"—the branches and splinters of fallen trees that littered the cleared ground of the forest. From the drum of the donkey engine a steel rope passed up and through a pulley lashed to the top of a very tall tree that, cleared of branches, was used as

a derrick. From the pulley the steel rope went down into the heart of the forest, where loggers, among them Husky Bill, secured it round the prone trunks the cutters had "fallen."

At the signal from a whistle Ralph started the donkey engine, hauling in the rope; and the great logs, two at a time, came jerking and writhing out of the woods at the end of the cable, the lifting height of the tall tree causing them to leap and bound over obstacles in an uncannily alive fashion. When the logs caught in a bush or a tree stump, or when anything untoward happened, the whistle sounded again, and Ralph stopped the engine until the obstacle, or whatever it was, was dealt with. Again, when the logs had been brought to the foot of the tall tree, a man stationed there whistled, and Ralph, reversing the engine, let the great trunks drop, to be unshackled and hitched to other ropes that hauled them up to another part of the clearing, where they were loaded on the trucks of the light railway.

As work went it was monotonous but simple, and Ralph very quickly picked up the few tricks which made his handling of the logs easy. For hours the work went smoothly, but towards the middle of the forenoon, when all were working a little slackly, things began to go wrong. The logs continually caught in obstacles, and they even slipped out of the shackling and fell into awkward positions. These mishaps increased as time went on, to a general fraying of tempers.

HUSKY BILL, who had started his day in a bad temper, was the man who got most out of control. As he had a likely butt in Ralph, it was this new-comer who received his very hearty and bitter blame. It was this raspy greenhorn who was the cause of all the trouble. It was this swab handling his donkey engine so clumsily who was giving them all the work. He howled his curses out of the woods at Ralph. Why couldn't Ralph watch what he was vermilion well doing? What did Ralph mean by handling his "donkey" like a hoof-handed clerk?

Ralph said nothing at all; he worked his "donkey" and watched the logs and the swing of the logs with concentrated care. Then, when, in a howl of profanity which Husky Bill directed exclusively at him, two great logs came down in some way when only half across the clearing, he shut off steam, hopped down from the donkey, and strolled across to the troublesome logs. He arrived there before Husky Bill, beside himself with rage, got to them, and his eyes went over them quickly.

"Thought so," he said, to the loggers as they came up. "Who put on that shackling?"

"Who put on that shackling?" mouthed Husky Bill. "Look here, you beat it, you half-baked piece o' dough. I've had just more'n enough o' you."

"Oh, *you* put it on?" said Ralph, still easy and smiling. "I guessed as much."

"An' if I did?" snarled Husky Bill, drawing towards the young man and looking particularly ugly. "An' if I did, what then?"

"Then you're the man who's been wasting all our time," said Ralph. "You're shackling these logs anyhow—and, of course, that means trouble."

"Trouble," said Husky. "Oh, it do mean that, do it? An' you think I ain't doin' my work proper, me little lily-gill greenhorn?"

"Not at all; I *know* you're not doing it properly," said Ralph, with his undiminished smile. "I know that you're both lazy and a slacker, and you're spoiling the work of half-a-dozen men because you haven't the guts to do a good job yourself."

Not merely Husky Bill, but all the men round, gasped at the smiling—and idiotic—folly of the tenderfoot. Husky Bill stared, then put down his logging spike solemnly.

"This must be me morning for spoiling things," he snarled ironically. With a quick sharp step he was on top of Ralph.

And then he was sitting heavily in the wood-litter, wondering how accidents came to happen.

He did not quite know what had occurred. Those about did not quite know, in fact. Husky Bill, who had broken up more real men—except Sulky Jock—than anyone in the camp, had jumped on the soft-looking greenhorn, his fists swinging, his intention slaughterous. The two men had come together in a bunch, there had been a movement, lightning-swift, then Husky Bill had curved outward and backward, and had come down bump on the scattered floor of the clearing.

And the greenhorn stood there unhurt, still wearing his cheery smile.

Husky Bill rose with a bewildered air. His eyes lighted on the greenhorn, and alertness and rage woke in him at once.

"If you think that slipping on a bit of slashings wins a fight——" he began, in answer to that calm smile.

"I don't," said Ralph. "I know exactly what happened to you—you apparently don't. Why argue, friend Husky? This is the time for action."

Husky Bill jumped again, but this time he was more wary. He mixed his dash with brains, so he thought. He did not merely punch to stun, there was something

of a guard in his stance. Ralph slipped under the punch, slipped under the guard. He was in through the big man's defences with an almost contemptuous casualness. His two arms flicked in and out, short hammer-stroke punches. The right took Husky Bill's ribs where they curved, and with a grunt Husky hinged forward. With delightful precision the left took up the job and rose with the snap of a whip to Husky's chin. Husky once more knew the companionship of the slashings.

The men around were too startled to shout encouragement one way or the other. They were too bewildered to gather what the extraordinary display meant. To them the downfall of Husky had been the result of a lucky trick. Husky had not rid himself of that idea, either. He rose to show that happy accidents do not prevent, but merely put off, the slaughter of greenhorns.

He came on a little more elaborately, his attitude showing rugged determination to end this foolery once and for all. He crouched, covering up, and began to swing at Ralph. He swung quite half-a-dozen guaranteed man-stunning blows. Ralph made very little fuss about them. He moved very little—but each of those blows missed. Then choosing his own opportunity, he stepped—no, strolled—right through Husky's guard, and his left arm straightened "flick." Husky went down with such force that his body gathered an accumulation of slashings about its shoulders as it slid along the ground. And he lay still. There was no help for it. That knock-out blow had been accurately and perfectly timed.

"'You ain't asking fer a picnic, let me tell you, chum. You're walking slap inter trouble.'"

He came to consciousness one hundred and two seconds later, but did not feel fit to employ his feet in their legitimate office for at least thirty minutes more. When he did feel stout enough to walk, he rose groggily and went across the clearing to the shacks. He had had enough for the day, any other work after that series of punches would be overtime, if not blackleg labour.

But nobody noticed his going, or rather, everybody noticed his absence. There had come a new steadiness, a new serenity in the work. The man who had warned Ralph not to be fresh, and whose name was Arty, took Husky's place in charge of the shackling, and from that moment it became apparent that the work was being well done. There were no more stoppages through botched work, and, what is more, the jobs were got through much more quickly, so that the

output was doubled. Moreover, the men themselves became better-tempered. Slacking didn't suit these energetic fellows; they lost the discontent which idleness had engendered—and usually does engender.

Altogether it was a very illuminating morning for Ralph. He began to see where lay the trouble that was disturbing his father. Its seed lay in men like Husky Bill, who, slouchers themselves, forced others to slack because they were big, dangerous, and bullying.

III.

AFTER the huge and appetizing midday meal that the Belgian *chef* served in the shack, Ralph had a chat with the man Arty Griffin. He had been friendly in the morning, now he was more than friendly. Ralph found him a quiet and genuine fellow, and liked him. He found that, being a true Canadian born, Arty didn't talk about "Englishmen"; that slightly contemptuous manner was reserved for Husky and his sort, who weren't Canadians at all, but only emigrants of a few years' standing. In addition to liking Arty, Ralph had seen with his own eyes that Arty was a logger of real skill. He wanted to talk about that, but first Arty said:—

"You gave me the shock of me life when you laid Husky out. What th' hell do you call that sort of trick?"

"What do you call it, chum?"

"I'd a called it fighting, only——"

"Well, just call it fighting now, in spite of that 'only,'" said Ralph, cheerfully. "Perhaps you mixed up fighting with unskilled scrapping, which it isn't. That was the real thing, or a sample of it. In England they don't altogether neglect the arts of manhood. And that's enough about me. What I want to know about you is, why you weren't in charge of that shackling from the beginning, instead of Husky, who is lazy and hasn't half your skill?"

"That's too easy," said Arty. "Item one, I can't lay out Foxy as you laid out Husky. Item two, I don't care to be a partner in his low tricks—Husky and Sulky Jock is the experts in both them items."

"That's the way the wind blows?" said Ralph. Certainly his coming to the Mill was educative and valuable. "And Simms don't sack Foxy, who is incompetent, because——?"

"Becos Simms is another Foxy, only higher up, see." Arty's anger carried him away. "They're low trash both of 'em. Simms is feathering his nest all right, all right; so's Foxy. They both play into each other's hands, and are making pickings outter this Mill. I don't mind Old Man Child being fooled, that's his funeral, though I've heard he's a white 'un. What gets my gall is that the rest o' us men has to suffer. We gets brutes like Foxy and Husky, an' worst o' all, Sulky Jock, put over us, snaffling the plums, an' making life hell fer us. That's the reason this isn't the happy crowd it ought ter be. Somethin' ought ter be done."

"Quite," said Ralph, cheerily, "and we'll do it." Arty looked at him with both friendliness and dismay mingled. He said:—

"You ain't asking fer a picnic, let me tell you, chum. You're walking slap inter trouble. Look here, don't monkey with Sulky Jock: he ain't the same sort o' goods as Husky. He's a big, ugly man-killer. Don't you get on his queer side; he's real dangerous. Husky isn't in the same class with him."

"Oh, well," said Ralph, "I don't believe in meeting trouble until it arrives. We'll wait until Sulky returns from his vacation or jagg."

AS the men returned to work that afternoon Ralph gained another insight into the methods of the Mill's management. Foxy sidled up to him. Foxy had heard all about the downfall of Husky, and meant to find out whether this young man, who looked as though he might develop importance, was an ally or a foe. Deliberately he singled Ralph out when all the men were about. If Ralph was going to be popular, then it was best to get him into the Simms-Foxy *régime* at once. If he was going to be unpopular, then the suggestion Foxy had to make would speed up that unpopularity. The suggestion Foxy made was that Ralph, the new-comer, should take charge of the men shackling and hauling logs in Husky's place. All the loggers stood round, probably angry, but silent as they waited for Ralph's answer.

"When I know as much and have worked as long at the job as these chaps here, I'll think about it," said Ralph, tartly. "I should suggest that you should put somebody who knows the work, not a greenhorn like me in charge. Oh! you don't like my tone? Well, if it comes to that, I don't like anything about *you*." Ralph had seen that this was a good chance for him, too, and he hadn't minced matters. He declared war on the Simms-Foxy combination right there. Certainly he made Foxy and Simms his enemies at once, but Foxy had no alternative but to put Arty in charge. That was good for the work, even if it hadn't pleased the loggers, and made them recognize that Ralph himself was "white." Certainly Ralph was going to be popular—but not in the way Foxy and Simms would like. Ralph himself recognized the position and that night dropped a line to his father.

A wise step, for later, when Simms rang up Old Man Child saying that he wanted to fire that feller Steggles because he was making trouble, he was told bluntly that Steggles remained on at the Mill or Old Man Child would know the reason why.

The trouble, of course, came about on the return of Sulky Jock. Sulky Jock not only returned from his joy-time in a vile temper, but he was also informed by his crony Simms of the way the greenhorn Steggles was upsetting things at the camp, and how Sulky Jock's power for idleness was being undermined. Sulky Jock was not a brilliant thinker, but within his limitations he knew that the best way to strike terror was to apply his brutal strength in swift and smashing action. And he applied this plan on the whole, quite brilliantly.

HE appeared suddenly and unannounced in the dining-shack after his talk with Simms. He glanced round the room with that sullen and ugly rage that gave him his nickname, and with a quick movement was beside the chair where Ralph sat reading a magazine.

"What's a swab of a greenhorn doin' in my pertickler seat?" he roared. "Git outter it, you pup." His huge hands plucked Ralph from the chair, and with tremendous strength he flung the young man across the shack.

There was no uproar. The loggers knew exactly what was happening. Sulky was here to put that greenhorn in his place without loss of time. They were sorry for the young Englishman, because he had the makings of a "regular feller," but facts were facts, and had to be faced. Sulky was undoubtedly here to break him up. The loggers backed against the walls silently, pushing the tables and chairs back.

Sulky stood, huge and truculent, glaring at the fallen man, his hands dropped but ready; not really on the alert, because he was confident in his gorilla strength and in the fact that his whirlwind assault, coupled with his ferocity, had already put the fear of death into the soft heart of the greenhorn. Ralph lay on the floor for thirty seconds staring, apparently with astonishment, at Sulky. Then he rose with curious slowness, and that manner of rising told Sulky that his method had been correct. The fight was finished, he'd knocked the heart out of the cub.

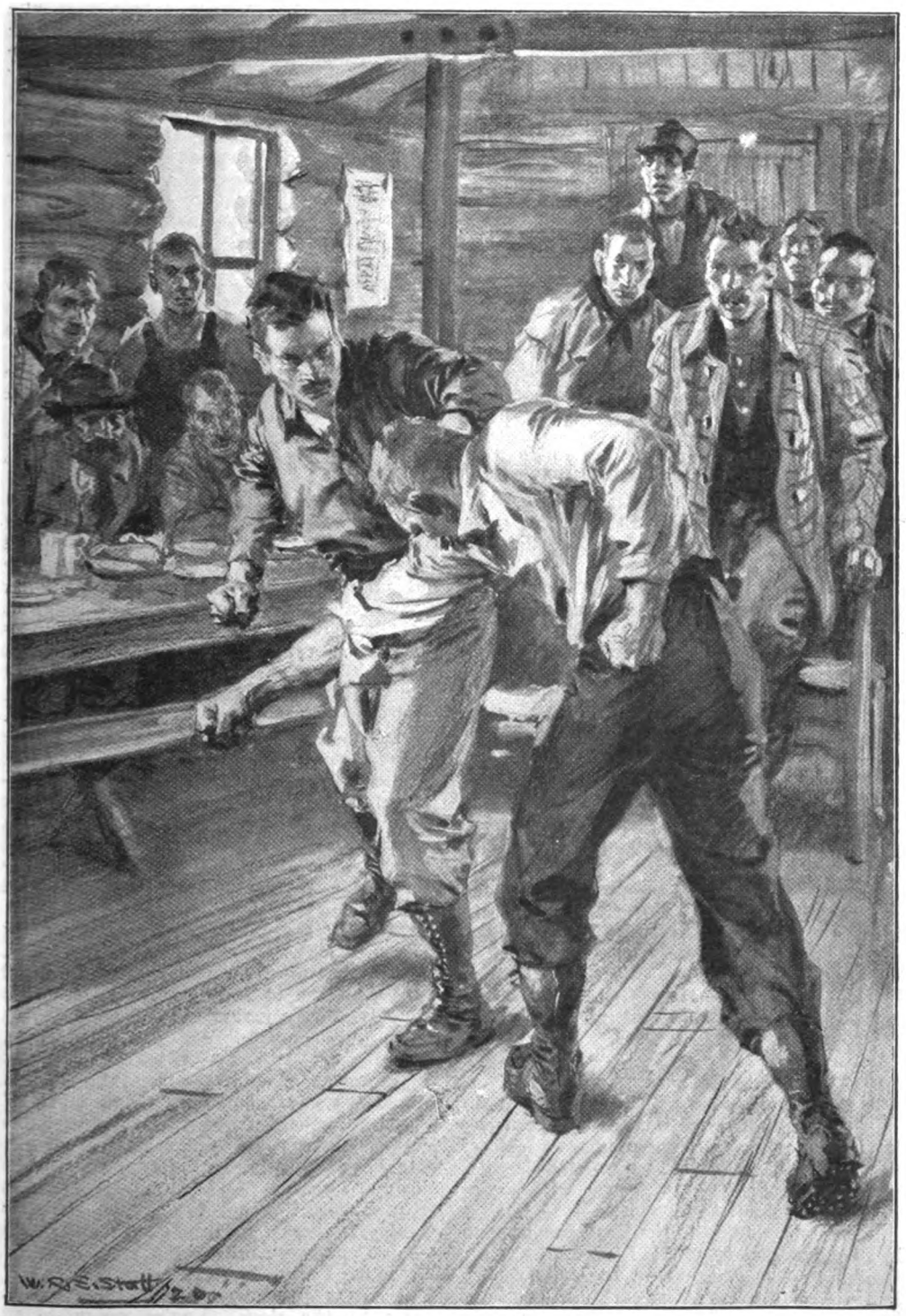
And as his heart glowed under that thought his head clicked back with such force that only the vertebræ seemed to save it from falling off his shoulders; he staggered backward, a tree-trunk seemed to hit him just under his ear, and his big body fetched up with such a clump on the shack walls that the whole building shook.

What had happened? The slowly-rising greenhorn had abruptly changed into a streak of lightning. He had come across the shack in one flash even before he had risen fully to his feet, it seemed. Caught napping in his moment of self-confidence, Sulky had been not only unready but practically unaware of the terrific left and right that had shaken him to his spine. And in any case he had never encountered anything equal to the tearing, bewildering, tornado-like swiftness of the young greenhorn.

For Ralph was not the man of the Husky encounter, not the man of Simms' description. In that fight with Husky, Ralph had been casual, almost indolent; he had walked through Husky's guard with an almost languid unconcern. Now he was unchained lightning. His swiftness and power were appalling. There was no playing at the game of fighting now. He had measured the brutal strength of Sulky, and was not going to leave anything to chance. Sulky was a natural fighting animal, if an unskilled one, and as such was dangerous. If he got a chance——

Ralph never gave him a chance. Sulky heaved himself away from the shack wall, and turned with a bellow on Ralph. Ralph was in at once, both fists banging at the great head, both fists clip-clopping at the great body that had just been indulged to excess. And then Ralph was out. He was in and out in the swing of Sulky's arm. By the time that giant hand had reached the end of its stroke, the greenhorn was so far out of danger that the loggers let out a gale of laughter at the wildness of the miss. Their laughter changed to a shout as Ralph swept in on his man, and before Sulky could recover from his swing had jabbed a cruel left on to the exposed jaw.

From his own momentum, from the stinging force of that blow, Sulky went down with a crash. He was on his feet at once—foolishly, for Ralph was at him like a tiger, and a stream of snapping, stinging punches from every angle battered his face, knocking the spirit out of his ill-used body. Sulky, dazed, rocked on his feet, tried to guard his face with crooked, ill-placed arms. A flush hit on the solar-plexus, from which his clothes took the knock-out sting, doubled him up. He flung out his hands, not to fight, but to claw hold of this will-o'-the-wisp who punched like a battering-ram. The awful punches came in again, left, left, right, left, right, and his battered head kicked sideways with the nervelessness of a doll's under the swinging smash of each hit. And then he committed his last folly—he rushed at Ralph. He charged at the greenhorn like



"Ralph was at him like a tiger, and a stream of snapping, stinging punches from every angle battered his face, knocking the spirit out of his ill-used body."

a great bull, his hands anyhow in his anger and fear—and Ralph did not run away. He charged in, too. His arm went out in an awful straight left, and it took Sulky on the jaw with terrible impact and timing. Sulky disappeared in a wild crash under one of the tables, and remained there. As a matter of fact, it took him a full five minutes to recover consciousness.

SOMETHING like a minor riot broke out then, for all the men had felt the weight of Sulky's bullying and showed elation, but in the middle of the cheering Foxy made a fool of himself. Terrified for his position, he rushed at Ralph (who, he thought, must be exhausted), yelling :—

"Look here, I won't have this. Creating a disturbance—dangerous element. See here, you quit this camp. You hear me quit: you're fired."

He advanced on Ralph with ready hands, and Ralph hit him. He was neither as heavy nor as skilled as Husky or Sulky, and the punch Ralph landed span him along the floor until he fetched up against the legs of some of the loggers, who kicked him back into the middle of the room; there, after an attempt to rise, and a sudden better thinking about that act, he lay scowling at Ralph. And Ralph said to him :—

"I don't like your ways, and I don't like the ways of any of the 'rough-house' brutes who do your dirty jobs, and by Gad I'm going to change 'em, if I have to break up Sulky and Husky and you every day of my life. And as for my quitting—you go and talk that over with Old Man Child. See what he says. And when you've heard what he says, come back and argue it out with me again—I'll be ready for you."

It was after this that Simms had his long-distance talk with Old Man Child about the man Steggles, and got, as he said, "a flea in his ear" for his pains. After hearing that Steggles was to remain, Foxy, Sulky, and Husky decided that they would not. They decided it would not be healthy.

IV.

TWO months later Ralph again sat on the edge of his father's desk, and he was smiling with unaltered cheeriness, though he looked browner and harder. Now, however, Old Man Child saw the smile with a different eye. He was saying, with something of a chuckle in his voice :—

"This Arty Griffin you got me to put in place o' Simms when I fired him, also thanks to you, writes me the best report I have had o' the Mill in years. Everything is going along in real proper shape; he's pleased—an' so'm I. He's a real good man. But, an' here's the point I want ye to attend to, he wants to propose a real good man as assistant manager. The increased work calls for an assistant, as I agree, an' he wishes to put forward the name of a regular feller, hard worker, popular with the men, an' one who has done even more than he, Arty, himself, in getting the Mill an' camp into a proper healthy state. The 'regular feller' he proposes is a certain Ralph Steggles."

"That's like old Arty," Ralph grinned; "but he must have written that report before I decided to come away, before I told him and the rest who I was."

"Oh," said Old Man Child, lifting his rugged brows. "So you told them who you were. And did it make any difference?"

"Not the slightest—you see, they're 'regular fellers,' too, the lot we've got there now."

Old Man Child, who had been bursting with curiosity, could contain himself no longer.

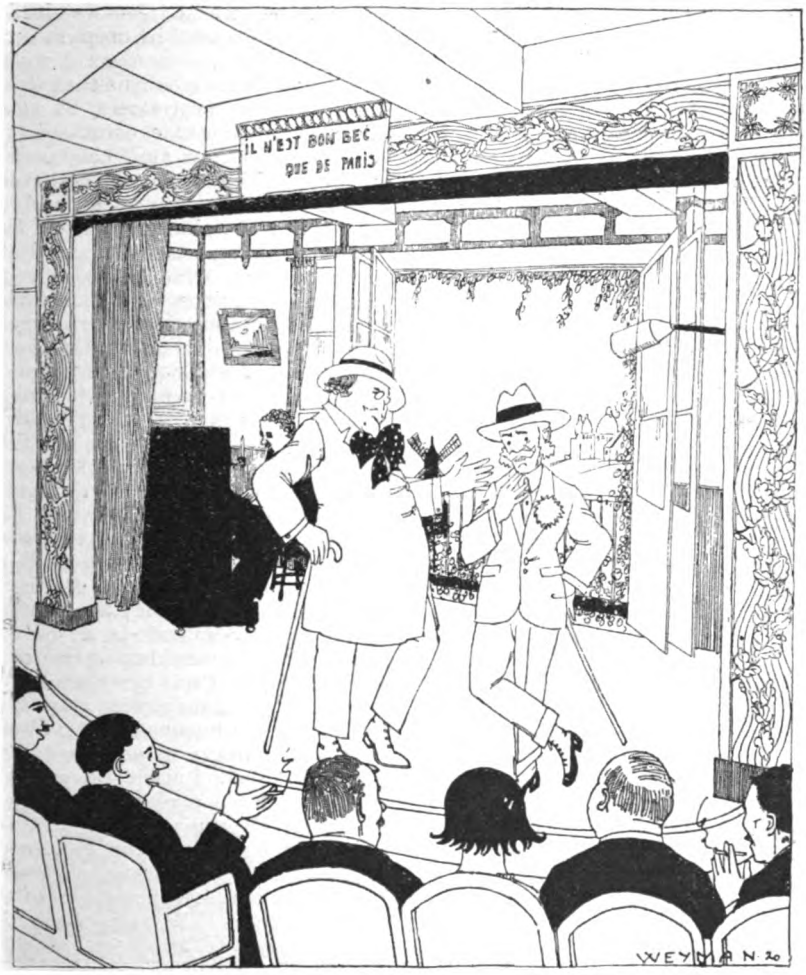
"Look here, son, how *did* you do it? Oh, I've heard things from this Arty and from others. I've heard about Husky and that big brute Sulky Jock, an' all that. How did you break up them big, rough-house, all-fire dangerous men?"

"Oh, that—because they were just rough-house men, that an' nothing else. I admit that if I had 'rough-housed' with them they'd have made very short work of me, so I did it scientifically, and they didn't. Since you sent me to England to obtain the best education money could buy, I bought the best scientific advice I could in 'rough-house' stuff. I became rather an expert over there, because, I suppose, I had a natural liking for it. I imagine it's in the blood. If what I hear about the early days of a certain would-be grumpy Old Man——"

"Umm," grunted Old Man Child, trying not to chuckle. "We'll leave *that* at that, though I'm not saying that the grumpy old feller you refer to didn't have a nateral turn or aptertude fer making hay of toughs when they were uppish. All the same, son, you're good stuff, an' I takes back that bitter talk I give you—that talk where I hinted or suggested you weren't a real man."

"The clothes misled you, Dad, and the English drawl. It does a lot of people. But we're all the same underneath, if we're 'regular fellers.' And I say, going back to that talk, I've got to ask you the same thing. I guess I'm through with the Mill—have you any work for me?"

"Have I any—have I any work fer you? I've got it *all* fer you; just pull up that chair to the desk. You're going to sit down here with me and share the whole boiling now, an' now on."



THE REVIVAL OF THE PARIS CABARET

by Sidney Dark

THE Paris cabaret was, and is becoming again, one of the most distinctive institutions of the French capital. Just before the war there was an attempt to establish the cabaret in London. One so-called cabaret was started in a cellar off Regent Street, and another, under the patronage of Mr. Augustus John, in Soho. Both were feeble imitations of the genuine cabaret, which, to begin with, is a public entertainment, and not a private club, and which depends for its successful existence not on its possibly bizarre decorations, nor even (to use a euphemism) on the exceeding frankness of the programme, but on the genuine art of its songs and its singers.

The cabaret is not even Parisian in the full sense of the word. It belongs to Montmartre, the Bohemian hill crowned by the great church of the Sacré Cœur, the people

M. DOMINIQUE BONNAUD.

of which look down, both actually and metaphorically, on the rest of the city. It was in Montmartre that the famous "Chat Noir" was founded thirty years ago and more by Rodolphe Salis. It was in Montmartre that the "Chat Noir" found many imitators, and where the art of the cabaret flourished and developed, producing many a genius, the best-known of whom outside Paris is, of course, Yvette Guilbert. It is in Montmartre that the cabaret and the art of the cabaret are again to be found, now that the war is over and Paris, despite appalling food prices and an exchange that gives over fifty francs for a sovereign, is once more becoming a little like herself.

The new Montmartre, however, is not quite the old Montmartre. War has left its scars on the Hill of Bohemia. I was sitting, a week or two ago, in a café in the beautiful Avenue Trudaine with one of the best-known of the Montmartre poets. "Look out of the window," he said to me, sadly, "and you will see your Milton's Paradise Lost."

To the Parisian, Paris is France. To the Montmartois, Montmartre is Paris, and the rest of the city is a foreign land. A year or two before the war a Montmartre writer, who had gained considerable success in the Paris theatres, was obliged for professional reasons to move down the hill to a flat on the boulevards. His leave-taking was tearful and almost tragic. He had his furniture packed in a hearse, which was followed through the streets by a hundred or so of his friends, dressed in deep mourning and weeping bitterly.

Although it may be true that the old order has passed in Montmartre, as elsewhere in this world, the old cabaret spirit can still be found, notably at "La Lune Rousse," in the Rue Pigalle, where the entertainment is unmarred by mere grossness and is moulded on traditional cabaret lines by three men, Dominique Bonnaud, Georges Baltha, and Lucien Boyer, who have been associated together for thirty years, and who all belonged at one time to the company of "Chat Noir" poets. In order to give English readers some idea of "La Lune Rousse" I have been trying to think of any Englishmen at all similar in talent to Bonnaud or Baltha or Boyer.

They are all three middle-aged men. They are all poets, Lucien Boyer a really distinguished poet. They are all comic singers. Bonnaud and Baltha are actors too, and Baltha is really a very droll comedian. In addition, Bonnaud and Baltha are business men who run "La Lune Rousse" themselves, and Bonnaud is a journalist who writes almost every day in one of the best-known of the Paris newspapers. Bonnaud is a portly gentleman, with glasses, who looks rather like a schoolmaster. Baltha is a little man with a heavy moustache and twinkling, laughing eyes. Lucien Boyer looks like a poet, if rather a prosperous one.

If the Montmartre cabaret could be brought across the Channel and acclimatized in London, it would be necessary for its artistes to combine the talents of the Poetry Bookshop, the Palladium, the leader-writers of the *Morning Post*, and of some astute theatrical manager like Mr. Vedrenne. And, alas! even if this were accomplished, the result would not be a bit like the real thing.

The cabaret cannot be transplanted; it cannot even be taken down the hill without dying of inanition. Fursy, who used to run the "Boîte à Fursy" at Montmartre, where Fragson sang before he returned to England, has set up his "boîte" on the boulevards with the idea of attracting an international public. The public has been attracted, but the savour has gone out of the entertainment. It has lost its note and its distinction. It has withered in a strange soil.

The very names of the cabarets suggest the fantastic mind of the men who direct them: "La Pie Qui Chante," "Les Quatz' Arts," "Le Chat Noir," "L'Ane Rouge" (once a cabaret and now a restaurant), "La Lune Rousse," and so on. It is a little difficult to find the correct translation for "La Lune Rousse," but Lucien Boyer, who speaks a little English, suggested to me "The Ginger Moon."

"The Ginger Moon" is a tiny little theatre that will hold, perhaps, three hundred people, with a tiny little stage on one side. The foyer is decorated with most admirable pictures, many of them by artists with a great Parisian reputation. The entertainment begins, as it always begins at a cabaret, with a series of songs by the three principal stars and four other men-singers. It is only very rarely that any women artistes appear in the first part of a cabaret programme. The artistes are described on the programme as "chansonniers et compositeurs." Each man sings songs the words of which he has written himself, generally set to some well-known and popular air. To secure an engagement at a cabaret the aspirant must be able to prove his ability as a verse-writer, and the verses that the cabaret demands are fanciful, audacious, and satirical comments on the events of the day. The first essential is that they shall be topical. The second essential is that they shall be humorous. The third essential is that they shall be well written. Of course, the poet must be able to sing; but, truth to tell, the cabaret-poet is not generally a very good singer. Tradition relates that years ago there was a really fine tenor singer at the "Chat Noir." His name was Gabriel Montoya, and, oddly enough, during the daytime he practised as a doctor.

The success of the cabaret absolutely depends on the fact that the public which it attracts has an intimate acquaintance with everything that is happening in the world outside, and it is just this fact that would make a cabaret hopelessly impossible in England, even if cabaret artistes could be found or trained. The ordinary man in the Paris streets reads newspapers all through, and is as interested in a political controversy in London between M. Millerand and Mr. Lloyd George as he is in the latest details of the Landru case or in a squabble between actresses in the green-room at the Théâtre Français. The Parisian is infinitely curious and his interests are eclectic. Consequently the song-writers have a wide range of subjects and they can safely rely on the intelligence and on the knowledge of their hearers.

Photo. Felix.

M. LUCIEN BOYER.

Photo. Henri Manuel.

M. GEORGES BALTHA.

There is, as a matter of fact, very real little difference between what is called a revue in London and the sort of entertainment that is produced at the large Paris theatres, such as the Casino de Paris. The London revues are better produced and rather duller. The Paris revues are wittier, much more risky, and perhaps on the whole less well played. But the distinctive French talent is to be found in the cabarets, and it is an interesting fact that the men who sing nightly in these little halls, men like Lucien Boyer and Paul Marinier, are also frequently the authors of the revues that are staged in the large theatres.

The cabaret artiste never wears evening dress. He is generally announced by the

MLLE. FRANCETTE MARTIS.

director (though this is not done at "The Ginger Moon") as "mon excellent camarade," and then he goes on the stage and sings four or five of his own songs. There is apt to be a little sameness in the programme, and it is quite common to hear during one evening two or three songs on the same subject. For the most part the appearance of the performers suggests neither poets nor singers. Fursy wears rather comic clothes that remind one of Du Maurier's Quartier Latin, but the majority of the clothes of the singers are just ordinary. One of the best of the company at "The Ginger Moon," Léon Michel, looks like a highly respectable bank clerk, and is described on the programme as "toujours content, jamais nerveux."

Lucien Boyer is unquestionably the most talented and versatile of present-day cabaret artistes. He habitually sings four or five songs each evening, caustically commenting on the Beckett-Carpentier fight, the railway strike, the greed of the English in forcing up the exchange, and so on, and between the songs he recites, amid the hush of his audience, a really fine poem which he wrote in 1916 when things, Heaven knows, were black enough for France, and in which he foretold, with French audacity, the return of the victorious "poilus" and the loud hurrahs for victory that rang from Dover to China, and at last—so insistent were they—reached the streets of heaven itself. Inquiry is made as to the cause of the insistent disturbance :—

Seigneur, fit une voix dans les célèstes chœurs,
C'est le grand défilé des Alliés vainqueurs
Qui passe sous l'Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile."

It required some faith to see in 1916 the victorious Allies marching under the Arc de Triomphe, and it is interesting that this faith belonged to a cabaret artiste. Another of Boyer's best poems, which he also frequently recites, is called "Les Beausoleils." A wounded French-Canadian soldier, called Beausoleil, finds himself among kinsmen belonging to the old country, and the poem finishes with a fine passage which may be roughly translated :—

They made for themselves a new France out there, but when they heard that the Kaiser was destroying the model on which they had built, the church-bells sounded the alarm, and they have come back, cousin, the Beausoleils have come back!

I quote this to show the dignity of what may be called cabaret poetry—its avoidance of clap-trap—and the curious versatility of a man who can follow the singing of a song which would certainly appal the London County Council, with a recitation of restrained and well-imagined patriotic verse.

The concluding part of the programme at "The Ginger Moon" is a wittily-written revue, acted with extraordinary skill on a

MLLE. CORA MADOU.

The foyer of "La Lune Rousse," with the three principal artistes, MM. Boyer, Bonnaud, and Baltha.

stage about the size of a billiard table. The idea of the revues, like the ideas of the songs, is topical, and they are changed very frequently. When I was in Paris "The Ginger Moon" revue was called "Dansons." Paris just now is as dancing mad as London, and the authors of the revue, in a series of very comic scenes, describe how deputies, waitresses at the Duval restaurants, Madame Bartet, the great Comédie Française actress, and finally the heroes of the Wagner operas—"Parsifal," "Tannhäuser," and "Lohengrin"—all abandon their proper *rôles* to indulge in the fox-trot. It was all very slight but it was all very clever. For the revue the male company was augmented by two ladies, and one of

them, a young woman called Francette Martis, has remarkable burlesque powers which, if she were English, would certainly make her a Gaiety star and provide her with an ambassadorial salary.

Intelligence is unquestionably the note of the cabaret, and intelligence is the outstanding characteristic of the cabaret artistes. They are good people to gossip with. They have thought about things, about art and letters and politics, and they have views, often very strong views, of their own. Their method of work is also very much their own. I lunched one day in a Montmartre café with Lucien Boyer, and he apologized for keeping me waiting while he finished writing a poem (and a capital poem it was, too) on the café table and amid the clatter made by waiters and customers.

Boyer is a man of most attractive character. He spent most of his time during the war singing to the soldiers in the French lines, and even travelling as far as Salonika on his mission of amusement. His songs, as I have said, often contain very caustic criticisms of English policy, but, like most Frenchmen, he has the greatest admiration for the English soldier both as a good comrade and a first-class fighting-man.

There is a development of the cabaret in many respects entirely unlike the original, without its particular art and atmosphere, but nevertheless essentially Parisian, which flourished in Boulevard Paris before the war and has now started again. When the cabaret comes down the hill it generally changes its name to "boîte." A "boîte," or box, is a small room, holding, with a squeeze, a hundred persons, which used, in the all-night days, to open about twelve o'clock, but which now opens between half-past nine or ten and shuts at eleven-thirty, when the Paris police rules compel all places of amusement to close their doors. Perhaps the best-known of these "boîtes" is near the Place de l'Opéra and is called "Chez Fysher." Its proprietor, A. Nilson Fysher, used to be well known in London as one of the Fysher-Farkoa duettists.

There is no entrance charge at these "boîtes," but it is the rule that at each table there shall be bought at least one bottle of champagne, sold, by the way, at the present exchange, at a very moderate price. The entertainment consists of eight or ten songs. Fysher himself sings his own very charming compositions, light French love songs, the sort of thing that Maurice Farkoa used to sing in England. The other artistes are women. One of them is a humorous Parisian gamine, audacious, extremely clever, and amazingly vivacious. The other, and from the English point of view the more interesting, is a young person called Cora Madou, who sings to the accompaniment of a guitar what may be called declamatory songs, with a dramatic fervour which would be exaggerated if it were not for the singer's genuine art.

Mademoiselle Madou is interesting because she seemed to me to emphasize what is unquestionably one of the characteristics of Paris—a characteristic, obvious everywhere in the city, but most obvious where the glitter is greatest and the pursuit of amusement most insistent. Paris is a thrilling city. Life moves swiftly in her streets. She is a city of quick thought and, as I have said before, of quick intelligence. The outside world has called her the Gay City, and in a sense the title is true, but the gaiety is very superficial. Under the surface, Paris is very sad. Hers is the sadness of experience, of disillusionment, of the inability to escape facts and of the capacity to estimate facts at their true value.

There is laughter in the cabaret, but, every now and again, there is bitterness in the laughter. The cabaret poets are ironists. Their genius is as ironic as the genius of Anatole France.

It has been said that on the whole the English are the happiest people on the face of the earth, and it may be added that they are happy because they are comparatively easily deceived. The French are hard to deceive. They see through humbug and pretence. They detect the hypocrite. And because they have seen through so much humbug and because they have detected so many hypocrites, it has become a national characteristic to suspect everyone and to search for selfish motives even when an action appears most unselfish. This suspicious attitude to life and this ironic view of the world bring with them a grey atmosphere that is very evident to the acute observer of Paris life.

And this is why Mademoiselle Madou, singing her songs in the little hot room near the Place de l'Opéra, seemed to me to epitomize the Paris outside. There was champagne on the tables. The men and women in the room had dined well and all of them belonged to "le monde où l'on s'amuse." They had been more or less amused all day and they were out for the last hour's amusement at its end. The woman by the piano was singing just to supply that amusement—and in her eyes—deep set, striking eyes—there was a wealth and a depth of tragedy that only a great poet could read and put into words. And that is the real Paris! Gaiety, ironic laughter, half-hidden sentiment, realistic acceptance of facts, and, dominating it all, the undertone of sadness, occurring and re-occurring, and providing the "leit motiv" of the drama of the city.

COUNTING THE STEPS

BY

MRS BAILLIE REYNOLDS

Illustrated by S. ABBEY

"IT'S these confounded stairs that are getting on my mind. I must certainly move out of this place."

The thought mounted vaguely, through a barrier of headache, to Marshall Aylmer's brain — a brain which, a short time ago, he would certainly not have recognized as his own.

But then it was such a curious world in which he had been living ever since his demobilization!

In 1914 he had been at Oxford, reading for Honours, cresting the wave of Moderations triumphantly, and meditating nothing save the taking of Greats with the same distinction.

Then the war opened her red and dripping jaws and swallowed him. Somehow he could never foresee that, as soon as he was done with, he would be thrown up again, stranded like Jonah on a desolate shore, with nothing before him but to begin life anew in a strange world.

Meanwhile the bottom had dropped out of things. His father had been ruined by the war, and was dead. No return to Oxford for Marshall. He must earn his bread. He was not naturally a cynic, but it did strike him with a kind of pang to find out how loudly the same people who had hounded their young manhood to the war now shrieked in the Press and on public platforms that the Government should at once cease paying all these unnecessary soldier-men.

What to do? Marshall had not been bred up to be a scavenger, or he might have earned a comfortable wage. As it was, he wandered about the wealthy, crowded city, which his self-sacrifice had preserved, interviewing various sympathetic but helpless agencies, until at last he found himself installed at three pounds a week in a clerk's job, which he loathed with a loathing indescribable.

He likewise loathed cheap boarding-houses, and he therefore installed himself in a warren of small service flats in an unfashionable neighbourhood. Inferior as it was, it was more than he could afford. He knew that, as soon as his gratuity money was spent, he would have to move. But something seemed to have ceased to work in his brain—some motive power in him had gradually dwindled and finally expired during those awful empty months in which he had realized that he was nothing but an encumbrance and an anxiety to the society he had helped to save.

He drifted on. By degrees he fell into the habit of declining invitations. It was a long way back from the West-end to Caithness Chambers; and the Tube twice a day was enough, by George! It was enough!

And then there were the stairs. Ninety-four of them. If there had been a lift, doubtless the flats would have been too dear for him even to think of renting one.

When he got home of an evening, his brain tired and mushy with adding up columns—he hated figures as energetically as he hated concrete stair-treads—he had to fight the feeling that he was obliged to count each step as he went up. Every floor was exactly like the last—the same pale, mud-coloured wall, the same chocolate doors with white numbers, the same gas-jet in a wire guard—all as like as peas in a pod. The bother was

that lately he could never count the stairs to make them come twice alike.

It was a savage, sleeting March evening. Marshall had been eight months in his abhorred job, and it seemed eight years—it seemed far longer than the war—far longer than all his joyous public school and university life put together.

His pre-war overcoat was wearing thin, but the profiteers who grow rich on the life-blood of demobilized officers had prevented his purchasing a new one. The fact that he was cold helped to dull his brain this evening. The bother of it was that when his brain was dullest the curious little obsessions which his solitary life was breeding in him became most distinct.

So that, when he had gone to the very top and made it ninety-two, he must needs descend again to the very bottom and on his next upward journey count ninety-five. This so exasperated him that he went down once more, muttering to himself. His brow had now a little perpendicular furrow permanently between his earnest grey eyes. His dark hair was losing its colour—he could detect grey hairs above his temples.

"I'm being a silly rotter," he muttered, as he arrived for the last time on the ground floor. "Now, let's try once more. Whatever I make it this time I'll count it as right."

And he made it eighty-one.

However, he was not going down any more. Arithmetic be blowed! He was a classic, not a mathematician. He was going to light his gas-fire, make himself coffee out of a tin of *café au lait*, and sit down with a book and a pipe until it was time to descend to the restaurant for dinner.

"There's something malign about this whole place, and it's having a very bad effect on me," he said to himself, as he opened the narrow front door with his latch-key. "I'm going to move, if there's a vacant room in the city of London" (which, as a matter of fact, there was not—even at a premium).

THE interior furnishing of the flats was as uniform as their outside arrangement. Aylmer hung his hat upon the usual peg and walked along the usual passage to the usual door. He entered the usual room, with the usual fireplace in the usual position, the usual overmantel surmounting it. Had the overmantel been on the floor for a change, he thought it might have cheered him up. The usual table stood in the middle of the room. But a screen had been placed between the table and the door. That was not usual; and when he came round it he saw something still more daringly out of the common. For, at the farther side of the table, between it and the fireplace, was a woman, seated on a chair.

She was about his own age, he guessed, and she seemed to be in a towering rage. Her coat and skirt looked untidy and crumpled; her hair was dishevelled, as if she had lately been engaged in a rough-and-tumble. Her hat and some furs lay upon the table. She was pale and rather gaunt, with dark eyes like live coals; and she sat with her two hands down at her sides, resting on the seat of her chair. She made no movement to rise when the outraged owner walked round the screen and confronted her. She simply glared. He thought she looked as if she would bite.

In fact, so threatening was her aspect that Aylmer, a man accustomed to be courteous to women, and feeling far too tired and used-up for strife, thought it best, in spite of the insolent intrusion, to be conciliatory; and he therefore, with an ironic smile, wished the lady "Good evening."

She sneered hatefully—almost as though purposely making herself as unattractive as possible. "Already?" said she. "I don't think they thought you would show up as soon as this."

Aylmer stood motionless. He was totally bewildered. "This is about my usual time," said he. "Do you want to see me about anything?"

"Of course, I've been simply yearning for this delightful meeting," she gibed, bitterly. Then, as if something in his aspect struck her as unexpected, she added, sharply: "I suppose you *are* Marshall, are you not?"

His face lightened. The sound of his Christian name from the lips of a girl—even so ferocious a girl as this—was uncommon enough to be pleasant. This must be some forgotten relative.

"Certainly I'm Marshall," he replied, promptly, "and, of course, I'm really no end bucked to find you here. I only don't quite understand. Would you mind telling me who you are?"

"Oh, cut it out!" she cried, raging at him. "What is the good of playing the goat like this?"

Aylmer was now so thoroughly puzzled that a hateful suspicion crept into his mind, sending a cold shiver down his spine. Those stairs—this female—could he be going mad? An alternative, hardly less unpleasant, presented itself. He guessed that he might be the victim of a practical joke. He knew that two young men, whose appearance and manners he had always found most distasteful, lived on his staircase. They had made overtures to acquaintance, which he had nipped in the bud. Doubtless they had written a note in his name, to invite this

young woman to his rooms. But how had she got in?

"You are evidently making a mistake of some kind," he said, as steadily as he could. "I have made no appointment with anyone, and I do not know who you are, nor why you are here. I think it may be better if you leave at once."

"So do I," she replied, grimly. "As you know, I shouldn't have come if I could have helped it. But I do wish I understood the object of this play-acting on your part."

"Play-acting!" he echoed, wrathfully. "I wish I knew what you are talking about! I walk in to find a strange female seated on my hearth, and when I ask to have the situation explained, she tells me to cut it out!" He folded the screen and set it back against the wall. "There's the door. If you want to go, why not go? I assure you I won't hinder you."

She still made no least motion to rise from the chair to which she seemed to be rooted. "You won't hinder?" she said, slowly. "No, you get other people to do the hindering for you, don't you? Oh, I think you are a perfect brute! Isn't it enough to have me here at your mercy like this, without mocking me?"

Tears of rage gathered in her stormy eyes, but she was too proud to weep. She kept a stiff upper lip, though two drops were rolling down either side of her well-cut nose.

Aylmer grew angrier and angrier; and anger seemed to be having the effect of clearing his brain. He no longer thought about the number of the stairs—he was secretly wishing that this eccentric visitor would or could give a plausible explanation of her presence in his flat.

"Mock you?" he echoed, leaning his fists on the table and facing her squarely. "Somebody's mocking all right, but it isn't me. Well, I've asked you to go, and you decline; and I've asked you to say who you are, and you won't. I gather that you insist upon foisting your company on me, so I'd better make some coffee. I think there are two cups." As he spoke he went to the cupboard beside the fireplace and flung it open. Then he jumped. It was usually in perfect order, but now somebody had made hay there. He could see no cups, no *café au lait*, no biscuit-box. A mass of tobacco-tins, tattered magazines, and old newspapers confronted him. He stood motionless, passing his hand over his forehead.

"So I am really going mad!" he muttered aloud. "There isn't a girl in that chair at all—there isn't a cup in the cupboard. I'm dreaming!"

"Or drunk!" cried the girl in the chair, defiantly. "Why, of course, that's it! Thank the fates, that may give me a chance!" He was now standing close by her, and she turned to him a face so altered that he hardly knew it. Sudden spots of colour burned in her cheeks, her eyes glittered strangely. "Be a pal," said she, coaxingly; "let's put off talking about unpleasant things! Take me out somewhere for a bit of dinner—that's a dear chap."

She spoke still without the least change of posture, but with her body slightly twisted, so that she looked over her shoulder; and the result was so seductive that horror seized the honest soul of Marshall Aylmer.

"Go!" he cried, loudly. "Out with you, I say, at once! If you are a real woman, get up from that chair and clear!" And, as she made no movement to obey, he went behind her and tipped the chair smartly to make her arise.

To his horror, she fell on her knees, her hands remaining as before, clutching the two uprights of the back of her chair, just above the seat, and he perceived, with unspeakable amazement, that she was tied by both wrists with silk handkerchiefs. Bending over her, he was compelled to put his arms right round her to draw her back to a perpendicular posture; and thus made the further discovery that both her ankles were likewise secured to the chair-legs.

"Why, what on earth!" he gasped. She said nothing at all. "Mad or sane, drunk or sober, I'm going to untie you," he panted.

With mutterings of wrath and mystification, he proceeded to unfasten the intricate knots, his indignation almost choking him as he saw that she had been secured so tightly that she must have been suffering actual pain during their interview. Her feet and ankles seemed to him pitifully small. He set himself to chafe them gently. Presently she gave a weary sigh.

"That's good," said she. "You've done a better day's work for yourself than you know. If you had been merciless, I would have fought you inch by inch. But now I'm not so sure. I think we may come to some kind of an agreement."

AYLMER stood staring at her, his whole being in tumult. He violently resented her tone—the tone in which one humours a drunken man. She was evidently a temptress; yet she could not have tied herself hand and foot to a chair. He recurred to the practical joke theory. It seemed the most probable; in fact, the only conceivable. It made him furious, for it meant that he must get rid of her at once; and the past ten minutes had been distinctly stimulating. However, there was no help for it. He must put her outside the door forthwith, before the perpetrators of the joke called to see how it was working out.

He took out his watch. "Sorry not to have time to discuss it now," said he. "Fact is, I have an appointment to keep in half an hour, and got to change first. So if you'll run along at once——"

She laid her red, swelled hands upon the table and dragged herself to her feet. Then she shook her head. "Sorry," said she, "I'm afraid I must wait a few minutes—I couldn't get downstairs yet."

Then her face changed. It seemed suddenly to dawn upon her that the man was more drunk than she had supposed—that he did actually mean to let her go. There swept into her singularly changeful face a look of exhilaration and delight. She snatched her hat shakily, pinned it on anyhow—but the effect was quite good—and picked up her furs.

"Yes," she murmured, soothingly, her eyes fixed warily on his, "I see what you mean. I'll wait outside for you—you change—and follow me, won't you?" She smiled enticingly, moving with a hobbling gesture across the room towards the door. It occurred to Aylmer that in a moment more she would have disappeared, and he would never, as long as he lived, learn the meaning of this wild episode in his blameless career. Practical joke be blowed! He moved between her and the door.

The way in which her face fell was pathetic. The hope which had kindled for a moment, making a different girl of her, sank away again.

"Before you go," he said, earnestly, "you really must tell me who you are and what you are doing here."

She gazed upon him as if she would tear out his very soul. "Oh, I *can't* understand," said she. "Isn't there some hitch somewhere? I don't believe this man is drunk at all."

"I assure you I'm not. I had a small Bass with my lunch. Nothing since."

"And you say you don't know who I am?"

"Not on your life, I don't."

"But you—you are—Marshall?"

'Certainly! And you——?"

She risked it. "I'm Lesley Gatesgarth."

"Lesley Gatesgarth?" he repeated, vaguely.

"Well, now I *know* there must be a hitch somewhere," said she. "You couldn't be so drunk that my name wouldn't recall things."

"The name," he said, meditatively, "does recall something. It strikes a chord of memory. But I never saw you before, of that I'm certain."

She subsided into a chair, to relieve her sore ankles. "And the newspapers don't help any more than that!" she murmured. "Yet I thought the one in the *Daily Mandate* was very good, myself."

HE dropped into another chair, over the back of which he scrutinized her keenly. "Jove!" he said. "You're the Missing Witness, in the Gibson jewel case?"

She nodded.

He snatched at his head with both hands. "But this makes it worse instead of better!" he shouted. "If you are Lesley Gatesgarth, what on earth, what in the name of all the powers, can you be doing in my flat?"

"Your flat?" she repeated, in astonished accents. "But I thought it was Gooch's?"

"*Gooch's!*" He leapt to his feet. "Gooch's flat!" His eyes ranged all round, and then he fairly shouted with relief. "Now the gods be praised," said he, "for I am not mad after all! I've done nothing worse than enter the wrong flat by mistake. No wonder there were only eighty-two—and that's too many—but no matter for that. Just let me understand. Am I too bold in inferring, from the evidence of these bonds, that you were being detained here against your will?"

"You are not," said the girl, shortly. Her manner was in an odd way reassuring. He felt that she was straight, after all. "But ever since you came in, I have felt as though you cannot be Marshall. Yet you say you are——"

"Marshall Aylmer," he corrected.

"Aylmer? Not the man from upstairs?" Colour burned in her cheeks. Suddenly she was eager, youthful, trusting, all her unnatural defiance gone. "You really are the man they were afraid of?" she cried. "They said Marshall would not come for an hour, because he would wait until Aylmer, 'the fool from upstairs,' had gone down to dinner. They were afraid I might scream, I suppose."

She was surprised to see him turn as white as ashes. "And—and you thought I was this—this scoundrel?" he said, thickly.

"I don't know what I thought," she sighed, and lowered her eyes.

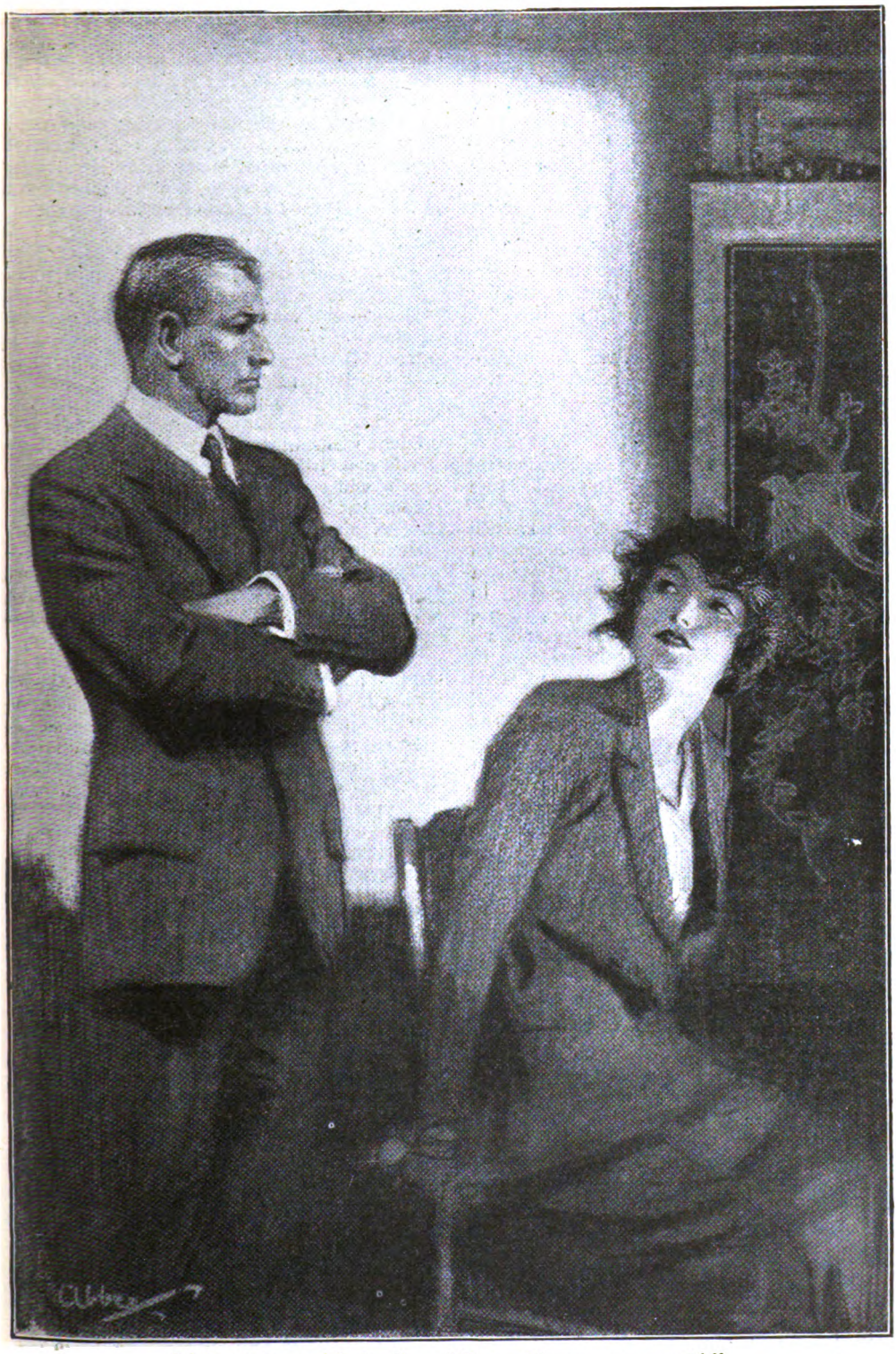
"Well, we had better try and do a get-away before he materializes," said Aylmer, with a valiant attempt at sang-froid. "If you will trust me, I think we shall be safer upstairs in my place than anywhere; not forgetting to bolt the door, as evidently our keys fit each other's locks."

He raised her to her feet. "Lean on me," said he, curtly; and piloted her along the passage, where now he noted various differences, and was surprised they should have escaped him when entering.

"The dinner-bell hasn't sounded yet," he said, "so we have time. But be very quiet."

The door of the upper flat once fast behind them with shot bolts, Miss Gatesgarth displayed some embarrassment.

"I'm afraid that was a stupid move," said she. "We had better have walked



"'Go!' he cried, loudly. 'Out with you, at once!'"

calmly downstairs. They wouldn't have dared to stop us."

"I'm not so sure—it depends upon how desperate they are," he replied. "These stairs are pretty lonely as a rule. And I simply must hear the whole story. After that, we will go out to dinner, if you will—or I will take you home."

"I don't think it would be safe for me to go home," she answered, with perfect seriousness.

"This becomes more thrilling every minute," he cried, as he lit his gas-fire and settled his guest in comfort upon a chair very unlike her seat in the flat below.

The whole world had become an astonishingly different place since the arrival of this guest. The little room was not bad by half, when it had a girl in it!

WHEN he had made coffee and pushed the cigarettes to her, she told him her history.

An only child, motherless, and unwisely indulged by her father, a business man in a provincial town, she grew up with a strong taste for the stage. She helped in the formation of an amateur dramatic club, and on one occasion they engaged the services of a London professional, named Gooch, to coach them for a charity performance. This man's praise encouraged her to hope that if she took to acting as a career she might "make good." Her father objected; but when his death, soon after, left her her own mistress, she came to London, and with Gooch's assistance obtained a place in the chorus at a theatre where musical comedy was played. In a few months she was bored stiff by the whole thing, and saw no prospect of ever doing better.

At that time Herbert Gooch, who was himself in the company, suggested to her the formation of a troupe, which should specialize in country-house entertaining. He introduced to her his friend Bateson, who shared his flat, and a smart lady, who sang contralto and said she was Mrs. Bateson. They set up business together, sometimes giving shows in provincial town-halls, but chiefly relying upon visits to big country houses. No doubt they found Miss Gatesgarth an asset during these visits, as she was so obviously "all right" from the social and moral standpoint. It appeared to her that the profit on the capital she had invested was very meagre; but the other members of the company seemed to be quite satisfied with the financial outlook. She hardly knew when it first dawned upon her that all was not right. Perhaps her first doubt took rise when she found out that Mrs. Bateson had no legal right to the title. Then there was a funny episode concerning this lady and the wearing of a jewel which Lesley remembered as the property of a girl in a house in which they had been entertained a few months before. There had been a burglary at that house, after their visit; and when there was again a successful burglary, at another house, a few weeks after their stay in it, even the unsophisticated Lesley began to put two and two together.

THE flare-up came quite suddenly. They were discussing the latest theft, which was at the house of a millionaire called Gibson—and some allusion, or look, gave her a clue. She was imprudent, she was headstrong—she repudiated them and announced her intention of denouncing them.

They tried to persuade her that she was tarred with the same brush as themselves—that it was useless for her to rebel—that she could not betray her own lot—and that if she would only lie boldly in the witness-box, she might be the saving of them all.

But she was obdurate. She had been taken in, made a fool of, used as a tool—just as her dead father had prophesied would happen to a lonely girl who tried to run herself. The thought stung like a gad-fly.

So she was made a captive. She disappeared; for more than a fortnight, as Aylmer knew from the papers, the Missing Witness had been sought in vain. But she was a difficult creature to hold, and her jailers found themselves quite unable to intimidate her. Evidently they decided that stronger methods must be adopted if they wished to silence her permanently.

The real mainspring of the conspiracy, the power behind, was a man called Marshall, whom Lesley had never seen. She was sentenced to be handed over to this terrible personage, who would "make her see reason." What method of suasion he intended to adopt will never be known. Perhaps it was all a great bluff, designed merely to extort a signature from a cowed and frightened girl. To Aylmer, the fact of their leaving her alone in the flat, and their avowed care that he should be out of hearing before Marshall's arrival on the scene, bore a sinister significance.

The last part of the story was considerably hurried, for Aylmer displayed signs of excitement as he listened. The moment he had grasped the essential facts, he was on his feet.

"This is the first time I've been glad my predecessor paid for a telephone extension up here! I've always grudged the rent of it until this evening! If I can get the police to come here right away, they may catch the arch-conspirator, red-handed."

"'Lean on me,' said he, curtly; and piloted her along the passage."

Counting the Steps

THE fame of the trial rang over London, and the heroine of the affair gained a most undesired notoriety.

The camera fiend pursued her footsteps with a persistency almost as disagreeable as that of her criminal associates. And the hours of Aylmer's work were exacting. He could be with her, to shield her, only for so short a part of each day.

"If only I were not a pauper!" he cried, as they sat together on penny chairs in a secluded part of Kensington Gardens, "I would take you right away to Italy or somewhere, and keep you all to myself! But you wouldn't come, very likely, even if I could take you!"

"Boy, I'd cross the world barefoot after you," said she, softly. "Don't be so foolish. Didn't you know I have three thousand a year of my own, and when my stepmother dies, I shall have as much again? Hand in your notice at your old office, and we'll start when you like."

He grew crimson, and was overwhelmed. "By Jove! I'd no idea! What a reptile you must think me! I suppose I knew you must have *some* money of your own, if I had taken the time to think sensibly about it. But I didn't. I couldn't. I just fell headlong in love, and never stopped to count the cost——"

"That's the delightful part of it," she answered him, in her incisive way. "If it comes to that, it was your stopping to count—not the cost, but the *steps*, that brought you to me, to save me! If you hadn't gone on and on, counting too long, you would have tumbled to the fact that, if there were only eighty-two stairs, you must be on the wrong floor——"

"But I wasn't. I was on the right floor. The Inner Light flooded my being. I followed the gleam—and here we are!"

"But don't let us stay here," she pleaded, quaintly. "Let us take one another for better or worse, and be off to the sunny south where we can find gardens to laze in, and boats to drift in. You shall take a long, long holiday—ah, my dear, my dear—what is anything they did to me compared with what cruel England has made you suffer? In return for all you did for her, she tied you hand and foot, and left you helpless! And as you rescued me, so I rescue you—and—and I mean to spend my life trying to make it up to you!"

"I haven't much doubt of your success," he told her.

ACROSTICS.

OUR fifteenth acrostic series begins with No. 85, printed below, and will run for four months. Prizes to the value of twelve guineas will be awarded to the most successful solvers.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 85.

THE happy time we fleet,
Where earth and ocean meet.

1. A sound that gods and geese employ.
2. A dozen to the pound in Troy.

3. A lady with 'a beaming eye.'
4. A rainbow envoy from the sky.

5. A half in England, half in France.
6. A help; if first, an ambulance.

7. A bond, a burden hard to bear;
Now it is one thing, now a pair.

EDI.

Answers to Acrostic No. 85 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on August 10th.

To every light one alternative answer may be sent; it should be written at the side. At the foot of his answer every solver should write his pseudonym and nothing else.

ANSWER TO No. 84.

1.	T	ors	O
2.	H	onori	F
3.	E	levent	H
4.	T	hreadneedl	E
5.	H	ypati	A
6.	R	octo	R
7.	E	war	T
8.	E	ratosthene	S

NOTES.—Light 1 Torso, or so. 2 On or if; part of *honorificabilitudinitatibus*, the word produced by Costard in "Love's Labour's Lost": costard, an apple. 3. Fathom, 2 yards: chain, 22 yards. 4. Threadneedle Street, the Bank of England; clue, thread: to thread a needle. 5. Kingsley's novel "Hypatia: or, New Foes with an Old Face" 6. Barry, Cornwall: Procter. 7. Gladstone, water. 8 Lunar crater, lunar Apennines.

For the sixth light of No. 81 any reasonable part of "Rikki-tikki-tavi" is accepted, and for the last light of No. 82 the abbreviated form, "Rasps," is also taken as correct.

The PYJAMA MAN

By ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE

ILLUSTRATED BY E. G. OAKDALE

MACK LORING had been looking forward to this holiday. He had been looking forward to it for weeks. And he had most assuredly earned it. Yet like many things which are too eagerly looked forward to, there was, at the last, a catch in it—a catch which spoiled the whole thing.

In six years Loring had worked his way up, from junior reporter to a really good position on the New York *Palladium*. And at twenty-seven he was earning eighty dollars a week. Now, even in New York, a newly-wed man and wife may live on eighty dollars a week. At least, they may economize on it. And being very much in love, Mack Loring was wholly willing to economize. He was certain Eve Nevis would be willing, too, if once he could present the proposition to her in the right way.

That right way was to have been the chief and most wonderful feature of his holiday. The Nevis family had rented a little summer camp in the Adirondacks. And very nearly by no effort of his own, Loring had been invited to spend his annual two weeks' holiday there.

He and Eve were not engaged. Often he had thought up perfectly stunning proposals, but always something had happened to prevent the speaking of them. The "something" was apt to take the form of a lump in Mack's throat. Or else, by the time he had swallowed that, someone was fatally certain to break in on their talk, from outside, with a silly interruption.

So the proposal had never been made. Loring used to torture himself by picturing alternately whether Eve would have said yes or no—had not that lump in his throat silenced him or had not someone interrupted. He knew she liked him. He hoped she loved him.

But during his divine two weeks' holiday in her own home he was resolved to speak. Surely the continuous nearness to her would breed an intimacy which must wipe out the fear-bred throat-lump? Yes, Mack Loring was coming home engaged, or else he was coming home an eternally blighted man. One or the other, he was firmly decided.

Then, three days before his holiday was due, came one of those periodical shake-ups for which the *Palladium* office was notorious. And with it came into power a new managing editor—one Ethan Roscoe, imported from a rival paper. Five years earlier, when Loring had been little more than a junior and Roscoe had been the *Bugle's* chief reporter, Mack had snatched an important item of news from under Roscoe's very nose. Thereby he won praise and an increase of salary. This had injured Roscoe's prestige and had earned the ridicule of his associates.

Whereat, Roscoe had vowed crankily that soon or late he would "get" the man who had made a fool of him. That had been five years ago. But several things, meantime, had led Mack to believe that Roscoe had not forgotten. And, here, three days before his annual holiday was due, Loring had received a polite note from the new managing editor—a note which read:—

"My Dear Mr. Loring,—I very much regret that the need for retrenchment on the staff, as well as certain contemplated changes in the paper's personnel, will force us to deprive ourselves of your valued services, at the conclusion of the present month.

"I beg that you will not regard this as a reflection on your uniformly excellent work. Let me take this opportunity to tell you how much I, personally, admire that work—I clearly recall a notable instance of it, five years ago, for example—and how much I regret my inability to avail myself further of it.

"Faithfully yours,
"Ethan V. Roscoe,
"Managing Editor."

Mack Loring would have respected the man more and would have felt less savagely resentful if Roscoe's dismissal letter had contained only the pregnant line:—

"I've got you at last. Clear out!"

Yet his anger at Roscoe faded into

nothingness in face of the grim fact that Loring was fired—was out of a job, at the very start of his holiday, at the very time when he had planned to ask Eve Nevis to be his wife.

What right had a jobless newspaper man, in an era of hard times, to ask a woman to marry him? No right at all! The thing was out of the question. It might be months before Mack could land another decent job. It might be a year or more before he could count on a salary sufficient for him to marry.

The blissful anticipation of his two weeks' forest holiday turned to ashes between his teeth. Of what use was it now? He could not propose to Eve. He had no right to. He could merely be near her and taste the fabled anguish of Tantalus. He must stay out his visit and then go away without saying the wonderful words which might have opened Paradise to him. It was rotten —whichever way he chose to look at it.

Yet the idea did not occur to him to write that he could not accept her parents' invitation. If the fortnight was to mean misery instead of rapture—well, he was going through with it, anyway. Which was a characteristic determination on the part of Mack Loring.

HE stepped on board the Montreal Express at the Grand Central Station at three o'clock on the Saturday afternoon whereon his holiday began. He was assigned to a compartment in one of the two Pullman cars which were to be switched from the rest of the train at Fulton Chain, and which were then to be hitched to an oil-burning engine and dragged through the Chain and on up into the hinterland.

Settling his luggage in the rack and on his seat, Loring took out a cigarette and wandered into the smoking compartment of his car. As he passed along the tiny corridor dividing the smoker from the drawing-room, he glanced idly in through the half-open door of the latter.

Lolling back on the couch-like forward seat of the drawing-room sat a lanky man with a very white face and a very black beard. Loring had no need for a second look—no newspaper man would have needed more than a single glimpse—to recognize the lolling personage as Simon Carver Stell, railroad and mining magnate, Wall Street king, and just then the most notorious man in the news-reading world.

On the seat opposite to the black-bearded man primly sat a little old lady in grey—Mrs. Simon Carver Stell, the scared-eyed and permanently cowed spouse of the magnate.

Every day, for months, the papers had published stories of Stell's enormous financial deals, of the countless evidences of his unscrupulous power. Stell was the best-hated and most prominent man in America—for the moment. Mack remembered now a recent news-announcement that the old blackguard (the paper had referred to him as "the famous financier") had broken down in health and was about to go to his palatial Adirondack camp for a month of complete rest.

Mack passed on and went into the smoker. Nor did he emerge therefrom until he heard the droning summons to the dining-car. The Stells, he noted, dined in their own compartment, attended by no fewer than three of the dining-car's insufficient force of waiters.

Mack was tired. He ordered his berth to be made up early. He had been so lucky as to secure a lower. Into this he crawled at eight o'clock, in order to get a decent night's rest before the two detached cars should arrive at their mountain-station goal at 2 a.m. Passengers at the mountain terminus of the spur road were, as usual, to remain on board until dawn.

By a peerless feat of Houdini contortionism, commonly known (and too seldom praised) as "undressing in the berth," Loring divested himself of his day clothes and got into his lavender-and-white-striped pyjamas. He was asleep, in spite of the jar and stuffiness of his quarters, before the train had travelled another three miles.

An hour or two later he awoke, and heard a man in the upper berth snoring thunderously.

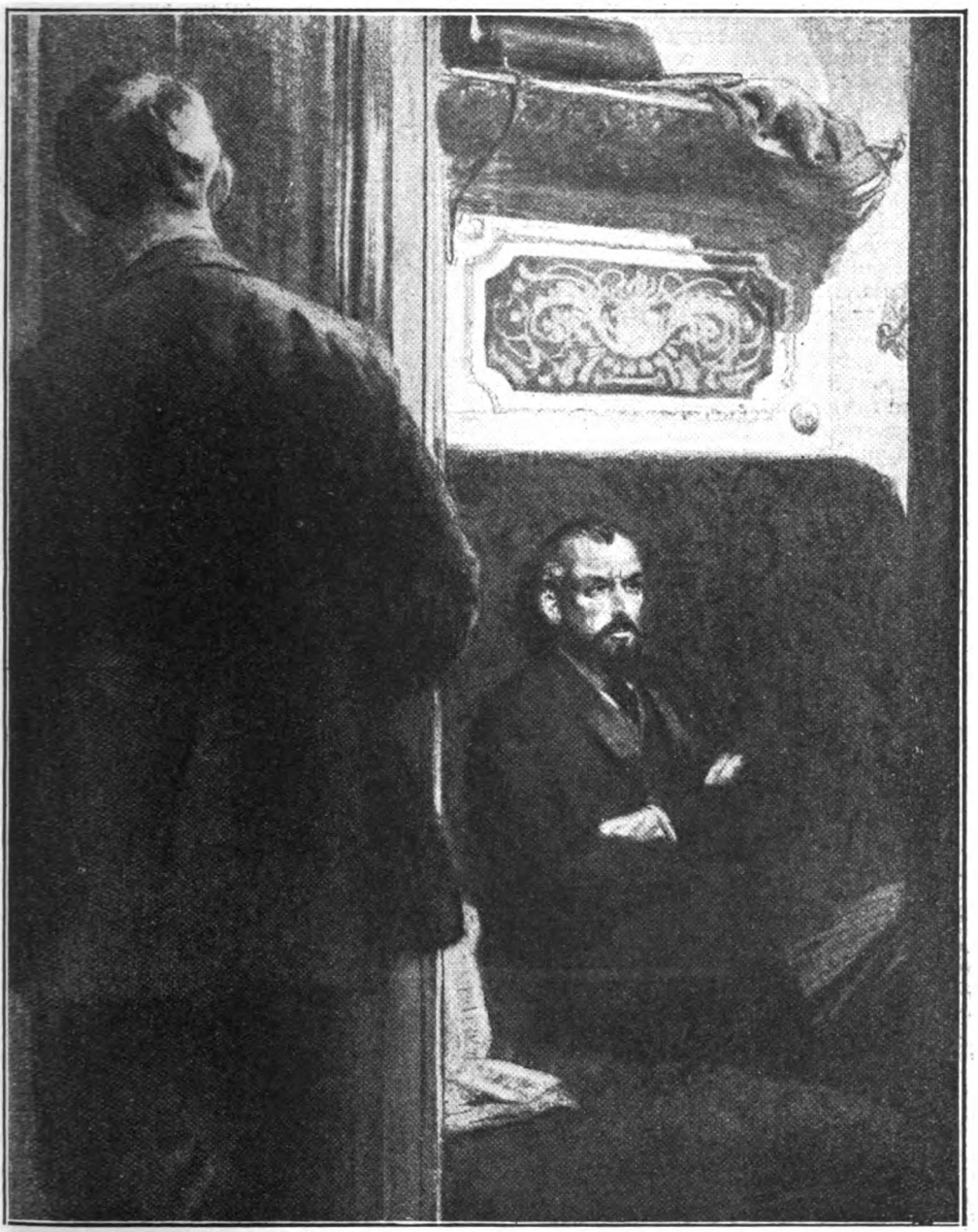
"Shut up!" begged Mack, shaking the berth-curtains until their rings jangled. The snoring stopped. Mack fell asleep again.

He dreamed that the man in the upper berth tried considerately to choke back his snores, and that the effort caused the man to swell up and explode. The explosion brought the upper berth crashing down upon the lower and sent Loring flying through the air into distant space, hurling him at last, with a nerve-racking shock, against the managerial desk of Ethan Roscoe. The terrific impact brought Mack to his senses.

He was not plastered against the side of Roscoe's desk, as he had dreamed. But neither was he in his snug lower berth. He was lying in a heap, on the ground, in a thicket of bristly weeds.

Above him—and hanging over as if just about to fall—swayed the Pullman car in which he had been sleeping. The car had buckled. A gaping rent in its side showed where Loring had been shot forth from his berth and into the weeds.

In the air still hung echoes of the explosion-sound which had mingled with Mack's dream.



"Loring had no need for a second look to recognise the lolling personage as Simon Carver Stell, the railroad and mining magnate."

And over and beyond that rang the yells of scared men, the screams of new-waked women, and the raucous orders bellowed by train-hands.

The two cars, with their oil engine, had rounded a curve in the mountain spur-line and had smashed, head-on, into a leisurely goods train coming from the opposite direction. The train-dispatcher, up the road, had taken a glass too many that night. The wreck was the result.

His newspaper instincts at once aflame, Mack Loring scrambled to his feet and stumbled toward the damaged train. The first step told him that he was bruised and scratched, and that the breath was temporarily

knocked out of his lungs, but that he had escaped otherwise unharmed. In brief, he was competent to do a reporter's work, at this scene of a corking good news-story.

He had stuck his watch into the breast pocket of his pyjamas when he went to bed. It was still there; and it was still going. Its hands, in the wavery light, indicated the hour as one-twenty-one. Any time before two o'clock would be sufficient for Mack to telephone his article to the *Palladium* office.

Loring jumped aboard the listed and buckled front car. It was full of shouting and wriggling people. The conductor was examining the tangled mass of passengers by the light of two electric flares. Everyone was more or less shaken up. Some were bruised by the tumbles from their berths; two or three seemed to be suffering from broken limbs; and nearly everyone had been more or less badly cut by the flying glass. But that appeared to be the full extent of the casualties. The passengers had got off easily.

In the rear car matters were still better. This car had not even been derailed. Some of its windows were shattered. Its passengers were scratched and shaken up and scared. That was all.

Mack jumped to the ground and ran to the crumpled engine. He found here the gruesome little group of lantern-bearing trainmen his newspaper experience had taught him to expect. The group was huddled around three moveless bodies which had just been stretched out on the ground—the bodies of the engineer and fireman of the oil locomotive, and the engineer of the goods train. From a babbling railway man Mack learned the names of the three victims and jotted them down on the tablets of his news-trained memory.

That seemed to be the extent of it, from a reporter's standpoint: there had been a night collision; three railroad *employés* had been killed, two engines and one Pullman car had been wrecked; some thirty passengers had been frightened and cut; and one or two limbs had been broken. It was good enough, but not great. It was worth telephoning to the office, if Mack could find a long-distance telephone, in time; but it was not worth a "spread." Indeed, from an editorial standpoint, the most interesting thing about the disaster was the fact that Simon Carver Stell was on board the smitten train and that the magnate's important life had been imperilled.

AS this knowledge sifted into Loring's brain, it occurred to him to find out how the financier had withstood the shock. Perhaps, in the stress of the moment, Stell might even be willing to say something quotable about the wreck or about his sensations therein.

With this hope in the back of his mind Loring left the group around the three victims and swung back on to the front platform of the buckled car. The front door had been ripped from its hinges. A lantern had been dropped on the vestibule floor and was still burning there. Mack picked up the light and made for the drawing-room, which was at the car's extreme front.

The drawing-room door had also been ripped away, and the glass of the partitions was in fragments. The conductor, having just ploughed a path through the passengers, was entering the uptilted drawing-room as Mack appeared in the vestibule. Peering through the gloom of the compartment, the conductor turned to Loring.

"Gimme that light!" he commanded, snatching the lantern from Mack, and flashing its rays into the upset room. "All right in here?" he went on, obsequiously.

Then he caught his breath, with a ludicrously explosive grunt. Loring, peeping over the blue-clad shoulder, understood why.

There on the tiptilted plush lounge crouched a withered little figure in white, wisps of grey hair straggling down the stricken face. It was Mrs. Stell—nightgown-draped and apparently unhurt. But she was making strange gasping sounds, and her body swayed back and forth in rhythmic measure to her gasps.

In her lap lay something over which she was pawing bewilderedly. It was a man's head—the head of Simon Carver Stell, railroad magnate.

The rest of Stell's body trailed along the slanted floor and the corner of the blue plush couch in a distorted series of angles never intended by nature. Beside it lay the heavy dislodged steel cornice of the drawing-room, painted to imitate mahogany—the great lump of painted steel which in its fall had broken the neck of Simon Carver Stell!

To a reporter of Mack's experience, as to the conductor and to Mrs. Stell, a single glance was enough to tell the story. The man was dead—probably struck to death as he had slept.

High in Mack Loring's heart blazed the news-instinct. Here was something well worth stopping the presses for—the most important piece of news of the summer. And to him alone of all the newspaper fraternity was it given to score for his paper this transcendent scoop! If he could get word of it into the *Palladium* office in time for the last edition his paper could beat the town on it. Not another paper—not even the Associated Press—could hope to get the tidings in time to print a line of it that morning.

Wheeling about, Mack dashed out of the car. As he ran, a backward glance showed him that a doctor was at work among the

hurt passengers, and that a semblance of order was restored. He could be of no help here. And the way was clear for him to get to the nearest building which held a telephone.

"How far off is the next station?" he demanded of a trainman.

"Hillslope!" came the puffed reply. "'Bout a mile up the track."

He waved a hand in the general direction of the station and hurried on. Mack Loring did not wait to ask further questions. At something like record speed he was dashing down the dark vista of track.

And as he ran, he gratefully recalled something which he had done by purely unconscious cerebration. As he had come back into the wrecked front car after the collision had sent him catapulting out through the hole in the car-side, he had noted the mass of broken windowpane fragments which strewed the floor. And in passing he had groped in the ruins under his berth for his shoes. By a miracle he had found them at once. It had been the work of two seconds to slip them on to his bare feet as a safeguard against the splintered glass.

Now he was heartily thankful for his own impulse in shoeing himself. A mile run, barefoot, over a cinder-bristling railroad-track, would have been torture. But at the same moment came a realization that, in spite of his speed, he was chattering with cold. The night air of the Adirondacks was biting through his clothes in a most astonishing fashion.

Then suddenly he knew why. He was still in his pyjamas! The rush and excitement and turmoil had left him no time for recollecting the extreme sketchiness of his attire. Shod but sockless, pyjama-clad but otherwise undressed, carrying a valuable watch but not a penny in cash, Mack Loring was sprinting through the night in a region whose landmarks were unknown to him, hundreds of miles from home and bent on an all-important service for the very newspaper which had just discharged him!

THE fact of his incomplete attire gave Mack only a momentary jog. So absorbed was he in his mission that he had scant thought for any lesser matter. The story of Simon Carver Stell's sudden death would stir the reading public and the financial world to the foundations. Its first publication in the *Palladium*, while no other morning paper had a word of the great event, would be a tremendous score for that lucky sheet. It would be something for reporters to talk over for years to come. And on Mack Loring alone hung the *Palladium's* hopes of winning this epoch-marking scoop. Small wonder the runner had not more attention to pay to the details of his own costume just then!

Ahead of him, around a bend in the track, presently twinkled a feeble light—the oil lamp at the end of a tiny station. Mack put on a new burst of speed.

In another minute he was on the station's rickety plank platform, brushing past two other men who were approaching the station from the same direction as himself.

He flung open the door of the station's single room and made for a railed corner behind which drowsed a shirt-sleeved station agent. Loring was not interested in the agent. But he was overwhelmingly interested in the telephone instrument which stood on the shabby desk at the sleeper's side.

The slumbering agent was awakened by the pound of feet across the floor, and stared to see above him a youth clad in striped pale lavender and white—a youth with tousled hair, and a deep and bleeding scratch on his forehead, and with hands crusted with loam, and with goodly smudges of the same good brown earth smearing his outlandish costume. It was enough to make any self-respecting station-agent gape!

The youth had caught up the telephone and was frenziedly pounding the receiver-hook up and down to waken the slow operator at the other end of the wire.

"Hi, you!" bleated the agent, slumping far back in his chair and sputtering wildly. "What in——"

He got no farther. A peevish voice, from the rudely-aroused operator at Central, snapped "Well?"

"Give me New York!" called Mack, trying to steady his voice, and to stop panting so noisily from his run. "New York—Beekman 15,001!"

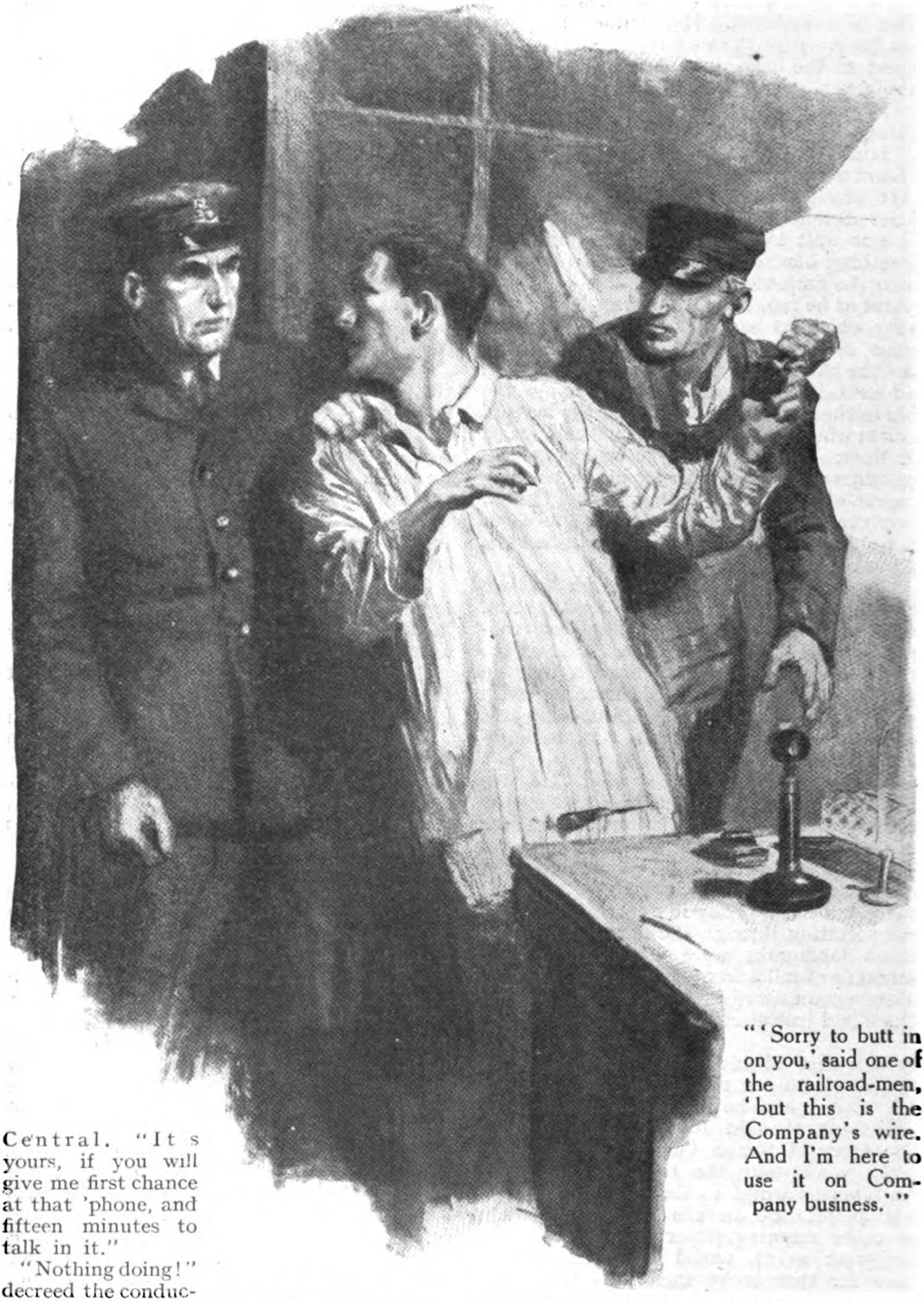
Then—his goal in sight, and the station clock pointing to one-forty-four—Loring's real troubles began. A gnarled hand caught him by the shoulder and spun him round. He found himself confronting two railroadmen.

"Sorry to butt in on you," said one, with much firmness, "but this is the Company's wire. And I'm here to use it on Company business."

As he spoke he snatched the receiver, right deftly and unexpectedly, from Loring's hand. Mack made a futile grab for it.

"Sorry, but we've got to report the wreck. We'll be using that wire, pretty steady, back an' forth, for the next two hours or more—what with makin' reports an' c'municatin' with the wreckin'-crew an' all. We——"

"This watch cost me just one hundred dollars," broke in Mack, wheeling on the conductor and interrupting that functionary just as the latter was giving a number to



"'Sorry to butt in on you,' said one of the railroad-men, 'but this is the Company's wire. And I'm here to use it on Company business.'"

Central. "It s yours, if you will give me first chance at that 'phone, and fifteen minutes to talk in it."

"Nothing doing!" decreed the conductor. "Company orders. All private business has got to keep off this wire till——"

"But——"

"I take it you're from the wreck," put in the conductor, surveying Mack's apparel and his cuts. "I s'pose you want to 'phone your folks at home that you're O. K.? Don't you worry. You can do that just as well

in the morning. They won't know there's been a wreck, till long after that. No private telegrams will have a chance to go through from here. And the 'phone will be busy. It's Company orders to keep the papers from finding out about these things till all the full official reports are in. Your folks won't read about it anywhere, till after you get time to——"

He discovered he was talking to thin—or rather to thick—air. Loring had vanished.

Mack was too old a newspaper man not to have grasped the whole miserable situation. By long experience he knew the ways of railroad officials in the matter of wrecks. And he knew how late and how grudgingly would word go forth to the public of this present disaster—far off in the wilds, where it was to be supposed no reporter could come nosing in. The knowledge made Loring tenfold more resolved to get his message to the *Palladium* before the final edition should go to press; and it set his reportorial wits to working overtime.

Outside the station a waning moon was casting a ghostly pale radiance over the world. By its rays Mack took note of the point where the single telephone wire emerged from the outer wooden wall of the station. He saw where it connected with a pole which bore but two more such wires.

To this pole he went. From its base he could just see the next pole of the backwoods telephone-line; but it gave him his direction. And off he set, through the dim-lit woods, following the triple strand of wire and its occasional poles.

LORING travelled as fast as he could. After a half-mile of plunging progress and of occasional tumbles he traced the line to where a single wire once more led off from the three and was strung from tree to tree into a farther stretch of the woods. This was what the man had been looking for. Thus, he knew from memories of rural telephones, did a wire leave the main line to connect with the house of some subscriber. And he sought such a house.

In another five minutes he found it. It was a roomy bungalow on the very shores of a lake that shimmered eerily in the white moonshine. To the landward wall of this cottage ran the wire.

Loring stepped back and looked up at the house. Not a light showed in any of its diamond-pane windows. A wide veranda, supported on rustic posts, girt all four sides. Mack's first impulse was to rouse the house and to entreat leave to use the telephone. Then he hesitated. There was an even chance that he would bring down upon himself a storm of cross abuse from the roused inmates, and with it a command to be gone. It was a far more than even chance that he would be forbidden to use the telephone. In his present plight—scratches, bruises, pyjamas, and all—he might very likely be looked on as an escaped lunatic. In any event an hour or more might pass before he could explain matters to everyone's satisfaction, soothe the sleepers' ruffled feelings, and get his coveted contact with the 'phone—if, before that time, the local constable did not have him in charge as a dangerous imbecile.

No, the chances against him were too great. He dared not risk them. Already his watch told him it was five minutes past two. It was getting perilously close to press-time. And with the stark need came Resolution.

Kicking off his shoes, he mounted the veranda on noiseless feet. Approaching the rough-hewn front door, he tried the knob. The door was locked. Next he approached a window. It too was fastened; but by tearing a thin sliver of wood from one of the rusty posts, Mack succeeded in inserting the flat bit of splinter between the loosely-meeting upper and lower sashes. Then a scientific pressure gradually shoved aside the old-fashioned and wobbly window-lock.

Mack raised the unfastened window inch by inch and stepped over its sill into an apartment that seemed to be at once hall and lounging-room. Through the six windows filtered the moonlight, strong enough to make the place dimly visible. Loring stood still and listened. His silent advent had roused no one. But his work was scarcely begun; he set off on a tip-toed search for the telephone.

Luck, after flouting him outrageously, was coming Mack's way at last; for in the very centre of a patch of moonshine from the window he saw the 'phone on a bracket against the wall.

Loring cast one more look around the tastefully-appointed hall and up the flight of stairs which led directly down to its centre from the low gallery above. All was quiet. Then he picked up the telephone-receiver. Apparently Central had been too busy to fall asleep again since his earlier call. For almost at once he got her crisply challenging: "Well?"

Speaking almost in a whisper, yet with all the distinctness he could muster, Loring gave the *Palladium's* number. He heard it repeated. Then followed an endless waiting, in the course of which he wearied of marshalling his stirring facts in their most concise order and began to shift wearily from one foot to the other.

After a century, he heard the hail of a voice he recognized—the voice of the *Palladium* switchboard's night-operator.

"Miss Mudie!" breathed Mack, raising his voice as little as he dared. "This is Loring—Mack Loring. Please put me on to the night editor quickly. And, Miss Mudie, in case they cut me off before I finish, please tell the night editor that Simon Carver Stell was killed an hour ago in a railroad wreck, near Hillslope, in the Adirondacks. I saw him dead. I was on the same train. I'm 'phoning from there."

After another interminable half-minute he heard himself hailed wonderingly by Doty, the night editor, to whom he had bidden good-bye a bare twenty-four hours earlier. But Mack cut in unceremoniously on the other's questions by announcing the news he bore, and his manner of getting it.

He could hear Doty yell the tidings aloud and summon a man to the 'phone to take down Loring's story in record time. The rest was a mere matter of routine. In terse, concise sentences, Mack related the tale of the wreck and of Stell's manner of dying. He did not seek for fine language, but spat forth the baldly potent facts, in their order. The office could whip the tale into shape, if need be—and if there were time. He ended, with the names of the three dead men, the numbers of the two demolished engines, and such other items of the disaster as might be used to follow the all-important fact—the fact of Stell's demise. By experience he could visualize the scene at the wire's other end, the snatching of page after page from the man taking down the startling news, and the shouted orders to the press-room.

After fifteen minutes of rapid talk, the story was told. Loring all at once felt very tired and very cold and a little sick from reaction. His work was done. His scoop was scored. He slumped.

As he gave the usual "Good night," which marks the ending of such dictation, the man at the other end interrupted:—

"Wait, old man! Mr. Roscoe

"'Hands up, please!' came the mandate in a very sweet but somewhat tremulous undertone. 'I heard whisperings, and I got up in time to catch at least one of you!'"

wants to speak to you. I'll switch you to his office. He wants to speak to you about——"

"Well, I don't want to speak to him," snapped Mack, crossly. "Tell him so. He——"

But evidently the connection had already been made. For now Loring recognized the managing editor's detested voice on the 'phone. Yet somehow there was a certain difference in it from its normal tones.

"Loring?" the managing editor was saying. "You don't need to be told what a scoop you've given us."

"No," growled Mack, "I don't."

"I sacked you," went on Roscoe, less jauntily than usual. "And you get back at me by giving us this great scoop. It—it makes me feel like revising my list of the world's great men, Loring, and of giving myself a lower place on it. I don't mind saying I feel like a yellow dog. Let it go at that. Your job's waiting for you when you finish your holiday. You don't need to be told that, old man. And there'll be a two-hundred-dollar bonus here for you, too, for to-night's work. We——"

A blinding flare of light seared Mack Loring's eyeballs. The dim room leaped into vivid illumination as a hand turned on the electric switch from the gallery above. Loring dropped the receiver and spun about, blinking and dazed.

At the head of the stairs stood a girl, a filmy *négligée* swathed about her slim body, a levelled pistol in one outflung hand. The pistol's black muzzle was trained on the harlequin-clad Loring.

"Hands up, please!" came the mandate in a very sweet but somewhat tremulous undertone. "I heard whisperings down there, and I got up in time to catch at least one of you! I——"

She paused, the sweet voice trailing into silence as she took in the details of her captive's aspect. Then her eyes wandered to his face—and the pistol fell to the floor with a clatter.

"Mack Loring!" she cried, incredulous. "*Mack!*"

BUT before she had spoken the first word, Loring knew into whose cottage he had broken. Forgetful of his airy attire and his general look of disreputableness, he was bounding up the stairs toward her.

"Eve!" he exulted. "Eve! I've still got my job! And I've got two hundred dollars to spend on an engagement-ring. Honest, I have, Eve! Won't you marry me, sweetheart! You *must!*"

Eve Nevis took one long and wondering look at the dishevelled figure. Then she spoke.

"Marry you?" she repeated, dreamily. "Why—why—yes! Of course, I will. At least—at least, I will, if I don't change my mind when I wake up. For, of course, this is a dream. No one in real life ever looked one-tenth as—as impossible as you do. I—— Oh, there's dad coming! He generally sleeps through everything, too. So it *must* be a dream. Just the same, I'm sure he'll be able to—to lend you some—some cleaner ones than those!"

The SIDERIC PENDULUM

A new step into the Unknown

SIR A. CONAN DOYLE

HAS READ THIS ARTICLE AND HAS WRITTEN THE FOLLOWING INTRODUCTORY NOTE ON THE SUBJECT:—

The sideric pendulum has been known to Spiritualists as a medium of communication. There was an account in the papers about a year ago of how a jewel was lost at a garden party, and how the daughter of the host by this method was able to indicate where it could be found. But these indications as to sex, etc., are, so far as I know, new, and of very great interest. I tried it fourteen times, without a failure, upon photographs, in several cases concealing the photograph so that I did not myself know, until after the ring had given the circle or the ellipse, what the sex was. It never failed. I find on testing other materials apart from sex that one gets a constant result—*e.g.*, gold and amber are circular or male, silver is oval, steel and bronze are almost longitudinal. Photographs are, on the whole, better than letters, and recent letters better than old ones, but the latter respond for a long time. I had a male circle from a letter of 1776. It is a score for Mr. Pussyfoot that the only substance which I have found give the evil reaction—that is, from left to right—is Alcohol.

I agree with the writer that this bears strongly upon the Divining-rod. Even more strongly does it bear upon psychometry when a person with sensitive perceptions takes, we will say, a lock of hair and derives from it much knowledge about the owner. If so indirect a thing as a photograph can give definite information, how much more might an actual portion of the personality be expected to do?

One cannot, so far as I can see, claim the matter as bearing directly upon Spiritualism, but it strongly supports the existence of forces outside our present scientific knowledge. These seem to be of a very subtle personal and psychic nature, which brings them into the same class with those other forces of etherealized and refined matter forming the basis of the physical phenomena which inexperienced people have for so long derided and denied.

The Pendulum and its History.

IT was a warm, dreamy summer night. A tall, middle-aged man sat in his study before a large writing-desk, his glances wandering idly over the variety of articles on which he had been experimenting with the sideric pendulum. A solitary lamp cast flickering waves of yellow light over them, while he himself was left in a half-shadow.

The name of the man was Frederick Kallenberg, unknown at that time to the world at large, but destined to be mentioned in the near and distant future with that of the propounder of the "Od" theory, and the discoverers of the X-rays and radium.

He sat and thought to what new experiments he might next put the sideric pendulum. At his right hand lay a photograph of his wife, who had gone the long way from which nobody ever returns—as is commonly

supposed. Mechanically, without any clear expectation of results, acting, perhaps, on a subconscious purpose, he placed it in front of him and for a little while held the pendulum over it.

What happened?

Well, the wonder! The wonder will astound the world, justify a hundred times those who always defended metaphysics as an undisputable reality, and put the materialist and other sceptics, who thought they could laugh and scorn the divining-rod out of existence, absolutely and finally in the wrong. And this is meant in all seriousness, too.

For in the hand of Kallenberg, on this summer night, the sideric pendulum proved that the photograph of his wife, whom he had buried not long before—and, for the matter of that, the photograph of any and every person alive or dead, may he or she have died but yesterday or a hundred years ago—is not a dead reflection of the original, but is living.

This photograph shows the correct position for using the pendulum.

And, pray, what is the sideric pendulum?

To answer that question scientifically needs a somewhat longer explanation, which I shall attempt farther on. But to answer it in a way that everybody may grasp at once the stupendous importance of this discovery, let me say that it is a never-failing divining-rod you can use at home, and not only for the finding of water and metals or other "dead" bodies, but also for the exploration and determination of the character, sex, and morality of any and every human or animal being from photographs, handwriting, drawings, in fact, everything that has received the radio-active emanation from that body.

It is not a new thing, either—part of it at least; a fact which makes the discovery not any the less great and sensationally important. It may have been known in some form or other to the human race from the dawn of ages, as every occult thing has been known. But please understand that the sideric pendulum is no longer an occult thing. In history, however, we cannot trace it back farther than to the Romans of the early centuries. Under the Emperor Valens (364–378 A.D.), so we are told—several leading citizens were accused of having conspired against him and tried to have the name of his successor revealed to them through the sideric pendulum. They had used a ring, which, by means of a thread, held between the fingers of one hand, was suspended over a vessel of some metal. In its side, forming a circle, were engraved the letters of the alphabet. The ring began to swing round, but stopped at certain letters, and thus the name sought for was disclosed.

What the Pendulum Does.

The emanation of every body has an individuality of its own, producing different, well-specified movements of the pendulum. The basic movements

are the circle and the ellipse, or oval. The circle signifies the male and positive, the ellipse the female and negative—the terms male and female to be understood not only as an abstract, but in the ordinary sense of sex, when the movements are caused by a human or animal body or even a photograph of them.

When Kallenberg made his sensational step into the unknown, conquering for exact science a large part of what up to that time had been assigned to the realm of metaphysics or occultism; when on that night he held the pendulum over the photograph of his wife, supposed to be nothing but a piece of dead cardboard, he found it to be herself, her "soul," causing the pendulum to swing in certain well-defined geometrical figures.

It is not the purpose of this article to describe his subsequent experiments in detail, but to report the facts he established for everybody to reproduce at leisure and to his own satisfaction, for they are not—or at least not in any remarkable degree—subject to special gifts or mediumship of the operator.

The basic fact of all what Kallenberg has proved is that all living bodies emanate a substance which at the moment of exposure to the camera is absorbed by the plate or film and conveyed from there to every positive print made from it, no matter whether they number thousands and thousands. This—it may be well to mention here—applies, however, only to photographic prints, not to reproductions of them in magazines and otherwise, since the latter have not been in contact with the original through the intermediary of the film.

That much proved, other experiments following as a matter of course showed that everything having been in contact with a living being, human or animal—handwriting, articles of clothing, especially underwear, jewellery, boots and shoes, for instance—holds and reflects these emanations in a way unfailingly individual to that body and strong enough to move the pendulum even if a pile of books or other obstacles are inserted between it and the object experimented on.

In all these cases it will be found that over objects produced or used by a female the pendulum will swing in a narrow ellipse (an oval), while the male sex is indicated by a circular swing, even if by nature of the substance different movements should occur. The radiation of the subject dominates the radiation of the object.

Take a wedding-ring, for instance. Kallenberg used the one worn by his wife for twenty years. Being of pure gold the pendulum should have moved in a circle, as the character of gold is masculine. But having absorbed the personal magnetism of the wearer for so long a time, it showed the female sign of the ellipse.

Again, suppose in a much-used leather case containing documents are kept a number of white sheets of paper. When bought at the dealer's they would produce no movements at all. But having for a considerable time absorbed the emanations of the owner of the case, they would swing the pendulum exactly as the owner would himself.

Further, pure silk swings the pendulum in a wide circle. If worn by a man the movements would be the same. Kallenberg, in experimenting with the tie of a young man who in a state of unsound mind had committed suicide, found, however, the pendulum swinging in the same confused way over it as it did over the photograph and handwriting of deceased.

How to Use the Pendulum.

Take a smooth silk or cotton thread or woman's hair, about fifteen inches long. Tie a little noose in one end, taking care to cut the loose end of the thread close to the knot, to prevent leakage of the magnetic current into the air. At the other end fix a wedding or other ring without stones, a golden collar-stud, or any like article. Other metals will answer the purpose also, but gold is considered the best. Here, too, the loose end of the knot must be trimmed off. Then push the noose on the first joint of the forefinger, which it must fit tightly. It is not sufficient to wind the thread around the finger.

Now the operator, if he has not done so before, divests himself of every metallic article, such as watch, keys, coins, pocket-knife, studs, etc., as they might interfere with the movements of the pendulum, that is, stop them or lead to deviations which would tend to wrong conclusions. For the same reason no metallic articles should be in too close proximity with the place where he intends to carry out the experiments. Also, which is important, he must take care to stand true in the line of the meridian, with the face turned south. The right hand, palm downward, forefinger extended and the other fingers closed, is raised over the object just high enough so that the ring is suspended one or two inches above it. The left arm, being of opposite polarization, is best held at the back. The picture on page 181 shows the correct position. The same applies to the thumb, which must not therefore touch the forefinger. For a better insulation a newspaper or sheet of white paper may be placed under the object. The pendulum must be held steady, which

will not be found very difficult even if the experiments are continued for an hour or two.

As soon as the pendulum has come to rest over the object it enters the orbit or curve of its radiation of ions and begins to swing—usually after a minute or two. All bodies—except corpses, over which the pendulum would remain immovable—send out electro-magnetic ions.

The circle stands for male sex. Over minerals, differentiated by the radius and force of the swing in each case, gold, pyrites, and others. Water: over quiet water—water in a glass, ponds, lakes, etc., or their photographs—the swing is quiet and regular; over rapids, falls, etc., it is agitated. Just try it over a photograph of the Niagara Falls.

Ellipse: Female sex. Over minerals it stands for silver, lead, and others.

Straight line or narrow ellipse east to west: Moral degeneration, abandonment to vice, lying habit, etc. Beware of that sign!

The Pendulum Over Letters, Oil-Paintings' Drawings, Handwritten Music, etc.

Anybody having read the foregoing carefully will be able now to determine at once without any difficulty the sex of a kitten or newly-hatched chicken, or whether a steed shown in a photograph is a horse or a mare, and a bird in a tree male or female. But significant as that may seem and undoubtedly is, it takes second place in importance to the fact that a few lines or even a single word written a hundred or some hundred years ago will reveal to the experimentator through the pendulum—just as the photograph does—the sex, health or ill-health, morality, temper, and sentiments of the writer. And drawings and paintings are quite as loose-tongued. For when they were produced the "I" of the originator, as it then lived and thought and felt, entered the canvas or parchment or paper to stay there for ever; to move this modern divining-rod of an epigonic explorer of the unknown hundreds of years thereafter, and to show to the sceptic, unbelieving world that life is not a thing to vanish at the moment of death.

Now everybody will be able to test the sincerity of a writer of a letter. If a poor nephew should write to a rich uncle: "My dearest uncle," and the pendulum should move in an ellipse over it—the contrary sign—the uncle would do well to take it at a discount only. Using the typewriter will not prevent detection, as the emanations of a writer are received and retained by the typewritten sheet as well. Anonymous writers will have a hard time now, as control tests over other specimens of their handwriting or over photographs may establish their identity. Captain Dreyfus could not have been convicted in Paris if the sideric pendulum had been held over his handwriting and the infamous *bordereau*.

As every energy is strongest at its source, the swing of the pendulum if lowered enough to rest on the photograph or handwriting will often be turned round in a whirl or attracted so powerfully by the magnetic force that it stands still.

The Pendulum as Egg-Tester.

Immense sums of money will be saved every year if breeders will test their eggs. Millions of unfertile eggs are annually lost to human consumption and disappointment caused to breeders, thus wasting time, energy, and money. The pendulum does not move over an unfertile egg, but swings in a circle or an ellipse over those that will hatch a cockerel or pullet respectively. So breeders can now determine the proportion of the sexes they want.

The advocates of the old-fashioned divining-rod are entirely vindicated now, for the penetrating power of ionic emanation is almost incredible. It does not make any difference whether a photograph or handwriting is tested openly or in a sealed envelope handed, perhaps, by a friend—which, moreover, would prove the *bona fides* of the pendulum to any doubter. And if a pile of books or magazines is placed on top of the object the pendulum will act just the same.

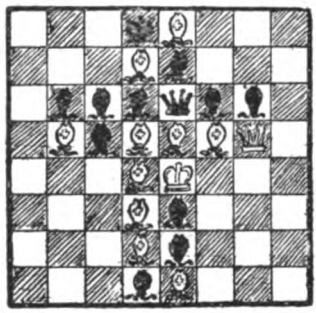
We have, therefore, in the sideric pendulum a precise and dependable divining-rod for the prospecting for minerals or water.

In view of all these facts it is not saying too much to call Kallenberg's discovery a new step into the unknown. The practical value of it, which seems almost as great as the possibilities it opens for further research, is sufficient justification for its publication, notwithstanding the apparent danger that the revelations of the sideric pendulum may be misused and misconstrued by irresponsible people.

PERPLEXITIES. By Henry E. Dudeney.

513.—IN MEMORIAM.

HERE is a little puzzle that I devised recently as a memorial of those chess problemists and players who fell in the Great War. It is an impossible position as it stands, but by merely making two of the bishops change places the position may be made possible and White can then mate in two moves. Which two bishops change places?



A few words of explanation should make it quite easy for the reader to solve. If each player in a game has ten bishops and there have been only four captures on each side, then (1) each player must have an odd number of bishops running on each colour; that is 9 and 1, or 7 and 3, or 5 and 5; and (2) each player must have the same number running on each colour. At present White has 6 running on white and 4 on black, while Black has 4 running on white and 6 on black. The position is therefore impossible, as it breaks both conditions. A little thought will now show which two bishops change places.

514.—BINKS'S GOOD POINT.

WHILE speaking to a friend in the street the other day, I drew his attention to a man walking along on the other side.

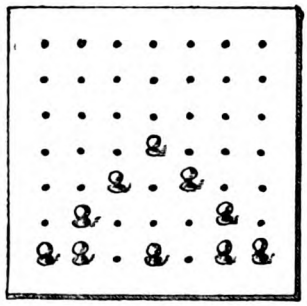
"There goes poor Binks," I said. "I am afraid he is a good-for-nothing."

"Excuse me," my friend replied, "but I happen to know that he is good for something. He is certainly very good at—at—I've forgotten the word, but I remember that it has three pairs of similar letters together, like the f's and e's in coffee, which, of course, has only two pairs."

I immediately suggested "so*cc*er-fo*o*tba*ll*," but he said the three pairs were all close together, like the two pairs in "coffee." Can you discover what Binks was good at?

515.—A PEG PUZZLE.

HERE is a little puzzle that I recently had made for a juvenile friend who likes such things. It is easier than it looks, if you use a little judgment, and it can conveniently be tried with counters on a prepared diagram. The illustration represents a square mahogany board with forty-nine holes in it. There are ten pegs, to be placed in the positions shown, and the puzzle is to remove only three of these pegs to different holes so that the ten shall form five rows with four pegs in every row. Which three would you move and where would you place them?



516.—THE FLOCKS OF SHEEP.

FOUR brothers were comparing the number of sheep that they owned. It was found that Claude had ten more sheep than Dan. If Claude gave a quarter of his sheep to Ben, then Claude and Adam would together have the same number as Ben and Dan together. If, then, Adam gave one-third to Ben, and Ben gave a quarter of what he then held to Claude, who then passed on a fifth of his holding to Dan, and Ben then divided one quarter of the number he then possessed equally amongst Adam, Claude, and Dan, they would all have an equal number of sheep. How many sheep did each son possess?

517.—. . . . . LA GUERRE.

THIS is a new missing word puzzle, sent me by T. K. All the missing words contain the same five letters:—

In future years French schoolboys, as they study and . . . . . their history lessons, will contemplate with horror the record of cruel deeds committed by the invading Hun, who did not . . . . . the rifle or . . . . . on helpless non-combatants, and in whose track . . . . . and ruin followed. On the fields of France the clustering vine was ruthlessly cut down, as well as trees on which . . . . . and apples grew. The heroic deeds of the French soldiers need not be engraved on . . . . . or granite, but the Hun, however he . . . . . down by cunning words the magnitude of his guilt, ... only the ignominy of his deeds.

Solutions to Last Month's Puzzles.

509.—PUNCTUATION.

THE sentence should be punctuated as follows: If "is" is not "is," and "is not" is "is," what is it "is not" is, and what is it "is" is not, if "is not" is "is"?

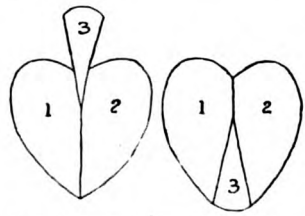
510.—A CRYPTIC MONOGRAM.

THE correct interpretation is "A FOND LOVER." That is to say, A F on D, L over.

511.—THE CLERK'S MISTAKE.

THE clerk pointed out that the sentence should have read, "As he reinstated, as herein stated, the man in question," etc

512.—CHANGING THE SUIT.



THE diagram shows how the Spade may be cut into three parts that will fit together and form a Heart

MANY correspondents are informed that a large collection of the "Perplexities" that have appeared in these pages up to the close of the year 1914 will be found preserved in "Amusements in Mathematics" and "The Canterbury Puzzles: and Other Curious Problems," by Henry E. Dudeney (Thomas Nelson and Sons, Limited, 3s. 6d. each). Those that have appeared during the past five and a half years will be reprinted, with much additional matter, in a new volume in preparation.

"TOM TIDDLER'S GROUND"

Unequalled Opportunities in Modern Business.

SUCH is human nature that we, all of us, consciously or unconsciously, are seeking "Tom Tiddler's Ground," where, in the words of the old game, we may "pick up gold and silver."

It has always been the same. Thousands thought they had found this mythical territory before the South Sea Bubble burst and taught them the fragility of their hopes. Klondyke had its lure for other thousands who were destined to disappointment. The Rubber Market rubbed in the lesson a few years ago. And, if we go back to Biblical history we find the Israelites searching for the land "flowing with milk and honey" and discovering it—and with it the necessity to THINK.

THINK: There is the Open Sesame to the real "Tom Tiddler's Ground." Life is like a slot-machine. To get something out you've got to put something in. And the coinage of Life is thought.

A Real Eldorado.

Thousands of men and women live oblivious to the real Eldorado where success and fortune are more substantial than in the listless dreams of modern Micawbers.

The modern business world is an Eldorado beside which those of the legends fade into insignificance. Youth with ambition, bright brains and energy is offered the free run of a field which makes Tom Tiddler's Ground look like a rubbish heap.

Take up your daily paper. You will find business men every day asking for help in their enterprises. They want men—and women too—willing and able to take responsibility. And the salaries they offer are such as would have made our grandfathers snort with incredulity.

And despite the rich rewards that business offers, the men and women—that is, men and women of the necessary mental calibre—cannot be found in sufficient numbers. Some time ago a London evening paper devoted columns to the subject. Why is there a dearth of men and women for important well-paid posts?

It is because thousands are trying to go through life with half-trained minds—because men and women are not what they *could* be.

But there is a "way out."

People Who Prosper.

There is a way out of the rut of ill-paid endeavour. There is a way—not into the Tom Tiddler's Ground of vain dreams—but into the Eldorado of mental strength and its rewards.

Men and women who have found the means have marvelled at the ease with which prosperity and progress have come to them—have been amazed at the celerity with which they have gone on from success to success.

Read this letter:—

"In £ s. d. I benefit to the extent of £1,000 at least this year. That is not a boast, but a true business fact, and I can prove it. . . . When I go abroad, as I do a good deal, or if I feel out of sorts, down in the mouth, etc., I have a good dose of Lesson V. Lesson V. is always in my kit-bag on my foreign travels."

From an Importer.

To face end of Text.

And this:—

"When I took up your Course I was being employed for £3 15s. a week, and had not the confidence in myself to accept a higher position. Since then I was offered, and to my surprise summoned up pluck enough to accept a position at £38 a month, which was made £40 a month later, and is now £43 10s. This, you will admit, is quite a respectable increase, and I am indebted to you for the pluck to accept the offer."

From a Fitter.

These two letters point the way for ambitious men and women. They are two of tens of thousands written to the Pelman Institute in the same strain. For Pelmanism, because it shows the way to

"The Mind that Matters,"

sets the feet of all who adopt it on the "Speed-way to Success." Every mental attribute that success calls for, Pelmanism brings to full power. Such qualities as:—

—*Concentration*	—*Ambition*
—*Observation*	—*Resourcefulness*
—*Quick Perception*	—*Self-Control*
—*Energy*	—*Self-Confidence*
—*Will-Power*	—*Tact*
—*Decision*	—*Management*
—*Foresight*	—*Organising Power*
—*Judgment*	—*Idea-Creation*
—*Initiative*	—*Accuracy and*
—*Originality*	—*Never-failing*
—*Imagination*	*Memory*

are essentials without which none can hope to succeed. And Pelmanism makes it possible for all to possess them.

The Great Game.

The quest of success is life's greatest game. And with the aid of Pelmanism it is a game played with zest and pleasure. Pelmanism is not a difficult study—it is a system of infinite delight. It makes your work easier and more enjoyable—and much more resultful. You begin to feel the benefit from the first lesson—the very first. And by easy stages Pelmanism carries you on to your fullest capabilities. Then you are confident of success in all you undertake—and you *win*.

Would you like to see a full Synopsis of the New 1920 Pelman Course, and understand clearly how this is all done? Would you like to know what Pelmanism has done for over 500,000 men and women of all classes? Then, send for a free copy of the 46th edition of "Mind and Memory." Together with this famous book you will receive a copy of "Truth's" latest Report on Pelmanism, and a reduced-fee enrolment form.

Apply to The Pelman Institute 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

Overseas Addresses:—

505, *Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada;* 396, *Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa; Chowpatty Sea-Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.*

THE ROSE IN THE WILDERNESS.

"MRS. DESPARD," announced the maid. For the minute the name was unfamiliar; then, as a very perfectly-tailored girl came into the room, I laughed.

"Why, Ruth, I was just wondering who the stranger was. I always forget my friends' married names. Tea, Marie, and hot buttered toast. Sit down, Ruth; you've happened in on coal and butter day. Well, how goes it?"

The firelight flickered on a pretty face that was momentarily hardened in a rather worried look.

"Fairly well," she said, as she loosened her furs. "Fact is, I've come to say good-bye. I've had a cable from David, and he wants me to go out to Australia to him on the next boat. Of course, I'll love to see him again, but it's all rather uprooting, isn't it? I've never lived on a ranch in my life, and I think I shall be rather homesick at first."

I sympathized, and we talked for some time. Then she said: "You know, I'm rather worried about the frivolous problem of keeping my looks. David told me that what first attracted him was the fact that I looked so different from most Australian women. But under Australian conditions, shall I be able to keep it up? For example, I have my hair washed and waved at a hairdresser's every fortnight; that will be impossible in my new life. And I look hideous with straight hair."

"Why, that's easily solved; take out a good supply of silmerine with you; once out there you can order it from Sydney, which will be your nearest town. You only want to damp your hair with it slightly and put in slides or a curler or two, which can easily be concealed under a boudoir cap. Get your hair accustomed to silmerine treatment on the voyage out; then, by the time you land, it will probably have developed a distinct natural tendency to curl and will only occasionally need damping. Of course, it is much better for the hair than to sap all its gloss and vitality with hot irons. For a home shampoo, I think you cannot beat stallax; a teaspoonful of stallax granules to a cup of hot water will make the most delicious foaming lather, which cleanses the hair splendidly. You'll be able to dry it in the sun in no time in that gorgeous climate! If I were you, I should always keep some reliable tonic in the house, for you never know when your hair may require a little stimulating. Yes, boranium and bay rum is excellent; I always use it. I should take some boranium out with you. You can get it in very convenient little packages."

"Well, you've cheered me up a lot," said Ruth; "but one awful problem is worrying me."

"Let's hear it," I answered.

"Do you know that I am one of those unfortunate persons who suffer from superfluous hair? If I were not continually undergoing electric treatment I should be that horror, a woman with a moustache! What *can* I do in Australia, miles from civilization?"

"Nothing is easier," I told her, "than to get rid of superfluous hair. Electrolysis, as I daresay you have found, is expensive and painful, and does not permanently destroy the hairs. You should never be without some pure powdered pheminol; it is obtainable in very nice little one-ounce bottles; an ounce should last a considerable time, and of course the powder form makes it ideal for travelling. To remove superfluous hair, you should mix a small quantity of the pheminol with an equal quantity of water into a stiff paste, rub it on the affected part, and after a couple of minutes the hair shrivels up and disappears entirely."

"Why, that seems too good to be true!" exclaimed Ruth. "I must write that down. Now, Estelle, I'm going to worry you some more. What kind of complexion cream should I take? I want something that lasts, that doesn't take up much room, and, above all, that really does keep one's skin in condition."

"The answer to the riddle is mercolized wax," I replied. "A couple of ounces such as chemists usually sell lasts for three or four months; it is solid, compact, and not wasteful to use, and it's the finest complexion beautifier there is. Its great merit is that, instead of making the skin dull by clogging the pores with grease, as too many 'face-creams' do, it gently absorbs the dull outer tissue which gets coarsened by hard water, dirt, and so on—and reveals the dazzling freshness of the new skin below. Of course, in a hot climate where the sun and dust tend to ruin even the prettiest skins, it will be simply invaluable. I'll give you another useful tip: be sure to provide yourself with some tablets of stymol; then, if you happen to have a blackhead, you have only to melt one tablet in a little warm water, bathe the blackhead, and you will be able to remove it, without the slightest difficulty, with a clean towel."

"Thanks so much. Of course, I shan't need powder, because, since I discovered cleminite, I haven't needed it."

"No, you couldn't do better than carry on with cleminite," I assured her. "I can't think why more women don't give up the old-fashioned messy powder and use that nice lotion instead. Well, Ruth, I think you'll blossom in the desert all right, if you are wise and take care of your looks."

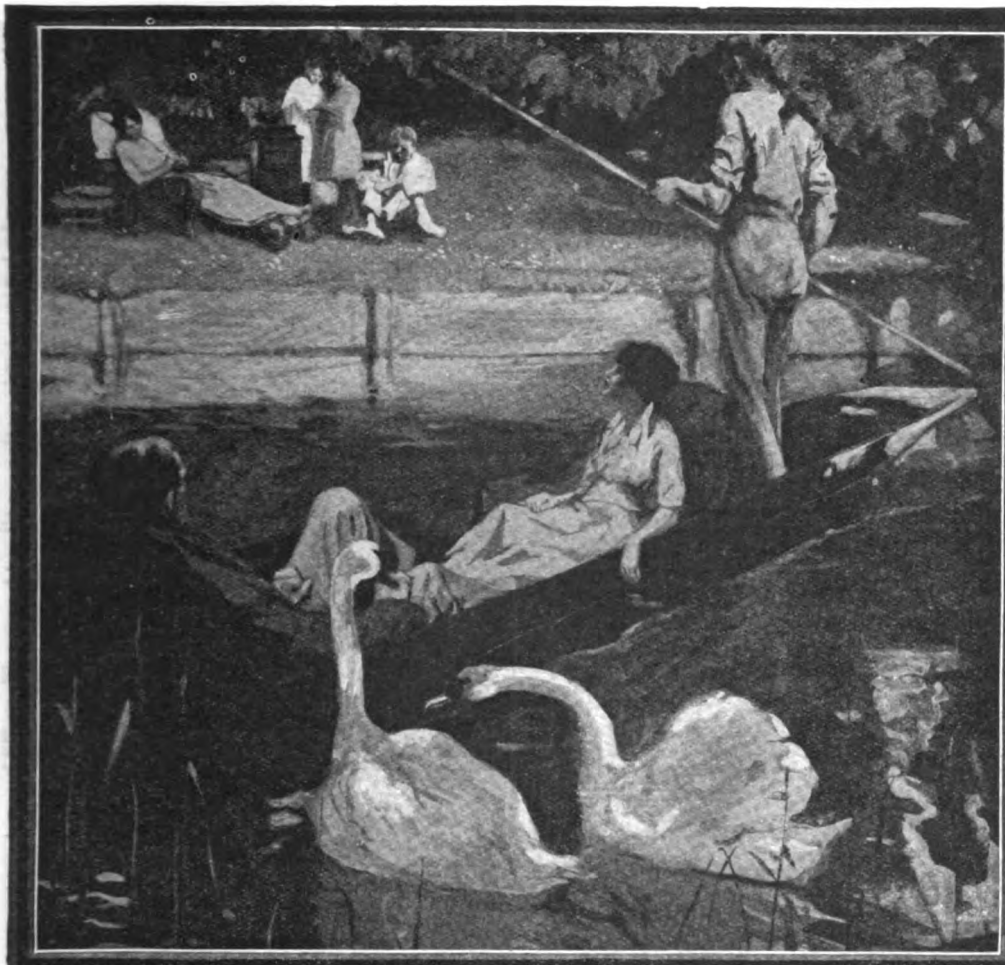
"I hope I'll be able to," she said. "I'm afraid my hands will get awfully red with scrubbing and so on," she laughed, ruefully, "but still, it's not a big price for so much."

"You needn't suffer that much," I said, "if you use bicrolium jelly to get the dirt out of the cracks and take away the rough, red look. When you have massaged them well, dust lightly with a little talc powder, and your hands will stay as pretty and white as they are now."

"I must go," she said, rising. . . . "Will you come and see me off? I sail on Friday fortnight. . . . Good-bye."

"Good-bye, Ruth, and the very best of luck to you both. . . . Write to me, won't you? . . . Good-bye."

PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—[ADVT.]



Summer Music

On the Aeolian "Vocalion"

MUSIC never sounds sweeter than when it is borne on the air of a Summer day to the soft accompaniment of the rustling leaves. Few gramophones will stand the searching test of nature's environment ; tone that is not noticeably artificial in the conventional atmosphere of a drawing room may sound harsh and metallic in the open air. It is at such a time that you realise how essentially superior the Aeolian "Vocalion" is to any other gramophone. Its tones are the tones of nature, whether heard indoors or out of doors—it exactly reproduces the subtle characteristics of every voice and instrument.

ALL MODELS OBTAINABLE ON INSTALMENT TERMS.
OTHER GRAMOPHONES WILL BE TAKEN IN PART EXCHANGE.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

THE AEOLIAN CO., LTD.
AEOLIAN HALL,
131-7, New Bond St., London, W.1.

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING

ON HOLIDAY

take a supply of Anzora and ensure smooth and tidy hair and enjoy a cool head no matter how strenuous your activities. Anzora Cream for greasy scalps and Anzora Viola for dry scalps. 1/6 and 2/6 (double quantity) per bottle everywhere.

ANZORA

Masters the Hair.

Anzora Perfumery Co., Ltd., Willesden Lane London, N.W 6

Hughes

Cake & Biscuits

ON A HOLIDAY.

Something to nibble at odd moments, and something specially nice for Tea. "Tea-Time" or "Bouquet Cream" Biscuits—"Madeira" or "Genoa" Cake.

Pure and Wholesome as "Home-made."

High-class Grocers, Confectioners, and Stores sell them.

If your dealer does not stock them, write for the name of our nearest agent:

Alfred Hughes & Sons, Ltd., Cake & Biscuit Makers, Birmingham.

Iglodine Ointment

Bruises purple, blue & green, Disappear with IGLODINE.

YOU don't mind the children romping, but they will persist in coming home with scars, bruises or cuts upon the exposed parts of their bodies.
And yet, there is no occasion for worry if you keep a supply of Iglodine handy. Iglodine Ointment stops pain instantly, prevents and arrests Inflammation and Blood Poisoning, heals rapidly, leaving neither scar nor scab.

Non-poisonous and non-corrosive, Iglodine has a multiplicity of health-giving uses.

Obtainable from leading chemists.

But if any difficulty, write The Iglodine Co., Ltd., Dept. E, Newcastle-on-Tyne, for booklet and name of nearest chemist stocking Iglodine.

Australian Agents: The Muston Coy., 180, Phillips St., Sydney, N.S.W. New Zealand Agents: The Muston Coy., 188, Lambton Quay, Wellington, N.Z.

Iglodine

THE ANTISEPTIC

By Appointment.

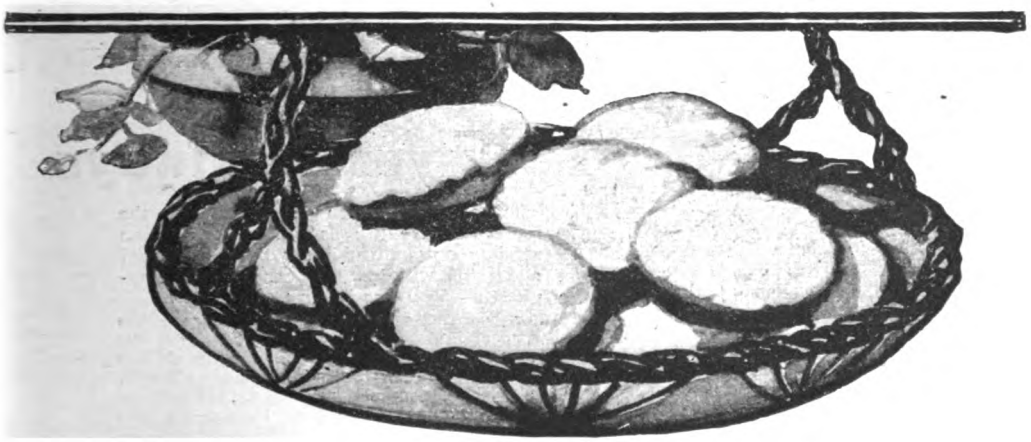
BRAND'S

"A1"

SAUCE

THE ORIGINAL THICK SAUCE

Manufactured by
BRAND & CO., LTD.,
Mayfair Works, South Lambeth Rd., London, S.W.8



Try these chocolate drops

"Oh, mother, you made these, didn't you?" the family will say when they taste these chocolate drops. And nothing could be easier to make—or more economical! Order some Libby's Evaporated Milk from your grocer, and try the recipe to-day.

Libby Chocolate Drops

Beat 1 egg with ½ cupful castor sugar, ½ teaspoonful salt and 1 teaspoonful vanilla essence. Add 1 cupful Libby's Evaporated Milk and 2 cupfuls flour, then 2 ounces melted chocolate. Beat 5 minutes, then quickly stir in 2 level teaspoonfuls baking powder. Drop from spoon on oiled pans and bake in rather quick oven. Ice with 1 cupful powdered sugar and 1 teaspoonful vanilla mixed with enough Libby's Evaporated Milk to spread.

Write for our free booklet "Finer Flavoured Milk Dishes." It is full of recipes for delicious cream and butter saving dishes that will please the whole family.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Ltd.

DEPT. 1,

8, GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

LIVERPOOL	ABERDEEN	BIRMINGHAM
MANCHESTER	GLASGOW	HULL
NEWCASTLE	BRISTOL	BELFAST

Her youthful looks attract.

Look young always

The secret of youth is health and the *secret of Beauty* is Icilma. You can retain your youthful looks to an advanced age if you will only take care of your complexion—*by using Icilma.*

For the regular use of Icilma, because of the wonderful tonic water it contains (from the Icilma Natural Spring), *stimulates* the skin to Beauty. None of the imitations can do this. Prove this for yourself by getting a pot to day—and *let your face be the judge.* Dainty—foamy—fragrant.

FREE TEST

Send a postcard for a dainty free sample and a copy of our booklet, "The Icilma Way to Beauty." International Icilma Trading Co., Ltd. (Dept. 14), 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, King's Road, St. Pancras, N.W.1.

Icilma

Cream

Price 1/3 per pot everywhere.

Use it daily and look your best.

One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

PAINLESS CHILDBIRTH.—The woman who bears her baby in Twilight Sleep conveys her feelings to the child and has assurance of a happy, healthy, contented baby. In Twilight Sleep the mother suffers nothing, her nervous system is absolutely unaffected by shock, and she is assured of an immediate recovery.

At Streatham Manor, the London Home of Twilight Sleep (the first established in England), the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and a large staff of specially certified trained nurses.

Write to-day to the Secretary for interesting Brochure No. B 1.

STREATHAM MANOR,

London Home of Twilight Sleep,

LONDON, S.W.16.

(No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home.)

Hindes

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDES, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Patentees and Manufacturers of the World-Famous Hindes Waivers.

MOTHERS will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment

instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair and is pleasant in use.

In **6d.** *and* **1/-** *sizes of all chemists.*

RANKIN & CO., Kilmarnock, Scotland.

D *Established over 100 years.*

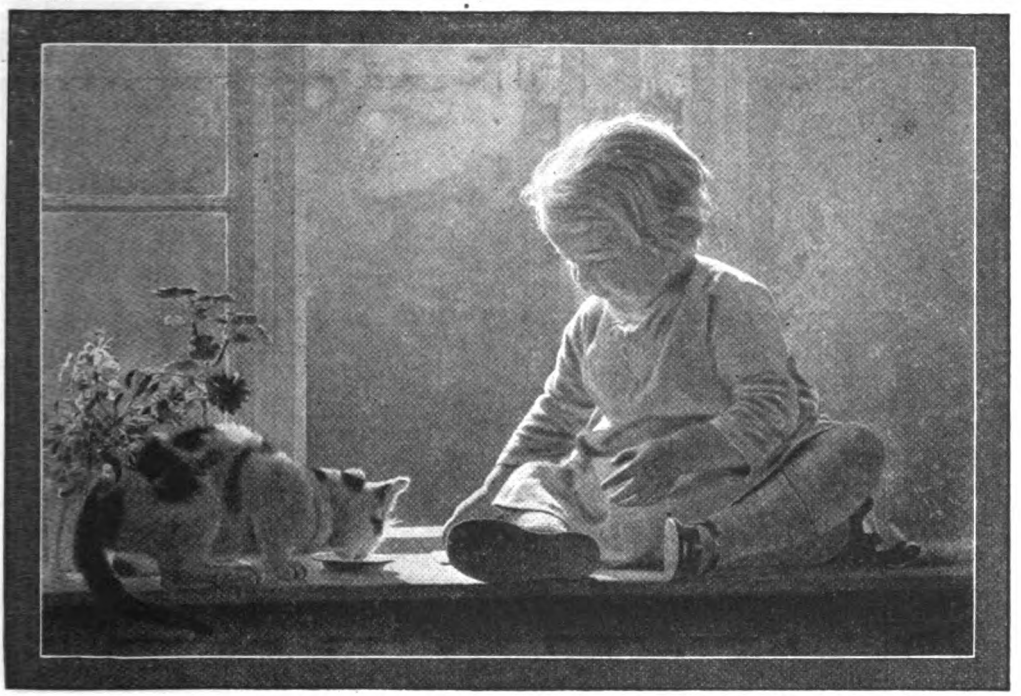


Photo by Walter H. Keate, Ealing, W.

Every day, at Glaxo-time,
Pussy comes to call.
She knows that Mummy buys for me
The bestest milk of all!

I give poor Puss a saucerful—
Now, what d'you fink of that?—
But it would be so nice to have
A bonnie Glaxo cat!

E. M. W.

Ensure your Babies against hot weather dangers

"Summer Complaint," or Summer Diarrhœa, is one of the direst perils of infancy, *but is one to which no Baby need be exposed.*

Because doctors recognise that raw milk is more than ever dangerous to infant life during hot weather, there has always been a great increase in the use of Glaxo during the months July to September.

Now that Glaxo is so widely used, it is unlikely that we shall have a repetition of the awful epidemic that swept away thousands of baby lives in the summer of 1911.

For Glaxo, the Super-Milk—germ-free, uncontaminated, unaffected by hot or thundery weather, protected against flies and dust—is Baby's best ensurance against summer complaint.

ACCEPT THIS OFFER
For 2d. stamps we will send you a special leaflet prepared by the Glaxo Nurses in consultation with eminent physicians. It gives plain, simple advice and useful hints for the safeguarding of your Baby's health during the danger days of summer. If you have a Baby, or expect a Baby, send 2d. stamps for this leaflet to-day to

Glaxo

The Super Milk

"Builds Bonnie Babies"

A Doctor says: "Glaxo has been my sheet anchor in all cases where milk is not digested, and saved many lives, both in children and adults. It seems to agree with everyone."

GLAXO (Dept. 156), 155-157, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Proprietors: Joseph Nathan & Co., Ltd., London and New Zealand.

IN SUMMER TIME

even the fairest complexion needs special care, or the skin will dry and peel off. Oatine will entirely prevent this, for it contains natural oils which keep the skin at a natural temperature. 1/6 and 3/- a jar.

Always ask for

Oatine FACE CREAM

Those preferring a non-greasy cream should use Oatine Snow—a vanishing cream—1/3.

Of all Chemists.

SING

First and ONLY FUNDAMENTAL VOICE Training Course.

INVALUABLE TO ALL WHO USE THEIR VOICES CONSTANTLY.

You can obtain a really good voice in six months without drudgery. A big claim, but our educational discoveries make RESULTS CERTAIN. We can transform your voice, overcome all your throat and voice troubles, and make you a successful singer or speaker, physically robust and free from nervousness. Students say: "You have increased my compass over an octave"; "Given me back my lost voice with greatly increased flexibility and power"; "You have performed wonders." Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Interesting treatise free. Write now explaining your own case fully.

Address precisely: J. Stone, Advance Academy, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.

ASTONISHING HAIR BEAUTY RESULTS From Quin-Quenna BETTER THAN A SHAMPOO

HOW IT IS DONE.

Proper Shampooing with

QUIN QUENNA

After the first Shampoo with QUIN QUENNA the Hair is undeniably better, and it grows more and more beautiful after every wash. QUIN QUENNA is so delightfully different—it gives such life and vigour—such a wealth of heavy, wavy thickness. QUIN QUENNA makes the Hair fresh, clean, bright and fluffy, and so easy to dry and do up afterwards. QUIN QUENNA has no exterior beauty—no ravishing perfume, but in every packet there awaits you Hair Beauty beyond description. QUIN QUENNA is a triumph—a revelation of Hair Loveliness. Just say to your dealer, "I want QUIN QUENNA." He stocks it—he knows its value. In packets (containing sufficient for 2 Shampoos), **2** for **1/-**; **6** packets, **2/9.**

If unable to procure QUIN QUENNA or Quinolox, send direct to us and we will despatch promptly along with a commonsense Beauty Leaflet.

Leighton Labs. (DR24), 35, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

Quinolox

A GUARANTEED HAIR GROWER.

NOTE.—A little Quinolox brushed into your Hair instantly makes ordinary dull, flat, lifeless Hair full of sunshine and beauty, frees the hair from dust and dirt, making it look and feel pretty, fresh, wavy, bright and abundant all day long. Quinolox is better than any dry shampoo. 2/6 and 4/- a bottle.

ZOX CURES HEADACHES

To prove this we will gladly send you two ZOX Powders FREE upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

If you would like to rid yourself of that troublesome Headache or Neuralgia, take a little harmless Zox Powder in a cup of tea or water and the **PAIN WILL GO IN A FEW MINUTES.**

Of all Chemists and Stores in 1s. 6d. and 3s. boxes, or post free at same price from:

THE ZOX CO., 11, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

THE DEAF HEAR

By use of a new device, so small as to be unnoticeable, yet of high power, **the deaf are given hearing with ease.** All handicapped by deafness should apply at once for a free trial of

The Orthophone

The confidence of the makers of this instrument is so great that they offer **Genuine Free Trial**

Write for booklet and full details. Dept. W.
Orthophone Co.
62 Oxford St., London, W.

DRINK HABIT

SECRETLY AND QUICKLY CONQUERED.

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail*, as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment*, showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge*, post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London

ARE YOUR EYES ILL?

ARE YOUR EYELASHES FALLING OUT?

Inflammation, styes, ulcers, falling eyelashes, watery eyes, cold, weak eyes after measles, &c., cured.

A most interesting little book, entitled "How to Preserve the Eyesight," is offered free to our readers. Contains the history of that famous old English remedy, Singleton's Eye Ointment, which ever since 1596 has been curing inflammation, cold in the eyes, ulcers, sore and watery eyes, weak eyes after measles and scarlatina, and other troubles of eyes, eyelids, and eyelashes. **Used by British soldiers in the trenches** during the Great War. Of all Chemists and Stores, in ancient pedestal pots, **2/3.** Remember!—it must be SINGLETON'S! Post free, **2/5.** Postage abroad extra. To obtain book free mention THE STRAND, and send immediately to S. GREEN, 210, Lambeth Rd., London, S.E.1.

ARE YOU TOO THIN?

"Look at that pair of skinny scarecrows! Why don't they try Sargol?"

Would a little more flesh make you more stylish and attractive?

Would 10 or 20 pounds more make you better satisfied with your personal appearance?

If so, you should try Sargol. It will make you nice and plump. For years Sargol has helped to make strong, sturdy men and beautiful, healthy women. It is undoubtedly the most powerful inducer of nutrition yet discovered.

It increases cell growth, makes perfect assimilation of food, increases the number of blood corpuscles, and, as a necessary result, builds up muscles and solid, healthy flesh, and rounds out the figure.

For women who can never appear stylish in anything they wear because of their thinness, this remarkable treatment may prove a revelation. It is a beauty-maker as well as a form-builder and nerve-strengthener. Men increase their nerve power as well as adding many pounds of good, healthy flesh.

If you want to add solid flesh to your bones, or are lacking in nerve force or vitality, go to your chemist for a 3s. box of Sargol, and let it prove all we claim for it.

If your chemist cannot supply you, send direct to the Sargol Company, 10, Phœnix Place, Mount Pleasant, London, W.C.1.

Surplus Safety Razors

Limited number of surplus Albun Safety Razors, Army Pattern, with stropping device, in strong, neat black box, at **4/- post free**—the most remarkable safety razor value in the world. Similar to best grades manufactured by the celebrated Rapid Steel Co., but in white metal. Takes Albun standard blades—extra blades 4/- per doz. Send P.O. Dept Y.

RAPID STEEL Co., Ltd.,
25, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.1.

MAXIMUM EFFICACY MINIMUM EXPENSE

"VALAZE"

BEAUTY PREPARATIONS

are without equal for imparting and preserving exquisite beauty of complexion and facial contour.

WRITE FOR ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIVE LITERATURE

FOR FRECKLES, SUNBURN & TAN, etc.

Valaze Beautifying Skinfood. Removes discoloration, sallowness, sunburn, and freckles—moderates and prevents lines and wrinkles—ensures clear, soft, exquisite complexion. Price from **5/-**

Valaze Sunproof Cream protects the skin from ill-effects of exposure to sun, cold, or wind, preventing discoloration. Excellent foundation for powder. Price from **3/6**

Valaze Bleaching Cream. A remarkably quick remover of sunburn, tan, and fur marks. Price from **4/6**

Valaze Whitener. Completely hides redness or discoloration of the skin. *Will not rub off*, therefore a boon for evening functions. Quite unique. Price from **3/6**

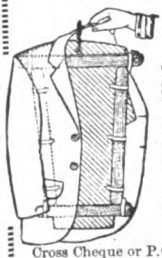
SPECIAL OFFER

Set of above preparations in special sizes will be sent for reduced price of **10/-** to readers of STRAND MAGAZINE.

Mme. HELENA RUBINSTEIN
The World's Premier Face Specialiste,
24, Grafton St., Bond St., London, W.1
New York, Paris, Melbourne, etc.

Holidays
need not spoil clothes

if you take with you an



ALPHA No. 2
PORTABLE Trouser Press & Suit Hanger . . 8/6 Post Free in U.K.
Trousres perfectly creased in a night. Jacket and Vest free from wrinkles.

ALPHA No. 1 Trouser Press only 7/- Post Free in U.K.
Packs into card box 21½×3×2 ins. Weighs 20 ozs. Hangs in Wardrobe when in use.

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City and Midland Bank."
MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) **3, Tudor Street, London, - E.C.4.**

VENUS PENCILS

Obtainable in all 17 degrees
Blacklead 6B-9H, also copying
Of all Stationers.
'VENUS' 173/5, Lower Clapton Road, London, E.5.

YORK HAMS
COOKED.
ENGLISH BACON
SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED
MELTON MOWBRAY PIES
PORK OR VEAL-HAM
Order from your Stores or direct from
WRITE FOR LIST J. MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER

We Buy Old Jewellery

—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

Barnett's Bargain Raincoats

MADE in Ladies' and Gent.'s styles from proofed gabardine, fully check lined, tailor made and finished. Still no increase in price. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Patterns and Booklet No. 70 Post Free.
28/6
BARNETT'S MANUFACTURERS
24, Scotland Rd., NELSON

TATCHO
The HAIR GROWER

Mr. Geo. R. Sims' discovery **1/3. 2/9. 4/6**

Are You DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE
It gives perfect hearing. If you are deaf or partially deaf you may now enjoy the delights of perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Write for full particulars NOW, before you mislay this magazine. Sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.
VETARZO BLOOD MEDICINE
LIFE WITHOUT HEALTH IS LIVING DEATH.
VETARZO BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD
Trial Bottle either Remedy 3s., leading Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, Eng.

PORTABLE TYPEWRITERS

For HOME, TRAVEL, & PROFESSIONAL USE
One-fifth the price of Standard machines. Easily learned by anyone. Used anywhere. All Models—New and Second-hand.
Write for particulars to
BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14), **49, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4**

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

SOLD EVERYWHERE
CLEANS CARPETS LIKE NEW.
One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.
Sample 2d. stamp.
F. CHIVERS & CO., LTD., 1, Albany Works, Bath.

Drawing for "The Strand"

and other famous journals is a well-paid occupation. I can teach you "How" in a free-from-drudgery manner by post. I have also a special Course for **Beginners** (fee very moderate). Write for my new Prospectus, it is filled with happy sketches, and describes my system thoroughly. Write me personally, enclosing two stamps.
JAY GERRARD, The Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton.

FITS

cured by new distinctive, simple, home-made treatment. The only positive cure. No other like it. **Every Epileptic** should read the latest **"Treatise on Epilepsy, Fits, and Nerve Disturbances,"** by "Analyst" (G.N.), 262, Brockhurst Hill, Northwich, Cheshire. 6d. post free. Full of common-sense directions **HOW TO CURE PERMANENTLY.** Read this testimonial:—"Thank you very much indeed for your prompt reply to my request for address of Mr. R. in my own town. I have seen him personally, and he told me that he had **not had a single attack since he first started your method of treatment 3 years ago and felt quite cured.** He is now married and they have a fine healthy baby." Address of this and others and **absolute proof** given. Six weeks' free trial arranged.

Price **5/6** *Post Free.*

A DELIGHTFUL ADDITION TO ANY LADY'S TOILET TABLE
Contains Bottle of Beauty Cream, Box of Beauty Powder, Puff, Box of Lip Salve, Bottle of Rose Bloom, and an Eyebrow Pencil.
Write for Madame Alice Cross' Booklet of time-tested Toilet Preparations.
Only address—DEPT. S.M., 60, Newman St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

Speak and Write Grammatically!
Enjoy the immense social advantages and increased prospects of success which correct speech and good letter-writing alone can give you. I can teach you by post, quickly and efficiently, by an easy, interesting method in your spare time. Send 2d. for Booklet 190 and terms.
Broadbent's College, Burnley, Lancs.

Only 2/9

Cut Your Own Hair
WITH THIS
SAFETY HAIR CUTTER
You can cut your own hair at home neatly and quickly with this marvellous invention any desired length, short or long. Smartly trims children's hair at home in a jiffy. Simplicity itself—a child can use it.
Sent by return for 2/9 P.O., or with 3 extra blades, 4/-.—E.V.R. Co. (Desk 17), 682, Holloway Road, London, N.19.

THE LION LEADS IN CURING.

It is Nature's Remedy.

Est. 1847. *Trade Mark.*
BURGESS' LION OINTMENT
Cures **without lancing or cutting,** bringing all disease to the surface and healing from underneath.
Of Chemists, 1/3, 2/-, 5/-, etc., per box.
E. BURGESS, 59, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

SALESMANSHIP

How to Become a Successful
Commercial Traveller

Complete course in book form, obtainable from all booksellers or 3/6 direct from the **BENNETT COLLEGE,** Dept. 6, **SHEFFIELD.**

NERVOUSNESS, SHYNESS, TIMIDITY, Cured in a Week.

That is the plain straightforward statement I have to make. In just one week, quite simply and privately at home, you can be cured and made fit to take your place in the world against all competitors. **My System** of Treatment has proved its efficacy in cases unnumbered. It positively cures Blushing, Bashfulness, and Nervous Timidity, because it develops Nerve Control, Will Power, and that splendid Confidence in yourself which enables you to compete successfully in the race of life. Don't go on blushing; don't be content to remain in the same old rut while others—perhaps less worthy than yourself—get the good position. Write to me to-day (mentioning STRAND MAG.) and let me send you—free, in plain envelope—my book and full particulars.—Address: Specialist, 12, All Saints Rd., St. Annes-on-Sea.

THE PERFECT WEARING QUALITY LACES ! !

Hurculaces
BRITISH LACES FOR BOOTS & SHOES

HURCULACES are very smart in appearance and thoroughly reliable, you may pull them as tight as you like and never need have fear of their breaking. Made in many varieties for Ladies and Mens Boots and Ordinary or Gibson Shoes in all popular shades

Decide on getting HURCULACES obtainable from Drapers, Outfitters and Boot Dealers.

Manufacturers:
FAIRE BROS. & Co., Ltd., LEICESTER.

"FIFE" Footwear of Quality

SMART BROGUE SHOE FOR THE OUTDOOR LADY

An Ideal Shoe for the Golf Links or everyday Town or Country Wear.

This Brogue Buckle Shoe is specially built to meet all the requirements of Smart, Dependable Footwear for Outdoor Service.

Made from the finest Waterproof Leathers, Black or Tan. With or without Light Hobnails.

Per Pair.
Order No. 163B. Black ... **42/-**
Order No. 163C. Tan ... **45/-**

With overhanging Tawse Tongue, **2/6** per pair extra.

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

"Fife" Shoes are worn and appreciated by thousands of ladies. Their world-wide reputation is the result of merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

EVENTUALLY YOU'LL BUY
"SOLETS"
(RUBBER CUSHIONS OF COMFORT)

BECAUSE! They cost half the price of soling and wear three times as long.
BECAUSE! Your uneven wear is corrected for a few pence. Easily fixed.
BECAUSE: They keep the feet dry. Made of finest Rubber, not cheap reclaimed material.

LADIES' 2/6 & 3/- PER SET Suitable also for Children
GENTS' 3/6 & 4/- PER SET With fixing Nails
Singles sold for renewals

OF ALL BOOTMAKERS
BRITISH SOLETS LTD.
18-19 CORONATION ROAD, BRISTOL.

Beacon Oilskins

Inside a Beacon Sporting Oilskin the weather is always dry. No rain that ever fell could get inside. Snow, Sleet, Hail, Wind, and blinding Spindrift *have* to stay outside too, for Beacons were designed to give bone-dry comfort to outdoor men in *every* kind of weather. *They do this well*, or money back. Falkland Coats in Black, **42/-**; Khaki and Colours, **47/-**; Sou'westers to match, **5/6** & **6/6** respectively. Post Free U.K.; extra abroad. *The illustration shows the Falkland Oilskin. 50,000 men wear it. It has a smooth, dry finish, wide skirt, easy Raglan shoulders, smart, roomy Sporting cut, and is guaranteed not to stick or leak.*

Illust'd List Free. Send a postcard for "Weather Comfort," describing Oilskins for all, to Barbours Ltd., 19, Beacon Bldgs., S. Shields

TRIUMPH

EXPLORING the highways and by-ways on the best of all motor cycles—the Trusty Triumph—gives one in full measure the joy of the open road.

This is the pioneer big "single" powerful, easy to ride, easy to understand, and never failing.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

TRIUMPH CYCLE CO., LTD.,
COVENTRY

London: 218, Gt. Portland Street, W.1. and at Leeds Manchester and Glasgow.

Are You a Victim to
DEADLY CATARRH?
(Chronic Cold In The Head)

If you have any doubt about your ailment, ask yourself the following questions:

Is my voice husky?
Do I sneeze frequently?
Do I catch cold easily?
Is the nose stopped up?
Is my hearing affected?
Does my throat feel dry?
Do I feel tired on rising?
Does my nose discharge?
Do I suffer from headache?
Do crusts form in the nose?
Do I expectorate frequently?
Is my sense of smell affected?
Is there fulness in the throat?
Does phlegm drop into my throat?
Do I suffer from noises in the head?
Do I suffer from shortness of breath?
Does a change in the weather affect me?
Do I have to clear the throat frequently?
Is there a pain between or over the eyes?
Is there a fulness or pressure in the head?

If you answer "Yes" to any three of the foregoing you are in the grip of Catarrh, a disease which not only saps your vitality, kills ambition and energy, but only too frequently terminates fatally in Catarrh of the Stomach and dreaded Consumption. Moreover, the constant swallowing of the fetid mucus during sleep slowly but surely poisons the stomach, liver, kidneys, and other organs. You need not, however, suffer another hour if you will only carry out the simple home-treatment which cured me seven years ago, and has, since then, cured hundreds of others.

With my treatment, known as the "Shirley System," relief is apparent from the very first application. The nose becomes clearer, the mucus no longer drops into the back of the throat, the frontal headaches disappear as if by magic, and that "tired feeling" on rising in the morning completely passes away. You will again feel that life is indeed worth living.

No matter how many treatments have been used, do not consider your case hopeless until you have tried the wonderful "Shirley System."

This treatment has proved so remarkably successful, even in the worst forms of chronic Catarrh, Deafness, Head Noises, &c., that the Discoverer, Elmer Shirley, will gladly send it on ten days' trial to any sufferer on the distinct understanding that if no benefit is derived no expense of any kind will be incurred. Write to-day (a postcard will do) to Mr. Elmer Shirley (C.4.), 52, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

WHY BE TOO FAT
REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 3 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price 3/- and 5/-, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

THE DANGER OF IGNORANCE

THE great conspiracy of silence on sex matters has already been tolerated too long. We, in our day, see the danger of ignorance, and the result of the false, crude knowledge gathered from undesirable sources is apparent in every phase of modern life. The time has come when we must stem the whirling tide of life which flows in the wrong direction. YOU must realise the necessity of understanding, for your own guidance and happiness, and for the sake of those who look to you for help on the complex problems of sex and Nature. The books listed below are pure, clean, and wholesome, yet they remove the veil from Nature and lay bare the wonderful secrets of life and sex. There is a clarity, a courage, and a directness of expression which opens up the world of understanding in all its most beautiful aspects.

The prices of the following important books include postage and a copy of the improved "Health and Efficiency Magazine."

MATRIMONY: Its Obligations and Privileges. By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by the late Thomas Holmes. A remarkable exposition of the truth concerning marriage. A very necessary book .. **3/-**

MANHOOD: The Facts of Life Presented to Men. By CHARLES THOMPSON. Preface by Rev. F. B. Meyer. Most highly endorsed.. .. **3/-**

WOMANHOOD. By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by Dr. Mary Scharlieb. The true, beautiful meaning of Womanhood explained .. .. **3 -**

YOUTH AND MAIDENHOOD; or, Sex Knowledge for Young People. A new book by WALTER M. GALLICHAN dealing sympathetically with the difficulties of young men and women. **3/-**

ORIGIN AND NATURE OF SEX. By LADY BLOUNT. Prefaced by Dr. C. de Lacy Evans, and many others **2/-**

HOW TO LOVE: The Art of Courtship and Marriage. By WALTER M. GALLICHAN. The way to true happiness is by understanding. This book gives that understanding **3/-**

SPECIAL OFFER.—The complete set of above books 15/-, post free, including a copy of "Health and Efficiency" Monthly Magazine.

Send for these important books to-day to:

HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD., Dept. 39, 19-21, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

DRINK HABIT
Conquered in 3 days.

Years have passed since I was freed from the drink habit. Since then I have been the means of aiding **thousands of men and women** to give up alcohol. Some have willingly taken treatment, others have been saved without knowing the cause.

The drink craze disappears, and is replaced by a more normal condition of appetite, nerves, etc. **The improvement in the health** of an ex-drinker is marvellous when he gives up alcohol. Men **drinking a bottle of whisky or more daily** are safely and effectively stopped. **No danger to health, but a steady improvement manifests itself from day to day.** There is no inclination for alcohol; the former drinker is surprised and delighted at the great change.

The legions of testimonials, with photographs, which come to me from all over the world, offer irrefutable evidence of the sterling merit of my treatment. I send ample proof to every inquirer. *Three days' guaranteed method.*

My book, "Confessions of a Former Alcohol Slave," tells of my own experience and of how you may save yourself or another. Mine is **a genuine, reliable, and safe treatment,** that can be taken in one's own home privately. The treatment is supplied under legal guarantee, involving no obnoxious restrictions. I count friends by the thousands—men and women who are known to me only by correspondence—who praise the Woods Treatment for the benefit it has done them, or others near and dear. Medical endorsements.

DO YOU NEED THIS BOOK?

I will send you my book in plain, sealed envelope promptly, post paid, on receipt of 3d. in stamps of any country. I appeal especially to those who have wasted money on ineffective remedies. Correspondence strictly confidential. Address:

Edw. J. Woods, Ltd., 10, Norfolk St. (353 A.D.), London, W.C.2

In the Shadow of St. Paul's.

TRELOAR'S DUROLEUM

A REMARKABLE FLOOR COVERING

68, 69, 70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4.

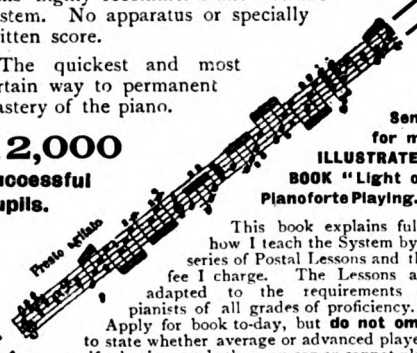
Write for Patterns and Prices.

Become a GOOD PIANIST without constant "practising"

My System has abolished all necessity for keyboard drudgery. It is now possible to obtain in a few months a mastery of the piano often unobtainable even after years of laborious practising for several hours daily.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use the System. No apparatus or specially written score.

The quickest and most certain way to permanent mastery of the piano.



12,000 Successful Pupils.

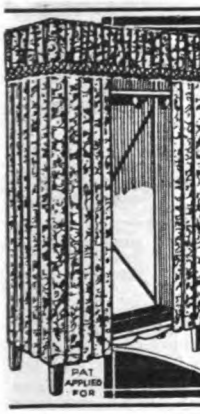
Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.



With this

WARDROBE you can HALVE the cost of Furnishing a Bedroom.

The "STYLCRAFT" Wardrobe is an inexpensive substitute for the high-priced wooden kind. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Erected in a minute or two. Draped in beautiful Cretonne with frill. Easily dismantled. A great boon in flats and small houses. Size 3ft. wide. Price **77/6**, Carriage Paid anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. DOWNINGS (Dept. 39), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.

PAT APPLIED FOR

DON'T ROW JUST GO!

The Evinrude Detachable Motor immediately converts your own or hired rowboat into a speedy and reliable Motor boat. "Evinruding" is a topping sport at fractional cost. You can carry an Evinrude Motor with you, and it needs no skilled attention to run.

Write for Catalogue F, with full particulars.

EVINRUDE MOTOR Co ENG. LTD.
(MANAGER, A.W.BRADBURY.)
107 WATERLOO RD, LONDON. S.E.1

SEND FOR FREE CUTTINGS

GIGANTIC OFFER of WOOLLEN Blanket Cloth

Barrow Blanket Cloth is made in Fawn Brown at **8/-**, Blue Grey at **9/9**, and Silver Grey at **10/6** per yard, 54" wide, and you cannot buy anything today comparable with these for less than 15/- to 18/6 per yard. Please send Addressed Envelope (with 2d. stamp) for Free Cuttings.

An Ideal Fabric for **COATS, COSTUMES, SUITS, SPORTS COATS, DRESSING GOWNS, Etc.**

S. BARROW & CO. (Dept. 163). 104. Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

"TWEEDLE" Playing Cards

(By kind permission of J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.)

Superb Quality.

"A pleasure to handle."

POST FREE 2/-

PARTRIDGE & LOVE Ltd.
BROADMEAD, BRISTOL.

The surest and quickest remedy for Catarrh, ordinary Colds and Asthmatic Troubles.

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

The standard remedy for over 40 years.

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

WEAK NERVES.

Health and happiness are impossible where nerve weakness exists. My **FREE BOOK** (intensely interesting) shows how **lassitude, depression, all nerve, stomach, or heart weakness, irritability, brain fag, self-consciousness,** etc., may be positively cured, under guarantee. My treatment succeeds when all else has failed. **BE EFFICIENT!** Stop failing, and become the success you were meant to be. Enclose 3 stamps, mention ailment. Sympathetic and expert reply by return. DO IT NOW!

THOMAS INCH, Dept. S, 74, Clarendon Rd., PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size.)
SKIRTS .. .. .. from **6** Gns. to **1** Gn.
GOWNS .. .. .. from **14** Gns. to **6** Gns.
CORSETS .. .. from **6** Gns. to **31/6**

Free Wonderful Baby Book & Fashion Bulletin of Latest London and Paris Models.

FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street) **MANCHESTER.**
"Finlay's, The Maternity House of Gt. Britain."

Unrivalled Opportunities

Are offered by the SANITARY TRAINING COLLEGE, 335, High Holborn, London, to all who seek PROMOTION or a better position. Many lucrative positions are now within your reach, such as Private Secretary, Accountant, Book-keeper, Sanitary, Factory, Food and Building Inspector, Clerk of Works, Health Visitor, Dispenser, Relieving Officer, &c. The most successful postal preparation obtainable. The most unique MEMORY course will be given to each student free of cost.—Address, the Secretary.

ECSOLENT COMPOUND

(PRONOUNCED EK-SO-LENT)

FOR ECZEMA AND ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Physicians affirm that it cures when other remedies fail, and it is recommended by the British Medical Press. Is higher praise possible? Stocked by Chemists and Stores throughout the world. **1/3, 3/-** and **5/-**. Descriptive booklet sent on application to—

Ecsolent Compounds Ltd., Dept. 27, London, N.19

FITS CURED

by **TRENCH'S REMEDY.** Simple home treatment; over 30 years' success. Pamphlet free from Union Manfg. Co., 299, Elizabeth St., Melbourne; Ellison & Duncan, Port Ahuriri, Napier, N.Z.; Stranack & Williams, 320, West St., Durban, Natal; Grocott & Sherry, Grahamstown, S. Africa; A. G. Humphreys, Casilla de Correo 675, Buenos Aires; Trench's Remedies, Ltd., 107, St. James' Chambers, Toronto; and **TRENCH'S REMEDIES, Ltd., 33a, South Frederick Street, Dublin.**

NERVOUSNESS

is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send **3** penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private, D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s.

GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd., 491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

For cleaning Silver, Electro Plate &c.

Goddard's Plate Powder

Sold everywhere. 6d. 1/- 2/6 & 4/6

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with

"NECROCEINE."

Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 5/9.**—**LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.**

HEIGHT INCREASED

IN 30 DAYS.

5/- COMPLETE COURSE.

NO APPLIANCES. NO DRUGS. NO DIETING.

The Melvin Strong System NEVER FAILS

Full Particulars & Testimonials—Stamp, or complete course by return of post for 5/- P.O.

Melvin S. Strong, Ltd., 24, Southwark St., London

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using

WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS

A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET. Mention this Magazine.

Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

STAMMERING

I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.

My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.

Treatment personally or by correspondence.

Write for Free Particulars.

E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

ARE YOU SHORT?

If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

ALL MOTHERS

SHOULD send for interesting Booklet describing many useful Home Remedies, Post paid under cover from King's Pharmacy, 94, Church Road, Hove, Sussex. Don't suffer. This book teaches you the remedies. Effective, harmless, inexpensive. Save money, and restore health. *Mention "The Strand."*

GOOD, GUARANTEED, REBUILT

TYPEWRITERS

EVERY MAKE. LOWEST PRICES. LIST FREE.
Also New "CORONA" Portable Folding.

THE MACHINE TRADING COMPANY (Dept. "D"), 44, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.4. Near Bank.

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND

Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.

Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.

A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to **DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.**
London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. Manchester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate.

Little Jack Horner
Sat in a corner,
Looking about to cry;
But the tears were not shed,
For he jumped up and said,
"A jar of Laitova I spy!"

Laitova is more nutritious than butter—it has the *added* value of eggs and sugar.

Laitova Lemon Cheese

The daily spread for the children's bread.

SUTCLIFFE & BINGHAM, Ltd., MANCHESTER.

K14

The Magic Colour-trick that saves

Not only saves on the clothes and household furnishing bills, but saves all the trouble of Home-Dyeing too. Drummer-Dyeing involves little trouble—no guessing—no risk—there is one standard Drummer for every class of fabric. And if the article will wash it will take Drummer Dyes perfectly. Just follow the simple directions given with each packet.

DRUMMER DYES

One Dye for all Fabrics. So Easy to use.

Drummer Dyes are sold by Chemists, Grocers, and Stores everywhere.

Write now for Free Booklet: "The Art of Home Dyeing."

W. EDGE & SONS,
Limited,
BOLTON.

Be sure to pay no more than the price printed on the packet.

P. G. WODEHOUSE

COMMENCES HIS

LATEST & BEST STORY

ENTITLED

'Jill the Reckless'

introducing readers to a girl of impulse and delight who will win the hearts of all

IN THE SEPTEMBER

GRAND MAGAZINE

On Sale Everywhere August 5.

Built for SPEED

THE most rapid shorthand system in existence is Pitman's Shorthand. Not only is the World's Shorthand Championship held by a Pitman writer, but THOUSANDS of Pitman Shorthand writers have attained a speed ranging from 120—180 words a minute. Further, Pitman's Shorthand is so constructed that accuracy is not sacrificed to speed; Pitman's is the most legible system written.

Pitman's Shorthand can be learned quickly and easily by means of the twenty compact and simple lessons given in

PITMAN'S SHORTHAND RAPID COURSE

Price 3/-, or with additional exercises, 5/-, of all booksellers. Free lesson and full particulars post free. Sir ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Ltd., 1, Amen Corner, E.C.4 or PITMAN'S SCHOOL, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

SATISFIED

Of course I am. I could not be happy without a FLUXITE Soldering Set in the house. This wonderful FLUXITE really works. It does all that which it claims to do, and more.

Buy a FLUXITE Set to-day, and there is not a single one of those little jobs that cost so much and take so long to do when sent out that you cannot do yourself. With FLUXITE you can mend anything made of metal, except aluminium. All Mechanics *will* have

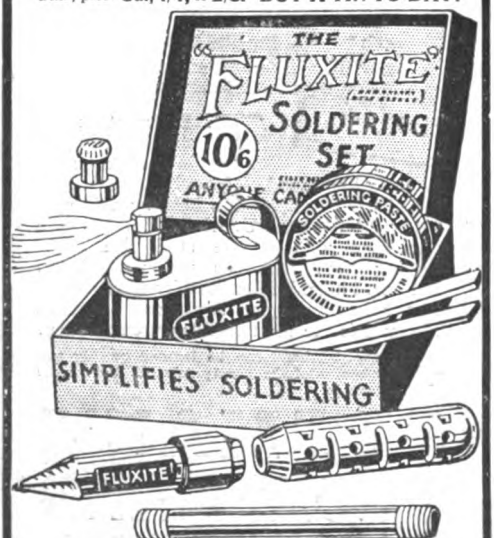
FLUXITE

BECAUSE IT

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

Ask your Ironmonger or Hardware Dealer to show you the neat little FLUXITE Soldering Set. It is perfectly simple to use, and will last for years in constant use.

All Hardware & Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in Tins, price **8d., 1/4,** & **2/8.** ***BUY A TIN TO-DAY.***



THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET

contains a special "small-space" Soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a Pocket Blow-Lamp, Fluxite, Solder, etc., and full instructions. Price **10/6,** Sample Set, post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, Bevington Street, Bermondsey, England.

WHY DOCTORS RECOMMEND

CURATIVE ELECTRICITY

For NEURASTHENIA, DEBILITY, and NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA.

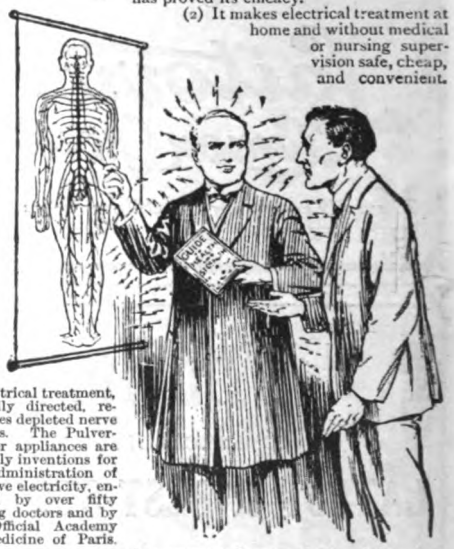
THAT you are not asked to make any risky experiment in undergoing treatment by electricity is proved both by the wonderful success of the Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment in a great number and variety of ailments, and by the fact that these successes have completely won over medical men in its favour. This conversion is the more remarkable because there is no more conservative body of men.

RECOMMENDED BY THOUSANDS.

Thousands of medical men now recommend and advise the Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment in all obstinate and chronic functional ailments—especially in neurasthenia and nervous disorders—because:

(1) Its success in thousands of cases incurable by other methods has proved its efficacy.

(2) It makes electrical treatment at home and without medical or nursing supervision safe, cheap, and convenient.



Electrical treatment, skilfully directed, revitalises depleted nerve centres. The Pulvermacher appliances are the only inventions for the administration of curative electricity, endorsed by over fifty leading doctors and by the Official Academy of Medicine of Paris.

(3) It is the most perfect way yet discovered of applying electricity for the relief of pain and cure of illness.

(4) It is superior to all medication—drugs containing no vital power in themselves, while electricity possesses power in itself transferable to the human system.

(5) It gives no shock to the system, and is followed by no violent reaction.

(6) It is Nature's own stimulant for every weak and enfeebled organ and every flagging function.

REVITALISES DEPLETED NERVE CENTRES.

The greatest neurologists, including Erb, Beard, Loeb, and hundreds of the foremost medical thinkers, now agree that electrical treatment, skilfully and scientifically directed, will revitalise depleted nerve centres (as in neurasthenia, debility, and nervous dyspepsia), restore sound digestion, invigorate the circulation, and increase the daily and necessary elimination of the waste products that, if uneliminated, are the greatest source of all diseases.

OVERWHELMING MEDICAL EVIDENCE.

In a most interesting little book entitled "A Guide to Health and Strength," which every sufferer from neurasthenia, indigestion, liver or kidney troubles, rheumatism and gout, anæmia, heart weakness, insomnia, and indeed any nervous or functional disorder should get and read, not the least interesting feature is the convincing and overwhelming mass of medical and scientific evidence supporting the methods employed in the Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment.

This fascinating and helpful little book will gladly be sent to anyone interested. Simply send a post card requesting a free copy to the **Superintendent, Pulvermacher Electrological Institute, 56, Vulcan House, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.**

We invite you, if you possibly can, to call, and without any obligation, examine the Pulvermacher Appliances and enjoy a special consultation with the Head Superintendent, between the hours of 9.30 and 5.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

There is Health in a Cupful of Sanatogen

"After I have taken Sanatogen I feel just as if a stream of energy had been poured into my body!" So said a patient to his doctor; and his quaint but vivid words were more scientific than he knew.

For when you drink a cupful of Sanatogen—which, by the way, costs you about twopence halfpenny—it is indubitably true that every atom of that bland, creamy-white fluid is absorbed into your bloodstream—carried to your brain and nerve-cells—and rapidly transmuted into nervous and mental energy. That is a physiological fact—and one which it will pay you to investigate.

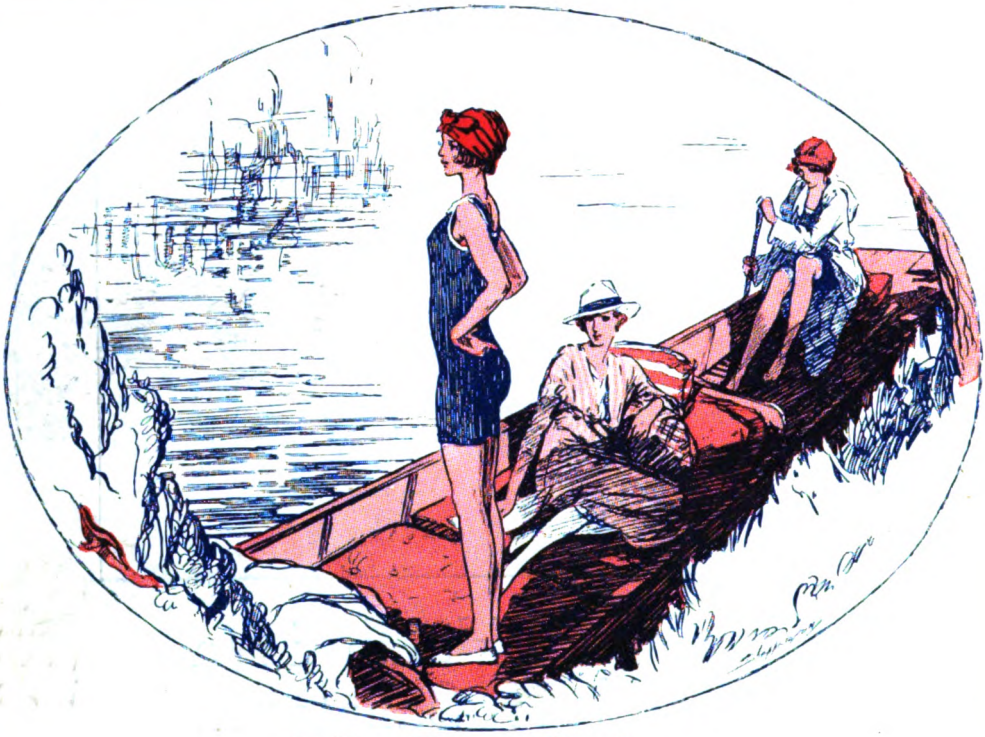
Resolve to Try

SANATOGEN

THE GENUINE FOOD-TONIC

Buy a tin at your chemist's to-day—from 2/3—and take two or three cupfuls daily for a time; its energising powers will astonish you. But be sure you get the real thing—bearing our name and address on the label.

Genatosan, Ltd. (British Purchasers of the Sanatogen Co.),
12, Chenies Street, London, W C.1 (Chairman: The Viscountess Rhondda).



The River Bathers.
By Claude A. Shepperson, A.R.A.

"ERASMIC"

The Dainty SOAP

Delightfully refreshing.
The magic of the perfume
of "Erasmic" soap imparts
an agreeable suggestion
of all that goes with
health and beauty.

PARIS. "ERASMIC" Perfumers, 13a New Bond St. LONDON, W. BRUSSELS.

Contributions By

A. CONAN DOYLE
P. G. WODEHOUSE
"SAPPER"

Keep Busy on
FRY'S
PURE BREAKFAST
COCOA
See Page 22.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

DUKES

by E. T. RAYMOND
Author of "Uncensored Celebrities"

September 1920.

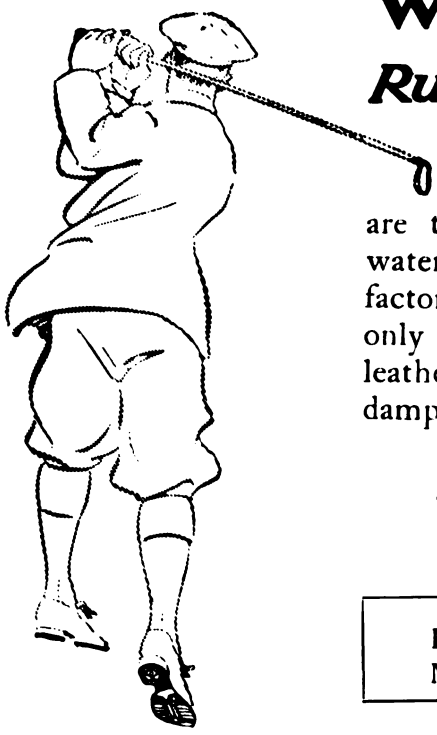
— A —
GOOD TURN
When you have read this copy pass it on to a friend.

No. 357
VOL 60

1/- net.

Golf and all kinds of Sport

A sure grip on turf or heather and a light springy tread are essential to success in all field pastimes. Wood-Milne Service Soles and Heels give resilient poise and a firm confidence ; they aid efficiency and are a sure safeguard against over-tiredness.



WOOD-MILNE
"SERVICE"
RUBBER SOLES & HEELS

are thoroughly British, thoroughly waterproof, and thoroughly satisfactory in every way ; they not only effect great economy in boot-leather, but prevent shock, jar, and damp penetration.

Ask your bootman to fit them, ana see the name Wood-Milne.

	SOLES.	HEELS.
LADIES' ...	1 9	... 1/-
MEN'S ...	3/3	... 1/9

"VALET" AutoStrop Safety Razor.

The only Safety Razor that "Strops Itself."

There is one outstanding feature of the "Valet" AutoStrop which is embodied in no other razor. Built right into the frame is a simple self-stropping device that puts a new edge on the blade in 10 seconds. The "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor not only insures you a smooth shave with a sharp blade but saves the continual cost of blade renewals.

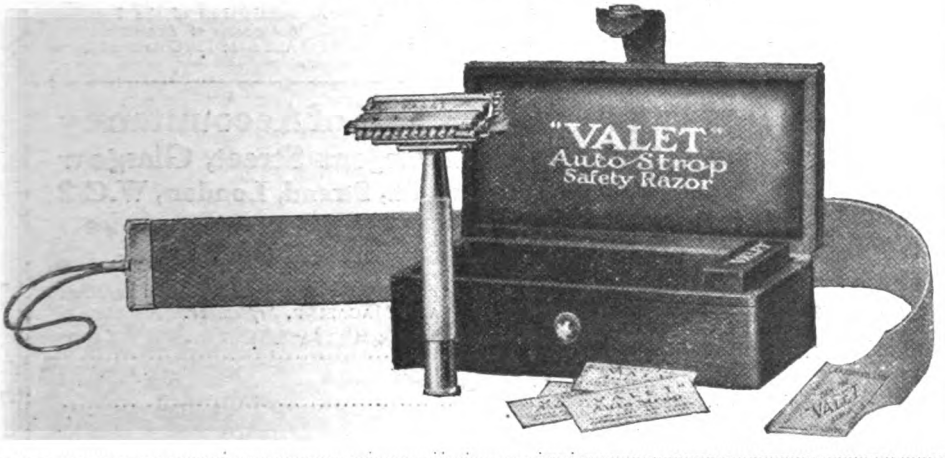
THE STANDARD SET (No. 1) consists of heavily silver-plated self-stropping "Valet" AutoStrop Safety Razor, 12 "Valet" Blades, and "Valet" Strop; the whole in case complete as illustrated. - - - - - - - - - - - - 25/-

Of all high-class dealers throughout the world.

The AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, London, E.C.1.

Also at New York, Paris, Milan, Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, etc.

The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, London, E.C.1.



A GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR OFFICE MEN TO EARN BIG SALARIES

New conditions in business, new ideas and new channels for developing trade have created a need for bigger, wider knowledge of figures and finance in business.

This Valuable Business Guide—FREE.

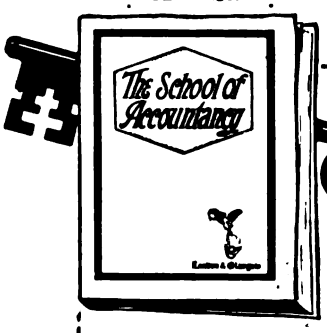
This new Book which the School of Accountancy has just published gives definite help to everyone who is seriously ambitious to plan a successful business career.

In addition to giving a fund of general business information, it gives full particulars about the School, with a synopsis of each of the 95 courses. It also reproduces certified testimonials from successful students, and gives full details of Appointments Bureau, Prize Scheme, and the Free Mind and Memory Course.

Though the cost of production is very heavy, this Book is sent free to every serious enquirer.

Simply fill in this Coupon.

120 Pages.



Directors, Managers, Secretaries, are taking business courses in their spare time

Evidence of this need for specialised knowledge is shown in the large number of Directors, Managers, and Secretaries who have asked us to plan for them brief courses of spare-time study which would increase their knowledge of Accountancy, Company Law, Finance, Taxation, etc.

If these men find it necessary to increase their knowledge, how much greater is the need for men below them to train for more responsible, better paid work?

There never was such a golden opportunity for men filling "half-way" positions and earning "half-way" salaries to make rapid progress and increase their earning power. Thousands of such men have, after only a few months' spare-time study, emerged from obscure positions to fill responsible posts at double and treble their previous salaries.

You can get a big position in business if you train for it

It is just a case of making up your mind what you wish to become and studying with that definite object in view. Tell us what position you wish to qualify for, or for what independent examination you wish to sit, and we will plan for you an individual course which leads straight to your goal.

Here are a few of the positions which we train men to fill:

Accountants, Office and Works Managers, Secretaries, Auditors, Cost Accountants, Organisers, Cashiers, etc.
Specialized training is given for the examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; The London Association of Accountants; The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; The Chartered Institute of Secretaries; The Institute of Bankers.

The School of Accountancy
2 West Regent Street, Glasgow
10 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

MANCHESTER—52 CORPORATION STREET.
LIVERPOOL—62 DALE STREET.
LEEDS—2 PEARL CHAMBERS, SOUTH PARADE.

Please send me free and post free your new book as advertised in STRAND MAGAZINE, *September.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

The Eno Symbol of Happiness.

Eno Creates Clear Complexions

You may easily acquire a complexion which is always a joy to behold—a skin as soft as velvet and radiant with the glow of health. For this is the Eno complexion—and yours, simply by taking every morning on rising *a glass of water with a dash of*

ENO's FRUIT SALT

Sold by all Chemists and Stores. Price 3/- per bottle (P.A.T.A.).

Get this Bottle from your Chemist To-day.

The words "Fruit Salt" are our registered Trade Mark, and have been known for half-a-century to mean the preparation of J. C. Eno, Ltd., "Fruit Salt" Works, London, S.E. If you have any difficulty in obtaining regular supplies of Eno's Fruit Salt, please send us the name and address of your nearest Chemist or Stores.

KNOWN AND SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD FOR HALF-A-CENTURY

More Footwear Facts.

WHEN the price of leather and the cost of labour began to rise, we threw our whole organization into the combat. We used the most modern machinery in every possible stage of manufacture and employed only the most efficient skilled labour in the other stages; we cut down waste of material and loss of time to a minimum, and the result of all this is the 'Saxone' Shoe of to-day—perfect in style and wear, and reasonable in price.

In any 'Saxone' Shop you will find the style you want and in it your exact fitting; also, you will find the highest type of shoe-service and unfailing courtesy.

SAXONE

(Regd. Trade Mark.)

Sold only by THE SAXONE SHOE CO. LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6 Coventry Street, W.1; 231, Regent Street, W.1; 56 & 57, Strand, W.C.2; 11 & 12, Cheapside, E.C.2. *And all large towns in*—North England, Central England, West and South England, Scotland and Ireland.

STYLE 4009. Black glacé kid Lace, Broadway full toe, firm walking sole, **price 45/-**

Catalogue Free on Application.

Baby's velvety cheek, as it nestles so lovingly against Daddy's, is scarcely smoother than his.

Thanks to "Regina," the morning shave leaves his face as smooth as a child's—unwrinkled, and feeling deliciously fresh.

That's the charm of

PRICE'S

REGINA

SHAVING STICK

Your Chemist keeps "Regina." If he is out of stock, please send us his name.

PRICE'S, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W. 11.

Nice, smoove Daddy!

THE "WOODSTOCK" 3-PIECE SUITE

Settee and Two Easy Chairs.

DESCRIPTION.—Birch Frames, British Web, well sprung with Coppered Steel Springs, Soundly Upholstered in Woollen Flocks, all pieces mounted on Castors. The acme of comfort and economy. Coverings to customer's own shades, and selection in new Shadowed Linen in floral effects and designs. Patterns on application.

£28 CASH with order — or **Easy Payment Terms** £4 down and 12 Monthly Payments of £2 : 5 : 0

CARRIAGE PAID to the Railway Station nearest your residence.

YOUR ENQUIRIES on General Furnishing will be appreciated and receive the promptest attention. ——— Estimates furnished or free catalogue will be sent.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E). Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

"—and you said you weren't hungry!"

He thought he couldn't eat at all—but gave in to the never failing temptation of BIRD'S Custard with fruit.

To tempt a flagging appetite or to nourish not over-strong children, creamy Bird's Custard is just the thing.

Bird's Custard

is one of the most nourishing dishes growing children can eat. Its niceness is a never failing attraction, and daily it builds up the foundations of vigorous health.

Remember that you actually save on your sugar by using it in Bird's Custard. BIRD'S so reinforces the sweetening power that sugar may be safely omitted in puddings and stewed fruit, provided that the Custard is always served with them.

C3390

There are qualities in

Chairman

that make it as nearly perfect a tobacco as is possible, and a sure source of pleasure with every pipe.

—about six hours to every ounce.

Fragrant — cool — clean.

Boardman's is the same tobacco but milder, and Recorder the same but fuller flavoured.

In 1 and 2 oz. lead packets and 4, 8 and 16 oz. tins at 1/1 per oz. from all tobacconists.

R. J. Lea, Ltd., Manchester.

℗ 20251

Seafarers

to the West Indies brought us from the Island of Montserrat the valued lime-fruit that makes the lime juice cordial and pure lime-fruit juice which are so well known by that name, and for the health of the seamen themselves the medicinal virtues of the Lime have rendered great service. As a delicious cordial and a cooling drink, "Montserrat" has made its way to every corner of the world.

The juice of the Lime has a delightful freshness which never palls. It is presented in its purest form in "Montserrat" Lime-Fruit Juice and Lime Juice Cordial, which are made from the juice of cultivated limes (vastly superior to the juice of wild limes from which much lime juice is made). The juice is imported from the island of Montserrat direct to Liverpool, where the bottling factories are situated.

"Montserrat" Lime Juice Cordial is sweetened, but you can also obtain the "Montserrat" Pure Lime-Fruit Juice in its original form. "Montserrat" is now served in all the leading naval, military, and private clubs, and can also be obtained from the leading hotels, grocers and chemists everywhere, and from Harrods', Civil Service Supply Assn., John Barker's and Selfridge's Stores.

"MONTSERRAT" LIME JUICE CORDIAL & PURE LIME-FRUIT JUICE

Sole Consignees: **Evans Sons Lescher & Webb Ltd., 56, Hanover St., Liverpool, and 60, Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1.**

THE WONDERFUL LAMP
Specialised Knowledge

Become a 20th Century Aladdin!

Let the Lamp of Specialised Knowledge bring to light the Hidden Treasure in Your Brain.

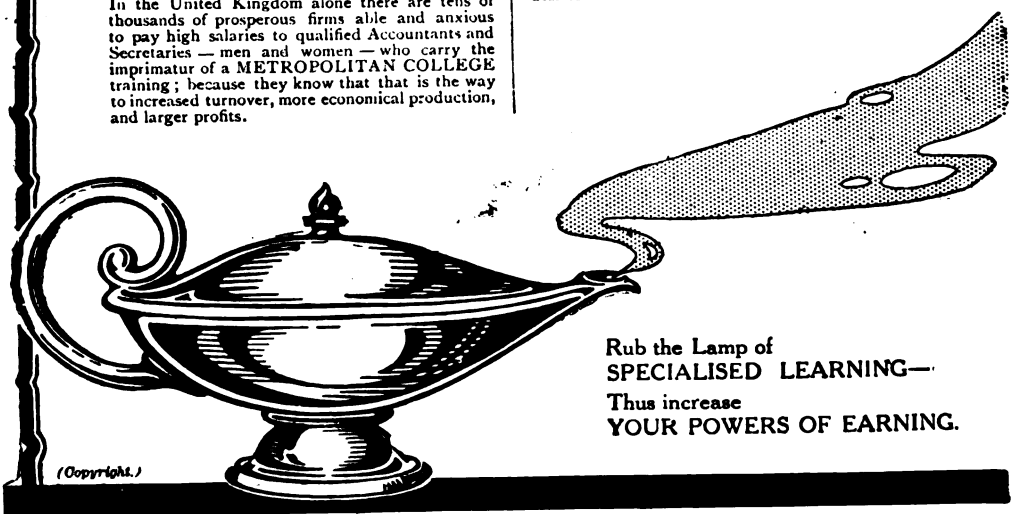
A pen and a postcard—although more prosaic than the lamp of Aladdin—can produce a similarly astonishing improvement in YOUR prospects.

Summon to your aid the Genie of Success! In other words, write to-day for the "STUDENTS' GUIDE," issued by the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE — the 'Varsity of Secretarial and Accountancy Training. This copyright book is packed with invaluable information, and is the recognised *vade mecum* to success in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP and COSTING, the Basic Factors of Modern Commerce. It is sent free, post paid, and without obligation.

Do not allow your NATURAL TALENT to run to waste merely for the lack of advice, development, and skilled direction. One or other of the numerous courses offered by the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE—each planned and conducted by experts with meticulous care—will enable you to qualify for a high administrative post, at a commensurate salary. A specialised knowledge of British Accountancy and/or Secretarial methods will speedily qualify YOU to choose from a variety of responsible positions in *any* description of trading business *anywhere*. In the United Kingdom alone there are tens of thousands of prosperous firms able and anxious to pay high salaries to qualified Accountants and Secretaries — men and women — who carry the imprimatur of a METROPOLITAN COLLEGE training; because they know that that is the way to increased turnover, more economical production, and larger profits.

INDIVIDUAL SPECIALISED TRAINING in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, and/or COSTING, TAKEN AT HOME, IN SPARE TIME.

No interference whatever with present duties need be involved by a course of leisure-time postal study under the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE. Every student can work at any time, place, and speed that may prove convenient, and the cost of the training is utterly insignificant compared with the benefits to be derived. Provided that ordinary application is shown, the investment of a few pounds now—or by instalments, if preferred—can safely be relied upon to produce an ultimate return of many thousands per cent. in the form of greatly augmented yearly earnings. Nor is age or sex any bar: there is a course for every person, of either sex, between the ages of 16 and 60, who desires to attain success in the world of business.



(Copyright.)

Rub the Lamp of
SPECIALISED LEARNING—
Thus increase
YOUR POWERS OF EARNING.

Address all Enquiries: METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, Dept. S, ST. ALBANS.

OF £EARNING—

"Ah! there's the Rub!"

Shakespeare in "Hamlet"

YOU WOULD FIND A SPECIALISED KNOWLEDGE OF ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, OR COSTING, the Modern Equivalent of Aladdin's Genie, the medium that would lay a bountiful measure of SUCCESS at your feet.

The Year's Great OPPORTUNITY— REDUCED FEES. *(See below.)*

Following are a few of the responsible and highly-paid positions open to students of the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE:—

Company Secretary	Accountant
Private Secretary	Cost Accountant
General Manager	Cashier
Office Manager	Works Manager
Company Director	Auditor, etc.

Why not INVEST one hour per evening in SALARY-BUILDING STUDY?

To devote one spare hour daily to the furtherance of your ambitions would be quite an easy matter for YOU, now that the long, tedious winter evenings are again at hand; yet—if conducted under the expert tutelage of the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE—it will revolutionise your future, bringing opportunities within your grasp of which, at present, you scarcely dare to dream.

Although Students may enrol at any time, at the ordinary fees, the Special Autumn Postal Classes—now in course of formation—provide the year's great opportunity of enrolling at REDUCED FEES. This privilege is open for a short period only, and you should, therefore, apply for particulars *without delay*.

It is impossible to obtain elsewhere the equivalent of the INDIVIDUAL POSTAL TRAINING provided by the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, under the MOST HIGHLY QUALIFIED STAFF IN THE KINGDOM, comprising many Final Honoursmen, Chartered Accountants, and Barristers-at-Law. This training has proved itself to be phenomenally successful, and may be taken in leisure time without trespassing on business hours.

SEND A POSTCARD TO-DAY FOR THE "STUDENTS' GUIDE"— FREE AND POST PAID.

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE,
Dept. S, ST. ALBANS. Ltd.,

Address all Enquiries: METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, Dept. S, ST. ALBANS.

"MEN WERE DECEIVERS EVER"

but forgiveness is certain to the enterprising donor who successfully imposes a necklet of

Ciro Pearls

as true Orientals.

THE BEAUTY OF THE GIFT AND ITS LIKENESS TO THE REAL WILL WIN ONLY ADMIRATION & DELIGHT.

A POPULAR GIFT AT A POPULAR PRICE.

ONLY A CLOSE TEST WILL REVEAL THAT THEY ARE NOT REAL.

Necklet as shown 24 in. long. No. 1. Necklet of famous Ciro Pearls (16 in. long) fitted with Safety Clasp. Price **£1 : 1 : 0.** Other lengths at proportionate rates.

OUR UNIQUE OFFER.

Upon receipt of One Guinea we will send you on approbation a Necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16 in. long (Gold Clasp, 2/6 extra, and other lengths at proportionate rates), or a Ring, Brooch, Earrings, or any other Jewel with Ciro Pearls.
Put them beside any real pearls, or any other artificial pearls, and if they are not equal to the real or superior to the other artificial pearls, no matter what their price may be, we will refund your money if you return them to us within seven days.
Our interesting Booklet No. 12 will give you details of our productions.

CIRO PEARLS, LTD. (DEPT. 12), 39, OLD BOND ST., W.1 (PICCADILLY END).
We have no shop. Our Showroom is on the 1st Floor, over Lloyd's Bank.

"The Reward"

Note variety of Selected Centres.

Caramel
Marshmallow
French Nougat
Almond
Vanilla Cream
Jersey Cream
Nut
True Orange Fruit
True Raspberry Fruit
Cokernut
Cokernut d'Orange
Casino Ginger

It is a mark of good taste that she always looks for Barker & Dobson's VIKING Chocolates.

The large variety of delicious and specially selected centres and coatings (*see list*) are to all chocolate lovers one of the obvious reasons why—

"Now-a-days it's

BARKER AND DOBSON

CHOCOLATE."

If you have difficulty in obtaining them write us for name and address of nearest dealer.

Manufacturers: BARKER & DOBSON, Ltd. - Everton, LIVERPOOL.

30.

STANWORTHS' "Defiance" REG^D UMBRELLAS.

Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **7/6.** By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Union and securely packed.

Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.

The Hall Mark of Quality F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere.
The "Burlington" Reg

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in Box Calf and Glace Kid.
Boots, **48/6** Shoes, **45/9**
Tan Willow Calf Boots, **51/9**
WELTED.

Ask for B377.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd.,
LEICESTER.

Our New Illustrated Booklet free on request.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

My Consolation.

"A loaf of bread, a flask of wine"
To make the wilderness a land divine—
The Persian poet, sighed for, so 'tis said
And I would add—Well, see *that* bread

is **HOVIS**

It's appetising, fresh and light,
It's better far than brown or white,
Man cannot live by bread alone,
That's true of other bread, I own

But—you try **HOVIS**

It's made of purest flour of wheat
With golden germs of wheat replete,
It's just those germs that make the odds,
A perfect food! Food for the gods!

We spell it **HOVIS**

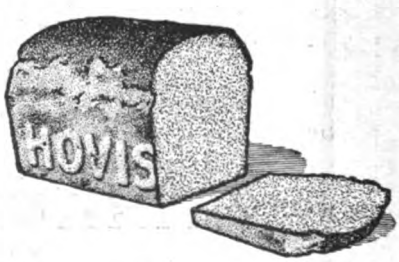
It has no trace of husk or bran
It's stuff to make a man a man,
It strengthens body, nerve and brain
And in these days of peace—and strain

There's nought like **HOVIS**

And so while clothes, and coals, and light,
Poultry and game soar out of sight,
While cream is just a memory
The best is good enough for me

I've still got **HOVIS**

Your Baker Bakes it.



Convalescence

"Ovaltine" is the ideal food beverage for convalescents because it most abundantly supplies the vitalizing and restorative elements required to build up the system.

OVALTINE

TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE

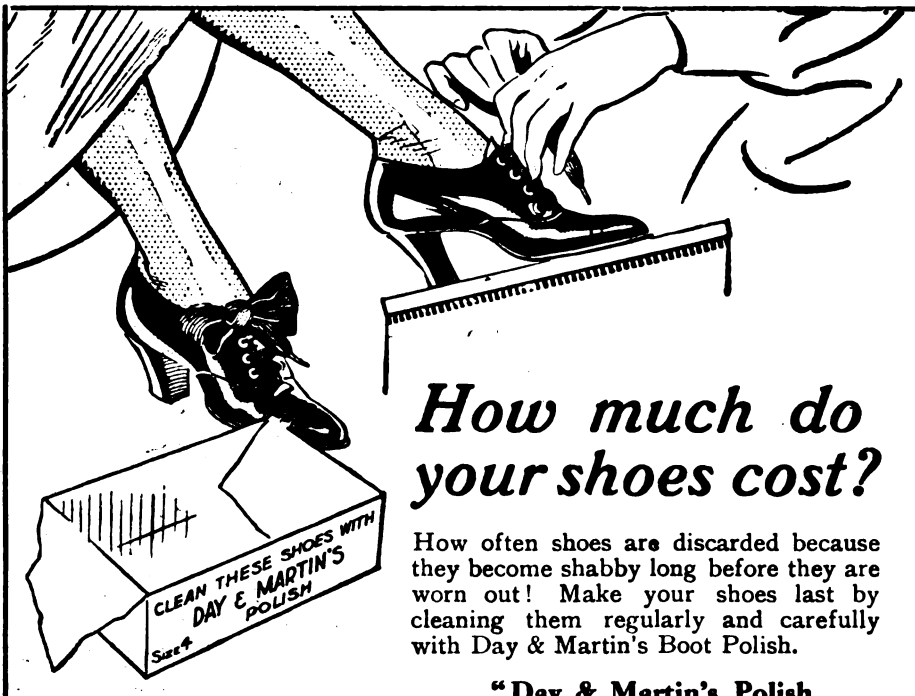
"Ovaltine" is prepared from ripe barley malt, creamy milk, fresh eggs and cocoa, and contains in a highly concentrated form, all the nutriment, all the rich nerve and body building properties extracted from these natural tonic foods. It makes a delicious beverage which is assimilated without digestive effort.

One cup of "Ovaltine" supplies more nourishment than 7 cups of cocoa, 12 cups of beef extract or 3 eggs.

Of all Chemists & Stores at 1/6, 2/6 & 4/6

A generous trial sample of delicious "Ovaltine" will be sent on receipt of 3d. in stamps.

A. WANDER, Ltd., 173, Cowcross Street, London, E.C.1.



How much do your shoes cost?

How often shoes are discarded because they become shabby long before they are worn out! Make your shoes last by cleaning them regularly and carefully with Day & Martin's Boot Polish.

"Day & Martin's Polish keeps shoes young."

The large percentage of high quality wax it contains preserves the leather and keeps it pliable, so that the shoe retains its smart, new appearance.

The more particular you are about your footwear, the more satisfaction you will have from the bright lasting polish and fresh appearance of your shoes. Buy Day and Martin's Boot Polish and look smart.

For French Calf and old type leathers, Day & Martin's LIQUID BLACKING in the original old stone jars, as bought by your great-great-great-grandfather, is still most suitable.

1770 1920

Day & Martin's

WAX

BOOT POLISH

In the Tin with the Tab.

Black, Tan, Reditone.

HERE is the most brilliant gas-generating lamp ever perfected. In use in thousands of homes. A pure white light—brilliant, without glare, equal to 20 oil lamps or 300 candle-power!

Wonderful for Reading and Sewing.

Made of durable brass and steel, heavily nickelled and highly polished.

Distributors

BIRMINGHAM—
Wilson, Browne & Co., Ltd., Mercantile House.
BELFAST—
S. H. Strain, 12, Donegall Sq. West.
BILSTON—
A. G. Griffiths & Co., Lichfield Chambers.
DUBLIN—
Henry Street Warehouse Co.
EDINBURGH—
Rowatt & Sons, 126, Fountainbridge.
GLASGOW—
Brown Cycle Co., Ltd.
GLOUCESTER—
J. R. Pope & Son, Northgate Street.
HULL—
Young & Peck, Jameson Street.
HALIFAX—
A. D. Milling, 105, Beechwood Road, Illingworth.
INVERNESS—
Morrell Bros. & Cobbet, Queen's Gate.
JERSEY—
Voisin & Co., 24, King Street.
LEEDS—
Lillie & Co.
LEICESTER—
Broughton & Jones, Market Place.
LANARK—
J. M. Hunter, Glenmore, Hyndford Road.
MIDDLESBROUGH—
Burford, Taylor & Co., 38, Commercial Street.
NORFOLK—
Randell, Ltd., North Walsham.
NEWCASTLE—
Adams & Co., Mawson's Buildings, Mosley Street.
PLYMOUTH—
Attwell & Son, 33, Russell Street.
PERTH—
Lindsay & Fenwick, 143, South St.
PORTGORDON—
A. Armstrong, Motor Engineer.
SHREWSBURY—
G. L. Reynolds, 5, Dogpole.
SHEFFIELD—
W. Belk & Sons, Young Street.
WISBECH—
J. F. Racey, Emneth.
WAREHAM—
Sansom & Co.
YEOVIL—
L. J. Fox, 33, Middle Street.
YORK—
T. Horsley & Sons, Ltd., 20, Blossom St.
LONDON—
Robert Jackson, Ltd., Piccadilly, W.

Post Free Complete :—

CQ 307, as illustrated - - 79/6
CQ 329, ornamental shade 82/6
CQ 318, CQ 324, decorated shade 90/6

The

COLEMAN QUICK-LITE

Most Brilliant Light in the World

Makes and burns its own gas from petrol and lights with ordinary matches like old-style oil lamps. No wick to trim, no chimney to wash. No danger, even if turned over—fuel cannot spill. The Quick-Lite burns in any position. Requires filling only once a week.

Once you see this wonderful lamp in use, you'll not wonder why thousands give it enthusiastic endorsement. You can read without eyestrain, for the mellow light saves the eyes. No other form of artificial light can be compared to the Quick-Lite.

Also **HURRICANE LANTERN LQ 327, 70/-**

300 Candle-power for Outdoor Use. Lights with matches—no torch required. Is wind-proof. No wick to trim. Mica globe—stands rough handling. Made of durable brass, heavily nickelled, will not rust. Burns 95 per cent. Air, 5 per cent. Petrol.

THE COLEMAN QUICK-LITE CO., LTD., 1, Electric Parade, LONDON, S.E. 27.

'PHONE 325 STREATHAM. *TRADE ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.*

A HOLIDAY WITH

HUDSON'S

LAYING in the stores—then off we go!

A home on wheels! how jolly!—the countryside our garden; the running stream our bath; the nightingale to sing us to sleep; the lark to call us in the morning. **But Utopia may be a long way from the shops, so in order that we may be as clean and healthy as our environment a store of Hudson's Soap must be laid in.**

There is no soap to equal Hudson's for long association with happy, healthy, homely cleanliness. Cottage, Castle, or Caravan—all can be maintained in a perfect state of cleanliness with Hudson's. Hudson's is the Soap with the homely character. Wherever you are, you feel at home with Hudson's, for washing clothes and for cleaning all things cleanable. Keep your Home happy and healthy—make work like a holiday—with Hudson's.

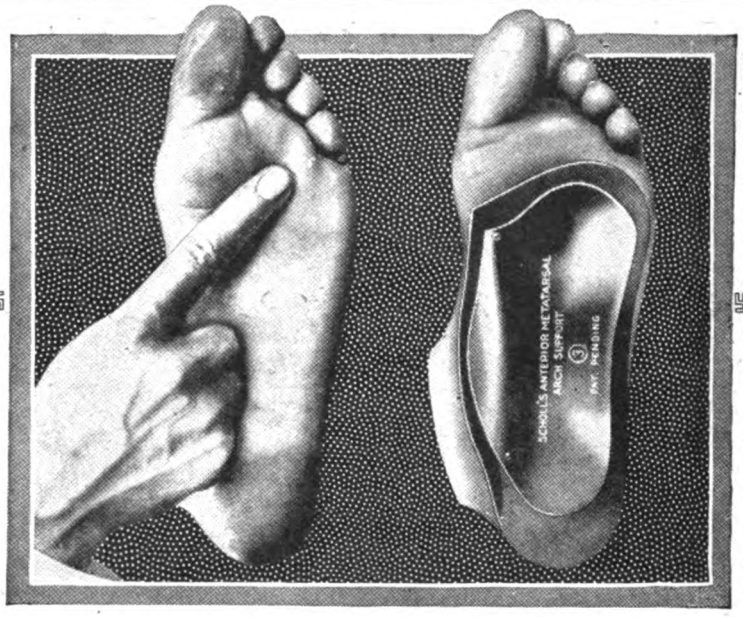
For washing clothes—for all home cleaning—for washing-up after meals.

IN PACKETS EVERYWHERE

R. S. HUDSON LIMITED, Liverpool. West Bromwich and London.

H 133—93

WRITE NOW!
H.SAMUEL
H.SAMUEL
3,000
Rare Bargains
direct from Factory!
By dealing direct with the Empire's Largest Jeweller *you* profit by the astounding money-saving prices which only H. Samuel's vast resources enable him to offer. Send a postcard to H.Samuel, 31, Market Street, Manchester, for a valuable
H.SAMUEL'S FREE BOOK OF BARGAIN TREASURES
21/-
EXQUISITE GOLD BROOCH. Set with Pearls and Aquamarine centre. 21/-
50/-
HALF-HOOP RING. Two Diamonds and 3 fine Rubies in claw setting. 80/-
80/-
FINE GIPSY RING. Fine Diamond in handsomely finished Gold Gipsy setting. 95/-
95/-
GOLD GEM PENDANT. 50/- Charming design, set with fine Pearls and Peridots.
CROSS-OVER RING. Three perfectly matched Diamonds. £5
£5
FINE TABLET RING. Perfectly cut Emerald surrounded by Diamonds. £9
£9
FREE BOOK
WRITE NOW!
It's packed with sensational offers in Jewellery, famous Watches, Electro-plate, etc., at next to
FACTORY PRICES that save pounds!
OVERSEAS ORDERS receive prompt attention of a special manager. Catalogue mailed free.
50/-
95/-
HANDSOME SILVER LEVER. 50/- 15 Jewels. Perfect timekeeper. Fully warranted. Sterling Silver case.
GOLD BRACELET WATCH. 15 jewelled lever movement 5 years' warranty. Expanding Bracelet with safety snap. 95/-
Send a Post Card to-day
H.SAMUEL
31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER
Over 81 Branches including:
LONDON:
22, Broadway, Stratford, E.
40 & 42, Powis Street, Woolwich.
47, King Street, Hammersmith.
16, North End, Croydon.
13, High Street, Islington.
BRIGHTON: 89, Western Rd.
NEWCASTLE: 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL: 2 & 37, Wine St
NOTTINGHAM: 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.
PLYMOUTH: 11, George St.
GLASGOW: 134-136, Argyle St.
PORTSMOUTH: 141, Commercial Rd
HULL: 9, Silver St.
SHEFFIELD: 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.
SOUTHAMPTON: 155, High St.
Full List in the Big Free Book.
H. Samuel Ltd



IF YOUR FEET ACHE—

If you suffer from any kind of foot discomfort, go to a qualified Practipedist—a man or woman who has made a special study of the foot and its ailments. In the United Kingdom there are 5,000 Boot Dealers who are trained Practipedists—who hold a Certificate and can demonstrate to *you* the speedy relief afforded by the

D'Scholl's
Foot Appliances

Practipedists have qualified under the direction of Dr. Scholl, and make no charge for consultation. As up-to-date Boot Dealers they recognise it is their business to offer foot *comfort*, as well as footwear, to their customers. Corns, bunions, enlarged toe joints, flat or weak foot, and weak ankle, can all be relieved or permanently corrected by Scholl Foot Comfort Appliances.

Write for address of SCHOLL Dealers in your vicinity, and for free booklet "The Feet and Their Care."

THE SCHOLL MFG. CO., LTD., 40, Giltspur Street, London, E.C.1.

CAPETOWN: 42, Loop Street. MELBOURNE: 382, Lonsdale Street. PARIS: 47, Rue d'Enghien. BASLE: 28, Angensteinerstrasse.

Dr. Scholl's Bunion Reducer protects the sensitive inflamed area from pressure. Reduces the enlargement by absorption, and stops shoe bulging. Rights and Lefts in men's and women's sizes. Each **2/6.**

Dr. Scholl's Toe-Flex straightens distorted crooked toes. Restores normal muscular action, and, by closing the big toe joint, corrects bunions. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Each **2/-.**

Dr. Scholl's Foot-Easer affords comfort and relief in a moment to tired, aching feet, weak arches, flat foot, etc. Worn comfortably in your ordinary shoes. Price per pair **10/6.**

GREAT DEARTH OF ARTISTS

Ten Times More Pictures Needed To-day than Twenty Years Ago. A Golden-lined Profession.

Pictures, Pictures everywhere! No matter where you turn—to the newspaper, to the magazine, to the hoarding, to the stage, to the cinema—the work of the artist is seen. Ten times more Art is called for to-day than 20 years ago. The successful artist is the most-sought-for man or woman of any profession, and can earn a luxurious living in almost any part of the world. Some of the fees earned by artists would appear incredible, but the average is four times what it was before the war. It is no unusual thing for an artist—and more than one of these are women—to draw big retaining fees whether they do any work or not; the publisher is glad to pay them for the privilege of calling upon them for a drawing or two when he needs their work.

Why not come into this great and golden-lined profession? Do not be discouraged because you cannot draw everything. No artist can. You might as well expect O. Henry to write Macaulay's Essays or Madame Tetrazzini to sing Harry Lauder's songs. The cleverest artists are only clever at certain things—at others they have no ability at all. You may never develop into a poster artist, and yet you may become very clever at landscape, creating furniture, or planning catalogues. There are innumerable directions for the application of artistic abilities.

A DAWSON GIRL (STENCILLED) POSTER.

But do not jeopardise your career by being indifferently trained. You cannot be too careful to have the best possible tutor. No man living has trained a fraction of the artists of world repute that Mr. Chas. E. Dawson, creator of the famous Dawson Girl and founder of the world's largest Art Correspondence College, has done during the past 17 years.

Publishers, newspapers, and others are coming to him every day seeking new talent through this great Art College. Mr. Dawson will not only train you, but he will show you how to apply your gift, and how to start on an artistic career. But you must show some promise, otherwise he will not accept you as a student. First send him a drawing you have made of any subject, or copy any illustration in the advertisement pages of this magazine.

If your work shows ability you will be accepted as one of Mr. Dawson's students should you so desire. It costs you nothing whatever to learn whether you have artistic possibilities or not. But do not lose your possibility for the sake of writing to Mr. Dawson. The College gives a bonus of 10 per cent. on all prizes won by STRAND readers taking Mr. Dawson's Course. Write to-day. It may be the first rung of your ladder of success.

If you have artistic ability, Chas. E. Dawson can teach you to make saleable drawings—and to sell them.

Chas. E. Dawson

Practical Correspondence College, Ltd.,

25, THANET HOUSE, STRAND, W.C.2.

THE way to brighter—healthier homes is the HALL'S Distemper way.

You will be astonished at the wondrous change Hall's Distemper decoration will make. In place of dingy and germ-laden wallpapers—more faded, more dusty and more dangerous to health as years go by, your wall surfaces will be bright, clean and sweet.

Hall's Distemper is applied with a whitewash brush, saving much in the cost of labour. It sets hard and dries with a flat surface, velvet-like in appearance, yet hard and cement-like to withstand wear. The colours do not fade, so that full advantage can be taken of the sunshine and fresh air. A Hall's Distemper home is a healthy home in consequence.

HALL'S DISTEMPER

is made in a wide and charming range of colours, varying from rich deep warm tones to delicate yellows, creams and soft lavender tints.

Your Decorator can quickly change your paper-covered walls to the modern Hall's Distemper decoration. Our booklet, "How to Decorate your Home," will be sent post free on request.

Sole Manufacturers:

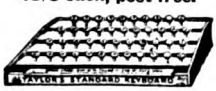
SISSONS BROTHERS & Co., Ltd., HULL.

London Office: 199B Borough High St., S.E.1
Liverpool: Foster St., Sandhills.
Glasgow: 105 Bath St Reading: 6 Gun St.

348a

TAYLOR'S for TYPEWRITERS

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.



ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Authors' MSS. Typed. Letters duplicated. Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each

Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE. 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

A happy day.

John and Tiger seem full of glee.

They are home after such a jolly game, and have just heard there is to be Bird's Blanc-Mange for dinner. No wonder they are pleased!

Bird's Blanc-Mange is a real treat at all times, and everyone looks forward to it with joy.

Delicious, smooth and creamy, it just melts in the mouth.

Give the Children plenty of Bird's Blanc-Mange and in generous helpings.

It is so good for them, and is an ideal food, because it increases the nutritive value of Milk once in every four times.

is all goodness, from the first to the last spoonful, and is a tempting and easily-digested dish. Six delicate flavors to suit every taste.

Insist on BIRD'S—always sure, always safe.

L5c

The Nation's Bodyguard

The day goes well for Britain while the little legions flourish.

Nurture the children with **Fry's Cocoa** that in the days of youth may be laid a firm foundation for years of strong staunch maturity.

There is no more *healthful* beverage than **Fry's Cocoa** for old and young alike.

But for building bone, brawn and brain it is a vital necessity in childhood.

The children & **Fry's Cocoa**—they are the Nation's Bodyguard

Fry's PURE BREAKFAST Cocoa

The World walks now in FOX'S PUTTEES—and it walks easily and well.

For weather protection, comfort, convenience, and smartness, put FOX'S PUTTEES in your bag next trip. They meet all conditions, take up little room, and add little weight.

(Fox's Improved Puttees) "Non-Fray Spiral."

FOX'S PUTTEES

	Per pair
Regulation Heavy Weight - -	9/-
Extra Fine Light Weight - -	11/-
Extra Fine Light Shade - -	12/-

CAUTION.
See that the name 'FOX' is on the metal discs (right and left)
attached to every genuine pair of FOX'S New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

Patentees & Sole Manufacturers:
FOX BROS. & Co., Ltd.
(Dept. F) **Wellington, Somerset.**
Agents for United States:
The Manley & Johnson Corporation,
260 West Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

NEW FRENCH COURSE.

GREAT INTEREST AROUSED.

Great interest has been aroused by the recent announcement in the STRAND MAGAZINE that an entirely new method of learning French by Correspondence has been introduced by the famous Pelman Institute, which has already accomplished such wonderful work in the realms of scientific Mind-training.

The Pelman French Course is indeed a most remarkable achievement. It is based upon an original yet perfectly sound principle, and, in the opinion of those who have examined it, it is bound to exercise a profound influence upon the teaching of Foreign Languages throughout the world.

THE NATURAL METHOD.

One of the most striking features of the new system is that it is written entirely in French. There is not an English word in it, yet, even if you do not know the meaning of a single French word, you can study this Course with ease, and read the lessons without a mistake, and without "looking up" any words in a French-English dictionary. And the method is so simple that everyone can follow it with ease.

How this seemingly incredible feat can be accomplished by anyone is explained in a little book entitled "How to Learn French," a copy of which will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the address below.

SIMPLE AND FASCINATING.

Another important fact about the new French Course is that it enables you to read, write and speak French fluently without bothering your head with complex grammatical rules, or burdening your memory with the task of learning by heart long vocabularies of French words. And yet, when you have completed the Course, you will be able to read French books and newspapers, and to write and speak French accurately, grammatically, and fluently, and without that hesitation which comes when French is acquired, as it usually is, through the medium of English.

The process of learning French by the Pelman method is a most fascinating one. The difficulty of teaching Pronunciation by Correspondence has been overcome by an ingenious device, and you will be surprised to see how quickly you will acquire a thorough mastery of the language. Indeed, you will be able to learn French in about one-third the time usually required. Write to-day for a free copy of "How to Learn French" to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 32, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.

By Appointment.

The high cost, poor quality and scarcity of coal are largely responsible for the increasing demand for Gas Fires. The Gas Fire is always ready for use—day or night—without dust, dirt, smoke or labour.

Carron Patent STELLA Fire, illustrated, is a decided advance on the modern Gas Fire, *being absolutely silent in action.* STELLA Fires radiate an intense penetrating heat and at no increase in gas consumption over the ordinary Gas Fire. They are artistic in design, and made in various attractive finishes.

No 36M Stella Gas Fire Pamphlet—free on request.

Sold by all Ironmongers, Plumbers & Hardware Merchants

CARRON COMPANY

Works: Carron, Stirlingshire.
Branch Works: Phœnix Foundry—SHEFFIELD.
Show-rooms: London—15 Upper Thames St., E.C. 4, and 50 Berners St., Oxford St., W. 1, also at Liverpool, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Birmingham.

Increase your Salary by Spare Time Study

YOU may have to work many hours a day—I.C.S. Courses are prepared especially to meet the requirements of busy people. No matter in what line of work you may be engaged, a course of training with the I.C.S. will qualify you for a better position with higher pay. Moderate inclusive fees; easy terms of payment.

POST THE COUPON TO-DAY!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 16, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

..Mining	..Steam	..Advertising
..Mechanical	..Boiler	..Window Dressing
..Draughtsmanship	..Agriculture	..Chemistry
..Shipyard Ditto	..Poultry Farming	..Textiles [graphy
..Electrical	..Civil Engineering	..Wireless Tele-
..Building	..Business Training	..Woodworking
..Marine	..Secretaryship	..Furniture
..Motors	..Salesmanship	..Fruit Farming

..Professional Examinations

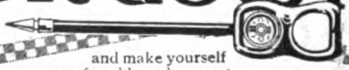
NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

.....

Name .....

Address .....

Sit down



and make yourself comfortable when out fishing, shooting, or golfing. It's the standing and waiting that knocks the enjoyment out of many a day's sport. Carry a

MILLS' SPORTSMAN'S SEAT

and ensure a comfortable day. Handy to carry and comfortable as a seat—converted in a moment. From all dealers or direct.

Send for Illustrated Price List to-day.

MILLS' MUNITIONS, Ltd., Bridge Street West, BIRMINGHAM.

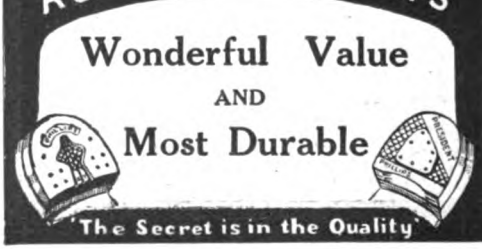
PHILLIPS

RUBBER HEELS & TIPS

Wonderful Value

AND

Most Durable



The Secret is in the Quality

The Home Beautiful

Telegrams: "Greatly, London." Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road. *Telephone:* Battersea 300 (4 lines).

UPHOLSTERY.

Comfortable, Artistic, Inexpensive.

THE "ARUNDEL" SETTEE.

An inexpensive 5ft. 9in. Settee. Deep spring back and seat, with three loose cushions. As illustration, **16 Gns.**

WRITE for **"The Home Beautiful,"** a decorative book fully illustrated in colour, devoted entirely to Artistic Furnishing.

Decorative Furnishing Fabrics.

CASEMENT CLOTHS from 1/11½ per yd. **CRETONNES** from 1/5½ per yd. **SHADOW TISSUES** from 3/11½ per yd. **BOLTON SHEETINGS,** 4/6 per yd. **REPS** from 5/11 per yd. **SATIN CLOTHS** from 8/11 per yd. **VELVETS AND VELOUR CORD** from 14/6 per yd. **TAPESTRIES, BROCADES, DAMASKS, COTELINES,** from 4/6 to 45/- per yd.

PATTERNS POST FREE.

Williamson & Cole LTD.

HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4.

THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

100 PIECES of CHINA

63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S. BURSLEM.

ART WORK PAYS

To be able to sketch means to be able to draw a BIG INCOME. Thousands of drawings of all descriptions are *urgently wanted* by the Press—the present supply is totally inadequate. Can you sketch? If not, we can teach you quickly in 12 lessons at home. Hundreds of men and women who only needed the correct training have proved the striking efficiency of our postal tuition method. Let us show how YOU can be a success.

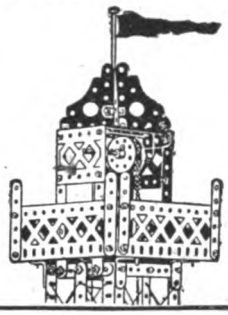
INDIVIDUAL TUITION *is the keynote of this Course. Lessons are returned replete with constructive criticisms and advice. A beginner is helped in every possible way to CERTAIN SUCCESS. There are some hundreds of illustrations throughout the Course. Write NOW for illustrated ART PROSPECTUS,* **sent** *post free.*

Write to the PRINCIPAL:

The LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL

(Studio 216), 34, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.4.

MECCANO
ENGINEERING FOR BOYS



Give Me Meccano!

I LOVE to build the shining steel Meccano models. Towers, Cranes, Bridges, Aeroplanes, Motors, Lathes, Looms —I can build all these, and hundreds of other working models, with Meccano.

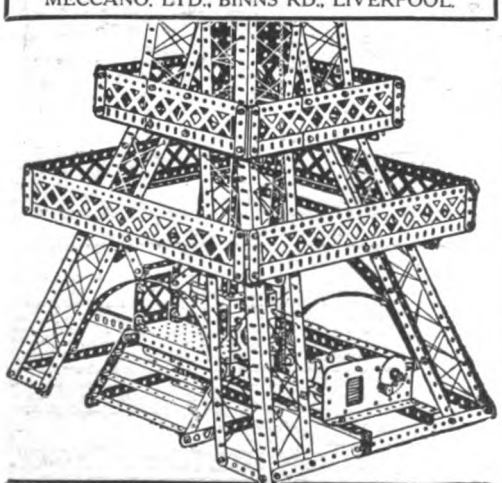
Meccano building is very simple—no skill or study needed because the genius is in the Meccano parts themselves.

Complete Outfits 6/- to 180/-.

INTERESTING STORY BOOK **FREE** TO BOYS.

This is a real story of a boy's journey into a sunny land where all is happiness and fun, where dulness is never known. A splendid story for boys. Just show this advt. to three chums and send us their names and addresses with your own. Put No. 18 after your name for reference. *Write to-day—*

MECCANO, LTD., BINNS RD., LIVERPOOL.



MANSFIELD'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies, Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows:

£30	locating at all depths up to	200ft.
£50	" " " "	500ft.
£100	" " " "	1,000ft.
***£175**	" " " "	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.

We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "MANTLES, LIVERPOOL." Telephone No.: 1392 BANK.

The famous Mab Dwarf Razor is the Razor that gives you a satisfactory shave at all times. The keen, sensible-sized blade makes shaving a pleasure. 25 years' reputation.

Dwarf Size—Black, **4/6.** Ivory, **9/6.**
Medium Size—Black, **5/6.** Ivory, **14/6.**
Pair in Case, Dwarf, **12/6.** Medium, **14/6.**

Of all Cutlers, Ironmongers and Stores, or direct from
MAB CO., 73a, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
Booklet on Shaving, post free on request.

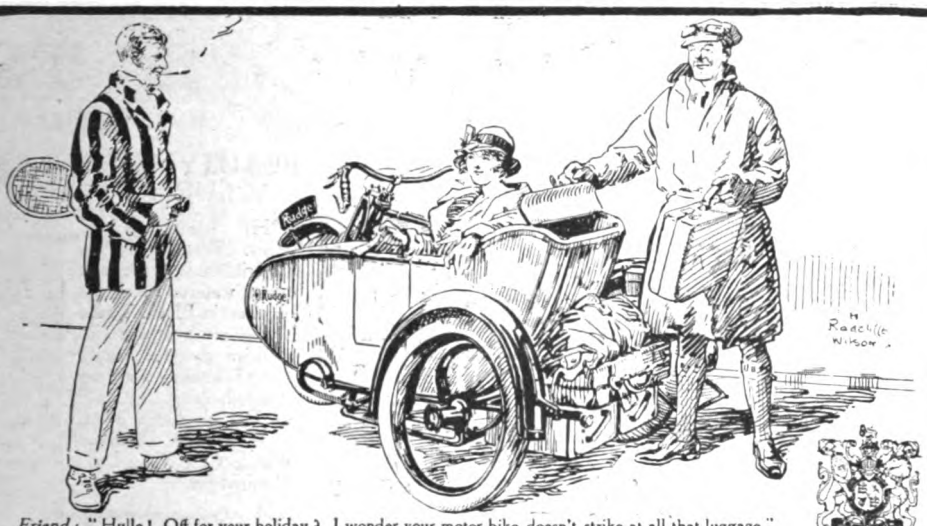
'Rimlets' SHOE GRIP

SOFT Rubber Cushions, encased in Velvet, easily fixed into any shoe. Protect Stocking heels from wear. Quite invisible.

A PERFECT CURE FOR SHOES LOOSE IN THE HEEL.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

6d. per pair. Black, Brown, White, or Grey.



Friend: "Hullo! Off for your holiday? I wonder your motor-bike doesn't strike at all that luggage."
Motorist: "A RUDGE NEVER REFUSES."

Illustrated Art Catalogue and Rudge Wrinkles post free from **Rudge-Whitworth, Ltd. (Dept. 201), COVENTRY.** 230, Tottenham Court Road (Oxford Street end), W.1.

By Appointment Cycle Makers to H.M. King George

Rudge Multi

RUDGE-WHITWORTH COVENTRY

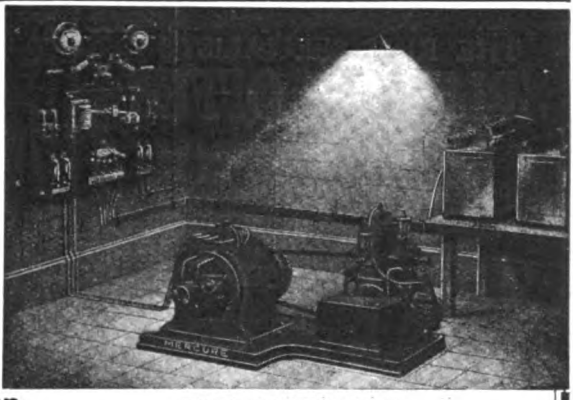
MERCURE LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS

Ward & Goldstone

BRITISH MADE THROUGH-OUT.

Operate on PETROL, PARAFFIN, or GAS.

Sizes up to and including 1½ B.H.P. work from Petrol or Gas only.



THE Mercure Lighting and Power Plant was introduced by us *over twelve years* ago, primarily to provide Electric Light and Power for Country Houses, Farms, and Estates at Home and Abroad.

The need for freedom from complication has at all times been the first consideration. For this reason we have steadfastly set our faces against the introduction of the *so-called Automatic* principle, in which complicated and sensitive electrical relays are employed, a breakdown of which usually seriously endangers the battery and the utility and efficiency of the plant.

The purchaser has the satisfaction of knowing that he is buying AN ALL-BRITISH-MADE ARTICLE giving Good Service by Long Life, Reliability, and Freedom from Trouble and Continual Expense for Renewals.

Specification.

Engine complete with Water and Fuel Tanks, Exhaust, and Water Piping, Silencer, Fuel Injector, High Tension Magneto, Driving Belt, Shunt-wound Dynamo wound for 25, 35, 50, 70, 100, or 140 Volts as ordered, suitable for Lighting or Charging.

We supplied a large number of these plants during the War, for trench pumping, wireless, and electric lighting.

BELT DRIVEN TYPE.

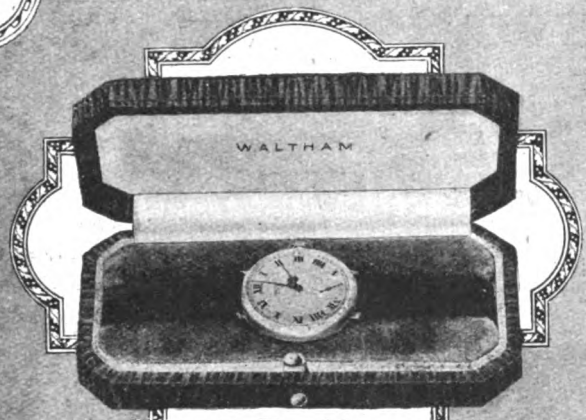
B.H.P.	Number of 30 c.p. Half-Watt Lamps set will light.	Price. £ s. d.	Switch Board. £ s. d.	Accumulators. £ s. d.
½	11	56 0 0	10 0 0	22 18 6
¾	16	66 0 0	13 5 0	22 18 6
1	23	83 6 0	13 5 0	32 8 8
1½	50	103 14 6	25 10 0	48 15 0
2	66	124 3 6	25 10 0	61 2 8
3	106	151 7 6	31 15 0	113 0 0
4	147	185 12 6	31 15 0	172 2 0
5	186	220 5 0	42 10 0	227 10 0

DIRECT COUPLED TYPE.

2	66	142 13 6	25 10 0	61 2 8
3	106	173 7 6	31 15 0	113 0 0
4	147	206 12 6	31 15 0	172 2 0
5	186	258 5 0	42 10 0	227 10 0
7	250	312 7 6	42 10 0	280 0 0
9	325	359 4 0	48 0 0	333 5 0

Ward & Goldstone SALFORD MANCHESTER LTD.

SECTIONAL LIST J/303 ON REQUEST.



Waltham Watches

BEAUTY WITH ACCURACY.

THE latest type of wrist Watch for ladies. The ribbon is of the best quality watered silk, and is supplied in Black. These Waltham silk ribbon series combine graceful beauty with Waltham accuracy of timekeeping. In Gold or Rolled Gold cases, fitted by the Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., Birmingham.

Illustrated Literature, with name of nearest Watchmaker selling Walthams, sent free on application to

WALTHAM WATCH CO., LTD.,
125, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

THE RING SPECIALIST'S
SPLENDID OFFER

Fine Diamond, £27 10s.

Sapphire and Diamond, £15

Absolute satisfaction or cash back every time.

SAVE MONEY
—BUY DIRECT

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE.

F. C. SCOTT, *—Cash Jeweller—* **LTD.,**
3, Castle St., BRISTOL.

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?

The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

PRICE **6/6** *each, with case.*

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty in obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, **Sheffield**

Indispensable to ARTISTS for producing beautiful tints and effects

Aerograph

For landscape, portrait, or still life. Puts on colour cleanly, rapidly and evenly. Write for Booklet, "The Artist and the Aerograph."

Dept. A., Aerograph Co., Ld., 43, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

MINTY'S OXFORD REGD

VARSITY CHAIR

THE IDEAL LOUNGE.

Made in five different sizes. Lengths of seat: 23in., 27in., 30in., 33in., and 36in.

Send for patterns of coverings and Illustrated Booklet

Sole Maker
MINTY
44, High St Oxford.

It is time for the change to warmer underwear

In anticipation of the chilly days, supplies of Jason all-wool Underwear in Winter weights are now held by drapers and outfitters everywhere.

In spite of the high cost of wool it remains sound policy to buy high-grade pure wool underwear, and expenditure on Jason Undergarments will be fully justified in the protection and cosiness afforded throughout the treacherous Winter days.

Jason

ALL-WOOL UNSHRINKABLE

UNDERWEAR

In the comfort of perfect fit Jason is guaranteed to give utmost satisfaction, whilst the delightful softness of the Jason Finish yields a cosiness otherwise unobtainable.

Jason Underwear is made in garments of all sizes and styles for ladies, children and men.

Jason Underwear Co., Leicester.

"Olympic Brand" Underwear containing a percentage of cotton but bearing otherwise the same guarantee of quality as Jason underwear. Your dealer can supply you.

W3

Borden's EAGLE BRAND

SWEETENED CONDENSED MILK FULL CREAM

The Dearest Thing in the World is Your Baby

Keep him strong and well. Every mother wants her baby to be healthy—to have a robust body and sturdy legs. Sleep, baths, and feeding are the chief factors in healthy development. Your baby should sleep sixteen to twenty hours, depending upon its age—daily baths are necessary—but most important of all is your baby's food.

If you are nursing your baby and it does not gain in weight - seems hungry and restless—give one or two feedings a day of BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK in addition to breast feedings.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK, made from rich full cream, cow's milk and refined granulated sugar, has reared into healthy maturity during the past three generations over eight million babies throughout the world who were deprived of the proper maternal supply.

If you are having any difficulty with your baby's feeding, buy a tin of "Eagle Brand" to-day from your dealer, follow the directions on the label carefully, and note the prompt and healthy gain your baby will make.

The BORDEN Label is your guarantee.

Recognised as second to none. Nothing removed but water — Nothing added but pure sugar.

Established 1857.

1002

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST CHAIR

An ideal Easy Chair that can be instantly changed into a semi or full-length Couch.

Automatic Adjustable Back.

SIMPLY press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit.

The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat.

The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

Catalogue C3 of Adjustable Chairs in various designs post free.

The "Burlington" *(Patented).*

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond St., London, W.1.

ALL Prospective Campers,

experienced or otherwise, should send 3d. to LIGHTWEIGHT TENT CO., Dept. S, 61, High Holborn, London, for all lists. Cycle, Motor, Pedestrian (easily carried), Garden, Bathing Tents, and Accessories; a Speciality. Good value. Cheerio!

Rapid Sketching—

As an example of rapid, *expressive* line, this Sketch would be hard to beat. It was done by an Advanced Pupil who is now a Professional Illustrator. He started Sketching, *even as you may*, for Fun. Quickly it became his Hobby, and eventually his Career.

Can You Sketch? If you wish to Draw for Fun or Profit, I would like you to investigate the possibilities of my two Postal Courses, which teach *every kind* of Drawing in a pleasant, time-saving way. In my

NEW FULLY ILLUSTRATED DRAWING PROSPECTUS
you will find frank details:—

The PREPARATORY COURSE teaches Sketching from the very rudiments pleasantly and easily. This is for the raw Beginner.

The ADVANCED COURSE is for the Student already able to Draw. Its teaching converts ordinary work into *saleable work of character*. (Many of the leading Illustrators learned their Technique through this Course.)

Both Courses are now augmented *without extra Fee* by the six Caricature Sections contributed by "Poy," Bert Thomas, Alfred Leete, H. M. Bateman, J. A. Shepherd, and Tom Webster; and by the dictated, *signed* Criticisms of the Advisory Staff, consisting of

Fred Pegram, Leo Cheney, Bert Thomas, Harry Rountree, and W. Heath Robinson.

Send a copy of this Sketch or an original Drawing for my Criticism *and* Prospectus, quite free. A posteard *alone* will bring you the Prospectus. Address me personally:—

PERCY V. BRADSHAW, Principal,
THE PRESS ART SCHOOL,
(Dept. S.M.62),
Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

10 YEARS' WEAR!

Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D. C. Bower, Wick, writes:

"Wore last pair regularly for 10 years."

Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:

"So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them."

Say size and length of Walking Shoe. Colour—Brown, Black, or White.	Prices (post free), U.K. Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'.
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping) ..	4/-	4/6	4/9
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	6/2	6/3
Leather-Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber ,, ,, ...	—	8/6	11/6

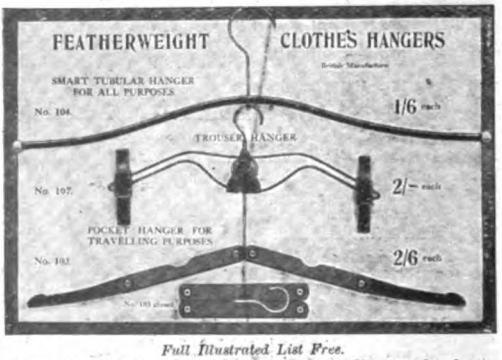
Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill, &c.

Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off; six pairs, 2d. Full list, 1½d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.

No shops. No free Samples. 30 years' Advertisers.
Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.



Full Illustrated List Free.

If unable to obtain from your Draper or Outfitter, send price to **J. H. W. DEW,** Fashion House, **Stonecutter St., London, E.C.4**

MILLIONS of BLADES WASTED ANNUALLY—DON'T WASTE YOURS

Get a

Royal Stropper

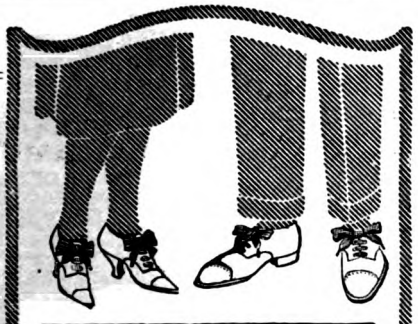
SHARPENS & KEEPS SHARP

GILLETTE TYPE BLADES

12/6

MAKES ONE BLADE LAST THREE MONTHS

Of Cutlers Stores etc., or Post Free ROYAL STROPPER CO. 56 Kingsway, London. W.C.2.



PATON'S BOOT & SHOE LACES

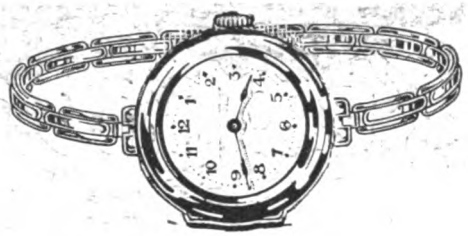
The value of a lace is in the service it gives—not in the cost

Paton's Boot and Shoe Laces, by reason of their specialised manufacture, give the highest service, retain their smart appearance, and the tags are fast.

Insist on Paton's and avoid lace trouble.

WM. PATON, Ltd., Johnstone, SCOTLAND.

W2



English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

£4.17.6 post free.

KINGS CROSS 2 Bravingtons 71 LUDGATE HILL

2 DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS.

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent

SOUND DISCS

Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.

THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

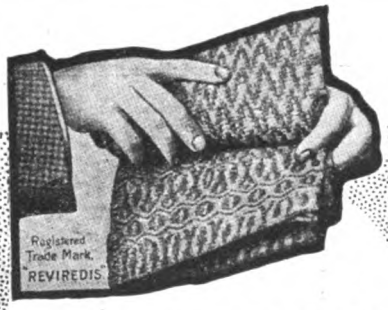
RARE STAMP FREE.

LETTLAND (Printed on the back of captured German **Staff Map**) presented gratis to all responsible collectors who mention STRAND and enclose 2d. for postage.

SPECIAL BARGAINS: Armenia Republic, set of 9, **2/6.** Belgium "Roi Casque," set of 4, **1/-.** Batoum Republic, set of 4, **1/6.** Roumania, set of 10, **6d.** Georgia Republic, set of 6, **1/-.**

"A.T." approval sheets of War and Armistice stamps are best and cheapest. Try them.

R. E. R. DALWICK, Knoll Road, Dorking.



ABINGDON CARPETS for HARD WEAR

We are now making our Celebrated CORD CARPETS in Hand Looms in all Colours. Send stamp for Patterns and Booklet. Special line—

HAND-WOVEN CORD. "S.L." Quality.

EXAMPLES (made in 21 sizes):

2 x 2 yds.	2 x 2½ yds.	2 x 3 yds.	2½ x 3 yds.	3 x 3 yds.
31/-	38/6	46/-	57/6	69/-

(Up to 4 x 7 yds.) Plus 20% advance.

Also made in 10 different widths for Stairs and Landings, and 7 sizes in Rugs.

Abingdon Carpet Mfg. Co., Ltd., 106 Wharf, Abingdon-on-Thames.

FREE BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS

FREE GIFTS

HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6. CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 PACKED FREE

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**

The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.

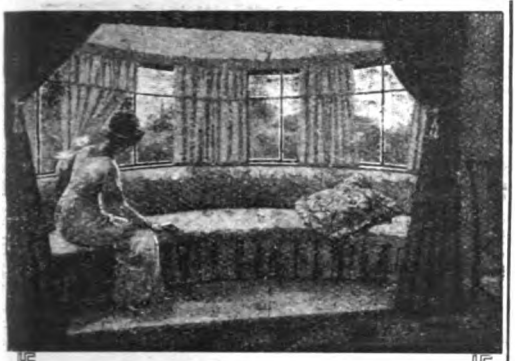
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Co

ADVT. S.M.7. BURSLEM, STAFFS.



Patterns Sent Free

Artistic Taste & Individuality can be exercised in the choice of fabrics for casements, curtains, tapestries, loose covers, and other essentials for home furnishing, by sending for

ALLEN'S FADELESS Durobelle

Their dainty colourings give an air of refinement. Yet these choice fabrics can be washed again and again and withstand the hottest glare of the sun without losing their delicacy of colouring. ***Any length is replaced free if colour fades.***

	Width.	Cream.	Cols.
Plain Durobelle Casement Cloth ..	31in.	2/11½	to 3/11½
Do. do. ..	50 ,,	4/3½	,, 5/9½
Durobelle Bolton Sheetings	50 ,,	5/9½	,, 6/11½
Durobelle Canvas Casement Cloth	50 ,,	5/11½	,, 7/6½
Durobelle Fancy Damasks	50 ,,	7/9½	,, 8/11
Durobelle Tapestries	50 ,,	12/9	,, 27/6
Durobelle Reps and Mattings ..	50 ,,	9/11	,, 11/6
Durobelle Stripe Casements	50 ,,	6/9½	,, 8/4½
Durobelle Poplins	50 ,,	8/11	,, 10/6
Durobelle Fadeless Madras Muslins, beautiful effects..	50 ,,	4/11½	,, 11/6
Magnificent range of Cotton and Artificial Silk Casements, plain and figured, lovely shades ..	50 ,,	11/9	,,18/6
Durobelle Rugs		from 21/6 each	

A splendid range of **Cretonnes, Shadow Tissues, Linens and Taffetas** of choice designs and rich colouring, for Curtains and Loose Covers, from 2/9½ yd. Please specify textures when writing for patterns.

Foreign and Colonial Orders Promptly Executed

"My Lady's Home," describing Durobelle fabrics, and beautifully illustrated, post free on application.

J. J. Allen Ltd

Dept. A, BOURNEMOUTH.

LONDON SHOWROOMS: 188, SLOANE STREET, S.W.

All Post Orders and Inquiries to be addressed to Bournemouth.

THE POWER OF THE PEN

How to Become a Successful Writer.

THERE is a great and growing demand for new writers to-day.

If you can write a good short story or a telling article your work is sure of ready acceptance.

"We always welcome the work of new writers," writes the Editor of *Pearson's Magazine*, and several times by means of competitions and in other ways we have made strenuous efforts to discover them—on the whole with very satisfactory results."

Why is it, then, that so much of the work of new writers is rejected?

One of the reasons is that many of these writers have not mastered the technique of their trade.

Their ideas are often good and their prose style quite up to the average, but they have not acquired the knack of writing just the kind of things that sell. They want special training in the Art of Short Story and Article writing. If they only had that special training they could easily turn their work into readable and saleable productions.

It is in this direction that the London Correspondence College, which was founded in 1909 by Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., is helping many men and women to become successful writers of short stories and articles.

> "My pleasure in seeing my article in the *Daily Mail* will be well understood," writes a student of the college. "I attribute such a pleasing and early success to the London Correspondence College's instruction and guidance, for, prior to commencing the Course, I should not have had the confidence in myself to attempt the same article, even had it been sufficiently polished."
>
> (B. 6099.)

Many other letters of a similar character will be found in a little book entitled "Short-Story Writing and Journalism" (with a Foreword by George R. Sims), a copy of which will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the address printed below.

Plenty of money can be earned nowadays—even in one's spare time—by writing articles and short stories for the papers. The London Correspondence College will help you, if you have any literary talent at all, to put that talent to practical and profitable use. The College Courses are directed through the post by skilled and experienced tutors, each student's work is closely and individually criticized, and the writer is shown exactly where his or her work is weak or faulty and just how these defects can be remedied. The aim of this training is to enable the writer to express his or her individuality in the most effective way.

A copy of the book mentioned above, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in Short-Story Writing, Journalism, English Composition, Advanced Literary Training, Verse-Writing, and Mental Culture, can be obtained by any reader gratis and post free on sending a letter or postcard to the Secretary, The London Correspondence College, 1, Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

WOOD BROS.' Fashionable MATERNITY WEAR (Self-adjusting)

Is becomingly stylish, yet in no way betrays its purpose. Wide range of styles and materials, made to measure at ordinary prices. The "**Marcella**," shown, from **52/6**. Also Skirts from 18/11, Gowns, Costumes, etc.

Write for Patterns, Designs, and easy Self-Measure Forms to

Manageress, WOOD BROS., Specialists, 14, St. Mary's St., MANCHESTER.

AGONIZING ITCHING

Burning, Itching Eczema which almost drives you mad with irritation, especially when you go to bed or get heated, is no longer necessary. Hood's Medicine removes the cause, which is acid poison in your blood, and cures when outward treatments fail.

HOOD'S MEDICINE

is not a patent medicine nor a secret remedy. The names of its herbal ingredients are printed on every bottle. Its record is 40,266 cures in two years. Send **1/-** for six days' trial tablets to Hood's (Dept. S.T.E. 3), Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London, and hear about real "No Cure, No Pay" Offer with no evasive or quibbling conditions whatever.

THE PATENT **Treasure Cot**

THE IDEAL COT FOR BABY

LIGHT — COSY — HYGIENIC — PORTABLE — WASHABLE — FOLDS UP SMALL — EASILY CARRIED FROM ROOM TO ROOM

A sure shield from draughts & glaring light.

No. 0. Plain Wood - **34/6**
No. 1. Stained Wood **36/6**
No. 2. White Enamel **39/6**
Postage Paid.
Draperies extra.

A New Special Design, with curved legs, brass centre rod, mercerised fringe, etc.

No. 3b. Plain Wood - **75/-**
No. 3. White Enamel **79/-**
Carriage Paid.

Canopy Drapery Extra.

Write for 40 page Illustrated Catalogue of Cots, Playgrounds, Cribs, Layettes, etc., etc.

All Cots sent free on seven days' approval.

The TREASURE COT CO., LTD.
(Dept. U.1.), 124, Victoria St., London, S.W.1

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.

Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession.

LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

THINGS OF THE **PAST !!**

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Send particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO., SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,
(Booklet N),
2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.

SURPLUS CLEARANCE SALE NEW WOODEN HUTS.

Dwellings, Bungalows, Offices, Workshops, Motor Car Houses, Pavilions, Stables, Stores, Canteens, Greenhouses, Rustic Work, Barrows, Stoves, Asbestos and Poultry Appliances, &c.

Illustrated List Post Free.

T. BATH & CO. Ltd., 18, SAVOY ST., LONDON, W.C.2.

GREY HAIR

FOR TRIAL 8D. BOTTLE.

SHADEINE tints Grey Hair any natural tint from BLONDE to BLACK, AUBURN or GOLDEN, is sold in all colours, is perfectly harmless, contains no lead, silver, mercury, etc. Copy of Medical certificate enclosed. Cannot produce unnatural tints. State colour required. **Trial bottle, 8d.**, per post 10½d.; **1/4**, post 1/7; **2/6**, post 2/9; **3/9**, post 4/3.

SHADEINE CO.
DEPT. S.T.

TRY **SHADEINE** S.T. WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

Turnwright's Toffee De-light

Children cannot get too much of it, for every tablet is sold under guarantee as to purity and perfection. When they want more, let them have it. The most wholesome and nutritious sweetmeat sold. Made of full cream and pure sugar.

Makers : TURNER & WAINWRIGHT, LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

Special nutrition for weakly children.

"After we began Benger's, the child never looked back." Nurses, mothers, and frequently doctors, write to inform us of the transformation BENGER'S FOOD works in invalid children.

Benger's Food brings on backward children, because it is especially prepared to give added nourishment with lessened digestive work.

BENGER'S Food

for INFANTS, INVALIDS and the AGED,

is so highly nutritious and so easily digested that it rapidly overtakes conditions of malnutrition and under-nourishment. While children always enjoy Benger's Food, a little chocolate added as flavouring is attractive to many.

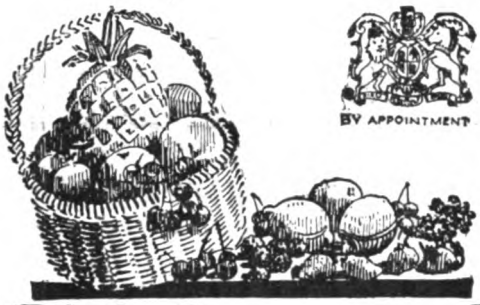
From an M.D.—"There is no better food. I am well acquainted with it."

Benger's Food is sold in tins by Chemists, etc., everywhere.

BENGER'S FOOD LTD. MANCHESTER, England.

Branch Offices:—NEW YORK, 90 Beekman Street. SYDNEY, 117 Pitt Street. Depots throughout CANADA.

165



BY APPOINTMENT

Chivers' Jellies

Flavoured with Ripe Fruit Juices

The clear sparkling appearance of CHIVERS' JELLIES makes them irresistible. They are guaranteed absolutely pure and are the finest delicacies obtainable for lunch, dinner or supper.

They always turn out well!

Sold by High-Class Grocers and Stores.

CHIVERS & SONS, Ltd.
The Orchard Factory
HISTON, CAMBRIDGE

FOOT'S SELF-PROPELLING & SELF-ADJUSTABLE WHEEL CHAIRS.

Constructed on new and improved principles, which enable the occupant to change the inclination of the back or leg-rest either together or separately to any desired position, meeting every demand for comfort and necessity; also supplied with single or divided and extensible leg-rests. Have specially large rubber-tyred wheels, and are most easily propelled. No other Wheel Chairs are capable of so many adjustments.

Catalogue F3 of WHEEL CHAIRS in various designs post free.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., Patentees & Manufacturers,
171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON. W.1.

HERE IS AN INVESTMENT which brings big dividends in comfort year after year—the Berkeley

IN thousands of homes the Berkeley Easy Chair is a constant source of satisfaction and delight. It has stood the test of time. It is a welcome friend to every tired man and woman. It affords luxurious ease and rest when the day's work is done. It is handsome in appearance, and for durability and value cannot be surpassed. In these days of high prices the Berkeley stands out as an example of the economy of standardisation and mass production. It is sold direct to the public and all intermediate profits are cut out.

PRICE £5: 15: 0 or 17/6 with order, balance 18/6 monthly.

Delivered carriage paid in England and Wales.

SPECIFICATION.—The Berkeley Easy Chair is designed and constructed so as to give the greatest ease. The springs are steel-coppered, long and flexible, and are fitted in the back, seat, and front edge. The latter has an independent front, making the seat very resilient and adding greatly to the life of the chair. The Upholstery is thorough, and a most restful lounge chair is the result. Durable and artistic coverings.

EVERY BERKELEY IS SOLD ON THE MONEY-BACK PRINCIPLE

Every Berkeley is delivered in England and Wales carriage paid soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory it may be returned AT OUR EXPENSE, and all money paid will be REFUNDED IN FULL.

Write at once for Samples of Coverings and full particulars, Post Free, or if you are in London call at one of our Showrooms.

H. J. SEARLE & SON, LIMITED,
Manufacturing Upholsterers.
(Dept. S.M.)
70-78, Old Kent Road, S.E. 1
West End Showrooms
133, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1
And at 61-63, London Rd., Croydon.

To Live Well —Work Well —& Feel Well

GET A BOTTLE TO-DAY

YOU have 16 waking hours a day when you either live well, feel well and work *well*—or the opposite.

If work "drags," if even pleasure "palls," there is something wrong—and that wrong is *within*.

Everyone knows how an excess of bile tinges every thought and feeling as with a deadly poison. The sunshine of life ceases to shine for the bilious, the liverish, and the costive—as every-one so health-troubled knows only too well.

Even food becomes an enemy at such times, and stomach and bowel indigestion poisons the blood, nerves and brain, causing headaches, loss of appetite, lassitude, nausea, flatulence, palpitation, nervousness, and irritability. Unless these body poisons are got rid of regularly, they may foster and perpetuate even more serious health disasters like Rheumatism, Gout, Arthritis, Sciatica, Lumbago, Neuritis, or Appendicitis.

THE SPARKLING DRINK OF HEALTH

KUTNOW'S POWDER quickly banishes all internal poisons. In less than an hour a spoonful of KUTNOW'S POWDER in hot or cold water will clear these health enemies completely out of your system, and revive your spirits and energies. Taken twice or thrice a week KUTNOW'S POWDER corrects the internal conditions that cause Rheumatism, Gout, Sciatica, Lumbago, Liver Troubles, and Constipation.

Delightfully refreshing and palatable to drink, KUTNOW'S POWDER is the ideal Sparkling "Drink of Health" to make and keep the blood pure, the digestion good, and the nerves strong. Prescribed for Royalty by eminent Physicians; you, too, cannot do better than make it your unfailing Friend of Health. It contains the vitalising elements of the most famous Health Spa Waters, and enables you to have an All-the-Year Round Health Spa in your home or travelling bag.

AT ALL CHEMISTS, STORES, AND BAZAARS. Price in the United Kingdom, **3/6** per Sealed Bottle.

Complimentary Trial Supplies are willingly sent gratis and post free direct from the Kutnow Laboratories, 41, Farringdon Road, London, E.C., to readers who send name and address only.

ALL BRITISH MADE — ALL BRITISH OWNED

Kutnow's Powder — DEER LEAP — REG. TRADE MARK

AT ALL CHEMISTS — IN BOTTLES AT 3/6

Voltalite

SELF GENERATING ELECTRIC CYCLE LAMP.

ALL BRITISH MADE

THE PEERLESS VOLTALITE

is in a class apart from all other magneto generating sets.

Output 8—12 Volts.

The Lamp which produces by the movement of the cycle an inexhaustible supply of Electricity to brilliantly illuminate Head Lamp and Rear Lamp at no cost whatever. Lasts years without attention.

Refuse Substitutes. Take no risks and insist on the Voltalite.

List J/50 with extracts from thousands of Testimonials received, and full particulars, on application.

No. **Y2**, complete with head lamp.. **41/-**
„ **Y6**, complete with head and illuminated rear lamps .. **46/-**
„ **Y7**, De Luxe head type **46/-**
„ **Y8**, De Luxe head and rear type **53/6**
All Post free.

Can be fitted in a few minutes. Requires no attention. Always ready for service.

Stocked by All High Class Cycle and Electrical Stores. If unobtainable write direct.

Ward & Goldstone SALFORD MANCHESTER Ltd.

The "AURORA"

A Watch by Day—A Clock by Night

This is a strong gun-metal cased Lever Watch with whole figures and hands coated with Luminous Radium Compound (the illumination being absolutely permanent), and tells the time as well by day as by night. Cased in a handsome leather cabinet, velvet lined, with a strong bull's-eye lens which magnifies the dial of watch to double the size, making an ideal and absolutely silent bedroom or carriage clock. The watch can be carried in the pocket by day and fitted into cabinet at night.

Price complete, **63/6**, post free; Colonial Post, **65/-**
Watch only, **42/6**, „ „ „ **44/-**

Guaranteed and money back if dissatisfied.

Write for fully descriptive List (Luminous Clocks and Watches), "The Story of Radium."

WAITE & SON, RADIUM CLOCK EXPERTS,
CHELTENHAM, ENGLAND.
Established nearly a Century. Bankers: Lloyds Bank.

INDIGESTION ——

BISURATED MAGNESIA GIVES QUICK RELIEF

REMARKABLE SUCCESS OF THE WORLD-RENOWNED REMEDY FOR DYSPEPSIA, INDIGESTION, FLATULENCE, HEARTBURN, ACIDITY, &c.

THE REMEDY WITH A REASON.

THE action of Bisurated Magnesia depends upon the scientific truth that an antacid neutralises an acid. Now the majority of stomach troubles arise from an excess of acid in the stomach, and this leads to fermentation and the production of gas or wind. This causes distension of the stomach, discomfort, flatulence, eructations and other unpleasant conditions, frequently inducing acute pains in the pit of the stomach and between the shoulders, water-brash and heartburn. These are all forms of dyspepsia. The root of the whole matter is surplus acidity. Overcome the cause—acidity—and you obviously get rid of the effects—distress, discomfort and pain.

Bisurated Magnesia does exactly this. The moment you take Bisurated Magnesia you introduce into your stomach the worst foe acidity has—an antacid. This neutralises the acid, stops fermentation, prevents the formation of wind, and causes pain and suffering to cease. That is why in nearly every case relief is experienced often within a few minutes after taking the first dose.

Bisurated Magnesia is sold by all chemists in powder form at 3s. per bottle; and in tablet form: small size, 1s. 3d.; large size, 2s. 6d. With every package is included a binding guarantee of satisfaction or money back, thus insuring you against all risk of disappointment or loss.

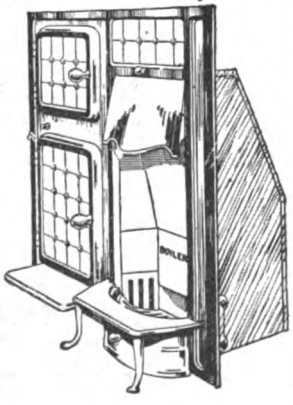
INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED,
WYBERT STREET, MUNSTER SQUARE, LONDON, N.W.1.

One fire does the work of two - -

The "Forward" Grate combines the cooking range with the open sitting-room fire. It saves coal, one fire does the work of two. It is easy to fix, flues being self-contained. The one fire burning cheerfully in the open grate—

—heats the room, maintains a brisk oven, supplies ample hot water.

'FORWARD' (REGD) COMBINATION GRATE.



The inexpensive, economical "Forward" Grate is ideal for flats, dwellings, cottages, bungalows, shooting boxes, etc. If you cannot call at our showrooms, to see these grates, write for interesting free booklet F.G.98.

PARKER, WINDER & ACHURCH, Ltd.,
Broad Street & New Street,
BIRMINGHAM.

TOBACCO HABIT

CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff;** they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," and all circulars sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends threepence in payment. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.D.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

If you can write you can draw

The simple "A.B.C." Principle which will teach you in a few hours is cleverly illustrated below.

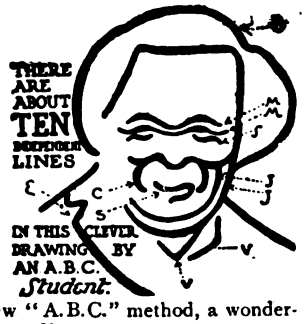
BEGINNERS' 34-page PORTFOLIO SENT FREE

To prove the statement at the head of this announcement, the Directors of the "A.B.C." School of Drawing will send **free to all** who apply a **34-page Beginners' Portfolio** (prepared at great cost).

This valuable and helpful Portfolio, which should be in the hands of all ambitious men and women, especially those with a taste for drawing, shows you how you can develop artistic talent and turn it to **profitable use** in a very short time.

It contains a host of illustrations and diagrams fully explaining the "A.B.C." rapid system of training. It tells you how you can **earn money at home** by sketching.

It contains the whole of the subject matter of the first lesson.



It explains fully how you can **learn to sketch in two hours** by the new "A.B.C." method, a wonderful alphabetical principle applied to teaching which has given **amazing results.**

"A.B.C." students are making good incomes from Art work at home, all over the country. There is no limit to the demand for the work. Why struggle along in the over-crowded employments?

If you enrol as a student within 30 days of receiving Free Portfolio your name will be placed on the special list of students available for clients requiring new talent to do well-paid work at home.

A GREAT FIELD FOR ART.

A big, well-paid field is open for "A.B.C." Students in the production of drawings for editorial, advertising and commercial purposes.

HOW TO OBTAIN THIS FREE PORTFOLIO.

Send your name and address to-day to:

PRINCIPAL, "A.B.C." SCHOOL OF DRAWING (Studio 17), PATERNOSTER HOUSE, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.4.

Treble the Wear for 3/- a pair.

Phillips' 'Military'

SOLES AND HEELS

make one pair of shoes last the time of three

LADIES' SIZES, 3/- per set (Also suitable for children.)

OF ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Don't Wear a Truss.

Brooks' Appliance is a new scientific discovery with automatic air cushions that draws the broken parts together, and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolutely holds firmly and comfortably and never slips. Always light and cool, and conforms to every movement of the body without chafing or hurting. We make it to your measure, and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and we have put our price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it. Remember, we make it to your order—send it to you—you wear it—and if it doesn't satisfy you, you send it back to us, and we will refund your money. That is the way we do business—always absolutely on the square—and we have sold to thousands of people this way for the past ten years. Remember, we use no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. We just give you a straight business deal at a reasonable price.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd., (1560 D), 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Write at once for our Illustrated Booklet.

"THE APPLE AS A DRINK"

"GOLDEN PIPPIN"

CIDER-DE-LUXE.

It is a mistake to order or ask for simply "Cider"; and imperative to name a well-known *brand*, such as "GOLDEN PIPPIN." Cut out all risk and insist on "GOLDEN PIPPIN"—the Cider-de-luxe—100 per cent. cider and nothing else.

For more than seventy years the makers, William Evans & Co., have been conducting research-work on fruit from the same vintage orchards in the West of England. Their long experience and processes of manufacture—scrupulously exact at every stage—make "Golden Pippin" the delight of every connoisseur. If you have not yet sampled "Golden Pippin" Cider you have not tried the best that experience can produce.

"GOLDEN PIPPIN" in casks costs only 4½d. per pint.

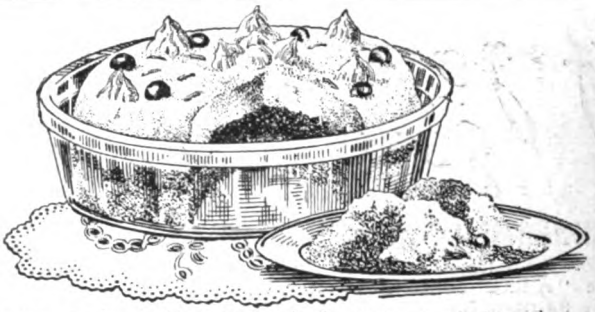
Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles, duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for 47/-, or a 9-gal. cask for 42/-. 15/- allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Illustrated Booklet post free.

TRADE MARK.

WILLIAM EVANS & Co., Ltd. (Dept. "S"), the Premier Cider Firm, Hereford; also Hele, Devon. Estd. 1850.

How to make a wonderful apple trifle



Ingredients:—2 *lbs. cooking apples,* ¼ *lb. sugar,* 3 *sponge cakes, one pint* CREAMOLA CUSTARD, *rind of half a lemon.*

Method:—Peel, core, and slice the apples, stew them with the lemon rind, sugar, and a little water. When soft, run through a sieve. Cut the Sponge Cake into four slices, place in a glass dish, cover with apple puree, pour over the custard. If liked, this dish may be decorated with whipped cream, cherries and Angelica.

Make sure the Custard is CREAMOLA, and you make sure of full satisfaction. The fine flavour of this best of all Custards gives an extra goodness to all dishes of which it forms a part. Pure, wholesome ingredients of highest quality are used in its manufacture, hence the superiority which one trial will demonstrate.

PROVE THE MERITS OF CREAMOLA TO-DAY.

Sold everywhere in 2d., 4d., 7d., and 1/2 packets; also in large air-tight tins, 1/6. If you cannot obtain, send P.O. for 1/6 direct for large packet, post free. Please mention your Grocer's name and address.

CREAMOLA

The Queen of Custards
with the new flavour

CREAMOLA FOOD PRODUCTS, LTD., GLASGOW.
Makers of Creamola Custard, Creamola brand Jellies, Creamola brand Blancmange, etc.
LONDON—5, VICTORIA AVENUE, BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2.

Z 2

Buy a —
Mead
Gramophone

ON EASY TERMS

MEAD HIGH GRADE GRAMOPHONES represent the nearest approach to perfection ever achieved by highly skilled craftsmen, who have made a life study of musical instrument construction.

CABINETS are exquisitely made from the choicest examples of specially selected matured Oak and Mahogany, the finish being the finest that human hands and minds can produce.

EACH INSTRUMENT is equipped with a monster size sound amplifying chamber, extra loud sound box, tapered tone arm, nicely nickelled, finest Swiss frictionless motor, rain, turntable, and all other up-to-date improvements.

LOW CASH PRICES. Easy Payments accepted.

Sent Packed Free and Carriage Paid with 26 Tunes and 400 Needles on 10 Days' Free Trial.

Over 20 different models of Ordinary Horn Type, Table Grand, and Hornless Pedestal Cabinet Gramophones are illustrated and described in our New Season's Folder. Send for a free copy to-day.

MEAD Company, Dept. G90, **Balsall Heath, BIRMINGHAM.**

Sheffield Cutlery & Plate

are famous the world over for quality. Save the middle profit and buy

Direct from the Factory.

"NEVASTAIN" Table, Dessert, and Carving Knives. Plated and Nickel Spoons and Forks. Canteens of Cutlery. Razors, Scissors, Penknives, and all kinds of Cutlery and Plated Goods.

Our Art Catalogue will save you money—it's free.

Send for a copy at once.

BRITISH TABLE REQUISITES, Ltd., (Dept. 9.Z.), 83, Headford Street, SHEFFIELD.

FORTNIGHT TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **21/-.**

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp. **5/2.**

TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing. **1/4.**

TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier. **7/4, 14/6.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,
Laboratory 44,
14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

Famous Chop-houses where 'O.K.' Sauce is served.

"Ye Olde Cheshire Cheese."

Visitors to London, particularly our American cousins, make this celebrated old Tavern the mecca of their pilgrimage. From the days when Boswell and Johnson were frequenters of "The Cheese," this delightful old-world Inn has been celebrated for the excellence of its fare. To-day one can dine there in an atmosphere reminiscent of centuries ago.

The "pièce de résistance," served on alternate days, is the celebrated steak, kidney, lark and oyster pudding, followed by the succulent toasted cheese, delightful to the palate, but which calls for a little of the famous O.K. Sauce to complete its charm.

MASON'S 'O.K.' SAUCE

Nourishing food for you and the children too.

The tilling of the soil; the ripening of the barley in the sunshine; the gathering in of the harvest and the careful milling of the selected grain all play their part in the production of Fawcett's Natural Process Barley. This is the purest and finest preparation of barley obtainable. No chemical treatment, nothing added—simply rich, pure barley, which when mixed with fresh milk forms a nourishing diet for infants and invalids.

Valued by doctors, mothers, and nurses everywhere.

Of all high-class retailers, in 1 lb and ½ lb. tins.

FAWCETT'S *Natural Process* BARLEY

Yorkshire Pearl Barley Mills Ltd., Pocklington, Yorks.

FAWCETTS

"Alone we did it."

Very little Sugar

is needed in stewed fruit and puddings served with custard.

For rare delicacy of flavour and the best value obtainable, ask your grocer to supply you with Johnston's Custard Powder. Sold in 1-lb. Tins, and in 1-lb., ½-lb., and small packets, full weight.

'The Old House.'

JOHNSTON'S Custard Powder

A

J. & G. Johnston, Ltd., Paisley, & 29, Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1.

Stop using Oil Lamps!

Adopt Clear, Portable Acetylene Gas

—the nearest approach to Daylight that Science has yet discovered.

The DARGUE Patent ACETYLENE Table Lamp

No. 1 Size.
Fitted complete, with 12-inch Silk Shade.....**68/6**

No. 2 Size.
Fitted complete, with 15-inch Silk Shade.....**110/-**

No. 1 gives 50 c.p. for 5 hrs.; 40 c.p. for 6½ hrs.; or 30 c.p. for 8 hrs.

No. 2 gives 50 c.p. for 7½ hrs.; 40 c.p. for 10 hrs.; or 30 c.p. for 12 hrs.

Sent Postage and Packing Free in U.K. Extra abroad.

is self-contained, easy and clean to operate, absolutely safe, economical in use, and of handsome design in solid brass. It gives a soft, white light for five to eight hours (No. 1 size), or 7½ to 12 hours (No. 2 size) from one charge (according to size of burner used)—and solves the lighting question for Overseas, Camps, Farms, Bungalows, Shooting Boxes, Golf Club-houses, etc., situated away from Town Gas Supplies.

Dargue Acetylene Lamp & Burner only, without Fittings No. 1 size, **30/-**; No. 2 size, **48/-**.

Other fittings extra; fitted as illustrated. No. 1 size, 68/6; No. 2, 110/-.

Money refunded if dissatisfied. Over 15,000 sold.

The same lamp is supplied with special fittings for Drawing-Room, Hall, Kitchen, Bedroom, Corridor, Garage, Stable, etc., all of which are illustrated and described in our

FREE BOOK ON LAMPS FOR COUNTRY LIGHTING

Send a postcard for it to-day.

The Dargue Acetylene Gas Co., Ltd.,
1, Dargue Chambers, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

Regulation SAILOR SUITS

From Britain's Naval Port.

MADE to measure in Real Navy Serge, as supplied to the Admiralty, or in White Drill, corresponding in every detail to the uniforms worn by H.M. Sailors. Self-Measurement Form and Illustrations on request.

We sell the Regulation Serge by the yard, and other qualities suitable for Ladies', Gents', and Children's wear at prices from 3/11 to 30/- a yard, 30 ins. to 60 ins. wide.

Write for Pattern Book 37, free.

PATTERNS may also be had (together with self-measurement form) of the newest shades in Botany Suitings, Gabardines, Frieze, Plain Cloths, Blighty Tweeds, and other materials post free on application.

Any length cut and sent Carriage Paid in U.K.

The Real Navy Serge Warehouse
J.D.MORANT LTD. PORTSMOUTH

HERE'S HEALTH FOR YOU

A HOME CURE BY NATURE'S REMEDY.

Don't waste your time trying to cure a chronic ailment by doping your system with stimulants and poisons. Such complaints as lack of vigour, rheumatism, lumbago, neuralgia, sciatica, and stomach, liver, kidney, and bladder troubles are due to a weakened condition of the nerves and vital organs. Your body needs new strength and vitality, and this is what you must have before you can get it. Taking drugs into the stomach won't help you. You know that if you've tried them. They really leave you in a worse state than ever.

Electricity, properly applied, will restore the strength and activity of every weak and sluggish organ of your body. Apply the "Ajax" Battery for one hour daily. It is the only successful body appliance made, and the only one that infuses the current into the system in the right volume to effect a cure. Under its powerful influence your pains and aches vanish like mist before the morning sun. The blood courses through your veins with renewed vigour. The glow of health returns to your cheeks, and you feel the thrill of new life that comes with increased vitality and nerve power.

The "Ajax" Body Battery is easy to use. There is no charging to do, no bother of any kind. Just put it on and lie down. The current is then absorbed in its entirety. The sensation is pleasant, exhilarating. Everyone who uses the "Ajax" Battery recommends it, because it is an honest remedy and does grand work.

FREE TO YOU

Our 80-page book about electric treatment is written in plain language, and nicely illustrated. It contains many facts you should know about the cause and cure of disease. It is FREE to both men and women. Don't wait a minute—send now.

AJAX LD.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (Dept. 17), 25, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

Men's LIGHT-WEIGHT for SUMMER WEAR
Thin and practically invisible - - per set 4/6

SOLES & HEELS
Men's Stout, 5/6
,, Light, 4/6
Ladies' - 3/-
per set.

HEELS ONLY.
Men's Stout, 2/-
,, Light, 1/6
Ladies' - 1/-
per pair.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Slight extra for Fixing.

WILL SAVE YOU POUNDS IN A YEAR.

Phillips' 'Military'
SOLES AND HEELS
make one pair of boots last the time of three

Dennison's

SEALING WAX
Seal your letters with your initials, coat-of-arms or monogram in sealing wax. Dennison dealers everywhere will make your seal and supply wax.
Write to Dennison Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Dept. 1, Kingsway, London.

(71) What Next ?

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign, **1/6** extra.

C. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

STAINLESS

SPECIMEN KNIFE *Dessert Size post 3d. inland or abroad.* Table Knives 19/9 per ½-doz.
Dessert Knives 18/6 Trade Supplied.
—Wm. Cheetham, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third Road, Tyler Street, SHEFFIELD (late of Young Street). *Estd.* 1881.

CUTLERY

FARROW'S BANK
LIMITED

Chairman:
Mr. THOMAS FARROW.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL ...	£1,000,000
SHARES ISSUED	700,000
SHAREHOLDERS	4,000

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF JOINT-STOCK BANKING TRANSACTED.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and interest paid on approved credit balances.

DEPOSITS received at current rates of interest according to notice of withdrawal.

Foreign and Colonial Banking Business of all descriptions undertaken. Agents throughout the world

Call or write for Booklet.

HEAD OFFICE:
1, CHEAPSIDE,
LONDON, E.C. 2.

Branches throughout the United Kingdom.

Does your watch sleep at night.

WHAT would you think of a motor-car that would only run in the light, or a train that ceased work as soon as it became dark? Useless, eh? Then why a watch that only shows the time in the light?

Until the introduction of the Ingersoll Radiolite, watches only gave half service—they were blind in the dark. Ingersoll Radiolites show the time just as distinctly in the dark as they do in the light—thereby giving efficient and complete watch service. Get an Ingersoll Radiolite to-day.

Ingersoll Radiolite

There's an Ingersoll for every purpose from 50/- down to 17/6, including

Ingersoll Reliance (Plain Dial) ..	PRICE **50/-**
Ingersoll Waterbury Radiolite	**45/-**
Ingersoll Wrist Radiolite	**40/-**
Ingersoll Eclipse Radiolite	**35/-**
Ingersoll Yankee Radiolite	**21/-**
Ingersoll Yankee (Plain Dial)	**17/6**

High-class watch dealers throughout the World sell Ingersoll Watches, but if your dealer cannot supply you, any model you wish will be sent, post free, upon receipt of price.

A handsome illustrated catalogue of the full line of Ingersoll Watches, post free.

INGERSOLL WATCH CO., LTD. (Dept. 386), 170, Regent Street, London, W.1.

Free Lessons

S. S. S.

"The Pen is mightier than the Sword."

The man or woman who knows two or three Languages, or who studies and applies Logic and Psychology, is well equipped to command success in life, whether it be in the Business, Technical, Scientific, or Social worlds.

The acquisition of a knowledge of the Languages, Logic, and Psychology is now rendered easy and fascinating by the methods of the School of Simplified Study.

The Subjects taught by this System are—

FRENCH
SPANISH
LATIN
ENGLISH
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY
HEBREW
ARABIC
GREEK (New Test.)

The expert staff work under the experienced direction of

REV. J. C. WILCOX, M.A. (Camb.), Principal;
REV. F. NIGHTINGALE, B.A. (London), Director of Studies.

The Students of the School include Bishops, Ministers, Generals, Barristers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, Bankers, Secretaries, Business Men. All are delighted with their progress under the Simplified System taught by Private Correspondence Courses.

A Student writes:—

"I should like to express the great pleasure I am deriving from the Courses; I am finding them very interesting, very simple, and quite fascinating."

Send for Prospectus of the Course or Courses in which you are interested. Full Particulars and Four Free Lesson Papers will be sent. Write at once to—

The Secretary, SCHOOL OF SIMPLIFIED STUDY, Ltd.,
59, St. Paul's Chambers, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN-DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

Sloan-Duployan Headquarters (Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

STAMPS FREE! Either one of these grand sets free to collectors sending 2d. postage, or all 5 can be sent for 1s. post free. Mention Gift K 90.

25 SWEDEN
17 JAPAN
10 FINLAND
6 PARAGUAY (unused)
4 SCHLESWIG

SPECIAL BARGAIN PACKETS: 100 British Colonials, all different, 1/7, 150, 2/7; 200, 5/1; 250, 7/7; 300, 10/7; 500, 25/-; 1,000, 100/-; 1,500, £12 10s.; 2,000, £22 10s. JUST OUT: 9th edition Catalogue of War and Armistice stamps, 100 pp., well illustrated, 1/8 post free. 10% NEW ISSUE SERVICE: Write for particulars.

BRIGHT & SON, 164, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

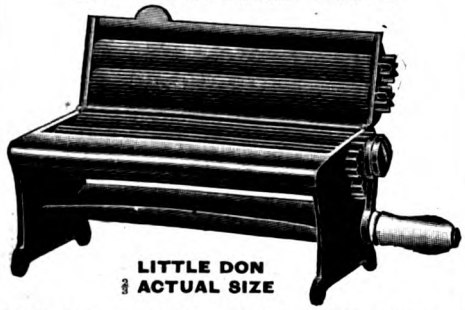
If you make your own Cigarettes, of course you use the best machine ever made. If not, why not start now and use an **EVANS'**

"CONCINNUM"

(Trade Mark)

CIGARETTE MACHINE

The Best and most convenient Table Machine on the market. Price 7/6.



LITTLE DON
¾ ACTUAL SIZE

Is your Tobacconist alive—If so he sells "Concinnums." Ask him to show you this, also the Pocket size. If any difficulty in obtaining write to

EVANS' "CONCINNUM" AND METAL WORKS, Ltd., Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

ILLUSTRATED LIST

Post Free. Best Material, Workmanship, and Prompt Dispatch.

GREENHOUSES.
Forcing Houses, Conservatories, Vineries, Cucumber Frames, Heating Apparatus, etc., etc.

POULTRY APPLIANCES.
Incubators, Foster Mothers, Rearers, Houses, Runs, Hurdles, Coops, Nest Boxes, Troughs, Kennels, Barrows, etc., etc.

WOOD, IRON, AND ASBESTOS BUILDINGS.
Dwellings, Bungalows, Stables, Motor Car Houses, Pavilions, Workshops, Offices, Stoves, etc., etc.

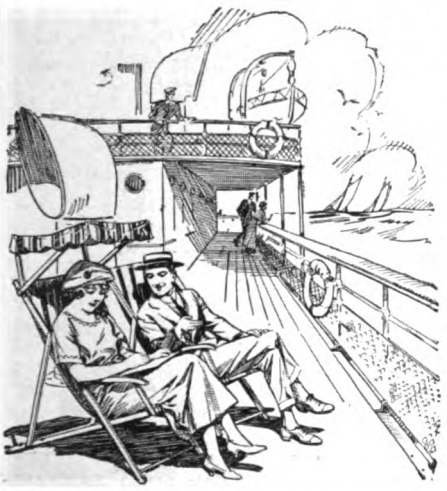
RUSTIC WORK of Every Description.
Houses, Arches, Bridges, Pergolas, Seats, etc., etc.

G. W. RILEY,
Herne Hill, London, S.E.

Proprietors:
The Portable Bungalow Co., Ltd.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

—— for holiday letter writing



The "letter" may be a picture postcard, with just a few words of greeting, or it may be a long epistle describing in detail the doings of the day. Whatever it is, how much better to write it under ideal holiday conditions—that is, out of doors with a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen.

Three types: "Self-filling" and "Safety," **17/6** and upwards; "Regular," **12/6** and upwards. In Silver and Gold for presentation.

Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not quite right). Of Stationers and Jewellers everywhere. Write for Illustrated List to—

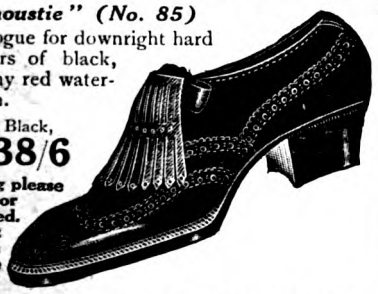
L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner
Kingsway, - London, W.C.2.

Norwell's 'Perth' Brogues

"Direct from Scotland."

Designed in a great variety of styles which are illustrated in the catalogue, sent free on request. Every model is built for strenuous outdoor wear, and has the combined distinctiveness and durability characteristic of all Norwell footwear.

The "Carnoustie" (No. 85)
is a lady's brogue for downright hard wear. Uppers of black, brown, or tony red waterproof calfskin.

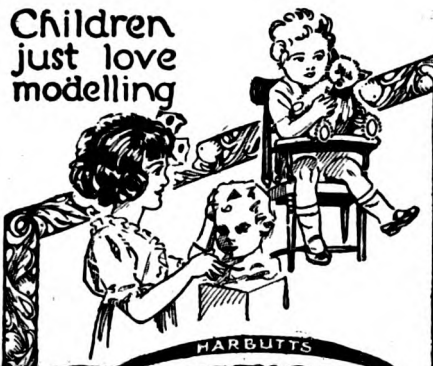


Brown, **40/-** Black, **38/6**

When ordering please give name or number required. Orders sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra.

Guarantee of entire satisfaction or money fully refunded.
NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, Ltd., Perth - - - Scotland.

Children just love modelling



HARBUTTS PLASTICINE

There are merry little faces in the nursery when the children are playing with PLASTICINE. Give them a box, and see for yourself.

COMPLETE OUTFITS:
2/-, 2/9, 3/6, 4/6, 6/9, 8/6
All post paid.

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE, Ltd.
3, BATHAMPTON, BATH.
London Showroom: **56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4**

The New Pelman Course

A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT.

The New Pelman Course, particulars of which are now announced, is a remarkable achievement.

Indeed, in the opinion of "Truth," it represents an improvement of 100 per cent. on the former Pelman Course which did such valuable work during the War.

The New Course is the result of the unique experience that has been gained in training the minds of over 500,000 men and women of every age, type, occupation, and position.

Further, it embodies the results of the latest discoveries in the science of Psychology—discoveries which illuminate to a remarkable degree the nature of those influences and impulses (beneficial and otherwise) which govern so many of our actions in life—and deals, amongst other matters, with Psycho-Analysis, Repression and Expression, and the question of training the Sub-conscious.

WHAT MIND-TRAINING DOES.

The New Pelman Course develops just those qualities most needed for success in every conceivable career, occupation, business, or pursuit.

By means of this system you can quickly and permanently eliminate all such weaknesses and failings as :—

—Forgetfulness	—Timidity
—Mind Wandering	—Weakness of Will
—Brain Fag	—Lack of System
—Indecision	—Lack of Initiative
—Dullness	—Indefiniteness
—Shyness	—Mental Flurry

that handicap so many people to-day and prevent them from getting on.

And, at the same time, Pelmanism develops such valuable qualities as :—

—Concentration	—Forcefulness
—Perception	—Self-Confidence
—Observation	—Driving-Power
—Initiative	—Self-Control
—Will-Power	—Tact
—Decision	—Reliability
—Ideation	—Salesmanship
—Resourcefulness	—Rightly-Directed Energy and
—Organising Power	—A Reliable Memory
—Directive Ability	

that are indispensable to every man or woman who wishes to "make good" in any sphere of life or activity.

As is well-known, many of the most eminent men and women of the day strongly recommend Pelmanism as a means of increasing mental efficiency. But the most conclusive testimony of all is that of the thousands of men and women who, by means of Pelmanism, have doubled their efficiency, have broadened and enriched their minds, have won promotion to higher positions, and have in many cases trebled, quadrupled, and even quintupled their incomes.

Write to-day to the Pelman Institute, 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, and by return you will receive, gratis and post free,

FREE
(1) A copy of "Mind and Memory," 48th Edition, containing a full description of the New (1920) Pelman Course,
(2) A Reprint of latest Report issued by "Truth" on the work of the Pelman Institute,
(3) A form entitling you to enrol for the full Course on reduced terms,

together with the latest information concerning the famous system which is doing so much for others, and the benefits of which are now obtainable by you.

Overseas Addresses :—505, Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. ; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada ; 396, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa ; Chowpatty Sea Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.

HIGH-CLASS
TAILORING
EGERTON BURNETT'S MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS invariably give satisfaction in fit and workmanship.
To ensure this success, each garment is cut separately and expressly to each individual patron's measurements, and hundreds of appreciative testimonials have been received.

FOR EXAMPLE:—
Count C. B. wrote from Leersum, Holland:—"The suits have arrived and fit perfectly."

Egerton Burnett's "Royal" E.B. Serges

Their Suitings are noted for Excellence of Quality and Refined Character, and their extensive collection of patterns, which represent the latest and most fashionable productions of British looms, provide a wide range of differing makes, weaves, and styles for selection.
Any quantity of material supplied.
SUITS as illustration, made expressly to measure and thoroughly well-tailored, in "Royal" Navy Serges and British-made Tweed Suitings, etc.
New Season's Patterns, Tailoring Styles and Price Lists, Measurement Forms, etc., sent to any address on application.

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.,
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON, SOM., ENGLAND.

ALWAYS the best & still the best TO-DAY.

For making the lightest, most digestible and appetising Bread, Cakes, Pastry, Puddings and Pies.

BORWICK'S BAKING POWDER

has had an unrivalled reputation all over the world for nearly 80 years.

John Elkan
"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN—THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN."

"COLONIAL" STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER
Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof,** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled. With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

£3. 3. 0 POST FREE.

Always the Right Time.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE.

Contents for September, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "They were absorbed in their reminiscences; and a few yards off Isabel watched them, her lips trembling, a dull sense of resentment growing in her heart."

		Page.
THE HEART OF COLUMBINE Illustrations by Stanley Davis.	RICHARD FLETCHER	187
IS MODERN BALL-ROOM DANCING UGLY? Illustrations from Photographs.		197
A LIFE THAT CAME TO FLOWER Illustrations by W. Hatherell, R.I.	M. L. C. PICKTHALL	203
A ROOM AT THE HERMITAGE Illustrations by A. Wallis Mills.	P. G. WODEHOUSE	210
SAVAGE SWELLS. Finery for Natives Illustrations by E. T. Reed.	HAYDEN CHURCH	221
THE GREEN DEATH.—Part II. Illustrations by Chas. Crombie.	H. C. MCNEILE ("SAPPER")	226
ACROSTICS		237
DUKES. A Study in Strawberry Leaves Illustrations from Photographs.	E. T. RAYMOND	238
THE HOST AT NO. 10 Illustrations by E. G. Oakdale.	GARRET SMITH	245
THE UNCHARTED COAST.—IV. An Old Story Re-told Illustrations by Howard Elcock.	A. CONAN DOYLE	253
THE BEST SAUCE Illustrations by John Campbell.	WILLIAM CAINE	261
THE LOSER'S END Illustrations by Chas. Grave.	HYLTON CLEAVER	267
PERPLEXITIES — Illustrations from Diagrams	HENRY E. DUDENEY	276

☛ THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

☛ NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 59 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

☛ **Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.**

"Viyella"
(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

6/11 per yard.

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only), 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

The Soap in the Silver Wrapper

CROSFIELDS' ENGLISH NAPTHA SOAP lightens the burden of wash-day in many thousands of homes. Its marvellous cleansing powers make it the friend of every housewife. Crosfields' Naptha Soap quickly expels all kinds of grease and dirt from the clothes. There is nothing so ingrained that it will resist its action. For overalls, boiler suits, and every kind of soiled garment it is the unrivalled cleanser.

Sold by all Grocers and Oilmen.

This is the Crosfields' Naptha Soap Method.

Simply soap the clothes well, roll them up and allow to soak, when a gentle rubbing and thorough rinsing will completely dispel the dirt and grease.

CROSFIELDS' NAPTHA SOAP ENGLISH

JOSEPH CROSFIELD & SONS, LTD., WARRINGTON. NS 4—114

Artillery in Action

This is a reproduction in miniature of one of a series of Cards published by the Proprietors of

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT

TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Beautifully Printed in colours, each picture represents some branch of Artillery in Action specially drawn for us by an Artist who served in the Artillery during the late war.

There are twelve subjects and collectors may secure a set post free by writing to JOHN PLAYER & SONS ('A' Dept.) Castle Tobacco Factory, Nottingham, and enclosing 9d. in stamps.

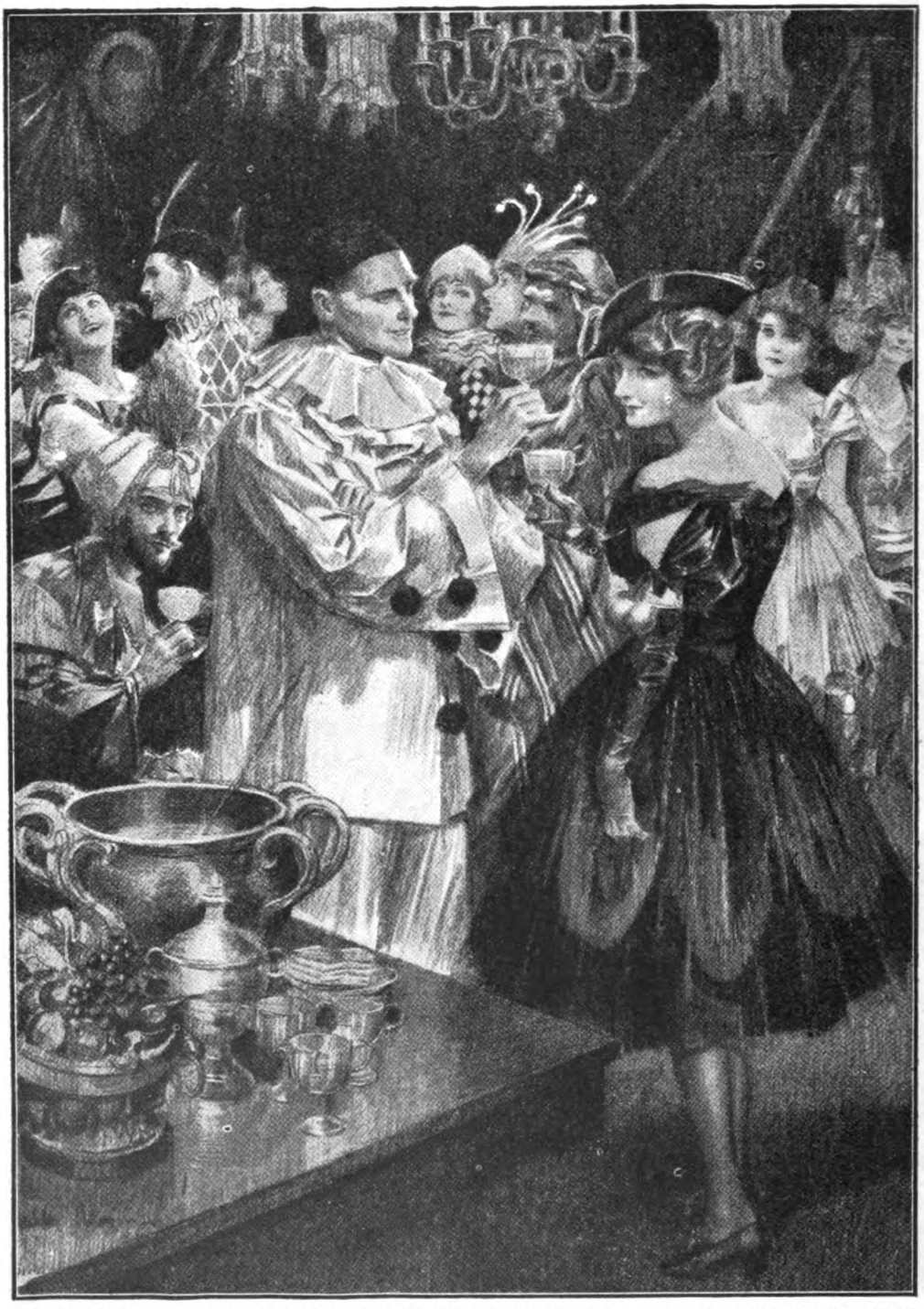
PLAYER'S NAVY CUT REGISTERED No 154011

P.884.

Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.

To face back of Frontispiece.

THE
STRAND
MAGAZINE
Sept., 1920.



"THEY WERE ABSORBED IN THEIR REMINISCENCES; AND A FEW YARDS OFF ISABEL WATCHED THEM, HER LIPS TREMBLING, A DULL SENSE OF RESENTMENT GROWING IN HER HEART."

(*See page* 189.)

The HEART of COLUMBINE

By RICHARD FLETCHER

Illustrated by STANLEY DAVIS

DUNCANSON, the artist newly risen to fame, and his wife were giving a fancy-dress dance. It was really a carnival in costume, and the invitations were decorated with a drawing by the famous Robert Duncanson himself, a galaxy of pierrots, columbines, and harlequins seemingly sweeping the prospective guests to the very studio in Fulham where the painter and his wife lived.

And what a studio it was, this ancient barn converted into a workshop and treasure-house by his wealth and taste, for though he had not won fame early, and had known bad days of hardship and struggle in Paris, he was now on the crest of the wave. His original paintings commanded above five figures, and royalties on reproduction were amassed in such sums as testified to their popularity the world over. And the man himself, vivid in mind and health, married to the woman he adored, and surrounded by a group of friends who loved him for his wit, his generosity, his charm, was the personification of success.

He stood now, arrayed in the costume of the Clown in "I Pagliacci," waiting for his guests, and for his wife to join him; and he moved about the room, giving it last touches with a practised hand.

Built above was an all-round gallery, from which hung silken carpets and Italian brocades. Their colours were mellowed by giant candles glowing in antique candelabra.

All manner of beautiful things were to be seen: Gothic wood-carvings, marble saints, subtle enamels, paintings, and clusters of roses in Chinese jars.

Presently he grew restless and impatient, waiting for the one without whom he could never be satisfied for long. Besides, he had something to tell her—perhaps even to confess; an impulsive action that had seemed nothing at the time, just a stray gleam of kindness thrown to a fellow-mortal—an invitation to the dance to an old friend.

It occurred to him that Isabel might not see it in the same light. What a fool he had been to tell her, as he had done in those marvellous early days of courtship, of the few love-passages that had taken place between him and little Cyprienne, his friend and fellow-worker in those now far-off Bohemian days in Paris. There had been nothing at all between them save a slight and passing tenderness; but women understand these things so little, and wives claim so much; the radiant present is not enough for them, they want the dim, mysterious past as well.

When he had come suddenly face to face with Cyprienne in Bond Street, she had seemed like a creature in a dream, and he had reproached himself for not being better

pleased to see her; and in the fear that she would think his good fortune had changed him, he had bidden her to their festivity.

Almost he wished he had not done so, and if Isabel did not come down soon there would hardly be a moment to let her understand.

"Isabel!" he called. "Aren't you ready?"

Even as he spoke a door opened in the gallery above, and she stepped down the Jacobean staircase, a lovely Columbine in white, with no colour to break the ethereal charm of her appearance. She stood a moment, a fantastic vision of delight against the dark background.

Duncanson felt a thrill as he watched her.

"You are wonderful," he said, coming to the foot of the staircase and looking up at her. Then the critic in him spoke, and he added: "But perhaps you have too much rouge."

"Oh, Bobby!" she protested.

"Yes, a little too much. You should be pale, white, like a flower, mysterious." He brought out his handkerchief, and drawing her to him he wiped away the false bloom.

"You are too beautiful to need it," he said, answering the protest in her eyes, and bending his head he kissed her, bringing the radiant colour to her face in a rosy glow.

Together they walked about the studio, when suddenly she stopped with a little cry of surprise.

"What is this?" she asked, pointing to a figure of Buddha squatting solemnly on a low window-shelf. It was carved in alabaster, a Siamese idol, and its surface was slightly gilded.

"I found it to-day," explained Duncanson, carelessly, "and brought it back in a taxi. It was only eight guineas."

Isabel stared at it a moment, then she shivered.

"I can't bear those things; I am afraid of them, they are so unlucky."

"Nonsense, darling. It's a nice piece of work." He patted the idol as he spoke.

"It isn't nice, it's hateful. When I was a little girl I was in India, and I have always had that feeling about those Buddhas ever since."

"I didn't know you were superstitious," he said, absently. Time was getting on, and he had not yet spoken about Cyprienne.

"Won't you please have that horrible thing taken away?" she persisted.

"No, no, I won't encourage you to be silly. Listen, Isabel, I have got something to tell you." He paused a moment, watching the pretty child as she hovered irresolutely by the sinister-looking idol.

"I met Cyprienne to-day, the girl I used to know in Paris, and she seemed rather down on her luck, so I asked her to come in to-night."

Isabel's face changed.

"You asked her, that girl! Oh, Bobby, why?"

"Why not, my dear? It isn't very pleasant to be alone and friendless in London, is it?"

HER lovely face hardened. She was taking it badly. He might have known she would, but he felt confident in his power to bring her to reason if only there was time.

"You know why," she said, averting her eyes. "If you have forgotten, I haven't. I remember all you told me, how you used to go about together, and how—how you cared for her."

"No, Isabel, no," he said; "don't get any ideas of that kind in your head. Do you think I should have asked her here if everything hadn't been square and above-board?"

"But I know, I know," she persisted. "Oh! Bobby, I can't bear it, it will spoil all the pleasure of the evening for me."

"I tell you," he began, angrily, "we were just good friends and often together in those days. I was jolly lonely, too, sometimes. You wouldn't want me to turn my back on her now, you can't expect it. And, Isabel, remember you must be nice to her for my sake, just this once."

He could not have chosen his words worse.

"You had no business to do it," she said. "And I know Lady Hackett and Lily Creath will hate meeting her."

"Lily Creath, your new friend!" he said, scornfully. "Well, if she comes here she must be willing to meet anyone I choose to ask."

She gave him a glance of speechless anger, but there was no time to say more, for a motor was heard to stop outside. He tried to catch her to him with a reassuring word, but she broke away and went to the door.

The orchestra took its place in a corner, and began to play the quick, nervous music of the day. As if by magic the dimly-lit studio was quickened into life by the brightly-dressed people, their laughing chatter humming in rhythm with the music.

They were in all the endless varieties of costumes, the extravagant hues of their dress glinting in a fine effect, and contrasting sharply, to please the keen eye of the host. It was an intoxicating make-believe world into which they entered, giving wing to jest and folly, and bringing the light heart which beats its message to the cap and bells.

Duncanson led the way to the punch-bowl, and before long the dark floor of the studio swung with vivacious humanity, a hundred of all sorts come to make merry.

A small, slight woman worked her way towards the painter. She was very French,

with a black satin dress and a three-cornered hat, and she was beautifully shod.

"Cyprienne!" was Duncanson's greeting, and at once they spoke in French, he with the British accent, and she with the soft, swift manner of the Parisienne.

"It was kind of you to invite me. It is a wonderful *soirée*."

"Have you seen my wife?" asked Robert, awkwardly.

"*Mais oui*," answered Cyprienne. "She is very pretty, but she was not glad to see me."

"Nonsense, Cyprienne, of course she was glad. And how are you getting on?" he asked, as he gave her a glass of punch, which she sipped daintily..

"Not bad. I am a *vendeuse* in a *modiste's* in Hanover Square. I can live at least. And you, you are now a success," she went on, her large dark eyes fixed on the dancing guests.

"And these smart people," she murmured. "I heard their names at the door, and then I thought of the Bobby of the olden days, a student in Paris."

"Those were happy days, too." Duncanson smiled over his remembrances. "And you were so good to me! What a rotten conceited kid I must have been!"

"You were a dear *gamin*," said the girl. "I always knew you would do well for yourself. You were so independent, so frank, so intelligent."

"Oh, very!" laughed the artist. "I had cheek, if that's what you mean."

"*Du toupé, oui.*"

THEY were absorbed in their reminiscences; and a few yards off Isabel watched them, her lips trembling, a dull sense of resentment growing in her heart. How dared she lean towards Bobby in this way, as if—as if he belonged to her! She stood, dazed and motionless, watching them, near enough to see every gesture, yet out of earshot.

"You remember," said Duncanson, "when I started on a huge canvas, and you posed for me as the Spirit of France? That was cheek, if you like! I was one-and-twenty at the time."

"Yes," rallied the Frenchwoman; "but I also remember that you did not paint me in a red, white, and blue robe. Even then you were original."

They stood at the buffet, on the fringe of the one-stepping masqueraders. They seemed to be away from the frivolous present, back again in Paris when both were young and romantic and visionary.

"I never thought I should see you again," she said. "I am glad and sorry: glad that you are happy, and sorry because it hurts me to see it."

"Hurts you!" he repeated, stupidly.

"Yes. When a woman like me loves, it is for ever."

"I am sorry," he said. "Don't tell me I have behaved badly to you. It is difficult now to remember what I said: it seems like another world. No, no, I don't mean that, dear," he added, hastily; "only don't lay a remorse upon me that perhaps I don't deserve."

"No," she said, "there is no need for that. I always knew it was hopeless, and there is much consolation. Just to have loved you without return is a great memory for me."

"Let's be friends," said Duncanson, moved and bewildered by this sudden resurrection of the past. But even as he spoke he knew it was impossible; she must step out of his life, as long ago he had stepped into hers. They were ships that pass in the night, and even now he had talked to her too long. For the music had stopped with a noisy crash, and out of the disappearing throng stepped Isabel Duncanson, followed by two resplendent women. Cyprienne drew back a step, her black eyes fixed on Isabel as the latter spoke to her husband.

"You know Lady Hackett, Robert, and Mrs. Creath?"

Her voice was strained, and the little face from which he had wiped the rouge was dead white. She had come to interrupt as well as to introduce; in fact, she could not keep away from the side of the man who for the first time was torturing her.

Lady Hackett was a marvellous vision so far as her attire was concerned, and without being asked she at once put Robert in possession of the fact that she was Queen Carnival. She was in tissue of gold, a forest of paradise plumes in her hair, and a great row of pearls, that must have been worth a fortune, round her neck.

On the other hand, Mrs. Creath was very subdued in a velvet cloak with three capes, a short mask from which her black eyes gleamed, and a small hat.

"How amusing!" observed this lady, turning to her hostess. "What lovely costumes!" And then the two women whispered together, while Mrs. Creath gave vent to rippling laughter that might have been admiration or mockery.

Suddenly obeying an impulse, and oblivious of Isabel's almost passionate gaze, the painter drew Cyprienne forward and effected an introduction. The French girl made her pretty little bow and smiled, showing a flash of white teeth as Duncanson alluded to their old friendship; but Lady Hackett gave the rude stare that passed with her for dignity, while Mrs. Creath looked closely at Cyprienne, as if recalling a memory.

"Haven't I seen you somewhere before?"

"Around the gallery the revellers raced. Once on the floor again the momentum increased. woman's voice.

Then there was a crash—a scream—and pleasure had vanished. 'My pearls!" cried a 'Oh, my pearls!'"

she asked. "Have you been in England long, or have we met abroad?"

"I saw Madame yesterday," replied Cyprienne, "when she came to Valerie's to see their sable coat."

"Really? Were you looking at it also?"

"No, Madame, I was the *vendeuse;* I had the pleasure of showing you the coat, and almost the pleasure of selling it to you, but the price was too high."

"Ah, to be sure! Fancy your being there! I could no more afford that coat than fly."

If anyone was embarrassed, it was not Cyprienne, and Duncanson felt a glow of admiration for her so great that he tried to catch Isabel's eye to share the feeling with her. He did indeed exchange a look, but hers was so peculiar that it baffled him.

To make a diversion he helped Lady Hackett to some punch, saying, "Whatever you do, you must not leave before we dance the Sarabande."

"What on earth is that?" asked Lady Hackett.

"Oh, it's just a rag; we dance it after supper. It is like cracking the whip. You will stay for it?"

"Of course we will, we have only just come." Lady Hackett turned to Mrs. Creath. "You will stay too, Lily?"

"I should love it," answered Mrs. Creath, as she was whirled away; and Robert, encircling the generous waist of Lady Hackett, left Isabel alone. She watched her guests, especially Cyprienne, and her gaze was one of strange and firm dislike. Then she herself was claimed as a partner, and everyone danced till supper.

"The Sarabande now!" cried the artist, standing up among the others, many of whom were sitting on the floor in the dearth of chairs. He walked to his drum and beat it, repeating "The Sarabande! Choose your partners!"

THERE were murmurs of inquiry as the revellers put aside their plates and glasses and ranged themselves in a chaotic group in the middle of the studio. Duncanson ordered the candle lights to be extinguished, so that only two great Persian lanterns showed palely from the high ceiling. Then he called out for everyone to tread the Sarabande. The orchestra began to play weird march music with muted strings. Isabel saw all her guests apportioned before she took her place, yet in the dimness she could just see the French girl dancing with her husband.

"Ready to go!" cried Duncanson. This was a signal for the lanterns overhead to yield their pallid lights. The studio was almost in darkness, so that the forms moved ghostily to the rhythm of the strange music. Perhaps the starlight percolated through the windows of the roof, but the mysterious effect was very fine, and there were little cries of approval.

Faster and faster the orchestra intoned the music. Duncanson led the guests backwards and forwards, and his sharp twists sent the end of the line reeling and pitching. He steadied it by dashing up the staircase, leading the crew. Around the gallery the revellers raced, picturesque, amused, bewildered. Down again they ran, amid much confusion. Once on the floor again the momentum increased. Then there was a crash—a scream—and pleasure had vanished.

"What is it?" cried Duncanson. "Anyone hurt?"

"My pearls!" cried a woman's voice. "Oh, my pearls!"

"Turn up the lights!" said the painter, authoritatively.

Isabel was still on the staircase when the two lanterns twinkled once more, and the waiters with tapers touched the candles into light.

There stood Lady Hackett, speechless, suddenly the centre of a group; one hand clutching at her neck in a gesture of despair.

Isabel came slowly to her side.

"My pearls are gone!" said Lady Hackett, half sobbing.

"Gone? Impossible! You mean the string has broken," said Duncanson. He seized a candle and began looking about on the floor.

"They're gone, I tell you I felt someone take them just as something broke."

Everyone looked towards the floor, where lay the decapitated Buddha. Only Isabel remained unmoved. She was staring at Cyprienne with a strange expression in her eyes.

"Where are my pearls?" cried Lady Hackett again. "I had them a moment ago. Oh, how cruel! How wicked!"

Duncanson swore below his breath, aghast at the turn the festivities had taken.

"Are you sure you wore them?"

"Perfectly sure," answered the frenzied woman. "It was during that dance with the lights out that someone seemed to come from behind, just as we reached the studio again. It was someone with gloves."

None of the men and few of the women were wearing gloves; and as one looked at the other, Isabel stared again at the soft black suède with which Cyprienne's arms and hands were dressed.

"The waiters," suggested somebody in a low voice.

"They were at the other end of the room," Duncanson said. He brought a chair for Lady Hackett, who was trembling violently; and Mrs. Creath came to her side, and murmured to her in a low voice.

"Mr. Duncanson," said Lady Hackett, "my pearls have been stolen."

As if in a flash Duncanson knew that this idea had been suggested to her by Mrs. Creath.

"It is impossible," he said, angrily.

"But it is so. They are not on my neck, they are not on the floor. I believe everyone ought to be searched."

"No, no," said Mrs. Creath. "Leave it to Mr. Duncanson, dear."

"No one shall be searched in my house," said Duncanson. "I would not submit my friends to such an indignity even if they were willing. I would rather make up the loss to you in some other way."

The tension was terrible, when Mrs. Creath spoke again, and it struck Robert that she was relieved.

"Come, my dear, we had better go home. I can't see the use of staying."

"It's all so dreadful!" said Lady Hackett.

The sobered revellers were still looking about, gliding up the stairs hopelessly, and rearranging the furniture. It was as if an evil genius had cast a spell on a fairyland of mirth.

Duncanson saw Lady Hackett to the door, and when he came back he passed Cyprienne on the stairs.

"What a misfortune!" she said. "I am so sorry."

"It isn't the value of the infernal things, Cyprienne. It's the devil amongst us who has put us all in such a position."

"Robert," she whispered, "your wife suspects me."

"You? Good God!"

She gave a pale smile and held out her black-gloved hands.

"I wore gloves, you see. That was the only clue. But all along I have felt it since I came into this room."

"Felt what, my child?" he said, gently.

"Felt that she doubts me and dislikes me. It is very hard, Robert, for she has everything and I have nothing; but I am not a thief. You will take care of my character, Robert? I have nothing but my honesty."

He took her hand in both his and bent over her.

"Such an idea is impossible. I would as soon doubt Isabel. Is that enough?"

She looked at him, and her eyes were luminous, like dark pools of water on which the moonlight shone.

"It is more than enough," she said. "It makes up for everything that you should say that." She glided away among the shadows, and Duncanson returned to the empty studio.

It was a disastrous end to the carnival, and he took Isabel into his arms to express their mutual trouble, but she stiffened and struggled free.

"What do I think? I think your French friend has Lady Hackett's pearls, that's what I think!"

Duncanson fell back a step.

"She is the last person in the world capable of doing such a thing."

"You are very certain," returned Isabel, in a challenging manner.

"I am."

"Why?"

"Because I know Cyprienne."

"You mean you love her."

"Hush, Isabel!" The man put out his hand as if to stem the rising tide of his wife's accusing anger.

"I saw for myself your interest in her. I couldn't hear what you said, but it was all so plain. And you brought her here to disgrace me!"

"You are disgracing yourself now," said Duncanson. "Take care, Isabel. I tell you this girl is nothing to me but a friend, and I require you to believe me. Do you?"

"No."

"Very well," he said, slowly, "that ends it—the dream, I mean. If you don't trust me you don't love me, and that breaks the big link between us."

"Lady Hackett thinks as I do," said Isabel, terrified at his tone, yet too proud to relent. "She wants Cyprienne's address."

"Does she, indeed! Then she won't get it."

"She can easily obtain it from Lily Creath, who knows where the girl works."

This was true, and Duncanson stood aghast.

"Do you mean to say," he said, slowly, "that you will aid and abet these women in trying to take the bread out of her mouth?"

"Well, I don't see why Lady Hackett shouldn't get her pearls back."

He turned away with an eloquent gesture, and Isabel crept upstairs in the moonlight to bed.

EARLY next morning, and without seeing his wife, Robert Duncanson went to see Cyprienne. The day was wet and cold when he went into the French atmosphere of the Bloomsbury house and waited in the chilly drawing-room, very ill-furnished, until Cyprienne came in.

She tried to define a reason for this unexpected visit, and both stood up for an unreasonably long time, while he admired her terra-cotta jumper and spoke of the dismal weather. But this nonsense she stopped of her own accord.

"Tell me, *mon cher*, why have you come? I am due at business in a few minutes, but I will wait all day if there is anything I can do to help you."

He took her two little hands in his.

"Cyprienne, you were right last night. They do suspect you, those two confounded women."

Her face changed and whitened; she tore her hands from his grasp.

"Suspect me of stealing the pearls?" she breathed, clenching her hands.

"Yes, my child."

"And your wife?"

"She, too."

"Then you may tell her, *monsieur*, that I am an honest girl; as honest as she or any of her fine friends."

"I have told her that, Cyprienne." His steady look half disarmed her, but the horror of the accusation was with her still. She walked about the little room, wringing her hands.

"I am a *vendeuse* of frocks," she said; "no thief. It is because I am a *vendeuse* that you are here, I suppose? You have not questioned Mme. Creath, or those other women? And yet, when she, Mme. Creath, looked at that sable coat the other day at the shop where I sell, looked at it and could not afford to buy it, there was a little devil of longing in her eyes. She would have sold her soul, if it had been for sale, that one, to get it. And I, all my life I have done without these things—to think that you should suspect me!"

Robert went up and took her wrists.

"Be quiet!" he said, harshly. "Look at me."

She looked at him, amazed by his tone, subdued by something in his face.

"Never for one moment have I suspected you. Remember what I said last night. I would as soon suspect my wife."

She trembled into tears, but he went on.

"If it is any satisfaction to you to know it, if my wife persists in her accusations, we shall part, she and I, although I love her better than my life. Now you understand why I have come, don't you? You had better go back to Paris until this thing has cleared up. Whatever you need, I will lend you." And he took out a roll of bank-notes and pressed them into her hand. But Cyprienne pushed them back again.

"No, no," she said, "I don't want your money, and I will not run away. All I wanted you have given me, Robert, in your trust and faith. It heals the wound that you made long ago that has hurt so much ever since."

He took her two little hands in his again and kissed first one and then the other. Then he dropped them both and went out into the street, where he bought a newspaper.

A curious time followed: grey, hateful days—Duncanson could never bear to look back on them—when he and Isabel seemed to inhabit different worlds. All in a moment the dream life of love seemed to have gone, although the love itself still throbbed in both their hearts. Yet he could not forgive her for her doubt of him. It was no use, he could not.

SIR BRIAN and Lady Hackett had agreed to keep the theft secret for the present, for Duncanson had seen them and had sworn to get to the bottom of the matter, sworn it with such confidence that he had inspired them with the same belief, although he had not the smallest idea how to set about it; and then the miracle happened.

A few days later he met Mrs. Creath in Bond Street swathed in a rich coat of sables which struck his artist's eye with their peculiar beauty and value. It was a coat fit for an empress, and Duncanson turned and stared after this lady so magnificently protected from the cold of the late winter, and, as he stared, the words she had spoken to Cyprienne at the ill-fated carnival came into his mind.

"*I could no more afford such a coat than fly.*"

Yet only a few weeks after she was able to afford it!

Duncanson was nimble-witted, and forthwith he threw himself into a fascinating occupation. First he sought the advice of a private detective, and most mysteriously they set forth on a tour of the fur merchants in Mayfair. The artist and private inquiry agent then invaded the crowded lanes where pearls are bought and sold at monstrous prices, and they were told of a mysterious sale of five splendid stones by a solicitor on behalf of an embarrassed client. After a few days of much rushing hither and thither Robert Duncanson sought Mrs. Creath at her house near Marble Arch, and caught her, just as she was going out. She was wearing the fur coat, which she held at the collar, as if an unconscious gesture of self-defence, as she murmured a little greeting of surprise.

"I hope I am not in the way," began Duncanson, "but I have pressing business."

"Really? How interesting; business with me!" She sat down, and the cloak slipped from her shoulders and fell about her in luxurious folds on the chair.

"It is about Lady Hackett's pearls," he went on.

"Oh, yes."

"An accusation has been made against one of the guests." Duncanson sat in front of her and looked down searchingly at the handsome, immutable face. She evaded his remark.

"Well, I do hope Minnie Hackett will recover her pearls," she said; "she lunched with me yesterday and she was still frightfully upset."

"Duncanson pulled aside the curtain. 'You see that man?' He indicated a tall figure. 'He represents the police!'"

"Can you imagine who is accused?" asked Duncanson.

"I am afraid not. I knew so few people at your house, even by name," Mrs. Creath explained, sweetly.

"An innocent person, a woman who works for her living, is the one suspected."

"But what is this to do with me?" Mrs. Creath asked, relaxing easily in her chair.

"That is something for you to answer," replied Duncanson, quietly.

"I do not understand."

"Very well. Perhaps I have not been too clear."

Duncanson sat on the edge of the Chesterfield, so that the dark eyes of his companion could not shift so quickly from his gaze.

"I know who is the real thief," he stated, calmly.

She shrugged her shoulders. "Then why don't you spare the innocent woman all this humiliation?"

"Because she, the real thief, has not confessed yet."

Duncanson felt a reflection of the nervousness that was quivering within her; it was like an electric wave agitating the air. However, she spoke quietly enough.

"Why do you come to me, Mr. Duncanson, with all this? I am a busy woman. I am sorry it has happened, but it is no affair of mine."

Duncanson went on immovably.

"Five pearls were sold by a solicitor to a certain pearl-dealer. We knew all that, and that one of the clients of the same solicitor was in a position a day later to buy a most expensive sable coat."

"You make it very difficult for me. I have been your guest so recently."

"Then, by all means, do the easiest thing, Mrs. Creath. It is no use, you must give back the rest of the pearls."

"So you accuse me? *Me*, of stealing Lady Hackett's necklace?" She rushed to the bell. "I am afraid I must ask you to go."

"Wait," cried Duncanson, "before you ring, and hear me out. Do you mind coming to the window?"

Mrs. Creath paused.

"The window?"

Duncanson pulled aside the curtain, and she looked out involuntarily.

"You see that man?" The painter indicated a tall figure in an overcoat and bowler hat, silhouetted against the palings and trees of the square. "He represents the police." Duncanson was impressive. "Don't force me to take any further steps, Mrs. Creath. I assure you I have plenty of evidence to start with, at all events."

She looked at him white-lipped, furious, and yet obviously terrified.

"So you think the Hacketts would permit such an outrage? I shall telephone to them at once."

"I should not do that if I were you," said Duncanson, with grave consideration; "they need never know. I can say the necklace was found in my studio; but the five pearls you sold must be bought back. This is to save you from disgrace."

Mrs. Creath sank on the Chesterfield and covered her face with her hands.

"Oh, Mr. Duncanson, swear, swear to me that no one shall ever know!"

"Why did you do it?" he asked. "It was sheer madness."

"Yes, it was. I was mad. Beautiful things like that almost drive me crazy with longing. It is impossible for a man to understand the awful temptation of clothes to women like me; I could not sleep at night thinking of it. Then, suddenly, came the chance, and it all seemed so simple."

He looked down at her, pondering on the strange depths of human nature hidden away in this fair exterior. Then she got up, and, unlocking her writing-case, took from the drawer the broken string of pearls and handed them to Duncanson.

"Is that all?" she said, brokenly.

"I must have the other five, and have them re-strung."

"It will take every penny I have in the world."

"And be cheap for you at the price."

"There is no other way? How long will you give me?"

"Forty-eight hours."

She stood with bent head in the middle of the room, and, without another word, he turned and left her.

THREE days later he told Isabel that Cyprienne's innocence had been established, and the pearls restored. He imparted these facts quietly, and added:—

"I am waiting for you to apologize to the girl whose good name you took away without a second thought."

Isabel fought with her pride a moment, then she burst into tears.

"I do—I do apologize. Won't you forgive me and love me again?"

Duncanson made no answer. He was sitting by the fire in the big studio, and she crept nearer and knelt at his side.

"Was it so very dreadful, what I did?" she asked, lifting her lovely face to his.

"Yes, it was dreadful. It was a sin against our love. Do you know, Isabel, that if I had not been able to clear Cyprienne, I could not have gone on living here with you, with the thought of all you had tried to do eternally between us."

He saw that she trembled exceedingly and let her head sink lower and lower until it almost rested on his knees. He longed to put his arms around her, but resisted the temptation; something seemed lacking without which their reconciliation could not be perfect. He clutched the arms of his chair and stared ahead, struggling with himself and his love for her. Suddenly he saw that Isabel was pushing a note towards him with her face hidden, and he took it from her trembling hand and read it.

It was from Cyprienne.

MY ROBERT,—I got your letter telling me that the pearls were found, and that you were coming to see me; but before you came I had another visitor—your wife. She opened her heart to me and asked my forgiveness. Robert, she has a child's heart, and it is full of love for you. I am only a shadow; but even shadows may come between two people, so I am going back to the Paris I love. She kissed me before she left. Return that kiss to her, my friend, from CYPRIENNE.

With one swift movement Duncanson gathered his wife to his heart and kissed her mouth. The shadow was past.

IS MODERN BALL-ROOM DANCING UGLY?

One hundred teachers of dancing recently met in London to deliberate on the standardization of dance steps. "Bolshevism is creeping into the ball-room," they said, and an effort is to be made to stamp out the freak, indecorous dances against which there has been an outcry in the Press and Pulpit. Here are a few opinions on the subject sent to us by well-known artistes and exponents of dancing.

ILLUSTRATED BY PHOTOGRAPHS SPECIALLY TAKEN FOR "THE STRAND MAGAZINE."

MR. GEORGE GROSSMITH.

THERE is a certain type of dancer who, when a new dance is invented, promptly proceeds to kill it by introducing all sorts of exaggerated steps and contortions, making it an ugly and immodest series of leg gymnastics which disgust all lovers of real dancing. Many people have condemned the Fox-Trot, Tango, One-Step, Jazz-Twinkle, and other of the latest variations in dances because they have only seen them as vulgar romps. The Tango, for instance, when it was first introduced into this country eleven or twelve years ago, immediately got a bad reputation because of the gyrations of self-styled experts, who simply made the dance ungraceful and disgraceful by their freakish antics.

As a matter of fact, the Tango, when properly danced, is, to my mind, one of the most delightful of dances. The same remark also applies to the Fox-Trot, which, slightly varied with the Tango Corte and the Boston, is perhaps the most popular of all the modern dances.

I must confess, however, that I love the charm and grace of the waltz, the polka, and the most delightful and interesting of all square dances, the lancers. Given good partners, they are the prettiest of all dances to watch and participate in. Which brings me to another point. Good partners can make the ugliest dance pretty. By good partners I mean the man or woman who perfects himself or herself in the main steps of each dance. They do not worry about introducing twists and twirls of their own, a prevalent habit with those who do not realize that the real art of dancing lies in the perfect execution of the simple steps.

MME. ANNA PAVLOVA.

Ball-room dancing is ugly only when dancers make it ugly. I would have two rooms at dances. In one I would place those dancers who wish to exhibit their ignorance of dancing—the people who indulge in the freak steps and exaggerated movements which have brought ball-room dancing into disrepute. In the other I would place the real dancers—the young people who, inspired by good music and love of the art, dance the true movements, and the older people who recognize that the enjoyment of dancing for themselves and others lies in concerted steps and rhythm.

In this way I would try to prevent a young girl's ideas of the true enjoyment of dancing being corrupted. That, to my mind, is the worst feature of the manner in which ball-room dances are so often executed to-day.

A young girl goes to her first private or public dance. Her partner, wishing to display what he considers an up-to-date knowledge of dancing, holds her in a manner to which she has not been accustomed, and proceeds to indulge in steps which confuse her and make her think that there is something lacking in her knowledge of dancing, the truth being that her knowledge is far

An incorrect position in the Fox-Trot. The gentleman's hand should not be placed upon the lady's hip, but between the shoulder-blades. The position of the lady's hand is also wrong.

superior. She can dance in a manner which charms the eye and produces real enjoyment, effects which are totally spoilt by the freakish actions of the partner.

Not that it is always the man who is at fault. Many men who love dancing for its own sake have been disgusted with the ball-room antics of ladies who think it clever to display what they consider up-to-date dancing, but which is distasteful except to the few.

Could they see themselves as they prance, hop, skip, back step, side step, and indulge in a variety of other exaggerated movements which are never practised by the good dancer, they would realize how ugly they appear.

I don't think we can standardize. That would be too automatic. Neither do I think that we shall ever go back entirely to the old style of dances. As in everything else, we must have change and progress. New dances add variety to the fascination of the ball-room, but dancers and teachers who interpret them according to their own exaggerated ideas and freakish notions soon bring them into disrepute.

Correct position in which the lady's hand should be held in the Fox-Trot.

MR. GEORGE ROBEY.

My opinion of the present-day style of dancing is that it is inartistic, indelicate, and far too theatrical and acrobatic for private purposes. Jazzitis is no doubt the outcome of the war. It enabled people to give vent to their feelings in ungainly caperings in heated atmospheres, to the disgust of all true lovers of dancing.

I am glad to note that there is a tendency to return to the more sane and graceful style of dance that prevailed at the end of the nineteenth century.

MISS YVONNE ARNAUD,

The Popular Musical Comedy Actress and Dancer.

I do not think one can say that the modern dancing is any less graceful than the dancing of other days. It is solely what the dancers themselves make of it. The whole thing in dancing of any period is the manner in which it is done.

Even the extremely graceful minuet can be ugly and clumsy if the manner of dancing is bad. If only people would study style instead of steps, it would do away with much of the controversy on this subject.

People in general have lost the real meaning of dancing. As in all dancing, music should inspire one to dance, and the motion should give pleasure and joy.

MR. ROBERT HALE,

The Well-known Comedian.

I feel positive that the reason of the present-day dancing craze is because the dances of to-day require no tuition. There is no grace or charm about them, and the One-Step, Two-Step, Bunny-Hug, and Jazz are of one and the same thing. You glue yourself to your partner, walk about with an occasional turn or a dip or two, and now and again you reverse just to show how really clever you are.

As a matter of fact, it is not dancing at all. Could our great-grandmothers have peeped into the various London social and society clubs while the alleged dances were going on, they would have thought it was a wrestling match to music.

To my mind there is no dance—no modern ball-room dance—which compares with the best of all dances—the minuet—the acme of grace, charm, and beauty.

It is a pity it has given place to dances which, more often than not, offend the eye as well as the taste of all lovers of good dancing. I am sure that out of every hundred of the One-Step brigade, no more than three can waltz or walk either. If they could waltz, they would not desire to participate in the freak steps and contortions which go by the name of dances nowadays.

The "lift"—an ugly movement which is to be discouraged.

Another view of the same pose, shown opposite, demonstrating the correct position for the gentlemen's right hand—*i.e.*, between the lady's shoulders.

MDLLE. ENID BRUNOVA,

Engaged with Mme. Anna Pavlova.

It is a great pity so many ugly and exaggerated steps are used nowadays in ball-room dancing. They are not graceful, and are absolutely lacking in rhythm. The trouble is that so many dancers introduce steps of their own, that the grace, charm, and enjoyment of ball-room dancing is destroyed. Those who dance for dancing's sake, and for the love of the art, are never guilty of such offences, and make every dance, whether it is the One-Step, Tango, Fox-Trot, Veleta, or Maxina, the poetry of motion.

We have heard much about the exaggerated dances introduced from America, but, in my opinion, Americans dance very nicely. Their movements are simpler and have more restraint. (I do not mean, of course, the exponents of the extraordinary so-called American dances, which, after all, are only freak movements.)

Is Modern Ball-Room Dancing Ugly?

A common fault in the Waltz—the hands should not be raised above the level of the shoulders.

One of the most charming dances I have seen is the Argentine Tango, as danced in Argentina. It is a simple variation of the ordinary Tango, and I hope one day it will become popular in England.

But this dance, like others, will become ugly unless properly executed by those who really love dancing.

MR. EDWARD SCOTT,

The Author of "Dancing as it Should Be" and "Dancing in All Ages."

It may, I think, be freely admitted that much of the dancing now practised is lacking in that ease, elegance, and propriety of action which we are accustomed to associate with the idea of gracefulness. There is, however, one consolatory reflection, Although some aspects of social dancing are still to be deprecated from an æsthetic standpoint, morally the style now in vogue is less objectionable than was that which obtained in the years immediately preceding the war. For one thing, the suggestive *mouvement des hanches*, or hip-swaying action, is now rarely if ever to be seen at any decent dance; certainly it would not be tolerated in any pronounced degree.

There is now, happily, a decided reaction in favour of waltzing. The dances of the past few seasons have for the most part been mere names, to which the partners execute whatever steps they happen to know. As the ordinary ball-room performer has but a limited stock from which to draw, it follows that there is very little variety in his dancing, and the same steps do duty for all dances, no matter by what names they may be called.

Our young composers have become so strangely obsessed by the spirit of ragtime that they seem to have lost all perception of what is truly rhythmic in dance music. The absolute elimination of the ragtime element would go far towards bringing about a better style of ball-room dancing.

There is no special clearly-defined rhythm to what is called the "Fox-Trot," but about the rhythm of the waltz there can be no possible mistake. The music, though in triple time, like the mazurka and minuet, has a special, distinctive lilt by which it is easily distinguished from other three-time measures.

My personal conviction is that dancers are weary of irregular movement to rhythmless music, and I would suggest that hostesses and arrangers of public dances should try the experiment of getting the band to play a few simple dance melodies of definite and distinctive rhythm, such as the waltz, polka, schottische, and mazurka. The music of these dances if well marked, almost tells a dancer with any knowledge of the art what steps to employ, and he would be free to introduce reasonable variations if he felt so disposed. Besides, there would always be the beautiful triple waltz-step for dancers who did not know what others to use.

MR. LEONARD FISHER,

Britain's Premier Ball-Room Dancer.

In my opinion, modern ball-room dancing is very far from ugly; but modern dancers try very hard to make it so by the introduction of steps which are out of place in the ball-room. A few slides or exaggerations, if done properly, help one to enjoy the dance much more than a set number of steps. Of course, the old school at once cry "Freak steps. We must stop them—they will lower the tone and dignity of

dancing." But who in our democratic day wants to appear dignified?

It is the joy of the dance that matters to most of the dancers. Cut out high-heel kicking by all means. The ball-room is not the place for steps of that description. But good, kind dancing teachers, please do not try to make us standardized. Let us have a little novelty and originality in our dances. We were given standard suits; nobody wears them. Somebody told us to eat standard bread; nobody eats it. If you standardize dances, nobody will want to dance them, except the prim and proper persons who think you ought to dance without a smile.

MISS PHYLLIS BEDELLS,

The English Première Danseuse.

In my opinion, modern ball-room dances, when danced well, are not ugly, and they are certainly amusing and delightful to dance. There are, however, always certain people who spoil them by exaggerating their steps and style to make themselves conspicuous in the ball-room. This, in my opinion, is unforgivable, but I have no doubt that they would do the same with any dances, and that a decade ago there were spoilers too. It is not the dances themselves that are ugly, but the people who, with eccentric and freakish steps, make them appear so.

The correct position for the waltz.

MISS IVY ST. HELIER,

Of the Alhambra Theatre.

I love dancing—real dancing—whether of to-day or a decade ago, but freak-dancing—the very name suggests a counterfeit of the genuine thing.

The real lover of dancing, with dancing in her soul as well as in her feet, objects to travesties of an art symbolic in itself (or it should be) of the joy of living.

All exaggeration is inartistic, as the imagination ceases at once to be focused on the thing itself, but rather on its perversion. As long as dancing is real dancing, a spirit truthfully interpreted, it is uninfluenced by the vagaries of fashion—a thing joyous and unchanging as the Spirit of Youth.

MR. MAURICE,

The Famous Society Ball-Room Dancer.

Dancing is the most beautiful art in the world. Unfortunately it has been spoiled, and is still being spoiled, by people who insist on introducing freak and exaggerated steps into it. There is a certain type of dancer who thinks he is doing something wonderful by showing freak steps.

There is too much exaggeration in the dancing. Both men and women seem to delight in putting in all kinds of fancy steps and hesitations, upsetting the harmony and rhythm of the ball-room, much to the discomfort of their fellow-dancers.

Thank goodness these antics do not appeal to the best dancers. The plain, simple ball-room dancing is the real foundation of all dancing, and I would like to see more of the waltz and the old-time dances. Freak steps are not only ugly, but they are a nuisance, particularly in a crowded ball-room.

Dance properly, no matter what the dance may be, and the world will dance with you. Dance improperly, and you disgust all lovers of the art.

People who wish to dance well—and by that I mean become artists of time, rhythm, and grace—must pay the greatest attention to the way they hold themselves, to their facial expression, and, above all, to the way they use their feet.

I find that most English people have a good idea of rhythm, which is the greatest factor in dancing, but their better judgment has been warped by the horrible exaggeration I have referred to. To my mind,

Vernon Castle was one of the cleverest ball-room dancers in the world, and he was an Englishman.

I have seen very few men hold their partners in the correct way. A man obviously cannot possibly have full control over his partner if he extends his left hand with hers and places the other on the hip, as I have so often seen done. The correct place for the man's right hand is between his partner's shoulder-blades.

At the same time, I do not think we shall ever go back to the old set dances. The tendency is to advance—to dance at one's individual inclination instead of automatically.

But we should not have this talk about Bolshevism in the ball-room if dancers would cultivate the real art of dancing instead of the ugly, exaggerated steps about which there is such an outcry.

MAJOR CECIL H. TAYLOR,

President of the Imperial Society of Dancing Teachers.

While teachers of dancing are determined to banish from the ball-room those exaggerated steps which are the reverse of beautiful and bring dancing into disrepute, there is no desire or intention to standardize the dance as a whole. We do not believe in sequence dances. During the past season one saw nothing except One-Steps, Fox-Trots, and valses in our smart circles—and each usually consisted of the same three simple movements, the difference in tempo alone making a slight change. Let us be candid with one another. Take the One-Step and the Fox-Trot. Closely examine the popular steps, and it must be agreed there is little or nothing in them. Then it may be asked, "Why are they so popular?" and the answer is simple—"The music." Every tune is a tune, and usually very catchy at that. Both dances are practically a mixture of the old One-Step, Two-Step, and schottische.

Many have condemned the so-called Jazz dances. There is no such thing as a Jazz step in any of them. The band does the Jazzing—and this could easily be dispensed with to the advantage of the dance and the dancer. Modern dances are easy to acquire and pleasing to perform. They do not exhaust one. They are even graceful, but, of course, can be abused, when they become distinctly ugly—but this is very seldom done in decent circles.

In the best circles, no matter whether it be in Britain, in France, or America, present-day dancing is extremely good, and one might say the dances do not vary in the least. During a recent visit to Paris I went to several of the smartest hotels and famous dance *salons*, where one meets the best of English, American, and Continental people, all thoroughly enjoying the dance, and it struck one at once that so similar were the steps and movements of the dancers that it could have been imagined that they had all been taught at the same school. Every second dance was a Tango—but what a different Tango to what one knew in 1913! To-day it is simple, progressive, and devoid of all lifting, bending, and dipping—just a graceful, pleasing dance with music most entrancing. This Tango added to the evening's enjoyment. On some programmes was the "Espagnole Schotis," or Spanish Schottische—again a simple, quiet measure of the Fox-Trot family, but slower. At one place only did the "Shimmy" appear. I was astounded. It was disgusting.

One thing is absolutely certain, and that is, something new must be introduced, otherwise there will soon be monotony in our ball-rooms. To revert to dances of a decade ago is impossible. What was there in the old-fashioned waltz to attract the present-day dancer? Nothing. It was monotonous and tiring. The lancers became a romp, the barn dance and schottische are replaced by more up-to-date sisters in the One-Step and Fox-Trot. Dancing is always beautiful, but that which is not dancing, but passed off as such, is ugly in the extreme, and often objectionable in its character.

Dancing is an art, and must be treated in a scientific manner. There is nothing wrong with the dances of to-day. They compare more than favourably with those of the past two decades. To sum up: Dances of to-day are certainly not ugly if danced as taught by teachers of repute and good training. The rolling or swaying of the shoulders or upper part of the body is altogether wrong, and is never done by good dancers. A knowledge of steps alone is useless without a good style. Dancers should make a point of studying those who possess this qualification and endeavour to copy it.

A LIFE THAT CAME TO FLOWER

By
M·L·C·Pickthall

Illustrated by W. Hatherell, R.I.

BONA DEARDEN, holding Mrs. Esterel's little hand within her arm, paced slowly up and down the room. It was a spacious room, mingling simplicity and luxury; and it gave on a spacious world of lake, beach, and infinite sky. Bona Dearden was a tall woman, no longer young; the years had been kind, Mrs. Esterel thought, to her rich, rugged comeliness. She had never been beautiful, though she possessed much of the raw material out of which beauty is made, just as she possessed much of the raw material out of which happiness is made. Mrs. Esterel, whose seventy years had only added tenderness to insight, wondered if she had failed of happiness as well.

"It's strange, Bona," said little Mrs. Esterel, "to be with you again after fifteen years! I went with you to the Home, you remember, the very day you brought Chris away. And now here I am, and you are expecting him back from the yachting trip with the Seldens. My dear, what will he look like?"

Bona Dearden smiled down at her tiny godmother, and led her to a table where stood a silver-framed photograph. "This," she said, 'is very good of Chris."

Mrs. Esterel adjusted her eye-glasses. 'You had great good fortune," she said after a moment, a little tremulously, "great good fortune, my dear."

"I had great good fortune," repeated Bona Dearden, gravely.

The young face looking out of the frame was grave; it was a quiet face, showing resistant strength; an obstinate chin corrected an over-sweet mouth; the eyes were good, and distinction was added by dark irregular brows, swept on as by a last touch. Under it was written "Dear Bona, from C. D." And that same face, in all stages of youthfulness, met the gaze from every wall of the room. Here was C. D. in fancy dress, C. D. in flannels, C. D. in a hockey team, C. D. in splendid isolation and his first long trousers; and always beneath the faithful inscriptions—"To dear Bona," "With love to Bona," "Bona, from hers ever, C. D." Mrs. Esterel laughed softly.

"You told me in your letters that he always called you Bona," she said; "but, my dear, it seems a little—— Why?"

"He asked if he might. Because he said it meant 'good,' and I had been good to him."

Some curious restraint in Bona's voice made the old woman glance at her quickly, and say, "I understand. A dear boy, Bona, and so grateful."

"Yes, always grateful—the last thing, Godmother, that I wanted him to be!"

After a silence Mrs. Esterel said, gently, "What did you want, Bona?"

"I—wanted to make him entirely mine. I wanted him to—take it all for granted, I suppose, as he would have if he'd been my own son! His gratitude sets me far off, somehow. I can't explain. But you can see it in his face in that picture."

What, my dear?"

"The consciousness of a debt." She turned abruptly from the table. "He'd do anything for me," she said, unevenly, "out of gratitude. He doesn't think of anything, I believe, but paying me back—by success, by work, by the most—delightful affection." Her voice broke, to her own dismay. "If I were his mother——"

"If you were his mother," said Mrs. Esterel, "he would know, by this time, that he *couldn't* pay you back."

Across the space of fifteen years the two women looked at each other.

At last Bona raised her hands and dropped them in a sudden gesture of defeat. She

sat down on a couch. "What do you mean?" she said.

Mrs. Esterel sat beside her, took Bona's strong, beautiful hands in her own little, withered ones. "What did you say," she went on, "when you first mentioned this plan to me, years ago? You came to me, Bona, holding out these hands of yours. And you said, 'Godmother, I've just realized they're empty. Empty! I am going to fill them for myself, as God hasn't seen fit to do so.' Do you remember?"

"Yes."

"You said, 'I am going to take a little boy from the Home. I am going to make him mine. It will be absolutely as if he were my own, in all ways.' Do you remember?"

"Yes."

"And I said then, 'Bona, you cannot do that. You have no right to expect so much.'"

"*Why?*" asked Bona Dearden now, passionately, defiantly, as she had asked it then. "*Why?* It seems so—unjust! I've done everything, everything, that his own mother could have done. I've loved him, thought for him, sorrowed over him, worked and *lived* for him——"

"You've lived for him, dear child. You have not given him life."

Answered by nothing but silence, she went on again, "You told me then, Bona dear, 'I will replace the bond of the flesh by a stronger one of the spirit'—Bona, have you done that? Have you succeeded?" She took the silence for a reply; it seemed to tell her what she wanted to know. She lifted one of Bona's hands and touched it to her sweet old lips. "You see, my dear," she said, softly, "he's cost you nothing but these things—thought, care, money. You haven't paid *yourself*. You haven't the claim——"

She said again, tremulously, "You see, my dear, we have to be jealous of our privileges—we other ones!" And at last Bona Dearden faced Mrs. Esterel steadily.

"You are right," she said, "and I was wrong. I've failed. Oh, not entirely, of course; and only you and I know that I have failed at all. Chris gives me a special affection, a special consideration—I told myself that it would be like—having borne a son, losing him, somehow forgetting him, and then—having him returned—that it would be like that with Chris and me. He would be mine. I should only have to re-create my claim in him—I used all my intelligence, Godmother, but—the claim wasn't there.

"It was like calling continually to someone who was deaf—I can't explain. He did not even see my—hands held out, empty. He was so sweet, too; always so sweet to me. But the innermost Chris I couldn't touch, I couldn't lay hold of, I've scarcely even seen. I am—outside—and he doesn't dream of it.

"I have been so careful—so careful to force no confidence, to ask for nothing as my right. He gives me more than I ever asked. And every year, for all his gratitude and sense of obligation"—she laughed impatiently—"we're farther apart, know less of each other, *feel* less of each other. If it goes on—if I can't find the way of bridging and overcoming this strange deficiency in our relation, there will come the day—soon, Godmother, soon!—when I'll lose Chris altogether. For gratitude's not enough to hold by. You want the inner link, the inseparable tie—the claim! And I haven't it—*gratitude!*" She turned a flushed, fierce face on the older woman. "If he'd just—once—fling his arms round me and call me 'Mother'! He's never thought of it!"

She rose and went to the wide window. "I haven't the right, you see," she said over her shoulder, "but each time he's come home through all these years, I've—hoped he was going to do it. But I haven't the claim. I've done everything but suffer for him." Her voice changed. She said, eagerly, "Godmother, he's coming home now!" Mrs. Esterel joined her at the window. Bona pointed out across the lake, to where, at meeting-place of sky and water, something twinkled intolerably pure as a star. "That's the Seldens' yacht homeward-bound," she said; "that's the *Gloriana!*"

* * * * * *

THE two women stepped out on the broad veranda together.

Little was visible from the old Dearden house but lake and sky. The shore was a ribbon of silver-smooth sand, backed by a pine-grown height, and looping away mile after mile into the mild September haze. The Seldens' summer home was hidden five miles away round the point; and the level beaches between were never lonely for Bona, so peopled were they by memories of Chris; those tideless gleaming shores were invisibly written with a hundred little histories. Happy histories; but remembrance discovered in them melancholy as well; his little departures, his sunny returns, were weighed against her need, and found wanting.

And now once more he was coming home to her. The yacht's starry topsails climbed above the far blue verge. Presently they saw her spreading an argent breast to the evening sun. The sun dipped, the light grew golden, she became a vast bird with silver pinions and feathers of gold. The light failed, fell; under the first large stars the two women still stood on the high veranda, watching the glimmering canvas towering towards the shore.

"The two women stepped out on the broad veranda together."

At last Mrs. Esterel spoke. "Where will they put in?"

"At the Seldens' wharf. Chris told me he would have to wait there for supper. He'll borrow a horse from Garry and ride over."

"I don't remember the Seldens, Bona. Who are they?"

"Nice people. Wealthy, but pleasant in all their ways and works. I have been very glad to have them near as friends for Chris. They bought the land round the point and built a big house there the year after I took Chris. Garry Selden was his first chum, and is still his best one."

Mrs. Esterel slowly shook her head. "I remember you often spoke of them in your letters. I can't, somehow, recall *them*——"

"A little girl of eight," said Bona at once, "in a peacock-blue linen dress, with a white rabbit in a birdcage which she had brought over to show Chris——"

Mrs. Esterel exclaimed, "I remember!" She said, softly, "Little Lucy Selden! The loveliest child I ever saw in my life! I remember them all now, through remembering her."

"No one who has ever seen Lucy Selden has ever forgotten her."

"So beautiful, and Lucy Selden still?"

"Married to a cousin. It is said, very unhappily. She went part of this cruise with them, but they were to land her at Seagrove to rejoin her husband." Bona Dearden spoke absently. Her eyes were fixed on the horizon where the yacht had soared into vision, beautiful itself, and freighted with the beautiful stuff of youth. In silence the two women, the old and the no longer young, went into the house together.

THE evening passed very slowly for Bona. Mrs. Esterel went to bed early. Bona sat and waited for Chris. Her imagination ran forward to meet his coming; and, as always, from the shining pinnacle of her pictured desire it fell back unsatisfied. She heard the beloved voice calling her, but not by the name for which she yearned. He would gaily tell her things, but not, she sometimes felt, the things that mattered. He would defer to her, spare her—even the knowledge of his own young troubles. She fancied his step on the stairs, rough arms round her, his voice in her ear, "Mother, oh, Mother!" She knew it would not be so. And for all she was waiting for him with a happy heart, her dark lashes glimmered with tears. He was not her own; her talk with Mrs. Esterel had given substance to the unembodied disappointment of her later years; she supposed she must take what he could give and be grateful——

She sprang to her feet with an angry movement of her strong body. Gratitude! It threatened to be a wall between them. Again the sense of defeat touched her. But she forgot it. She heard, far away in the windy night, a little dull sound like a pulse beating. "Chris!" she said, softly, and ran to the window like a girl.

The moon was high, but veiled with a thin fleeting scud that seemed itself luminous. And the foam along the beaches made a luminous line, and the sands shone lustrous as if they would reflect the few large stars. A wind was blowing off the land, heavy from sun-warmed pinewoods and hidden marshes. Land and lake seemed to blow with the wind, a glimmer, an endless passing, unchanging in outline but fluid in substance. Nothing showed in this drifting night but the single light on the end of Seldens' wharf, five miles away, where the *Gloriana* had been safely moored an hour and more ago. Nothing could yet be seen on the gleam and shadow of the sands. But that thudding of a tiny pulse was louder in Bona's ears. She knew it for the steady beat of a horse's hoofs. Laughing a little, a little flushed, she threw a long spangled scarf across her head, and ran out of the house. She was going to wait for the boy at the gate.

Her heart, as she leaned over the gate with the hushed garden and the dark square of the house behind her, was the heart of youth; for want will often keep a woman younger than will content. The land-wind loosened her hair, her eyes questioned the tender night. Out of the night that steady hoof-beat answered her; power, swiftness, youth were in the sound. "He's coming," she breathed, "and old Mulberry was too slow for him. He's borrowed Challenger!" It was lovely to her that the boy should be in such haste to be home.

The sound swept nearer along the glimmering sands. Soon she could see horse and rider, a dark blot between the foam and the moon. The dull thud and thunder of the great horse's speed seemed for a moment ominous, like the resistless onsweep of a storm. Then she laughed at herself. "He's coming at the gallop," she said. "What a boy he is!"

Yet when he had come; when she had opened the gate, and he had ridden through it; when he held Challenger still, and sat himself silent in the saddle, stilly looking down at her; in that appalled moment her one clear thought was that her boy was gone. It was a man's face the moon showed her; the face of a man she did not know.

"Chris——"

She thought his lips moved as if he said "Bona." She went to him. The horse quivered and started at her approach. She laid a hand grown cold on Chris's knee, and felt him somehow unresponsive as if she had

touched the saddle leather. She trembled, but was perfectly quiet. She said, "My dear, what's happened? Tell me."

He said as quietly, "Nothing has happened—yet. I have come to tell you what is going to happen." He paused, and there came to her ears the voices of wind and foam, a whisper as of pity fallen from the stars. "Lucy Selden and I are going away together."

She stood, in a stunned silence, staring at him. She was afraid. She had never known fear of another human being in her strong life; and now she was suddenly afraid of Chris—her Chris!

He went on, in a hard, matter-of-fact voice: "No one else knows. I preferred that you should hear it from me, and not in the way you're sure to hear of it later. We have loved each other for a year. Lately, things have grown—unbearable—such suffering for her, and for me through her. We arranged it all on board the yacht. I am riding on to Seagrove to-night, and she will be ready for me. We shall leave on the twelve-forty-nine. The rest you'll learn soon enough."

After a minute she said, brokenly, out of the ruin and crash of things, "Chris, you *cannot* do it!"

"Can't I?" He still looked at her quietly, unmoved; she could feel no break in his sudden armour of resolution. "I don't know anything on earth that's strong enough to hinder me."

"Won't pity hinder you?—pity for the Seldens, for her husband, for her, for yourself?—or for me?"

He answered, with a kind of wonder, "*You* have no power to stop me."

"Oh, my dear, have I no claim on you at all?"

He said at once, quite calmly, "You mean I forget all that I owe you? I never forget. I owe you everything, of course, down to the clothes on my back and the name you lent me. But—what do I owe her—Lucy——?"

"She's chosen wrongly, but her husband is fond of her in his way. She is not disciplined to grief yet, Chris. She's choosing wrongly again. Won't it move you to think of him, of the Seldens? They are the old sort of people, Chris, good people. This will half kill them."

"If the thought of you does not move me, is it likely the thought of them will?"

"Think of me, then!" She stood back a little, drew herself to her height, faced him bravely. But the minutes, she desperately felt, were building between them as stones in the opening of a door. Soon it would be sealed for ever. "Do you realize what this will cost me?"

He said, almost gently, "Yes."

"Doesn't that weigh with you at all?"

Using her name for the first time, he answered, still more gently, "Bona, it will be the first time I have ever cost you anything that matters." She looked at him helplessly; and he went on with a quick heat and energy, "No, I know you don't understand. You have done everything for me, and I've been grateful all my life. Now I've come to a place where gratitude doesn't count. You've never had to pay, soul and body, hope and strength, for the chance of doing something for anyone, have you? No, I know you haven't. So do you, if you're honest. I know what I'm doing, what I'm paying. It just doesn't count. I'm *glad* to pay—to the uttermost. But you won't be able to understand that."

"I would pay to the uttermost, Chris, to keep you from doing this wrong. If you think of none of us—think, again, of yourself! Oh, boy, my hopes for you—your position, your chances, your career! Thrown away——"

"I'll be *my own*, anyway!"

She winced, amazed at the bitter speech. How little she had known, how little she had guessed! She held herself in hand as if he were drowning before her eyes, and she with the one chance to save him; she could have screamed to the house for help. Desperately she searched her own passionless experience, her smooth level of unfulfilled days, for the appeal that might touch him, break him, turn him in time. She found nothing. She had no hold, no claim, strong enough to hold him now. She forgot everyone but him. She was alone in the glimmering, secret night, pleading with him, passionately, despairingly; pleading with this man who was a stranger to her; fatally, hopelessly a stranger.

"Chris, Chris, think again of what you lose!"

"I've nothing of my own to lose. It's all yours. And I'm ready to lose everything but her."

"I'm so lost, so bewildered, Chris. I have been thinking of you as a boy, my boy—I find it hard to know what to say, or to think of anything but you. But remember what *she* loses. Have you thought of that?"

"We have both thought."

Yes, she saw that was true. She saw the ruthless working of something implacable and reasoned, that yet was beyond any appeal of reason. Chris seemed of a sudden years older than she. And she stood outside, outside! She said, calmly, "Won't you give me a chance—dismount and come into the house, at least, and listen to me?"

"I can't. I'd lose the train—— And you'd have no chance. Don't you realize that I'd never have come to tell you this if you'd had a chance of stopping me?"

She stood beside him, dumb, defeated, but

fighting still. If the years had brought her nothing else, they had brought her wisdom. She saw the fatal mistakenness of what he was going to do, at that moment, even more clearly than the wrong of it; he was not strong enough to stand alone, friendless, against those who had been his friends, poor lad; to carve out a footing for himself unhelped, with the disastrous dead-weight of Lucy Selden and her inevitable regrets about his neck. The pity of it, oh, the pity! The defiance, the struggle, the slow descent, the acquiescence at last—she raised her face. She said, very gently, "Chris, I'm weeping for you."

He looked at her with a faint smile. "Will you believe I'm sorry? Some day, probably, I shall be sorrier—— But it's the first time you have—wept for me."

"It will not be the last! Oh, my dear, *think!* All I ask you is to wait and think. I say nothing of her, poor, unenduring, beautiful child! I only pray you to wait—a few hours—a few days——"

She was weeping wildly. Perhaps his hardness was troubled by her tears. His voice was less controlled as he said, "Bona, it's no good. I'll not wait. Nothing will make me wait or stop me."

"Nothing? Nothing, Chris? I'll stop you! You *shall not* go!"

She scarcely knew what she said. She was clinging to him, blinded with tears. She saw anger in his face, and was glad of it; anything but that unshaken resolve! She sobbed again, "You shall not go—to this disaster! You don't know what you're doing! I'll stop you, Chris, I'll stop you——"

He had gathered the reins. The nervous horse was plunging and fretting. He leaned from the saddle and thrust her away, saying scornfully, "How?"

"I don't know, I don't know! But you're all I have. Perhaps God will show me how."

He did not answer. He was mastering the strong horse. Challenger, weary of waiting with that heavy hand on the rein, had plunged and wheeled, circling down the drive towards the house. It was a few moments before Chris had him in hand again; Bona, watching, saw the beast's wild eyes glint in the moonlight, saw the strain and resistance of the rippling brown sinews, the play of the powerful hoofs. A fierce free thing, untamed, unpitiful as the heart of his rider.

"Wait, Chris! Only wait a little!"

The answer came back low and angry as a lash, "Nothing in life shall make me wait!" He swung Challenger's rebellious head to the gate.

"Then perhaps this will——"

The words were clear to her; whose, she did not know. She did not know she had moved, she thought it was in spirit only that she flashed forward, barring the gateway with outspread arms. Then she knew that her flesh also had obeyed her will, the will of her unfulfilled motherhood, and was glad. "I'll pay to the uttermost to save you," she said, and smiled upwards. She saw the dark bulk of the horse, towering over her, violently jerked backwards; she saw Chris's face, suddenly old, broken, horrified. But Challenger was not again to be checked. He plunged on. The hoofs were on her, the fierce breath, the rise of the shoulder. She heard a great cry. Then she was struck; and the world was rolled up as a scroll, and the heavens were darkened.

IN that enduring darkness there dawned at last a point of light. It spread, became sound and troubled her; became pain and hurt her. With the pain was memory. She could not tell one from the other. She stirred and opened her eyes. A strange voice said, softly, "She is awake," and someone moved beside her and gave place to another. That other was Chris on his knees by the bed; and Mrs. Esterel was over near the window. The familiar folk, the familiar room, were alike strange, as if she looked at them anew after a long journey.

She looked only at Chris. With her soul in her eyes, she said, clearly, "My dear, it was ruin. I had to stop you. I could not let you go."

He took her hand in his and bent his head till his forehead rested on it. She whispered, "Has the train gone?"

After a silence the young man said, slowly, his face hidden, "That train went—four days ago."

She trembled, bewildered. His clasp on her hand grew so close it hurt. But it was good to be so hurt. She whispered, "It was the only way. Do you forgive me?" She had no answer in words. Again she whispered, "I—didn't think you'd ever forgive me."

Chris looked up. His face was wet with tears. He said, roughly, "And you risked *that* as well as your life to stop me from doing a wrong? You—would do—all that for me?"

"I would do anything for you, child! It was such a wrong to yourself, too, Chris. I had to save you—somehow. And—and I knew you wouldn't go and leave me—then——"

"Go? When the horse struck you I think my heart broke."

She had her hand free and was stroking his bowed head. "My poor boy!" she breathed. "It was cruel, but it was the only way. And Lucy?"

He said with difficulty, "They are going to—try again. He—her husband—found her

"She heard a great cry—then she was struck."

waiting for me that night. He was—very kind, she says. I—think she's glad I didn't go." The broken young voice trailed to silence, and she said again, "Poor boy!"

After a little she asked, timidly, "Shall I soon be better?"

"Very, very soon now, dear."

She could scarcely hear him. Again she whispered, "Is—is there anything——?"

"They say—you may be—a little lame——"

She laughed out, a girl's laugh. "Is that all?" she cried. "Why, what a little price to pay after all, Chris!"

Her denied life came to flower. His rough arms went round her, she heard his voice in her ear, "It was for me—for *me!* Mother, oh, *Mother*, forgive me."

ANOTHER "ARCHIE" STORY.

A ROOM AT THE HERMITAGE

by

P. G. Wodehouse

ILLUSTRATED BY A. WALLIS MILLS

THE Hermitage (unrivalled scenery, superb cuisine, Daniel Brewster proprietor) is a picturesque summer hotel in the green heart of the mountains, built by Archie Moffam's father-in-law shortly after he assumed control of the Cosmopolis. Mr. Brewster himself seldom went there, preferring to concentrate his attention on his New York establishment; and Archie and Lucille, breakfasting in the airy dining-room one morning in August, had consequently to be content with two out of the three advertised attractions of the place. Through the window at their side quite a slab of the unrivalled scenery was visible; some of the superb cuisine was already on the table; and the fact that the eye searched in vain for Daniel Brewster, proprietor, filled Archie, at any rate, with no sense of aching loss. He bore it with equanimity and even with positive enthusiasm. In Archie's opinion, practically all a place needed to make it an earthly paradise was for Mr. Daniel Brewster to be about forty-seven miles away from it. He regarded the eternal hills with the comfortable affection of a healthy man who is breakfasting well.

"It's going to be another perfectly topping day," he observed, eyeing the shimmering landscape, from which the morning mists were swiftly shredding away like faint puffs of smoke. "Just the day you ought to have been here."

"Yes, it's too bad I've got to go. New York will be like an oven."

"Put it off."

"I can't, I'm afraid. I've a fitting."

Archie argued no further. He was a married man of old enough standing to know the importance of fittings.

"Besides," said Lucille, "I want to see father." Archie repressed an exclamation of astonishment. "I'll be back to-morrow evening. You will be perfectly happy."

"Queen of my soul, you know I can't be happy with you away. You know——"

"Yes?" murmured Lucille, appreciatively. She never tired of hearing Archie say this sort of thing.

Archie's voice had trailed off. He was looking across the room.

"By Jove!" he exclaimed. "What an awfully pretty woman!"

"Where?"

"Over there. Just coming in. I say, what wonderful eyes! I don't think I ever saw such eyes. Did you notice her eyes? Sort of flashing! Awfully pretty woman!"

Warm though the morning was, a suspicion of chill descended upon the breakfast-table. A certain coldness seemed to come into Lucille's face. She could not always share Archie's fresh young enthusiasms.

"Do you think so?"

"Wonderful figure, too!"

"Yes?"

"Well, what I mean to say, fair to medium," said Archie, recovering a certain

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

amount of that intelligence which raises man above the level of the beasts of the field. "Not the sort of type I admire myself, of course."

"You know her, don't you?"

"Absolutely not and far from it," said Archie, hastily. "Never met her in my life."

"You've seen her on the stage. Her name's Vera Silverton. We saw her in——"

"Of course, yes. So we did. I say, I wonder what she's doing here? She ought to be in New York, rehearsing. I remember meeting what's-his-name — you know — chappie who writes plays and what not—George Benham—I remember meeting George Benham, and he told me she was rehearsing in a piece of his called—I forget the name, but I know it was called something or other. Well, why isn't she?"

"She probably lost her temper and broke her contract and came away. She's always doing that sort of thing. She's known for it. She must be a horrid woman."

"Yes."

"I don't want to talk about her. She used to be married to someone, and she divorced him. And then she was married to someone else, and he divorced her. And I'm certain her hair wasn't that colour two years ago, and I don't think a woman ought to make up like that, and her dress is all wrong for the country, and those pearls can't be genuine, and I hate the way she rolls her eyes about, and pink doesn't suit her a bit. I think she's an awful woman, and I wish you wouldn't keep on talking about her."

"Right-o!" said Archie, dutifully.

They finished breakfast, and Lucille went up to pack her bag. Archie strolled out on to the terrace outside the hotel, where he smoked, communed with Nature, and thought of Lucille. He always thought of Lucille when he was alone, especially when he chanced to find himself in poetic surroundings like those provided by the unrivalled scenery encircling the Hotel Hermitage. The longer he was married to her the more did the sacred institution seem to him a good egg. Mr. Brewster might regard their marriage as one of the world's most unfortunate incidents, but to Archie it was, and always had been, a bit of all right. The more he thought of it the more did he marvel that a girl like Lucille should have been content to link her lot with that of a Class C specimen like himself. His meditations were, in fact, precisely what a happily-married man's meditations ought to be.

He was roused from them by a species of exclamation or cry almost at his elbow, and turned to find that the spectacular Miss Silverton was standing beside him. Her dubious hair gleamed in the sunlight, and one of the criticized eyes was screwed up. The other gazed at Archie with an expression of appeal.

"There's something in my eye," she said.

"No, really!"

"I wonder if you would mind? It would be so kind of you!"

Archie would have preferred to remove himself, but no man worthy of the name can decline to come to the rescue of

"There is a certain superficial intimacy about the attitude of a man who is taking a fly out of a woman's eye."

womanhood in distress. To twist the lady's upper lid back and peer into it and jab at it with the corner of his handkerchief was the only course open to him. His conduct may be classed as not merely blameless but definitely praiseworthy. King Arthur's knights used to do this sort of thing all the time, and look what people think of them. Lucille, therefore, coming out of the hotel just as the operation was concluded, ought not to have felt the annoyance she did. But, of course, there is a certain superficial intimacy about the attitude of a man who is taking a fly out of a woman's eye which may excusably jar upon the sensibilities of his wife. It is an attitude which suggests a sort of *rapprochement* or *camaraderie* or, as Archie would have put it, what not.

"Thanks so much!" said Miss Silverton.

"Oh, no, rather not," said Archie.

"Such a nuisance getting things in your eye."

"Absolutely!"

"I'm always doing it!"

"Rotten luck!"

"But I don't often find anyone as clever as you to help me."

Lucille felt called upon to break in on this feast of reason and flow of soul.

"Archie," she said, "if you go and get your clubs now, I shall just have time to walk round with you before my train goes."

"Oh, ah!" said Archie, perceiving her for the first time. "Oh, ah, yes, right-o, yes, yes, yes!"

On the way to the first tee it seemed to Archie that Lucille was distrait and abstracted in her manner; and it occurred to him, not for the first time in his life, what a poor support a clear conscience is in moments of crisis. Dash it all, he didn't see what else he could have done. Couldn't leave the poor female staggering about the place with squads of flies wedged in her eyeball. Nevertheless——

"Rotten thing getting a fly in your eye," he hazarded at length. "Dashed awkward, I mean."

"Or convenient."

"Eh?"

"Well, it's a very good way of dispensing with an introduction."

"Oh, I say! You don't mean you think——"

"She's a horrid woman!"

"Absolutely! Can't think what people see in her."

"Well, you seemed to enjoy fussing over her!"

"No, no! Nothing of the kind! She inspired me with absolute what-d'you-call-it—the sort of thing chappies do get inspired with, you know."

"You were beaming all over your face."

"I wasn't. I was just screwing up my face because the sun was in my eye."

"All sorts of things seem to be in people's eyes this morning!"

ARCHIE was saddened. That this sort of misunderstanding should have occurred on such a topping day and at a moment when they were to be torn asunder for about thirty-six hours made him feel—well, it gave him the pip. He had an idea that there were words which would have straightened everything out, but he was not an eloquent young man and could not find them. He felt aggrieved. Lucille, he considered, ought to have known that he was immune as regarded females with flashing eyes and experimentally-coloured hair. Why, dash it, he could have extracted flies from the eyes of Cleopatra with one hand and Helen of Troy with the other, simultaneously, without giving them a second thought. It was in depressed mood that he played a listless nine holes; nor had life brightened for him when he came back to the hotel two hours later, after seeing Lucille off in the train to New York. Never till now had they had anything remotely resembling a quarrel. Life, Archie felt, was a bit of a wash-out. He was disturbed and jumpy, and the sight of Miss Silverton, talking to somebody on a settee in the corner of the hotel lobby, sent him shooting off at right angles and brought him up with a bump against the desk behind which the room-clerk sat.

The room-clerk, always of a chatty disposition, was saying something to him, but Archie did not listen. He nodded mechanically. It was something about his room. He caught the word "satisfactory."

"Oh, rather, quite!" said Archie.

A fussy devil, the room-clerk! He knew perfectly well that Archie found his room satisfactory. These chappies gassed on like this so as to try to make you feel that the management took a personal interest in you. It was part of their job. Archie beamed absently and went in to lunch. Lucille's empty seat stared at him mournfully, increasing his sense of desolation.

He was half-way through his lunch, when the chair opposite ceased to be vacant. Archie, transferring his gaze from the scenery outside the window, perceived that his friend, George Benham, the playwright, had materialized from nowhere and was now in his midst.

"Hallo!" he said.

George Benham was a grave young man whose tortoiseshell-rimmed spectacles gave him the look of a mournful owl. He seemed to have something on his mind besides the artistically straggling mop of black hair

which swept down over his brow. He sighed wearily, and ordered fish-pie.

"I thought I saw you come through the lobby just now," he said.

"Oh, was that you on the settee, talking to Miss Silverton?"

"She was talking to *me*," said the playwright, moodily.

"What are you doing here?" asked Archie. He could have wished Mr. Benham elsewhere, for he intruded on his gloom, but, the chappie being amongst those present, it was only civil to talk to him. "I thought you were in New York, watching the rehearsals of your jolly old drama."

"The rehearsals are hung up. And it looks as though there wasn't going to be any drama. Good Lord!" cried George Benham, with honest warmth, "with opportunities opening out before one on every side—with life extending prizes to one with both hands—when you see coal-heavers making fifty dollars a week and the fellows who clean out the sewers going happy and singing about their work—why does a man deliberately choose a job like writing plays? Job was the only man that ever lived who was really qualified to write a play, and he would have found it pretty tough going if his leading woman had been anyone like Vera Silverton!"

Archie—and it was this fact, no doubt, which accounted for his possession of such a large and varied circle of friends—was always able to shelve his own troubles in order to listen to other people's hard-luck stories.

"Tell me all, laddie," he said. "Release the film! Has she walked out on you?"

"Left us flat! How did you hear about it? Oh, she told you, of course?"

Archie hastened to try to dispel the idea that he was on any such terms of intimacy with Miss Silverton.

"No, no! My wife said she thought it must be something of that nature or order when we saw her come in to breakfast. I mean to say," said Archie, reasoning closely, "woman can't come in to breakfast here and be rehearsing in New York at the same time. Why did she administer the raspberry, old friend?"

Mr. Benham helped himself to fish-pie, and spoke dully through the steam.

"Well, what happened was this. Knowing her as intimately as you do——"

"I *don't* know her!"

"Well, anyway, it was like this. As you know, she has a dog——"

"I didn't know she had a dog," protested Archie. It seemed to him that the world was in conspiracy to link him with this woman.

"Well, she has a dog. A beastly great whacking brute of a bulldog. And she brings it to rehearsal." Mr. Benham's eyes filled with tears, as in his emotion he swallowed a mouthful of fish-pie some eighty-three degrees Fahrenheit hotter than it looked. In the intermission caused by this disaster his agile mind skipped a few chapters of the story, and, when he was able to speak again, he said, "So then there was a lot of trouble. Everything broke loose!"

"Why?" Archie was puzzled. "Did the management object to her bringing the dog to rehearsal?"

"A lot of good that would have done! She does what she likes in the theatre."

"Then why was there trouble?"

"You weren't listening," said Mr. Benham, reproachfully. "I told you. This dog came snuffling up to where I was sitting—it was quite dark in the body of the theatre, you know—and I got up to say something about something that was happening on the stage, and somehow I must have given it a push with my foot."

"I see," said Archie, beginning to get the run of the plot. "You kicked her dog."

"Pushed it. Accidentally. With my foot."

"I understand. And when you brought off this kick——"

"Push," said Mr. Benham, austerely.

"This kick or push. When you administered this kick or push——"

"It was more a sort of light shove."

"Well, when you did whatever you did, the trouble started?"

Mr. Benham gave a slight shiver.

"She talked for a while, and then walked out, taking the dog with her. You see, this wasn't the first time it had happened."

"Good Lord! Do you spend your whole time doing that sort of thing?"

"It wasn't me the first time. It was the stage-manager. He didn't know whose dog it was, and it came waddling on to the stage, and he gave it a sort of pat, a kind of flick——"

"A slosh?"

"*Not* a slosh," corrected Mr. Benham, firmly. "You might call it a tap—with the prompt-script. Well, we had a lot of difficulty smoothing her over that time. Still, we managed to do it, but she said that if anything of the sort occurred again she would chuck up her part."

"She must be fond of the dog," said Archie, for the first time feeling a touch of goodwill and sympathy towards the lady.

"She's crazy about it. That's what made it so awkward when I happened—quite inadvertently—to give it this sort of accidental shove. Well, we spent the rest of the day trying to get her on the 'phone at her apartment, and finally we heard that

she had come here. So I took the next train, and tried to persuade her to come back. She wouldn't listen. And that's how matters stand."

"Pretty rotten!" said Archie, sympathetically.

"You can bet it's pretty rotten—for me. There's nobody else who can play the part. Like a chump, I wrote the thing specially for her. It means the play won't be produced at all, if she doesn't do it. So you're my last hope!"

Archie, who was lighting a cigarette, nearly swallowed it.

"*I* am?"

"I thought you might persuade her. Point out to her what a lot hangs on her coming back. Jolly her along. *You* know the sort of thing!"

"But, my dear old friend, I tell you I don't know her!"

Mr. Benham's eyes opened behind their zareba of glass.

"Well, she knows *you*. When you came through the lobby just now she said that you were the only real human being she had ever met."

"Well, as a matter of fact, I did take a fly out of her eye. But——"

"You did? Well, then, the whole thing's simple. All you have to do is to ask her how her eye is, and tell her she has the most beautiful eyes you ever saw, and coo a bit."

"But, my dear old son!" The frightful programme which his friend had mapped out stunned Archie. "I simply can't! Anything to oblige and all that sort of thing, but, when it comes to cooing, distinctly Napoo!"

"Nonsense! It isn't hard to coo."

"You don't understand, laddie. You're not a married man. I mean to say, whatever you say for or against marriage—personally I'm all for it and consider it a ripe egg—the fact remains that it practically makes a chappie a spent force as a cooer. I don't want to dish you in any way, old bean, but I must firmly and resolutely decline to coo."

Mr. Benham rose and looked at his watch.

"I'll have to be moving," he said. "I've got to get back to New York and report. I'll tell them that I haven't been able to do anything myself, but that I've left the matter in good hands. I know you will do your best."

"But, laddie!"

"Think," said Mr. Benham, solemnly, "of all that depends on it! The other actors! The small-part people thrown out of a job! Myself—but no! Perhaps you had better touch very lightly or not at all on my connection with the thing. Well, you know how to handle it. I feel I can leave it to you. Pitch it strong! Good-bye, my dear old man, and a thousand thanks. I'll do the same for you another time." He moved towards the door, leaving Archie transfixed. Half-way there he turned and came back. "Oh, by the way," he said, "my lunch. Have it put on your check, will you? I haven't time to stay and settle. Good-bye! Good-bye!"

IT amazed Archie through the whole of a long afternoon to reflect how swiftly and unexpectedly the blue and brilliant sky of life can cloud over and with what abruptness a man who fancies that his feet are on solid ground can find himself immersed in Fate's gumbo. He recalled, with the bitterness with which one does recall such things, that that morning he had risen from his bed without a care in the world, his happiness unruffled even by the thought that Lucille would be leaving him for a short space. He had sung in his bath. Yes, he had chirruped like a bally linnet. And now——

Some men would have dismissed the unfortunate affairs of Mr. George Benham from their mind as having nothing to do with themselves, but Archie had never been made of this stern stuff. The fact that Mr. Benham, apart from being an agreeable companion with whom he had lunched occasionally in New York, had no claims upon him affected him little. He hated to see his fellow-man in trouble. On the other hand, what could he do? To seek Miss Silverton out and plead with her—even if he did it without cooing—would undoubtedly establish an intimacy between them which, instinct told him, might tinge her manner after Lucille's return with just that suggestion of Auld Lang Syne which makes things so awkward.

His whole being shrank from extending to Miss Silverton that inch which the female artistic temperament is so apt to turn into an ell; and when, just as he was about to go in to dinner, he met her in the lobby and she smiled brightly at him and informed him that her eye was now completely recovered, he shied away like a startled mustang of the prairie, and, abandoning his intention of worrying the *table d'hôte* in the same room with the amiable creature, tottered off to the smoking-room, where he did the best he could with sandwiches and coffee.

Having got through the time as best he could till eleven o'clock, he went up to bed.

THE room to which he and Lucille had been assigned by the management was on the second floor, pleasantly sunny by day and at night filled with cool and heartening fragrance of the pines. Hitherto Archie had always enjoyed taking a final smoke on the balcony overlooking the woods, but to-night such was his mental stress that he prepared

"When he met Miss Silverton in the lobby and she smiled brightly at him, he shied away like a startled mustang of the prairie."

to go to bed directly he had closed the door. He turned to the cupboard to get his pyjamas.

His first thought, when even after a second scrutiny no pyjamas were visible, was that this was merely another of those things which happen on days when life goes wrong. He raked the cupboard for a third time with an annoyed eye. From every hook hung various garments of Lucille's, but no pyjamas. He was breathing a soft malediction preparatory to embarking on a point-to-point hunt for his missing property, when something in the cupboard caught his eye and held him for a moment puzzled.

He could have sworn that Lucille did not possess a mauve *négligée*. Why, she had told him a dozen times that mauve was a colour which she did not like. He frowned perplexedly: and as he did so, from near the window came a soft cough.

Archie spun round and subjected the room to as close a scrutiny as that which he had bestowed upon the cupboard. Nothing was visible. The window opening on to the balcony gaped wide. The balcony was manifestly empty.

"*Urrf!*"

This time there was no possibility of error. The cough had come from the immediate neighbourhood of the window.

Archie was conscious of a pringly sensation about the roots of his closely-cropped back-hair, as he moved cautiously across the room. The affair was becoming uncanny: and, as he tip-toed towards the window, old ghost stories, read in lighter moments before cheerful fires with plenty of light in the room, flitted through his mind. He had the feeling—precisely as every chappie in those stories had had—that he was not alone.

Nor was he. In a basket behind an arm-chair, curled up, with his massive chin resting on the edge of the wicker-work, lay a fine bulldog.

"Urrf!" said the bulldog.

"Good God!" said Archie.

There was a lengthy pause, in which the bulldog looked earnestly at Archie and Archie looked earnestly at the bulldog.

Normally, Archie was a dog-lover. His hurry was never so great as to prevent him stopping, when in the street, and introducing himself to any dog he met. In a strange house, his first act was to assemble the canine population, roll it on its back or backs, and punch it in the ribs. As a boy, his earliest ambition had been to become a veterinary surgeon; and, though the years had cheated him of this career, he knew all about dogs, their points, their manners, their customs, and their treatment in sickness and in health. In short, he loved dogs, and, had they met under happier conditions, he would undoubtedly have been

on excellent terms with this one within the space of a minute. But, as things were, he abstained from fraternizing and continued to goggle dumbly.

And then his eye, wandering aside, collided with the following objects: a fluffy pink dressing-gown, hung over the back of a chair, an entirely strange suit-case, and, on the bureau, a photograph in a silver frame of a stout gentleman in evening-dress whom he had never seen before in his life.

MUCH has been written of the emotions of the wanderer who, returning to his childhood home, finds it altered out of all recognition; but poets have neglected the theme—far more poignant—of the man who goes up to his room in an hotel and finds it full of somebody else's dressing-gowns and bulldogs.

Bulldogs! Archie's heart jumped sideways and upwards with a wiggling movement, turned two somersaults, and stopped beating. The hideous truth, working its way slowly through the concrete, had at last penetrated to his brain. He was not only in somebody else's room, and a woman's at that. He was in the room belonging to Miss Vera Silverton.

He could not understand it. He would have been prepared to stake the last cent he could borrow from his father-in-law on the fact that he had made no error in the number over the door. Yet, nevertheless, such was the case, and, below par though his faculties were at the moment, he was sufficiently alert to perceive that it behoved him to withdraw.

He leaped to the door, and, as he did so, the handle began to turn.

The cloud which had settled on Archie's mind lifted abruptly. For an instant he was enabled to think about a hundred times more quickly than was his leisurely wont. Good fortune had brought him to within easy reach of the electric-light switch. He snapped it back, and was in darkness. Then, diving silently and swiftly to the floor, he wriggled under the bed. The thud of his head against what appeared to be some sort of joist or support, unless it had been placed there by the maker as a practical joke, on the chance of this kind of thing happening some day, coincided with the creak of the opening door. Then the light was switched on again, and the bulldog in the corner gave a welcoming woofle.

"And how is mamma's precious angel?"

Rightly concluding that the remark had not been addressed to himself and that no social obligation demanded that he reply, Archie pressed his cheek against the boards and said nothing. The question was not repeated, but from the other side of the room came the sound of a patted dog.

"Did he think his muzzer had fallen down dead and was never coming up?"

The beautiful picture which these words conjured up filled Archie with that yearning for the might-have-been which is always so painful. He was finding his position physically as well as mentally distressing. It was cramped under the bed, and the boards were harder than anything he had ever encountered. Also, it appeared to be the practice of the housemaids at the Hotel Hermitage to use the space below the beds as a depository for all the dust which they swept off the carpet, and much of this was insinuating itself into his nose and mouth. The two things which Archie would have liked most to do at that moment were first to kill Miss Silverton—if possible, painfully—and then to spend the remainder of his life sneezing.

After a prolonged period he heard a drawer open, and noted the fact as promising. As the old married man, he presumed that it signified the putting away of hairpins. About now the dashed woman would be looking at herself in the glass with her hair down. Then she would brush it. Then she would twiddle it up into thingummies. Say, ten minutes for this. And after that she would go to bed and turn out the light, and he would be able, after giving her a bit of time to go to sleep, to creep out and leg it. Allowing at a conservative estimate three-quarters of——

"Come out!"

Archie stiffened. For an instant a feeble hope came to him that this remark, like the others, might be addressed to the dog.

"Come out from under that bed!" said a stern voice. "And mind how you come! I've got a pistol!"

"Well, I mean to say, you know," said Archie, in a propitiatory voice, emerging from his lair like a tortoise and smiling as winningly as a man can who has just bumped his head against the leg of a bed, "I suppose all this seems fairly rummy, but——"

"For the love of Mike!" said Miss Silverton.

The point seemed to Archie well taken and the comment on the situation neatly expressed.

"What are you doing in my room?"

"Well, if it comes to that, you know—shouldn't have mentioned it if you hadn't brought the subject up in the course of general chit-chat—what are you doing in mine?"

"Yours?"

"Well, apparently there's been a bloomer of some species somewhere, but this was the room I had last night," said Archie.

"But the desk-clerk said that he had asked you if it would be quite satisfactory to you giving it up to me, and you said yes.

"'Come out from under that bed!' said a stern voice. 'And mind how you come! I've got a pistol!'"

I come here every summer, when I'm not working, and I always have this room."

"By Jove! I remember now. The chappie did say something to me about the room, but I was thinking of something else and it rather went over the top. So that's what he was talking about, was it?"

Miss Silverton was frowning. A moving-picture director, scanning her face, would have perceived that she was registering disappointment.

"Nothing breaks right for me in this darned world," she said, regretfully. "When I caught sight of your leg sticking out from under the bed, I did think that everything was all lined up for a real fine ad. at last. I could close my eyes and see the thing in the papers. On the front page, with photographs: 'Plucky Actress Captures Burglar.' Darn it!"

"Fearfully sorry, you know!"

"I just needed something like that. I've got a press-agent, and I will say for him that he eats well and sleeps well and has just enough intelligence to cash his monthly cheque without forgetting what he went into the bank for, but outside of that you can take it from me he's not one of the world's workers! He's about as much solid use to a girl with aspirations as a pain in the lower ribs. It's three weeks since he got me into print at all, and then the brightest thing he could think up was that my favourite breakfast-fruit was an apple. Well, I ask you!"

"Rotten!" said Archie.

"I did think that for once my guardian angel had gone back to work and was doing something for me. 'Stage Star and Midnight Marauder,'" murmured Miss Silverton, wistfully. "'Footlight Favourite Foils Felon.'"

"Bit thick!" agreed Archie, sympathetically. "Well, you'll probably be wanting to get to bed and all that sort of rot, so I may as well be popping, what! Cheerio!"

A sudden gleam came into Miss Silverton's compelling eyes.

"Wait!"

"Eh?"

"Wait! I've got an idea!" The wistful sadness had gone from her manner. She was bright and alert. "Sit down!"

"Sit down?"

"Sure. Sit down and take the chill off the arm-chair. I've thought of something."

Archie sat down as directed. At his elbow the bulldog eyed him gravely from the basket.

"Do they know you in this hotel?"

"Know me? Well, I've been here about a week."

"I mean, do they know who you are? Do they know you're a good citizen?"

"Well, if it comes to that, I suppose they don't. But——"

"Fine!" said Miss Silverton, appreciatively. "Then it's all right. We can carry on!"

"Carry on!"

"Why, sure! All I want is to get the thing into the papers. It doesn't matter to me if it turns out later that there was a mistake and that you weren't a burglar trying for my jewels after all. It makes just as good a story either way. I can't think why that never struck me before. Here have I been kicking because you weren't a real burglar, when it doesn't amount to a hill of beans whether you are or not. All I've got to do is to rush out and yell and rouse the hotel, and they come in and pinch you, and I give the story to the papers, and everything's fine!"

Archie leaped from his chair as though someone had punctured the seat with a bradawl.

"I say! What!"

"What's on your mind?" inquired Miss Silverton, considerately. "Don't you think it's a nifty scheme?"

"Nifty! My dear old soul! It's frightful!"

"Can't see what's wrong with it," grumbled Miss Silverton. "After I've had someone get New York on the long-distance 'phone and give the story to the papers you can explain, and they'll let you out. Surely to goodness you don't object, as a personal favour to me, to spending an hour or two in a cell? Why, probably they haven't got a prison at all out in these parts, and you'll simply be locked in a room. A child of ten could do it on his head," said Miss Silverton. "A child of six," she emended.

"But, dash it—I mean—what I mean to say—I'm married!"

"Yes?" said Miss Silverton, with the politeness of faint interest. "I've been married myself. I wouldn't say it's altogether a bad thing, mind you, for those that like it, but a little of it goes a long way. My first husband," she proceeded, reminiscently, "was a travelling man. I gave him a two-weeks try-out, and then I told him to make a noise like a train and go on travelling. My second husband—now, *he* wasn't a gentleman in any sense of the word. I remember once——"

"You don't grasp the point. The jolly old point! You fail to grasp it. If this bally thing comes out, my wife will be most frightfully sick!"

Miss Silverton regarded him with pained surprise.

"Do you mean to say you would let a little thing like that stand in the way of my getting on the front page of all the

papers—*with* photographs? Where's your chivalry?"

"Never mind my dashed chivalry!"

"Besides, what does it matter if she does get a little sore? She'll soon get over it. You can put that right. Buy her a box of candy. Not that I'm strong for candy myself. What I always say is, it may taste good, but look what it does to your hips! I give you my honest word that, when I gave up eating candy, I lost eleven ounces the first week. My second husband—no, I'm a liar, it was my third—my third husband said—— Say, what's the big idea? Where are you going?"

"Out!" said Archie, firmly. "Bally out!"

A dangerous light flickered in Miss Silverton's eyes.

"That'll be all of that!" she said, raising the pistol. "You stay right where you are, or I'll fire!"

"Right-o!"

"I mean it!"

"My dear old soul," said Archie, "in the recent unpleasantness in France I had chappies popping off things like that at me all day and every day for close on five years, and here I am, what! I mean to say, if I've got to choose between staying here and being pinched in your room by the local constabulary and having the dashed thing get into the papers and all sorts of trouble happening, and my wife getting the wind up and—I say, if I've got to choose——"

"Suck a lozenge and start again!" said Miss Silverton.

"Well, what I mean to say is, I'd much rather take a chance of getting a bullet in the old bean than that. So loose it off and the best o' luck!"

Miss Silverton lowered the pistol, sank into a chair, and burst into tears.

"I think you're the meanest man I ever met!" she sobbed. "You know perfectly well the bang would send me into a fit!"

"In that case," said Archie, relieved, "cheerio, good luck, pip-pip, toodle-oo, and good-bye-ee! I'll be shifting!"

"Yes, you will!" cried Miss Silverton, energetically, recovering with amazing swiftness from her collapse. "Yes, you will, I by no means suppose! You think, just because I'm no champion with a pistol, I'm helpless. You wait! Percy!"

"My name is not Percy."

"'I could kiss you!' said Miss Silverton, emotionally. Archie backed hastily."

"I never said it was. Percy! Percy, come to muzzer!"

There was a creaking rustle from behind the arm-chair. A heavy body flopped on the carpet. Out into the room, heaving himself along as though sleep had stiffened his joints and breathing stertorously through his tilted nose, moved the fine bulldog. Seen in the open, he looked even more formidable than he had done in his basket.

"Guard him, Percy! Good dog, guard him! Oh, heavens! What's the matter with him?"

And with these words the emotional woman, uttering a wail of anguish, flung herself on the floor beside the animal.

Percy was, indeed, in manifestly bad shape. He seemed quite unable to drag his limbs across the room. There was a curious arch in his back, and, as his mistress touched him, he cried out plaintively.

"Percy! Oh, what *is* the matter with him? His nose is burning!"

Now was the time, with both sections of the enemy's forces occupied, for Archie to have departed softly from the room. But never, since the day when at the age of eleven he had carried a large, damp, and muddy terrier with a sore foot three miles and deposited him on the best sofa in his mother's drawing-room, had he been able to ignore the spectacle of a dog in trouble.

"He does look bad, what!"

"He's dying! Oh, he's dying! Is it distemper? He's never had distemper."

Archie regarded the sufferer with the grave eye of the expert. He shook his head.

"It's not that," he said. "Dogs with distemper make a sort of snifting noise."

"But he *is* making a snifting noise!"

"No, he's making a snuffling noise. Great difference between snuffling and snifting. Not the same thing at all. I mean to say, when they snift they snift, and when they snuffle they—as it were—snuffle. That's how you can tell. If you ask *me*"—he passed his hand over the dog's back. Percy uttered another cry. "I know what's the matter with him."

"A brute of a man kicked him at rehearsal. Do you think he's injured internally?"

"It's rheumatism," said Archie. "Jolly old rheumatism. That's all that's the trouble."

"Are you sure?"

"Absolutely!"

"But what can I do?"

"Give him a good hot bath, and mind and dry him well. He'll have a good sleep then, and won't have any pain. Then, first thing to-morrow, you want to give him salicylate of soda."

"I'll never remember that."

"I'll write it down for you. You ought to give him from ten to twenty grains three times a day in an ounce of water. And rub him with any good embrocation."

"And he won't die?"

"Die! He'll live to be as old as you are! I mean to say——"

"I could kiss you!" said Miss Silverton, emotionally.

Archie backed hastily.

"No, no, absolutely not! Nothing like that required, really!"

"You're a darling!"

"Yes. I mean no. No, no, really!"

"I don't know what to say. What can I say?"

"Good night," said Archie.

"I wish there was something I could do! If you hadn't been here, I should have gone off my head!"

A great idea flashed across Archie's brain.

"Do you really want to do something?"

"Anything!"

"Then I do wish, like a dear sweet soul, you would pop straight back to New York to-morrow and go on with those rehearsals."

Miss Silverton shook her head.

"I can't do that!"

"Oh, right-o! But it isn't much to ask, what!"

"Not much to ask! I'll never forgive that man for kicking Percy!"

"Now listen, dear old soul. You've got the story all wrong. As a matter of fact, jolly old Benham told me himself that he has the greatest esteem and respect for Percy, and wouldn't have kicked him for the world. And, you know it was more a sort of push than a kick. You might almost call it a light shove. The fact is, it was beastly dark in the theatre, and he was legging it sideways for some reason or other, no doubt with the best motives, and unfortunately he happened to stub his toe on the poor old bean."

"Then why didn't he say so?"

"As far as I could make out, you didn't give him a chance."

Miss Silverton wavered.

"I always hate going back after I've walked out on a show," she said. "It seems so weak!"

"Not a bit of it! They'll give three hearty cheers and think you a topper. Besides, you've got to go to New York in any case. To take Percy to a vet., you know, what!"

"Of course. How right you always are!" Miss Silverton hesitated again. "Would you really be glad if I went back to the show?"

"I'd go singing about the hotel! Great pal of mine, Benham. A thoroughly cheery old bean, and very cut up about the whole affair. Besides, think of all the coves thrown out of work—the thingummabobs and the poor what-d'you-call-'ems!"

"Very well."

"You'll do it?"

"Yes."

"I say, you really are one of the best! Absolutely like mother made! That's fine! Well, I think I'll be saying good night."

"Good night. And thank you so much!"

"Oh, no, rather not!"

Archie moved to the door.

"Oh, by the way."

"Yes?"

"If I were you, I think I should catch the very first train you can get to New York. You see—er—you ought to take Percy to the vet. as soon as ever you can."

"You really do think of everything," said Miss Silverton.

"Yes," said Archie, meditatively.

Next Month: "First Aid for Looney Biddle."

SAVAGE SWELLS.

FINERY FOR NATIVES.

by Hayden Church

Illustrated by E.T. REED

ONE of the queerest industries on record is on the point of reviving, after having been practically wiped out of existence by the war. As a consequence, the surprise of his life may be in store for the white man who, a few months hence, is shipwrecked on a primitive island in the South Seas, or who, attempting the Cairo-to-the-Cape or the London-to-Melbourne flight, comes down with his plane in the middle of the African jungle, or somewhere in the Malay Straits, or in the wilds of Borneo.

As likely as not, the first lot of aborigines this traveller encounters will be attired, not in the garb of Nature, nor yet in skins and feathers, but in the former costumes of the chorus men in "The Bing Boys on Broadway." The belles of the native village, more probably than not, will be found "all dressed up" in the frills and furbelows once sported by fair members of the cast of "Mr. Manhattan," or possibly in sections of jazz gowns that originally were worn on the stages of the London Hippodrome or Alhambra.

And when the "crashed" aviator or the shipwrecked mariner is lugged into the presence of King Mumbo Jumbo XIV., it's odds on that he will find that dusky monarch swaggering in garish habiliments that he last saw across the footlights of the Shaftesbury or the "Pav." Or possibly his sable Majesty will be togged out as Macbeth or Cyrano de Bergerac.

A native "knut."
From a photo.

This was the surprising use that, a few years before the war came, had been discovered for the discarded tinsel and spangles of the stage. For some time previous to August, 1914, when theatrical costumes had been worn on the boards until they could be worn no more, or when a lot of them were absolutely going begging as the result of a "frost" which shrivelled up the show in which they figured, they went neither into the rag-bag nor to the "old clo'" man, but were sent instead to gladden the dusky denizens of Central Africa and the untutored aborigines of other semi-wild regions of the inhabited globe. The black man particularly loves nothing better than dressing up in the gaudiest raiment that he can get hold of, and the dusky aborigine, it proved, was tickled half to death with the attire of a musical-comedy potentate and sent into rhapsodies by the gem-studded robes that Cinderella's Prince wears in the pantomime, or a suit of second-hand stage armour. It

also proved that he was prepared to barter practically his earthly all for the sake of getting hold of such "duds."

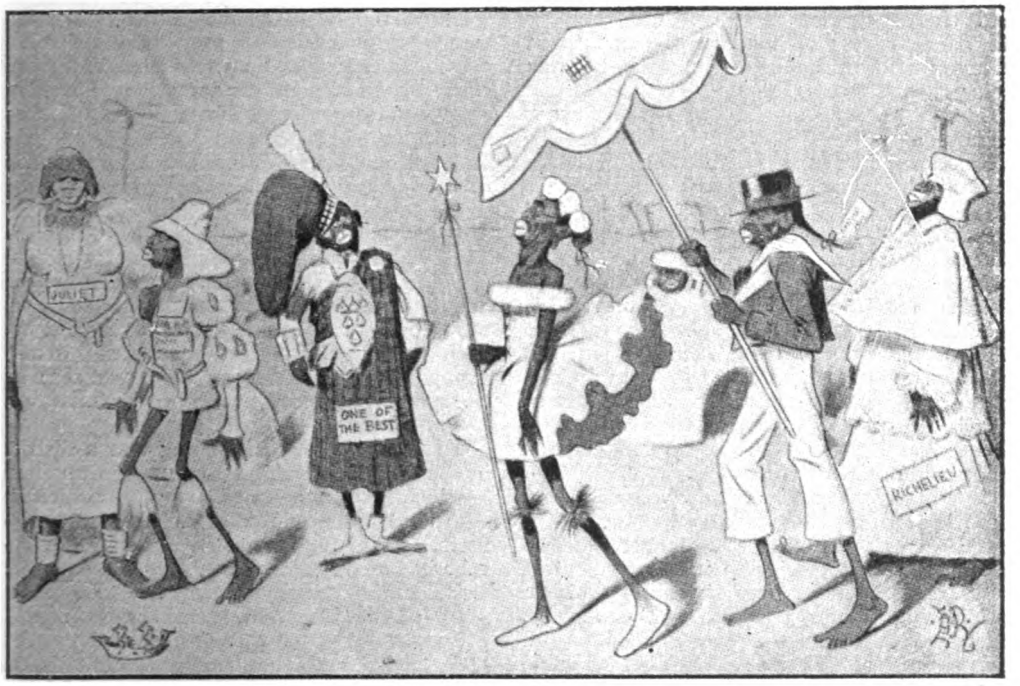
THIS industry of passing theatrical cast-offs along to ingenuous natives in various parts of the world had just got going well and begun to pay fat dividends when the war brought it to a complete stop. The consequences have been unfortunate for the purveyors of the costumes, and positively tragic for poor old Chief Mhenga I., whose kraal is eight days' trek due north from Sierra Leone, and goodness knows how many other dusky chieftains, to say nothing of their followers. Drop a tear of compassion for these desolated monarchs who haven't had any new "glad rags" for over five years, and must be sick to death of the "Hello, Tango," "Pink Lady," and "Quaker Girl" costumes, which were the last they had from London and are now too shabby to wear even at a third-class cannibalistic banquet where fricasseed German is the *pièce de résistance*.

A new and gladdening era is, however, on the eve of dawning for the denizens of the African jungle, the proletariat of Papua, and the bourgeoisie of Borneo, for the business of supplying them with old "actor clothes" is getting on its feet again and soon will be in full swing. Even now a big consignment of disused theatrical costumes is being got ready for shipment to the Dark Continent. In a big London warehouse recently visited by the writer shelves and counters are piled high with the cast-off garments of queens and columbines, kings and nobles, knights and mountebanks of the stage. All these are eventually to deck the persons of monarchs of the jungle and their dusky consorts, who long ago grew weary of leading the simple life.

Previous to the war, almost the whole business of disposing of the discarded raiment of the stage to sable swells and belles was in the hands of one man, who does business in London. The story of how this unique and highly picturesque industry came into being is entertaining. It may sound almost too good to be true, but it was told to me by the erstwhile outfitter of cannibal kings and queens himself. His name is John Hyman, and apart from his former business as the Worth of West Africa and the Poiret of Polynesia, he is one of the best-known of London stage costumiers.

"It was about eight years ago that I started selling old stage costumes to African and other natives," Mr. Hyman said, rolling a long black cigar to the other side of his mouth, "and I was inspired to begin doing it by a queer and fairly exciting adventure that befell a friend of mine. He's a great traveller, and, incidentally, a very fancy dresser—a regular 'knut,' in fact. At the time I speak of he was the only passenger on

A result of the selling of old theatrical costumes to dusky kings.



Sable swells and belles.

a tramp steamer that was working its way from Beira to Chinde, if I remember rightly, on the east coast of Africa. Well, the ship was wrecked, and my friend was cast up on a cannibal island, whose inhabitants were eager to sample some real white meat. All that kept this chap from figuring as the principal dainty on the next day's menu was his extremely saucy clothing. As luck would have it, he was wearing something choice in the way of a fancy waistcoat, which went with a real Bond Street suit of mixed tweeds, and underneath he had some pink silk underwear that had cost two pounds the garment in Piccadilly.

"This raiment made a big hit with the cannibal chiefs, and it saved my friend's life, for he told the chiefs that they might have every rag he had on if they would keep him out of the casserole; and this they agreed to, it not seeming to occur to them that after he had been sent along to the *chef* his clothes would be theirs anyway. Anyhow, they spared him for the sake of his togs, and my friend, wrapped principally in a reverie, was taken in one of the catamarans that they use out there to a neighbouring island, where he got in with a consul, and eventually was put on board another ship. On the way back he did some hard thinking, and when he got home he told me that if the natives were as pleased as all that with just ordinary things like waiscoats and underwear, they would trade almost anything for really showy stuff like theatrical costumes. I saw the point quick, and that's how it started."

HYMAN smiled expansively. This tradesman's age may be guessed at sixty odd, and he has been one of London's leading costumiers for thirty years or more. To-day he can trick you out at a minute's notice as anything from an Indian rajah to an American cowboy, and when I looked in on him the other day he was in close confab with one of the most popular of British film actors, who was in quest of a pair of old-fashioned top-boots to wear in a forthcoming "movie" production which is to be enacted somewhere on the Yorkshire moors.

Within a day or two of hearing his friend's story of his adventure with the cannibals, Hyman had made arrangements for getting hold of cast-off stage clothes, particularly the disused habiliments of musical-comedy and pantomime performers, and as soon as these began to pour into his London establishment he started organizing a staff of travellers to bring their beauties to the attention of aborigines the world over. When the war began he was selling his picturesque wares in both West and East Africa, as well as in Siam, the islands off the Malay Peninsula,

and the Australian "bush," and day by day the business of arraying the untutored savage in the trappings of the footlights was being carried farther afield.

The last time I talked with the former champion pusher of Hyman's retinue of salesmen, he was just starting for Marseilles, whence he was to sail for Bombay. With him he was taking a "special line," consisting of most of the costumes used in three English pantomimes of the season of 1910-11—to wit, "Dick Whittington," "Cinderella," and "The Forty Thieves"—all left-overs from the last tour of the No. 2 "Waltz Dream" company in the provinces, and other sartorial confections that were expected to make a strong appeal to the swarthy henchmen of the Gaekwar of Baroda and the murky myrmidons of the Maharajah of Kapurthala.

Few of the natives upon whom Hyman used to work off his second-hand stage finery have any real money, of course, so the costumier let them settle in "kind," most of his African customers stumping up with rubber and palm-oil, and most of his Siamese ones in ivory. This business, when in full swing, must be a perfect gold-mine, for while these old theatrical cast-offs can be had for a song, what the purveyors of them extract from their cannibalistic and other clients in exchange is more like the price of an aria by Melba. Hyman must have made a mighty good thing out of the trade he did in the past, and ought to be completely happy at the memory of this. He isn't quite, however, being harassed by thoughts of the profits that might have been his had he only got into the field sooner, or before, as he expressed it, "the meddling missionaries spoiled the natives by half-civilizing them."

"Why, for a thing like that," he said, pointing lovingly to a gorgeous stage crown fashioned in gilt and encrusted with imitation diamonds and rubies which reposed under a glass case in his showroom, "I could have had their whole blooming country!"

Savages the world over, Hyman says, are attracted by gaudy colours, red and yellow being the favourite hues, and they all have one characteristic in common, which is a strong dislike for covering their legs. So the lovely spectacle has been presented in many a native village on the Gold Coast and elsewhere of a swarthy chieftain clad as a prince in some Shakespearean play, or as the Mikado, or maybe as the King in "The Sleeping Beauty," with a pair of naked black legs spoiling the otherwise dazzling effect of gorgeous plumage. The denizens of Northern Zululand have, according to Hyman, a regular passion for tin stage-armour, and it seems they insist on wearing it even on the hottest days. He declares, too, that the fine feathers of stage heroes and swell chorus men have a distinct psychological effect on their dusky wearers. Native soldiers fight better when dressed in gaudy uniforms, and Hyman says he has found that gold lace and brass buttons will make a henpecked Ethiopian brave enough to cheek his mother-in-law.

HE has some queer stories to tell of the parts that second-hand actor-clothes have played in the life of the jungle, and the strangest of the lot might have seemed too "steep" to be related in print, had it not been confirmed in all the essential details by an English missionary who was seen by the writer on his return, not long afterwards, from a lengthy residence in Africa.

The scene of this happening was a district in the Canicage region—Portuguese territory—which is, or was, ruled over by a chieftain who used to be one of Hyman's best customers. This dusky ruler's extensive wardrobe included, at last accounts, one complete British First Lord's uniform, as worn by Sir Joseph Porter in "Pinafore," the costume of a Spanish toreador that formerly figured in "Carmen," and the complete livery of a flunkey in a Drury Lane melodrama, besides other ornate get-ups that must have looked weird enough in an environment of mud-huts and ju-ju.

The old chief ruled in peace until a Pretender arose in the land in the person of an ambitious nephew of his. The latter began to foment a revolution, and attracted so many adherents among the "have-nots" of the Canicage region that things began to look uncommonly black for the reigning monarch. The royal crown appeared to be on the point of changing heads, when the astute old king tried bribery as a last resort. He sent for the Pretender, and without mincing matters proposed to buy him off. The inducement he offered was nothing more or less than a "Hamlet" costume, which the king had bought from one of Hyman's travelling men. Maybe it was the one that Sarah Bernhardt wore when she played the melancholy Dane in Paris, and caused a duel between two dramatic critics who disputed as to whether Hamlet was fat or lean. Anyhow, it proved too attractive a bait to be rejected by the aspirant to the throne of Canicage. After hesitating awhile—possibly soliloquizing "To be or not to be?" after the fashion of the Prince of Denmark himself—he capitulated to the lure of the costume and agreed to call off the revolution. The old chief muttered "Saved!" and went back to the throne-room to receive an anti-Pussyfoot deputation that was due at the palace at 3.30 p.m.

Hyman says that a Congo belle became

the favourite wife of her ebony lord by dint of attiring herself in the spangles and lace that once adorned a member of the ballet at Covent Garden Opera House ; and he also told of a novel spectacle that greeted the eyes of one of his " bagmen " who visited a native village on the Gold Coast for the first time. It seems that, in the meantime, the inhabitants of this village had done some bartering with those of another one nearer the coast where Hyman had already placed a fair-sized consignment of cast-offs, and the first thing the traveller saw when he

" The old chief went back to the throne-room to receive an anti-Pussyfoot deputation."

struck the second town was a local beauty who was sporting a huge " Merry Widow " hat and a sash of faded pink ribbon, but the remainder of whose costume could have been pretty successfully hidden under a postage-stamp.

The ornate " second-hands " that are thus unloaded on the heathen in his blindness do not consist entirely of theatrical costumes, however. Pretty nearly every kind of showy apparel " goes " with native tribes, and the stock-in-trade of the London syndicate that has recently been formed to embark in this picturesque trade includes types of most of the uniforms that were worn in the British Army before khaki came in, and no end of flashy liveries that once adorned the powdered footmen of Mayfair and Park Lane. Every year, by the way, the magnificent dark blue and gold-laced liveries of London's Lord Mayor's servants are renewed and the old ones sold at auction, and most of them used to be bought by Hyman, and in the fullness of time gladdened the hearts of his dusky customers.

Miss Decima Moore, the English actress who married a British Administrator in Central Africa and wrote a book about her travels there, told of a potent chief who ruled many thousands of warriors entirely by virtue of possessing the gorgeous robes of a sheriff of the City of London ; and it's even betting that he got them from Hyman. The latter says that in Siam the natives will barter the last elephant tusk they have in the till for a second-hand frock-coat ; while in the islands of the Indian Ocean the kind of helmet worn by an English policeman is regarded as a thing of ravishing beauty.

The GREEN DEATH

By

H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")

ILLUSTRATED BY

CHAS CROMBIE

SYNOPSIS OF PART I.

"I must apologize, Sir Robert," said Bill Brabazon, bursting into the billiard-room, "for what has happened. I've had the most damnable row with that fellow Denton and I've laid him out." Consternation reigned among the house-party till Major Seymour asked: "Which is the room? There's no good standing here talking ——" "Here we are," said Sir Robert, leading the way; "this is the door." The room was in darkness, and in the air there hung a rank, fetid smell. A lamp was lighted and then a man was seen lying across the window-sill. Later, when the police inspector arrived, the window-sill was empty, the body was gone.

"I left him lying, as we found him, half in and half out of the window," said Seymour. "His legs were inside, his head and shoulders from the waist upwards were outside."

Then a constable interrupted him.

"Here's the body, sir," he cried. "Outside in the flower-bed."

PART II.

THE inspector went quickly to the window and peered out; then he turned and confronted Sir Robert and Seymour.

"He's dead right enough *now*," he said, gravely. "It seems a pity that you gentlemen didn't take a little more trouble to find out if he was dead in the first place. You might have saved his life."

"Hang it, man!" exploded Seymour, angrily, "do you suppose I don't know a dead man when I see one?"

"I don't know whether you do or don't," answered the other, shortly. "But I've never yet heard of a dead man getting up and moving to an adjacent flower-bed. And you say yourself that you left him lying over the window-sill."

For a moment an angry flush mounted on the soldier's face; then, with an effort, he controlled himself. On the face of it, the inspector was perfectly justified in his remark: dead men do not move. The trouble was that Bob Seymour had felt the dead man's heart and his pulse; had turned the light of his torch from close range into his eyes. And he *knew* that he had made no mistake; he *knew* that the man was dead when he turned out the light and left the room. He *knew* it; but—dead men do not move. What had happened in the room during the time they were waiting for the police? The key had been in his pocket: who had moved the body? And why? Not Bill Brabazon: that he knew.

With a puzzled frown he crossed slowly towards the two policemen, who were hauling the limp form through the open window. And once again he paused and sniffed.

"That smell again, Sir Robert," he remarked.

"What smell?" demanded the inspector, as they laid the dead man on the floor.

"Don't you notice it? A strange, fetid, rank smell."

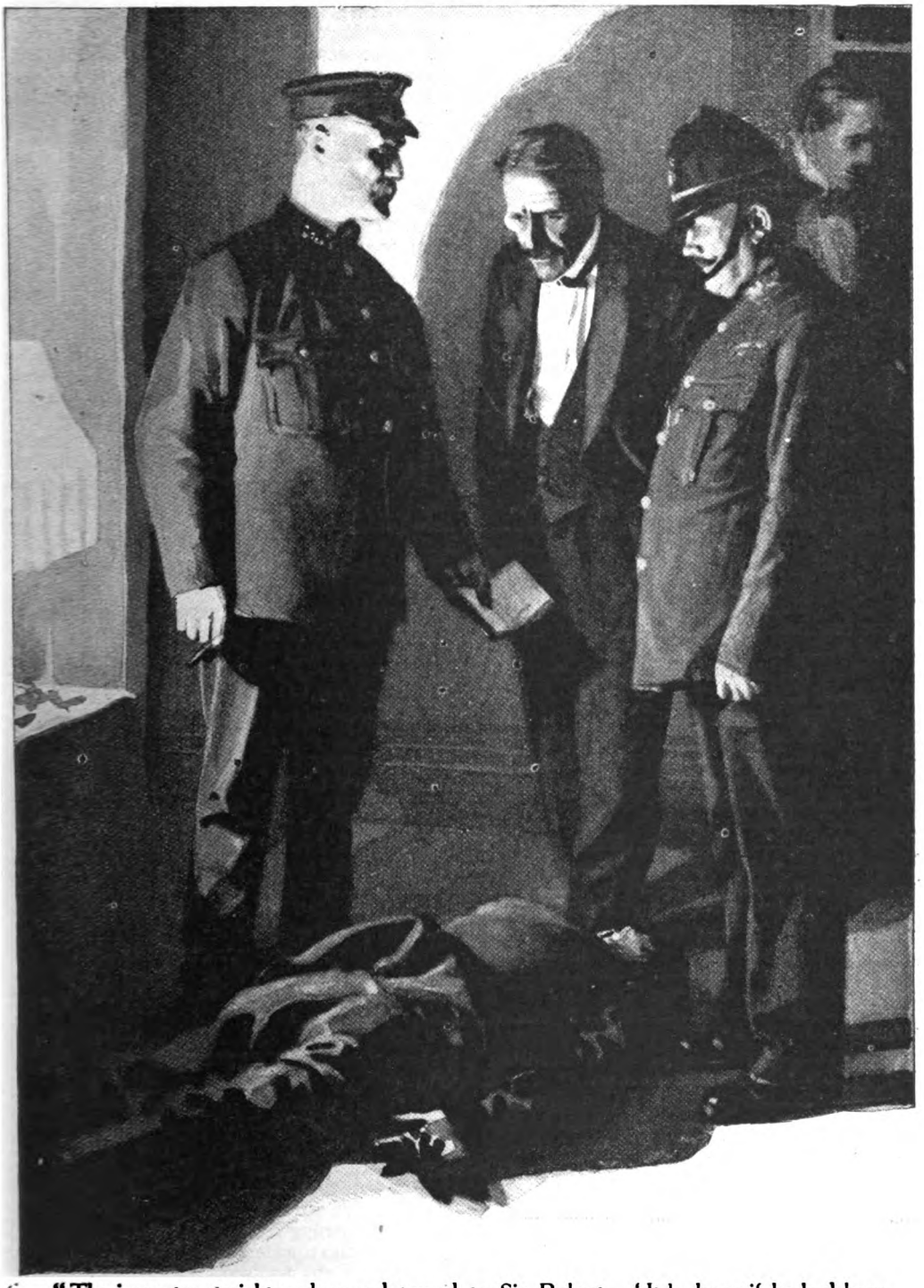
The inspector sniffed perfunctorily. "I smell the ordinary smell of rain on dead leaves," he remarked. "What about it?"

"Nothing, except that there are no dead leaves in June," returned Seymour, shortly.

"Well, sir," snorted the inspector, "whether there are dead leaves or not, we've got a dead man on the floor. And I take it he wasn't killed by a smell, anyway."

In the full light of the room Denton was an even more unpleasant sight than when he had lain sprawling over the window-sill. The water dripped from his sodden clothing and

Copyright, 1920, by H. C. McNeile.



"The inspector straightened up and turned to Sir Robert. 'It looks as if he had been strangled, sir,' he remarked, professionally."

ran in little pools on the floor; the dark, puffy face was smeared with a layer of wet earth. But it was not at these details that Bob Seymour was staring: it was an angry-looking red weal round the neck just above the collar that riveted his attention. The inspector, taking no further notice of the two spectators, was proceeding methodically with his examination. First he turned out all the pockets, laying the contents neatly on the table; then, with the help of the constable, he turned the body over on its face. A little fainter, but still perfectly discernible, the red weal could be traced continuously round the neck; and after a while the inspector straightened up and turned to Sir Robert.

"It looks as if he had been strangled, sir," he remarked, professionally. "I should imagine from the size of the mark that a fairly thin rope was used. Have you any idea whether anyone had a grudge against him? The motive was obviously not robbery."

"Strangled!" cried Sir Robert, joining the other three. "But I don't understand." He turned perplexedly to Bob Seymour, who was standing near the window absorbed in thought. Then, a little haltingly, he continued: "Unfortunately there was a very severe row between him and another of my guests earlier in the evening."

"Where did the row take place?"

"Er—in this room."

"Was anyone else present?"

"No. No one heard them quarrelling. But Mr. Brabazon, the guest in question, made no secret about it—afterwards. He told us in the billiard-room that—that they had come to blows in here."

"I would like to see Mr. Brabazon, Sir Robert," said the inspector. "Perhaps you would be good enough to send for him."

"I will go and get him myself," returned the other, leaving the room.

"A very remarkable affair," murmured Seymour, as the door closed behind his host. "Don't you agree with me, Inspector?"

"In what way?" asked the officer, guardedly.

But the soldier was lighting a cigarette, and made no immediate answer. "May I ask," he remarked at length, "if you've ever tried to strangle a man with a rope? Because," he continued, when the other merely snorted indignantly, "I have. During the war—in German East Africa. And it took me a long while. You see, if you put a slip-knot round a man's neck and pull, he comes towards you. You've got to get very close to him and kneel on him, or wedge him in some way, so that he can't move, before you can do much good in the strangling line."

"Quite an amateur detective, Major Seymour," said the other, condescendingly. "If you will forgive my saying so, however, it might have been better had you concentrated on seeing whether the poor fellow was dead."

He turned as the door opened, and Bill Brabazon came in, followed by Sir Robert.

"This is Mr. Brabazon, Inspector," said the latter.

The officer eyed the youngster keenly for a moment before he spoke. Then he pointed to a chair, so placed that the light of the lamp would fall on the face of anyone sitting in it.

"Will you tell me everything you know, Mr. Brabazon? And I should advise you not to attempt to conceal anything."

"I've got nothing to conceal," answered the boy, doggedly. "I found Denton in here about half-past ten, and we started quarrelling. I'd been trying to avoid him the whole evening, but there was no getting away from him this time. After a while we began to fight, and he hit me in the face. Then I saw red, and really went for him. And I laid him out. That's all I know about it."

"And what did you do after you laid him out?"

"I went out into the garden to cool down. Then when the rain came on, I went to the billiard-room and told Sir Robert. And the first thing I knew about this," with a shudder he looked at the dead body, "was when Mr. Trayne came into the billiard-room and told us."

"Mr. Trayne! Who is he, Sir Robert?"

"Another guest stopping in the house. Do you wish to see him?"

"Please." The inspector paced thoughtfully up and down the room.

"The light was on, wasn't it, Bill, when you left the room?" said Seymour.

"It was. Why, I saw his shadow on the lawn, as I told you."

"Did you?" said the inspector, watching him narrowly. "Would you be surprised to hear, Mr. Brabazon, that this unfortunate man was strangled?"

"Strangled!" Bill Brabazon started up from his chair. "Strangled! Good God! Who by?"

"That is precisely what we want to find out," said the inspector.

"But, good heavens! man," cried the boy, excitedly, "don't you see that that exonerates me. I didn't strangle him: I only hit him on the jaw. And that shadow I saw," he swung round on Seymour, "must have been the murderer."

"You wish to see me, Inspector?" Trayne's voice from the doorway interrupted him, and he sat back in his chair again. And Seymour, watching the joyful look on Bill's

face, knew that he spoke the truth. His amazement at hearing the cause of death had been too spontaneous not to be genuine. In his own mind Bill Brabazon regarded himself as cleared: the trouble was that other people might not. The majority of murderers have died, still protesting their innocence.

"I understand that it was you, Mr. Trayne, who first discovered the body," said the inspector.

"It was. I came in and found the room in darkness. I wished to study an inscription by the window to which Sir Robert had alluded at dinner. I struck a match, and then—I saw the body lying half in half out over the sill. It gave me a dreadful shock—quite dreadful. And I at once went to the billiard-room for assistance."

"So whoever did it turned out the light," said the inspector, musingly. "What time was it, Mr. Trayne, when you made the discovery?"

"About half-past eleven, I should think."

"An hour after the quarrel. And in that hour someone entered this room either by the window or the door, and committed the deed. He, further, left either by the window or the door. How did you leave, Mr. Brabazon?"

"By the door," said the youngster. "The flower-bed outside the window is too wide to jump."

"Then if the murderer entered by the window, he will have left footmarks. If he entered by the door and left by it the presumption is that he is a member of the house. No one who was not would risk leaving by the door after committing such an act."

"Most ably reasoned," murmured Seymour, mildly.

But the inspector was far too engrossed with his theory to notice the slight sarcasm in the other's tone. With a powerful electric torch he was searching the ground outside the window for any trace of footprints. The mark in the ground where the body had lain was clearly defined; save for that, however, the flower-bed revealed nothing. It was at least fifteen feet wide; to cross it, leaving no trace, appeared a physical impossibility. And after a while the inspector turned back into the room and looked gravely at Sir Robert Deering.

"I should like to have every member of the house-party and all your servants in here, Sir Robert, one by one," he remarked.

"Then you think it was done by someone in the house, Inspector?" Sir Robert was looking worried.

"I prefer not to say anything definite at present," answered the official, guardedly. "Perhaps we can start with the house-party."

With a shrug of his shoulder, Sir Robert left the room, and the inspector turned to the constable.

"Lend a hand here, Murphy; we'll put the body behind the screen before any of the ladies come in."

"Great Scot! man," cried Seymour. "What do you want the ladies for? You don't suggest that a woman could have strangled him?"

"You will please allow me to know my own business best," said the other, coldly. "Shut and bolt the windows, Murphy."

The rain had stopped as the policeman crossed the room to carry out his orders. And it was as he stood by the open window, with his hands upraised to the sash, that he suddenly stepped back with a startled exclamation.

"Something 'it me in the face, sir," he muttered. Then he spat disgustedly. "Gaw! what a filthy taste!"

But the inspector was not interested—he was covering the dead man's face with a pocket handkerchief, and after a moment's hesitation, the constable again reached up for the sash, and pulled it down. Only the soldier had noticed the little incident, and he was staring like a man bereft of his senses at a point just above the policeman's head.

"Don't move," he ordered, harshly. "Stand still, constable."

With a startled look the policeman obeyed, and Seymour stepped over to him. And then he did a peculiar thing. He lit a match and turned to the inspector.

"Just look at this match, Inspector," he murmured. "Burning brightly, isn't it?" He moved it a little, and suddenly the flame turned to a smoky orange colour. For a moment or two it spluttered; then it went out altogether.

"You can move now, constable," he said. "I didn't want any draught for a moment." He looked at Inspector Grayson with a smile. "Interesting little experiment that—wasn't it?"

Grayson snorted. "If you're quite finished your conjuring tricks, I'll get on with the business," he remarked. "Come along over here, Murphy."

"What is it, Bob?" Bill Brabazon cried, excitedly.

"The third point, Bill," answered the other. "Great Scot! what a fool I've been. Though it's the most extraordinary case I've ever come across."

"Think you can reconstruct the crime?" sneered the inspector.

"I don't think—I know," returned the other quietly. "But not to-night. There's the rain again."

"And might I ask what clues you possess?"

"Only one more than you, and that you

can get from Sir Robert. I blush to admit it, but until a moment ago I attached no importance to it. It struck me as being merely the foolish jest of a stupid man. Now it does not strike me quite in that light. Ask him," he continued, and his voice was grim, "for the translation of that inscription under the window. And when you've got that, concentrate for a moment on the other end of the dead man—his trousers just above his ankles."

"They're covered with dirt," said the inspector, impressed, in spite of himself, by the other's tone.

"Yes—but what sort of dirt? Dry, dusty, cob-webby dirt—not the caked mud on his knees. Immense amount of importance in dirt, Inspector."

But Mr. Grayson was recovering his dignity. "Any other advice?" he sneered.

"Yes. Hire a man and practise strangling him. Then buy a really good encyclopædia and study it. You'll find a wealth of interesting information in it." He strolled towards the door. "If you want me I shall be in the billiard-room. And, by the way, with regard to what I said about strangling, don't forget that the victim cannot come towards you if his feet are off the ground."

"Perhaps you'll have the murderer for me in the billiard-room," remarked the inspector, sarcastically.

"I'm afraid not," answered the other. "The real murderer, unfortunately, is already dead. I'll look for his accomplice in the morning."

With a slight smile he closed the door and strolled into the hall. The house-party were being marshalled by Sir Robert preparatory to their inquisition; the servants stood huddled together in sheepish groups under the stern eye of the butler.

"Have you found out anything, Major Seymour?" With entreaty in her eyes, Ruth Brabazon came up to him.

"Yes, Miss Brabazon, I have," answered the man, reassuringly. "You can set your mind absolutely at rest."

"You know who did it?" she cried, breathlessly.

"I do," he answered. "But unfortunately I can't prove it to-night. And you mustn't be alarmed at the attitude taken up by the inspector. He's not in a very good temper, and I'm afraid I'm the cause."

"But what does he think?"

"I should hesitate to say what great thoughts were passing through his brain," said Seymour. "But I have a shrewd suspicion that he has already made up his mind that Bill did it."

"And who did do it, Bob?" She laid her hand beseechingly on his arm as she spoke.

"I think it's better to say nothing at the moment," he answered, gently. "There are one or two points I've got to make absolutely certain of first. Until then—won't you trust me, Ruth?"

"Trust you! Why, my dear——" She turned away as she spoke, and Bob Seymour barely heard the last two words. But he did *just* hear them. And once again the dead man was forgotten.

V.

"MAY I borrow your car, Sir Robert? I want to go to London and bring back a friend of mine—Sir Gilbert Strangways." Bob Seymour approached his host after breakfast the following morning. "I'll have to be back by three, in time for the inquest, and it's very important."

"Strangways—the explorer! Certainly, Seymour; though I'm not keen on adding to the house-party at present."

"It's essential, I'm afraid. They can only bring in one verdict this afternoon—Murder. That ass Grayson was nosing round this morning, and he, at any rate, is convinced of it."

"What—that Bill did it?" muttered the other.

"He's outside there now, making notes."

"You don't think the boy did it, do you, Seymour?"

"I *know* he didn't, Sir Robert. But to prove it is a different matter. May I order the car?"

"Yes, yes, of course. Anything you like. Why on earth did I ever ask the poor fellow down here?" Sir Robert walked agitatedly up and down the hall. "And anyway, who did do it?" He threw out his hands in despair. "He can't have done it himself."

"All in good time, Sir Robert," said the other, gravely. 'The lucky thing for you is that you have practically never used that room."

"What do you mean?" muttered his host, going a little white.

"If you had, the chances are that this house-party would never have taken place," answered Seymour. "At least, not with you as the host."

"My God!" cried the other. "You don't mean to say that there's anything in that inscription!"

"It's the key to everything," returned the other, shortly. "To put it mildly, your predecessor had a peculiar sense of humour."

Ten minutes later he was getting into the car, when Inspector Grayson appeared round the corner.

"You won't forget the inquest is at three, Major Seymour?" he said, a trifle sharply.

"I sha'n't miss it," answered the soldier.

"Found the murderer yet?" asked the detective.

"Suddenly the flame turned to a smoky orange colour. For a moment or two it spluttered; then it went out altogether."

"Yes—this morning," returned the other. "Haven't you?"

And the officer was still staring thoughtfully down the drive long after the car had disappeared round a bend. This confounded soldier seemed so very positive, and Grayson, who was no fool, had been compelled to admit to himself that there were several strange features about the case. The inscription on the wall he had dismissed as childish; from inquiries made in the neighbourhood, Sir Robert Deering's predecessor had obviously been a most peculiar specimen. Not quite all there, if reports were to be believed. To return to the case, however, a complete *alibi* had been proved by every single member of the household, save one kitchen-maid, Mr. Trayne, and—Bill Brabazon. The kitchen-maid and Mr. Trayne could be dismissed—the former for obvious reasons, the latter owing to the impossibility of having done the deed in the time between leaving the drawing-room and arriving in the billiard-room with the news. And that left—Bill Brabazon. Every single line of thought led ultimately to—Bill Brabazon. Motive, opportunity, capability from a physical point of view—all pointed to him. A further exhaustive search that morning of the flower-bed outside the window had revealed no trace of any footprint; it was impossible that the murderer should have entered by the window. Therefore—he shrugged his shoulders. The house-party again—and Bill Brabazon. Blind with fury, as he admitted himself, he had first knocked the dead man down and then strangled him, turning out the light lest anyone should see. Then, taking off the rope, he had left him, almost, but not quite, dead on the floor. In a last despairing gasp for air, Denton had staggered to the window and collapsed—still not quite dead. Finally, he had made one more convulsive effort, floundered on to the flower-bed, and had there died.

Such was the scene as Inspector Grayson reconstructed it, and yet he was far from satisfied. Why strangle? An un-English method of killing a man. Still—facts were facts—the man *had* been strangled. Un-English or not, that was the manner in which he had met his death; and since suicide could be ruled out, only murder remained. If the soldier could prove it was not young Brabazon—well and good. Until he did, Mr. Grayson preferred to bank on facts which were capable of proof.

The result of the coroner's inquest was a foregone conclusion. Death after strangulation, with a rider to the effect that, had prompt assistance been given on the first discovery of the body, life might have been saved.

Bob Seymour, seated beside another lean, sun-tanned man, heard the verdict with an impassive face. He had given his evidence, confining it to the barest statement of fact; he had advanced no theory; he had not attempted to dispute Inspector Grayson's deductions. Once he had caught Ruth's eyes fixed on him beseechingly, and he had given her a reassuring smile. And she—because she trusted him—knew that all was well; knew that the net which seemed to be closing so grimly round her brother would not be fastened. But why—why didn't he tell them now how it was done? That's what she couldn't understand.

And then, when it was all over, Bob and his friend had disappeared in the car again.

"There's no doubt about it, Bob," said Strangways. "What a diabolical old blackguard the man must have been."

"I agree," answered Seymour, grimly. "One wishes one could get at him now. As it is, the most we can do is to convince our mutton-headed friend Grayson. I owe the gentleman one for that rider to the verdict."

The car stopped first at a chemist's, and the two men entered the shop. It was an unusual request they made—cylinders of oxygen are generally required only for sick rooms. But after a certain amount of argument, the chemist produced one, and they placed it in the back of the car. Their next errand was even stranger, and consisted of the purchase of a rabbit. Finally, a visit to an ironmonger produced a rose such as is used on the end of a hosepipe for watering.

Then, their purchases complete, they returned to the house, stopping at the police-station on the way. Grayson came out to see them, a tolerant smile on his face. Yes, he would be pleased to come up that evening after dinner.

"Do you want to introduce me to the murderer, Major?" he asked, maliciously.

"Something of the sort, Inspector," said Seymour. "Studied that encyclopædia yet?"

"I've been too busy on other matters—a little more important," answered the other, shortly.

"Good," cried Seymour, genially. "By the way, when you want to blow out a lamp what is the first thing you do?"

"Turn down the wick," said Grayson.

"Wise man. I wonder why the murderer didn't."

And for the second time that day, Inspector Grayson was left staring thoughtfully at a retreating motor-car.

It was not till after dinner that Bob Seymour reverted to the matter which was obsessing everyone's mind. Most of the house-party had left; only Mr. Trayne and Ruth and her brother remained. And even the Celebrated Actor had been comparatively

silent throughout the meal, while Bill had remained sunk in profound gloom. Everything at the inquest had pointed to him as the culprit; every ring at the bell and he had imagined someone arriving with a warrant for his arrest. And Bob had said nothing to clear him—not a word, in spite of his apparent confidence last night. Only Ruth still seemed certain that he would do something; but what *could* he do, exploded the boy miserably, when she tried to cheer him up. The evidence on the face of it was damning.

"About time our friend arrived, Gilbert." Bob Seymour glanced at his watch, and at that moment there came a ring at the bell.

"Who's that?" said Bill, nervously.

"The egregious Grayson, old boy," said Bob. "The experiment is about to begin."

"You mean——" cried Ruth, breathlessly.

"I mean that Sir Gilbert has kindly consented to take the place of Denton last night," said Bob, cheerfully. "He'll have one or two little props to help him, and I shall be stage-manager."

"But why have you put it off so long?" cried Bob, as the inspector came into the room.

"'When 'tis day. All serene,'" quoted Bob. "Good evening, Mr. Grayson. Now that we are all here, we might as well begin."

"Just as well," agreed the inspector, shortly. "What do we begin with?"

"First of all a visit to the smoking-room," answered Seymour. "Then, except for Sir Gilbert Strangways, we shall all go outside into the garden."

In silence they followed him to the scene of the tragedy.

"I trust you will exonerate me from any charge of being theatrical," he began, closing the door. "But in this particular case the cause of Mr. Denton's death is so extraordinary that only an actual reconstruction of what happened would convince such a pronounced sceptic as the inspector. Facts are facts, aren't they, Mr. Grayson?"

The inspector grunted non-committally. "What's that on the floor?" he demanded.

"A cylinder of oxygen, and a rabbit in a cage," explained Seymour, pleasantly. "Now first to rearrange the room. The lamp was on this table—very possibly placed there by the dead man to get a better view of the inscription under the window. Otherwise, nothing needs moving; so that we may proceed to what happened.

"First, Inspector, Mr. Brabazon entered the room, and, as he has already described, he and Mr. Denton came to blows, with the result that he laid Denton out. Then Mr. Brabazon left the room, as I propose we shall do shortly. And, after a while, Mr. Denton came to his senses again, and went to the window for air, just as Sir Gilbert has done at the present moment."

"You can't prove it," snapped Grayson.

"True," murmured Seymour. "Just logical surmise—so far; from now onwards—irrefutable proof. The murderer is admirably trained, I assure you. Are you ready, Gilbert?"

"Quite," said Strangways, bending down and picking up the rabbit-cage, which he placed on the table by the lamp.

"Perhaps, Inspector, you would like to examine the rabbit?" remarked Seymour. "No! Well, if not, I would just ask you to notice Sir Gilbert's other preparations. A clip on his nose; the tube from the oxygen cylinder in his mouth."

"I don't understand all this, Major Seymour," cried Grayson, testily. "What's the rabbit for, and all this other tommy-rot?"

"I thought I'd explained to you that Sir Gilbert is taking the place of the murdered man last night. The tommy-rot is to prevent him sharing the same fate."

'Good God!" The inspector turned a little pale.

"Shall we adjourn to the garden?" continued Seymour, imperturbably. He led the way from the room. "I think we'll stand facing the window, so that we can see everything. Of course, I can't guarantee that the performance will be *exactly* the same; but it will be near enough, I think. Nor can I guarantee exactly when it will start." As he spoke they reached a point facing the window. The lamp was burning brightly in the room, outlining Sir Gilbert's figure as he stood facing them, and with a little shudder Ruth clutched her brother's arm.

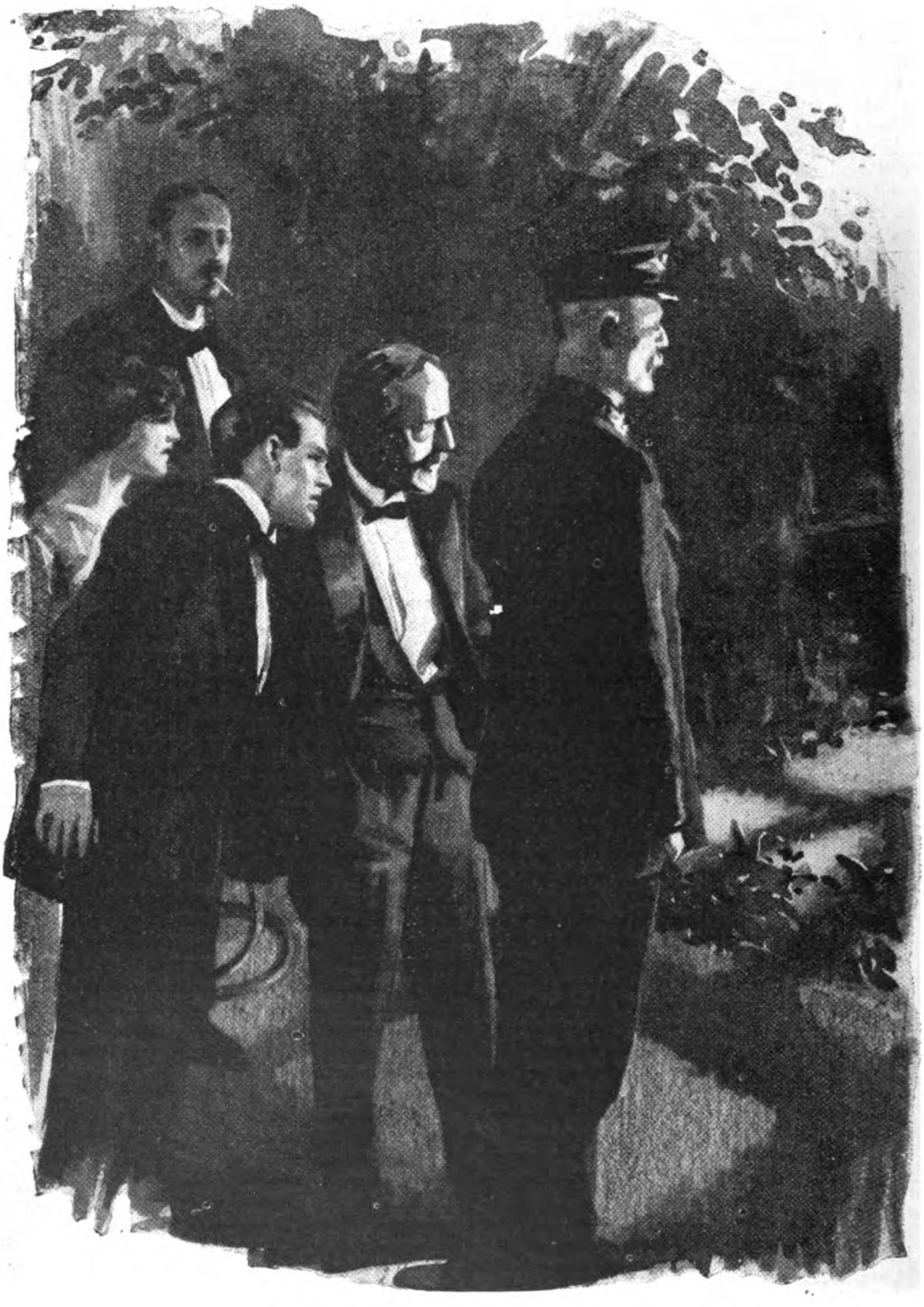
'Even so did Denton stand last night." Seymour's even voice came out of the darkness. "You see his shadow on the grass, and the shadow of the sash; just as Mr. Brabazon saw the shadow last night, Inspector."

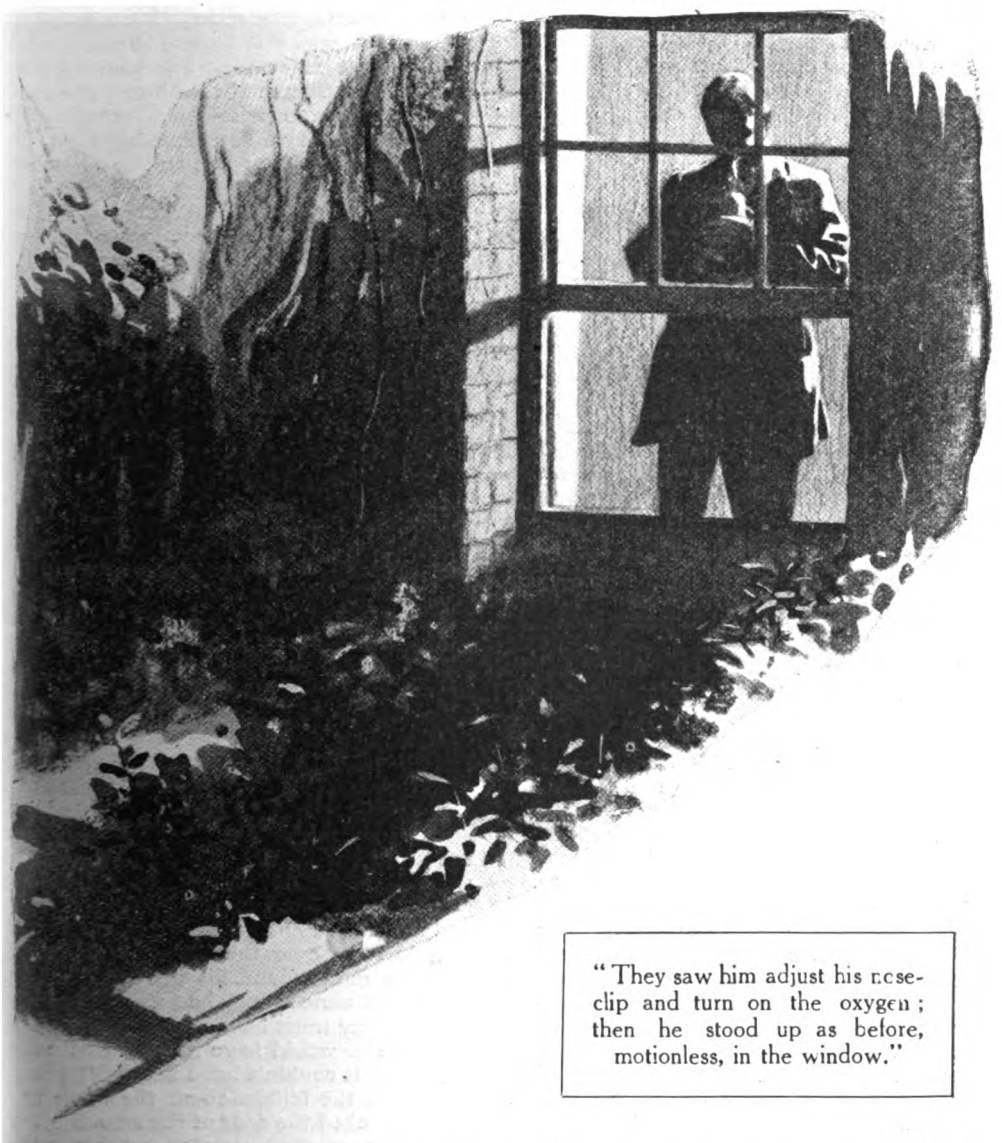
Silence settled on the group; even the phlegmatic inspector seemed impressed. And then suddenly, when the tension was becoming almost unbearable, Sir Gilbert's voice came from the window.

"It's coming, Bob."

They saw him adjust his nose-clip and turn on the oxygen; then he stood up as before, motionless, in the window.

"Watch carefully, Inspector," said Seymour. "Do you see those dark, thin, sinuous feelers coming down outside the window? Like strands of rope. They're curling in underneath the sash towards Sir Gilbert's head. The lamp—look at the lamp—watch the colour of the flame. Orange—where before it was yellow. Look—it's smoking; thick black smoke; and





" They saw him adjust his nose-clip and turn on the oxygen ; then he stood up as before, motionless, in the window."

the room is turning green. Do you see ? Now the lamp again. It's going out—even as it went out last night. And, by this time last night, Inspector, Denton, I think, was dead ; even as the rabbit on the table is dead now. Now watch Sir Gilbert's shirt front."

" Great heavens ! " shouted Sir Robert. " It's going up."

" Precisely," said Bob. " At the present moment he is being lifted off his legs—as Denton was last night ; and if at this period Denton was not already dead, he could not have lasted long. He would have been hanged."

" Oh, Bill, it's awful ! " cried Ruth, hysterically.

" Then came the rain," continued Seymour. " I have here the hosepipe fitted with a rose." He dragged it nearer the window, and let it play on the side of the house as far up as the water would reach. Almost at once the body of Sir Gilbert ceased rising ; it paused as if hesitating ; then, with a little thud, fell downwards half in half out of the window, head and arms sprawling in the flower-bed.

" And thus we found Mr. Denton last night, when it was still raining," said Seymour. " All right, Gilbert ? "

" All right, old boy ! " came from the other.

" But if he's all right," said the inspector, wonderingly, " why wasn't the other ? "

" Because Sir Gilbert, being in full possession of his senses when the hanging process started, used his hands to prevent strangulation. To continue—the rain ceased. We were out of the room waiting for your arrival, Mr. Grayson, and while we were out —Look ! look ! "

Before their eyes the top part of Sir Gilbert's body was being raised till once again he stood straight up. Then steadily he was drawn upwards till his knees came about the level of the sill, when, with a sudden lurch, the whole body swung out and then back again, while the calves of his legs drummed against the outside of the house. " Do you remember the marks on the trousers, Inspector ? And then the rain came again." Seymour turned on the hose. Once more the body paused, hesitated, and then crashed downwards into the flower-bed.

" All right, Gilbert ? "

" All right," answered the other. " Merely uncomfortably wet." He rose and came towards them.

" And now, Inspector," murmured Seymour, mildly, " you know exactly how Mr. Denton was killed."

" But, good Lord ! gentlemen," said Grayson, feebly, " what was it that killed him ? "

" A species of liana," said Sir Gilbert. " In my experience absolutely unique in strength and size—though I have heard stories from the Upper Amazon of similar cases. It's known amongst the natives as the Green Death."

" But is it an animal ? " cried Grayson.

" You've asked me a question, Inspector," said Sir Gilbert, " that I find it very difficult to answer. To look at—it's a plant—a climbing plant, with long, powerful tendrils. But in habits—it's carnivorous, like the insect-eating variety in England. It's found in the tropical undergrowth, and is incidentally worshipped by some of the tribes. They give it human sacrifices, so the story goes. And now I can quite believe it."

" But, hang it, sir," exploded the inspector, " we aren't on the Upper Amazon. Do you mean to say that one of these things is here ? "

" Of course. Didn't you see it ? It's spread from the wall to the branches of that old oak."

" If you remember, Inspector, I pointed it out to you this morning," murmured Seymour, mildly. " But you were so engrossed with the flower-bed."

" But why did the lamp go out ? " asked Ruth, breathlessly.

" For the same reason that the rabbit died," said Bob. " For the same reason that the match went out last night, and gave me the third clue. From each of the tendrils a green cloud is ejected, the principal ingredient of which is carbon dioxide—which is a gas that suffocates. The plant holds the victim, and they suffocate him. Hence the oxygen and the nose-clip ; otherwise Sir Gilbert would have been killed to-night. By the way, would you like to see the rabbit, Inspector ? "

" I'll take your word for it, sir," he grunted, shortly. " Only, why the devil you didn't tell me this last night I can't understand."

" For the very simple reason that you wouldn't have believed me," returned Bob. " I'd have shown you—only the rain had come on again. And you must admit I advised you to get an encyclopædia."

VI.

" BOB, I don't understand how you did it," cried Ruth.

It was after breakfast the following morning, and the sound of axes came through the open window from the men who were already at work cutting down the old oak tree.

The other laughed. " Points of detail," he said, quietly. " At first, before the police arrived, I thought it possible that Bill had been responsible for his death. I thought he'd hit him so hard that the man's heart had given out, and that in a final spasm he'd staggered to the window and died. It struck me as just conceivable that Denton had himself blown out the lamp, thinking it made it hotter. But why not turn it out ? And would he have had time if he was at his last gasp ? Then the police came, and the body had moved. I *knew* the man was dead when he was lying over the sill, though I hadn't seen the mark round his neck. I therefore knew that some agency had moved the body. That agency must have been the murderer—anyone else would have mentioned the fact. Therefore it couldn't have been Bill, because he was in the billiard-room the whole time, and I'd locked the door of the smoking-room. Then I saw the mark round his neck—strangled. But you can't strangle a powerful man without a desperate struggle. And why should the strangler return after the deed was committed ? Also there were no footmarks on the flower-bed. Then I noticed the grey dust on his trousers just below the knee, and underneath the window outside, kept dry by the sill, which stuck out, was ivy—dusty and cobwebby as ivy always is. How had his legs touched it ? If they had—and there was nowhere else the dirt could have come from—he must have been lifted off the ground. Strangulation, certainly, of a type—hung. The dirt had not been there when we first found the body lying over the sill. And if he'd been hung—who did

it? And why hang a dead man? What had happened between the time Bill left the room and the police found the body? A heavy shower of rain, during which we found the body; then clear again, while we were out of the room; then another shower, when the police found the body. And then I thought of the rhyme:—

When 'tis hot, shun this spot;
When 'tis rain, come again.

Could it be possible that there was some diabolical agent at work, who stopped, or was frustrated, by rain? It was then I saw the green cloud itself over the constable's head—the cloud which extinguished my match.

"Incredible as it seemed, I saw at once that it was the only solution which fitted everything—the marks on the back of his trousers below the knee—everything. He'd been hung, and the thing that had hanged him had blown out the lamp—or extinguished it is a more accurate way of expressing it—even as it extinguished my match. The smell—I'd been searching my memory for that smell the whole evening, and it came to me when I saw that green gas—it's some rank discharge from the plant, mixed with the carbon dioxide. And I last saw it, and smelt it, on the Upper Amazon ten years ago. My native bearers dragged me away in their terror. There was a small animal, I remember, hanging from a red tendril, quite dead. The tendril was round its neck, exuding little puffs of green vapour. So I got Gilbert to make sure. That's all."

"But what a wicked old man he must have been who planted it!" cried the girl, indignantly.

"A distorted sense of humour, as I told our host," said Bob, briefly, starting to fill his pipe.

"Bill and I can never thank you enough, Major Seymour," said the girl, slowly, after a long silence. "If it hadn't been for you——" She gave a little shudder, and stared out of the window.

"Some advantages in wandering," he answered, lightly. "One does pick up odd facts. Suppose I'll have to push off again soon."

"Why?" she demanded.

"Oh, I dunno. Can't sit in England doing nothing."

"Going alone?" she asked, softly.

"Do you think anybody would be mug enough to accompany me?" he inquired, with an attempt at a grin. Dear heavens! If only he wasn't a cripple——

"I don't know, I'm sure," she murmured. "You'd want your three points of detail to make it a certainty, wouldn't you? We only reached the coincidence stage two nights ago."

"What do you mean, Ruth?" he whispered, staring at her.

"That for a clever man—you're an utter fool. With a woman one is a certainty. However, if you'll close your eyes, I'll pander to your feeble intellect. Tight, please."

And it was as the tree fell with a rending crash outside that Ruth Brabazon found that, at any rate as far as his arms were concerned, Bob Seymour was no cripple. And Bob—well, a kiss is pretty conclusive. At least, some kisses are.

ACROSTICS.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 86.

Two coins: and every schoolboy knows
That two of these make one of those.

1. What most desire the solver needs,
And nothing else so well succeeds.
2. In tiny fraction of a mile
The Scot will recognize an isle.
3. Outspoken, plainly stated, clear,
If head and tail as well were here.
4. Robert was known to many men,
John comes at times within our ken.
5. From light before remove the head,
Or find a snaky fish instead.
6. Dignity, greatness, excellence—
With half of which we may dispense.
7. Five shillings, 'tis the very thing,
Possessed by mountain and by king.
8. To find the place you need, methinks,
A curious method: mix your drinks.

PAX.

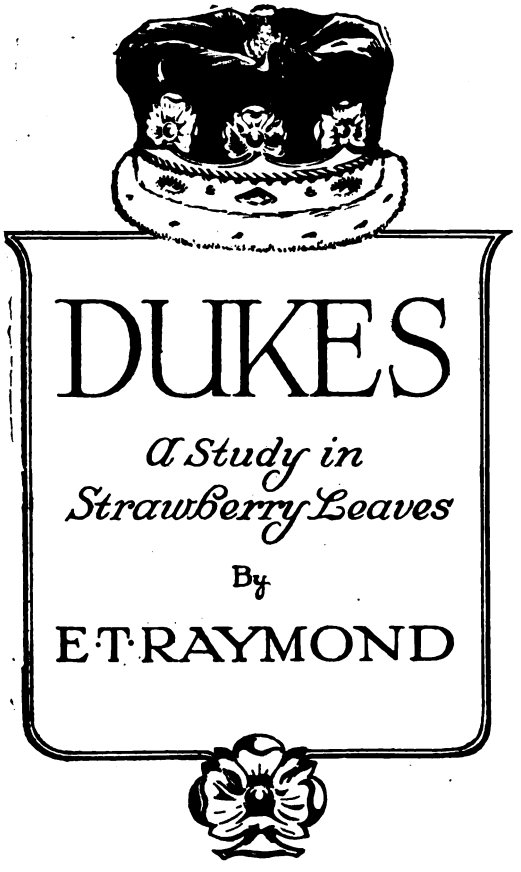
Answers to Acrostic No. 86 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, *Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on September 10th.*

Two answers may be sent to every light.

ANSWER TO No. 85.

1.	H	is	S
2.	O	une	E
3.	L	esbi	A
4.	I	ri	S
5.	D	em	I
6.	A	i	D
7.	Y	ok	E

"Well" is accepted for the second light of No. 83, alluding to the town of Bonn.



DUKES

A Study in Strawberry Leaves

By

E. T. RAYMOND

WHY does a strawberry leaf stand for the highest order in the British Peerage? The strictly correct answer is that it doesn't. It is true that the coronet of a Duke bears eight golden leaves, while that of a Marquess has only four, and the lower ranks of the nobility have no share at all in the honorific Vallombrosa.

But the leaves are not strawberry leaves at all. They are merely heraldic conventions, and have nothing whatever to do with the market garden. The common man of long ago, however, fancied he saw a resemblance, and the ducal order is now inseparably associated with the fruit of which the pious old epicure declared, "God might have made a better berry, but He never did."

Whether we call a Duke a super-Marquess, or (less politely) describe a Marquess as an underdone Duke, the fact remains that there is more in common between these dignities than between any other. In the matter of golden leaves the Marquess, as we have seen, is only half a Duke; in other matters he is more generously treated. For example, the Duke has four doublings of ermine on the scarlet mantle in which he goes on State occasions to Parliament. The Marquess displays three and a half—an arrangement which, if unsymmetrical, has the advantage of making it perfectly clear that he is many pegs above the mere Baron, who can wear but two. The Duke and the Marquess, in short, have much in common, as is natural, seeing that the dignities were introduced into this country much about the same time. Still, the Duke has a lonely grandeur of his own. He is the only Peer who cannot be called informally "Lord So-and-So," and, therefore, presents a slight social difficulty to those who only occasionally penetrate to the regions in which Dukes are found. He has a further distinction of great importance. To the Sovereign (in his official capacity) the Duke is "Our Right Trusty and Our Right Entirely Beloved Cousin," and he is also styled "on certain occasions" (birthdays, perhaps, and Bank Holidays) "Most High, Potent, and Noble Prince."

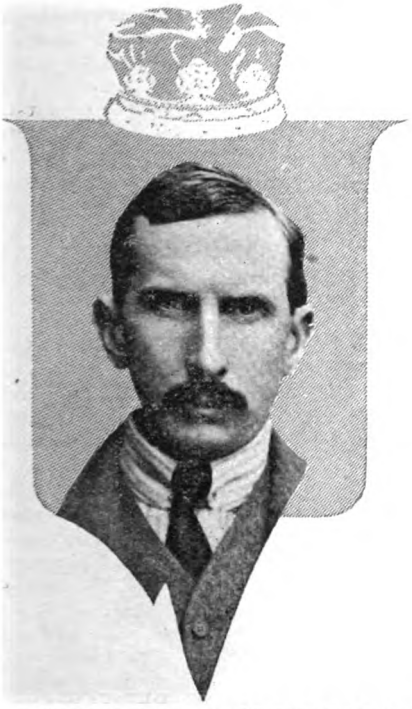
ALL this leaves no possible doubt as to the importance, in one way, of being a Duke. Yet, on the whole, Dukes are not quite what they were. Even ten years have made some difference. A decade ago they were assailed by Mr. Lloyd George as feudal oppressors, and were defended by Lord Rosebery as, on the whole, a "poor but honest class." To-day nobody seems concerned either to attack or protect. When Mr. Smillie, of the Miners' Federation, tried to inflame the great heart of the people with resentment against these remnants of oligarchic privilege, the public refused to take him seriously. In 1909 it might be induced to believe in the efficient wickedness of the Dukes. To-day the bad Duke is one with the bad Baronet; it is impossible to raise a thrill with him.

The truth is that politically, and even socially—apart from the few circles where heraldic distinction is still a dominating factor—the Duke has lost importance. In the long run, wealth determines all kinds of influence that is not dependent on intellect or character. It is not long since the Dukes—or at least a good proportion of them—were as richly endowed with wealth as with dignities. Even in late Victorian times the largest commercial incomes could not overshadow the ancestral revenues of great nobles like the Dukes of Devonshire and Bedford, who united much business capacity with their magnificence. It was no simpleton who planned and nursed into splendour a town like Eastbourne, and Disraeli has left caustic comment on the keenness of the Duke of Bedford of his day, the richest subject of Queen Victoria. Every kind of

prestige was thus associated with the ducal caste. It had, as a rule, vast wealth. It has great political power. It retained in some considerable degree that intellectual distinction which derived from the great days of eighteenth-century aristocracy. It was connected with a splendour in housing and a taste in connoisseurship that the new rich had yet been unable to emulate.

One could not help feeling, when one compared the English Duke of those days with the German Prince or the Italian Marquess, a little like the honest snob satirized by the *Punch* of thirty or forty years ago, who, in contempt for a beggarly foreign nobility, exclaimed, "Give me a real nobleman like the Duke of Westminster, who could buy up the whole lot of 'em, sir, and looks on me and you as if we was so much dirt."

But what may be called static wealth, however great, can no longer compete with the vast commercial fortunes which expand with the times. South Africa, the Argentine, Mexico, Canada, the United States, the great towns of the North and Midlands, have peopled London with a new race of multi-millionaires, for the most part men of tolerable education, polished manners, and fair taste—men of a very different stamp from the typical *parvenu* of an earlier generation. It is now the magnates of finance, manufacture, and commerce, the lords of oil, meat, wool, and steel, who house the Rembrandts, the Sevres masterpieces, the Caxtons and Mazarin Bibles, the Italian Primitives, and the French Impressionists. It is they who run the great racing stables, provide the great social displays, pervade the illustrated papers, and even pull many of the most important political wires.



The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND,

"THE YOUNGEST OF OUR POLITICAL DUKES, IS ALSO THE MOST PROMISING."

Photo. Russell.

The DUKE OF SOMERSET.

"THE PRESENT DUKE IS THE INCARNATION OF ALL KINDS OF PRIDE—PRIDE OF RACE, STATION, ANCESTRY, AND PERSON."

Photo. "Daily Sketch."

Even twenty years ago it would have been possible to point to half-a-dozen Dukes exercising in one way or another great influence on the affairs of their day; no Cabinet was complete without one; in society it was theirs to bind or loose; they dominated the Turf; they were sought for by directors and review editors; and at party meetings their lightest word was listened to with strained attention. To-day nearly all the Dukes are political "backwoodsmen"; hardly one is a dominant social figure, and the Ministerial Elysian fields are destitute of the smallest trace of strawberry leaves. There was probably never a richer House of Lords or House of Commons than that of to-day. There never was a less aristocratic Cabinet, and Mr. Winston Churchill, as the grandson of a Duke, is the nearest approach to that august order in the Government of Mr. Lloyd George.

The DUKE OF RUTLAND

"IS A DEVOTED FRIEND OF WILD BIRDS, A GREAT ANGLER, AND AN EDITOR OF BOOKS ON COUNTRY LIFE."

Photo. Elliott & Fry.

IN such circumstances it is only natural that the Dukes who can still be classed as political should be affected with some degree of bias against the new order. Thus the Duke of Marlborough quite recently expressed the opinion that the leadership of the Conservative Party was "in the gutter." The Duke of Somerset angrily protests from time to time against the influence of Mr. Lloyd George. The Duke of Northumberland thinks nothing will ever be right until Conservatism becomes again quite Conservative.

The future is with the young, and the Duke of Northumberland, the youngest of our political Dukes, is also the most promising. He reached his rank by the unhappy accident of the death of his talented brother, that Earl Percy who was some years ago regarded as one of the rising figures on the Unionist benches of the House of Commons. He got as far as the Under-Secretaryship for Foreign Affairs, and would have gone further had he not tended to make politics only one of his hobbies; another was travelling in the most arid and heated parts of the world. The Nile at any time of the year is hot enough for most people; the Nile in August is an inferno. But Earl Percy was never happier than when grilling on the deck of an Egyptian river-boat in the height of summer, and it is even said that he invented shelters of corrugated iron in order that he might keep himself comfortably warm.

The present Duke is less casual, and of a graver character. His determination as well as his physical form is attested by the fact that he once walked in the snow from Montreal to Quebec (one hundred and eleven miles) for a wager. He takes life very seriously, and both in Society, where he has a reputation for shyness, and in the House of Lords, where his "reactionary" speeches make him the idol of the "stern and unbending Tories," he is a solemn figure. With the possible exception of Mr. Harold Cox, the Duke is the most perfect survival of the Victorian individualist. He holds in the extremest form the doctrine that a man should do what he likes with his own, and was perfectly unabashed when Mr. Smillie, during the Coal Commission, quoted the Pentateuch, the New Testament, and a barrow-load of Blue Books in impeachment of that attitude.

The Percys—or rather the Smithson Percys, for little of the blood of Hotspur circulates in the ducal blood of to-day—have mostly been what country people call "a little near." The present Duke's father used to sell even the sea-water from

The DUKE OF BEDFORD

"WAS ALMOST THE FIRST OF THE GREAT PEER LANDOWNERS TO SET THE FASHION OF 'GETTING OUT OF LAND.'"

Photo. Elliott & Fry.

his foreshore, and Horace Walpole records that the Duke of his day was noted for all sorts of stratagems "to raise his rents a little." But though tenacious of the rights of property, the present Duke has a high conception of its duties. He recalls in a good many ways the earnest young aristocrats who pervaded the novels of Disraeli and talked "Young Englandism." In some circles he is looked on as the certain leader of Conservatism, whose time will come when the Coalition's has gone. In some respects his qualifications cannot be denied. He is sure of himself and of his opinions; perfectly honest and fearless; a good, if somewhat formal, speaker and writer (he was one of the official eye-witnesses during the war); and a man with some power of inspiring confidence and loyalty. Thus the day may quite possibly come when his long, serious, slightly equine face (a little recalling that of the conventional chessboard knight) will be as well known as that of Mr. Lloyd George.

NO such high destiny can be anticipated for the Duke of Somerset, who is of the same type, but conceived in a spirit of comedy. Some politicians may take too seriously the head of the House of Percy; nobody takes at all seriously the head of the House of St. Maur, or, as it used to be written, Seymour. Algernon, fifteenth Duke of the

The DUKE OF WESTMINSTER,
"THE FIRST DUKE TO WIN THE D.S.O."
Photo. Topical Press.

The DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE
"KNOWS WHAT HE WANTS AND NEVER SAYS ANYTHING HE IS NOT SURE ABOUT."
Photo. Downey.

line founded by the Protector Somerset, is a fine figure of a man, of Herculean build, enormous strength, handsome presence, and hasty temper. He is one of our poorer Dukes, and stories are told of his being bookless and pictureless when he succeeded to the title. All poverty, however, is relative, and it would be a mistake to conceive the Duke as boiling his own kettle or blacking his own boots, whether at Maiden Bradley or in Grosvenor Square. The elderly Duke who is compelled to take in paying guests, the youthful Duke who simply must marry an American in order literally to live—these are, after all, commoner figures in fiction than in life.

The only trouble with the Duke of Somerset is that the possessions of the family are just a little inadequate to his pride. The haughtiness of the Seymours has long ago passed into a proverb. One of the family, in the eighteenth century, was known as "the proud Duke." Another, representing the elder but non-ducal branch of the race, was greeted by William III. with the remark, "I believe, Sir Edward, you belong to His Grace of Somerset's family." "Your Highness

is wrongly informed," was the reply. "The Duke of Somerset belongs to my family." The present Duke is the incarnation of all kinds of pride—pride of race, station, ancestry, and person.

One of his greatest and most legitimate sources of pride is his charming Duchess, who shares all his views and many of his amusements. The pair hunted big game in Canada together, they appear side by side on Primrose League platforms, and often their signatures occur in the same issue of the *Times* under letters expressed with the same energy of denunciation. Together they have denounced most things in the way of modern legislation, and the Duchess, at the time of the Insurance Act, played with the idea of a "Won't-Stick-Stamps League."

Until 1914, Mr. Lloyd George oppressed the ducal imagination as a kind of financial Attila, or Hammer of God. Then the war came as a reconciler, but with the rigours of peace the tender plant of confidence has been nipped in the bud, and the Prime Minister again represents "encroachments," "spoliation," "confiscatory legislation," and a general tendency to Bolshevism and dishevelled morals. Such depth of conviction would doubtless lead far if the Duke were a skilful politician, but he has no notion of tactics, and, though a considerable character, cannot be called a serious force even in the wilder gardens of Conservatism.

ANOTHER physically gigantic Duke is His Grace of Rutland, who stands six feet three inches in his boots, and, with his monocle and short white beard, is one of the most picturesque figures of the Peerage. In his House of Commons days he was Lord Salisbury's Private Secretary, and his handsomely swarthy face and exquisitely tailored figure made him the very ideal of the aristocratic hero of a Bow Bells novelette. Being a Manners, it is unnecessary to add that he is a Conservative. Was it not a Lord John Manners who produced the immortal lines:

> Let laws and learning, arts and commerce die,
> But leave us still our old nobility?

The Duke of Rutland, however, is not a partisan in quite the same sense as his cousins of Northumberland and Somerset. His chief political interests are agriculture and Army affairs; he is intensely concerned in keeping men on the soil and getting them into the Territorials. On the whole, while steadily speaking and voting Conservative, he adopts the persuasive rather than the denunciatory tone. On one occasion at a war meeting he magnificently approved of Mr. Ben Tillett. Like other Dukes, he has recently sold much of his land. "Grievous necessity," the effect of "crushing taxation," has "forced him to part with many acres very dear to him." The Duke is a devoted friend of wild birds, a great angler, and an editor of books on country life. Not the least of his distinctions is that of being the father of the famous beauty till lately known as Lady Diana Manners.

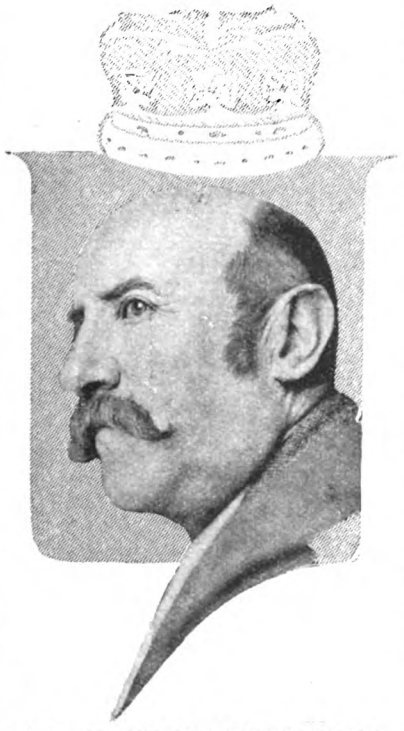
THE Duke of Bedford also takes a great interest in birds and beasts. Apart from "preserving" extensively, he keeps in his ancestral park yaks, buffaloes, llamas, and other out-of-the-way animals. The Duke's other great concerns are land and the Army. The once vast Bedford estates are now, however, sadly diminished. In London the great block of Covent Garden has been sold; in the country the Duke has divested himself of many thousands of acres in Devonshire, Bedfordshire, and Cambridgeshire. The Duke, indeed, was almost the first of the great Peer landowners to set the fashion, so generally followed, of "getting out of land"; he foresaw that the day of the great estate was over.

The DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.
"HIS CHIEF ENTHUSIASM IS THE LAND QUESTION."
Photo. Elliott & Fry

The Russells have always been a shrewd and careful race. When William III. offered a dukedom to the Earl of his day it was at first

declined. "For," the Earl argued, "if I become a Duke, all my sons will be Lords. And what can you do with a Lord? As an Earl I can put my younger sons in a profession, in stock-jobbing, or even in trade. But there is something ridiculous, and almost indecent, in the spectacle of a Lord getting his living." So the King, being determined that so great a family should be bound irrevocably to his cause, had literally to force on the Russells an honour which generally falls only to genius or intrigue.

Thanks to this abidingly businesslike disposition, Woburn has always been a model estate. It is said that you will be eyed askance if you throw a spent match on the ground. Mr. Lloyd George began his land campaign in this neighbourhood, and came into speedy collision with the Duke. "I spend the money I make from my London property," said the latter, "in making my country tenants comfortable, but when I am abused as a grasping country landlord I don't feel much disposed to continue with the amusement."



The DUKE OF BEAUFORT

"IS NEVER HEARD IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, BUT IN THE HUNTING-FIELD DISPLAYS AN ELOQUENCE QUITE HIS OWN."

Photo. Sport & General.

The Bedford Estate office has had the unique distinction of providing the country with a Minister and the Peerage with a Baron. During the Budget fight Mr. Lloyd George had many a sparring match with the Duke's agent, Mr. Rowland Prothero, a distinguished scholar and literary man, and a politician of some note. Years later, when looking for someone to fill the Board of Agriculture, he exclaimed: "What about the man I called the Duke of Bedford's butler, or something of that sort? That's the man I want." Thus it came about that Lord Ernle was put in the position of serving ploughing-up notices on his own employer. Lord Ernle may have seen the humour of it, the Duke did not; the Russells have never been noted for a sense of fun.

As an old officer the Duke was one of the most pertinacious critics of Lord Haldane, and one of the most consistent prophets of war with Germany; and at one time he was thought a "possible" for the War Office. With much solid ability, however, he possesses little of the talent for politics, which has only occasionally broken out in his family, and his careful speeches and letters are rather soporific in tendency.

THE sale of Devonshire House in Piccadilly, the destruction of the great Chatsworth conservatory, the disposal of famous Caxtons to an American collector—these are signs that even the great House of Cavendish cannot defy altogether the influences at war with the wealth that does not reproduce itself quickly. The Cavendishes are a distinctively Whig House. They sprang from obscurity about the time of the Reformation; they reached ducal rank at the Revolution, and they waxed greater and greater as the Whig ascendancy consolidated. Even in becoming Conservatives, the Cavendishes have hardly ceased to be Whigs. "Cavendo tutus," the punning family motto, may be roughly translated as "Go slow, and you will be safe"; and the Cavendishes are very English in their unadventurous common sense. As Johnson remarked of the Duke of Devonshire of his day, they are "dependable" men. Lacking all the showy qualities, destitute of imagination, brilliance, vision, and eloquence, they are yet quite liable to get hold of the right end of any political stick. The present Duke follows the tradition of safety first. He is a "safe" Governor-General of Canada, just as he was a "safe" Civil Lord of the Admiralty, simply because he knows what he wants and never says anything he is not sure about. The last Duke was given to yawning in public, and once confessed that at an important Cabinet meeting he was "a little inattentive," by which he meant, in plain English, fast asleep. If the present Duke does not yawn he often looks as if he wanted to. His attitude to life, and especially public life, is that of one profoundly bored. But he can act with decision on occasion; the destruction of the Chatsworth conservatory is a case in point. Condemned in the in-

terests of coal economy, it would have taken years to pull down this private Crystal Palace. The Duke, therefore, had it blown up.

OF a much more mercurial character is the Duke of Westminster, the first Duke to win the D.S.O.; it was earned by a very dashing affair with armoured cars in the Egyptian desert. Much of the feverishness of modernity is concentrated in the present head of the House of Grosvenor. He skips from town to country, from England to the Continent, from one occupation to another, with a vivacity that leaves the Society papers breathless. He is an all-round sportsman, good equally at fox-hunting, deer-stalking, rabbit-shooting, and fishing. He has travelled in many parts of the world, both as tourist and soldier, and one of his solaces is patronage of the lighter stage. At one time he seemed possessed of serious ambitions in politics. That was in the days of the "Confederates" and "Die Hards," and the Duke was understood to be ready to invite to dinner anybody who, in return for that honour, contributed a thousand pounds to the party war-chest. But the war came to put an end to such enthusiasms, and peace has not revived them. Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor, second Duke and eleventh Baronet, is a well-grown man, and has no appearance of being crushed with his dignities. Indeed, he gives a chance observer the impression that he really does not care much about being a grandee, or having such an enormous amount of house-room as was his at Grosvenor House and Eaton Hall. He prefers life to stately living.

THE Duke of Marlborough distinguished himself during the war, first by acting as King's Messenger between Whitehall and G.H.Q., and secondly by ploughing up part of Blenheim Park and growing cabbages in the ornamental gardens. His practice thus squared with his precept as an official of the Board of Agriculture. Like other Dukes he has sold much of his land; alone among Dukes, he saved the auctioneer's fees by appearing himself in the rostrum. His tenants like him, and there are plenty of them to do so, since he has over one thousand allotment keepers and smallholders. His chief enthusiasm is the land question, and it was perhaps the resentment of an unappreciated enthusiast which made him warn Mr. Lloyd George a few years ago that he would never again be invited to Blenheim. The Duke is rather given to impressive declarations of this sort, and only a few months ago drew a horrifying picture of England without an aristocracy "to dispense hospitality to all classes." None of the Churchills are deficient in brains, and the Duke often gives an impression that he is really coming out, and then goes in again. Perhaps he is overshadowed by the memory of his warlike and famous ancestor and by the present fact of his still more famous cousin.

WHEN we compare this list with any which could have been compiled twenty, thirty, or forty years ago, we shall be conscious of what was above suggested — a certain decline in ducal stocks. But in their own territories it is a different story; the Dukes (to say nothing of the Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, and older Barons) retain their prestige in the Shires. If one wants a glimpse of the old thing he should make a trip to the Beaufort country. The present Duke of Beaufort might easily walk down Piccadilly without being recognized, but anywhere within twenty miles of Badminton rustic hands go up to rustic caps to hail his stalwart figure. The Fitzroy Somersets are of the blood royal of England. They descend directly, without a gap or a blot on their pedigree, from John of Gaunt, and they long held in the West of England a state almost regal. They have produced one or two soldiers and one considerable thinker—that Marquess of Worcester who invented the first steam-engine in the reign of Charles II. But the main industry of the family is sport.

The memory is still cherished of the days when the last Duke, surrounded by a family of gigantic sons, did the honours of Badminton with a princely disregard of expense. He was a man of all worlds, and many capitals; his successor is more the truly rural grandee. The present Duke and his Duchess care little about London Society. The Duke's chief trouble is to keep down his weight and to keep up his pack—the pack which has been his life's care. He is never heard in the House of Lords, but in the hunting-field displays an eloquence quite his own, though his language is perhaps less picturesque than that of an old peer-neighbour of his who once swore at a great newspaper proprietor as a "damned printer," and told a Jewish lord of finance that "if everybody had his rights he would bo 'untin' jackals round Jerusalem on a donkey." Even the sporting glory of the Fitzroy Somersets is not quite what it was, in these days of heavy taxation and dear hay. But the Duke of Beaufort lives up to his motto, "I scorn to change or to fear," and things at Badminton go (so far as is possible) as they did in the days when graduated death duties were not.

THE HOST at Nº 10

By GARRET SMITH

Illustrated by E·G·OAKDALE

ABRUPTLY the debonnair gentleman in dinner-coat stopped. His whole demeanour underwent strange, swift change. An arc light, filtering through the heavy foliage that lined the quaint old street, had revealed a lithe, well-tailored figure sauntering gracefully along, apparently oblivious to all save the silent midnight charm of this embowered city byway.

Then suddenly he had petrified. The malacca stick that had been beating out the measures of the latest melody softly whistled through a set of perfect teeth, stopped in mid-air, half-way through a measure. Instantly it suggested a weapon of defence. The melody ceased sharply. The perfect teeth set off a silent snarl.

It was as though a beribboned Persian kitten playing with a ball of yarn had been suddenly transformed into a slavering panther crouched for a murderous spring upon its prey.

Beside him rose the high entrance of an old house with marble doorsteps. As the aristocratic senator had built it three generations before with loving care, it stood to-day, save that moss and ivy all but hid its ancient bricks and that countless feet long since dead had worn concave its yellowed marbles.

But the tense figure in dinner-coat was peering at no ghost of a dead statesman. From the depths of the dark areaway his keen ear had caught a muffled rasp of rending metal.

Without move or breath he listened in vain for a repetition of the sound. The listless breeze, that for a moment had sought to lift the dead weight of midsummer heat, sighed its despair in the foliage above him and abandoned the effort. A cricket chirped a brief note of encouragement, but instantly realized its futility. From afar came momentarily the incongruous clang of a tramcar. Then silence, complete and absolute.

But the shadow against the basement wall seemed etched more sharply than the dim street light warranted. Even as the watcher's quick mind grasped this detail, the silhouette melted through the brickwork. Only the vague blur of a window remained.

At that the gentleman released his pent-up breath in a soft, thoughtful whistle. A sardonic smile replaced the snarl. Reflectively he stroked a smooth-shaven lip.

Then his momentary alertness vanished. Again he was the jaunty, sauntering homecomer from late evening festivities. Twirling his stick gaily as he moved on, he laughed; a mellow ripple that echoed far down the silent street.

"You're seeing things, old Top! Better quit drinking for a bit! Wife at the seaside! Midsummer madness! All that sort of thing," he chuckled.

Now his steps wavered a little, indicative of confidential relations with viands contraband in that city.

"—was the smile that she had for me," he sang in a slightly maudlin tenor, resuming the melody where he had dropped it when distracted.

Three doors away, where an aged maple blanketed a house-front in almost complete blackness, he paused and did a curious thing. At first thought it seemed further capriciousness on the part of one entertainingly befuddled.

Six times he slapped boot-sole smartly on flagging. Next, from his pocket, he snatched a bunch of keys and jingled them. Finally, after a pause of an instant, again he stamped once on the pavement, this time a little more heavily.

Now became apparent the method in this seeming madness. It was a creditable bit

of off-stage business, a passable acoustic imitation of a man mounting the steps of his home, unlocking the front door, entering, and slamming it after him. It might easily deceive anyone listening from a little distance.

But the manipulator had not moved from his tracks. All this time he had kept his eye on the marble steps of No. 10, where, without doubt, the shadow of a man had vanished through the area window.

Slowly, soundlessly, he deployed back towards the marble steps, picking a course through the darkest shadows. The Persian kitten was again the panther stalking his prey. Presently he sidled into the dim area.

It was as he had thought. The iron bars that had guarded the window had been wrenched loose at the bottom. Through them he carefully thrust his head and listened. At first there was nothing save the monotonous drip of a loose water-tap somewhere in the rear. Then his ear caught the thud of apparently unconcerned footsteps leisurely mounting a stairway above. If the intruder had seen the passer at all, the latter's by-play in front of the near-by house had probably reassured him, or his watcher if he had one.

For a moment the man in dinner-coat stood irresolute, puzzled annoyance clouding his lean, dark face. Once he turned towards the breached window as if to follow the man he could hear making himself at home within. Then he hesitated and turned back. Again he stroked his upper lip thoughtfully. "By Jove!" he exclaimed at last, "I'll do something original. I'll call in the police. Midsummer madness! What?"

The broken bars he carefully arranged so that he could tell on his return if the intruder had escaped in his absence A moment more he listened to the leisurely footsteps, then, chuckling silently, he turned back down the street.

It was one of many similar and beautiful old byways, with mellow ranks of comfortable houses, entrenched behind double files of shade-trees. Just now these secluded, lightly-policed avenues were a burglars' paradise.

With the coming of the dog days families had fled to cool shores. The dollar-earners were left to steam in stifling homes with one or two servants to mitigate their miseries. Hence dwellings were not as a rule shut up and put under burglar-alarm protection. Silver was not stored. The winter jewellery supply often remained in wall-safes.

Such homes were marked by certain gentry willing to relieve of the burden of some of his wealth anyone able to work and, to the minds of these gentry, fool enough to do it.

Such a home was No. 10.

THE amateur sleuth kept its front in sight over his shoulder as he hurried towards the corner. There, a moment later, he accosted Officer Blaney.

"Burglar in No. 10! One man job, I think. Time for you to get help and surround the place, but hurry. I'll run back and keep a lookout. You'll find me in the area. It's all right. I've got a revolver."

"Confound it!" grumbled Blaney. "That's the third on my beat this week. I gotta get him this time!"

His ordinarily florid face still flushed the brighter for the verbal lashing his chief had indulged in when he reported for duty that evening.

Spurred by these painful recollections, the harassed officer dashed for the police 'phone. The citizen hurried back to No. 10, where a few minutes later he was rejoined by the patrolman and two reserves. These latter were stationed, one a few doors each side of No. 10, to cut off an escape from the front. Two others had already been sent into the street in the rear to prevent a break in that direction.

"He hasn't come back through the front, unless he's uncommonly clever," whispered he of the dinner-coat. "I fixed the bars so that I could tell if they'd been disturbed, and they haven't been."

The patrolman, after a brief inspection, slipped silently through the broken bars. A moment later the other followed.

"Go back!" commanded the officer, with as much authority as could be put into a barely audible whisper.

"Nothing doing!" breathed the citizen, even more firmly into the ear of the law. "I'm going to see the fun. It's jolly old midsummer madness perhaps, but I don't get such a chance often."

Again the irrepressible chuckle.

It was no time nor place for argument. Force was equally out of the question with the chance of being peppered with a revolver out of the darkness at the slightest disturbance. So the officer yielded.

Down a black, close passage they tiptoed. The sense of walking blindfold into a trap was even more suffocating than the air of the little-used basement. But, either through bravado or desire for protection, the citizen carried on staunchly at the officer's heels. Up a narrow flight of steps they felt their way to the first floor, then halted in surprise.

The broad stairway leading to the second floor was half lighted by a narrow gleam from the partly-open door of a room off the upper landing. In that apartment someone was leisurely moving about and humming in a pleasant baritone.

Dinner-Coat halted and tugged nervously at his lip. In his surprise the officer stepped

"A man in shirt-sleeves, calmly undoing his necktie, stepped out to the head of the stairs. 'What the deuce does this mean?' he exclaimed."

back and into noisy collision with a heavy chair, ghostly in its summer cerements. The disturbed furniture snarled harsh protest. The melody ceased. The door above swung open. A man in shirt-sleeves, calmly undoing his necktie, stepped out to the head of the stairs.

He was a person of middle size and age, light of complexion and prosperous of bearing. The eyes that searched the dim stairway were keen and calm.

"Is that you, Walter?" he demanded, sharply. "What do you mean by staying out like this? Haven't I told you——"

But at that instant he had pressed a switch and the hall lamp flashed on, revealing to his startled eye a puzzled policeman and an amused citizen in dinner-coat.

"What in—what the deuce does this mean?" exclaimed the man at the stairhead when he had his voice in hand.

The gentleman in dinner-coat raised warning palm and dashed lightly up the stairs, followed somewhat doubtfully by the less agile officer. Without waiting for the latter to collect his wits, the citizen acted as spokesman.

"Did you by any chance just come in through your basement window? Lost key and all that sort of thing?"

"No. What's the joke? Been in two hours!"

"Then there's a burglar in the house! Saw him breaking in—area window—called police. Got the house surrounded. Must have hidden when he found you here."

"Good Lord!" husked the semi-disrobed one, diving for the bedroom. "Let me get my revolver."

He returned in a moment with a heavy automatic.

"So that's why my valet is out so late," he whispered. "Fellow must have waylaid him outside. I have been reading in the library ever since I got home. Must have started for bed just about the time he broke in. Lord! He may be hiding somewhere, ready to pepper us!"

BY now Officer Blaney had readjusted his mind to the situation and was all cool efficiency. He had come prepared for a still hunt for an unconscious quarry, and found himself faced with the problem of running down a trapped but thoroughly warned and desperate man, presumably ambushed somewhere in the dark house and ready to shoot without hesitation, knowing it to be his only chance of escape. The advantage had shifted entirely to the side of the intruder.

Most normally brave men must admit an atavistic fear of darkness and the unknown, reminiscent of sabre-toothed tigers and winged reptiles that haunted the dreams of our cave-dwelling ancestors in the primeval jungle. Many a veteran from the trenches feels his scalp creep when he follows a lonely country road or a dark alley at midnight. Blaney, who had before now leaped single-handed into the midst of a gang fight, his Irish heart beating a pæan of joy, trembled as he peered down the dark hall, whose terror was unseen, but no mere creature of the imagination.

He snapped off the light as a first precaution.

"Gad! We'd 'a' made sweet targets for that guy if he'd wanted to pot us from downstairs. You gentlemen stay right here. If everybody goes prowlin' around, we'll be shootin' each other. I'll begin at the top an' work down. He may try to beat it, an' we'll let him. The boys outside'll get him. It's ticklish business pokin' around in a dark house when you got a guy with a gun cornered somewhere in the place."

The officer, courage and revolver firmly in hand, tiptoed to the top floor. Then, at intervals purposely betraying his presence by a heavy step or a word he searched from floor to floor. He aimed to give the intruder warning of his whereabouts, but not quite definite enough to furnish accurate pistol range. He hoped the fellow would grasp at a forlorn chance of escape while he thought his pursuer was upstairs. The outside men could be counted on to nip that hope.

Each time he paused to listen, the old house, displaying that devilish attribute of all dark and nearly empty houses, seemed alive with insidious, suppressed sounds. A creaking board made his heart leap violently. He wasted breathless minutes listening to the nibbling of an industrious mouse in a wainscoting. In more than one black room he could have sworn that he heard soft breathing and felt a human presence. In the lower hall he nearly discharged his automatic into a mirror when an umbrella that had been leaned against the wall at an unstable angle slid clamorously to the floor.

He could have shouted with relief when pursuit of these tactics from attic to basement had brought no results. Inquiry of the officers outside showed that no one had made a break for the open.

Sorely puzzled, Blaney returned to his companions on the second floor.

Meantime the gentleman in dinner-coat, disregarding warnings, had been tiptoeing about doing some independent investigating with a small pocket-flash such as some gentlemen carry, handy in locating anything from a runaway collar-button to an unresponsive keyhole. To all appearances his nerves responded to none of the thrills that had beset the officer.

He returned to the rendezvous at the same time as Blaney. The third man was stolidly awaiting them, his phlegmatic face showing little excitement over the search.

"He's not on this floor," Dinner-Coat announced triumphantly. "I've pried into every cupboard and under every piece of furniture and locked up each room when I finished. Got the keys in my pocket. He can't dodge round and hide on this floor again."

"Gad! You had yer nerve!" admired Policeman Blaney. "You oughta be a cop. You wouldn't be so foolish if ye were, though. He'd 'a' had the drop on ye in any one o' them rooms if he'd been there."

"Oh, I don't know. I thought I'd get away with it. Now I suggest this. Let's scour the rest of the place together. We'll call out to the beggar that there's three of us, and prove it by spreading out in the dark in each hall and each putting in a word. We'll remind him that if he tries shooting he can get only one at the most, and we'll have him for murder. That'll smoke him out. I'll volunteer to carry the flash. I'll hold it so he won't have a good mark to shoot at. We'll light up and lock each room after we've searched it."

"All right," agreed the officer, "if this other gentleman's game."

"I'm game."

"Ye both oughta be on the force," muttered the Bluecoat.

As they were feeling their way about in the third-floor hall, the flash in the hand of the volunteer torch-bearer suddenly went on, throwing their host into a circle of light. There was a sibilant duet of profanity.

"Beg pardon!" apologized Dinner-Coat. "It was an accident."

But it seemed to amuse him as much as it alarmed the others, for he chuckled again as he moved off.

FROM room to room, through every possible hiding-place, from attic to cellar, they scoured their perilous way in search for the human rattlesnake. But there was no response to their offer of armistice and no sound to betray a thief's presence.

Back on the second floor the officer snapped on a light.

"Nothin' doin'," he decided. "If it wasn't for the busted bars I'd say this gentleman's eyes had come a trick on him. The fellow musta caught on to you, sir, and slipped right out again while you were after me."

"But," demurred Dinner-Coat, "those same bars prove that he didn't escape that way. I arranged them so carefully that he couldn't have disturbed them without my knowing it when I came back.

"Any other place he could be hiding in that we haven't thought of, or any other way he could have slipped out?" he added to their host. "How about secret passages? Have you had the house long? Some of these old places were polite gambling shows once. You sure there aren't any secret nooks, sliding panels with hidden springs; all that sort of stuff?"

"Not a cranny," he replied, evidently much relieved. "No chance of that secret stuff. Every other window and door locked on the inside, too, including the night lock on the front door."

"There's just one answer," decided the officer. "He was a sly card, that fellow. He prob'ly was listenin' just inside that window while you was fixin' the bars nice an' neat, an' when he came out he fixed 'em again the way he found 'em. Prob'ly slipped along up the street in the shadow and hid in another area till he had a chance to skip. He's miles away by now."

"Maybe so," grudgingly admitted Dinner-Coat. He seemed dissatisfied and distraught, as though he were still debating the subject within himself.

"Well, I'm sorry the cuss got away," admitted their host. "Nevertheless, you've driven him off and saved me from being burgled. Let me show my appreciation by offering you a drink before you go. I have a flask of passable stuff in my room. Was just about to have a night-cap when the show began."

"I ain't supposed to," grinned Officer Blaney; "but it's a dry town these days, and I might this once."

"Drink, drink, and be merry, for to-morrow ye are dry," chuckled Dinner-Coat.

They repaired to their host's bedroom.

"Here's to the bravest and most painstaking of our police force," offered their host over his own three fingers of red liquor.

Blaney acknowledged the toast abstractedly, either not noting or ignoring its fulsomeness and the subtle note of irony behind it.

He was still puzzling over the mystery of the vanishing crook. He was still listening for some telltale sound somewhere in the dark spaces of the house.

'I'll have a job explainin' this to the chief!" he sighed, as he rose to go.

'Don't worry about that," their host assured him. 'I ll speak a good word for you at headquarters to-morrow.

"And you, sir," he added, turning to the other gentleman, "I can't thank you enough for your timely discovery. I might have been murdered in my bed."

"It's nothing," the other responded. "By the way, shall we introduce ourselves?

"But Dinner-Coat's move was still swifter. In the same instant the startled host found 'The handcuffs, officer!'

We are neighbours and should know each other after this."

"My name is Forsythe—James H. Forsythe," responded their host, a trifle stiffly it seemed.

Dinner-Coat leisurely drew a handsome, monogrammed card-case from his pocket, selected an engraved card, and handed it to the other.

"My card, sir!"

Their host took it somewhat hesitantly and glanced at it. Surprised terror swept his face. His hand flashed to his weapon.

But Dinner-Coat's move was still swifter. In the same instant the startled host found his revolver arm clamped to his side and the other man's unwavering automatic peering into his face.

"The handcuffs, officer!" purred Dinner-Coat.

"What the devil's this?" demanded Blaney, too dumbfounded to move.

his revolver arm clamped to his side and the other man's automatic peering into his face. purred Dinner-Coat."

"It means that our supposed host is the fellow you've been hunting for, and that I'm the real host," explained Dinner-Coat. "If you'll pick up my card which this gentleman dropped, you'll see."

On the card the astonished patrolman read the name, "James H. Forsythe."

"You'll find a lot more of them in this card-case, which also bears my monogram. You'll find in my pocket letters addressed to me, the keys to this house, and other evidence if you need more proof than the bare fact that this fellow tried to shoot me the moment he read my name. Also my name's in the telephone book, hanging on a brass hook over the wall phone in the alcove under the stairs on the first floor."

Blaney came out of his trance and produced the handcuffs.

"The deal's off! You got me," sullenly admitted the captive. "But why all the movin'-picture stuff?"

"Yes, sir," Blaney joined in, sharing his captive's indignation. "Couldn't you have told me who you were in the first place, sir, an' me gettin' grey hairs huntin' a fake crook in the dark?"

"Now, now, gentlemen, let's be friends. I admit I was a bit melodramatic. I owe you something of an apology, too, officer. I took it for granted at first that you understood I was the tenant of the house. I didn't realize I hadn't made that clear till I saw you had been taken in by the impromptu bluff our friend here put up when we surprised him at work. But, you see, at that moment I was afraid he might have the drop on us and shoot first if I warned you. So I played for time by pretending to be an unsuspecting outsider. Then he played the game so cleverly that I simply had to watch his work for a while. He made one slip. When I flashed the light on him upstairs he was fumbling around like a stranger in the house. I thought you'd get wise then, officer. I've had to deal with gentlemen crooks before, but not those of the house-breaking class. You see, my work for the Government has to do with running down Uncle Sam's crooked enemies. So I had a semi-professional interest in this."

He turned back his coat for an instant, and the badge Blaney saw there swept away any further captious criticism.

"And now, gentlemen," the reinstated householder continued, "as your real host, allow me to do the honours. I know where the sideboard is with the house's main supply of liquors. We'll have one more round before this pleasant party breaks up.

"You see, you made one other slip, my friend," he added to the handcuffed man; "but I can't blame the officer for not noting that. If you'd been letter perfect you'd have led us down to the high-grade article the house affords, instead of treating us to the—ah, pardon me—rather inferior stuff in the flask you brought in with you."

They adjourned to the dining-room and had that one more, even their ex-host joining in.

After he had seen the officer and his prisoner out, Dinner-Coat stood for a moment musing in the hall. He was chuckling again and pulling at the imaginary moustache, recently sacrificed for business reasons.

Then he returned leisurely to the bedroom on the second floor and restored to the business suit hanging in the cupboard the card-case, letters, keys, and secret service badge he had found there while assisting Blaney in his hunt and for which he had no further use. That painstaking search of the house had also revealed the location of the wall safe behind the sideboard in the dining-room. He next turned his attention to that.

A few minutes later, with the Forsythe silver and jewellery in roomy, false pockets under his dinner-coat, he stepped boldly out of the front door of No. 10.

A BRIEF shower had cooled the air while the drama within was being enacted. A gentle breeze fanned his cheeks. The pearling of early dawn tinted the sky above the housetops. He paused on the dark steps and drew a deep, satisfied breath.

"What a night of midsummer madness!" he chuckled. "And who of us was the maddest, I ask you?"

Then, in leisurely fashion, he descended the steps and into the arms of Officer Blaney.

"'Tis as I thought, but I waited for ye to prove it," said that patiently watchful waiter as he snapped on the handcuffs. "Ye see me boy, if ye hadn't tried to play host too ye woulda got away with it. But when ye led us into the dining-room ye started to push the door open whilst it properly opened toward ye. I misdoubted then that any gentleman of parts belongin' at home wouldn't know which way a door swung open to a grand layout of booze such as ye led us to."

WILL YOU GIVE A CHILD A DAY'S HOLIDAY?

THERE are 250,000 poor children who will not enjoy even a day's holiday in the country this year unless it is provided for them by Pearson's Fresh Air Fund. The Fund operates in 42 of the large towns and cities of the United Kingdom. All money subscribed is spent directly on the Children, the expenses of management being borne by the Promoters.

Fifteen Pence defrays the cost of a day's outing; One Pound pays for a fortnight's holiday. Donors of £13 or anything over that sum can name the party of children for which the money pays.

Donations, however small, will be thankfully received by Mr. Ernest Kessell, Hon. Secretary, Fresh Air Fund, 226, Great Portland Street, London, W. 1.

The Uncharted Coast

by A. CONAN DOYLE

No. IV.—AN OLD STORY RE-TOLD.

WHETHER the reader belongs to that majority who are incredulous upon the subject, or to that increasing minority who accept the evidence, he can hardly fail to be interested in the circumstances in which the whole strange psychic movement arose. The student is aware that there was a long preparatory stage which began with Swedenborg and Mesmer, and ended with Andrew Jackson Davis, called the Poughkeepsie Seer, who at an early age, without education, wrote or dictated one of the deepest, most comprehensive explanations of the universe ever framed. Passing these we will begin the narrative with the happenings of Hydesville, and give some account of these less-known developments which followed the new movement, sometimes to its great glory and sometimes to its temporary degradation.

The hamlet of Hydesville, near Rochester, in the State of New York, consisted of a cluster of wooden houses of a very humble type. In one of these, a residence which would hardly pass the requirements of a British district council surveyor, there began this development which will, in my opinion, prove to be far the most important thing which America has given to the common weal of the world. It was inhabited by a decent farmer family of the name of Fox—a name which, by a curious coincidence, has been already registered in religious history as that of the evangel of the Quakers. Besides the father and mother, who were Methodists in religion, there were two children resident in the house at the time when the manifestations reached such a point of intensity that they attracted general attention. These children were the daughters, Margaret, aged fifteen, and Kate, aged twelve.

About the beginning of 1848 many loud noises like sudden blows had been heard both by day and by night in the house, accompanied by a vibration of the furniture. Rats, mice, and the hammering of a neighbouring cobbler were all put forward as explanations, and each proved equally inadequate. As the spring advanced these sounds became more insistent and more varied in character, and occasionally were accompanied by actual motions of the furniture. It was soon observed that daylight was inimical to the phenomena, and the idea of trickery was thereby suggested, but careful watch by Mr. Fox failed to detect anything of the kind. Finally, upon March 31st, there was a very loud and continued outbreak of inexplicable sounds. It was upon this evening that one of the great points in the history of psychic evolution was reached, for it was then that young Kate Fox, having lost all sense of fear in the presence of that which use had made familiar, challenged the unseen power to repeat the snaps of her fingers. This challenge, though given in flippant words, was instantly accepted. Each snap was answered by a knock. However humble the operator at either end, the spiritual telegraph was at last working, and it was left to the patience and moral earnestness of the human race to determine how

Copyright, 1920, by A. Conan Doyle.

high might be the uses to which it was put in the future. Unexplained forces were many in the world, but here was a force claiming to have independent intelligence at the back of it. That was the supreme sign of a new departure. "Fancy a new spiritual departure in a frame house in an American hamlet!" Yes, and fancy a previous one in a camel-driver's tent in Arabia, and before that the greatest of all in a carpenter's shop in Judea! *Exaltavit humiles!*

Mrs. Fox was amazed at this development, and at the further discovery that the force could apparently see as well as hear, for when Kate snapped her fingers without sound the rap still responded. The mother asked a series of questions, the answers to which, given in numerals, showed a greater knowledge of her own affairs than she herself possessed, for the raps insisted that she had had seven children, whereas she protested that she had six, until one who had died early came back to her mind. A neighbour, Mrs. Redfield, was called in, and her amusement was changed to wonder, and finally to awe, as she also listened to the correct answers to intimate questions.

The neighbours came flocking in as some rumours of these wonders got about, and the two children were carried off by one of them, while Mrs. Fox went to spend the night at Mrs. Redfield's. In their absence the phenomena went on exactly the same as before, which disposes once for all of those theories of cracking toes and dislocating knees which have been so frequently put forward by people unaware of the true facts. The happenings of the night were at once recorded and were printed in pamphlet form within three weeks of the event, so that it would be difficult to get more prompt and direct testimony, which was subscribed to by a number of disinterested witnesses.

HAVING formed a sort of informal committee of investigation, the crowd, in shrewd Yankee fashion, spent a large part of the night of March 31st in playing question and answer with the unseen intelligence. According to its own account he was a spirit, he had been injured in that house, he rapped out the name of a former occupant who had injured him, he was thirty-one years old at the time of death which was five years before, he had been murdered for money, he had been buried in the cellar ten feet deep. On descending to the cellar dull, heavy thumps, coming apparently from under the earth, broke out when the investigator stood at the centre. There was no sound at other times. That, then, was the place of burial! It was a neighbour named Duesler who, first of all modern men, called over the alphabet and got answers by raps on the letters. In this way the name of the dead man was obtained —Charles B. Rosma. The idea of connected messages was not developed until four months later, when Isaac Post, a Quaker of Rochester, was the first pioneer. Such, in very brief outline, were the events of March 31st, which were continued and confirmed upon the succeeding night, when not less than a couple of hundred people had assembled round the house. Upon April 2nd it was observed that the raps came in the day as well as at night.

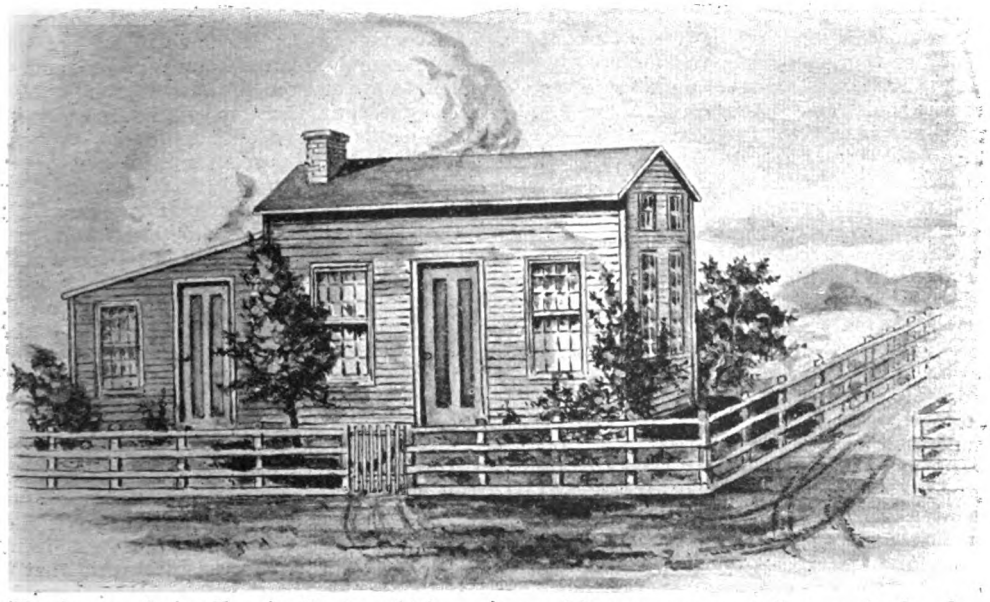
Excavations were begun in the cellar, but the spring thaw and a swollen river had flooded the land, and water was struck a foot or so below the surface. When the summer came, a hole was dug by David Fox, the young son, who had come from a distant farm after the disturbances broke out. He was aided by Henry Bush, Lyman Granger of Rochester, and others. His account of what occurred was published in Capron's "Modern Spiritualism," 1855, and was confirmed personally in conversation with the Hon. Dale Owen, so that the evidence is very clear and direct. They passed a plank five feet down, and below it came on some crockery, charcoal, and quicklime, under which was some human hair, several bones, and part of a human skull. Clearer evidence of murder and its concealment could hardly be asked for. These were corroborative details, for a young girl, Lucretia Pulver, came forward with an account of how a pedlar had called there while she was acting as "help" to Mr. and Mrs. Bell. He had remained for the night, while she, the girl, had been sent away, and was kept away three days. The pedlar had promised to call at her father's house, but he never came. On her return she had heard for the first time the rappings and noises in the house. She observed that the centre of the cellar was soft, which was explained by Mrs. Bell as being due to rat-holes. Afterwards, Mr. Bell carried down some earth and was at work for some time. Shortly afterwards the Bells left the house and the neighbourhood, but their successors, the Weekmans, were conscious of the same noises which finally culminated under the Fox tenancy.

As might be expected, Bell, who was a blacksmith by trade, vigorously denied this accusation and produced many certificates as a proof that he was a man of good character. The spiritual story was also weakened by the fact that the man Rosma could not be traced in Orange County, New York, whence he professed to have come, and a search for five alleged children was equally fruitless. This is less remarkable as he was by profession a wanderer. It must be admitted that the case against Bell needed further corroboration before it could be called substantial. Two

great undoubted results did emerge, however, which have never been shaken, that the origin of the raps could by no means be explained, and that they did convey the unknown fact that a human body had been buried in the cellar. This is the vital core of the whole matter, for it touched that which is of eternal interest to all of us, while the question of individual guilt is temporary and incidental.

THE danger of blindly following alleged spirit guidance was clearly shown some months later in the neighbouring town of Rochester, where a man disappeared under suspicious circumstances. An enthusiastic Spiritualist had messages by raps which announced a murder. The canal was dragged, and the wife of the missing man was actually ordered to enter the canal, which nearly cost her her life. Some months later the absentee returned, having fled to Canada to avoid a writ for debt. This, as may well be imagined, was a blow to the young cult. The public did not then understand what even now is so little understood, that death causes no change in the human spirit, that mischievous and humorous entities abound, and that the inquirer must use his own instincts and his own common sense at every turn. "Try the spirits that ye may know them." In the same year, in the same district, the truth of this new philosophy upon the one side, and its limitations and dangers on the other, were most clearly set forth. These dangers are with us still. The silly man, the arrogant inflated man, the cock-sure man, is always a safe butt. Every observer has had some trick played upon him. I have myself had my faith sorely shaken by deception until some compensating proof has come along to assure me that it was only a lesson which I had received, and that it was no more fiendish or even remarkable that disembodied intelligences should be hoaxers, than that the same intelligence inside a human body should find amusement in the same foolish way.

The first effect of the new dispensation was to bring utter misery and ruin to the Fox family. Within their house there were constant disturbances from the insistent manifestations, while from without they were plagued by sight-seers and wonder-mongers, many of whom looked upon the unfortunate people as being concerned in something diabolical. Kate was sent away to Rochester to join her married sister, Mrs. Fish, but her absence appears to have had no effect upon the sounds which continued to disturb the family, who at last abandoned Hydesville altogether, hoping that the manifestations would remain behind. It speedily became evident, however, that the unseen powers were no longer attached to the place, but that they specially associated themselves with the two girls, for they were as insistent in the town as in the hamlet. In vain the family prayed with their Methodist friends that relief should come. In vain also were the



The home of the Fox family, in which modern spirit messages were first received. It now bears the inscription "Here Spiritualism originated in 1848."

exorcisms of the ministers of various creeds. Beyond joining with loud raps in the Amens, the unseen presences took no notice of these religious exercises.

The whole course of the movement had now widened and taken a more important turn. It was no longer a murdered man calling for justice. The pedlar seemed to have been used as a pioneer, and now that he had found the opening and the method, a myriad of Intelligences were swarming at his back. Isaac Post had instituted the method of spelling by raps, and messages were pouring through. According to these the whole system had been devised by the contrivance of a band of thinkers and inventors upon the spirit plane, foremost among whom was Benjamin Franklin, whose eager mind and electrical knowledge in earth life might well qualify him for such a venture. Whether this claim was true or not, it is a fact that Rosma dropped out of the picture at this stage, and that the intelligent knockings purported to be from the deceased friends of those inquirers who were prepared to take a serious interest in the matter, and to gather in reverent mood to receive the messages. That they still lived and still loved was the constant message from the beyond, accompanied by many material tests, which confirmed the wavering faith of the new adherents of the movement. When asked for their methods of working and the laws which governed them, the answers were from the beginning exactly what they are now—that it was a matter concerned with human and spirit magnetism, that some who were richly endowed with this physical property were mediums, that this endowment was not necessarily allied to morality or intelligence, and that the condition of harmony was especially necessary to secure good results. In seventy-two years we have learned very little more—and after all these years the primary law of harmony is invariably broken at the so-called test séances, the members of which imagine that they have disproved the philosophy when they obtain no results, whereas they have actually confirmed it.

In one of the early communications the Fox sisters were assured that " these manifestations would not be confined to them, but would go all over the world." This prophecy was soon in a fair way to be fulfilled, for these new powers, and further developments of them which included the discerning and hearing of spirits and the movement of objects without contact, appeared in many circles which were independent of the Fox family. In an incredibly short space of time the movement, with many eccentricities and phases of fanaticism, had swept over the Northern and Eastern States of the Union, always retaining that solid core of actual tangible fact, which might be occasionally simulated by impostors but always reasserted itself to the serious investigator who could shake himself free from preconceived prejudice. Disregarding for the moment these wider developments, let us continue the story of the original circles at Rochester.

The spirit messages had urged upon the small band of pioneers a public demonstration of their powers in an open meeting at Rochester—a proposition which was naturally appalling to two shy country girls and to their friends. So incensed were the discarnate Guides by the opposition of their earthly agents that they threatened to suspend the whole movement for a generation, and did actually desert them completely for some weeks. At the end of that time communication was restored and the believers, chastened by this interval of thought, put themselves unreservedly into the hands of the outside forces, promising that they would dare all in the cause. It was no light matter. A few of the clergy, notably a Methodist named the Rev. A. H. Jervis, rallied to their aid, but the majority thundered from their pulpits against them, and the mob eagerly joined in the cowardly sport of heretic-baiting. On November 14th, 1849, the Spiritualists held their first meeting at the Corinthian Hall, the largest available in Rochester. The audience, to its credit, listened with attention to the exposition of facts from Mr. Capron of Auburn, the principal speaker. A committee of five representative citizens was then selected to examine into the matter and to report upon the following evening, when the meeting would reassemble. So certain was it that this report would be unfavourable that the *Rochester Democrat* is stated to have had its leading article prepared, with the headline: " Entire Exposure of the Rapping Humbug." The result, however, caused the editor to hold his hand. The committee reported that the raps were undoubted facts, though the information was not invariably correct. They added that these raps came on walls and doors some distance from the girls, causing a sensible vibration. " They entirely failed to find any means by which it could be done."

This report was received with disapproval by the audience and a second committee from among the dissentients was formed. This investigation was conducted in the office of a lawyer. Kate, for some reason, was away, and only Mrs. Fish and Margaret present. None the less, the sounds continued as before, though a Dr. Langworthy was introduced to test the possibility of ventriloquism. The final report was that " the sounds were

heard, and their thorough investigation had conclusively shown them to be produced neither by machinery nor ventriloquism, though what the agent is they were unable to determine."

Again the audience turned down the report of their own committee, and again a deputation was chosen from among the most extreme opponents, one of whom vowed that if he could not find out the trick he would throw himself over the Falls of the Genessee River. Their examination was thorough to the length of brutality, and a committee of ladies were associated with it. The latter stripped the frightened girls, who wept bitterly under their afflictions. Their dresses were then tied tightly round their ankles, and they were placed upon glass and other insulators. The committee was forced to report "when they were standing on pillows with a handkerchief tied round the bottom of their dresses, tight to the ankles, we all heard the rapping on the wall and floor distinctly." The committee further testified that their questions, some of them mental, had been answered correctly.

Kate Fox, the first modern medium.

SO long as the public looked upon the movement as a sort of a joke it was prepared to be tolerantly amused, but when these successive reports put the matter in a more serious light, a wave of blackguardism swept over the town, which reached such a pitch that Mr. Willetts, a gallant Quaker, was compelled at the fourth public meeting to declare that "the mob of ruffians who designed to lynch the girls should do so, if they attempted it, over his dead body." There was a disgraceful riot, the young women were smuggled out by a back door, and reason and justice were for the moment clouded over by force and folly. Then, as now, the minds of the average men of the world were so crammed with the things that do not matter that they had no space for the things that do matter. But Fate is never in a hurry and the movement went on. Many accepted the findings of the successive committees as being final, and indeed it is difficult to see how the alleged facts could have been more severely tested. At the same time this strong new fermenting wine began to burst some of the old bottles into which it was poured to the excusable disgust of the public.

The many discreet, serious, and religious circles were for a season almost obscured by swollen-headed ranters, who imagined themselves to be in touch with every high entity from the Apostles downwards, some even claiming the direct afflatus of the Holy Ghost and emitting messages which were only saved from being blasphemous by their crudity and absurdity. One community of these fanatics, who called themselves the Apostolic Circle of Mountain Cove, particularly distinguished themselves by their extreme claims and furnished good material for the enemies of the new dispensation. The great body of Spiritualists turned away in disapproval from such exaggerations, but were unable to prevent them. Many well-attested supernormal phenomena came to support the failing spirits of those who were distressed by the excesses of the fanatics. On one occasion, which is particularly convincing and well-reported, two bodies of investigators in separate rooms received the same message simultaneously from some central force which called itself Benjamin Franklin. This double message was: "There will be great changes in the nineteenth

century. Things that now look dark will be made plain. The world will be enlightened." It must be admitted that the prophecy has up to now been only partially fulfilled—and it may at the same time be conceded that, with some startling exceptions, the forecasts of the Spirit people have not been remarkable for accuracy, especially where the element of time is concerned.

THE question has often been asked: "What was the purpose of so strange a movement at this particular time, granting that it is all that it claims to be?" Governor Tallmadge, a United States Senator of repute, was one of the early converts to the new cult, and he has left it upon record that he asked this question upon two separate occasions in two different years from different mediums. The answer in each case was almost identical. The first said: "It is to draw mankind together in harmony and to convince sceptics of the immortality of the soul." The second said: "To unite mankind and to convince sceptics of the immortality of the soul." Surely this is no ignoble ambition and does not justify those narrow and bitter attacks from ministers and the less progressive of their flocks from which Spiritualists have up to the present day had to suffer. The first half of the definition is, I think, particularly important, for I believe that one of the ultimate results of this movement will be to unite Christianity upon a common basis so strong and, indeed, self-sufficient that the quibbles which separate the Churches of to-day will be seen in their true proportion and will be swept away or disregarded. One could even hope that such a movement might spread beyond the bounds of Christianity and throw down some of the barriers which stand between great sections of the human race.

Within two years from the crisis at Hydesville, the Fox sisters, still little more than children, were in New York, in the centre of the huge public discussion which raged round the subject. They stayed as guests for a short time in the house of Horace Greeley, the famous editor of the *New York Tribune*, one of the clearest thinkers in America, and whilst there gave constant exhibitions of their strange powers. Greeley had the courage to imperil the fortunes of his great newspaper by publicly stating that the phenomena which he had tested were undoubtedly genuine. "We devoted what time we could spare from our duties, out of three days, to this subject," he wrote. "It would be the basest cowardice not to say that we are convinced beyond a doubt of the ladies' perfect integrity and good faith. Whatever may be the origin or cause of the rappings, the ladies in whose presence they occur do not make them. We tested this thoroughly and to our entire satisfaction. Their conduct and bearing are as unlike that of deceivers as possible." So said Horace Greeley, cute Yankee and man of the world, after personal investigation. Against this, what is the worth of the opinion of people who even now talk nonsense about cracking joints and ventriloquism?

What impressed the New Yorkers as much as the actual sounds was the extreme accuracy of the answers and the fact that unspoken questions were replied to as readily as those which were audible. We have records of one particular séance at which there were more famous men assembled than have ever perhaps been present at one demonstration. Among them were Fenimore Cooper, the novelist, Bancroft, the historian, Cullen Bryant and N. P. Willis, poets, Bigelow, Dr. Griswold, with several doctors and clergymen. As befitted such a company the phenomena were mental rather than material, but absolutely convincing. Mrs. Fox and the three daughters were the mediums. It is interesting to note that half an hour elapsed before any sounds were heard. Strong brains charged with prejudice were present and time was needed, even by those remarkable mediums, to harmonize the conditions. Then at last came slight sounds, increasing gradually in volume until they were very clear. Each member of the company in turn asked questions, some mentally, some aloud, and all attested that the correct answers were given by the knockings. The record is too long to give in detail, but some of the information was so exact and so unusual that it was absolutely convincing. It is said that nearly all the guests were converted by this remarkable experience, and that this knowledge coming when their feet were, as the future proved, on the very threshold of death, was of inestimable comfort to Cooper and to Willis.

In the presence of these extraordinary happenings it may be imagined that American science was not silent. It was loud in its mockery and disapproval. At last the flood rising from that small spring at Hydesville had become so great that it could no longer be ignored. The religious exorcisms had failed. Could not science put a stop once for all to this disturbing intrusion? There were two scientists in the United States at that time who had a European reputation. One was Agassiz, the naturalist, the other Robert Hare, the chemist, who invented among other things the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe. It was Robert Hare who went forth to slay the new delusion. He started in that thoroughly unscientific frame of mind in

"Mr. Willetts, a gallant Quaker, was compelled to declare that 'the mob of ruffians who designed to lynch the girls should do so, if they attempted it, over his dead body.'"

which science has always approached the question. He felt called upon, he said, "to bring whatever influence he possessed to the attempt to stem the tide of popular madness which, in defiance of reason and science, was fast setting in favour of the gross delusion called Spiritualism." This can hardly be called an impartial method of approaching an inquiry, and can only be compared with Faraday's contemporary assertion that in investigating such a matter one should make up one's mind beforehand what is possible and what is not. Here was a brave and honest man, however. The huge tome which recorded his investigation lies upon my table as I write. It is adorned with pictures of the spring balances, double tables, and other appliances with which he endeavoured to confound these heretics, and was himself confounded. So searching was his investigation that every other one has been forestalled by it, for every possible source of error was eliminated. As a result Professor Hare declared after a year that he had been entirely mistaken, and that the claims of the new philosophy not only as to the phenomena, but as to their source and meaning, were absolutely justified. For this he was boycotted and bullied by the American Scientific Association, which seems to have behaved as unwisely as all of our own scientific bodies in its unreasoning opposition to what it did not comprehend. Whilst the report of this eminent scientific man was ignored, great stress was laid upon the absurd report of three unknown medical men of Buffalo, who declared that in their opinion the sounds made by the Fox sisters were caused by the repeated partial dislocations of their knee-joints. How these dislocations answered unspoken questions was not explained.

THE persecution endured by Professor Hare was repeated in the case of Judge Edmonds, head of the High Court of New York, who had also approached the movement with a view to exposing it, but who found himself confounded by the appearance of phenomena within his own family circle, and by the development of his own daughter into a medium, possessing in some directions greater powers than the Fox sisters. Like Professor Hare, he proclaimed his conversion in a book, and had to leave the Bench in consequence. Such intolerance was deplorable, and yet there is this excuse for it, that numerous cranks calling themselves Spiritualists had burst into all sorts of wild theories, and also that the vile race of spurious mediums, or of mediums who eked out real powers by faked phenomena, were beginning to appear and to cause those scandals with which we are too familiar. Unable to distinguish the true from the counterfeit, the public, busy with its own affairs and impatient with the claims of another world, was glad to dismiss the whole subject as one vast delusion. Its hold, however, was too strong, and before the year 1860 it was calculated that a quarter of the population of the States believed in the new message, while it had penetrated into every country of the world.

A word must be said as to the tragic fate of the two younger Fox sisters, a subject which is painful to Spiritualists and yet must be faced. Both fell victims to that dipsomania which was hereditary in the family. Each had made a remarkably good marriage, Margaret becoming the wife of Dr. Kane, the famous Arctic explorer, while Kate married Mr. Jencken, a member of the English Bar. The latter was very thoroughly tested by Professor Crookes, who was a most severe critic of psychic powers, though opponents of the movement represent him as credulous. Margaret became a Roman Catholic, and high influences were used, according to her own account, to place her in a convent. What with religious excitement and her hereditary weakness she fell in her later years into a pitiable state, in which she alternately denounced Spiritualism, proclaiming herself an impostor, and recanted her statement with the most solemn vows. Personally, I am of opinion that she was by no means free from the suspicion that when psychic power was wanting she supplemented it by fraud. As to her final assertions and denials I think that Father Thurston may be right when he says that both were in a sense true. Mr. Isaac Funk, the famous lexicographer, says of her in her later years, "For five dollars she would have denied her mother and sworn to anything."

I have said that such a fate befalling the early mediums is painful to Spiritualists, but it has small bearing upon their faith. A medium is in no sense a teacher or an example, but is a passive instrument for forces outside herself. There have been, and are, many mediums who have been of saintly mould. There have been others who have yielded to some human weakness, very especially to drink. Their powers and their message are to be held distinct from themselves, as a Catholic would hold that a bad priest may celebrate a true sacrament, or a materialist that a foolish operator may transmit a wise telegram. These weaknesses delay the acceptance of the new knowledge. It still stands upon the threshold—but the door is slowly opening.

THE BEST SAUCE

By William Caine

ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN CAMPBELL

I.

MENDOZA, having agreed to draw an advertisement of Sankey's Sauce, conceived and sketched in pencil the picture-story which is now to be described.

The first drawing showed a poor ragged devil with sunken cheeks and cavernous eyes glaring wolfishly in through the window of a cook-house at a pan of sizzling sausages.

The second showed an amiable philanthropist, in a fur coat and a silk hat (the hall-marks of great wealth), inviting the scarecrow indoors to a blow-out.

The third showed the tramp beginning his meal.

The fourth, fifth, and sixth showed its progress, with waiters bringing more food every minute, the host beaming more and more benevolently, the proprietor of the place displaying more and more delight, and the guest growing each moment fatter.

In the seventh the absorber of victuals was at last gorged. He had put on about ten stone. Waiters were still offering him dishes of various kinds, but he was waving them reluctantly away, while the philanthropist consulted anxiously, aside, with the proprietor.

In the eighth the now completely-stuffed guest lay back comatose in his chair, just able to hold up a hand in protest at the very idea of his swallowing another mouthful. The proprietor was seen to trot off with a very knowing smile on his face.

In the ninth picture he had returned, carrying a huge bottle labelled Sankey's Sauce, and he was offering this to the guest.

In the tenth the guest was drinking deeply from this bottle.

In the eleventh he was sitting up, grasping his knife and fork and grinning delightedly. The philanthropist and the proprietor were rubbing their hands with joy.

In the twelfth the Gargantuan meal was resumed; some of the waiters loaded the guest's plate with food, while others hastened up with further sirloins, ducks, pork-pies, plum-puddings, and other comestibles.

The innuendo conveyed by all this was that Hunger, as a Best Sauce, is not in it with Sankey's.

When Mendoza came to consider what he had drawn, he found himself content with all but his starving man.

"No," he decided, "this fellow won't do. Here is where a model is necessary. The hungry man of this story must be something rather special in the way of hungry men. He must be a positive Spectre of Famine. He must not be funny at all, and at present he is funny. Rigid realism is what I want here. For my first presentation of this poor starving devil a remorseless adherence to Truth is indicated. For so I shall get my effect by contrast, and earn faithfully the two hundred guineas which I am to receive for this drawing."

Forthwith he took his hat and sketch-book and went out into the streets of London. He wandered long and far. And so, towards evening, still in search of his subject, he came across Holborn into Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Many haggard and desperate faces had he seen, but none of them had satisfied him wholly, and he meant wholly to be satisfied. If he hunted a week he proposed to get what he wanted.

In Lincoln's Inn Fields he got it.

II.

THE man—he was a very young one; Mendoza judged him to be not more than nineteen—sat huddled up in the corner of a bench with one hand thrust deep into his trousers-pocket. He wore a very shiny but very well-made suit of blue serge, a black neckcloth, and an apology for a cap. His face was dead-white, and his cheeks were as hollow as saucers, his eyes were sunk inches deep in his head; but his hair was reasonably short, his face was clean, and his chin was decently shaved. However empty his pockets might be, it seemed likely that they still contained at least a razor and a bit of soap—though his scissors were probably no longer there. The moment Mendoza set eyes on him he knew that his search was ended.

"Youth," he said to himself, "and Blank Despair. Abject Poverty, with Comfortable Antecedents. Fundamental Honesty, with no resource but Crime. This is my affair."

He sat down at the end of the bench, remote from the boy, who did not appear to be aware of his presence—his glassy eyes never shifted from his own toes.

"I think," said Mendoza, "you could do with some money."

The boy turned his eyes slowly sideways. Otherwise he made no movement.

"I could," he said.

"I'm an artist," said Mendoza. "You shall have five shillings if you'll let me draw you."

The boy gave a ghastly little laugh. "For five shillings," he said, "you can hang me and quarter me into the bargain. Where's your studio?"

"Chelsea."

"You'll have to drive me there. I couldn't walk it for a ten-pound note."

"I'll drive you there," said Mendoza. "Shall we be moving?"

He got up.

"I suppose," said the boy, "you won't advance me a shilling. If it comes to doing with things, I could do with a meal somewhere, before we start, rather better than you can probably imagine."

"Friend," said Mendoza, gently, "in my day I've been many times pretty empty myself. I think I know how you feel. So don't call me a brute, if I say No to that. I need you as you are. If you go and fill yourself up to the chin with food before I draw you, you'll be no use to me. It's the hunger in your face—God forgive me!—that I want to put on paper, and if I don't keep it there I won't find it. But look here. If you can hold out another two hours, until I've drawn you, I'll make it a sovereign."

The boy straightened his body and took his hand out of his pocket. "All right," he said. "It's a bet. Two hours won't make much difference. I've not eaten for two days. I suppose you couldn't draw me here and now. You've got your sketch-book, I see."

"I could," said Mendoza, "but I'd rather not. When I draw you, I want to get you down finally and as you're to be. If I work from a pencil-sketch I shall lose something of your quality. It's beastly to have to keep you hungry, but I'm afraid there's no help for it. However, it's for you to say. If you won't take my offer you shall have a half-crown in any case; but if you will—why, there's a sovereign in it for you."

The boy got up slowly. 'You're a queer sort of chap," he said, "but you seem to be a pretty good sort of a chap. I think

"The moment Mendoza set eyes on him—

I'll earn my sovereign. Who are you, if I may ask ? "

" My name is Mendoza."

The boy's eyes lit up.

" What ? The man who did that corking poster of George Dolman in ' The Showman,' and that other for the last show at The Trafalgar, and that other for——"

" The same."

The boy sat down again. " No," he said ; " it's off."

" Off ? "

" Yes. I thought you were just an ordinary nobody. But your work's all over the shop. You can't have my face. What do you want it for, anyway ? A theatre poster ? "

" No. A Sauce Advertisement."

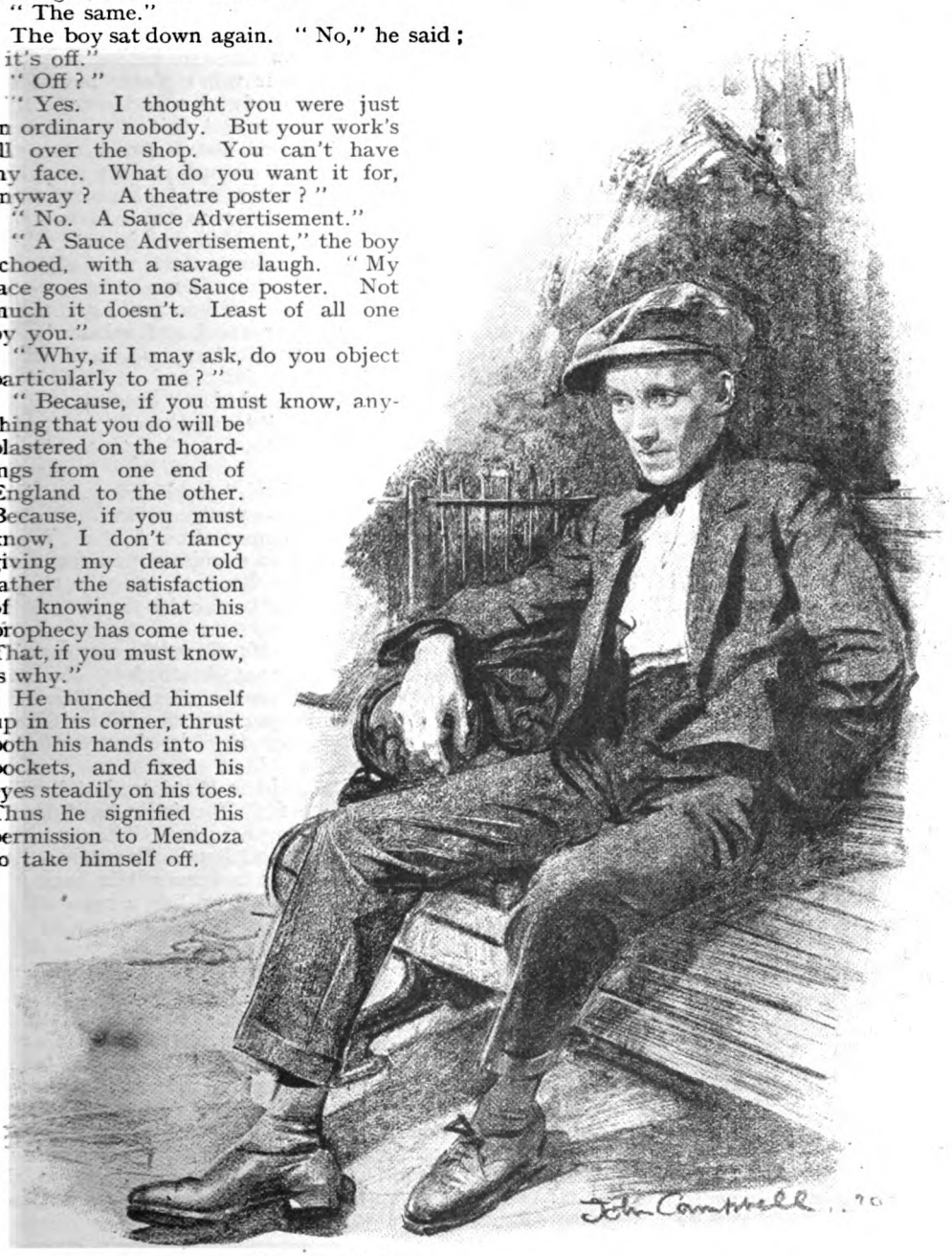
" A Sauce Advertisement," the boy echoed, with a savage laugh. " My face goes into no Sauce poster. Not much it doesn't. Least of all one by you."

" Why, if I may ask, do you object particularly to me ? "

" Because, if you must know, anything that you do will be plastered on the hoardings from one end of England to the other. Because, if you must know, I don't fancy giving my dear old father the satisfaction of knowing that his prophecy has come true. That, if you must know, is why."

He hunched himself up in his corner, thrust both his hands into his pockets, and fixed his eyes steadily on his toes. Thus he signified his permission to Mendoza to take himself off.

Mendoza stayed where he was. After a time, he said : " I think I understand. You and your father have had a difference of opinion—shall we say, as to your choice of a career ? You wished to become—shall we say, an actor ? He wished you to embrace commerce. In the end you most properly



—he knew that his search was ended."

followed your inclination, but not until the old gentleman (as became his character of angry parent) had promised you that you should starve in the gutter like a dog. Is that something like it? Yes? And now that he has proved accurate in his forecast, you cannot bring yourself to let him find it out, from seeing your pinched face on a hoarding. Is that it?"

The boy turned his head slowly and favoured Mendoza with a stare. "That's it," he said, admiringly. "That's just about it. Though, how the devil you knew I was an actor——"

"You take enough interest in theatrical posters to remark by whom they are drawn. This might lead one to suppose that you are a painter. Yet you remark with even more interest the name of the actor represented, the play which is advertised, and the theatre which has commissioned the drawing. This points to——"

"Well, you're right. But that doesn't make me any more ready to sit for you. It can't be done. Lord! how he'd gloat."

"I suppose," said Mendoza—remember that he was an artist suffering from the temptation of beholding the perfect model for a bit of work which he desired ardently to produce—"I suppose that two pounds——"

"Stow it," said the boy, roughly, "that's not fair."

"No," said Mendoza, "it isn't. All right," he went on, with a sigh, "I'll say no more. Come and get some dinner. I'm paying."

The boy got up again. "You are a good chap," he said; "I only wish I could let you have your way. But I can't. And I wish I could refuse your dinner. But I can't."

"That's all right," said Mendoza. "I began life myself by quarrelling with an uncle who wanted to put me into business. If I'd starved to death it would have given him enormous satisfaction. But I didn't. And you won't. And you needn't think that this is an act of charity I'm performing. Believe me, I very much want to improve our acquaintance. One doesn't often meet a man who'd rather keep his pride than fill his belly. Come along."

III.

THEY found an eating-house in Holborn, and here Mr. Eric Brendon—such was the name (presumably the stage-name) of Mendoza's companion—stuffed himself to the tune of a good deal more than the half-crown which his host had offered to spend on his meal. This, however, was Mendoza's fault.

"I am devilish hungry myself," he said, as they sat down, "and I am going to make my dinner here and now with you. What do you fancy?"

"Look here," said Brendon. "You've promised me half a crown. Do you mind if I eat rather less than half a crown's worth now and have the change for my next meal? If I do a few beef sandwiches and a slab of cake and a cup of cocoa now, it'll leave me——"

"Yes, I know it will," said Mendoza, "but that's not how it's going to be. Since you won't starve and sit to me at my studio to please me, you shall sit here and eat to please me. And it won't please me to see you swallowing sandwiches and cocoa while I tuck into a steak and onions. I have at this moment a soul above sandwiches and cocoa, and I shall regard you as very disobliging if you force me to consume such things. So let's hear no more about that half-crown of mine. You shall have it. You shall have it. But not in the form of victuals. This feast is an extra. Come"—he took up the bill of fare—"what do you say to pea-soup, fried whiting, steak and onions, baked potatoes, an apple dumpling, and some cheese?"

Mr. Brendon laughed. "You *are* a good chap," he said. "Have it your own way. But don't think that you'll get me to sit to you."

"My poor friend," said Mendoza, "as I've told you, when you've eaten this dinner you'll be of no manner of use to me. That's all forgotten. I've dismissed you from my mind as a model. I regard you now simply as a guest whom I wish to satisfy to the best of my ability."

A minute later Mr. Brendon was supping pea-soup. The menu sketched by Mendoza was adopted without a change. Beer was added, and coffee and cigars. When all was over the change in Mr. Brendon was astonishing.

He was still thin in the face, but he was no longer haggard. The fever light in his sunken eyes was extinguished. They sparkled now with health and hope. His cheeks had a fine warm colour in them. His back had straightened. He sat up like a man. Confidence had, in his expression, taken the place of despair. Only in a young body could this miracle have manifested itself.

Spontaneously he began to tell Mendoza the story of his life. It was extremely commonplace, and I don't propose to dwell on it. Like thousands of young men before him, he had quarrelled with his bread and butter, and counted it well lost if only he could live for Art. He had, however, found that to live for Art and to live by Art are two different things. One position on the stage he had succeeded, so far, in obtaining. He had been entrusted with the duty of playing a member of a Duke's domestic staff, a member of a Coroner's jury, a

member of a dancing club, a member of Parliament (in the great House of Commons Terrace Scene), and one or two other kinds of member in a touring melodrama. The life of this venture had ended with shocking suddenness in a South-Eastern suburb of London, and there had been no salary forthcoming. This had happened rather more than six weeks earlier than his encounter with Mendoza. Since then he had lived by pawning his possessions. He was now reduced to the few clothes in which he stood up. Meanwhile, his career as an actor had been in total abeyance.

Mendoza heard him out gravely to the end. Then he said: "And now?"

Mr. Brendon laughed. "Why," he said, "now I can go on a bit longer. If you hadn't turned up, I couldn't. That's about all. This meal'll last me a day or two, and something may happen. You never know your luck, do you?" He smiled brightly upon his host and relit his cigar, which, during his story, he had allowed to go out. "Lord!" he said, "to feel full again!" Idly he drew to himself a biscuit and began to munch it, though not with any great heartiness.

"Well," said Mendoza, who had meanwhile paid for their dinner, "I must be off." He rose and shook his guest by the hand. "Good luck to you," he said. "I wish you could have made up your mind to sit to me, but I honour your decision not to do it. I must try and find someone else who hasn't got a prophet for a father. Here," he concluded, "put this in your pocket. It'll be useful in case your luck should think worse of it and postpone turning for a bit longer."

With that he went abruptly away, leaving Mr. Brendon to stare with goggling eyes at the five-pound note which had been thrust into his hand. Before the boy had recovered from his astonishment, Mendoza was out of the restaurant and had leapt into a passing taxi-cab. By the time Brendon could reach the door the artist was well on his way to Chelsea.

IV.

TWO days later, towards evening, Mendoza came back to his studio tired out and quite despondent. Though he had spent most of the intervening time in seeking his model, his search was still unrewarded. How many miles he had trudged through the slums of London it is impossible to say, but there had been enough of them to make him wish heartily that the proprietors of Sankey's Sauce had offered their commission to somebody other than himself.

Mr. Brendon had made all other possible models impossible. Every face which Mendoza had encountered since his meeting with the boy in Lincoln's Inn Fields had failed to satisfy his fastidious taste, which, having once realized its ideal, was not to be put off with anything less perfect. Comparison had invariably proved fatal. Not one poor hungry devil upon whom Mendoza's eyes had fallen during the past two days had seemed other than commonplace. And Mendoza was quite prepared to abandon his project (and if necessary his two hundred guineas) rather than fit with a commonplace set of features the starving man of his picture-story. The great artist cannot come to terms with himself.

Yet Mendoza ached and burned to achieve his picture-story. There was nothing else in all the wide world that he wanted to do. It was in him, and until it should be out of him he could know no rest, find no savour in life.

And until he should be suited with a model, achievement was impossible.

Almost anybody else would have invented a reasonably adequate starving man, inked in the pencil drawing, and dispatched it to the makers of Sankey's Sauce. Not Mendoza. He had conceived the idea of contrasting realism with broad farce, and if he could not get his realism, he might not have anything at all.

And so it was in an evil temper that he returned to his studio about seven o'clock on his third day's search.

"Curse that boy!" he said, as he crawled up his stairs—for he was excessively tired. "Who is he to stand between the world and a masterpiece? Who is he to deny a Mendoza the right to earn two hundred guineas? A stage-struck fool! A tuppenny mime, whom no one will pay half a crown a week for carrying a banner! Why should he have been given the only face in all London that appears to fit my conception? Or if that was not to be avoided, why must he be endowed with a pride so stubborn and unusual? It is an atrocious combination. Why couldn't that father of his have been carried off by apoplexy at the conclusion of their quarrel? Then I could have had the son's face for the asking. But no! The old man must needs continue to cumber the earth with his unnecessary presence, and in consequence here am I at a standstill. Oh! why didn't I take to the drapery trade as a boy? Drapers never meet with such disasters. At the very worst of it, they can only go bankrupt. And why did I need to be such a sentimental fool as to give the fellow all that money? Nobody ever gave me five pounds when I was going about on my uppers."

Here he opened the door of his flat.

His man Anfitrion came to meet him.

"There is a young man waiting to see Your Mercy," said Anfitrion. "He has been here since five. He says that his business

cannot be postponed. He is evidently destitute and he looks very ill. But he does not seem to be a beggar, for I offered him food—the poor devil!—and he would have none of it. Indeed, he swore at me when I pressed him. I have put him in the lumber-room, where he has fallen asleep."

Mendoza's eyes lit up. "Ah!" he said. "Ah! let's have a look at him."

They went together to the lumber-room. Mendoza opened the door and peeped in.

Seated on the floor against a stack of frames and canvases, his mouth open and his head fallen back, snoring heavily, white as paper, clad in the scanty clothes of two days before, Mr. Eric Brendon slept the sleep of the utterly exhausted.

Mendoza took three steps forward and shook his visitor gently by the shoulder. The boy opened his eyes, stared stupidly at the artist for a moment, and at last arrived at consciousness of his surroundings.

"Hallo!" he said, "here you are, then."

"Yes," said Mendoza; "get up and come into the studio."

Brendon got up slowly on to his knees; then on to his feet. Then he swayed, and would have fallen had Mendoza not caught his arm. He steadied himself and passed a hand across his eyes

"It's all right," he said, "I was just a bit dizzy. It's gone now."

Mendoza put an arm round him. "Come on," he said. "Can you walk?"

"Oh, yes, I can walk. If you don't mind lending an arm."

"Anfitrion!" said Mendoza.

Together they got the boy into the studio and put him in a long chair.

"Now," said Mendoza, "lie you still while my man gets you some soup. He won't be a minute."

Anfitrion glided out of the room.

"Soup?" Brendon whispered. "Not for me. Not yet. After you've drawn me—yes. Not till then. No!"

"Nonsense," said Mendoza, "you'll do as you're told." In spite of himself his eyes gloated upon the fellow as they noted the excellent emaciation of his face, the admirable sunkenness of his eyes. He was better, if possible, than he had been two days earlier.

"But," he went on, "what the devil do you mean by getting yourself in this state? Did you lose that money I gave you, then?"

Brendon shook his head. "No," he said; "here it is," and he thrust a skinny hand inside his jacket and pulled out Mendoza's five-pound note.

Mendoza glared at the thing. "You fool!" he said. "What do you mean by it? I didn't give you that to keep in your pocket."

"I know you didn't. You gave it me to eat. Well, you see, I didn't eat it. I haven't eaten since that night. I guess I ought to be fit for you to draw now, eh? You were pretty good to me, and I——"

"*Dios!*" cried Mendoza, "you did that!"

"I wouldn't have come," Brendon went on, "for a bribe of fifty pounds, but there was no standing up against this fiver of yours. It was harder to go hungry with it in my pocket than when I'd nothing, but it had to be done. Since you wanted my mug to draw you had to have it. So here it is. I got your address in the telephone book—and my old father can gloat himself blind, and be hanged to him!"

Anfitrion entered, bearing a bowl that steamed.

"Please send that chap away," whispered Brendon. "I can't stand the sight of his soup. Send him away and get busy. I'm pretty far through and I want to have this job *done*."

"Two days!" said Mendoza. "Two days without a bite, and a five-pound note in his pocket! But it is inconceivable! And for me! But it is epic! Here is a sacrifice that may not be wasted!"

Already his board, with the pencilled picture-story pinned on it, was in his hand, and he had dragged up a stool beside the long chair.

"Now!" he snapped, "give me ten minutes—not more. Sit up. Anfitrion, help him to sit up. Prop him with cushions. Put that soup on the table where he can see it and smell it. And you, Brendon, fix your eyes on that bowl. Do you hear? Snuff up its savour. It's torture, I know; but it's necessary. Raise your chin. Open your mouth a little. So! That's the ticket! Hold that. Hold it, I say! Hold it, damn you! In ten minutes you shall be swallowing that stuff and a lot more. But if you fail me—now——"

V.

SO it came about that Mr. Brendon's father knew himself to be a true prophet, and gloated accordingly.

But Mr. Brendon had, by that time, been for some months a member of the company at the Trafalgar Theatre (thanks to a certain letter, signed Mendoza, which he had presented to Teddy Scarsdale, its popular manager), and since it is also to be recorded that Mr. Brendon, having once got a fair start, rose rapidly to eminence in his profession, I feel sure that nobody need grudge the old gentleman the fleeting satisfaction which he derived daily from a certain advertisement of Sankey's Sauce, until presently it became known to him that his undutiful son was making a capital thing of it on the London stage.

The Loser's End

by Hylton Cleaver

ILLUSTRATED BY CHAS. GRAVE

WITH some men eating is a favourite recreation. Not so with Albert. To Albert meal-time was hell. Never could Albert have been described as a cheerful-looking card, for he was a pugilist, and countless blows in the face had left a look of melancholy stamped like a mask upon the parchment of his skin, but at meal-time he looked absolutely wrapped up in an overwhelming sorrow. And he had good reason to be, for Albert hated vegetables with a consuming passion, and his family were vegetarians.

It was meal-time now, and Albert was done. The prongs of his fork had slipped in his effort to harpoon one last bean upon his plate, and the bean had skidded on to the floor.

"Don't throw your food about," his sister had said. "If you don't want it, there's others as do."

Albert stood up. He looked at his mother and he looked at his sister. They took no notice of him whatever. Finally he turned his eyes and looked at his young lady. No light of understanding came into her eyes at all. He unknotted his muffler from about his neck and settled it anew under the collar of his coat, and finally he turned.

"I'm goin'." His voice had a peculiarly husky tone. "I got to be in the ring in 'arf an hour."

He had reached the door before the conversation at the table so much as wavered in its course, and then as he was passing out a sudden eerie silence fell upon the room, and in that silence his young lady lifted up her voice.

"Albert," said she, "you 'aven't kissed me good-bye."

Albert gazed at her with all the concentrated bitterness of a tormented soul.

"No," he said at last, "I know I 'aven't. I've got my mouth full."

Now, had there been anybody at the table capable of sympathy with Albert, they would have thought that a very witty answer.

THE man that he fought that night held Albert cheaply. He knew, of course, that his fight with Albert was merely a first step up the ladder. Every fellow round about a hundred and fifty pounds who took up boxing to make money at it had to beat Albert for a start; and they always did beat Albert. Albert was a man who made his profit by taking the loser's end of the purse. When a fight had to be arranged with Albert, he used to look up with a melancholy air and say, "What's the loser get?" That was about the only thing that mattered much to Albert. If Albert ever won, people used to think it was a frame-up.

He fought to-night as he always fought. He did not go down until he couldn't help it, and then he went down for good, and they picked him up as if it were all a matter of course, and gave him the loser's end and nodded good night to him; and then they said, "Don't forget next Saturday night," and Albert was alone in a passage.

He went out into the street, and started slowly home along the High Road, but he did not go far. He came to a spot from which one could see across the way the brilliant lights of an arcade, wherein, under the title "Joyland," the business of telling people their weights and showing them Paris life through binoculars was carried on; and then he shyly kicked one foot against the other, and, moving more slowly still, he went across and leaned in a thoughtful attitude against the entrance, and at last he looked up, and lo! the girl who told weights was looking down.

"'Ave you been fighting?"

He jerked his head.

"Did you get beat?"

He admitted it with a nod.

"It seems a shame," said she, "to always get beat. I don't like fellows to fight, myself, but if they must fight, then I like 'em to win."

A shadow of shame passed over Albert's face and was gone.

She came and stood beside him, and a little of that seemed to make all the difference. In less than a minute Albert was unburdening his soul.

"There's something wrong," he was saying, huskily. "I didn't ought to get beat the way I do. I seem to be able to box 'em, but I ain't got no stamina, that's what it is. They wear me down." He gave a sudden tremble of despair. "It's all them bloomin' veg'ables! Before my old man died I used to be able to get a bit o' meat, in secret like, before a fight. It's different now. The money won't go round."

He made a pathetic gesture with his hands. Then he noticed that she had turned towards him and was standing with hands upon her hips and head uptilted.

"You ought to get out o' that home. It ain't the sort of place you ought to be in." His home might have been a public-house. He found she was leaning closer to him. She was looking into his eyes now with a kind of challenging stare.

"You ought to make 'em understand that if you got to fight you got to have meat. A little of what you fancy ought to be on your plate o' nights, done round with gravy. I can't seem to follow the way they go on with you. If I were in that 'ouse I'd swing 'em all round on the end of a string, I would, straight. Why don't you wave 'em a glad good-bye and go and live somewhere else?"

"It takes all the money I get to keep the 'ome together," said Albert, in a hollow tone. "I can't give 'em money for grub at 'ome and then go out for a meal in a chop-'ouse."

He began to spread his hands before him hopelessly. "I 'ate all them there vegetables like I 'ate rats, but if I tell 'em so they cut up something awful. My old ma, it's a kind of religion with 'er—and there's my young lady."

The girl turned sharply towards him. "You got a young lady?"

He jerked his head. It was a difficult thing to explain. Albert's young lady had grown upon him. He was not at all sure when he had first begun to notice her, or when he had come to understand that he and she were walking out. It all seemed part of the constitution of his home, a combine of his women-folk against him. He wanted to point this out to the girl beside him, but he did not know how to begin. He felt that a fellow who had a young lady and did not know why he had would seem to any[one] who did not understand the [mat]ter [a] usual sort of idiot.

[You]ng lady," [he] [ad]ce, "and

that you have what you want to eat? Does *she* eat vegetables?"

He nodded mournfully.

"Never a bit of 'addock, or nothing?"

"She goes round with an orphanage-box, collecting," said Albert, quite inconsequently.

"Collecting? What for?"

"For 'erself," said Albert. "She gets a bit, too."

He paused. There seemed very little else to say. He had unburdened his soul and he felt better. But he did not feel altogether easy in his mind about his own young lady. At last he heaved a sigh.

"I'll be gettin' along," said he. He nodded his head. He was gone.

The girl turned to a friend and pointed after him.

"He's the only one who brings home anything regular," said she. "He keeps his mother and his sister, and he's got a young lady what goes round with a box. A fellow like that ought to be a kind of domestic pet in a 'ouse. They never so much as give him a bit of meat for his supper." Her voice began to tremble with indignation. "Never so much as a bit of 'addock for his tea."

There was a moment's silence. Her friend had been looking at her with intense suspicion, and now she drew back with a giggle, and gave her a sudden graceful push on to the kerb.

"Oh, go on, Alice!" said she. "You *are* all right."

The days that followed were, for Albert, full of vexation. Life was an everlasting struggle between his patience and his hunger. There came one day when he pushed his plate away from him in a kind of dull despair.

He said, "I can't eat it. Saturday night I've got to fight Bob Hudson, and I got to be strong. If you want the money to live with, gimme something to eat."

It was not a threat; it was something of an appeal. He looked from one to the other of them patiently, and he saw them sit back in turn and tighten their lips, and finally look around as if in doubt as to who should speak first; and then his sister made a gesticulation towards him across the table.

"Something to *eat?*" she said. She looked half paralyzed with astonishment. "Something to *eat?* What's good enough for us is good enough for you, isn't it? What d'you mean—something to eat?"

"I want a bit of flesh and blood," barked Albert.

There was a moment's absolute silence, and at last there sounded upon the stillness of the room a shrill sound of lament.

"'E's goin' to do a murder, that's what 'e means! 'E's goin' to do a murder!"

It was the voice of his mother. She was looking at him wanly, her mouth a little

agape, just as though he had knocked all the breath out of her body and had left her dizzy. His sister waved at him with nasty witch-like hands.

"Look what you've done to mother! She's going to cry! Look what you've been and done. What d'you mean, I'd like to know? Flesh and blood!"

"I want it to eat," said Albert, bitterly, "not to 'andle. I want to be able to fight to win. My blood's all turnin' to water. I don't seem to 'ave no strength. I'm getting old. It's because o' them bloomin' vegetables. I 'ate 'em. Slow poison they are."

He pushed his plate farther away still, with a fierce, defiant gesture. He caught his young lady's eye. Her hair was dotted with curling pins and drawn back flatly across her narrow head. He wanted to say, "Why don't you do your 'air fuzzy?" But his young lady got in first. She said:—

"Don't take no notice of 'im, ma. Just go on eatin'. Don't take no notice of 'im."

Albert stood up.

"Drivin' the van," said he, "brings in just thirty bob a week. I got to fight, or we all goes under. If you don't want to go under, 'elp me to fight. For the love of Gawd, gimme somethin' good to eat."

There was a sudden yelp like the cry of a frightened puppy. Albert lifted his head. His mother had clapped her hands to her heart and was bursting into tears, and his sister was wrapping long thin arms excitedly about her and bobbing her up and down on her chair. His young lady turned and faced him.

"You wicked man," said she, "look what you've done! Oh, you wicked, wicked man, look what you've been and done to ma!"

There was sudden unreasonable commotion. In the midst of it Albert turned and went, and all the time he was trying impatiently to find his cap there fell upon his ears a sobbing and moaning like the rise and fall of the wind across the waste.

It was awful; indeed, when the morning came and breakfast was on the table, it seemed to Albert better, whatever happened, to eat what was on his plate.

At the end of the week he fought, and was beaten again. This time he meant to go resolutely home. He passed the arcade with a steady tread and his eyes averted, but only to meet defeat. Alice came out of a shop with a handful of change jingling in her hand, and turned and waited for him. So he stopped, and they looked at one another.

"Did you get beat?"

He admitted it miserably, and he saw her purse her lips and begin to nod her head, but her eyes were set half-absently towards a distant omnibus.

"'I don't like fellows to fight,' said the girl, 'but if they must fight, then I like 'em to win.'"

" You used to win once, didn't you ? "

" I could win now if I were strong enough." He began to explain anew. " There was one young fellow who didn't know if he could beat me or not, and they wanted me to lay down to 'im." He lifted his hand and made a sweeping gesture, as if to banish temptation from his side.

" I says, ' No, I fight to win. It ain't too easy for me to get fights nowadays,' I says, ' but I gets 'em because I fights square.' So," he added, with a patient sort of sniff, " the fight was off. They wouldn't risk it. He fought another fellow instead—a proper old 'un. 'E beat 'im all right. And now that young fellow's doin' well. 'E's climbed right up and 'is money's good. But 'e's never fought me yet, and I've a kind of idea 'e doesn't want to. I've a notion 'e's a boy I might be able to beat. 'E's just the kind I like. Fights open, 'e does. 'Its 'ard, but fights open."

He braced his shoulders abruptly. " I wanted to tell you that," said he, " because they've fixed us up at last. We go ten rounds on Monday week, 'im and me. And if I could beat 'im now after 'e's beaten all the others, I'd sort o' wipe out a lot of what's been 'appening. It might be a kind of second lease o' life to me." He stopped. " I don't know what'll 'appen," he added. " I got a bit of a cold——"

The girl was looking up at him, and he suddenly caught her eye. She was looking at him in a very peculiar sort of way. It struck him that it was a kind of soft look. After a while she said, " I say—if you're a bit lonely—you ain't got much in common with them there—I'm a bit lonely too. What about it one night ? Couldn't we go to the pictures, eh ? "

He looked at her quaintly, a little like a parrot.

" I got a young lady," he said, at last.

" There wouldn't be no 'arm."

He didn't answer.

" I get off Tuesdays," Alice told him, after a moment.

Albert began to totter on the brink. All that she had said was true. There was a little time of waiting. " There wouldn't be no 'arm, would there ? " he said at last. " No, I'm blowed if there would ! Say Tuesday."

HE did not see Alice at first, because she was looking like a chrysalis. Indeed, it was only when his eyes had found their way all the way up a vast red overcoat that covered her from her toes to the tip of her nose that he saw her blue eyes looking at him pertly over the top of her turned-up collar. And then he smiled at her.

" I want to go home a minute," she said. " There's something I've forgotten. You don't mind coming along ? It ain't very far."

He went obediently, with his hands in his pockets, and an occasional rasping cough ; and once she looked up at him, and thought he looked drawn with hunger. One might have supposed then that she stepped out a little quicker, until at the gate of a small house in a dark, deserted road she stopped and looked at him.

" Come in and wait. I may be a minute or two. Don't stand about 'ere. You got a cold." She paused. " I got a room here."

For the space of a minute they looked one at the other, and then she made a gesture of resolution.

" Oh, I know it ain't a respectable thing to do. That don't matter. Nobody minds 'ere. I want you to come in. Come on, Albert."

Albert followed her faithfully up the staircase and they came to a third-floor room. She opened the door and turned on the gas, and then she took off her hat and coat, patted her hair once with her hand, and turned to look at him.

Albert was standing upon the threshold of the room and looking positively stricken. His arms were hanging limply by his side, his lower jaw had dropped. There in the centre of the room he beheld a table, and the table was set with a cloth. It bore a bottle of beer. It bore cheese and pickles. It bore a great new crusty loaf of bread.

He turned like a man who feels himself going blind, and stared perplexedly into a corner of the room, where Alice had moved to an oil-stove and was bending over a frying-pan. He saw her slap something red and juicy into that pan. He suddenly caught a sniff of onions. She had secured a fork, and she was poking and prodding with it busily.

He stood there trying with all his might to speak. Once he opened his mouth and closed it again. At last he spoke, and his husky voice was broken. He said, " A bit o' steak—and onions ! "

He made no movement at all. He just stood there stiffly, but it seemed to Albert as if the walls of the room were closing in about him. He was as a little child. She took him with a quick, capable hand and set him down, and coming very close beside him she began to lift the contents of the frying-pan on to his plate without a word, and then she poured the gravy round it, and gave him a pat on the back, and said, " I want you to eat it while it's 'ot."

She was standing very still behind him, and at last something wet dropped from her cheek and fell upon her hand.

He made no move. He sat there woodenly with his two hands gripping one at the other

upon his lap. She took off his cap and put it aside upon a chair. Then out of the corner of his eye he saw her cutting bread. She was even bringing potatoes, but he could not begin. He heard her say, almost pleadingly, "Stick your fork in it, Albert."

At last something seemed to break inside him, and he got up with a start and began to undo his muffler. He meant real business. There was one more pause. Then he had given a sort of broken grunt and had fallen to, and now that the spell was broken he ate with a kind of savagery. Only sometimes did he remember that she was there, and at such times he looked up and swallowed once or twice, and said at last:—

"You 'ave some. Go on, Alice!"

She smiled at him. It was great.

Lastly, he stood up and wiped his mouth, then turned and faced her, and, now that he could properly control his thoughts, he looked suddenly wooden again.

"I didn't ought to 'ave 'ad it," he said. "It was your supper. Now I've ate it."

"It was yours. I meant it for you."

"You can't afford to give me meat," he said. "I didn't ought to have——"

"It's a kind of investment," she explained. "I've got the money all right, and I'm putting it into something good. I'm putting it into you. I want you to win—on Tuesday. It may mean a lot you don't think about. But you'll 'ave to trust a woman. I don't like a fellow to fight, but if 'e must fight I like 'im to win. That's what it is."

He looked at her steadily.

"Every evening till Tuesday," said she, "I want you to come in 'ere and 'ave a bit o' supper along o' me. I ain't doin' it all for nothing. It's just a kind of investment."

Albert would have pleaded with her, but she interrupted.

"I'll be paid back. You ar'n't goin' to take my money. Don't worry. I'll be paid back."

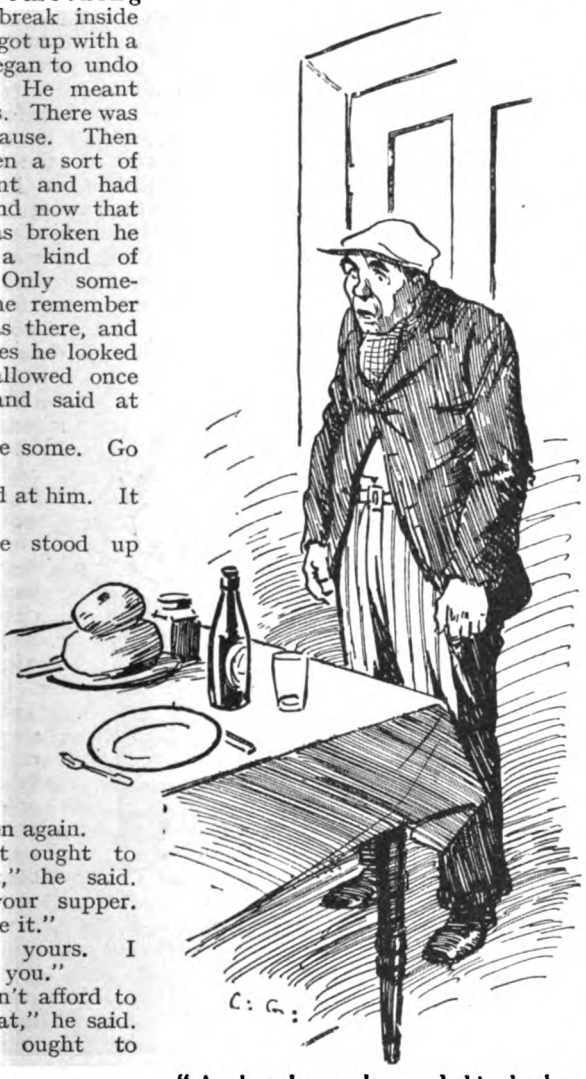
She came a little closer and laid her hands upon his shoulder.

"I want you to beat him, Albert. I want you to win."

He took a quick step forward and made as if to clutch her. He said, "Alice!"

She drew back.

"Don't!" she said. "I wouldn't—not yet, anyway."



"At last he spoke, and his husky voice was broken. 'A bit o' steak —and onions!'"

ALBERT came to be led by the hand, and it was a week of wonder. For seven consecutive days Alice primed him with strong meats for his fight, and every evening when they had done she said, 'It's just a kind of investment. If you only beat 'im, Albert, it'll be like putting money into an automatic machine and making the bell ring."

He used to look up at her sideways with sudden gravity, and she saw that he understood.

So came the last night, and when the plates had been cleared away she went with him down the stairway and through the chill darkness of the hall to the door. To-morrow his chance was to come. He jerked his head as he said good-bye, then he left her side and started towards the gate, and there outside he saw something barring his way—shadows that he seemed to recognize, tangible ghosts. They moved when they saw him and seemed to draw closer together, and then they came through the gate and started up the steps, and he stopped and watched them bitterly. It had come. They were his womenfolk. He felt his sinews tightening

within him as if in some foreboding. That moment his sister moved out and halted, and flung out her hand towards him like somebody on a melodramatic poster. The girl with the narrow head, his own young lady, began to hiss abuse at him from between clenched teeth. They were closing in. He turned, and Alice stood calmly in the doorway, watching them as they came. They swept round her in a semicircle and began to threaten. Then they were laying hands upon her. He saw his mother begin to flap her arms like a penguin, while his sister commenced to shake Alice by the shoulder. That was enough. He was in amongst them with a stride and had begun to force them back. He tried with all his might to close their mouths, but he could not quite manage it. As he struggled with them he caught cruel snatches of venom.

"We know—we've 'eard the talk—now we've followed 'im 'ere. A thing like you—any fellow's girl for the price of a pair of stockings! I'll get you turned out of 'ere this night, that I will!—out 'ere into the streets where you belong!"

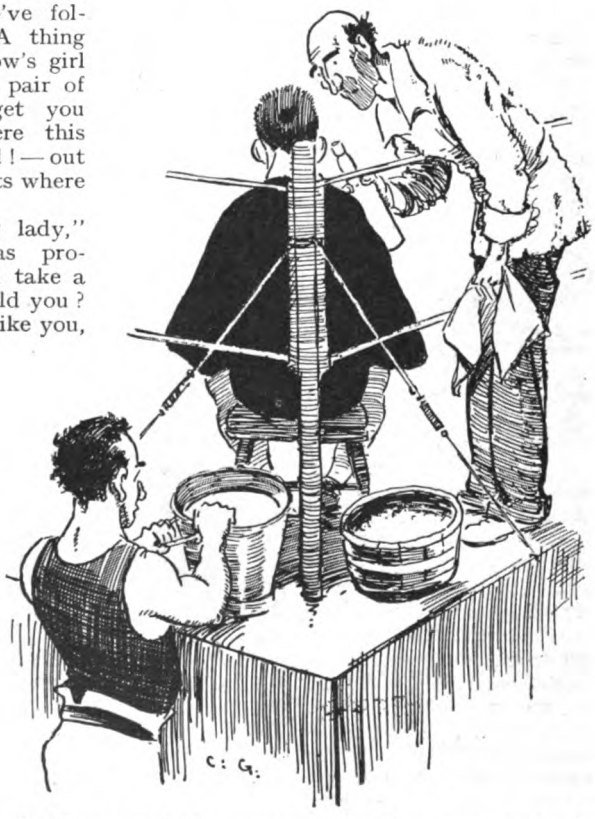
"I'm 'is young lady," another voice was proclaiming. "You'd take a man from me, would you?—a painted thing like you, out of a arcade!"

He had forced them back to the gate and he was threatening them wildly. It was no use. They were shouting out her name.

"Alice York—that's who you are. Alice York. We know you."

They were clawing at him in despair. He only once turned to look. Alice was standing in the doorway, her white blouse strangely still, her pale face set and deliberate in the faint light of the hall. She had never moved. As he looked back she waved her hand to him once. He would not see her again until he had fought Young Marshall. He saw her wave, that was all. Then he was hemmed in by his womenfolk. But he had understood. He was out in the street now, and he faced them like a man who means to take revenge.

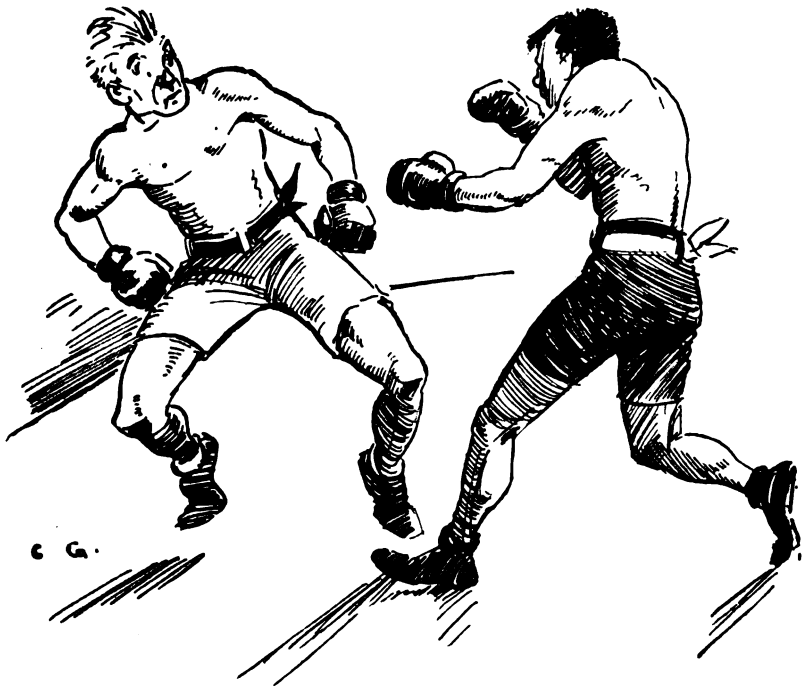
"No more," he said. "No more. I warn you. I'll choke you—dead!"



"Albert sat in his corner and a lean man tendered a bottle towards him, but he shook his head."

NEVER before had Albert worried so. He sat in his corner with his gloved hands resting upon his lap and his drawn face turned with a kind of patient watchfulness towards the referee. Once he looked towards Young Marshall, who had scored eleven consecutive victories in ten-round fights. Once he licked his lips. A lean man in a rat-bitten sweater tendered a bottle towards him, but Albert shook his head. Instead he beat a little tattoo upon his knees with his gloves and began to tap his feet upon the boards of the ring; and then at last he looked up once again and saw that they were ready. The timekeeper had his hand upraised and his head bent over his watch. The lean man put down his bottle and loosened Albert's cloak. Then it was time and Albert stood up.

In a bound Young Marshall was across the ring and had taken his hand; before he was properly shaped the fight had begun and blows were landing everywhere and stinging Albert to action. The rush of it all took him for a moment unawares. Then, while these hurricane blows were rocking him from side to side, clearness of vision began to come to him, and he started to fight Young Marshall back. He did it classically with nothing but his left, and he did it viciously with all the power he knew, and after a little while the steady punching from the shoulder began to take effect, and



"He sprang round the ring like an excited cat. Albert tried to corner him. It was no use."

Young Marshall went back towards the centre of the ring, dawn into a crouch and making evil faces as he threatened first with his right and then with his left. Finally he sprang in with remarkable swiftness. Albert had covered up his vital spots, and now he dropped his head so that his eyes were looking up from under bending brows, and began to battle with him. Marshall slipped into a clinch, and Albert freed himself without exertion, and put out his left hand with a half-arm jolt into the weak spot just under Marshall's ribs, and Marshall went back and struck a new pose, with lifted eyebrows and the corners of his mouth drawn down, and his gloves alternately slapping his thighs and sparring up to Albert.

He was a man who fought to order. Already he wanted his seconds to tell him what to do. Albert was puzzling him. Here was a man who had that sort of hard-bitten face that never looks hot, whose jolting left hand carried a loaded punch. Then, as he made no definite attack, Albert bestirred himself. Twice he came in and seemed to be feeling for his distance. Twice Marshall moved to avoid a blow, and at last, when he was least expecting it, Albert jumped right in with his left as stiff as a rod and struck him immediately under the nose.

He sprang round the ring like an excited cat. Albert slipped this way and that without undue exertion and tried to corner him. It was no use. Marshall was too fantastic. Then, as he dropped his hands just for a moment Marshall leapt upon him and was through his guard; four, five, six blows rattled his jaw; his head rocked dizzily from side to side before the onslaught. The bell rang. He was saved.

Then Young Marshall had his instructions. From that time on he never let up. He was fit, and he set his own pace. He was all round Albert and in and out, and his blows met Albert's body with a zip that was full of life. For a little while Albert fought well. He never wavered. He stood up patiently to the storm, and every time Marshall came in anew his left went out and his right came up to guard; sometimes he scored. But he began in a little while to see that he was losing ground. He was making no kind of impression at all. His way of fighting was merely a sturdy self-defence. Marshall had speed and he had all kinds of enthusiasm. He must warm to his work.

Whenever he could he increased his speed. He started to cross with his right as Marshall jumped in. He found himself once against the ropes, and for half a minute he joined in recklessly and gave punch for punch with either hand. He saw blood coming from Marshall's mouth, and it seemed to encourage him. He kept the same old style, but he sparred with greater speed between the rallies. He began to lead tentatively. Marshall had rather a longer reach, and it was troublesome, but he tried not to notice it; his heart was higher than ever before. He knew this because he was beginning to enjoy the fight. There was a difference. Always before he had fought when he was hungry.

Once, in an interval between the rounds, he remembered how he was primed with strong meat, and it gave him tremendous confidence. It was the idea that he had not been trained on vegetables that mattered. He had something up his sleeve. Every round now he was growing stronger, instead of weaker.

He began now to set his teeth. The old look of patient gloom began to leave his countenance. His face changed into that of a dour, determined fighter. His eyes grew bright. It was not now only a matter of fighting Marshall back. He was setting his own pace. He was moving after that evil young man wherever he went, and plugging in his left without cessation.

Marshall dodged and danced and made grimaces, but Albert was the man who got there. He was wiping out the points that Marshall had scored in the early rounds, and he was coming out on top. He began to use more of his right, for he found that Marshall left his chin open every time he jumped. He quickened up his left and feinted more cleverly with his leads.

Gradually he began to force Young Marshall into a desperate fight. He would not let him get away. He moved this way and that across his front and kept on smiting. When Marshall ducked he straightened him with an upper-cut. When he fell into a clinch, Albert got his own gloves inside and dug him violently in the ribs with either hand until he broke, and Marshall grew angry. His seconds were scolding him unfeelingly between the rounds; they were jeering at his style. They said he was being beaten by some old apple-woman. That was the way they got the best out of him. The eighth round came, and he chose that to show his worth.

"I'll set about 'im 'ere and now," he announced between his broken teeth. "This'll be the one where he stretches out. You want to watch this."

He went in with a perfectly villainous crouch and his eyes agleam, and Albert saw him baring his teeth. He got ready. Then they had clashed and Albert was praying for strength. He met him with head down, his shoulders curved, and he struck out with all his might in self-defence.

Marshall was too alive. It was the best sort of all-round exhibition Marshall knew how to give, and Albert began to weaken. It seemed that his gloves were growing heavy. He didn't seem able to see so well. It was hard to keep his balance. He had lost his speed. Once a blow caught him under the heart and he gave a sob. He was bleeding more than he knew; his breath was coming in jerks; he kept on telling himself it was the eighth round now; only two more to go. If he could last it out, he might possibly win on points.

Then Marshall found his real opening, and his right came over with a determined thump and sent Albert toppling sideways. There was a gradual clamour rising all round the ring; he had heard occasional bursts of applause before, but now people would simply not keep quiet. He heard them, and knew that it meant they thought he was going out. He fell on to his knees and slithered on to his face. He heard the referee telling Marshall to stand right back.

And whilst he lay sobbing for breath he seemed to remember by degrees all those delectable slabs of meat that had lain in the frying-pan and sizzled, and he knew that he had had all those steaks to eat and that they must have done him good. He tried to say to himself, "I can't be done. I'm not what I used to be. I'm full of meat." Then with a sort of set despair he got to his feet and looked slowly round for Marshall.

Marshall was shaping into a new sort of pose and stretching out his left hand, as though to measure the distance that he had to strike, and now as he saw him move Albert grew furiously angry. He summoned from every sinew in his frame all the atoms of strength that vegetables had dissipated, and he got them together into his right arm, and stood ready. Marshall came in with a pretty step-dance, feinted, and let go, and, timing things to perfection, Albert flung out his great blow at the selfsame moment. It was all just a question of timing, and Albert won by the fraction of difference in his speed. His blow got home with a crack as it swerved up under Young Marshall's chin, and Marshall's own blow finished in mid-air. The house rose in an uproar, and Marshall stayed for one moment stiffly upon his heels, then fell like a log right on to the back of his head and never moved.

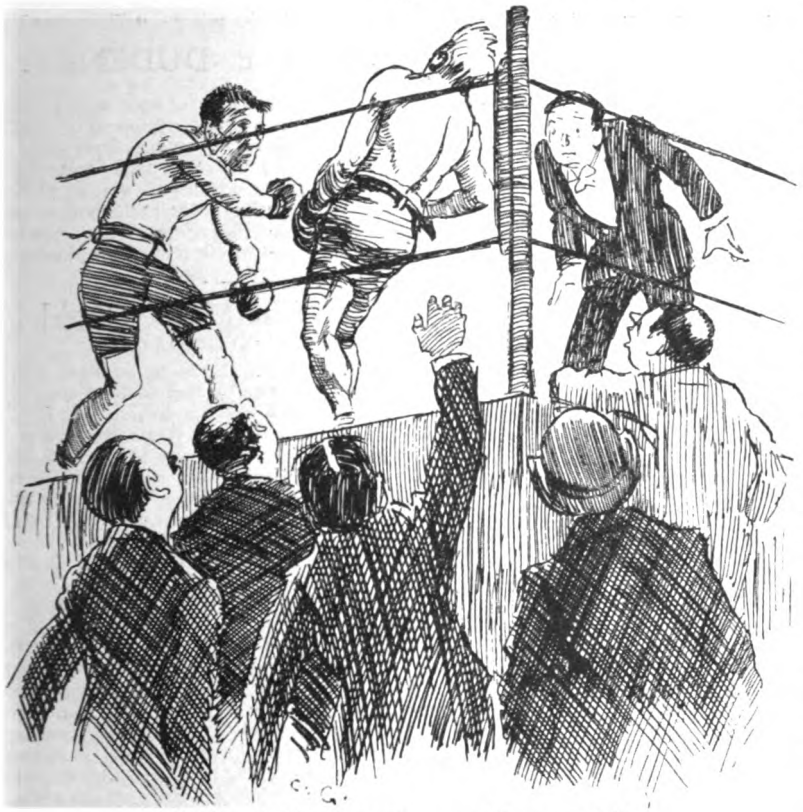
Albert drew back towards the ropes in a dazed, peculiar delight. His eyes were glazed and he could not properly see; but he could hear the noise, and after a little while a cloak fell round his shoulders. The lean man in the rat-bitten sweater clasped an arm round his waist.

"So 'elp me, Albert, you've beat 'im proper! Strike me pink, if you ain't!"

Albert looked at him quaintly. He said:—

"He's out, is 'e?" almost as if he didn't understand. But he wasn't a bit surprised. He looked, if anything, just as though he had done it deliberately. That was what puzzled people most.

HE came to the door of his house with Alice, and he turned the handle and opened it. There was a queer, forbidding hush along the dingy passage, and



"Albert's blow got home with a crack."

he led the way as if his own footfall would make him jump; but Alice was beside him, and they came to the parlour door and opened that.

Albert's womenfolk sat there all round the table just like three witches, and Alice went in and stood by Albert's side before they looked up and noticed it. So there was one brief moment of most utter silence, and then a stir.

Albert's sister moved first. She got up and came towards them with a look of business, and Albert thrust out his hand and toppled her back; then he glanced once at Alice, and Alice lifted her chin a little and spoke.

"I've something to say. You've made your own man's life a misery, and he's one of the best who ever stepped. All this week he's been havin' supper with me, and he's had meat and a glass of beer. To-night he's won a fight, and if I know anything about it he won't be getting the loser's end of the purse much more. The price of his hire's gone up, and it won't be yours to share. I'm taking 'im out of this; me and Albert's going to get married."

Albert's mother threw up her hands and began to slide under the table with a face like an underdone puff. Nobody moved towards her.

Alice held them with eyes like steel, and she also held Albert's arm.

"I'm taking care of Albert after this," said she. "I thought you'd like to know. You'll need to look after yourselves. Women like you don't want supporting. You only want holding under. I've always had to work and I'm going to go on working. Albert ain't going to keep me in luxury. I'll be doing my bit. It's time you worked as well."

She turned to Albert's sister.

"You can find work," said she, "sticking labels aside of jam-jars." Then she looked scornfully towards Albert's young lady. "You'd better take in washing, my dear." At last she moved to Albert's mother, with Albert in close attendance at her side.

"I'm sorry for you," said she. "We ain't goin' to let you starve. Albert and me'll see you 'ave vegetables as long as you like 'em on the business end of a fork, and you'll go on living 'ere. You'll get a bit o' money from us each week to keep you."

She nodded her head abruptly.

"I've *always* 'ad to work," she said again. "I managed to save a bit, and I put that into something good, and I've got it all back with interest."

She looked at each of them in turn with a challenging eye, and then she turned to Albert and offered him a slow, sweet smile.

"Come on, Albert, we'll be getting along. They've been living on the loser's end for all this while, and now that they've got it to keep they don't seem to even know it by sight."

Albert looked at them patiently.

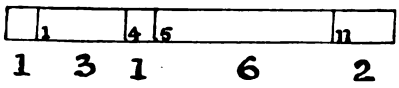
"You want to put something under ma," said he. "She'll bump 'erself something awful in a minute."

PERPLEXITIES.

By HENRY E. DUDENEY.

518.—THE DAMAGED MEASURE.

HERE is a new puzzle that is interesting me very much at the time of writing, and I have not yet got quite to the bottom of the mystery of the general solution. It reminds one, though it is really very different, of the classical problem by Bachet concerning



the weight that was broken in pieces which would then allow of any weight in pounds being determined from one pound up to the total weight of all the pieces. In the present case a man has a yard-stick from which three inches have been broken off, so that it is only 33 inches in length. Some of the graduation marks are also obliterated, so that only eight of these marks are legible; yet he is able to measure any given number of inches from 1 inch up to 33 inches. Where are these marks placed? There are two answers Can you find one of them?

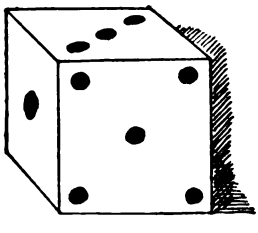
As an example, I give in the illustration the case of a 13-inch rod with four markings. If I want to measure 4 inches, I take 1 and 3; for 8 inches, 6 and 2; for 10 inches, 3, 1, and 6; and so on. Of course, the exact measure must be taken at once on the rod; otherwise the single mark of 1 inch repeated a sufficient number of times would measure any length, which would make the puzzle absurd!

519.—THE FIVE VOWELS.

IN "Letter Pairs" (No. 502) we sought those English words in which every letter used appears in pairs, and we gave STEPPEST and REAPPEAR as eight-letter examples. A correspondent has since sent me ARRAIGNING and INTESTINES, which have ten letters each and therefore beat my record. Now let us see whether the following can be beaten. There is an English word that contains five vowels in succession. What is it? All the vowels are together, with no consonant between, but, of course, the vowels are not all different.

520.—THE TWENTY-FIVE-UP PUZZLE.

THIS is a puzzle propounded many years ago by the late Sam Loyd. My readers will find it an attractive investigation, and the conditions are very simple. The puzzle game is played between two persons, with a single die, and the object is to see who can score twenty-five first, or compel his opponent to go beyond that point. The first player starts by calling out any number from 1 to 6. Suppose he commenced by calling 5, the second player then throws the die. Say 3 turns up, as in the illustration: the score adds up 8. The die is no longer thrown now; the element of calculation begins. The first player now rolls the die over, giving it merely a quarter turn, so as to select one of the four sides, 1, 2, 5, or 6. Suppose he took 6, the score would then be 14. The next player turns up 4, making the score 18; the other player turns up 6, carrying the total to 24, which will win, as his opponent cannot make 25 (the 1 being at the bottom) and is compelled to go beyond that figure. What is the best number to call first, and why is it the best number?



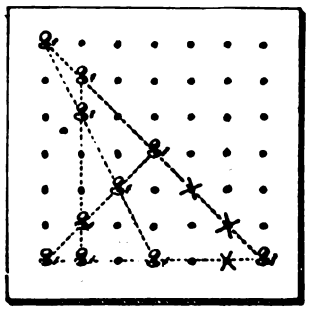
Solutions to Last Month's Puzzles.

513.—IN MEMORIAM.

IF we exchange a White B running on black with a Black B running on white we find the first condition that I gave is fulfilled but the second condition is broken. But if we exchange a White B running on white with a Black B running on black, both conditions are complied with. Now, which White B can we exchange? It cannot be either of those on Q 5, K B 4, or Q 3, because in every case the White K would be left in check, and this would be fatal to any solution in two moves. It cannot be one of those at Q 7 or K 8 because both will be found necessary to a mating solution, since the remaining one would be undefended. It must be the B at Q Kt 5. If we exchange it with the Black B on Q B 4, then the position is possible and 1. B takes B (Kt 3), check, 1. B to B 2; 2. B takes B, mate. It will be found that no other Black B can be exchanged with the White one to give mate in two moves. Of course, an exchange with Black's B at Q Kt 3 would be mate, so it could not be White's turn to play! I have written out a complete game (the absurdity of the play has nothing to do with the question) leading up to the revised position, so the question of possibility is not at all in doubt.

514.—BINKS'S GOOD POINT.

BINKS was good at B*ookkee*ping. Is there any other word in our language having, like this one, three repeated letters in immediate succession?



515.—A PEG PUZZLE.

THE diagram shows how to place the pegs. The three removed from the holes bearing a cross are replaced in the top left-hand corner. The ten pegs now form five rows with four pegs in every row. If you reflect the diagram in a mirror you will get the only other solution.

516.—THE FLOCKS OF SHEEP.

ADAM must have possessed 60 sheep, Ben 50, Claude 40, and Dan 30. If the distributions described had taken place, each brother would have then had 45 sheep.

517.—* * * * * LA GUERRE.

THE missing words, in their order, are, Apres, parse, spare, spear, rapes, pears, prase, pares, reaps.

Grandpa has an inspiration every Saturday.

Brings home a mysterious oval parcel. All the family conscientiously wonder what's in it: except little Betty; she *can't* keep from licking her lips.

If you wish each week of the year to add to your popularity, take home weekly a Family Tin of this full-of-food Sweetmeat—made from lots of good things.

Sold by Confectioners everywhere in 4-lb. Family Tins, and loose by weight.

Chocolate Toffee-de-Luxe is obtainable again; it is Toffee-de-Luxe covered with the finest chocolate—most delicious, 1s. 3d. per ¼ lb., sold loose, and in ½ lb. tins and ¼ lb. packets. Try Toffee-de-Luxe Assortment too.

Φ

To face end of Text.

Explaining "Feminine Charm"

By MILLICENT BROWN

Illustrated by PENRHYN STANLAWS

I NOTICED a curious thing recently in a railway train. A nicely-dressed woman entered and took a seat beside me. I saw that everyone was looking at her—staring, in fact. But not offensively, you understand. I caught myself doing the same thing. It was impossible to help it. Certainly it was not her beauty of feature that held the eyes of all, nor was it her costume. But there was something about her face and expression—I risked it, and spoke. "Would you mind telling me," I said, "*how* you keep your complexion so dazzlingly pure? You won't think me impertinent, but you seem to be over thirty, aren't you? And yet you haven't a line in your face, and your cheeks are quite peach-like. Do tell me how you do it." She laughed, quite good-naturedly. "Oh, that's very easy," she said; "I remove my skin." "You *what?*" I exclaimed, horrified. Again she laughed, and replied: "Sounds shocking, doesn't it? But I will explain. Instead of using face creams, I use only pure mercolized wax, procurable at any chemist's. The wax has a gentle absorbent action which takes up and *removes* the soiled and weather-beaten outer film-skin without pain, irritation, or discomfort, thus revealing the real complexion fresh and clear underneath. Every woman has a beautiful complexion *underneath*, you know. Then, to keep my face firm and free from wrinkles, I merely indulge in a sparkling face bath two or three times a week, which I prepare by dissolving a little stymol (obtained at the chemist's) in a bowl of warm water. This also keeps away those unpleasant little black-heads, and prevents 'shine.'"

PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—[ADVT.]

The Aeolian "Vocalion"

the ideal gramophone for outdoor use.

Do not let this Summer pass without experiencing the delights of an al-fresco entertainment upon the Aeolian "Vocalion"; your own lawn is the stage to which you can summon at will the greatest singers of the day. The searching test of natural surroundings and scenery reveals no trace of the artificial or mechanical in the vocal tones. The song of the birds or the rustle of the leaves is not more real or living.

All "Vocalions" are equipped with the "Graduola" device, giving a delicate and artistic control over tone. Call or write for Catalogue 7.

THE AEOLIAN CO., Ltd. (Formerly The Orchestrelle Co.)
AEOLIAN HALL, 131-7, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

Persil

Alone I do it.

If "Persil" could speak, "Alone I do it" is what it would say to the Lady of the Home when she puts her laces, muslins, curtains and linen into the wash.

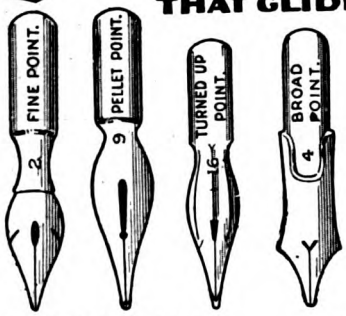
She can sit down and rest while "Persil" does the entire work except the boiling and the rinsing

It relieves her of her domestic helps—of the monotonous labour of rubbing. No aching shoulders or damaged knuckles. "Persil" is one of the destroyers of drudgery.

JOSEPH CROSFIELD & SONS, Ltd., WARRINGTON.

Myers' Silver Series

"THE PENS THAT GLIDE"



18 points to suit every hand.
Which will suit you best?

Send for Samples

18 for 11d. post free or 9d. from all Stationers.

Note the Name—

M. MYERS & SON, Ltd., 91, Charlotte St. Birmingham.

Bargains in Real Irish Household Linen

DONEGAL HOMESPUNS.

Genuine Hand-woven Homespuns, all pure wool. Woven by the peasantry in their homes in the mountains of wild Donegal. Thoroughly shrunk, 28 inches wide, **6/6** per yard. Suit Lengths, 7 yards for **45/6**. Coat and Skirt Length, 8 yards for **52/-**.

PILLOW LINEN.

Remnant Bundles of Irish Pillow Linen, sufficient to make six Pillow Cases size 20 x 30 inches, **22/6** per bundle.

KITCHEN TOWELS.

250 Dozen Red Check Kitchen Towels, good useful quality, size 21 x 26 inches, only **12/9** per dozen. To-day's value **16/6** per dozen. Postage on one dozen 9d.

WHITE ART LINEN.

For Drawn-Thread Work, suitable for Tray Cloths, Afternoon Tea Cloths, and Sideboard Covers. Pieces measure three-quarters of a yard to one and a half yards. **13/6** per bundle.

HUCKABACK TOWELLING.

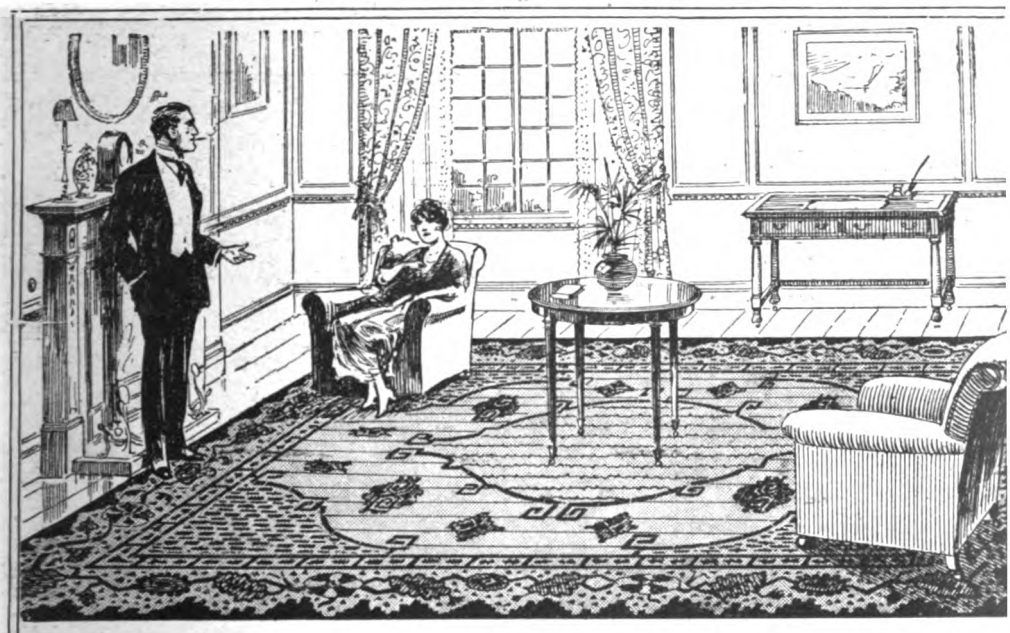
Irish Linen Huckaback Towelling, for bedroom towels. Sufficient to make six full-sized towels, **14/6** per bundle.

For all orders under 20/- add 9d. for postage.

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE



WHY PAY HIGH PRICES FOR CARPETS?

Crex—the Beautiful and Durable New Carpets — are now obtainable at a cost considerably below that of other good-class makes.

Crex Carpets and Rugs are a delight to have in any home. Made of tough and durable materials, with a thick body and firm close warp, they possess a soft and resilient tread and are more sanitary and easier to keep clean than ordinary carpets.

Their beautiful designs, rich colourings and soft tones harmonise with every style of furnishing—suitable alike to drawing, dining or bedroom—to hall, study or porch. They are unaffected by damp, their colours harmonise always.

Dozens of sizes. **An infinite variety of designs.**

RUGS from 17s. 3d.

CREX
CARPETS AND RUGS

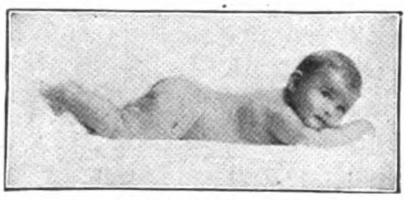
CARPETS from £4.

(Regd. Trade Mark.)

SOLD BY ALL GOOD-CLASS FURNISHING HOUSES AND STORES.

Beware of imitations, and see that the word "Crex" is woven in the side binding of each carpet. It is your protection and our guarantee.

If any difficulty is experienced in obtaining Crex, write for name of nearest dealer to the Manager—CREX CARPET COMPANY, 245, Oxford Street, London, W.1. (Wholesale only.)



One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

PAINLESS CHILDBIRTH.—In Twilight Sleep the mother bears her healthy and contented baby peacefully and without shock, and a rapid recovery is assured.

At Streatham Manor, the London Home of Twilight Sleep—the first established in England—the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and a large staff of specially certificated trained Nurses. She will find great happiness and quietude in the refined atmosphere and in the peaceful surroundings.

Write to-day to the Secretary for interesting Brochure No. B 1.

STREATHAM MANOR,

The London Home of Twilight Sleep,

LONDON, S.W.16.

(No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home.

6

Ride a cock horse
To Banbury Cross
To buy
"Laitova."
They're going, of course.

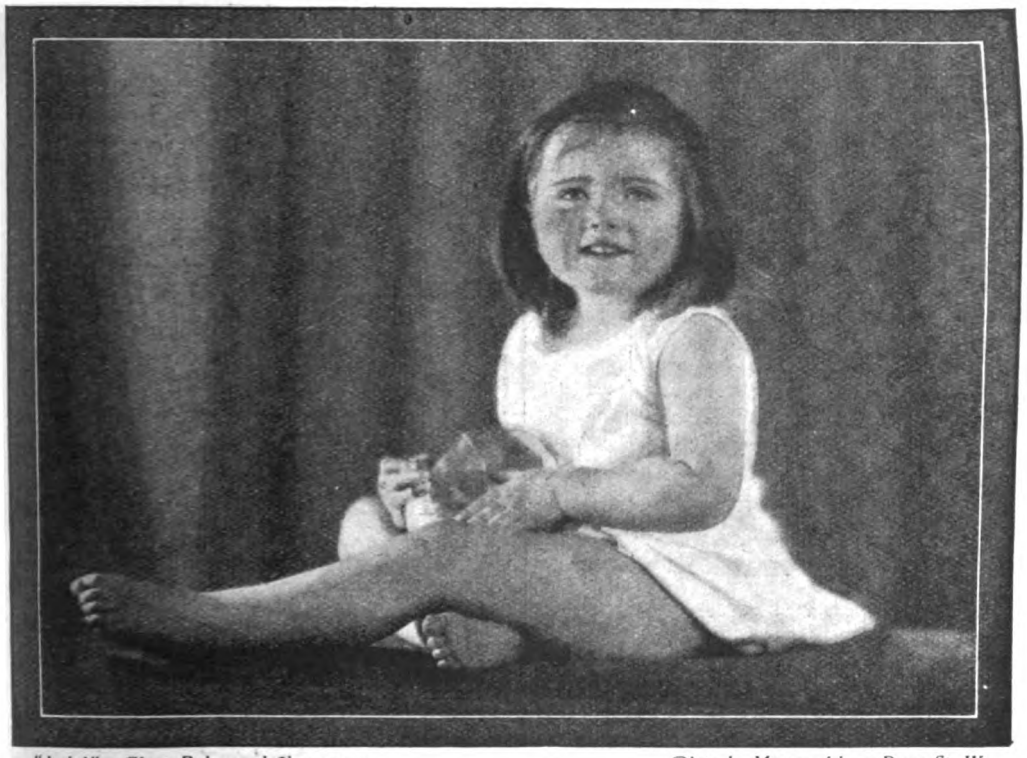
Buying "Laitova" is almost as big a treat as eating it. It promises pleasures to come—and the realisation is far better than the anticipation.

Laitova Lemon Cheese

The daily spread for the children's bread.

Sutcliffe & Bingham, Ltd., Manchester.

K13



"Isabel," a Glaxo Baby, aged 2½ years. Photo by Marcus Adams, Dover St., W.

The kind of Children Glaxo 'builds'

Ensure your Baby against hot weather dangers.

"Summer Complaint," or Summer Diarrhœa, is one of the direst perils of infancy, *but is one to which no Baby need be exposed.*

Because doctors recognise that raw milk is more than ever dangerous to infant life during hot weather, there has always been a great increase in the use of Glaxo during the months July to September.

Now that Glaxo is so widely used it is unlikely we shall have a repetition of the awful epidemic that swept away thousands of baby lives in the summer of 1911. For Glaxo, the Super-Milk — germ free, uncontaminated, unaffected by hot or thunder weather, protected against flies and dust—is Baby's best ensurance against summer complaint.

Bonnie babies—babies whose flesh is firm, whose limbs are straight and strong, whose whole aspect glows with the rosy hues of health.

Babies who grow naturally and happily into sturdy, joyous children.

Babies like ISABEL, whose mother's unshakeable belief it is that her health and beauty are due *entirely* to Glaxo.

"The Care of Children in the Summer-Time."

Send 2d. stamps to-day for "The Care of Children in the Summer-Time," a special leaflet prepared by the Glaxo Nurses. It gives plain, simple hints for the safeguarding of your Baby's health during the danger-days of Summer. If you have a Baby, or expect a Baby, send 2d. stamps for this leaflet to day to:

GLAXO (Dept. 156), 155-157, GREAT PORTLAND STREET, LONDON, W.1

Proprietors: Joseph Nathan & Co., Ltd., London and New Zealand.

Stockinet Jumper Suit, Style 18

Jumper

28in. 30in. 32in. 34in.

55/6 58/6 61/6 64/6

Skirt from **17/6**

JAEGER
Pure Wool

Jaeger Agents in every Town.

LONDON DEPOTS:
126, Regent Street, W.1
456, Strand, W.C.2
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1
102, Kens. High Street, W.8
131a, Victoria St., S.W.1
85-86, Cheapside, E.C.2

CANADA:
243-5, Bleury Street, Montreal.

AUSTRALIA:
321-3, Flinders Lane, Melbourne.

S. AFRICA:
Hill & Everett, P.O. Box 573, Cape Town.

The TAILOR VALET Service

EASTMAN'S service offers great convenience and economy to gentlemen who wish to keep their clothes in good order and maintain a uniformly smart, well-dressed appearance all through the year, without the necessity of constantly buying new clothes

EASTMAN & SON
(Dyers and Cleaners), LTD.

The service consists of: removal of stains and grease spots, cleaning, doing minor repairs, shaping and pressing.

TERMS:

One Suit per week for one year	.. ..	£11	15 0
.. .. fortnight	.. ..	£7	10 0
.. .. month	.. ..	£3	17 6

Two boxes are set apart for each customer's exclusive use, periodical calls being made from Eastman's nearest branch. SEND FOR LIST.

EASTMAN & SON (Dyers & Cleaners) LTD.

Works: Acton Vale, W.3.

Eastmans for Excellence

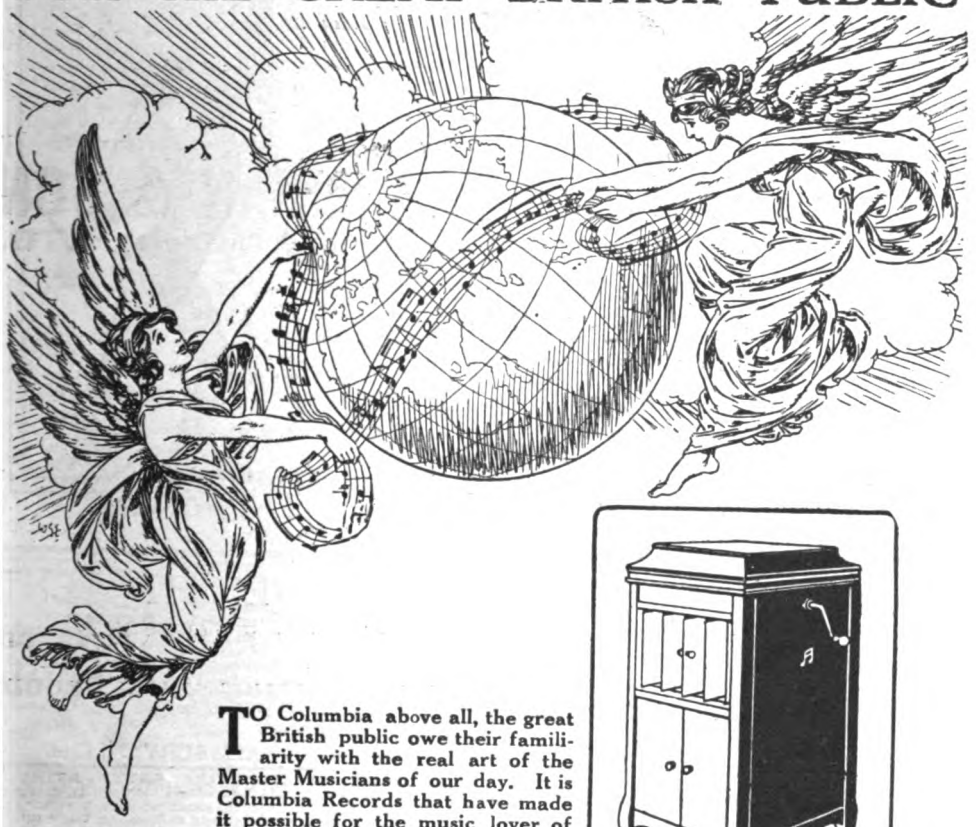
Start To-day and get rid of your Skin Trouble

Whatever your skin trouble, Antexema will cure it. As water puts out fire, so Antexema conquers skin illness. Get Antexema to-day, as it is the one remedy that you can be certain will for ever end your trouble. The first touch stops all itching and starts your cure. Every skin complaint, from rashes, chafing, and tenderness of young children, to the worst cases of obstinate eczema, are cured by Antexema. Scalp troubles, bad legs, rough hands, insect bites, sunburn, face spots, pimples, and every other sore, irritated or blotchy skin condition quickly yields to Antexema.

Apply Antexema

All Chemists and Stores, also Boots', Harrods', Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Lewis & Burrows', Taylors' Drug Co., Parke's and Timothy White's, supply Antexema at 1/3 and 3/- per bottle, or direct post free, in plain wrapper, 1/6 and 3/-, from Antexema, Castle Laboratory, London, N.W.1. Also throughout India, Australasia, Canada, South Africa and Europe.

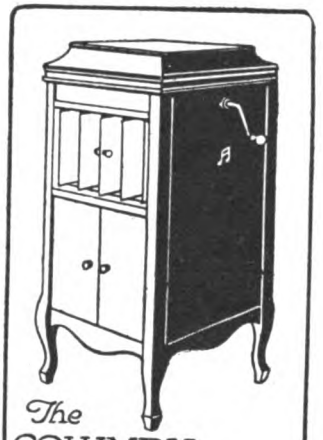
THE MASTER MUSICIANS OF THE WORLD FOR THE GREAT BRITISH PUBLIC



TO Columbia above all, the great British public owe their familiarity with the real art of the Master Musicians of our day. It is Columbia Records that have made it possible for the music lover of average means to have in his home the world's best music with the world's greatest musicians as the artists responsible. Thousands upon thousands of homes now enjoy the privilege of the Master Musicians singing and playing for them all the year round at a moderate cost. It is Columbia that has rendered this possible.

Why not have that music in your home?

Any music-dealer will gladly play Columbia records for you freely. Complete 100-page lists of records obtainable post free



The COLUMBIA GRAFONOLA

Prices from Eight Guineas to £75. The Cabinet Grafonola (as illustrated) ranges from £37 10s. upwards. On sale at all Music-dealers and Stores. Write for Illustrated List, COLUMBIA, 102-108, Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1.

Columbia

Columbia Records

MAGIC NOTES TRADE-MARK

RECORDS AND GRAFONOLAS

Be Strong, Healthy, Energetic, and Keep Fit.

YOU *can* be stronger, healthier, more energetic, and brighter spirited. You can make yourself a more MANLY man or a more WOMANLY woman, as the case may be, by cultivating your physique and strengthening your Nerves and Brain with the **H. & E. EXERCISER.** Only 5 to 15 minutes daily with this Exerciser will work wonders for your health, strength, energies and spirits. Just these few minutes' exercise in your bedroom or "den" morning or night will ***make you upright, increase your stature, banish round shoulders, expand your chest, develop arms and legs, strengthen your nerves, cure indigestion, prevent corpulency, develop self-confidence, give you courage, improve your complexion, increase your personality, make you more successful in business & society***

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.

So confident are we of the merits of this unique Developer that we are prepared to send it to you on approval, which means that if, after you get the apparatus, you are not entirely satisfied, you may return it within seven days in good condition, and receive back your remittance in full. We could not make you a more fair offer.

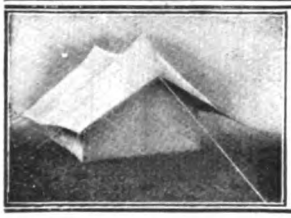
SEND FOR THE

H. & E. DEVELOPER.

At the end of a week you will notice the difference. At the end of a month you will be another being. You will radiate Health and Strength. Send **18/6** (Special Athlete's Strength, **25/6**) for the complete H. & E. Developer Outfit, with chart of exercises, instructions, and book of anatomy, post free (abroad 2/- extra), to—

HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD., Stores Dept. 65, 19-21, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.4.

Publishers of the Great Physical Culture Monthly Magazine, "Health and Efficiency." On Sale Everywhere. Specimen 6 stamps.



POCOCK'S LIGHTWEIGHT TENTS

THIS illustrates the "Salisbury" tent, 6ft. 6ins. by 6ft. 6ins. by 5ft. 6ins. high, giving ample accommodation for three persons. Will keep out the heaviest rain. Total weight of tent, flysheet, groundsheet, two 3-section poles, and aluminium pegs, 12lbs. Packs inconspicuously on a cycle. Price complete, **£12-8-3.**

Write, enclosing 3d. stamps, for Illustrated List of Tents for Pedestrians, Cyclists, and Motorists.

HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, SALISBURY. Estd. 1778.

THE
BRYTSTELE BATH
FOR
SAFETY RAZORS

contains a chemical preparation which not only effectually sterilises, but prevents rust and keeps the whole razor bright and clean; it also greatly improves the edge of the blade, causing it to render much longer service than would otherwise be the case. Brytstele makes wiping, drying and cleaning unnecessary; it simplifies and quickens the whole operation of shaving. Outfits are obtainable from Chemists, Ironmongers & Stores, or direct as under:

Earthenware Bath and Bottle of Solution	**3/6**
Brytstele Solution for Bath, 4-oz. bottle ..	**1/6**
Do do. 10-oz.	**3/-**

Postage **9d.**

BRYTSTELE INVENTIONS, LTD., 26, Horfield Road, Bristol.

NERVOUSNESS, SHYNESS, TIMIDITY, Cured in a Week.

That is the plain straightforward statement I have to make. In just one week, quite simply and privately at home, you can be cured and made fit to take your place in the world against all competitors. **My System** of Treatment has proved its efficacy in cases unnumbered. It positively cures Blushing, Bashfulness, and Nervous Timidity, because it develops Nerve Control, Will Power, and that splendid Confidence in yourself which enables you to compete successfully in the race of life. Don't go on blushing; don't be content to remain in the same old rut while others—perhaps less worthy than yourself—get the good position. Write to me to-day (mentioning STRAND MAG.) and let me send you—free, in plain envelope—my book and full particulars.—Address: Specialist, 12, All Saints Rd., St. Annes-on-Sea.

SUMMER COLDS

and . . .

"VAPEX" INHALANT

cannot exist together

A few drops of this powerful germicide on your handkerchief will quickly relieve your cold, whilst its regular use will keep you immune from future attacks.

"Pleasant as a perfume—Refreshing as Eau-de-Cologne."

From good Chemists. **2/-** per Bottle. *Look for the Yellow Triangle.*

T. KERFOOT & Co., Ltd, Bardsley Vale, Bardsley, Lancs.

An illustration of some of the many models that can be made with a Gilbert Wheel Toy Outfit.

RACERS, SCOOTERS, TRUCKS—

You can build them all, and all with just one

GILBERT

New Wheel Toy Outfit

A SCREWDRIVER and a wrench are all the tools you need. With the sets of specially made steel disc wheels, finely painted steel plates and axles, strong hardwood bars you get in the Gilbert Wheel Toy Outfit, you can build big life-size racers, scooters and trucks. You can invent models for yourself, and everything you build you can use.

The 9006 Set.

THE splendid **£3:7:6** set has gears and pinions and extra parts that make a great power racer. The **£1:19:6** set makes the glider, coaster, flat-topped wagon, etc. Then there is a big **£5:5:0** set that also makes a small sleigh and racer with runners. You can have fun all the year round with these sets.

Obtainable at all large stores and toyshops. If you have any difficulty in obtaining a Gilbert Toy, write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest Dealer.

POST THIS COUPON.

The A. C. Gilbert Co. (Dept. 20), 125, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Send me, *free* of charge, copy of your boys' magazine and catalogue.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Age.....

Semprolia

PERFECTED PETROLEUM JELLY

A Snow-white Salve and Healer, Unapproached in Purity and Merit by any other Petroleum Jelly.

If you have a cut, abrasion, scald or burn, you will find that Semprolia quickly relieves the pain and inflammation, and hastens the healing process in a marvellous way.

If you are ever troubled with harsh or rough skin, sunburn, the wonderful soothing and healing powers of Semprolia should induce you without hesitation to use it before anything else.

"Semprolia" Petroleum Jelly is an everyday need for all the lesser accidents of daily life.

Get a jar or tube of Semprolia now from your Chemist

Sold in Jars, 9d., 1/-, & 1/8.
Tubes, 10d. Aluminium boxes, 4d.

Write for most interesting booklet free:

THE WM. BROWNING COMPANY, LTD.,
Albert Works, Park Street, London, N.W.1.

Try these two packets

FREE

YOUR hair should look like this, wonderfully wavy and resplendent with lustrous beauty. There are many preparations for the Hair—TRY

LUSTRESSA
REG TRADE MARK
PERFUMED SHAMPOO

2 full size packets sent for 2d. stamps (postage) for free trial. There is no other obligation.

C. A. STOKES
& CO. Ltd.,
30 ECLIPSOL WORKS, BRISTOL.

Send To-day

For SEA SICKNESS & TRAIN SICKNESS

MOTHERSILL'S has received the unqualified endorsement of the leading papers of the world, and the finest testimonials from the world's greatest men, women, and institutions. Among these are Bishop Taylor-Smith (Chaplain General of the British Forces), Doctors, Bankers, Polytechnic Tours, Salvation Army, etc.

MOTHERSILL'S SEASICK REMEDY

Sold Under a Positive Guarantee to Prevent and Cure Sea or Train Sickness or Money Returned.

MOTHERSILL'S is guaranteed not to contain Cocaine, Morphine, Opium, Chloral, or any of the coal-tar products.

No Bad After Effects.

Of all Chemists throughout the World, 4/2 & 8/4.

MOTHERSILL REMEDY CO., LTD.,
69/20 19, St. Bride St., London, E.C.4.

YARDLEY'S
Eau de Cologne

is delightful as a Spray or Handkerchief Perfume, and most refreshing in the Hand Basin or Bath.

The charm of this famous brand is the beauty of its clean, delicious fragrance.

Of all Chemists and Stores, and from
YARDLEY, 8, New Bond St., London.
Perfumery and Fine Soap Makers since 1770.

PRICES:
2oz., 4/6; 4oz., 8/6; 6oz., 12/6.
Wickered Bottles:
13/6, 27/-, 55/-, and 105/- each.

THINK!

Eyesight—one of the best and greatest gifts of life—is often not appreciated till it is impaired. Most people need occasional protection from the glare of intense natural and artificial light.

Lenses or goggles made of

Chance's 'CROOKES' Glass

which is practically indistinguishable from ordinary white glass, will afford greater relief than any coloured glass of equal density.

Try them and realise the benefit.

Approved and recommended by leading oculists and opticians.

CHANCE BROS. & Co., Ltd.,
— *GLASS WORKS.* —
Smethwick, Birmingham

1421 A

TEETH ARE A TROUBLE

both coming and going. The great thing for everyone to strive after is to prevent them going. If moderately good teeth are cleaned regularly night and morning (and, if possible, between meals) with a really antiseptic tooth paste, there is no reason why the teeth should not be perfect throughout life. Beware, however, of the dentifrice that scratches the enamel in the process of whitening the teeth. Remember that **"ENOLIN" TOOTH PASTE** is the most dependable dentifrice on the market. *Obtainable everywhere.* 7½d. and 1/3 per tube.

FOOT TORTURES

CORNS, CALLOUSES, BLISTERS.
Aching, Soreness, Swelling, Tenderness.

If you have these in *any form* and think there is the slightest excuse for continuing to suffer —*Just read what the following users of*

REUDEL BATH SALTRATES

say about the only quick, positive, and never-failing cure for sore, tired, tender feet that ache, burn, smart, swell, itch, and develop corns, bunions, callouses, chilblains or other forms of foot misery. Also, *you can stop any rheumatic pains within ten minutes.*

PROMINENT USERS—SERIES IX.

ON THE STAGE.

Photo Harris.

Miss **Maidie Scott,** famous Music Hall Artiste, writes:

"I should advise all who dance much—and who does not nowadays?—to soak the feet daily in a bath to which a small quantity of Reudel Bath Saltrates has been added. They will then never know what it means to have tired, aching feet."

Photo Swaine.

Mr. **Harry Pilcer,** the well-known Dancer, writes:

"In one week I was able to walk without discomfort and commence practising my dances again. In three weeks my serious rheumatic attack was completely and permanently cured."

Photo Wrather & Buys.

Miss **Phyllis Monkman,** the Musical Comedy Actress, writes:—

"It is wonderful for tired, tender, aching feet, or any other foot troubles. The medicated and oxygenated water has the same effect as that at famous spas."

The Reudel Bath Saltrates compound exactly reproduces the highly medicated and oxygenated waters of celebrated curative springs. Prices: 2/- a half-pound packet or 3/3 in the pound size. Obtainable from all chemists everywhere who are authorised to refund your money in full and without question if you are not satisfied with results.

The Safest way to buy her RING or yours is

after leisurely selection and careful comparison in the quietness of your home.

THE RING BOOK, which we will send to you, delineates 122 Gem Rings in all their Natural Sparkle, Colours, and Beauty. You can select from it as surely as if you were choosing from the actual Rings. People from all over the World are buying by this *safe* method.

After making your selection, we send the Ring, fully insured to your address, on a fortnight's unconditional approval. If, within 14 days of receipt, you wish to change your mind, we will either exchange the Ring, allowing full value for it, *or you can return it and have your money back in full.*

If you keep the Ring, you do so on this fair understanding:

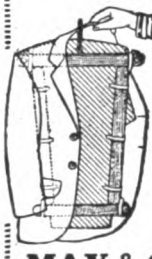
Whenever you wish, after one year or twenty years, and subject to Ring Book Conditions, we will re-purchase your Ring at 10% less than the price paid.

WRITE NOW FOR "THE RING BOOK" describing our fair methods fully, and illustrating Engagement, Dress, and Men's Rings, priced from **£5 : 5 : 0 up to £325.**

The NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS Co.,
No. 6, GOLDSMITHS' HALL,
"The RING SHOP for the WORLD,"
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, England.

Men are Scrapping

their heavy trouser presses and buying the



ALPHA No. 2 (Pat.) 8/6
PORTABLE TROUSER PRESS & SUIT HANGER. Post Free.

Weighs 20 ozs. Packs into 21 by 3 by 2 inches. Creases trousers perfectly and removes all wrinkles from suit in a night. Hangs in wardrobe when in use.

ALPHA No. 1 7/-
(Press Only.) Post Free

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City & Midland Bank, Ltd."

MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) **3, Tudor Street, London, - E.C.4.**

Coats, 21/- up. Hats, 3/- up.

Ever-waterproof, Never-sticking

BEACON OILSKINS

carry the fullest Guarantee. If they leak, stick, or fail you in *any* way, the Beacon label says that you can have your money back, without question or quibble. Beacons *do* keep out the wet.

The Coat illustrated is the Falkland. It has an easy sporting cut, Raglan shoulders, wide skirt, and two big roomy Pockets. It would keep you dry in a solid week of wet. In Black Oilskin, **42/-**; *in Khaki and Colours,* **47/-**. *Sou'westers to match,* **5/6** *and* **6/6** *respectively. Postage Free U.K.; extra abroad.*

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE

Send a p.c. for the Beacon booklet of "Weather Comfort," describing Oilskins and honest Country Boots for Men, Women, and Children, to

BARBOURS LTD., 19, Beacon Buildings, South Shields, Eng.

"Rexine"
THE IDEAL FURNITURE COVERING
BRAND LEATHERCLOTH
is the ideal material for furniture upholstery
It looks exactly like leather, but wears infinitely longer, and costs only about a quarter the price.
Ask your furnishing house to show you samples.
N11 REXINE Ltd., Rexine Works, Hyde, nr. MANCHESTER.

With this
WARDROBE
you can HALVE the cost of Furnishing a Bedroom.
The "STYLCRAFT" Wardrobe is an inexpensive substitute for the high-priced wooden kind. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Erected in a minute or two. Draped in beautiful Cretonne with frill. Easily dismantled. A great boon in flats and small houses. Size 3ft. wide. Price 77/6, Carriage Paid anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. DOWNINGS (Dept. 33), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.

Quick Relief in Cases of 'Flu'
The familiar symptoms of Influenza Cold—Sneezing, Catarrh, Headache, Drowsiness—quickly relieved by
DR. MACKENZIE'S
SMELLING BOTTLE
Cures Catarrh or Cold in the Head in a few hours, and gives instant relief in case of Nervous Headache, Faintness or Giddiness.
Of all Chemists and Stores 2/-, or post free in United Kingdom 2/3 (stamps), from Mackenzie's Laboratories, Ltd., Reading.
Refuse worthless Imitations.

FENCE YOUR FIELDS WITH EMPIRE FENCE
Hedges invite trouble. They are the natural nurseries for most of the noxious weeds which later on infest your fields: they cause endless expense for repairs, besides robbing you of valuable land. Fence your fields with
EMPIRE HARD STEEL

WOVEN WIRE FENCE
It is a money-saver all the time—cattle can't break through it—it won't rust—it is rigid, for knots can't slip. Enables you to look right over your fields. Two men can erect a mile a day when posts are set, even on hilly land. **Send for List E.F. 98 to-day.**
A user says:—"*The Empire Fencing I had from you five years ago is Excellent.*"
PARKER, WINDER & ACHURCH, Ltd.
BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size.)
SKIRTS .. .. .. from **1** Gn. to **6** Gns.
GOWNS .. .. .. from **4** Gns. to **14** Gns.
CORSETS .. .. **25/6, 31/6, 42/-.**
Free Wonderful Baby Book & Fashion Bulletin of Latest London and Paris Models.
FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street), **MANCHESTER.**
"Finlay's, The Maternity House of Gt. Britain."

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.
VETARZO
BLOOD MEDICINE. BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD.
Trial Bottle either Remedy, **3s.**, principal Cash Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, England.

Half a Century Reputation. **DR. LE CLERC'S** **Pills for the Liver & Kidneys**
Invaluable for diseases of these important organs, Gravel, Pains in the Back, Gout, Rheumatism. Price **3s.**, leading Chemists or Dr. Le Clerc Med. Co., Haverstock Road, N.W.5, London, Eng.

Brand **YORK HAMS** COOKED.
ENGLISH BACON SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED
MELTON MOWBRAY PIES PORK OR VEAL-HAM
Order from your Stores or direct from
WRITE FOR LIST J. **MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER**

Mackill's Asthma Cure
A sure and speedy remedy for this distressing affliction. Mackill's is no NEW cure, but has been in operation for over 30 years, and its fame rests on the solid foundation of efficacy.
Liberal Free Trial on Receipt of Post-card. Tins, 1 9, 2/9, and 4/6, post free.
THE MACKILL ASTHMA CURE CO., BATHGATE, N.B.

"SELF-EXPRESSION —THE SECRET OF SUCCESS."
This remarkable little book tells how YOU may quickly develop latent powers, and win Golden Success in Life. You will be known as a fascinating companion. You will forge ahead in business, and add greatly to your income.
Write NOW for a copy (free) to Secretary L., School of Self-Expression, 57, Berners Street, London, W.1.

TATCHO
The **HAIR GROWER**
Mr. Geo. R. Sims' discovery **1/3, 2/9, 4/6**

Barnett's Bargain Raincoats
MADE in Ladies' and Gent.'s styles from proofed gabardine, fully check lined, tailor made and finished. Still no increase in price. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Patterns and Booklet No. 70 Post Free.
28/6
BARNETT'S MANUFACTURERS
24, Scotland Rd., NELSON

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND
Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.
Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.
A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to
DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.
London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. Manchester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate.

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with
"NECROCEINE."
Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 5/9.**—
LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.

STAMMERING
I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.
My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.
Treatment personally or by correspondence.
Write for Free Particulars.
E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Are You DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE
It gives perfect hearing. If you are deaf or partially deaf you may now enjoy the delights of perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Write for full particulars NOW, before you mislay this magazine. Sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

We Buy Old Jewellery
—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

Tweeds Handwoven in the Isle of Lewis and Harris
Order your Dress and Suit Lengths of these rare materials direct from the Crofters' hands. "The MacLoom Book" (illustrated) free for a postcard.
DELIVERY FREE. ***MacLoom*** PATTERNS POST FREE
Lewis & Harris Handwoven Tweed Co., Ltd., Dept. 18, Tarbert, Harris, N.B.

Price **5/6** *Post Free.*

A DELIGHTFUL ADDITION TO ANY LADY'S TOILET TABLE
Contains Bottle of Beauty Cream, Box of Beauty Powder, Puff, Box of Lip Salve, Bottle of Rose Bloom, and an Eyebrow Pencil.
Write for Madame Alice Cross' Booklet of time-tested Toilet Preparations.
Only address—DEPT. S.M., 60, Newman St., Oxford St., London, W.1.

NERVOUSNESS
is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send **3** penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private, D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s.
GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd., 491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

HEIGHT INCREASED
IN 30 DAYS.

5/- **COMPLETE COURSE.** | **NO APPLIANCES. NO DRUGS. NO DIETING.**
The Melvin Strong System NEVER FAILS
Full Particulars & Testimonials—Stamp, or complete course by return of post for 5/- P.O.
Melvin S. Strong, Ltd., 24, Southwark St., London

WELBANK'S BOILERETTE

THE COOKER THAT

LOOKS AFTER ITSELF

AND

SAVES THE MONEY.

You Simply put your Dinner in the Boilerette consisting of Meat, Poultry, and Vegetables. After so doing you can spend your time elsewhere more profitably or pleasantly. When dinner is required you will find it beautifully cooked ready to serve.

IT SAVES THE MONEY

For Doctors Fees and Medicine. While the reduction in expenses in cooking Meat, Poultry and Vegetables is very great indeed, and when Gas is used the Money saved is simply Marvellous. As an Automatic Cook and Cooker it saves the cost for Extra Help.

The "Hospital" calls it

"THE IDEAL COOKER."

It gets intensely hot yet never burns the food. It "looks after itself" therefore requires no attention. It is Simply Splendid for Porridge, Milk Foods, Soups, Stews, Sauces, Jellies, Custards, and Jam Making, also a Speciality for Infant, Invalid and VEGETARIAN COOKERY.

MEAT AND VEGETABLES

COOKED IN THEIR OWN JUICES,

by which means all the valuable salts, tonics, natural aperients, and life-giving properties of Meat and Vegetables are fully conserved.

The Old Made Young!

It will make Tough Meat delicious and digestible, and old Fowls more tender and delicious than Expensive Chickens cooked in the ordinary way.

DON'T DELAY! SEND TO-DAY!!

FULL PARTICULARS POST FREE FROM

S. M. WELBANK, Duplex Works, BANBURY

HELENA RUBINSTEIN

The World's Premier Face Specialiste,

has won her supreme position in the realm of beauty culture owing to the marvellous efficacy of her

"VALAZE"

BEAUTY PREPARATIONS

They are without equal for imparting and preserving exquisite beauty of complexion and facial contour.

WRITE FOR ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIVE LITERATURE

FRECKLES, SUNBURN and TAN.

Valaze Beautifying Skinfood. Removes discoloration, sallowness, sunburn, and freckles—moderates and prevents lines and wrinkles—ensures clear, soft, exquisite complexion. Price from **5/-**

Valaze Sunproof Cream protects the skin from ill-effects of exposure to sun, wind, or sea air, preventing discoloration. Excellent foundation for powder. Price from **3/6**

Valaze Bleaching Cream. A remarkably quick remover of sunburn, tan, and fur marks. Price from **4/6**

Valaze Whitener. Completely hides redness or discoloration of the skin. *Will not rub off.* Quite unique. Price from **3/6**

BLACKHEADS and SPOTS.

Valaze Blackhead and Open Pore Paste, used when washing in place of soap, unfailingly clears, cleanses and refines the skin. Price **2/6** and **4/6**

Valaze Baume Blanc remedies spots, rashes and soreness, and allays irritation. A wonderful preparation. Price **5/6**

24, Grafton Street, Bond Street, London, W.1

New York, Paris, Melbourne, etc.

£500 OVER in Prizes

FOR

AMATEUR DRESS MAKERS

THE object of this big Competition is to encourage Home Dressmaking and to demonstrate the amazing economy of making your own Costumes, Overcoats, etc., from Barrow *British-made* Tweeds and Blanket Cloths, which run from 8/- per yard, double width —54ins. One customer made her Costume at a total cost of 32/9!

WRITE FOR ENTRY FORM

and Full Particulars of Competition, with sheet of advance Autumn styles, enclosing 2d. stamp for postage. Address Competition Dept.

S. BARROW & CO., Dept. C25, 104, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

The Bennett College

ESTABLISHED 1900 SHEFFIELD

WE TEACH BY POST

We specialise in all Exams. connected with these subjects:

Aviation	Structures in Concrete and Steel
Shipbuilding	Draughtsmanship
Electricity	Civil Engineering
Mining	Boiler Inspecting
Engineering	Marine Engineering
Mathematics	Motor Engineering
Structural Engineering	Wireless Telegraphy
Surveying and Levelling	Internal Combustion Engines
Architectural Drawing	SALESMANSHIP
Building Construction	
Clerk of Works' Duties	

We are prepared to produce on demand 6,000 unsolicited testimonials from successful students or pay £100 to any charity you appoint. If we have helped 6,000 to prosperity surely we can help YOU. If you are interested in any of these subjects write, naming the subject, and we will send you our

FREE BOOKLET.

Please state your age. Advice free.

Parents should seek our advice for their Sons.

THE BENNETT COLLEGE (Dept. 6), SHEFFIELD.

ZOX CURES HEADACHES

To prove this we will gladly send you two ZOX Powders FREE upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

If you would like to rid yourself of that troublesome Headache or Neuralgia, take a little harmless Zox Powder in a cup of tea or water and the **PAIN WILL GO IN A FEW MINUTES.**

Of all Chemists and Stores in 1s. 6d. and 3s. boxes, or post free at same price from:

THE ZOX CO., 11, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

This wonderful invention can be used in the privacy of the home. You merely press it on tap, and it is ready for use.

The Sereine
Massage Apparatus
For Home Beauty Culture.

COSTS NOTHING TO RUN. LASTS A LIFETIME.
NO ASSISTANCE REQUIRED.

Why it should be used by every Woman.

It provides a delightful tonic for the flesh, skin, and nerves.
Makes a coarse skin soft as velvet.
Fills out hollow cheeks and "salt cellars."
Extracts all dirt and grease from the pores, and gives life to a dull complexion.
Stops falling hair, prevents baldness by stimulating action of the blood, and removes all scurf and dandruff by suction.
Relieves rheumatic and other pains.
Ensures for every woman a firm, round, well-developed bust and neck, shapely limbs, a healthy, radiant complexion, rich, luxuriant hair, removes all wrinkles, "crow's feet," and other blemishes, and assists to perfect and lasting health.

Complete Instructions sent with each Apparatus.

PRICE **35/-** POST FREE

THE SEREINE COMPANY, 154, IMPERIAL BUILDINGS, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON, E.C.4.

Illustrated Booklet Post Free on mentioning "Strand Magazine."

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES!
but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.
After long wear, Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats, etc., are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.
Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits ,, ,, ,, 8/-
Raincoats reproofed ,, ,, 7/6
Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

PUSH OFF — & EVINRUDE THE REST

ATTACH an Evinrude Motor to any rowboat—your own or hired—push off, and enjoy the fine sport of Motor-Boating at fractional cost.
The Evinrude Motor can be carried by hand, and it needs no skilled attention to run nor any alteration to the boat.
Your money will be refunded if not satisfied.
Write for Catalogue F with full particulars.

EVINRUDE MOTOR Co. (ENG.) LTD.,
107 WATERLOO RD.
LONDON, S.E.1

VENUS PENCILS

Obtainable in all 17 degrees
Blacklead 6B-9H, also copying
Of all Stationers.
'VENUS' 173/5, Lower Clapton Road, London, E.5.

£1,000 A YEAR
CHANCE FOR YOUR BOY

The Problem Solved. Get the Free Book.

WE TEACH THE MOTOR TRADE.

We give complete Practical Training in Motor Engineering, Salesmanship, Overhauling, Carage Work, Motor Driving, Demonstrating, etc.

The Motor Trade affords countless opportunities. For years the demand for cars, garages and mechanical knowledge of the motor industry will far exceed the supply. Therefore this is the opportunity for you or your son. Be independent, achieve success, prosperity, and comfort for your old age. Training is Practical at the Institute, where some of the finest Machinery is installed for instructional purposes.

A CAREER FOR YOUR SON

Positions can be obtained as **Automobile Engineers, Motor-Car Salesmen, Motor Driver-Mechanics.** The Motor Trade offers countless opportunities for advancement.

Almost daily we receive testimonials.

If you have confidence in yourself, confidence in your son, write to-day and we will assist you along the "Motor Way."

Mentioned by the Ministry of Labour in the House of Commons. Appointed by the Royal Automobile Club in 1917.

WRITE FOR THE FREE BOOKLET TO-DAY.

Comfortable board residence arranged for country pupils. ***Address :***

M.S.C. INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING,
(Dept. 77), Hood Street, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

TRIUMPH

THE Trusty Triumph is for the man who confidently takes the rough road with the smooth,—it is ever ready to go anywhere at any time.

Five years' War service proved the positive reliability of this famous "single" and its ability to render prolonged and heavy endurance service.

MOTOR AND CYCLE CATALOGUE POST FREE

TRIUMPH CYCLE Co., Ltd.,
COVENTRY.

London : 218, Gt. Portland Street W.1. and at Leeds, Manchester and Glasgow.

Make life worth cycling—
fit your cycle with a

BROOKS
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

SADDLE

Catalogues on Application.

J. B. BROOKS & CO., Ltd.,
66, Criterion Works, Birmingham.

Sphere Braces

for men who appreciate comfort and good style.

SPHERE BRACES

are built on lines that have proved correct both in comfort and wear. They fit snugly without pull or drag on the shoulder.

Specially cut from elastic of the finest quality—rustless fittings and smart leather tabs to tone or contrast with colourings.

Buy and *PROVE* a pair for yourself.

Sphere Suspender Co., Leicester

Makers of Sphere Garters & Suspenders, also Sphere Brownies

May be procured from the Leading Outfitters and Drapers.

"FIFE" Footwear of Quality

SMART BROGUE SHOE FOR THE OUTDOOR LADY

An Ideal Shoe for the Golf Links or everyday Town or Country Wear.

This Brogue Buckle Shoe is specially built to meet all the requirements of Smart, Dependable Footwear for Outdoor Service.

Made from the finest Waterproof Leathers, Black or Tan. With or without Light Hobnails.

	Per Pair.
Order No. 163B. Black ...	**43/6**
Order No. 163C. Tan ...	**45/-**

With overhanging Tawse Tongue, **2/6** per pair extra.

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

"Fife" Shoes are worn and appreciated by thousands of ladies. Their world-wide reputation is the result of merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

IF YOU ARE A SALARIED MAN

the salary you draw is the interest on the capital value of your life. Your life is your greatest asset, and it is the only asset, too, of those who depend on you—wife, children, home, everything. Do you consider you are justified in going on uninsured? Insure your life to its full value, and take your proposition to the best market.

The Standard Life Assurance Co.

can give you attractive schemes to meet your present assurance needs.

Write for full particulars.

The STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO. Est. 1825.

HEAD OFFICE: Edinburgh, 3, George St.
LONDON: 83, King William Street, E.C.4, and 15a, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.
DUBLIN: 59, Dawson Street.

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed almost equal to New, for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

TEL. PADD. 4096.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,
(Dept. S) 33, Southwick St., Paddington, London, W.2.

PHOTOS ON APPROVAL by Post, or Rail.

Assortments are sent **without deposit** for selection to Responsible Applicants in any country, upon their stating their Profession, or Business and Requirements. No obligation to effect a purchase.

Views of India,
Paris Salon Pictures, and Statuary,
Classical Undraped Figures,
Sacred Subjects and Secular,
Life (Nude Human Figure),
Animal, Bird, Cloud, Wave, Flower, and other studies for Artists.
Collections from Noted Galleries.

Price List of Photos, 3d. post free, or with two Salon Postcards, One Shilling post free. Foreign Stamps up to a total of One Shilling are accepted from residents abroad. Money Orders much preferred. Packets of Selected Subjects on sale on receipt of 10/- or 20/-. State class required. Photos exchanged if not approved.

ERDMANN & SCHANZ,
A British Firm (Established 1870).
Photo House, 108c, Bedford Hill, Balham Hill, London, S.W.12.

The time you waste in chopping SUET

Can be saved by using "Ariston," the ready for use Suet.

NO { Preservative, Waste, Impurities,

yet keeps fresh for weeks. Use Blocks for frying, and Shredded in place of Butchers' Suet for all purposes. Can be used to the last grain.

For Nutriment and Economy, use

ARISTON BEEF SUET

If any difficulty in obtaining, send postcard to Wiles & Lewis, Ltd., St. Albans.

Established over a Century.

Tweeds Handwoven in the Isle of Lewis and Harris

MacLoom Tweeds are handwoven by the Crofters who live on the Isle of Lewis and Harris. By purchasing direct from them you make sure of getting only the best material, while middlemen's profits are avoided to your advantage. Dress and Suit lengths direct by post.

MacLoom
TRADE MARK

A free copy of "The MacLoom" Book on the making and uses of Tweeds will be presented to you on receipt of your request for patterns. Send a postcard to-day.

PATTERNS POST FREE
DELIVERY FREE

Lewis & Harris Handwoven Tweed Co., Ltd., Dept. L, Tarbert, Harris, N.B.

Off for the HOLIDAYS in Style & Comfort.

Whether going on holidays

or not, ensure comfortable outdoor wear this year by visiting the nearest Jackson Branch. A great variety of Gent's Hats, Ladies' trimmed Hats *(ready to wear)* Ladies' and Gent's boots, shoes, mackintoshes and umbrellas always in stock at

Jacksons'

World famous Establishments.

There is a Branch in all Large Towns.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT.

If you cannot visit one of our Branches you can easily order by mail, if you send for our Illustrated Catalogue of the latest fashions. Fit and Style guaranteed.

Prices always as low as possible during present unsettled conditions.

JACKSONS' Ltd., Victoria Works, Stockport, Eng.

PLEASE NOTE.—We only supply goods for Ladies' and Gent's wear. We have no department for children's goods.

M4

OAK TREE

Underwear

With the Super-Wearing Qualities

Delightfully soft and comfortable, "Oak Tree" is yet made to last—and cuts mending to the minimum.

Replaced free of charge if not satisfactory

Combinations, Bodices, Vests, Pants, etc., in all weights, for Ladies, Children, and Men. For address of nearest supplier write Dept 23,

OAK TREE HOSIERY CO., LTD.,
25, Dale St., MANCHESTER.

SING

First and ONLY FUNDAMENTAL VOICE Training Course.

INVALUABLE TO ALL WHO USE THEIR VOICES CONSTANTLY.

You can obtain a really good voice in six months without drudgery. A big claim, but our educational discoveries make RESULTS CERTAIN. We can transform your voice, overcome all your throat and voice troubles, and make you a successful singer or speaker, physically robust and free from nervousness. Students say: "You have increased my compass over an octave"; "Given me back my lost voice with greatly increased flexibility and power"; "You have performed wonders." Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Interesting treatise free. Write now explaining your own case fully.

Address precisely: K. Stone, Advance Academy, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.

WOLFF'S
Royal Sovereign
BRITISH MADE PENCILS

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King.
Sold by all Stationers.

SHARP'S SUPER-KREEM TOFFEE

At the Pictures

The ideal place for *Sharp's Super Kreem*, which is as sweet as Mary Pickford, makes as many smiles as Charlie Chaplin, and has as many admirers as Douglas Fairbanks. Its creamy, rich, seductive flavour combined with its purity and wholesomeness has made it the "STAR" amongst sweetmeats,

Sold loose by weight or in 4lb. decorated tins—also in ½, ¼ and 1-lb tins.

E SHARP & SONS, LTD., Maidstone.

The Truth about MARRIAGE

is conveyed in a plain yet dignified manner in this remarkable book, which is an authoritative treatise on a subject which has always perplexed mankind. It points out the pitfalls of unhappiness and the certain way to obtain and increase perfect married bliss. It is an extraordinary guide to engaged and newly-married couples.

CHAPTER I.—**Why people marry.**
CHAPTER II.—**Marriage in other lands.**
CHAPTER III.—**When to marry.**—Haste and disaster—Boy and girl marriages—Danger in delay—The laggard lover—Growing old together.
CHAPTER IV.—**Whom to marry.**
CHAPTER V.—**The mating time.**—Autumn weddings—Fireside talks—The perfect lover—Reticence—Mental frankness—Little rifts—Honour and humour—Keeping each other's temper—Married flirts—Conjugal consideration.
CHAPTER VI.—**The holy bonds.**—The marriage trinity—Personal purity — Pre-marital influences — Woman's responsibility—Transmitted tendencies—Physical—Mental—Spiritual—Doctors' dilemmas—The social scourges—Who is to blame?
CHAPTER VII.—**The waiting time.**
CHAPTER VIII.—**By their fruits.**—The spring of the year—The natural birth — Preventable pain — Cowardice — Twilight sleep—Thinking health and beauty—If a child should choose — The call of posterity — The rights of childhood—The privileges of manhood—The sanctity of motherhood—Social duty v. maternal—Child legislation.
CHAPTER IX.—**Breaking the tie.**—Views on divorce.
CHAPTER X.—**The perfect union.**—The triple alliance—Mind, body, and estate—Love at first sight—Courting days — The great unknown — Vampires — True mates—Poverty at the door—Fools' savings—Wise spendings—Married women's salary — Late marriages — Marriage a career—Home makers.

Send 3s. to address below, and this valuable book, together with a copy of the improved monthly magazine, "Health and Efficiency," will reach you by return of post.

HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD., Dept. 39, 19-21, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4.

There's nothing like RONUK for polishing floors.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Write for illustrated leaflet, RONUK, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

AN ECONOMICAL HOBBY

We supply **Hard-wearing, Waterproofed**
LEATHER SOLES, HEELS,
and Rivets complete, with full instructions, to enable you to repair your own Boots at the low cost of

	Per Set.
MEN'S - - -	3/9
WOMEN'S - -	3/-
BOYS' & GIRLS' -	3/-

sent post free to your homes. Complete Repairing Outfit also supplied, **10/6.**

Send remittance at once, stating size required. to
THE HOME REPAIRS CO., Long Eaton, Nottingham.
Proprietor: J. WADE LOFTHOUSE.

Hughes' Biscuits and Gold Medal Cake

Made of pure ingredients of the choicest quality only.
Delicious and Wholesome.

Of all High-class Grocers, Confectioners, and Stores.

Ask for Hughes' Cake & Biscuits

Clifford Hughes & Sons Ltd. Cake & Biscuit Makers Birmingham

By Appointment.

BRAND'S

"A1"

SAUCE

THE ORIGINAL THICK SAUCE

Manufactured by
BRAND & CO., Ltd.,
Mayfair Works, Vauxhall,
London, S.W.8.

If you suffer from Asthma, Catarrh, or ordinary Colds, you will find nothing to equal

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

HIMROD'S CURE FOR ASTHMA

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

Unrivalled Opportunities

Are offered by the SANITARY TRAINING COLLEGE, 335, High Holborn, London, to all who seek PROMOTION or a better position. Many lucrative positions are now within your reach, such as Private Secretary, Accountant, Book-keeper, Sanitary, Factory, Food and Building Inspector, Clerk of Works, Health Visitor, Dispenser, Relieving Officer, &c. The most successful postal preparation obtainable. The most unique MEMORY course will be given to each student free of cost.—Address, the Secretary.

ARE YOU SHORT?

If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

Real HARRIS, LEWIS, and SHETLAND HOMESPUNS

DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS. High-class material for Ladies' and Gents' Autumn and Winter Wear.

Patterns and Prices on application.

S. A. NEWALL & SONS (Dept. S), Stornoway, Scotland.

State shade desired and whether for Ladies' or Gents' Wear.

ECSŌLENT COMPOUND

PRONOUNCED EK-SO-LENT

FOR ECZEMA AND ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Physicians affirm that it cures when other remedies fail, and it is recommended by the British Medical Press. Is higher praise possible? Stocked by Chemists and Stores throughout the world. **1/3, 3/-** and **5/-**. Descriptive booklet sent on application to—

Ecsōlent Compounds Ltd., Dept. 27, London, N.19

A TYPEWRITER for £2 : 10 : 0

MINIATURE MACHINE for HOME, TRAVEL & PROFESSIONAL USE, enabling you to type anywhere. Easy to learn, work, and carry. "*A wonderfully clever invention.*" NOT A TOY. Hundreds of testimonials.

Write for full particulars to—

BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14), 49, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4

SALESMANSHIP

How to Become a Successful

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER

Complete course in book form, obtainable from all booksellers or **3/6** direct from the

BENNETT COLLEGE, Dept. 6, **SHEFFIELD.**

Drawing for "The Strand"

and other famous publications is a well-paid occupation. I can teach you how to draw, story illustrations, comic sketches, advertisements, posters, etc., thoroughly by post. I have also a special Course for beginners. Send two stamps for my new prospectus. It is filled with sketches by pupils and describes my two courses.

JAY GERRARD, Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using

WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS

A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET Mention this Magazine.

Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

WEAK NERVES.

Health and happiness are impossible where nerve weakness exists. My **FREE BOOK** (intensely interesting) shows how **lassitude, depression, all nerve, stomach, or heart weakness, irritability, brain fag, self-consciousness,** etc., may be positively cured, under guarantee. My treatment succeeds when all else has failed. **BE EFFICIENT!** Stop failing, and become the success you were meant to be. Enclose 3 stamps, mention ailment. Sympathetic and expert reply by return. DO IT NOW!

THOMAS INCH, Dept. S, 74, Clarendon Rd., PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15

SQUINTING *CAN BE CURED.*

Those who squint need squint no longer, owing to the invention of a little instrument called

THE STRABOR

which permanently corrects this distressing defect by means of a focussing device which straightens the sufferer's eyes, without pain or danger, and at moderate cost.

Send for the illustrated free book on Squinting to—

STRABOR CO., Dept. S, Evelyn House, 62, Oxford Street, London, W.

THE LION LEADS IN CURING.

It is Nature's Remedy.

Est. 1847. *Trade Mark.*

BURGESS' LION OINTMENT

Cures **without lancing or cutting,** bringing all disease to the surface and healing from underneath.

Of Chemists, 1/3, 3/-, 5/-, etc., per box.

E. BURGESS, 59, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

Get a Better Post

This unique book is packed full of interesting information concerning courses in Accountancy, Book-keeping, Law, Costing, Secretarial Practice, Business Correspondence, etc., and forms a complete guide to the highest-paid posts. Send for it *now*.—THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, Room S.1, 14, Mistletoe Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE LITTLE JACKY GRIP-FAST

PATENT BRUSH HEAD FASTENER

NO NAILS NO SCREWS REQUIRED

LASTS A LIFETIME

6 *for* 1/6 POST FREE

THE HOME UZALL Co. (DEPT B)

345, LORD ST. SOUTHPORT.

THE POWER OF THOUGHT

"You are the architect of your own life. It is yours to make or to mar. By the power of thought you are building your future. Are you building it aright?" Send to-day, enclosing 3d. in stamps, for "The Power of Thought." This book will show you how failure, poverty, sickness, evil habit and unhappiness, can, by Scientific Thinking and Thought-Control, be transmuted into Success, Prosperity, Health, Self-Mastery and Happiness. Write plainly, and address, **Science of Thought Institute, 36, Bosham House, Chichester.**

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

SOLD EVERYWHERE

CLEANS CARPETS LIKE NEW.

One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.

Sample 2d. stamp.

F. CHIVERS & CO., LTD., 1, Albany Works, Bath.

Read what a mother of nine says about Drummer Dyes

Dear Sir, CARDIFF.

I shall be very pleased for you to make use of anything I have said about "Drummer" Dyes. It is literally true that they save me pounds every year. I have nine children, and find, as all middle-class mothers do nowadays, that clothes have to last far longer than they needed to do in pre-war days.

I append a list of some of the articles I have dyed with "Drummer" Dyes this year.

(1) Brown long coat and fawn costume for girl of 16. Dyed dark brown.
(2) Pale grey woollen frocks for girls of 16, 14, and 12. Two dyed dark blue, one cinnamon brown.
(3) Light tweed coat dyed dark blue. Made into blazer for small boy. Retains colour after several washings.
(4) Brown knickers for boy. Dyed dark blue to match blazer.
(5) Serge gymnasium overall, badly faded by salt water. Re-dyed excellently.
(6) Pale blue linen blouses for gymnasium. Dyed dark blue and washing well.
(7) White sponge-cloth blouses. Dyed grey to match grey costume.
(8) Faded winter blouses. Re-dyed dark brown.
(9) Green-and-white damask curtains. Dyed charming blue-green.

In conclusion, may I suggest that I have obtained one result by mixing that you do not mention. Two blocks of dark blue with one block of black make a very deep blue, such as one can only obtain in very expensive serges. Also, to get the best results, it is advisable to dye on a day when there is strong wind and little sun, and to use soft water, or, still better, rain water.

I should at any time be pleased to answer any questions, and my experience is a fairly wide one, as I have used "Drummer" Dyes for at least ten years.

Yours faithfully (Mrs.) N. W.

DRUMMER DYES

One Dye for all Fabrics. So Easy to Use.

Sold by Chemists, Grocers and Stores everywhere. See the Drummer and pay only the price printed on the packet.

Write now for Free Booklet, "The Art of Home Dyeing."

WM. EDGE & SONS, LTD., BOLTON.
Canadian Offices: Maclune & Langley, Toronto and Montreal.

E7

Hinde's

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDE'S, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Send a post-card to-day for a copy of "Aids to the Boudoir." It will be mailed to you entirely free of charge.

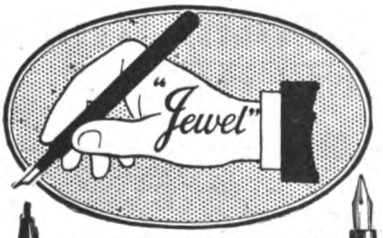
MOTHERS will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment

instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair and is pleasant in use.

In **6d.** *and* **1/-** *sizes of all chemists.*

RANKIN & CO., Kilmarnock, Scotland.
D *Established over 100 years.*



"JEWEL"

No. 34 **10/6** SAFETY Self-Filling PEN.

The most simple and easy to fill. Fitted with 14-ct. Gold Nib.

'RECORDER'

The Very Best STYLO.

Fitted with Gold and Palladium point and Gold Spring needle. **10/6**

Can be carried in any position.

To be had of stationers or Sole Makers:

JEWEL PEN Co., Ltd. (Dept. 3), 76, Newgate St., London, E.C.1

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR.

The Uneeda Safety Haircutter

the **ONE AND ONLY** absolutely efficient self Haircutter ever placed on the market. Sold with a money-back guarantee. The Uneeda cuts the hair as you comb it. If you can comb your hair you can cut it in the style that suits you best—from the shortest hairs in the nape of the neck to the longest on the head.

Mothers can cut their children's hair.

Keeps your hair always smart and trim. Pays for itself over and over again. Saves time and money and lasts for years.

Thousands of satisfied users.

Can be obtained from the Army and Navy Stores, Messrs. A. W. Gamage, Ltd. Benetfink's, Harrods', Selfridge's, Whiteley's, etc., or post free from

Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case - - - 10/-
Packets of **6** extra blades, **2 6.**

Send for a Uneeda to-day, and try it at home on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

THE UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO.,
Dept. S.M.5, 59/61, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.
Dealers who are not stocking the Uneeda should write for trade terms.

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**
SUITS . . *from* 115/-
DRILL BREECHES
For Summer and Tropical wear. To measure, *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.
(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

Learn the Secrets of Successful Writers!

Short stories and articles are commanding big prices, and the demand for contributions grows daily. You can qualify under expert guidance to earn money by your pen, and to make your spare hours profitable. The Journalism Course of the Regent Institute will show you how to write, what to write about, and where to sell, and the instruction will be personal to YOU.

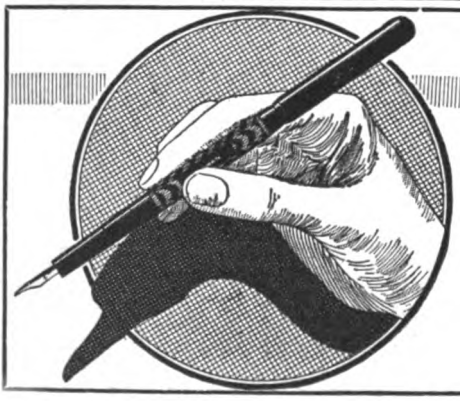
Write NOW for a free copy of "Opportunities for Talent," which describes the openings for new writers and the unique advantages of a postal course which is training men and women to write the kind of copy that editors want—and to *earn while they learn.*

THE REGENT INSTITUTE (Dept. 129A),
22, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Speak and Write Grammatically!
Enjoy the immense social advantages and increased prospects of success which correct speech and good letter-writing alone can give you. I can teach you by post, quickly and efficiently, by an easy, interesting method in your spare time. Send 2d. for Booklet 190 and terms.
Broadbent's College,
Burnley, Lancs.

Stainless Cutlery

is a boon to the busy housewife.
It will not stain or rust, no matter how used.
We supply you with **SIX BEST QUALITY STAINLESS DESSERT KNIVES,** post paid direct from **SHEFFIELD,** for **23/-.** Your cash will be refunded if you are not satisfied.
Send for List now.
RICHWELL'S, Ltd.
Dept. S.M., Handsworth, SHEFFIELD.



"SWAN" FOUNTPENS

There's a point to suit your hand exactly.

Prices 12/6, 15/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-, upwards.
SOLD BY STATIONERS AND JEWELLERS.
Catalogue post free on request.
MABIE, TODD & CO., Ltd., Swan House, 133-135, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

A salutary check given to the ever-mounting cost of living.

THE amalgamation of two of the largest Hosiery Manufacturers some months ago; the central direction of the two firms' important groups of mills, and the unification of the two immense sales and distribution systems, have effected the greatest economies, which have been instrumental in giving a salutary check to the ever-mounting cost of production and distribution. Medëa—the famous other-than-wool Stockings, Socks, and Gloves made by one of these manufacturers—secures all the many great advantages of this union of forces and resources.

To protect yourself ask for and get Medëa.

Medëa

ALL BRITISH

Stockings, Socks, and Gloves, for Ladies, Children, and Men.

Every pair of Medëa Stockings, Socks, and Gloves bears this tab. Insist upon seeing it on every pair you buy; from Retailers everywhere.

WOLSEY, LTD.,

Dept. M.13, King Street, Leicester.

AITCHISON'S
Prism Binoculars

are the finest glasses ever made for any purpose, and were used on every battlefield in the war.

A GOOD BINOCULAR DOUBLES THE ENJOYMENT OF A HOLIDAY.

We also make an extra high power glass with a magnification of × 25 for natural history and long range work, but it is too powerful for ordinary touring use. Particulars on application.

	Magnification.	With Eyepiece Focussing.	With Central Focussing.
The MARK I.	× 6	£12 10 0	£14 0 0
The LUMAC	× 8	£13 0 0	£14 10 0
The LUMAC	× 12	£15 0 0	£16 10 0
The OWL .. (extra large aperture)	× 6	£14 0 0	£15 10 0

Prices include best solid leather sling case & lanyard. Call and inspect, or write for Price List No. 10 M.

Trade Mark.

AITCHISON & CO., LTD.,

Opticians to the British and Allied Governments,

428, STRAND, W.C.2.
281, Oxford Street, W.1.
140, Fenchurch St., E.C.3.
And Branches. LONDON, LEEDS and SWANSEA.

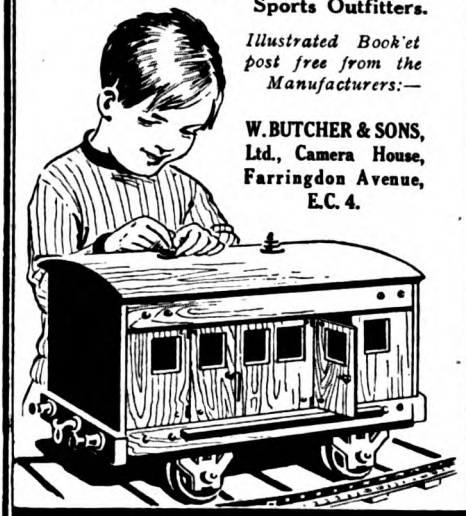
The Boys' Favourite

Boys like Primus Engineering because it makes *real* models. Each model made is a duplicate in miniature of the original — without any pretence or make-believe; with wood for the wooden parts, metal for the metal parts. Primus teaches a boy to use his hands, stimulates his inventiveness, and gives him endless fun and amusement.

Give your boy Primus—the most entertaining & instructive constructional toy.

The popular outfit, price **25/-**, contains **267** wood and metal parts and makes endless models. Smaller sets cost **7/6** & **10/6**. Larger outfits from **45/-** upwards.

Sold by all Stores, Toy Shops and Sports Outfitters.



Illustrated Booklet post free from the Manufacturers:—

W. BUTCHER & SONS, Ltd., Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.

PRIMUS
ENGINEERING

WHY SUFFER

miseries through

Neurasthenia, Morbid Fears, Neuritis or Neuralgia, Chronic Gastritis and Colitis, Chronic Gout, Arterio-Sclerosis, Chronic Rheumatism, Diabetes, Graves' Disease, Chronic Piles, Chronic Asthma, Chronic Bronchitis, Chronic Eczema, Acne, and other Chronic Heart, Lung, Nerve, Skin, Digestive, Uric Acid, Kidney, Bladder and Prostate Troubles, when gentle, simple, yet thoroughly reliable

SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT

might quickly relieve and surely cure these Chronic Maladies? If you have taken the usual prescriptions, tried many patent medicines, and are still uncured, order at once and read without delay

"EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES"

Their Causes, Course, and Cure.
By MAURICE ERNEST, LL.D.,
Homœopathic Consultant.

Nearly 200 pages Illustrated. 9th Edition. **2/-**

The author, Dr. Maurice Ernest (or Ernst), of 93, Cromwell Road, London, is an unorthodox medical man who has given more thought to, and thanks to his large practice gained more experience in, the treatment of Everyday Chronic Maladies than any living authority. His book will show you how Systematic Treatment can cure almost any Chronic Ailment. Thousands of Chronic Sufferers have benefited by it.

Buy **EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES** at the nearest bookstall, or send at once 2/- (Postal Order or Stamps) to the Publishers, M.A. Adam and Co., 85, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1, and the book will arrive, post free, by return.

SOLID WORSTEDS, SCOTCH TWEEDS, and the Celebrated YORKSHIRE TWEEDS

Don't pay fancy prices for your suits before you have sent for our selection of **SUITINGS & COSTUMINGS.** From /6 to **30/-** per yd. Choicest designs, beautiful colours, and Guaranteed to save you shillings per yard. We stock no trash, but goods that will give satisfaction to you and your friends at **STRICTLY WHOLESALE PRICES.** Send to-day for **FREE PATTERNS** to

THE WEST RIDING WOOLLEN CO.,
8 Cloth Hall Chambers, Huddersfield.

GET VALUE for MONEY

by buying the best. Cheap goods don't last.

HUTCHINGS' Well-Bottom Steam COOKER

prevents the steam from sopping the food. Obtainable round or oval, with well-bottom to *each* compartment, from leading Stores and Ironmongers, or carriage free from the makers; prices from **12/9.**

8b, Belvedere Bldgs., Southwark Bridge Road, London.

THE SUPER-MIND

Of the many courses and publications of the New Knowledge issued by the Talisman Publishing Co., Dept. 75, Harrogate, during its seventeen years' existence, none has been more popular than this. A systematic study in mind-force on practical lines, enabling one to double or treble his value, gain concentrative power, initiative, originality, a steel memory, inflexible will; over 28,000 words, complete. Post free 3s. 2d. Its title is **"THE BOOK OF POWER."**

PRIVATE SECRETARY

Short hours. Congenial occupation. Rapid promotion. Brilliant prospects. Splendid social position. Experience unnecessary. Constant vacancies. Salaries up to £1,000 per annum.

Illustrated Handbook free.

SECRETARY, 63, Holborn Hall College, London, W.C.1.
Proprietors of the "New Rapid" Training Courses.

PARTICULAR PEOPLE USE KOKO.

The Ideal Toilet Preparation for the Hair, with over 30 years' reputation.

"KOKO" is a tonic, cleansing, invigorating preparation, causes the hair to grow luxuriantly, and prevents hair from falling.

Clear as crystal, contains no dye, oil, or grease; delightfully refreshing and invigorating to the scalp, and is perfectly harmless.

KOKO FOR THE HAIR

1/6, 3/-, & 5/6 per bottle at all Chemists.

STAMP COLLECTING.

For **3d.** I will post you my price list and guide to Stamp Collecting, containing information that will prove valuable to the beginner and advanced collector. Collectors overseas can confidently send me their inquiries, which will have my personal attention. I am always a buyer of good duplicates and stamps from merchants, offices, banks, etc. I pay fair prices and settle promptly. I offer for one month only 100 French Colonials, **2/6**; 200, **5/6**; 300, **14/6**; 500, **30/-**; 1,000, **£6.** All different and in finest condition.

P. L. SMALL, 84, Boscombe Road, Southend, Essex.

FRIPP'S

Toilet Soap

Recalls the Fragrance of an Old World Garden

STRIKES A NEW NOTE.

JOHN O' LONDON'S WEEKLY 2D.

IS INVALUABLE TO THOSE WHO WOULD MAKE THE MOST OF THEMSELVES.

On Sale every Tuesday at all Newsagents & Bookstalls.

A FREE OFFER! We offer to send a Free Copy for three consecutive weeks, so that intending subscribers can read "John o' London" and judge for themselves. Apply on postcard addressed to The Publisher (Dept. S.M.), 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

In the Shadow of St. Paul's.

TRELOAR'S DUROLEUM

A REMARKABLE FLOOR COVERING

68, 69, 70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone Nos. .. *Central* {6651 / 9821

Write for Patterns and Prices.

NOW IS THE TIME to become a Good Pianist

All drudgery is abolished when my System is used, and progress becomes rapid and certain. Advanced players improve without touching a piano, "average" become advanced in a few months, and the beginner soon "plays at sight" with pleasure. Equal success with all grades, for whom there are distinct Courses.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use this System. No apparatus or specially written score.

12,000 Successful Pupils.

Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.

SPECIAL BARGAIN

"SHARMAN" VALUE.

Solid Silver Hall-marked Luminous Wrist Watch, exact size as illustration shown, jewelled movement, good time keeper, sent to any address at home or abroad, post free on receipt of P.O. **30/-.** Money returned in full if not satisfied. Write for Free List of all kinds of Watches, Jewellery, Fancy Goods, etc., etc. If when writing you will state your exact requirements, we will write you a special letter giving all particulars and prices regarding the goods you wish to buy. *We sell everything saleable.*

SHARMAN LTD., Merchants & Shippers, **DOVER, ENGLAND.**

To Britishers Overseas

Have your Suit made in Huddersfield, England.

Finest English Cloths. Our Huddersfield Solid Worsteds are world-famed. Suits individually cut—no "ready-made" or "semi-ready" methods—linings, etc., Ar. Direct from loom to wearer—no middlemen. 30 to 60 per cent. better value than possible overseas. Suits mailed from **£5 5s.**

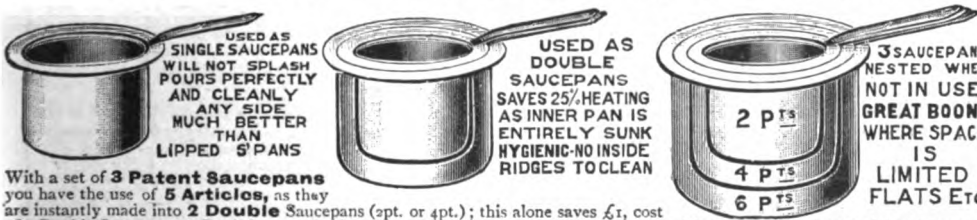
Free Patterns *of Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, English and Scotch Tweeds, Serges, etc., and Copyright Self measure Chart mailed free anywhere.*

Guaranteed Satisfaction. Suits on 7 days' approval. Cash refund if suit is returned. Cloth by the yard also supplied.

GROVES & LINDLEY, Expert Clothiers, 114, The Lion, Huddersfield, Eng.

KNIGHT'S PATENT ADAPTABLE SAUCEPANS

A REVOLUTION in Saucepans. No more DOUBLE Saucepans or LIPPED Saucepans required.



With a set of **3 Patent Saucepans** you have the use of **5 Articles,** as they are instantly made into **2 Double** Saucepans (2pt. or 4pt.); this alone saves £1, cost of 2 Double Saucepans. Don't be put off with **Old Style** Saucepans, insist on having **New Style Adaptable** Saucepans and **Save Money and Space,** especially when you can buy these at less cost than old style Saucepans. **Send now 25/-** and a **Set of 3 Patent Adaptable** Saucepans in **Aluminium** (2pt., 4pt., and 6pt. proximate), with Lids, will be sent by return, carr. paid (a limited number only at 25/- to introduce them, usual price 30/- set). *Trade Supplied.*

"PATENT SAUCEPANS" CO. (Dept. 10), Lime Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells.

DON'T WEAR A TRUSS.

Get your

RUPTURE CURED

as thousands have done

Without Pain, Danger, Operation, or Loss of Time from Work, by

THE RICE METHOD.

Rupture is more than an annoying trouble, it is a danger to your physical and sexual welfare. It has ruined the prospects of hundreds of men, women and children, and will sooner or later cause you serious trouble unless you have it cured.

There are people who have been torturing themselves for years with trusses, thinking that some truss or other extensively advertised appliance alone was going to cure them.

That Truss or Appliance has yet to be invented, but a method has been perfected which has effected hundreds of permanent cures without causing pain, loss of time from employment or enjoyment of life, without operation or loss of blood. It is a marvellous method, curing cases that defied hospitals, doctors, trusses, electricity, and even after two operations have failed No rupture is so bad that it cannot be cured. Patients in all parts of the world have passed the hardest medical and physical tests and examinations, and been pronounced cured by Doctors.

Among those who have been cured are Mr. H. TEXTER, an iron turner, residing at Brade Street, Broughton-in-Furness, who was, on the advice of his doctor, operated upon for rupture, was in the hospital for three weeks, lost 14 weeks' time from work because the wound did not heal properly, and only two weeks from the time he resumed his work the rupture reappeared. His sister, who had been cured by the Rice Method after two years' suffering, recommended him to try that method, which he did, with result that he was completely cured, and is now able to follow his employment without any signs of rupture.

Mr. H. DENNING, Heathfield Nursery, Hampton, Middlesex (ruptured from childhood).

Mrs. MARY MOISE, Myrtle Villas, Fraddon, Cornwall (75 years of age, navel rupture 8 years).

Every ruptured person ought to send at once and make a trial of this method. Begin now, and in a short time you will forget you have been ruptured. Do not fail to send in this Coupon to-day, and obtain full particulars and free sample.

COUPON (A 945).

Cut out and post to **WM. S. RICE, Ltd. (G.P.O. Box No. 5), 8 & 9, Stonecutter Street, London, E.C.4.**

Time Ruptured?..... Age?.....

Right, left, or both sides, or navel?.....

Name.....

Address.....

(Send the Coupon for Free Sample and complete details to-day.)

You can be **WELL DRESSED** and yet

PRACTISE ECONOMY

by getting Genuine All-Wool Scotch Tweed for your next

Suit, Costume, or Overcoat,

direct from the home of the Scotch Tweed Industry. Write for our Patterns.

THE "ALWUL" TWEED CO. (Dept. S.M.), Hawick, Scotland.

WHY BE TOO FAT

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 3 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price **3/-** and **5/-**, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

ALL MOTHERS

SHOULD send for interesting Booklet describing many useful Home Remedies, Post paid under cover from King's Pharmacy, 94, Church Road, Hove, Sussex. Don't suffer. This book teaches you the remedies. Effective, harmless, inexpensive. Save money, and restore health. *Mention "The Strand."*

DRINK HABIT

SECRETLY AND QUICKLY CONQUERED.

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail,* as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment,* showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge,* post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London.

HARRISON & HUSSEY, LTD.,

41, Albemarle Street, London, W.1

HIGHLY-FINISHED HAMMERLESS EJECTOR GUN

Price 55 Gns.

As illustratea.

Plain Finish, 40 Gns. **Non-Ejector, 30 Gns.**

Any gun sent on approval, on receipt of deferred Money Orders to cover the value.

Fitting and Practice Grounds 150 acres, where any make of Gun may be used or tested.

ALBEMARLE SHOOTING GROUNDS,

Telephone: Gerrard 2300. **WORCESTER PARK.** *Telegrams: "Weaponless, Piccy, London."*

HAVE YOU BOUGHT YOUR HOUSE?

IF SO

You now want to **IMPROVE IT FOR YOUR OWN BENEFIT** and not, as before, for the Landlord's ! Get

"OUR HOMES & GARDENS"

The Magazine that tells you how to obtain

COMFORT, CONVENIENCE and ECONOMY

in your home.

Special Articles on the BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL METHODS of ADAPTING and EQUIPPING existing Houses to new conditions.

Beautifully Printed. 1/- Monthly.

An illustrated Prospectus sent post free on application to the MANAGER, "OUR HOMES & GARDENS," 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

A DRYAD CHAIR is cheaper and more convenient than an upholstered one, because it is well made, shaped for comfort, and has not increased in price to the same extent as other furniture. Catalogues of Cane Furniture, Workbaskets, Basket Making Materials, Beaten Metalwork, and Memorials post free from the Dryad Works, H Dept., Leicester.

THE MASTER-WORK OF

H. G. WELLS

The

OUTLINE of HISTORY

COMPLETE IN TWO HANDSOME VOLUMES.
600 Illustrations—Maps, Charts, and Drawings.
48 Beautiful Plates in Full Colours.
FULL CLOTH GILT OR HALF LEVANT GRAINED.

Deferred Payment System. →

VOLUME I. NOW READY
AND DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY ON PAYMENT OF 7/6.

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY
forms a complete plain History of Life and Mankind.

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY
has been written with the advice and help of Mr. Ernest Barker, Sir H. H. Johnston, Sir E. Ray Lankester and Prof. Gilbert Murray.

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY
will be an invaluable contribution to your Library as a work of reference.

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY
will help your boy or girl with their studies.

THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY
forms the most delightful and interesting gift book for any and every occasion.

WRITE TO-DAY for Illustrated Prospectus and Subscription Form.

London: GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

MAKE YOUR OWN ICE-CREAM!

GREAT HOT WEATHER AND HOLIDAY BOON.

A WONDERFUL boon to every Family, to every Holiday-maker, to every Restaurant and Boarding House, and to all responsible for entertaining this Summer, has appeared in the form of a remarkable Automatic Freezer which in 30 minutes makes the most delightful, luscious, rich, and Creamy Ices without all the trouble and labour hitherto associated with the making of Ice-Cream.

DELICIOUS, LUSCIOUS, REFRESHING, APPETISING.

You simply put the freezing ice and salt in one chamber, your mixture in another, then leave it for half-an-hour. No turning, no shaking, no watching. In 30 minutes the Ice-Cream is ready for serving, and remains frozen for eight hours.

Easy to clean, hygienic and ready for service on all occasions, the Auto-Vacuum Freezer is obtainable from Stores, etc. Or direct from the sole distributing agents. Capacity 2 quarts, price **30/-**. Capacity 4 quarts, **60/-**. In each case add **1/6** extra for packing and postage. Send to-day.

K. & B. MONOPOLIES,
Dept. S.M.1, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.
Also obtainable at Caro Sons & Lee, 10, Norfolk Street, Manchester.

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

(Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. Clan Tartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

(S. Dept.), PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

"TWEEDLE" Playing Cards

(By kind permission of J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.)

Superb Quality.

"A pleasure to handle."

POST FREE **2/-**

PARTRIDGE & LOVE Ltd.
BROADMEAD, BRISTOL.

Fighting the High Cost of Living.

THE fusion of two of the largest hosiery manufacturers some months ago brought together two powerful trading firms hitherto independent. Combined buying of the vast raw material needs of the two concerns commanded lowest possible purchase price of supplies. The three magnificently equipped Yorkshire spinning mills, previously acquired, facilitated the output of the yarn required for JASON all-wool Stockings, Socks, and Gloves at lowest possible cost. The co-ordination of control in the many factories of the two firms brought manufacturing costs to the lowest possible figure.

BUY JASON STOCKINGS, SOCKS, & GLOVES.

Jason ALL WOOL UNSHRINKABLE **Quality**

Stockings, Socks, & Gloves for Ladies, Children, and Men.

Every pair of JASON Stockings, Socks, and Gloves bears this tab. Insist upon seeing it on every pair you buy; from retailers everywhere.

WOLSEY LIMITED,
J2 **Dept. J28, King St., LEICESTER.**

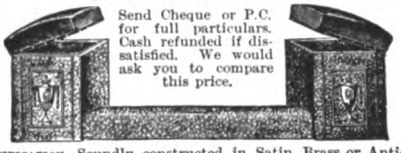
THIS SUPERIOR

SEAT-BOX HEARTH KERB

Adjustable to any size.

Price £3 19s. 6d. (Crate returnable 3/6 extra.)

Bankers—National Bank Ltd.



Send Cheque or P.C. for full particulars. Cash refunded if dissatisfied. We would ask you to compare this price.

SPECIFICATION—Soundly constructed in Satin Brass or Antique Brass or Copper. Upholstered in Green, Red, or Brown (Plain or Morocco Grained Peggit). Fitted Coal and Slipper Box.

Obtainable only from

S. ARMSTRONG, HORTON & CO.,
7, South Street, London, E.C.2.

The
"RESTLOW" Easy Chair

THIS BEAUTIFUL INEXPENSIVE CHAIR is of sturdy make, finished dark oak, with back and seat Upholstered in choice Tapestry. It is very comfortable and a great favourite with the ladies because of its low seat. Carriage paid to any Station in Britain for **97/6**

Money returned if not satisfied.

DOWNINGS (Dept. 41) 61, London Rd., London, S.E.1

P. G. WODEHOUSE

commences in the September

GRAND MAGAZINE

HIS LATEST AND BEST STORY

It is entitled

"JILL THE RECKLESS"

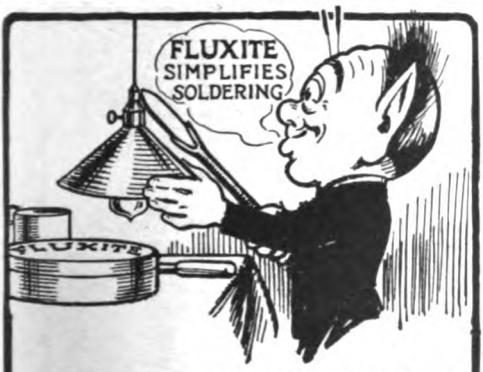
and introduces readers to an absolutely new type of heroine—a girl of impulse and delight who will win the hearts of all.

Everyone knows the joyous spirit that pervades the stories of P. G. Wodehouse; there is merriment in every paragraph, a captivating situation in every chapter. But in "Jill the Reckless" Mr. Wodehouse has surpassed himself; no story could be richer in laughter-making dialogue and scenes, and Freddie Rooke, the staunch ally of the reckless Jill, is as mirthful a character as Mr. Wodehouse has ever created. But in addition the story itself has a special charm because of the delightful love interest which is its main theme. "P. G." handles the romance of the story as skilfully and refreshingly as he does the comedy. "Jill the Reckless" is a great story from every point of view.

BUY A COPY TO-DAY OF THE SEPTEMBER

GRAND MAGAZINE

ON SALE EVERYWHERE.



GOOD TOOLS MAKE GOOD WORKMEN

Likewise

FLUXITE

makes everybody a good plumber.

If you have a tin of FLUXITE in the house there is not a single soldering job that you cannot do yourself at a less cost, far quicker, and with less bother than if you have to send for the plumber to do it.

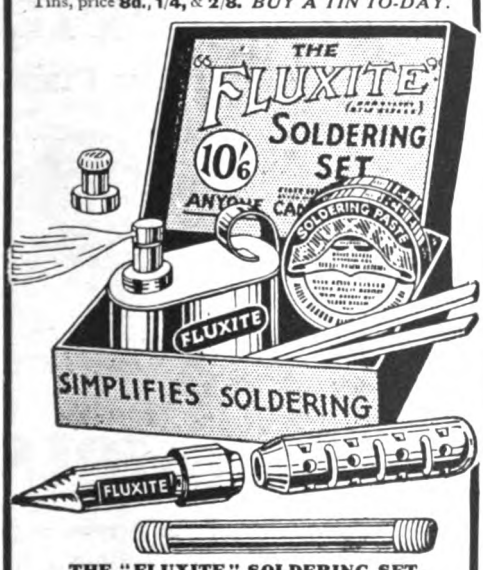
With FLUXITE you can mend anything made of metal except things made of aluminium.

All Mechanics *will* have FLUXITE because it

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

Ask your Ironmonger or Hardware Dealer to show you the neat little FLUXITE Soldering Set. It is perfectly simple to use, and will last for years in constant use.

All Hardware & Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in Tins, price **8d., 1/4,** & **2/8.** *BUY A TIN TO-DAY.*



THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET contains a special "small-space" Soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a Pocket Blow-Lamp, FLUXITE, Solder, etc., and full instructions. Price **10/6,** Sample Set, post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, Bevington St., Bermondsey, England.

WEAK NERVES

ELECTRICITY THE NATURAL REMEDY

Weak Nerves lead to all sorts of functional disorders. Without a plentiful supply of Nerve Force the power of every organ to perform its function is diminished or impaired. Lacking Nerve Force:

—The blood travels slowly in its channels.
—It is imperfectly oxygenated.
—Food is undigested and not assimilated.
—Elimination of waste matter is insufficient.
—The blood becomes tainted with poisonous matter.
—There is in-nutrition or mal-nutrition.
—The brain is incapable of great or sustained effort.
—The whole tide of life in the body is low.

This book will be sent free without cost or obligation. It will show you how you can pass from ill-health to health and strength.

All the functions being imperfectly performed, there begins a state of anarchy in the body. The stomach rebels and there is Indigestion. The liver "strikes" and there is a Sluggish Liver or Biliousness. The kidneys fail, and there are Uric Acid Disorders, including Rheumatism and Gout. Even the brain becomes affected, resulting in Insomnia, Brain Fag, and other Mental and Nervous Troubles.

ELECTRICITY RESTORES NERVE FORCE

It is not drugs nor medicine that can replace this deficiency of Nerve Force. These can only coerce or coax overworked and enfeebled organs into temporary functional activity. Electricity is the natural co-equivalent to human Nerve Force, and the success of the Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment is wholly due to the fact that it restores lost Nerve Force by the most scientific and successful method.

CURATIVE ELECTRICITY IN YOUR HOME

You can wear the Pulvermacher Appliance to your business daily or even while asleep. Although powerfully electrical, they give no shock to the system, but gently and steadily pour a continuous and curative flow of electricity into all the nerve centres. The whole nervous system responds quickly and sympathetically, and immediately all the functions of the body begin to be performed healthfully, easily, and with their natural vigour.

Write for this "Guide to Health and Strength" to-day.

If your nerves are weak,
If your digestion is poor,
If your liver is sluggish,
If you are constipated,
If you have Rheumatism or Gout,
If you are easily tired and depressed,
If you lack confidence or will-power,

or if you are in any way "below par," "run-down," or ailing, you will find the secret of health in its pages.

Post to the Superintendent, Pulvermacher Electrological Institute, Ltd., 56, Vulcan House, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

Those who can do so are cordially invited to call for a personal and free consultation upon their Health Trouble.

The Glorious Perfume in Icilma Cream

Not only does the distinctive, delicate and fascinating fragrance of *Icilma Cream Bouquet Perfume* (made from the fragrant blossoms of the Riviera) charm the user and those near by, but it has another great advantage — it "*sweetens*" the skin.

Icilma Cream, scented with the subtle and elusive Icilma Perfume, is a wonderful *beautifying* toilet cream that *cools and refreshes* the skin after dancing—after exercise and when heated.

FREE TO YOU
BEAUTY BOOKLET with full information about the hair and skin and FREE sample of Icilma Cream, the World's leading toilet cream, sent on receipt of a postcard. International Icilma Trading Co., Ltd. (Dept. 14), 37, 39, 41, 43, King's Road, St. Pancras, N.W.

Icilma
Cream

Price 1/3 per pot. Flesh-tinted Cream, 1/9 per pot.

Use it daily and look your best

Heart Neuralgia, Nerves and Hysteria

"Nothing Short of a Miracle," says Young Lady Cured by Dr. Cassell's Tablets.

Miss C.M.Hawkins

Miss Caroline M. Hawkins, 1, St. Philip's Road, Upper Stratton, Swindon, says:— "When I think of all I suffered, it seems nothing short of a miracle that Dr. Cassell's Tablets should have restored my health as they have done. I had been very nervous all my life, and a severe illness at fourteen left me worse than ever. For fifteen months I lay helpless, and when I recovered I was simply a wreck, wasted to a shadow, and just a bundle of nerves. Ever after I had queer turns, said to be a form of hysteria. During these attacks I was quite helpless. Next I had neuralgia, which soon affected my heart and breathing. I could not lie down for it. My appetite, too, was bad, and I ate very little.

"After eighteen months of this I got Dr. Cassell's Tablets. I shall ever be thankful I did, for in a short time I felt better. The neuralgia ceased, my breathing became easy, and I got proper rest. Then my nerves became steady again, and now I am ever so well and strong."

Dr. Cassell's Tablets

HOME PRICES:
1/3 and **3/-**
The 3/- size being the more economical. Sold by Chemists in all parts of the world. Refuse imitations.

The Universal Home Remedy for—

Nervous Breakdown	**Sleeplessness**	**Wasting Diseases**
Nerve Paralysis	**Anæmia**	**Palpitation**
Malnutrition	**Kidney Trouble**	**Vital Exhaustion**
Neurasthenia	**Indigestion**	**Nervous Debility**

Specially valuable for Nursing Mothers and during the Critical Periods of Life.

Free Information
relative to the suitability of Dr. Cassell's Tablets in your case sent on request. Dr. Cassell's Co. Ltd., Chester Road, Manchester, England.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

McClinton's
Colleen
Shampoo wet or dry
CUPID, WHO NIVER WILL
look where he goes.
Was caught in her hair by his little pink toes.
"She has me captured," sighs Cupid, "no doubt:
I'm wonderin' how I shall iver get out!"
"Seein' the shiny soft mist
and the gold of it,
All that I wanted was
jist to take hold of it!
Jist to look in, as I
passed by that way:—
But faith! I was niver
intendin' to stay!"
"Shure, that Colleen is the
one that I blame for it.
(While she laughs on, and feels
not the laste shame for it.)
Working her magical
charms all unseen,
Och! shes a witch,
is that Irish Colleen"
"But it's only good words
I'd be sayin' about her,
Shure, shes me friend,
an' I can't do without her!"
COLLEEN SHAMPOO
WET OR DRY.
Of all Chemists and Stores—
3d. each. Per carton of 7 Sachets, 1/5
Prepared by
McCLINTON'S LTD. (Dept. F)
DONAGHMORE. TYRONE

NESTLÉ'S MILK
The Ghost of Tabby fed on skim
Is all the War has left of him
Nestlé's is full cream to the brim

AUTUMN FICTION NUMBER

The Coveted Cup in every Race:

FRY'S COCOA

See Page 22.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

W.H.SMITH'S

The ROMANCE OF A GREAT BUSINESS

October, 1920.

— A —
GOOD TURN
When you have read this copy pass it on to a friend.

No. 358
VOL 60

1/- net.

How do your shoes look at 7 p.m.?

A wet day—an evening appointment—no time to go home and change; even then there is no need to feel uncomfortable about your footwear. Shoes that are regularly cleaned with Day & Martin's Polish retain their morning shine beneath dust and mud. Wipe off the dirt, give the shoe a rub over, and the polish will come up fresh and bright again.

"Day & Martin's Polish keeps shoes young."

For heavy rough surface leathers, Day & Martin's PASTE BLACKING, as made in Dickens' day, is still the best.

1770 1920

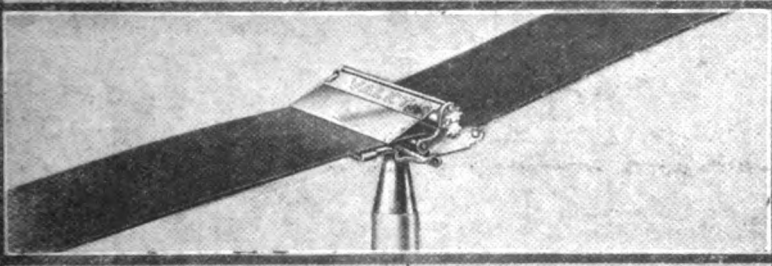
Day & Martin's

WAX

BOOT POLISH

In the Tin with the Tab.

Black, Tan, Reditone.



Just that self-stropping makes all the difference.

Other safety razors may be safe, but only one "strops itself" and keeps its blade sharp. This exclusive feature has placed the "Valet" AutoStrop in the premier position.

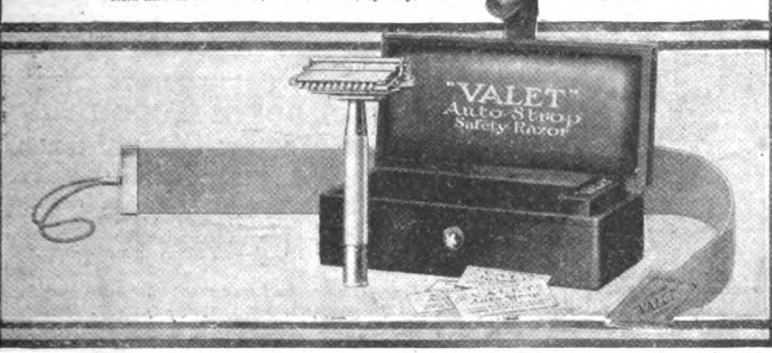
The sharpest possible blade, and the means of keeping it sharp by 10 seconds to-and-fro movements on the strop—what more can any man want to make him discard old methods of shaving and shave himself in the way millions have proved to be the best.

STANDARD SET (No 1), as illustrated, of all high-class dealers 25/-

"VALET"
AutoStrop
Safety Razor

THE AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., LTD.,
197-207, City Road, London, E.C.1.

And also at New York, Paris, Milan, Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, etc.



The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops, and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, London, E.C.1.

"If only I had my time over again"

So speaks the man, who at the age when he should be filling an executive position and earning a big salary, finds himself still battling on the ground floor of business. The man higher up is better off in more than money—he has real interest in his work, he enjoys the higher social status which success brings, his future is secure.

This Valuable Business Guide—FREE

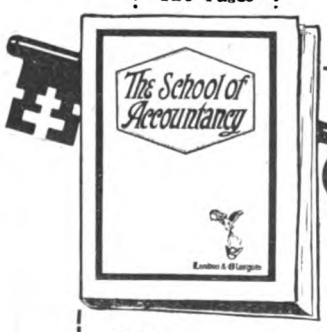
This new Book, which the School of Accountancy has just published, gives definite help to everyone who is seriously ambitious to plan a successful business career.

In addition to giving a fund of general business information, it gives full particulars about the School, with a synopsis of each of the 95 courses. It also reproduces certified testimonials from successful students, and gives full details of Appointments Bureau, Prize Scheme, and the Free Mind and Memory Course, Free.

Though the cost of production is very heavy, this Book is sent free to every serious enquirer.

Simply fill in this Coupon

120 Pages



Business Men of 18—40

Young men have the advantages of youth and their quicker aptitude for learning, but older men have the advantage of experience already gained. If you are of average intelligence and education you cannot fail to benefit by the training we offer you. Age and social status do not count to-day. The need for trained men is so great that Employers readily snap up the first man who comes along with the required knowledge—provided only that his character is good and his record clean.

The School of Accountancy

is planned and organized with the one great object of training men for positions of control and responsibility. If you have any doubt about the efficiency of the training, turn to page 98 of our Booklet and read the letters sent to us by scores of men who have doubled and trebled their earning power after only a few months. It is just a case of making up your mind what you wish to become and training seriously in your own home under our guidance and with our help.

Here are a few of the Positions we train men to fill:

Accountants, Office and Works Managers, Secretaries, Auditors, Cost Accountants, Organisers, Cashiers, etc.
Specialized training is given for the examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; The London Association of Accountants; The Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; The Chartered Institute of Secretaries; The Institute of Bankers

The School of Accountancy
2 West Regent Street, Glasgow
10 Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

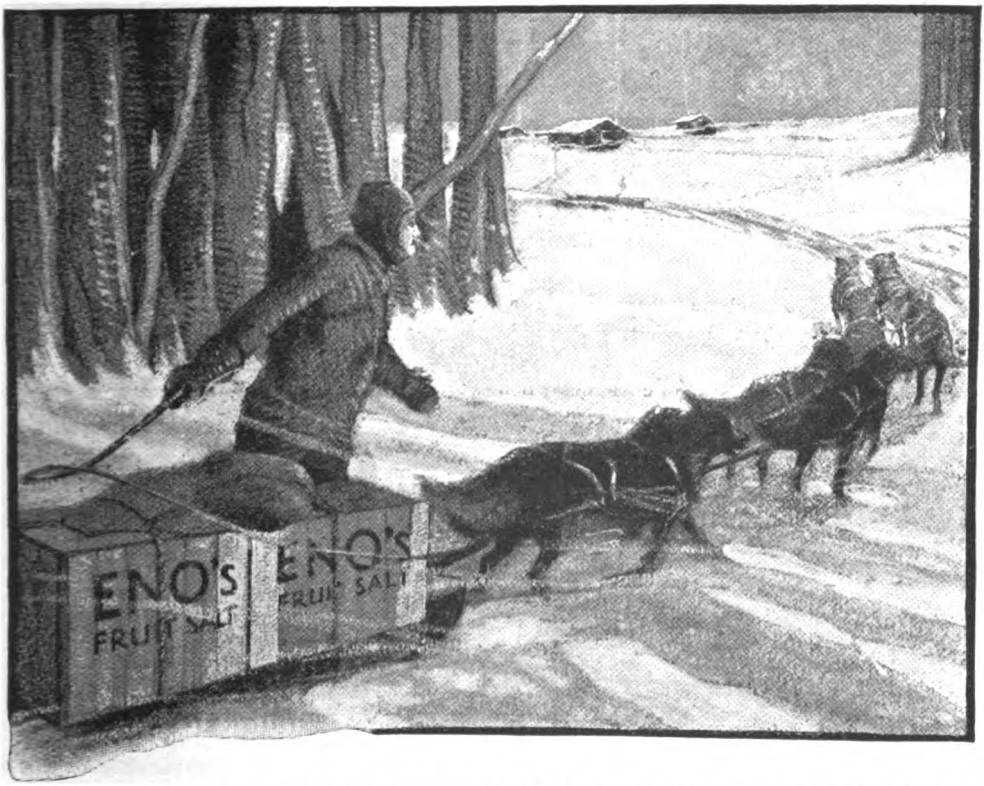
MANCHESTER—52 CORPORATION STREET.
LIVERPOOL—62 DALE STREET.
LEEDS—2 PEARL CHAMBERS, SOUTH PARADE.
BIRMINGHAM—28, MARTINEAU STREET.

Please send me free and post free your new book as advertised in STRAND MAGAZINE, *October.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....



From pole to pole the distribution of ENO has followed the activities and progress of mankind.

TO the remotest corners of the earth the fame of ENO as a health beverage has carried. Those who best know the value of Health demand it. Pioneers, frontiersmen, men of the solitudes and fringes of civilization, who from the love of life daily endanger it, set great store by ENO. With them Life is a chance, but Health a precious possession. That is why you will find ENO in the lumber camp, the trapper's shanty, and the gold-digger's shack.

After fifty years of continuous use throughout the world, ENO has become a universal household necessity for young and old, who know its refreshing and clarifying effects on mind and body.

ENO's
FRUIT SALT

Price 3/- per bottle

The words "ENO" and "Fruit Salt" are our registered Trade Marks, and have been known for half-a-century to mean the preparation of J. C. ENO, LTD., "Fruit Salt" Works, London, S.E.

ENO is sold by all Chemists and Stores throughout the world. If you have difficulty in obtaining regular supplies, please send us the name and address of your nearest Chemist and Store.

MORE FACTS ABOUT 'SAXONE' SHOES

IN the manufacture of the 'Saxone' Shoe the human element comes in for a lot of consideration: for we not only use the most modern machinery in the finest factory in the world, but we also employ craftsmen who are at the very head of their particular trade.

No machinery, for instance, can perform such a delicate operation as the cutting of 'Saxone' uppers and linings. It is work that calls for human skill, and ingenuity.

But it must be borne in mind there is no sacrificing the quality of the shoe for the sake of cheapness; handwork is used in the making of 'Saxones' *only* when handwork gives the best results. And it is on this principle that we have built up our wonderful factory organisation; 'Saxone' Shoes, *the ideal shoe for men*, are the result. Step into your nearest 'Saxone' Shop and inspect them.

SOLD ONLY BY THE 'SAXONE' SHOE CO. LTD.

STYLE 402.

Black Calf Lace Boot with double soles. Broadway full toe. **Price 45/-**

5 & 6 Coventry Street, W.1;
231 Regent Street, W.1;
56 & 57 Strand, W.C.2;
11 & 12 Cheapside, E.C.2;
and throughout the Kingdom.

FARROW'S BANK
LIMITED.

Chairman
Mr THOMAS FARROW

Joint-Stock Banking of every description transacted.

Booklet free on application.

Head Office
1, CHEAPSIDE
LONDON, E.C. 2

Branches throughout the United Kingdom
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

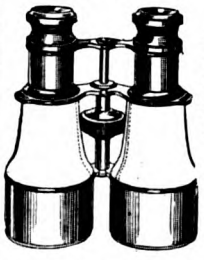
SURPLUS WAR STORES.

We have for Disposal about

1,000 High Power BEST QUALITY BINOCULARS

These are the standard War Office model, and were used more than any other during the war.

THESE W LL BE CLEARED AT PRE-WAR VALUE AS LONG AS THEY LAST.



Specification—
Stout well-made Bronzed Metal Body covered with pigskin or best black seal grain leather. Jointed bars to adjust for width between eyes. Finest quality lenses giving a magnification of X5 or 25 times super. Supplied in stout solid leather sling case.

PRICE
£3:10:0
Post free to any part of the World.

Money returned in full if not satisfied.

AITCHISON & Co., Ltd.

Opticians to H.M. Government,
428, Strand, W.C.2.
281, Oxford St., W.1. 6, Poultry, E.C.2,
and Branches, London.
LEEDS: 37, Bond St. SWANSEA: 26, Castle St.
Sight tested and Sir William Crookes' Special Lenses at all our Branches.

THE "WOODSTOCK" 3-PIECE SUITE

Settee and Two Easy Chairs.

DESCRIPTION.—Birch Frames, British Web, well sprung with Coppered Steel Springs, Soundly Upholstered in Woollen Flocks, all pieces mounted on Castors. The acme of comfort and economy. Coverings to customer's own shades, and selection in new Shadowed Linen in floral effects and designs. Patterns on application.

£28 CASH with order or **Easy Payment Terms** £4 down and 12 Monthly Payments of £2 : 5 : 0

CARRIAGE PAID to the Railway Station nearest your residence.

YOUR ENQUIRIES on General Furnishing will be appreciated and receive the promptest attention. ——— Estimates furnished or free catalogue will be sent.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E). Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

UNSTAINABLE CUTLERY

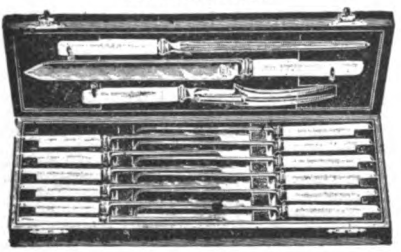
APIS

Note—Every genuine piece is stamped "APIS" and replaced if faulty.

Case No. 192.

PRICE:
Best Ivory Handle,
£9 10 0

Xylonite Do.
£6 0 0



Write for Illustrated Price List.

Penknife (all unstainable) 6/-. Tea Knives (6 in case), 33/6.

The Yorkshire Steel Co., Ltd. Showroom: 30N, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

No. 1. Necklet of famous Ciro Pearls, 16 in. long, fitted with safety clasp. £1 1 0. Other lengths at proportionate rates.

READ WHAT MR. GEORGE ROBEY, THE GREATEST OF ALL COMEDIANS, SAYS OF CIRO PEARLS:

"I have occasionally made gifts of necklaces of your Ciro Pearls, and in many cases the recipients have hesitated to accept such apparently valuable presents.

"This is a tribute to your pearls of which I feel you should know."

Yours truly,

(Signed) GEO. ROBEY.

PEARLS ARE THE UP-TO-DATE GEM. AND CIRO'S THE BEST REPRODUCTION.

OUR UNIQUE OFFER.

Upon receipt of ONE GUINEA we will send you on approbation a Necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16 in. long (Gold Clasp 2/6 extra, and other lengths at proportionate rates), or a Ring, Brooch, Earrings, or any other Jewel with Ciro Pearls.

Put them beside any real pearls, or any other artificial pearls, and if they are not equal to the real or superior to the other artificial pearls, no matter what their price may be, we will refund your money if you return them to us within seven days.

Our new booklet No. 12, just published, contains designs of all our new jewels mounted with Ciro Pearls (sent post free).

CIRO PEARLS, LTD. (Dept. 12), 39, OLD BOND ST., W.1 (Piccadilly End).

We have no shop. Our Showrooms are on the First Floor, over Lloyd's Bank.

Be a Successful Artist
I can teach you in your own home!

HASSALL

EVERY post brings some great news of fresh successes by Mr. Hassall's pupils—sometimes it is a poster sold or a cartoon accepted; sometimes it is a demobilised soldier who has made a successful start in commercial art. Every letter is full of the fire of enthusiasm and the confidence of progress.

The School, probably the largest in the world, teaches every form of Drawing, Poster Work, Oil and Water Colour Painting to students in their own home in their own time. The success is due to the thoroughness of the tuition and to the *personal* interest taken in each pupil—whether beginners or advanced students. You are taught the reason for everything: you gain Power, Knowledge and Technique. You develop your originality under the Master's inspiration.

Determine to make a success in Art. Here is your opportunity Send in some work to-day for a free criticism.

"I am very full, as far as time goes, drawing cartoons for the chief paper in China, making sketches for firms who wish to start advertising on original lines, and doing my everyday work as an Art Master in one of the Municipal Schools out here five days a week. I have a contract with the 'North China Daily News' to draw a cartoon once a week and it'll be my own fault if I lose the job . . .". On the boat coming out I made cartoons every day, and outside Colombo we sold them by auction in aid of St. Dunstan's and managed to raise £63 for them . . . . Many thanks for your past help. You have brought me luck, as it wasn't till I joined your Course that I got any money out of commercial art."

F C MILLINGTON
15th April, 1920.

"You will, I am sure, be pleased to hear that I have sold the first design I have sent out since completing the course. I received the sum of three guineas for the drawing, which I imagine was pretty good for a start. When I remember the curious regularity with which my efforts came back 'with regrets' before I took the Drawing Course, I am more than delighted to be able to record this change of fortune! So once again expressing my sincere thanks for the patience and thoroughness you have exercised on my behalf throughout the course, and with every good wish for the continued success of the "John Hassall Correspondence School," I am, etc.,"

A. H HOWE.
13th June, 1920.

Copy this Sketch for a Free Criticism.

POST THIS COUPON TO-DAY
Or send a letter if you do not want to cut the paper.

To Mr. JOHN HASSALL,
The John Hassall Correspondence Art School, Ltd.,
3 Stratford Studios, Stratford Rd., Kensington, W.8.

Principals
Mr. JOHN HASSALL, R.I. Mr. JOSEPH SIMPSON.

I ENCLOSE YOU A DRAWING FOR FREE CRITICISM.
Please send me, free of all cost, full particulars of how to become a successful artist. Please add a copy of your illustrated book "THE JOHN HASSALL WAY."

Name .....
Address .....
S.M.1.10.20.

L5996 26-7-20

SPECIALISED POSTAL TRAINING in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, and/or COSTING.

TAKEN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME.

A specialised knowledge of modern ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, and/or COSTING, gained under the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, is the key to success, and will unlock the gates of the highest-paid posts in commerce. Although you are now, possibly, in a subordinate position (or even entirely devoid of business experience), there is no reason why YOU should not climb rapidly, step by step, to the goal of your ambition, either as a departmental head or general manager, or in business on your own account.

EXPERT ADVICE (FREE)

On learning your age, brief particulars of your career since leaving school, and what subjects you have previously studied (if any), the College will gladly advise—without charge or obligation—the most suitable and remunerative outlet for your talents, and precisely how to set about attaining the summit of your ambitions.

BECOME A DIRECTOR OF MEN AND AFFAIRS

Unless you will be content always to be ruled and dictated to by others, start NOW to show the "stuff you are made of." Let the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE—the 'Varsity of Secretarial and Accountancy Training—coach and develop your natural powers on lines of definite utility, turning the rich raw material of your brain into trained talent.

Remember that a brain which earns £1,000 a year is equal to a capital sum of £20,000 invested at 5%, yet £1,000 per annum (or more) is within your grasp when you possess the necessary training.

RECOGNISED PROFESSIONAL DIPLOMAS

In the latest professional examinations, held in 1919, METROPOLITAN COLLEGE students swept all before them, their FIRST PLACE SUCCESSES outnumbering those of all other training centres put together. Would YOU not like to become a Fellow of one of the following Societies (?): London Association of Accountants (F.L.A.A.), Chartered Institute of Secretaries (F.C.I.S.), Incorporated Secretaries Association (F.I.S.A.)

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE LTD

Address all Enquiries, METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, Dept. S., ST. ALBANS.

The Exchange is in Your Favour-

when, in return for a postcard request, you receive the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE "STUDENTS' GUIDE," FREE OF CHARGE, yet *yours to keep.*

NOW THAT THE LONG WINTER EVENINGS ARE AGAIN AT HAND,

why not devote one spare hour nightly to the furtherance of your ambitions? A course of training under the expert tutelage of the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE is a pleasant pursuit, yet it will revolutionise your outlook, bringing wonderful opportunities within your reach.

Remember that you may qualify as an Accountant or Secretary without payment of any premium. Also, no interference with your present employment need be involved, and the total cost is within the means of all.

Send a **POST-CARD** to-day for the **"STUDENTS' GUIDE"**

FREE and **POST PAID:** the **STUDENTS' GUIDE.**

Dept. S,

St. ALBANS

Address all Enquiries, METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, Dept. S., ST. ALBANS.

Onoto the Pen

Self-filling Safety

Fills Itself

The man who values his time appreciates the rapidity with which the Onoto Pen fills itself.

There is no need to carry or look for a filler, any deep inkpot will serve. Your pen is filled in a few seconds.

Once closed Onoto the Pen cannot leak. A twist of the thumb and finger sets the ink at liberty, and the pen is instantly ready to write.

The Onoto is the simple pen to use. Like the Pillar Box, it is always ready for your letters.

Whenever you see a Pillar Box think of an Onoto.

Ask to see the NEW Streamline Model.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., LTD.,
Bunhill Row, London, E.C. 1.

HERE is the most brilliant gas-generating lamp ever perfected. In use in thousands of homes. A pure white light—brilliant, without glare, equal to 20 oil lamps or 300 candle-power!

Some of our Distributors

BIRMINGHAM—
Wilson, Browne & Co., Ltd., Mercantile House.
BELFAST—
S. H. Strain, 12, Donegall Sq. West.
BILSTON—
A. G. Griffiths & Co., Lichfield Chambers.
DUBLIN—
Henry Street Warehouse Co.
EDINBURGH—
Rowatt & Sons, 126, Fountainbridge.
GLASGOW—
Brown Cycle Co., Ltd.
GLOUCESTER—
J. R. Pope & Son, Northgate Street.
HULL—
Young & Peck, Jameson Street.
HALIFAX—
A. D. Milling, 105, Beechwood Road, Illingworth.
INVERNESS—
Morrell Bros. & Cobbet, Queen's Gate.
JERSEY—
Voisin & Co., 24, King Street.
LEEDS—
Lillie & Co.
LEICESTER—
Broughton & Jones, Market Place.
LANARK—
J. M. Hunter, Glenmore, Hyndford Road.
MIDDLESBROUGH—
Burford, Taylor & Co., 38, Commercial Street.
NORFOLK—
Randell, Ltd., North Walsham.
NEWCASTLE—
Adams & Co., Mawson's Buildings, Mosley Street.
PLYMOUTH—
Attwell & Son, 33, Russell Street.
PERTH—
Lindsay & Fenwick, 143, South St.
PORTGORDON—
A. Armstrong, Motor Engineer.
SHREWSBURY—
G. L. Reynolds, 5, Dogpole.
SHEFFIELD—
W. Belk & Sons, Young Street.
WISBECH—
J. F. Racey, Emneth.
WAREHAM—
Sansom & Co.
YEOVIL—
L. J. Fox, 33, Middle Street.
YORK—
T. Horsley & Sons, Ltd., 20, Blossom St.
LONDON—
Robert Jackson, Ltd., Piccadilly, W.

Wonderful for Reading and Sewing.

Made of durable brass and steel, heavily nickelled and highly polished.

Post Free Complete :—

CQ 307, as illustrated - - 79/6
CQ 329, ornamental shade 82/6
CQ 318, CQ 324, decorated shade 90/6

The

COLEMAN QUICK-LITE

Most Brilliant Light in the World

Makes and burns its own gas from petrol and lights with ordinary matches like old-style oil lamps. No wick to trim, no chimney to wash. No danger, even if turned over—fuel cannot spill. The Quick-Lite burns in any position. Requires filling only once a week.

Once you see this wonderful lamp in use, you'll not wonder why thousands give it enthusiastic endorsement. You can read without eyestrain, for the mellow light saves the eyes. No other form of artificial light can be compared to the Quick-Lite.

Also **HURRICANE LANTERN LQ 327, 70/-**

300 Candle-power for Outdoor Use. Lights with matches—no torch required. Is wind-proof. No wick to trim. Mica globe—stands rough handling. Made of durable brass, heavily nickelled, will not rust. Burns 95 per cent. Air, 5 per cent. Petrol.

THE COLEMAN QUICK-LITE CO., LTD., 1, Electric Parade, LONDON, S.E. 27.

'PHONE 325 STREATHAM. *TRADE ENQUIRIES SOLICITED.*

STANWORTHS' "Defiance" REGD UMBRELLAS.

Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **10/-**. By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Union and securely packed. Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.

The Hall Mark of Quality F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere. The

"Burlington" Reg

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in

Box Calf & Glace Kid Boots	**48/6**
Tan Willow Calf do.	**51/9**
Pat. Golosh, Kid Leg do.	**58/6**
Pat. Golosh, Suede Leg do.	**63/-**
Box Calf & Glace Kid Shoes	**45/9**

WELTED.

Ask for B803.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd., LEICESTER.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES

WOVEN ON FINE CAMBRIC TAPE IN FAST TURKEY RED

Prices :

White ground : 5/-for 12 doz.; 3/9 for 6 doz.; 2/9 for 3 doz.
Black ground : 6/6 for 12 doz.; 4/6 for 6 doz.; 3/6 for 3 doz.

Carnegie

Style No. 8.

W. S. GILBERT

Style No. 9.

Of all good Drapers and Outfitters.

Actual WOVEN Samples and full list of styles, FREE on application to—

J. & J. CASH, Ld., Coventry.

Please mention "Strand Magazine."

It is the *works* that are all-important in a watch, and the works in my **£6 : 6 : 0** Silver English Lever are equal to those in 18-ct. Lever watches at £30. Watch exchanged, or cash returned, if not approved.

BEFORE BUYING A PRESENT, send for my Price List, post free to any part of the world. Single articles at Wholesale Prices.

SAMUEL EDGCUMBE,
MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER,
11, Cornwall St., PLYMOUTH.

SILVER Real English Lever

For **£6 : 6 : 0** Post Free.

Bargains from Huttons

PILLOW CASES.—Irish Linen Pillow Cases, made from finest quality of Government Linen, bleached Snow White on the green fields of the North of Ireland. These cases are fitted with soft Buttons. Size 20 x 30. Four cases for **23/9.**

DRESSING GOWN CLOTH.—The Wooldale Dressing Gown Cloth.- Lovely soft, warm ripple Cloth, in Saxe, Strawberry and Emerald shades, 50 inches wide, **3/11** per yard. Length for Dressing Gown, 3½ yards, **12/6.** To-day's value, **17/6.**

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

For all orders under 20/- add 6d. for postage.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

The Magic Transformation.
From the Cotton-bloom to the beautiful Horrockses' products.
THE spinning of cotton and the weaving of cloth are exceedingly practical industries—but there is a wealth of magic behind both of them.
To weave the soft, snowy Horrockses' Longcloth from the cotton which flowers in distant fields covers a romance of 130 years' craftsmanship.
Horrockses'
Insist on seeing the name on the selvedge.

Every Room

in the House needs the brightening touch of Johnson's Prepared Wax. It will rejuvenate your furniture, woodwork, floors and linoleum—preserve the original finish—and give your home that bright, well-groomed appearance.

Johnson's Prepared Wax imparts a lustre of great beauty and durability. It gives a hard, dry, velvety polish which will not collect dust or show finger prints.

JOHNSON'S

Paste – Liquid—Powdered

PREPARED WAX

Johnson's Prepared Wax is made in paste, liquid and powdered form. Use the **Liquid Wax** for polishing furniture, leather goods, woodwork and motor cars. We advise the **Paste Wax** for polishing floors of all kinds—wood, linoleum, etc.

For a Perfect Dancing Surface

Just sprinkle Johnson's Powdered Wax over any floor. The feet of the dancers will spread the wax, polishing the floor, and immediately put it in perfect condition for dancing.

Johnson's Prepared Wax Paste, in **6d., 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, 4/-, 8/-,** and **14/6** sizes.
Johnson's Prepared Wax Liquid, in **2/6, 4/-,** and **8/-** sizes
Johnson's Prepared Wax Powdered, in **1/9, 2/6,** and **4/-** sizes.

Send Sixpence for a Trial Tin of Johnson's Prepared Wax Paste.

Insist upon "JOHNSON'S"—there is no substitute.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON,
West Drayton, Midx.

for Home Lighting

The cheerful brightness of Mazda lighting conduces to happy play and easy vision. Brilliant, artistic, and *supremely economical*, the light of Mazda — the original drawn wire electric lamp — is ideal for the modern home.

A charming little painting book *will be sent free of cost to those who write, mentioning this Magazine.*

MAZDA
Drawn Wire
Electric Lamps

Obtainable from Electrical Contractors, Ironmongers, & Stores.

Made in Rugby.

The **British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.,**
Mazda House, 77 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4
Works, Rugby. Branches in all large towns.

1380

THE NAME LEVER ON SOAP IS A GUARANTEE OF PURITY AND EXCELLENCE.

SUNLIGHT SOAP

Out early and Happy on Wash-Day with Sunlight.

TO the children the cheeriness and happiness of home centres in Mother. **In her turn Mother strives to make their lives bright and happy. That is why she uses Sunlight Soap.**

Sunlight Soap enables Mother to be out early and happy with the children on wash-day—the washing finished, clothes neatly folded in the basket, and with leisure to enter into the children's pleasures.

Sunlight Soap is the purest and most efficient of cleansers. As a laundry Soap it has no equal—as a household cleanser it stands supreme.

LEVER BROTHERS LIMITED, PORT SUNLIGHT. S 375—22

£1000 GUARANTEE OF PURITY ON EVERY BAR.

Get it from the Factory

IT IS PROVED BY THE EXPERIENCE OF THOUSANDS that the mere writing of a postcard to H. Samuel's huge Factory leads to immense saving and lifelong satisfaction. Write now for H. Samuel's

FREE BOOK OF 3,000 BARGAINS!

It is packed from cover to cover with sensational bargains in Jewellery, Watches, and Plate which only H. Samuel's colossal sales make it possible to offer. And there are handsome

FREE PRIZES

for all purchasers.

SEND A POST-CARD TO-DAY!

EXQUISITE PENDANT. Exquisite design in 15ct Gold. Set with Amethysts and Pearls. **63/-**

GOLD BRACELET WATCH. 15 jewelled lever movement, 10 years' warranty. Expanding Bracelet with safety snap. **95/-**

OVERSEAS ORDERS *receive prompt attention of a special manager. Catalogue mailed* **FREE!**

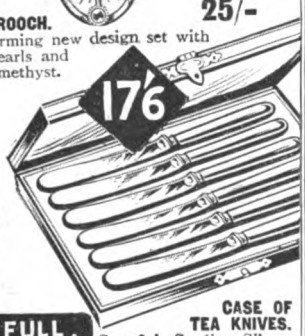
FINE TRACE NECKLET. Fashionable design in Gold, set with Aquamarines. **75/-**

25/-

GOLD BROOCH. Charming new design set with Pearls and Amethyst.

ROLLED GOLD KEYLESS WATCH 63/- Fully jewelled lever movement, perfect timekeeper, case guaranteed for 10 years.

FULL MONTH'S TRIAL



CASE OF TEA KNIVES. Set of six Sterling Silver-plated Tea-knives, complete in velvet lined case. **17/6**

HALF-HOOP RING. Handsome design, set with Diamonds and three fine gems. **45/-**

CROSS-OVER RING Perfectly cut Diamond and Ruby, worth double. **80/-**

HANDSOME GIPSY RING. Three perfectly matched Diamonds of fine lustre. **85/-**

NEW DESIGN. Three Rubies and two Diamonds in 18-ct. gold. **£5**

CLUSTER RING. Nine exquisite Diamonds of first water **£10**

DIAMONDS AND RUBIES. Perfectly matched stones in 18-carat Gold. **£10**

H. SAMUEL

31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER

Over 81 Branches including:

LONDON:
22, Broadway, **Stratford, E.**
40 & 42, Powis Street, **Woolwich.**
47, King Street, **Hammersmith.**
16, North End, **Croydon.**
13, High Street, **Islington.**

BRIGHTON: 89, Western Rd.	**NEWCASTLE:** 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL: 24 & 37, Wine St	**NOTTINGHAM:** 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.	**PLYMOUTH:** 11, George St.
GLASGOW: 134-136, Argyle St.	**PORTSMOUTH:** 141, Commercial Rd.
HULL: 9, Silver St.	**SHEFFIELD:** 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.	**SOUTHAMPTON:** 155, High St.

Full List in the Big Free Book.

H. SAMUEL, LTD.

To gladden the hearts of the "kiddies"

HERE are some dolls which would make the eyes of your little girl sparkle with happiness. How delighted she would be to see the charming *natural* faces—the *real* eyelashes—the eyes that "go to sleep"! And when she finds that the stylish clothing takes off! But there's a bigger—much greater—surprise in store for her. Each of the three types of

Dorothy Dollies

has a real, beautifully made nightdress trimmed with embroidery and baby ribbon. Can't you imagine girlie's supreme joy—undressing "Dorothy," putting a *real*, properly-fitting "nightie" on, and kissing her "good-night"? Oh! yes, girlie would *love* her "Dorothy," which would be a source of lasting happiness to her, and help to develop that wonderful "mother" instinct which it is a parent's duty to encourage. There is a seal on each genuine Dorothy Dollie.

The illustration above shows Dorothy Dollie No. 1. This is the best doll we supply; it is perfectly made, and is really remarkable value. Its price is **95/-**, post free. Dorothy No. 2 is illustrated on the left. Price **45/-**, post free. The No. 3 Dorothy costs **24/6**, post free. Money back if you are unsatisfied. We supply by post only, and Dorothy Dollies can only be obtained from us.

Send for Illustrated List

of all the Dolls we supply. The prices range from 7/6 upwards. Photos of all the dolls are shown, and there is more about the three "Dorothys."

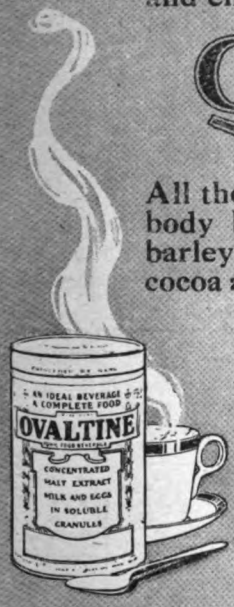
FANCIGOODS, LTD.,
Dept. S.M.,
4, DUNCAN ST., LEEDS

Sound Natural Sleep

The most frequent causes of sleeplessness are nervous debility and digestive unrest. A cup of "Ovaltine," taken before retiring, soothes the nerves, allays digestive unrest and ensures sound natural sleep.

OVALTINE

TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE



All the nourishment, all the rich nerve and body building elements contained in ripe barley malt, creamy milk, fresh eggs and cocoa are presented in "Ovaltine" in a highly concentrated form. It makes a delicious and quickly prepared "night cap" which induces sleep in an entirely natural way.

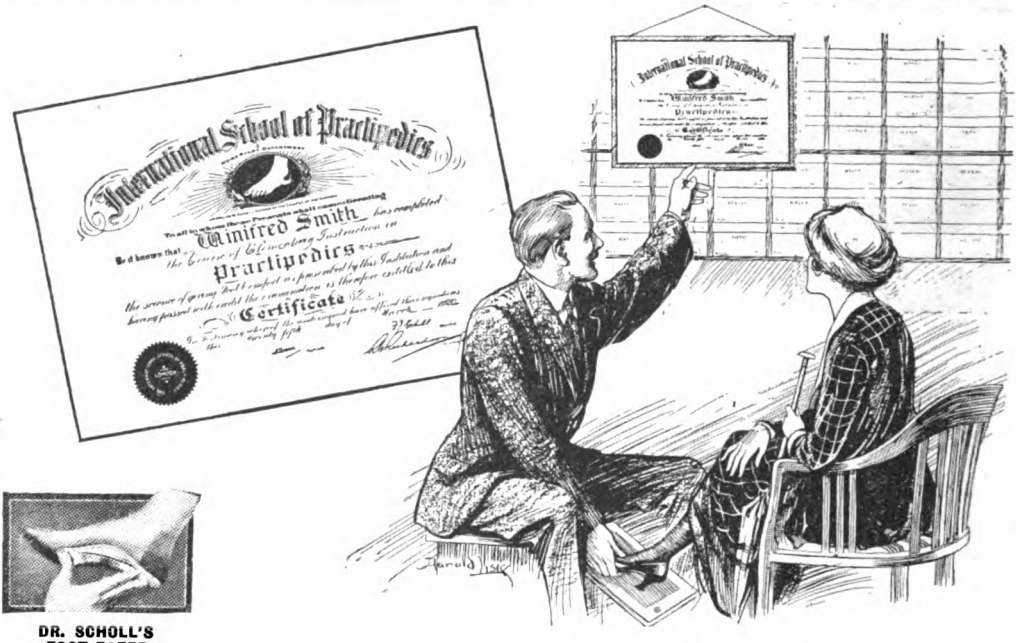
One cup of "Ovaltine" supplies more nourishment than 7 cups of cocoa, 12 cups of beef extract or 3 eggs.

Of all Chemists & Stores at 1/6, 2/6 & 4/6

A generous trial sample of delicious "Ovaltine" will be sent on receipt of 3d. in stamps.

A. WANDER, LTD., 173, Cowcross Street, London, E.C.1

P.73



DR. SCHOLL'S FOOT-EAZER
makes walking a real pleasure, gives instant relief and permanent correction of ailment causing aching, flat or weak feet. Comfortable to wear. Men's and Women's sizes. 10/6 pair.

DR. SCHOLL'S ANTERIOR METATARSAL ARCH SUPPORT
restores arch across ball of foot, correcting the condition generally called "broad foot," callouses on sole, etc Men's and Women's, 12/6 pair.

DR. SCHOLL'S TOE-FLEX
straightens crooked, distorted toes, prevents and assists to correct bunions by restoring position of big toe joint. Men's and Women's, 2/- each.

DR. SCHOLL'S BUNION REDUCER
protects painful area from shoe pressure, disperses swelling permanently. Gives instant relief. Men's and Women's, 2/6 each.

Every Boot Dealer

provides seats for customers — and every up-to-date Boot Dealer also provides Practipedic Service, as another necessary item of business routine.

Practipedic Service ensures your securing footwear that really fits your feet—the Practipedist fitter understands thoroughly the functions of the foot bones, muscles, nerves and ligaments. Before a Practipedic Certificate is granted, the Student must pass an exacting examination in Foot Anatomy. A Practipedist is also qualified to fit and adjust

Dr Scholl's
Corrective Foot Appliances

which give instant relief and permanent correction in all cases of weak or flat feet, corns, bunions, callouses, crooked or hammer toes, turning heels and ankles, and other forms of foot discomfort or distortion.

Patronise Boot Shops and Stores offering Practipedic Service. They don't expect you to be satisfied with "the least uncomfortable" of the boots you try on—they offer you real foot comfort as well as foot-wear.

Write for address of nearest Scholl Dealer and Practipedist, and free copy of booklet "The Feet and Their Care."

THE SCHOLL MFG. CO., Ltd.
40, Giltspur Street, London, E.C.1.
Distributing Centres in every Country in the World.

Watch your Feet

Dr. Scholl's Fixo Corn Plasters
instantly relieve pain, absolutely remove corns in 48 hours. **9d. & 1/3 per packet.**

Dr. Scholl's Walk-Strate Heel Pads
for run-over heels. Preserve shape of shoes and ensure them wearing down evenly. **Per pair 1/6.**

"Schrimshaw"

Patent
No 26783.

Boots & Shoes for all Weathers

The Supreme footwear for Men

An inter-sole of rubber gives all the advantage, without the inconvenience of Goloshes

The "SCHRIMSHAW" Boots can be obtained from all Retailers throughout the U.K.

Stylish • Flexible • Resilient
Non-Creaking & Shape-Retaining

Maker: A. E. MARLOW. AE M QUALITY **NORTHAMPTON.**

"A LI'L DWOP O' FRY'S"

Fry's PURE BREAKFAST Cocoa

NURTURE THE CHILDREN WITH FRY'S COCOA, THAT IN THE DAYS OF YOUTH MAY BE LAID A FIRM FOUNDATION FOR YEARS OF STRONG STAUNCH MATURITY.

"The Chocolates of to-day!"

With a thick coating of rich firm Chocolate, and a choice variety of alluring fruit centres of luscious fragrance,

BARKER & DOBSON'S

CHOCOLATE

Liquid Fruits

realise the dearest dream of every Chocolate lover.

None so good—therefore, now-a-days it's BARKER & DOBSON'S.

To be had in 1-lb. and 2-lb. boxes of most high-class retailers.

If you have difficulty in obtaining them, write us for name and address of nearest dealer.

Manufacturers - BARKER & DOBSON, Ltd., Everton, Liverpool.

2b

Borden's EAGLE BRAND

CONDENSED SWEETENED MILK
FULL CREAM.

A Healthy Happy Baby is a Joy to Every Mother

Growing babies need nourishing and strengthening food. BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK, composed of rich, full cream cow's milk and pure granulated sugar, has supplied over eight million babies throughout the world with a clean, wholesome, easily prepared food when Nature's supply was denied them.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK is guaranteed uniform in quality and composition at all seasons of the year and all climates.

Wise mothers throughout the world for over three generations have relied upon "Eagle Brand" to furnish nourishing and strengthening food for their babies when their own supply proved inadequate.

If you cannot nurse your baby, or your milk for any reason disagrees with him—buy a tin of BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK from your dealer—follow instructions from the label carefully, and note the wonderful progress your baby will make.

The BORDEN label is your guarantee.

Recognised as second to none. Nothing removed but water—Nothing added but pure sugar.

Established 1857.

1003

More Food-value for Money.

Hovis Bread is simply pure, light white flour with the golden germ of the wheat added to it.

HOVIS

(Trade Mark)

is, therefore, entirely different from ordinary wholemeal brown breads made heavy and indigestible with bran and husks.

No bread is so digestible nor so nourishing.

It alone is enriched by the addition of the natural organic phosphates of the golden wheat germ.

YOUR BAKER BAKES IT.

The Home Beautiful

Telegrams: "Greatly, London." **Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road.** *Telephone:* Battersea 300 (4 lines).

AUTUMN FURNISHINGS.

Tapestries, Brocades, Damasks, Velvets, Reps, Serges.

WILLIAMSON & COLE, LTD., have an unique stock of all **Furnishing Fabrics**, unequalled for quality, colour, and value. *Patterns on approval post free.*

Tapestries, Brocades, Damasks, from **7/11** per yard.
Velvets and Velour Cord, 50 ins. wide, from **14/6** per yard.
Corduroy Velvet, 24 ins. wide, **5/11** per yard. In brown only.
Reps in great variety, from **6/11** per yard, 50 ins. wide.
Serges in a good range of colours from **5/6** per yard, 50 ins. wide.
Bolton Sheetings, 4/6 per yard, 50 ins. wide.
Cretonnes, 31 ins. wide, from **1/5½** per yard; 50 ins. wide, from **2/11½** per yd.
Shadow Tissues, 31 ins. wide, from **3/11½** per yd.; 50 ins. wide, from **7/9** per yd.
Casement Cloths. Well assorted selection from **1/11½** per yard.

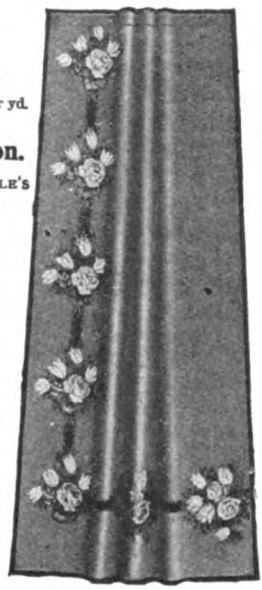
Artistic Cabinet Furniture of every description.

WRITE for **'The Home Beautiful,'** WILLIAMSON & COLE'S famous book on Artistic Furnishing.

THE "CAMBRIDGE" LOUNGE.
A Chair of great comfort, with deep sprung seat and loose cushion.
£8 : 19 : 6

"La Princesse Tulip" Curtain.
An inexpensive Curtain of Bolton Sheeting with applique Border. 3¾ yards long.
63/- per pair.

"LA PRINCESSE TULIP" CURTAIN.



Williamson & Cole LTD.
HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4.

MORRIS'S
"Yellow Seal"
VIRGINIA
CIGARETTES

As supplied to the House of Lords.

Only pure, fragrant, high grade Virginia tobaccos, blended with infinite care, are used in the making of **Morris's *"Yellow Seal"* Cigarettes.** They give perfect enjoyment at all times and seasons.

Large size - 1/6 for 20
Court size - 1/3 for 20
Of High-Class Tobacconists.

B. Morris & Sons, Ltd., London, E.1.

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent
SOUND DISCS
Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.
THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

SECOND-HAND
Carriages and Harness
Bought, Sold, or Exchanged.
Finest Stock in England.
Monthly Catalogues free from
OFFORD & SONS, Ltd.
67, George Street, Portman Square, LONDON.

HARBUTT'S

PLASTICINE

THE EVER READY.

One of the many appreciations we receive:

. . . . I must write to tell you how splendid I think your Plasticine is. My two boys play with it many hours a day, and make wonderful things; but besides that I have mended a leak in a big zinc bath, also a bucket, and my husband this morning mended a leaking gas pipe with it. . . . .

Complete Outfits for "The Boys"
(OR GIRLS)
1/4, 3/-, 3/6, 4/9, 6/3, 8/3, Post Paid

HOUSEHOLD TIN FOR THE "LEAKS"
Contains 6 ozs. Plasticine,
Post **1/4** Paid.

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE, Ltd.,
3, Bathampton, Bath.
London: 56, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

Norwell's
'Perth' Brogues

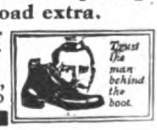
"Direct from Scotland."

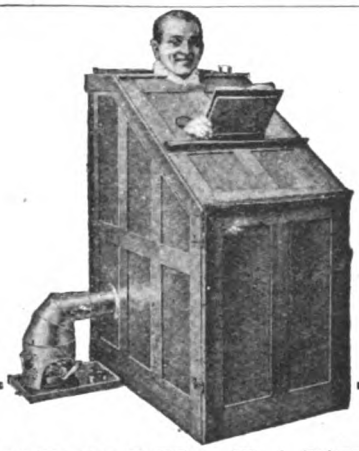
There is no tougher-wearing footwear on the market than the Norwell Brogues. But hard wear is not the only consideration in the building of these brogues—the cut and line of every model is distinctive and smart, the fit excellent, the finish of every detail perfect.

The "Atholl" (No. 53)
A gentleman's brogue, hand-made, leather-lined. Uppers of flexible chrome grain calfskin. Black, Brown, or Tony Red Willow calfskin **55/-**

When ordering, please state name or number required. Orders are sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra.

Entire satisfaction is guaranteed, or the purchase money fully refunded.
Write for free Catalogue to—
NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, Ltd.,
A2 **Perth - - Scotland.**





TURKISH BATHS AT HOME

No form of bathing accomplishes such perfect cleanliness as the combined HOT-AIR and VAPOUR BATH. It not only cleanses the outer surface, but also opens the pores, eliminates impure matters, and stimulates a healthful flow of—life's principle—the blood, clears the skin, recuperates the body, quiets the nerves, rests the tired, and creates that delightful feeling of invigorated health and strength. Physicians recommend it for the prevention and cure of Colds, Influenza, Rheumatism, Kidney and Liver Troubles, Skin Diseases, etc.

Our Patent Folding Cabinets embrace every desirable feature and possess several exclusive advantages, such as—**Absolutely Safe Outside Heater; Heat Regulator; Exit is easy and immediate—no assistant required.**

Write for "Bath Book" No. 3.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

CREATEST VALUE EVER OFFERED.

REAL STAFFORDSHIRE DIRECT FROM THE POTTERIES.

1 Dinner Set for 6 Persons.
1 Combined Tea & Breakfast Service for 6 Persons, all to match in lovely shade of Cambridge Blue, beautiful design.
1 Chamber Service, 5 pieces.
1 Set of Jugs (3).
3 Pudding Basins (3 sizes).
3 Pie Dishes (3 sizes).

Packed Free. **87/6** Carriage Paid.

Money returned if not satisfactory.

FREE ART POTTERY ALBUM. Post Free. Glass, Cutlery, 500 Illustrations.

THE FENTON POTTERY CO., Carter's Crossing, Fenton, STAFFS.

MECCANO

ENGINEERING FOR BOYS

Give Me Meccano!

I LOVE to build the shining steel Meccano models. Towers, Cranes, Bridges, Aeroplanes, Motors, Lathes, Looms—I can build all these, and hundreds of other working models, with Meccano.

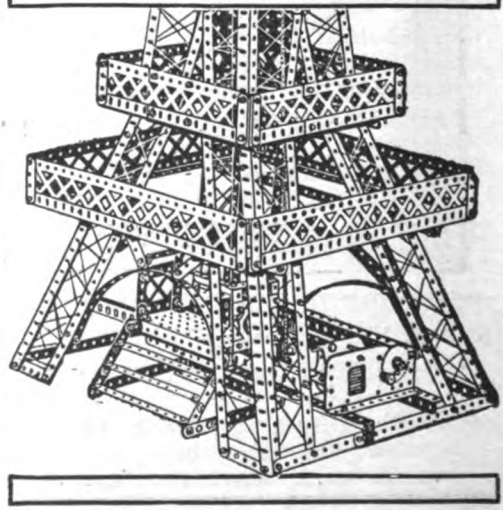
Meccano building is very simple—no skill or study needed because the genius is in the Meccano parts themselves.

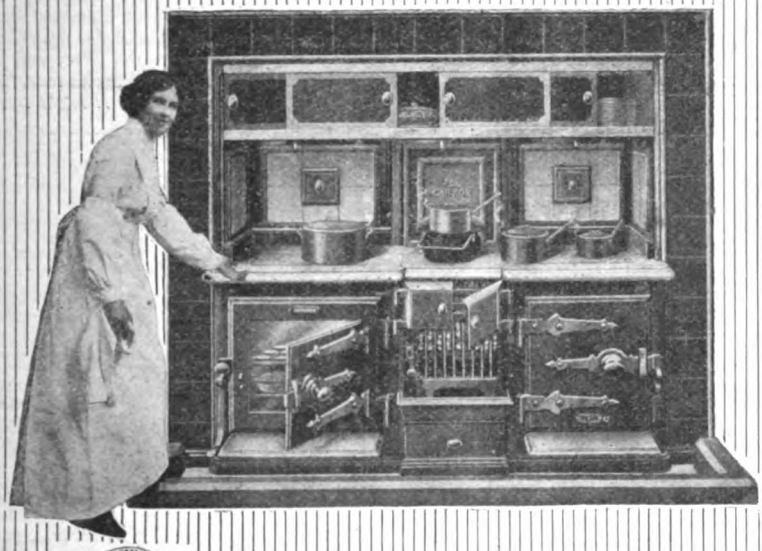
Complete Outfits 6/- to 180/-.

INTERESTING STORY BOOK **FREE** TO BOYS.

This is a real story of a boy's journey into a sunny land where all is happiness and fun, where dulness is never known. A splendid story for boys. Just show this advt. to three chums and send us their names and addresses with your own. Put No. 18 after your name for reference. *Write to-day*—

MECCANO, LTD., BINNS RD., LIVERPOOL.





BY APPOINTMENT

Ideal Cooking Conditions

are attained when the CARRON Range is used.

It has indeed revolutionised the culinary art. *The progress of cooking can be watched through an inner glass oven door*—the main door need not be opened until the food is ready for the table.

A Thermometer inside oven indicates the exact temperature. By a simple arrangement the size of fire can be increased or diminished. A copious supply of hot water is always assured, whilst a Hot Closet with sliding doors is provided for keeping dishes in season.

The foregoing features—and many others—have stamped the Carron Range as the *Range of results.*

Sold by all Ironmongers and Hardware Merchants.

No. 36N Carron Range Pamphlet free, which gives full particulars.

CARRON COMPANY **CARRON, Stirlingshire,** and at PHŒNIX FOUNDRY, SHEFFIELD

Showrooms: London, 15, Upper Thames Street, E.C., and 50, Berners Street, W.; Liverpool, Bristol, Birmingham, Newcastle, Edinburgh and Glasgow.

RARE STAMP FREE.

LETTLAND (Printed on the back of captured German Staff Map) presented gratis to all responsible collectors who mention STRAND and enclose 2d. for postage.

SPECIAL BARGAINS: Armenia Republic, set of 9, **2/6.** Belgium "Roi Casque," set of 4, **1/-.** Batoum Republic, set of 4, **1/6.** Roumania, set of 10, **6d.** Georgia Republic, set of 6, **1/-.**

"A.T." approval sheets of War and Armistice stamps are best and cheapest. Try them.

R. E. R. DALWICK, Knoll Road, Dorking.

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign, **1/6** extra.

C. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

British Havanas

BARUDO DE LUXE

(The Cigar Everybody is Talking About.)

A FREE GIFT.

Write for your Copy Now.

Secure this book and you will secure a two-fold pleasure.

First—a charming souvenir. Original Dickens sketches and quaint whimsical sayings, aptly introduced, give this book an interest all its own. Mr. Pickwick, Bob Sawyer, Scrooge, Mark Tapley, and other old friends greet you from its pages with sage advice in their own delightful style.

Take this advice and you will discover the second pleasure—the Barudo Cigar-de-Luxe—a revelation of joy to all smokers who love the soothing, alluring flavour of a choice cigar, made from the finest Havana leaf.

We have discovered the secret which has eluded British manufacturers for years—the correct method of maturing Havana cigar leaf, so that all its original bouquet and aromatic properties are retained.

We have made an important step towards the great goal of Britain—keeping British trade for Britishers, by producing something better than her foreign competitors.

We sell all boxes of cigars on the condition that if not fully approved after smoking *five* cigars, we will exchange or refund your money in full.

British Havanas as sold and manufactured by us have been granted the registered trade-mark as shown, none other genuine.

Write for catalogue, sent free, or send 2/-, when we will forward you two cigars in vest-pocket cigar case, together with the Catalogue.

BARUDO DE LUXE THE REGISTERED BRITISH HAVANNA CIGAR

Prices from 42/- to 90/- per 100.

BOND CIGAR CO.,

(Dept. S) ALEXANDRA DOCK, GRIMSBY.

Sketching Success

A Pupil whose rise to Fame I am watching with the keenest pleasure did this Sketch for my Advertisement. He started studying during the War, and his progress may be gauged by this extract from his most recent letter:

"I have had a very heavy week. It might interest you to "know what I have done:

"Pan - 1 page. "Bystander - - - 2½ pages.
"Nash's Weekly - - 4 pages.
"London Opinion - - ½ page.
"and one theatrical sketch. This is a "bit stiff. So I'm going away on Thurs-"day for a week to fish in Devonshire."

His is *still another* case of Natural Aptitude, following the correct Training, diligently. *You* may have this *natural aptitude.*

CAN YOU SKETCH?

If Sketching interests you as an always-welcome Hobby, or as a profitable Career, I would like you to know *all about* my two Postal Courses. They teach every kind of Drawing, pleasantly and quickly.

The PREPARATORY COURSE is for Beginners. It starts with the very rudiments and proceeds with ease and interest. The ADVANCED COURSE is for those who can already draw, but whose work lacks *selling character*. It teaches Technique, and enables the Student to produce *really saleable work*.

To anyone who feels *the desire to Draw*, I will send my new illustrated

DRAWING PROSPECTUS FREE

describing both Courses, the help given by the Advisory Staff of eminent Artists, and the new Caricature, etc., Sections by Tom Webster, "Poy," H. M. Bateman, J. A. Shepherd, Bert Thomas and Alfred Leete.

Send a copy of this Pupil's Sketch, or an original Drawing (preferred), for my free Criticism *and* Prospectus. A p.c. *alone* will bring you the Prospectus. Write to me personally,

PERCY V. BRADSHAW, Principal.

THE PRESS ART SCHOOL,
(Dept. S.M. 63), Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

A DRYAD CHAIR is cheaper and more convenient than an upholstered one, because it is well made, shaped for comfort, and has not increased in price to the same extent as other furniture. Catalogues of Cane Furniture, Workbaskets, Basket Making Materials, Beaten Metalwork, and Memorials post free from the Dryad Works, H Dept., Leicester.

CLEMAK Safety Razor

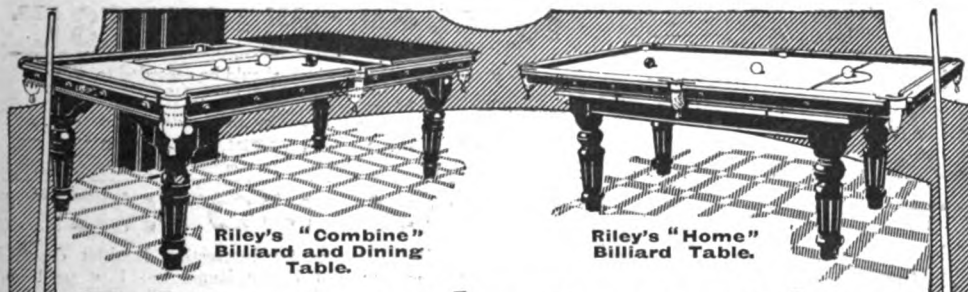
MINUTE TO STROP
MOMENT TO CLEAN

—and such a shave.

Popular Set... ... ... 7/6
Stropping Machine ... 5/6
Combination Outfit ... 15/-
Imperial Outfit 25/-
Clemak Blades (Pkt) 2/6

ON SALE EVERYWHERE.

CLEMAK SAFETY RAZOR CO., 56, KINGSWAY, LONDON.



Riley's "Combine" Billiard and Dining Table.

Riley's "Home" Billiard Table.

Take your pleasures *at home*

There is no more delightful recreation during the winter evenings than a game of billiards, in your own home, on a Riley "Home" Billiard Table. Every table is sent on Seven Days' Free Trial, carriage paid to any address within one mile of nearest railway station. If you are not satisfied after trial, Riley's will collect at their expense. *The buying terms are so easy that every home can have its own table—and you play as you pay.*

Riley's "Combine" Billiard and Dining Table is a handsome piece of furniture as a dining table and a high-class billiard table. Made in solid mahogany, with low frost-proof rubber cushions, best quality slate bed, and all accessories included.

Riley's "Home" Billiard Table fixes securely and with perfect balance on any dining table. The most popular size is 6ft. 4in., cash price **£13 10s.**, or 18 monthly payments of **16s.** Made in solid mahogany or oak, with best slate bed, low frost-proof cushions, and all accessories included.

Every table sent on 7 days' free trial, carriage paid to any address within one mile of nearest railway station in United Kingdom.

FREE *Illustrated Price List of "Home" Billiard, or Billiard and Dining Tables, etc. Write NOW.* P 10

E. J. RILEY, Ltd., Crane Works, Accrington

London Showroom: 147, *Aldersgate Street, E.C.*

MATERNITY WEAR (self-adjusting)

Made to measure at ordinary prices. Wide range of styles and materials. The "**Athol**" model shown from **63/-**. Also Skirts from **18/11**. Gowns, Costumes, etc. Write for Patterns, Designs, and Easy Self-Measurement Forms, also Free Catalogue of Infants' Layettes, Accouchement Sets, Nursery Furniture and Requisites, and everything for mother and baby.

WOOD BROS. *Maternity Specialists*

14, St. Mary's St., MANCHESTER.

When ordering state length back and front, waist and hip measurements, also present measurements.

FORTNIGHT TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **21/-**.

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp. **5/2.**

TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing. **1/4.**

TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier. **7/4, 14/6.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,

Laboratory 44,

14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

THE PATENT Treasure Cot

The Ideal Nest for Baby.

Cosy and Snug.

Hygienic, Washable.

FOLDS UP SMALL. LIGHT TO LIFT.

No. 0 Plain Wood, **34/6**

No. 1 Stained, **36/6**

No. 2 White Enamel, **39/6**

DRAPERIES EXTRA. POSTAGE PAID.

Sent free by Parcel Post on 7 days' appro.

The Treasure Playground

A 2-ft. high wooden-railed enclosure made in sections. Folds flat. Allows Baby complete freedom to crawl and play, but KEEPS HIM OUT OF ALL MISCHIEF.

Price **34/6** (Six Sections). Extra sections 6/- each.

Washable Crawling Rugs in Pink or Blue, **15/-** each.

TREASURE COT CO., Ltd. (Dept. U.1.),

124, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.

Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession.

LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

THINGS OF THE **PAST !!**

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Send particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO.,

SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,

(Booklet N),

2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.

ALL MOTHERS

SHOULD send for interesting Booklet describing many useful Home Remedies, Post paid under cover from King's Pharmacy, 94, Church Road, Hove, Sussex. Don't suffer. This book teaches you the remedies. Effective, harmless, inexpensive. Save money, and restore health. *Mention "The Strand."*

GREY HAIR

FOR TRIAL **8D.** BOTTLE.

SHADEINE tints Grey Hair any natural tint from BLONDE to BLACK, AUBURN or GOLDEN, is sold in all colours, is perfectly harmless, contains no lead, silver, mercury, etc. Copy of Medical certificate enclosed. Cannot produce unnatural tints. State colour required. **Trial bottle, 8d.,** per post 10½d.; **1/4,** post 1/7; **2/6,** post 2/9; **3/9,** post 4/3.

SHADEINE CO. DEPT. S.T.

TRY 58, T., WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

SHADEINE

Broken Cogs in the Machinery of Health

You know the bump and jar which results from a broken cog in a machine—how it causes irregular working, and practically tears the life out of the engine.

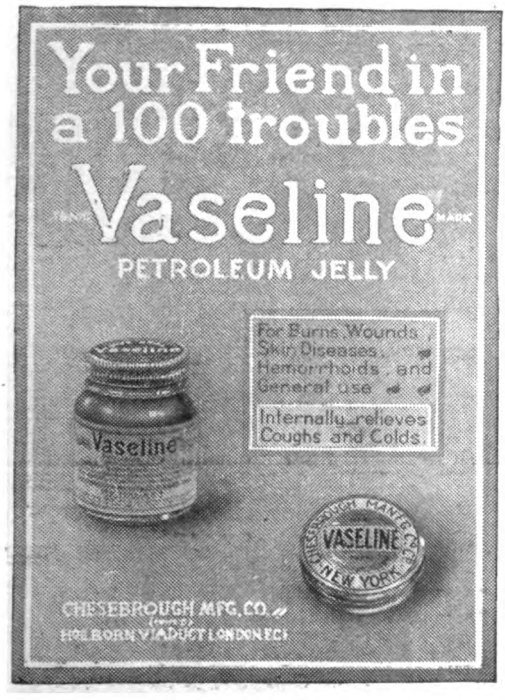
Similarly the sluggish and imperfect working of the organs of the body results in broken cogs in the machinery of health, causing Headache, Liverishness, Indigestion, Flatulence, Constipation, and other minor ailments, which are outward proofs of internal disorganisation, which will ultimately, if unremedied, bring about complete wreckage.

Kutnow's is the *master mechanic*, quick to repair the evil and set the human machine running with the smoothness of perfect health and perfect efficiency.

COUPON
Cut out & Post To-Day for FREE SAMPLE
Name .....
Address .....

Kutnow's Powder

In sealed Bottles (with Directions) at all Chemists and Stores at 3/6.
THE KUTNOW LABORATORIES, 41, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.1.



Barley Water is good for your health—

See the little round Barley field on every packet—the mark of the highest value in Barley products.

but make certain the barley is pure.

Barley sold loose cannot be absolutely pure, but in Fawcett's Pearl Barley you have the pure, wholesome, home-grown grain, carefully dried, untouched by hand, and packed to prevent contamination.

Used in the highest class cuisine for the preparation of soups, etc.

Cream of Rice.
Barley Semolina.
Extra Fine Pearl Barley.
Tapioca.

FAWCETT'S PACKET Pearl Barley

Obtainable from all good-class grocers.

Yorkshire Pearl Barley Mills Ltd., Pocklington, Yorks. P 7

English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

£4.17.6 post free.

KINGS CROSS 2 Bravingtons 71 LUDGATE HILL

DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS.

TAYLOR'S for TYPEWRITERS

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.

ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Authors' MSS. Typed. Letters duplicated. Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each

Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE. 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

Buy a —

Mead Gramophone

ON EASY TERMS.

MEAD HIGH GRADE GRAMOPHONES

represent the nearest approach to perfection ever achieved by highly skilled craftsmen, who have made a life study of musical instrument construction.

CABINETS are exquisitely made from the choicest examples of specially selected matured Oak and Mahogany, the finish being the finest that human hands and minds can produce.

EACH INSTRUMENT is equipped with a monster size sound amplifying chamber, extra loud sound box, tapered tone arm, nicely nickelled, finest Swiss frictionless motor, 12in. turntable, and all other up-to-date improvements.

LOW CASH PRICES.

Easy Payments accepted.

Sent Packed Free and Carriage Paid with 26 Tunes and 400 Needles on 10 Days' Free Trial.

Over 20 different models of Ordinary Horn Type, Table Grand, and Hornless Pedestal Cabinet Gramophones are illustrated and described in our New Season's Folder. Send for a free copy to-day.

MEAD Company, Dept. Goo, **Balsall Heath, BIRMINGHAM.**

Comfort

and freedom from fatigue is assured when shooting, fishing, golfing, or at race meetings if you carry one of

MILLS' SPORTSMAN'S SEATS

Light and convenient Made in a variety of designs—There's one to suit you!

At all Dealers, or direct.

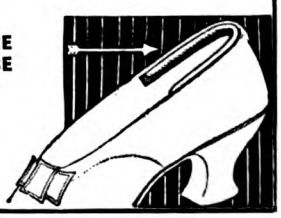
Send for Illustrated Price List to-day.

MILLS' MUNITIONS, Ltd., Bridge Street West, BIRMINGHAM.

'Rimlets' SHOE GRIP

SOFT Rubber Cushions, encased in Velvet, easily fixed into any shoe. Protect Stocking heels from wear. Quite invisible.

A PERFECT CURE FOR SHOES LOOSE IN THE HEEL.



FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

6d. per pair. Black, Brown, White, or Grey.

The Morning Ration

SUGAR for you, old chap! One lump! Pesco for me! That is the best tit-bit on a cold morning for a man!

Like you, old fellow, Pesco is the friend of man. Its pure wool textures keep a faithful watch over health. Its cosy comfort makes it charming company in all weathers. What a delightful world it would be if there were plenty of Sugar and plenty of Pesco to go round!

Pesco

Ask for Pesco!

PESCO, in pure wool and silk and wool, is obtainable from Drapers and Hosiers in every Underwear shape, and in Sports Coats and Hosiery for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children. Larger supplies are now forthcoming. Every garment is guaranteed unshrinkable. In case of difficulty write the makers for names of nearest agents.

PETER SCOTT & CO., LTD.
(Dept. M.1), **Hawick, Scotland.**

"Pesco Playtime," a charmingly illustrated book of bedtime plays for the children, is now ready. Send for a free copy to-day.

UNSHRINKABLE PESCO FINISH

M.3.b

The Demand for New Writers

Well-known Editor's Opinion.

THERE is a great and growing demand for new writers to-day.

If you can write a good short story or a telling article your work is sure of ready acceptance.

"We always welcome the work of new writers," writes the Editor of *Pearson's Magazine*, and several times by means of competitions and in other ways we have made strenuous efforts to discover them—on the whole with very satisfactory results."

Why is it, then, that so much of the work of new writers is rejected?

One of the reasons is that many of these writers have not mastered the technique of their trade.

Their ideas are often good and their prose style quite up to the average, but they have not acquired the art of writing just the articles and short stories that catch the editor's eye and the public taste. They want special training in the Art of Short Story and Article writing. If they only had that special training they could easily turn their work into readable and saleable productions.

It is in this direction that the London Correspondence College, which was founded in 1909 by Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., is helping many men and women to become successful writers of short stories and articles.

> "My pleasure in seeing my article in the *Daily Mail* will be well understood," writes a student of the college. "I attribute such a pleasing and early success to the London Correspondence College's instruction and guidance, for, prior to commencing the Course, I should not have had the confidence in myself to attempt the same article, even had it been sufficiently polished."
>
> (B. 6099.)

Many other letters of a similar character will be found in a little book entitled "Short-Story Writing and Journalism" (with a Foreword by George R. Sims), a copy of which will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the address printed below.

Plenty of money can be earned nowadays—even in one's spare time—by writing articles and short stories for the papers. The London Correspondence College will help you, if you have any literary talent at all, to put that talent to practical and profitable use. The College Courses are directed through the post by skilled and experienced tutors, each student's work is closely and individually criticized, and the writer is shown exactly where his or her work is weak or faulty and just how these defects can be remedied. The aim of this training is to enable the writer to express his or her individuality in the most effective way.

A copy of the book mentioned above, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in Short-Story Writing, Journalism, English Composition, Advanced Literary Training, Verse-Writing, and Mental Culture, can be obtained by any reader gratis and post free on sending a letter or postcard to the Secretary, The London Correspondence College, 1, Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

The "ADAPTA" Bed-Table

A MODERN COMFORT.

Can be instantly raised, lowered, or inclined. It extends over bed, couch, or chair without touching it, and is the ideal Table for reading or taking meals in bed with ease and comfort. By pressing a button the top can be adjusted to various inclinations. It cannot overbalance. Comprises Bed Table, Reading Stand, Writing Table, Bed Rest, Card Table, etc. British made.

(Patented)

No. 1.—Enamelled Metal Parts, with Polished Wood Top **£2 5 0**

No. 3.—Ditto, with Adjustable Side Tray and Polished Oak Top (*as illustrated*) .. **£4 4 0**

No. 5.—Complete as No. 3, but with Detachable Candle Sconce, and all Metal Parts finished Polished Brass ... **£5 17 6**

Carriage Paid in Great Britain. **Write for Booklet A3.**

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd.,
171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

The Toilet Cream de Luxe.

POMEROY DAY CREAM is, of all "vanishing" creams, the most delightful. It has a lovely effect on the skin, and is so fragrant and refreshing that one wants to be using it always. Being non-greasy and vanishing, it can be used any time, any day. The more one uses it, the better for the skin, which is rendered soft, smooth and fresh, and is protected against wind and weather.

Pomeroy Day Cream

In dainty half-crown vases, at high-class Chemists, Perfumers, etc.

Mrs. Pomeroy, Ltd., 29, Old Bond St., London, W.1.

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?

The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

PRICE **6/6** *each, with case.*

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty in obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, **Sheffield**

F. C. SCOTT, *Cash Jeweller,* LTD.,

THE RING SPECIALISTS,
BRISTOL.

Fine Five-Stone Diamond Ring, 18ct. Gold and Platinum setting, superb value, **£10 10s.**

Money back to any purchaser not fully satisfied. Illustrated list and size-card post free.

We Guarantee Satisfaction.

"THE APPLE AS A DRINK"

"GOLDEN PIPPIN"

CIDER-DE-LUXE.

It is a mistake to order or ask for simply "Cider"; and imperative to name a well-known *brand*, such as "GOLDEN PIPPIN." Cut out all risk and insist on "GOLDEN PIPPIN"—the Cider-de-luxe—100 per cent. cider and nothing else.

For more than seventy years the makers, William Evans & Co., have been conducting research-work on fruit from the same vintage orchards in the West of England. Their long experience and processes of manufacture—scrupulously exact at every stage—make "Golden Pippin" the delight of every connoisseur. If you have not yet sampled "Golden Pippin" Cider you have not tried the best that experience can produce.

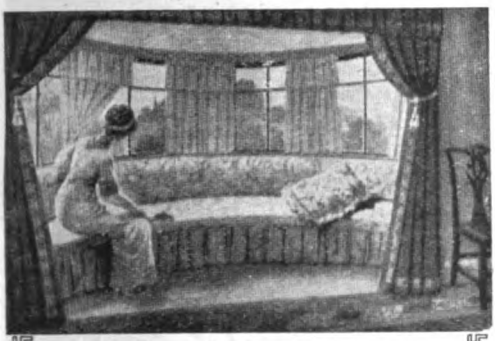
"GOLDEN PIPPIN" in casks costs only 4½d. per pint.

Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles, duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for **47/-**, or a 9-gal. cask for **42/-**. 15/- allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Illustrated Booklet post free.

TRADE MARK.

WILLIAM EVANS & Co., Ltd. (Dept. "S"), the Premier Cider Firm, Hereford; also Hele, Devon. **Estd. 1850.**



Patterns Sent Free

Artistic Taste & Individuality can be exercised in the choice of fabrics for casements, curtains, tapestries, loose covers, and other essentials for home furnishing, by sending for

ALLEN'S FADELESS Durobelle

Their dainty colourings give an air of refinement. Yet these choice fabrics can be washed again and again and withstand the hottest glare of the sun without losing their delicacy of colouring. *Any length is replaced free if colour fades*

"My Lady's Home," describing Durobelle fabrics, and beautifully illustrated, post free on application.

Casement Cloths	31in.	from 2/11½	to 3/11½
Do do.	50 ,,	,, 4/3½	,, 8/4½
Bolton Sheetings	50 ,,	,, 5/9½	,, 6/11½
Fancy Damasks	50 ,,	,, 7/9½	,, 8/11
Tapestries	50 ,,	,, 12/9	,, 27/6
Reps and Mattings	50 ,,	,, 9/11	,, 11/6
Poplins	50 ,,	,, 8/11	,, 10/6
Fadeless Madras Muslins, beautiful effects	50 ,,	,, 4/11½	,, 11/6
Cotton and Artificial Silk Casements, lovely shades	50 ,,	,, 11/9	,, 18/6
Rugs		from 21/6 each	

A splendid range of **Cretonnes, Shadow Tissues, Linens and Taffetas** of choice designs and rich colouring, for Curtains and Loose Covers, from 2/9½ yd. Please specify textures when writing for patterns.

Foreign and Colonial Orders Promptly Executed

J. J. Allen Ltd.

Dept. A, BOURNEMOUTH.
LONDON SHOWROOMS: 188, SLOANE STREET, S.W.
All Post Orders and Inquiries to be addressed to Bournemouth.

DRAW FOR THE PRESS

The need for artists was never more urgent than at the present day. The demand for drawings for Press purposes is unparalleled! What does this mean? That a greater opportunity has never before presented itself to LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL students. High prices are being paid by Publishers and Advertisers for good work and the man or woman with trained drawing ability can command a BIG INCOME.

SUCCESS IS CERTAIN

through our method of postal tuition. This fact is confirmed by hundreds of former pupils who are now accomplished artists. This remarkable Drawing Course covers every branch of Commercial Illustrating, and teaches you to draw in easy and rapid stages from the single line to the finished elaborate drawing. We have no classes; each student is given INDIVIDUAL TUITION, which means that a pupil's taste or ability for any special branch of illustrating is speedily and thoroughly developed. Students' lessons are returned replete with the constructive criticisms of our expert artist-instructors, and the same care and attention taken with each, whether they be absolute beginners or more advanced pupils.

HUNDREDS of ILLUSTRATIONS

Besides the 12 complete lessons of over 4,000 words each, included in the Course are 30 large INSTRUCTION CHARTS, embodying some hundreds of helpful and valuable illustrations. These Charts, which are copyright throughout, were specially prepared by the Principal and drawn to his instructions by some of the leading artists of the day.

WRITE for attractively illustrated ART PROSPECTUS, post free, and full details of terms, which can either be paid in advance or by instalments. Also enclose one of your own drawings for FREE CRITICISM.

LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL
(Studio 226), 34, Paternoster Row, E.C.4.

TRI-IODO-ETHYL-PHENYL

With cuts, scalds & bruises, Don't worry too much, Danger will vanish At IGLODINE'S touch.

THERE are many wise people who realize the truth of this verse judging from the numerous testimonials received. They know that cuts, scalds and bruises are inevitable—but they don't worry. Just an application of Iglodine Ointment and all will be well.

Don't worry—keep Iglodine Ointment handy.

It has a soothing effect; it stops bleeding, prevents and arrests inflammation and blood poisoning, and heals rapidly, leaving neither scar nor scab.

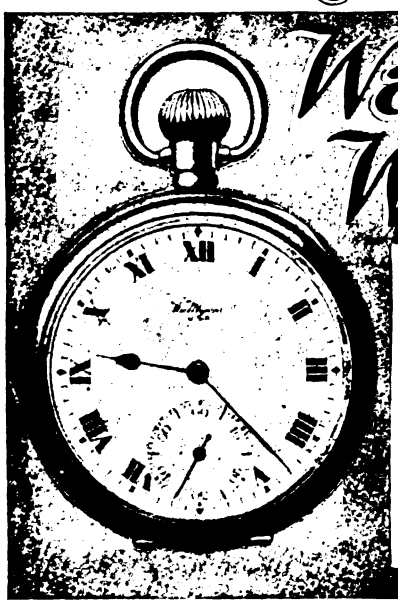
Non-poisonous and non-corrosive, Iglodine has a multiplicity of health-giving uses.

Obtainable from leading chemists. But if any difficulty, write The Iglodine Co., Ltd., Dept. E, Newcastle-on-Tyne, for booklet and name of nearest chemist stocking Iglodine.

Iglodine

THE ANTISEPTIC

Ⓟ 25



Waltham Watches

A Man's Watch

Strongly constructed, and with the fine finish that is characteristic of all Walthams. A combination of strength, beauty, and flawless workmanship. Waltham Watches are supplied in gold, rolled gold, and silver cases, and for pocket and wristlet wear. Fitted in cases made by the Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., Birmingham. Illustrated literature, with name of nearest Watchmaker selling Walthams, sent free on application to—

Waltham Watch Co., Ltd.,
125, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1.

Increase your Salary by Spare Time Study

YOU may have to work many hours a day—I.C.S. Courses are prepared especially to meet the requirements of busy people. No matter in what line of work you may be engaged, a course of training with the I.C.S. will qualify you for a better position with higher pay. Moderate inclusive fees; easy terms of payment.

POST THE COUPON TO-DAY!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 16, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

..Mining	..Steam	..Advertising
..Mechanical	..Boiler	..Window Dressing
..Draughtsmanship	..Agriculture	..Chemistry
..Shipyard Ditto	..Poultry Farming	..Textiles [graphy
..Electrical	..Civil Engineering	..Wireless Tele-
..Building	..Business Training	..Woodworking
..Marine	..Secretaryship	..Furniture
..Motors	..Salesmanship	..Fruit Farming

..Professional Examinations

NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

.....

Name .....

Address .....

TOBACCO HABIT
CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff;** they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," and all circulars sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends threepence in payment. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.E.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

For all weather at all seasons.

Made in various qualities and shades for civilian wear —for golfing, walking, shooting, motoring, riding, cycling, etc., etc.

Made to asten at knee or ankle.

(Fox's Improved Puttees)

F.I.P.

"Non-Fray Spiral."

FOX'S PUTTEES

	Per pair
Regulation Heavy Weight	9/-
Extra Fine Light Weight	11/-
Extra Fine Light Shade	12/-

CAUTION.

See that the name 'FOX' is on the metal discs (right and left)

attached to every genuine pair of FOX'S New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

Patentees & Sole Manufacturers:

FOX BROS. & Co., Ltd.

(Dept F) **Wellington, Somerset.**

Agents for United States:

The Manley & Johnson Corporation, 260 West Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

THE GIFT OF TONGUES

Remarkable New Method of Learning French.

It has sometimes been said that the British people do not possess the "gift of tongues." Indeed, Disraeli, whose "Life" is now being widely read and discussed, once said that we were "noble barbarians, speaking no language but our own." This is not the view of the well-known Pelman Institute, which has just opened a special department for teaching Foreign Languages through the post by an entirely new and most interesting method.

The French Course, which is now ready, is fully described in a little book entitled "How to Learn French," a copy of which will be sent gratis and post free to any reader of the STRAND MAGAZINE who writes for it to the address printed below.

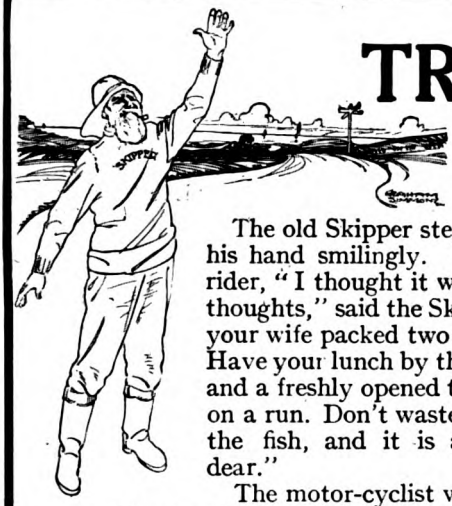
Based on an entirely new principle, the Pelman method is simplicity itself, and one of the most striking features of the Course is that it is written entirely in French. There is not an English word in it. And yet, even if you do not know French at all—even if you do not know the meaning of a single French word—you can study it with ease, and read the lessons without a mistake, and without "looking up" any words in a French-English Dictionary. This sounds almost incredible, yet it is perfectly true, as you will see for yourself when you take the first lesson.

No Vocabularies.

Another important fact about this new French Course is that it enables you to read, write and speak French without bothering your head with complex grammatical rules, or burdening your memory with the task of learning by heart long vocabularies of French words. And yet, when you have completed the Course, you will be able to read French books and newspapers, and to write and speak French accurately, grammatically and fluently, and without that hesitation which comes when French is acquired, as it usually, but wrongly, is, through the medium of English.

The process of learning French by the Pelman method is an extremely fascinating one and enables you to acquire a thorough, practical mastery of the French Tongue in about one-third the usual time.

Write for a free copy of "How to Learn French" to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 32, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.



TRAPPED ???

"IT'S hard to say where to lunch" growled the motor-cyclist, "with Hotels so expensive."

The old Skipper stepped on to the roadside and held up his hand smilingly. "You *did* give me a start," said the rider, "I thought it was a trap." "I was just reading your thoughts," said the Skipper, smiling. "Did you forget that your wife packed two tins of 'SKIPPERS' in your kit? Have your lunch by the roadside. Brown bread and butter, and a freshly opened tin of 'SKIPPERS' are hard to beat on a run. Don't waste the Oil; that will go splendidly with the fish, and it is a valuable food when butter is so dear."

The motor-cyclist would now no more think of going out without a tin of "SKIPPERS" than he would start without his licence.

If your grocer does not stock, kindly send his name and address on a postcard.

ANGUS WATSON & CO., LIMITED,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

"Skippers" are Brisling with good points.

Keep smiling—there's always "Skippers"

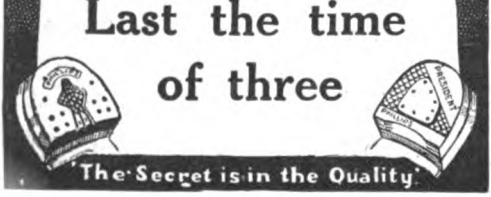
Dennisons

PICTURE BINDING OUTFITS.
Young girl shoots young man—with camera. Frames him up—on wall—with our picture-binding outfit. Inexpensive, invaluable. Dealers everywhere. Write to Dennison Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Dept. 1), Kingsway, London.

(6) What Next ?

PHILLIPS
RUBBER HEELS & TIPS

Last the time of three



The Secret is in the Quality

FREE
BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS
FREE GIFTS
HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6.** **CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 PACKED FREE

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**
The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE **FREE**
One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Co
ADVT. S.M.7. BURSLEM. STAFFS.

Like it? Everybody does!

You will too, for there is nothing to compare with

Turnwright's Toffee De-light

The Richest and Creamiest of all. Get some to-day, and try it for yourself. There is a wealth of nutritious lusciousness in each little wrapped up square.

Makers: Turner & Wainwright, Ltd., Brighouse, Yorks.

Buy your RING direct!

You save money, and can re-sell to us at any time at 10 per cent. less than the price you paid.

The RING BOOK, which we will send to you, illustrates 122 Beautiful Gem Rings in all their natural Sparkle, Colours, and Beauty. You can select from it quietly at home, *as if from the actual Rings*. The whole World is buying by this *safe* method.

You choose your Ring. We send it insured to your door. Within a fortnight you can send it back and receive your full money. If you are satisfied to keep it, we undertake to re-purchase, under Ring Book Conditions, after one year, ten years, **or at any time, at 10 per cent. less than the price you have paid for it.**

WRITE NOW FOR "THE RING BOOK"

We send the RING BOOK Free to anyone interested in a buying way in value-guaranteed Engagement, Gift, Dress, and Men's Rings, **priced from £5 5s. up to £325.**

Please write to-day for the "RING BOOK and SIZE CARD."

The NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS Co.
No. 6, GOLDSMITHS' HALL,
"The RING SHOP for the WORLD,"
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, England.

A FAMOUS BOOT

World Wide Testimonials.

ILLUSTRATED LIST FREE.

In All Sizes and Fittings.

35/-

Post Free (U.K.)

Quote:—
21743. BOX CALF.
23923. GLACE KID.

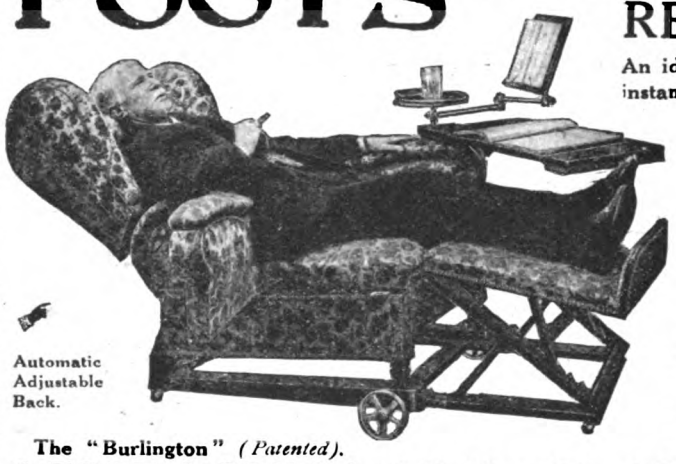
A Magnificent all British, all Leather, Welted Boot made by skilled craftsmen at the Northampton Works of

LENNARDS LIMITED

(London Leicester Northampton)
QUEENS' ROAD BRISTOL

Registered Trade Mark. Lennards. For Good Boots & Shoes.

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST CHAIR



Automatic Adjustable Back.

The "Burlington" *(Patented).*

An ideal Easy Chair that can be instantly changed into a semi or full-length Couch.

SIMPLY press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit.

The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat.

The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

Catalogue C3 of Adjustable Chairs in various designs post free.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond St., London, W.1.

All Prospective Campers

experienced or otherwise, should send 3d. to LIGHTWEIGHT TENT CO., DEPT. S, 61, High Holborn, London, for all lists. Cycle, Motor, Pedestrian (easily carried), Garden, Bathing Tents, and Accessories; a speciality. Good value. Cheerio! Tents for Service as supplied to Officers of the 1st and 2nd Life Guards for Active Service.

Send 3d. for lists. and keep cheerful.

STAMPS FREE!

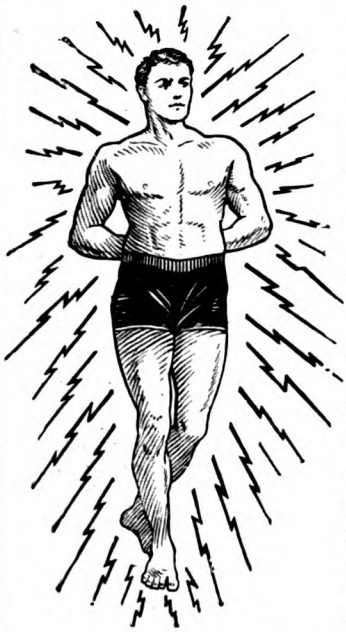
Any one of these grand sets free to Collectors sending 2d. postage, mention Gift K101, or all 5 sets containing 75 different stamps for 1/- (postage extra).

14 DENMARK
9 EGYPT
25 SWEDEN
17 JAPAN
10 FINLAND

SPECIAL OFFERS: 25 different UKRAINE TRIDENTS, representing 8 different Tridents, including Kief, Odessa, Podolia, and Ekaterinoslav (Cat. S. G. £3 6s. 6d.), price 20/-. JUGO-SLAVIA on BOSNIAN Pictorial Issue, complete set of 16, 3h. to 10kr., mint, 17/6. NOW READY: 9th Edition Catalogue of War and Armistice Stamps, 100pp., well illustrated, 1/8 post free.

BRIGHT & SON, 164, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRICITY VICTORIOUS



Amazing Results with Electrical Treatment in the Home.

INFINITE JOY OF HEALTH

Although universally accepted as being the most powerful curative agent in existence, many sufferers have yet to learn of the extraordinary powers of the New Treatment by which curative, life-giving, and revitalising Electricity can now be applied in the home by means of simple appliances, which even a child can manipulate.

The wonderful "AJAX" Dry-Cell Body Batteries infuse new life and energy into your weakened body; they drive out pains and aches, and restore your bodily functions to a perfectly healthy condition.

A SCIENTIFIC FACT

The reason why is very simple; the motive power of the human machinery is Electricity, and when through excessive strain, overwork, or chronic complaints this natural strength has been overdrawn upon, the functions get out of gear, and suffering is the result; you become but a shadow of your former self, weak and debilitated. But give back to your body what it has lost, and so surely as an electric bell starts ringing immediately you press the button, if the CURRENT IS THERE, so you will recover health, strength, and well-being if you will renew your store of Electricity to its proper level. If you overdraw your account at the bank the matter is remedied by supplying fresh funds. That is exactly the point: refill your overdrawn system with its life power and all will be well again.

All the greatest scientists endorse our contention that Electricity is the very life of the human body, and therefore you must investigate this unfailing means of regaining the infinite joy of vigorous, robust health.

80 PAGES BRIMFUL OF KNOWLEDGE

That is our booklet, entitled "Electricity, the Road to Health." Write for it at once, TO-DAY, and you will learn how a host of complaints are successfully overcome; Weakness in all its forms is vanquished; Rheumatic, Neuralgic, and every other pain dispelled for ever; Indigestion, Constipation, Liver, Kidney and Bladder troubles cured, never to return; Brain-fag and all nervous complaints completely eliminated. This small book will cost you nothing, but may be worth a fortune to you. Write for it now, whilst you have it in mind, or call if possible at the Institute, when in a personal consultation you will be told exactly what can be done for you, free of charge, and get a free test and examination of the appliances. Do not "put off"; call or write at once for full particulars.

AJAX, LTD.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (Dept. 17), 25, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON, E.C.1.

Let the children romp!

With PHILLIPS' Rubber Soles and Heels to protect their boots they can Scoot or Skip all day long

No noisy tramping—you add to their happiness and your comfort

Phillips'
RUBBERS
"Last the time of three"

	Soles & Heels
Men's Stout	5/6 per set
" Light	4/6 "
Ladies' / Boys' and Girls'	3/- "
Small Children's	2/- "

Heels only:—
Men's Light 1/6; Ladies' 1/- pair
FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS
Slight extra charge for fixing

Phillips' Patents, Ltd.
Old St., London, E.C.

10 YEARS' WEAR!

Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D. C. Bower, Wick, writes:
"*Wore last pair regularly for 10 years.*"

Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:
"*So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them.*"

Say size and length of Walking Shoe.

Colour—Brown, Black, or White.	Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'.
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping) ..	4/-	4/6	4/9
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	6/2	6/3
Leather-Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber "	—	8/6	11/6

Prices (post free), U.K.

Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill, &c.
Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off, six pairs, 2d. Full list, 1½d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.
No shops. No free Samples. 30 years' Advertisers.
Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.

STAINLESS CUTLERY

SPECIMEN KNIFE *Dessert Size post free inland or abroad.* **3/6**

Table Knives **23/-** per ½-doz.
Dessert " **19/6** " Trade Supplied.
—Wm. Cheetham, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third Rd., Tyler Street, SHEFFIELD (late of Young Street). *Estd.* 1881.

CERTAINLY!

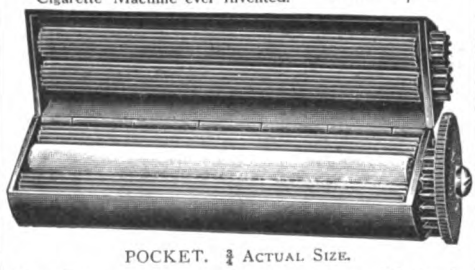
It is cheaper to make your own Cigarettes with an EVANS'

"CONCINNUM"

Trade Mark

CIGARETTE MACHINE

The only Practical and Useful Cigarette Machine ever Invented. *Retail* **4/6**



POCKET. ¾ ACTUAL SIZE.

Your Tobacconist can supply you. If any difficulty in obtaining a "Concinnum," write us and send name of your Dealer.

EVANS' CONCINNUM & METAL WORKS, Ltd., Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

100 PIECES of CHINA

63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S, BURSLEM.

Don't Wear a Truss.

Brooks' Appliance is a new scientific discovery with automatic air cushions that draws the broken parts together, and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolutely holds firmly and comfortably and never slips. Always light and cool, and conforms to every movement of the body without chafing or hurting. We make it to your measure, and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and we have put our price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it. Remember, we make it to your order—send it to you—you wear it—and if it doesn't satisfy you, you send it back to us, and we will refund your money. That is the way we do business—always absolutely on the square—and we have sold to thousands of people this way for the past ten years. Remember, we use no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. We just give you a straight business deal at a reasonable price.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd.,
(1360 D), 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
Write at once for our Illustrated Booklet.

Free Lessons

The man or woman who knows two or three Languages, or who studies and applies Logic and Psychology, is well equipped to command success in life, whether it be in the Business, Technical, Scientific, or Social worlds.

The acquisition of a knowledge of the Languages, Logic, and Psychology is now rendered easy and fascinating by the methods of the School of Simplified Study.

The Subjects taught by this System are—

FRENCH
SPANISH
LATIN
ENGLISH
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY
HEBREW
ARABIC
GREEK (New Test.)

The expert staff work under the experienced direction of

REV. J. C. WILCOX, M.A. (Camb.), Principal;
REV. F. NIGHTINGALE, B.A. (London), Director of Studies.

The Students of the School include Bishops, Ministers, Generals, Barristers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, Bankers, Secretaries, Business Men. All are delighted with their progress under the Simplified System taught by Private Correspondence Courses.

A Student writes:—

"I should like to express the great pleasure I am deriving from the Courses; I am finding them very interesting, very simple, and quite fascinating."

Send for Prospectus of the Course or Courses in which you are interested. Full Particulars and Free Lesson Papers, taken from the Course, will be sent. Write at once to—

The Secretary, SCHOOL OF SIMPLIFIED STUDY, Ltd.,
59, St. Paul's Chambers, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN-DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

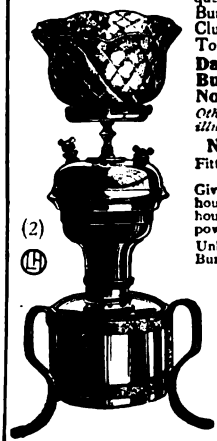
Sloan-Duployan Headquarters
(Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

Self-generating Gas Lamps for the Home

Dargue Patent Acetylene Lamps are portable, absolutely safe, easy to clean and operate, economical in use, and of handsome design in solid Brass.

DARGUE PATENT ACETYLENE TABLE LAMPS: MADE IN 2 SIZES & 5 FITTINGS

They give a soft white light for five to eight hours (No. 1 size) or seven and a half to twelve hours (No. 2 size) from one charge (according to size of burner used) and solve the lighting question for Overseas, Camps, Farms, Bungalows, Shooting-Boxes, Golf Club-houses, etc., situated away from Town Gas Supplies.



Dargue Acetylene Lamp and Burner only, without Fittings, No. 1 size, 30/-; No. 2 size, 48/-.

Other fittings extra: fitted complete, as illustrated, No. 1 size, 34/6; No. 2 size, 50/6

No. 1 SIZE.
Fitted complete, **41/6.**
Gives 50 c.p. for 5 hours, 40 c.p. for 6½ hours, or 30 candle-power for 8 hours.

No. 2 SIZE.
Fitted complete, **60/6.**
Gives 50 c.p. for 7½ hours, 40 c.p. for 10 hours, or 30 candle-power for 12 hours.

Unless otherwise ordered, we fit 50 c.p. Burner. Sent post free U.K.; extra abroad.

Money refunded if dissatisfied. Over 15,000 in use.

The same lamp is supplied with special fittings for Drawing Room, Hall, Kitchen, Bedroom, Corridor, Garage, Stable, etc., all of which are described and illustrated in our

FREE BOOK ON LAMPS FOR COUNTRY LIGHTING
Send a postcard for it to-day.

Dargue Acetylene Gas Co., Ltd.,
1, Dargue Chambers, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

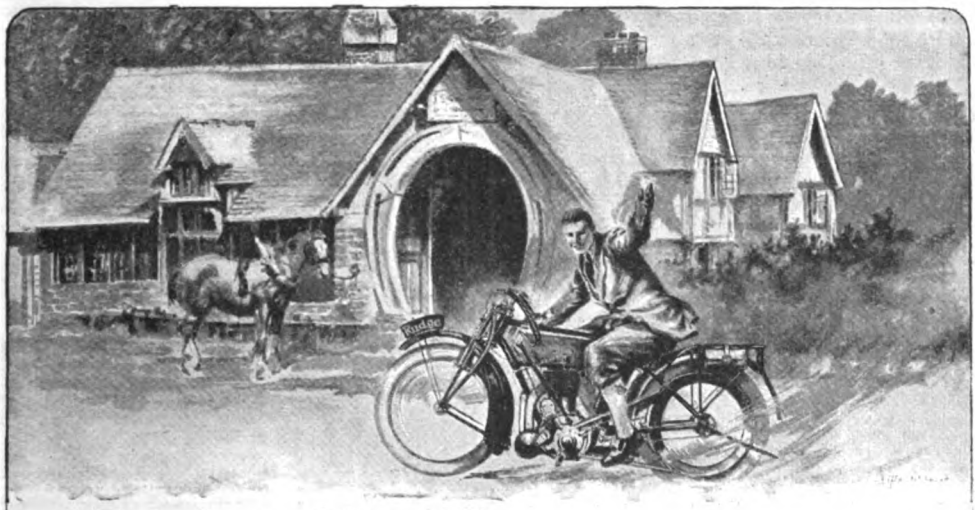
—the autocrat of the writing table

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen, the pen of Kings, Princes, Prelates, Peers, of Authors, Journalists, Business Men—and all who have much writing to do.

L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner
Kingsway, - London, W.C.2.

"Regular" type from **12/6.**
"Safety" and "Self-Filling" types from **17/6.**

Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not quite right). In Silver and Gold for Presentation. Of Stationers and Jewellers everywhere. Write for Illustrated List.



"Forging Ahead"

Illustrated Art Catalogue and "Rudge Wrinkles" post free from

By Appointment Cycle Makers to H.M. KING GEORGE.

Rudge-Whitworth Ltd.
Makers of
Bicycles, Motor Bicycles,
Steel Balls & Ball Bearings,
Detachable Motor Car Wheels,
COVENTRY, BIRMINGHAM, LONDON

RUDGE-WHITWORTH COVENTRY

The New Pelman Course

A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT.

The New Pelman Course, particulars of which are now announced, is a remarkable achievement.

Indeed, in the opinion of "Truth," it represents an improvement of 100 per cent. on the former Pelman Course which did such valuable work during the War.

The New Course is the result of the unique experience that has been gained in training the minds of over 500,000 men and women of every age, type, occupation, and position.

Further, it embodies the results of the latest discoveries in the science of Psychology — discoveries which illuminate to a remarkable degree the nature of those influences and impulses (beneficial and otherwise) which govern so many of our actions in life—and deals, amongst other matters, with Psycho-Analysis, Repression and Expression, and the question of training the Sub-conscious.

The New Pelman Course develops just those qualities most needed for success in every conceivable career, occupation, business, or pursuit.

By means of this system you can quickly and permanently eliminate all such weaknesses and failings as :—

—Forgetfulness	—Timidity
—Mind Wandering	—Weakness of Will
—Brain Fag	—Lack of System
—Indecision	—Lack of Initiative
—Dullness	—Indefiniteness
—Shyness	—Mental Flurry

that handicap so many people to-day and prevent them from getting on.

And, at the same time, Pelmanism develops such valuable qualities as :—

—Concentration	—Forcefulness
—Perception	—Self-Confidence
—Observation	—Driving-Power
—Initiative	—Self-Control
—Will-Power	—Tact
—Decision	—Reliability
—Ideation	—Salesmanship
—Resourcefulness	—Rightly-Directed Energy and
—Organising Power	—A Reliable Memory
—Directive Ability	

that are indispensable to every man or woman who wishes to "make good" in any sphere of life or activity.

Write to-day to the Pelman Institute, 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, and by return you will receive, gratis and post free,

FREE
(1) A copy of "Mind and Memory," 46th Edition, containing a full description of the New (1920) Pelman Course,
(2) A Reprint of latest Report issued by "Truth" on the work of the Pelman Institute,
(3) A form entitling you to enrol for the full Course on reduced terms,

together with the latest information concerning the famous system which is doing so much for others, and the benefits of which are now obtainable by you.

Overseas Addresses :—505, Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. ; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada ; 396, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa ; Chowpatty Sea Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.

MANSFIELD'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows:

£30	locating at all depths up to				200ft.
£50	,,	,,	,,	,,	500ft.
£100	,,	,,	,,	,,	1,000ft.
***£175**	,,	,,	,,	,,	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.

We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "Mantles, Liverpool." Telephone No.: 1392 Bank.

High-Class Tailoring.

EGERTON BURNETT'S MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS give exceptional satisfaction in fit and workmanship.

Each garment is cut separately and expressly to each individual patron's measurements to ensure success, and hundreds of appreciative testimonials have been received.

FOR EXAMPLE:— Count C. B. wrote from Leersum, Holland:— "The suits have arrived and fit perfectly."

Egerton Burnett's "Royal" E.B. Serges

Their Suitings are noted for Excellence of Quality and Refined Character, and their extensive collection of patterns, which represent the latest and most fashionable productions of British looms, provide a wide range of differing makes, weaves, and styles for selection.

SUITS, as illustration, made expressly to measure and thoroughly well-tailored, in "Royal" Navy Serges and British-made Tweed Suitings, etc., from **159/-**

New Season's Patterns of Suitings and Overcoatings Tailoring Styles and Price Lists, Measurement Forms, etc., sent on request.

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.,
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON, SOM., ENGLAND.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE.

Contents for October, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "Stir one muscle, and I'll blow the top of your head off!"

		Page.
A SEQUENCE OF DANGER Illustrations by A. Gilbert.	JAMES BARR	279
COUNSEL FOR THE PRISONER Illustrations from Drawings by E. T. Reed, and from Photographs.	E. T. RAYMOND	287
MR. FLINTHEART Illustrations by Balliol Salmon.	ROLAND PERTWEE	292
MANNERISMS AND MAKE-UP Illustrations from Photographs.	FENN SHERIE	304
THE TIGER'S JAWS Illustrations by E. G. Oakdale.	L. J. BEESTON	311
ACROSTICS		318
QUEER COMPANY IN THE ABBEY Illustrations from Photographs.	HAYDEN CHURCH	319
THE BRIDE'S WALTZ Illustrations by Stanley Davis.	HOLWORTHY HALL	324
FIRST AID FOR LOONEY BIDDLE Illustrations by A. Wallis Mills.	P. G. WODEHOUSE	333
"SMITH'S": THE ROMANCE OF A GREAT BUSINESS Illustrations from Photographs.		344
THE DEVIL CAT MEETS HER MATCH Illustrations by Charles N. Sarka.	HENRY P. HOLT	349
SHE WHO CAME BACK Illustrations by W. R. S. Stott.	F. BRITTEN AUSTIN	358
PERPLEXITIES ... Illustrations from Diagrams ...	HENRY E. DUDENEY	368

THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 59 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

"Viyella"
(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

Hollins DAY & NIGHT WEAR

6/11 per yard.

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only), 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

"TRUTH" INVESTIGATES THE KEELEY TREATMENT

Says Drink and Drug habits can be Cured.

"TRUTH" has just completed a searching and independent investigation into the merits of the Keeley Treatment for the cure of Inebriety and Drug-Taking. The representative of "Truth" personally examined the Institute's documents, the volumes of testimony from patients who have been cured, and also witnessed the methods of the Institute while patients are under treatment. In a four-page Supplement "Truth" makes the following seven special points in favour of the late Dr. Keeley's system :

1. **That the Keeley Treatment at the Keeley Institute definitely removes the craving for alcohol, opium, morphine, laudanum, cocaine, chloral, and similar drugs.**

2. That the general health of the patient is improved by the treatment.

3. **That the usual time needed to effect a cure is four weeks in the case of the inebriate, and five or six weeks in victims of drug habits.**

4. That no distaste for alcohol is produced, the patient being merely placed in the position of a person who had never previously tasted alcohol.

5. That the permanence of the cure is entirely dependent upon whether the patient reawakens the craving by recourse to alcohol.

6. **That there is no restraint or confinement involved in the treatment, life at the Keeley Institute being similar to that at any well-managed boarding-house or hotel, with complete freedom to the patient.**

7. That, of the patients treated, 60 per cent. are shown by the records to have been permanently cured, the remaining 40 per cent. having been lost sight of, among them being a number who have probably resumed their old habits.

A copy of "Truth" Report and Prospectus sent free on application. All communications in confidence.

Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord Forster of Lepe, and the Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., act as the Honorary Committee of the Institute. The Committee has made fourteen Annual Reports, every one of which contains remarkable evidence of successful cures of Inebriety and Drug-taking.

In four weeks the Keeley Treatment completely eradicates the craving for drink, and in six weeks for drugs. "The Times," after an independent investigation, says: "The treatment has stood the crucial tests that have been applied to it, and has emerged triumphant from the ordeal."

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE (Dept. 7), 9, West Bolton Gardens, LONDON, S.W.

Telephone: 427 Western.

PLAYER'S

"COUNTRY LIFE"

CIGARETTES

(MEDIUM STRENGTH) PURE VIRGINIA TOBACCO

10 for 5½d 50 for 2/3

SMOKING MIXTURE

IN TWO STRENGTHS MILD & MEDIUM

1/- per ounce 4/- per ¼ lb.

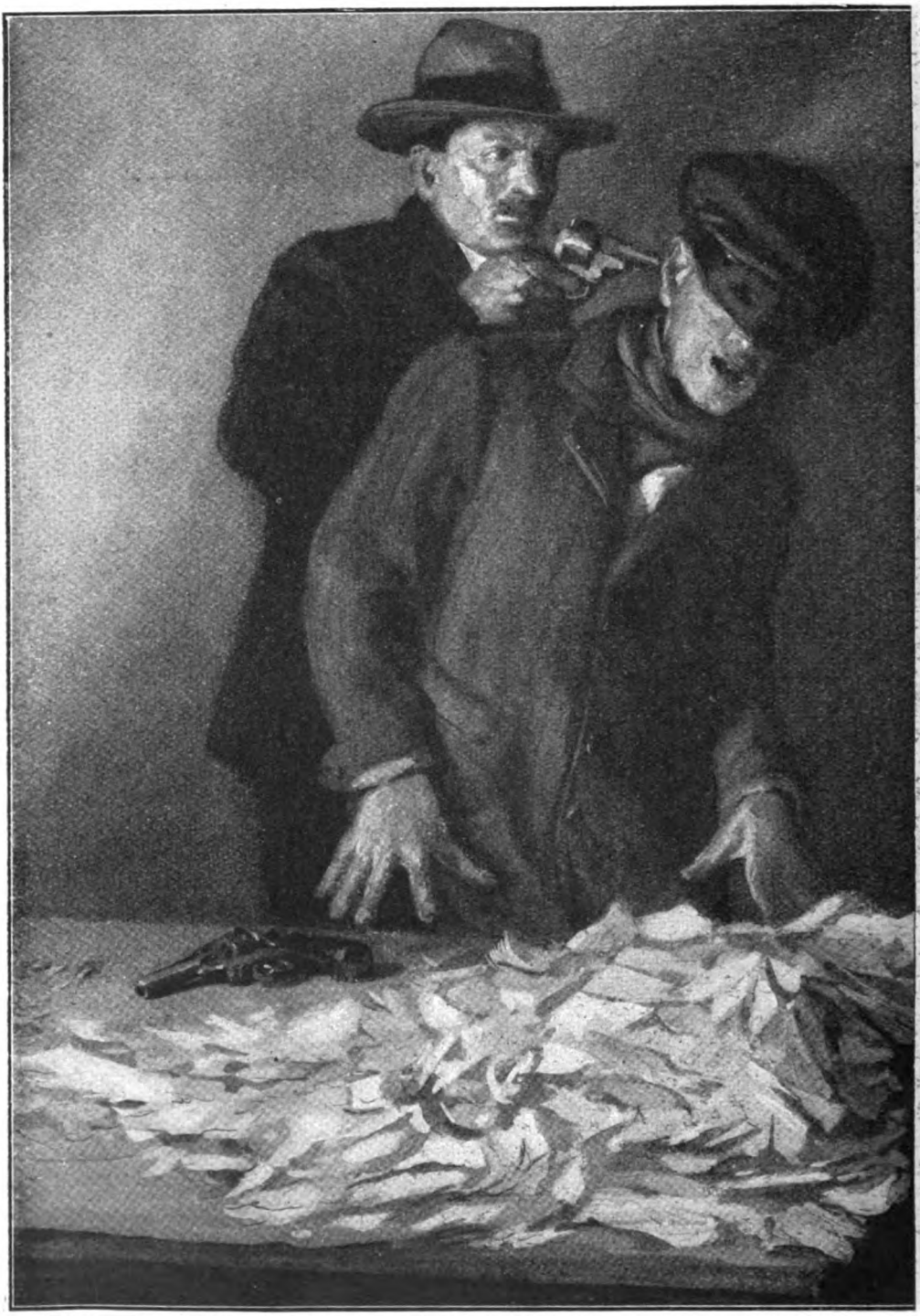
JOHN PLAYER & SONS, *Nottingham.*

Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Company (of Great Britain & Ireland), Ltd.

P 862

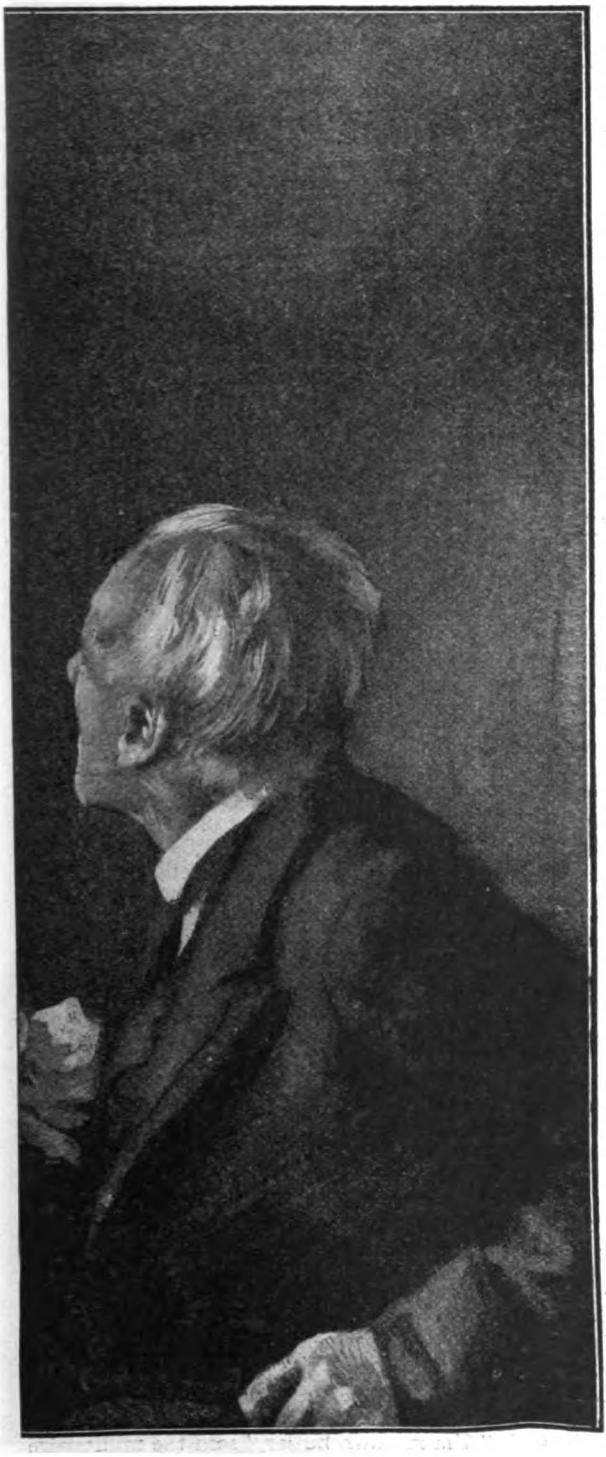
To face back of Frontispiece.

THE
STRAND
MAGAZINE
Oct., 1920.



"STIR ONE MUSCLE, AND I'LL BLOW THE TOP OF YOUR HEAD OFF!"

(*See page* 285.)



A Sequence of Danger

by

JAMES BARR [***]

Illustrated by A. Gilbert.

UP out of the Underground station and into the warm glow of this beautiful afternoon came Peter Camp, seventy years old and five times over a millionaire. He abandoned his third-class ticket to the collector, took a firmer grip of his stout cane, and off he shuffled to cover on his own feet the half-mile that lay between him and his home.

On the kerb immediately in front of the station's entrance stood two three-quarter-grown youths, one with a bundle of evening newspapers thrust under his arm. The other lounged against a lamp-post, hands in pockets, a half-consumed cigarette dripping from his nether lip, a cloth cap much the worse for wear on his tangled pow; and, all in all, a youth who capably typified the idle poor.

When Peter Camp appeared among the passengers pouring out of the station, the youths recognized him at once. First they stared in contemptuous silence at the sight of a millionaire using the plebeian Underground and his own feet. Next their stare turned to a glare almost purely animal as they swung their faces to follow Peter Camp. The light in their eyes recalled the glow of consuming fire that burns in the eyes of a tiger

when, glaring hunger-stricken between the bars, he beholds a fair-haired, fat, edible little girl toddle past his cage. And when Peter Camp was not more than seven feet away one of the youths exclaimed, perhaps a little louder than he had intended :—

" I'd like to have that old devil's head in a vice. He'd pay up, or crack would go his skull."

" I'd help ya give the vice a extra twist," volunteered the other. " A cool thou would do me down to the ground."

Peter Camp, stopping short, half turned so that his back was towards the youths and his face to a plate-glass window in which were clearly reflected the bloodthirsty, money-hungry two.

Nothing new to Peter Camp to learn that his millions were envied. That was a commonplace. Indeed, it seemed to him that the multitude, while striving and straining, frothing and fighting, to gather in all the wealth they could manage to lay hands on, still persisted in looking upon it as a personal grievance that another had succeeded at the very game they themselves played with all their might. Long ago this had struck Peter Camp as a feeling unworthy of a progressive people. These two scraggy youths were not angry with him because he represented a system of which they disapproved. Not at all. Were they not as keen at money-making as ever he had been ? Yet hear them voice murderous hopes against him for no other reason than that he had succeeded in doing precisely what they were devoting their abilities in striving to do !

The millionaire glanced at his watch, a cheap one on a cheap chain. There was still time to drop into his bank before it closed. To get to the bank it was necessary to repass the paperseller and his pal.

Peter Camp shot a searching glance at the two. Quite unabashed, they glared back at him. And just as their glances separated the youth of the papers croaked :—

" Crack-crack ! "

The other in a hoarse undertone requested :—

" Another turn, Teddy."

" Crack-crack ! " repeated Teddy.

" That crack-crack alludes to my skull," said Peter Camp, grinning a savage grin as he hobbled away.

Entering the bank the millionaire bent over the counter and asked of the paying clerk :—

" Can you have five thousand pounds in one-pound notes for me before closing time to-morrow ? "

" Certainly, Mr. Camp."

" Then I'll look in for them at three o'clock sharp."

Repassing the two youths, there again sounded the " Crack-crack ! " from the paper-seller. The other supplemented one word :—

" Splosh ! "

" That's my brains. I'm sure that splosh is my brains," muttered the millionaire as he hastened home.

ACCORDING to his word, Peter Camp called at the bank next afternoon at three. He brought with him a large suit-case, and into this five thousand one-pound notes were packed. The millionaire would himself have carried the bag to his house had not the bank manager insisted on sending a messenger, and as the millionaire and messenger passed the Underground station Peter Camp was pleased to behold the two lanky youths standing on the self-same spot as yesterday. He observed that his oncoming seemed to be a source of vitriolly amusement to the two. They had found a joke that made a common appeal to their primitive savagery. The millionaire noticed their faces light up, he beheld the tight grin on their lips, he saw, even before he could hear the sound, those lips shape " Crack-crack ! " and " Splosh ! " The two were showing their teeth, and their eyes glowed with predatory fire when he came abreast of them. Suddenly the millionaire stopped, placing his fingers to his forehead as if a puzzling thought had just flashed upon his brain. He glanced at the youths, stood irresolute for a minute or so, then shuffling across the pavement he asked :—

" Would you two young fellows care to do a job for me this evening ? "

The grins fell from their faces. They were alert and eager.

" Certainly, sir. We'll come along now, sir."

" No, no. Not now. I'm not ready for you yet. When do you knock off selling papers ? "

" Any time, sir. There's nothink in selling papers. We're always ready for anythink that brings in somethink."

" Very well. You know my house ? Call at eight o'clock this evening ; eight o'clock sharp. Come to the front door and ring. I'll be about, and let you in."

And off shuffled the millionaire. Not until he was well out of earshot did the one ejaculate, in an absent-minded sort of way, " Crack-crack ! " and the other " Splosh ! "

WHEN the lanky paper-seller and his pal knocked, the door was opened by Peter Camp himself.

" I'm my own butler," said the millionaire in a matter-of-fact tone. " I'm all alone in the house to-night. Come in."

"Would you two young fellows care to do a job for me this evening?"

The two stepped in.

"Follow me, please," requested the millionaire, turning and passing the length of the hall. He opened a door to the right and entered the kitchen, out of which led another passage. Here on a stand stood a candle, and this the millionaire lighted, then he started down a stair. The youths followed, and found themselves in a roomy cellar. Peter Camp, having lighted two gases and blown out the candle, motioned to the far end of a rather long table.

"Sit down," he said.

The young fellows shuffled across to chairs and sat down. The millionaire drew open a drawer in the table and took out two heavy revolvers. Holding them by the muzzle he handed one to each of the youths, who took them amazed.

"Those are yours," said Peter Camp.

Next the millionaire lifted a large suit-case from the floor and placed it upon the table. This with impressive deliberation he opened, and upending it spilt out on the table a huge heap of one-pound notes. He flung a handful of these to the Ishmaelites.

"Cast an eye on those notes," he said, businesslike. "They are genuine. So are these."

He stirred his hand among the heap until it swelled to double its original size. The youths barely glanced at the notes. Their

eyes were fixed in a dazed sort of fascination on their host.

"By the way," said Peter Camp, glancing at the youth nearest him, "by the way, try your revolver. It's loaded. Aim at the corner over there and pull the trigger. No, you do not need to raise the hammer. It's a self-cocking weapon. Just aim and pull."

The youth did as he was bid, and there came an explosion more terrifying than natural because of the confined space. When the din and echoes ceased the millionaire said, still in that matter-of-fact way of his :—

"I've experimented. The sound of that shot seems big to us who are in this solid cellar, but really it does not reach the outside world at all. Not a soul but us three heard that shot."

He turned, and swinging a chair into position sat down, tilted back till his shoulders rested against the wall, shoved his hands deep into his trousers pockets, and hooked his heel over the rung of the chair. Then for a telling space he gazed now at one now at the other of the two youths, who each sat staring back at him, their revolvers lying on the table before them. At length Peter Camp broke a silence which was becoming painful.

"HERE I, old Peter Camp, millionaire and skinflint, sit, as you can see, in your power absolutely. On this table are five thousand pounds in one-pound notes. They are not five-pound Bank of England notes, which might possibly be a little troublesome to break down into small change; they are one-pound notes, which neither raise suspicion nor can be traced. Each of you is possessed of a lethal weapon, a deadly revolver. There is not a soul in this great house but the three of us, neither will there be for at least four hours to come. In four hours from now you can be miles away in the intricate maze of London with a first-class chance of dropping out of sight beyond fear of discovery. Here lies a fortune for the likes of you—five thousand pounds in one-pound notes. Now, what about it ? "

The youths sat tongue-tied. They did not allow their eyes to waver for so much as one splinter of a second from the millionaire's eyes.

"I'll explain. Yesterday afternoon I came out of the Underground. As I passed you," he nodded to the nearest youth, "I heard you say how you'd love to have my head in a vice. If such splendid luck ever came your way you'd make me shell out to you untold money. You," he nodded to the other, "announced that a thousand pounds, you called it a 'cool thou,' would satisfy you. You will easily recall your conversation. Afterwards, when I again passed by, you entertained me to the sound of my skull crack-cracking and my brains sploshing. You said 'Crack-crack,' you said 'Splosh.' Here you find yourselves confronted by the blissful situation you conjured up in your imagination. What use are you going to make of it ? "

Peter Camp paused, but the listeners uttered no word.

"Does neither of you possess the nerve to give the vice-handle one half-turn ? "

Still not a word from the youths. Peter Camp went on.

"Here I sit helplessly in your power. Yesterday afternoon you limited your envy to the sum of one thousand pounds : here lies that sum five times over. I multiplied your one thousand by five to make certain you would act as desperately, as ruthlessly as it is in you to act. I tell you that to get possession of the money lying before your eyes you must transmute threats into deeds. You must kill. Nothing short of murder will do. No one has seen you come in here. I am absolutely alone in this house. There lies the sum of five thousand pounds in serviceable money. Each of you has a revolver. My head is in a vice. You have hold of the handle of the vice. What happens ? "

Dead silence.

"Very well. I'll open the interview between you, who have me in your power, and me, a millionaire, whose head is in a vice. You demand five thousand pounds. I say, No. I say I will not pass over to you five thousand pounds, and I ask you to do your worst. Now what are you going to do ? "

A long silence.

"Very well. You recognize that I will not give you the five thousand, and you feel that it is better to get a lesser sum, if by taking it you are saved the necessity of committing murder. You reason that rather than be shot I'll hand over a lesser sum. You demand four thousand. Again I say, No. Again I say, Do your worst."

Another minute and nothing said.

"Very well. We pass on. You demand three thousand. I say, No. Do I hear Crack-crack' ? "

A pause.

"Two thousand, you say ? No, *I* say. What ! no Splosh' ? Why is the vice not turning ? One thousand ? No. Five hundred ? No."

Peter Camp withdrew his hands from his pockets, stood up, grasped hold of the sides of the table, thrust his lean white head towards the two, his neck stretched forth like a turtle's. He barked :—

"Five shillings under compulsion ? Five

shillings to prevent you turning that vice? Five shillings to save my skull going 'Crack-crack' and my brains 'Splosh.' Never! Never! Never! Not—one—farthing."

The millionaire glared at the two, his wizened old face screwed up into a focus-point of defiance. All his being was one hard knot of challenge.

The youths cast not so much as half a glance at the pile of notes lying there on the table top. The revolvers lay untouched within reach of their listless fingers; the lower jaws of the two hung loose, and fear and fascination fought for possession of their eyes.

"Not—one—farthing!" bawled Peter Camp, with emphatic deliberation. 'Now what about it?"

THE Ishmaelites turned to gaze at one another. If either thought to have found strength in the other's presence he was mightily mistaken. Instead each recognized that the other was as unwilling to act, yes, as unable to act, as himself. Each of them simultaneously pushed his revolver farther away from him, and withdrew his hand from the weapon as a visible sign that he dissociated himself from all thought of crime. Peter Camp, millionaire, let go the table and sat down.

'It is as I thought. Neither of you has the mettle in you to be a criminal in act; you are criminals only in fancyings. Now I think that when you weigh matters up you will realize what fatuous mirages fancyings really are. They are nothing but miasma created by wasted thoughts. For two days you have been feeding upon all sorts of delights by fancying you had the skull of the old millionaire, Peter Camp, in a vice. What time, what thought you wasted! Here everything is arranged according to your imaginings: Peter Camp, helpless, five thousand pounds waiting merely to be picked up, and—you profit not one penny piece. Now can you not see the difference between fancy and fact?

"If either of you had the pluck, the bad pluck, mind you, to fulfil your fancyings, the certain result would be to land you on the platform of a scaffold with a rope noosed round your neck. The scaffold is the eminence the fancyings you have indulged in, were they crystallized into deeds, would raise you to in the community. How many pounds have you there lying before you?"

The millionaire nodded to indicate the handful of notes he had tossed over to them. The youths, their fingers trembling, counted.

"Eighteen, sir."

"Very well. That cuts up into nine pounds each. Here's what I'll do. I want to prove to you that nothing counts but deeds. Divide those notes between you. Each of you take nine pounds. Do what you please with four, but put five in the Savings Bank. At the end of every three months bring me your deposit book, and I'll double all you have added to those five pounds. I'll continue to do this as long as I choose, but the chances are I shall cease the moment you draw any money out, unless for a cause I approve. Now let yourselves out. Good night."

Peter Camp, when his two crestfallen but somewhat consoled guests had clattered up the stairs, began slowly, rather gloatingly, to rustle his hands among the heap of one-pound notes, and as he did so he chuckled a sarcastic, self-satisfied chuckle. This chuckle, however, came to a most abrupt full stop. A voice, full of menace and ringing clear as a bell, struck definitely upon his ear.

"Stir one muscle, and I'll blow the top of your head off!"

Peter Camp did not stir one muscle. He froze stiff. He heard footsteps advance, he felt a hand run over him searchingly, he felt the revolver he had hidden in his breast withdrawn.

"I thought as much," said the voice, chuckling much as Camp himself a moment ago had done. "Have you any other weapon secreted about you?'

The millionaire shook his head.

"Right! Now, Mr. Philosopher, let me warn you. If you make one attempt to escape or to raise a row I'll shoot you dead. You quite understand?"

'Quite."

"I am glad you can find tongue. You had those two lads scared cold. You bluffed them clean out of their wits. I enjoyed every word of your bluff."

Peter Camp saw a wiry, determined, grim little man with a narrow mask over his eyes walk to the end of the table where the youths had been sitting and pick up first one revolver, then the other. He broke open the breech of each and spilt the cartridges out into his left palm. As he contemplated these his head nodded wisely.

"As I guessed. No bullets. The report of the shot that young fellow fired did not ring true. Besides, if there had have been a bullet I'd have been laid out. I thought for a moment I was a dead man, for the young spark aimed straight at my chest. I wonder you did not hear me jump. I was hiding in the corner. Your revolver, I take it, contains more serviceable ammunition?"

Breaking it open, cartridges, fully efficient, fell into his palm.

Again the fellow chuckled, his eyes now upon the millionaire.

"That was a mighty knowing harangue you pulled off for the benefit of those two

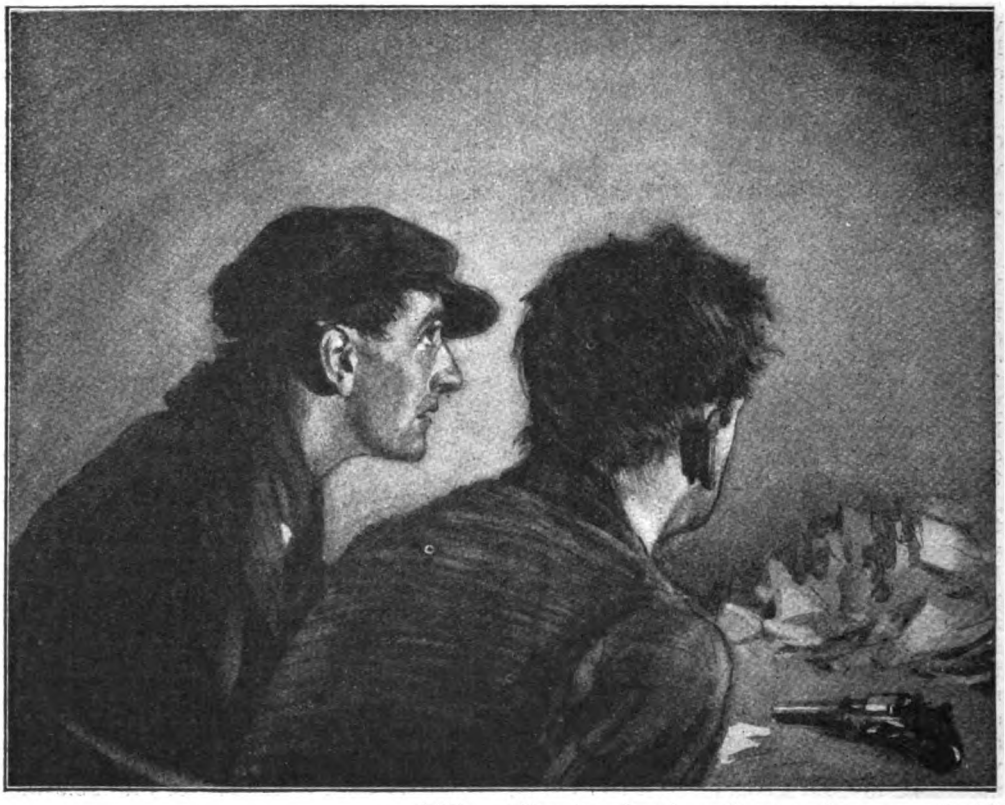
lads. Shouldn't be a bit surprised if it has done 'em a lot of good; put their feet on the straight and narrow, and all that. Of course you gave them no inkling that your attitude, your calm fortitude in the face of sudden death, was all bluff. Let us be thankful, we who have the interests of morality at heart, that the two are no longer here to see your bluff called. For, Mr. Philosopher, Offer me five shillings not to shoot daylight through you? I say, No. Do I hear you say 'Shoot'?"

Peter Camp shook his head.

"You offer five hundred pounds? I say, No. Are you going to tell me to do my worst?"

The millionaire shook his head.

"Not you. Instead, you now offer me



"The millionaire glared at the two, his wizened old

I'm on the point of calling it hard and sure. Sit down."

Peter Camp, who was half out of his chair, sat down.

"You remember what you told 'em? No threats could make you part with so much as one farthing! How a man who has reached your years, and who knows the world as you know it, could bring himself to tell such a thumping lie to two children beats me. It only shows what sinners men grow to be it they are allowed to live long enough."

The fellow himself sat down, placed his forearms along the table, his revolver menacing Peter Camp's chest, and he glared at the millionaire.

"Let me run your proposition the reverse way to the way you ran it a moment ago. two thousand pounds to go away and leave you with a whole skin. I say, No. Am I now asked to commit murder? Recall what you vowed to those two boys. Am I to shoot? Speak up."

The millionaire shook his head.

The burglar grinned.

"I thought not. Do I hear you offer me four thousand pounds not to murder you? Yes? I say, No. I say I'm going to murder you unless I get more than four thousand pounds. Do you refuse to go higher? Do my ears deceive me when I hear you tell me that compulsion cannot compel you to hand over?"

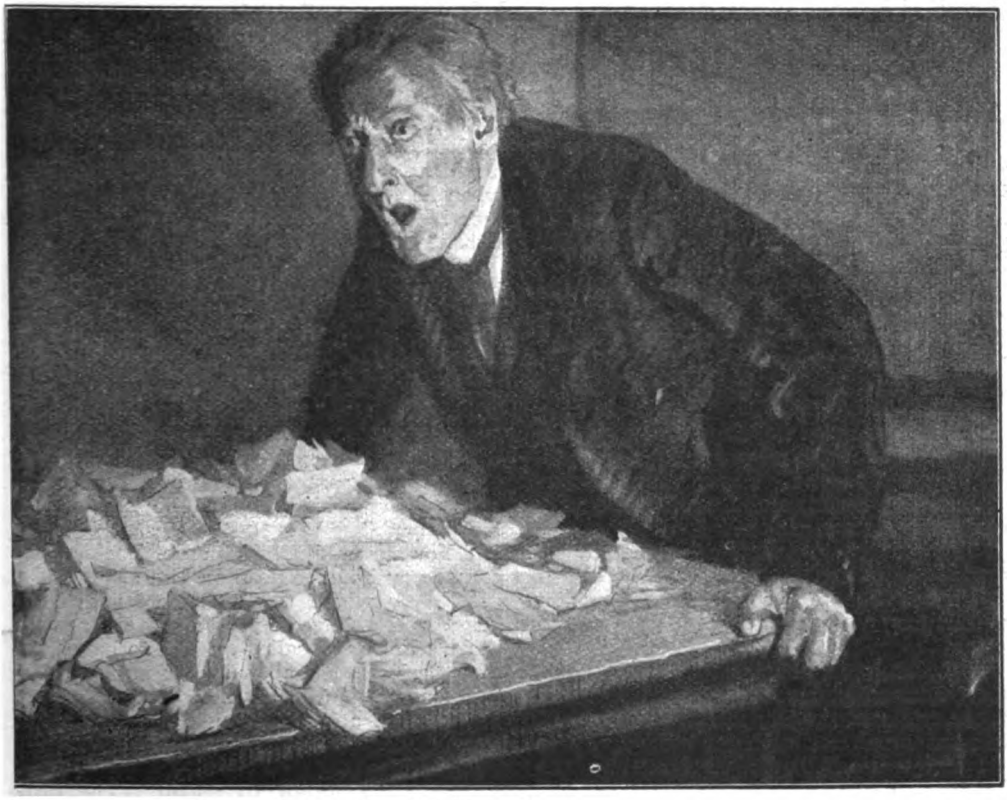
The fellow waggled the muzzle of the revolver up and down, covering the millionaire's head and chest.

" Do I hear you say ' Swing for it ' ? "

Peter Camp shook his head.

" Ah, me ! How thankful we two old men should be that those boys are not present to behold the evaporation of the mirage your eloquence caused them to gaze admiringly upon. But never mind. Let's get on with my little bit of philosophy. Am I right in believing you offer me the whole millionaire, much as the millionaire had glared at the youths.

" Is it not you who have been fancying ? You fancied yourself a hero. You fancied you would allow yourself to be shot dead rather than anyone should take by force from you so much as one farthing. On a sudden you find yourself face to face with facts, not fancies. A palpable fact, a mighty



face screwed up into a focus-point of defiance."

five thousand pounds lying there," he nodded to the heap, " the whole five thousand not to kill you ? "

" You are right in so believing," admitted the millionaire.

" I fancied as much. My fancyings, you see, are facts. The five thousand is mine. I have possession of what I came here to get. I seldom fail. I learned, never you mind how, that you were drawing out a big sum in notes from your bank. I saw a messenger from the bank carry this suit-case here, and I broke in and secreted myself, resolving to get a firm grip on the money before to-morrow's dawn. You have made my job dead easy."

The burglar got to his feet. He placed his palms on the table and glared at the grim fact—me. Now what do your fancyings amount to ? They amount to nothing but breath. For before you stands a man, a burglar, a criminal dyed in the wool, who, sooner than forego one single penny of those five thousand pounds scattered here on the table, would joyfully turn murderer and shoot you as full of holes as a sieve, or alternatively allow himself to be shot to the likeness of a sieve. I would fight to the death. I would kill or be killed."

" Stir one muscle, and I'll blow the top of your head off ! "

The identical words he himself had used to the millionaire smote with harsh violence upon the ear of Burglar Jim Stark, and they froze him as solid as they had frozen Peter Camp. The command was not the only

evidence of the presence behind him of someone with a weapon in his hand, for Stark felt the muzzle of a revolver pressing hard against the back of his skull and scoring cruelly into his scalp. A short silence and again the voice :—

" Shove your gun along the table away from you."

With the back of his fingers Burglar Jim Stark flicked the weapon out of his reach.

" Now, hands behind."

Next instant Jim Stark stood with his wrists handcuffed behind him, then out in front of him stepped Detective Barker. Barker had too much consideration for the feelings of a man, even though he well knew that man to be a really dangerous criminal, to allow himself any cheap glory by mention of fighting to the death, killing or being killed, but he could not help a tiny smile from playing round his lips. This Burglar Jim Stark did not fail to notice.

" You took me off my guard," said the burglar, briskly.

" No more than you took Mr. Camp," replied the detective.

" What devil chance brought you here ? " demanded the burglar.

" It was chance, nothing more, nothing less. I caught sight of you following someone. I followed you. I saw you let yourself into this house, and I took the liberty of following your example."

" Trust a 'tec to follow a bad example," growled the fellow.

" I'll continue to live up to the character by following you to the station," retorted Barker.

Peter Camp, millionaire, arose and stood rather unsteadily, his face whiter than ever, for the strain of the last fifteen minutes had been too much for such an old man. He held out a trembling right hand for the detective to take.

" These notes are yours," he said, motioning towards the five thousand, less eighteen, on the table. " Thank Heaven, there's one man among us who does not vapour fancyings ; one man who is ready to carry out his word to the last letter. Thank Heaven, there's one man among us who really holds the cards he says he holds. Thank Heaven, there's one among us who does not need to bluff."

Then the old man hobbled upstairs to his study.

THREE hours later Detective Barker sat meditatively smoking his pipe. By him, reading a newspaper, was his especial chum, Detective Pat Hanrahan. Suddenly Barker broke the silence.

" Pat," he said, in an awed sort of whisper, " Pat, you're an Irishman. Be my Father Confessor."

" I'm listening," said Hanrahan, putting down the newspaper.

" Pat, it may do my nerves good to confess, and my nerves are jumpy to-night. Pat, I did the great fool act of my life this evening. I arrested Stark."

" Stark ? Jim Stark, the burglar ? That rattlesnake ? You arrested him single-handed ? That was no fool act, I'll lay my boots on it ! "

" Pat, when I called upon Stark to stand he had his fingers on his gun. You know the deadly fight he put up two years ago when he tore himself away from four policemen ? Teeple's still a cripple from that fight."

" Yes, and two others, Foster and Pitt, have never rightly got over the bullets handed out to them by Stark on that occasion, either."

" Well, Pat, we've been on the look-out for him ever since, as you know, and I arrested him all on my own. He had his fingers on his gun. It lay before him on the table. I called on him to shove the gun out of his reach and to give me his hands behind his back to be handcuffed. He obeyed."

" You never did lack nerve, Barker. Of course you had the drop on him ? "

" That's where the great fool act comes in. As I shoved my revolver against Stark's head and called on him to hands up, at a flash I remembered that my gun was not loaded. I'd been showing it to some boy scouts, and following my rule, I took the precaution of emptying it of cartridges. Then for the first time in my detective career I forgot. I forgot to reload. The cartridges that should have been in my revolver were in my coat pocket. Just as I shoved my gun against Stark and announced I'd blow his head off if he resisted, the knowledge that my weapon was harmless struck me such a blow that I came near to pitching over on my face. If Stark had caught sight of me then I'd be this moment a dead detective."

" The bluff came off ? "

Barker, nodding, withdrew his pipe from his mouth and contemplated it dreamy-eyed.

" Say, Pat," he asked, " has my hair turned white ? No ? Well, it will before to-morrow dawns."

COUNSEL FOR THE PRISONER

by E. T. Raymond

(Author of "Uncensored Celebrities," etc.)

Illustrated by E. T. Reed.

LIKE many other institutions, the Old Bailey has seen a great deal of change during the last twenty years.

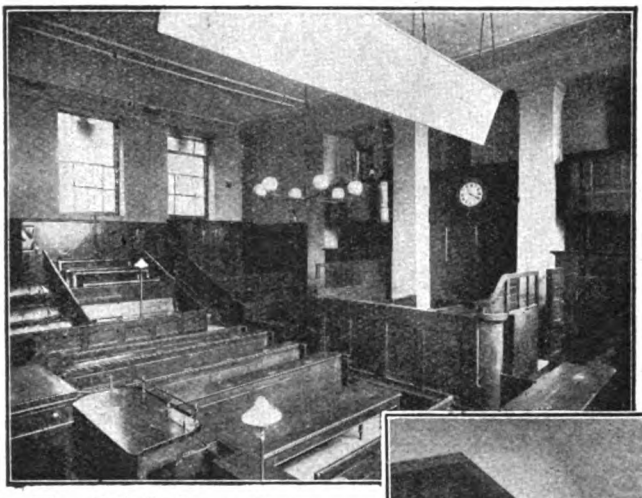
There used to be a grim appropriateness about the chief criminal court of London. It looked its name and its reputation. Approaching it from the north, the first impression was of the gloomy and massive walls of Newgate, festooned in gigantic fetters, dark and minatory, frowning on the busy modern street, reminders of the old stern days when droves of criminals passed through its ponderous gates on their last journey. Architecturally, I have heard, it was an excellent piece of work from every point of view; at any rate, there could hardly be a building more faithfully proclaiming its purpose or setting forth more mercilessly the idea of "All hope abandon, ye who enter here." The famous prison of Venice, reached through the Bridge of Sighs, is festive in comparison.

Passing this gloomy pile, you came to a shabby doorway exhaling that atmosphere of stale breath, heated clothing, and damp umbrellas which is characteristic of all places where British justice is administered. The court in which so many famous criminals have come by their deserts might be described as impressive without dignity. It was commonly designed, commonly furnished, dark, pokey and inconvenient, and so saturated with evil association that one could well imagine the judge taking a specially hot bath when he went home. To the dinginess of the whole one splash of vivid colour gave crude relief—the scarlet of his lordship's robes and the blues and yellows of the nosegays lying before him.

But even flowers at the Old Bailey have sinister associations. They are reminiscent of the days when the deadly "jail fever" used often to rush straight from the gaunt and yellow wretch in the dock to the rosy and portly lawyer on the Bench, so that my lord died even before the law, savagely expeditious as it was in those days, had had time to execute his judgment on the prisoner. As a feeble kind of barrage against such infection, flowers and sweet-smelling herbs were strewn between the Bench and the prisoner at the bar, and the nosegays are the modern representative of this primitive sanitary device.

A horrible place was the Old Bailey as it still existed in the first decade of this century, and its atmosphere of doom, accentuated by the croaking of the old usher, who used to swear the jury as if he were repeating some unholy incantation, must have struck a chill to the heart of the most confident criminal.

To-day all that is changed, and the Old Bailey is spick and span almost to the point of jauntiness. But it is, to a sensitive mind, perhaps even more inhuman than its shabby predecessor; it suggests the widening gulf between those who sin and those who plead and judge. Old Bailey lawyers of the past were often coarse and sometimes brutal, but they were not aloof. They took a certain personal interest in the people they defended; congratulated them in human fashion when they got off, and even wore mourning rings



The Old Bailey as it was.

for them when the jury refused to acquit. To-day the Old Bailey Bar, if not more business-like, is certainly less intimate.

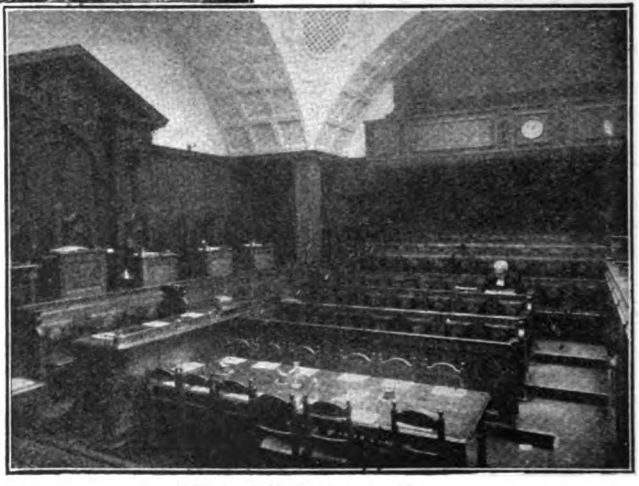
It is less intimate all round. Among the lawyers composing it there is now little of the sense of being a close corporation, little of the rough jollity and "snugness" of the old days. A good many men go eastward after their 'call" because they can generally reckon on some kind of brief at some kind of fee, and there is always the chance of getting into the public eye. But few take to the Old Bailey with the idea of sticking to it. The way of the Judge in "Trial by Jury," by whose efforts

> Many a burglar was restored
> To his friends and his relations,

is not the approved modern path to legal eminence. The day of the great specialized criminal lawyer is gone. At one time the Bench was largely recruited from the ranks of famous advocates at the Central Criminal Court. Without going back to Jeffreys, who rose from the Old Bailey to the Woolsack, we have still living an ex-Chancellor, Lord Halsbury, who was one of a group of brilliant barristers living on criminal briefs. Lord Brampton, as Mr. Henry Hawkins, was chiefly known as a criminal lawyer; and there were others who almost looked on the neighbouring Newgate as a mediæval Baron might have done on his deer park. They were a mighty race, given to florid eloquence and ingenious cavil, terrors to witnesses and even sometimes to judges, and many of them cultivated to the utmost the powers of their leathern lungs.

The late Sir Charles Mathews, one of the most deadly of great Old Bailey counsel, was a delicate little man with a curiously tired voice tending to drop at every tenth word, and it was he who, to a large extent, inaugurated the quieter fashion of to-day. But some of his predecessors to a great extent relied for their verdicts on terrifying loudness of tone; they roared like all the bulls of Bashan. A newly-appointed judge was once startled, during his first Old Bailey sitting, by a dreadful noise. "What's that?" he exclaimed. "Is it thunder?"

"No, m'lud; only Mr. Sleigh making an application in the next court," was the reply.



The Old Bailey to-day.

Montagu Williams was a very typical barrister of the old time; it was his boast that in twenty-four years he had defended more distinguished criminals than any other man; he was "in" the Hatton Garden murder, the Clerkenwell explosions, the case of Mme. Rachel, the Benson turf frauds, and the Penge, Peace, and Lefroy murders. He used to tell many stories of the grim jests played by one counsel on another. Thus Best, who defended the prisoner in the Plaistow Marshes murder, was just rising to give his speech to the jury when he received a large black-edged and black-sealed envelope. When opened it was found to contain black gloves and a hat-band—mourning in advance sent him by Hawkins, who had betted on a conviction. The very chaplains were infected with this ghoulish humour. One, just after adding his "Amen" to the

death sentence, turned to Williams, who had prosecuted, and said, "Hallo, Williams, you've bagged your man!"

This spirit is quite extinct, but so also is the peculiar glory of the Old Bailey Bar. The latter fact is easily explained. The business of defending criminals is no longer lucrative according to modern standards. A burglar of to-day may be able to afford something more than a burglar of the 'sixties, but not very much; crime, after all, does not permit of syndication beyond a certain extent, and the best-managed thieves' kitchen does not accumulate much in the way of a reserve fund. On the other hand, with the growth of big businesses, there is hardly a limit to be placed on the money that great firms are willing to pay for the best that can be had in the way of legal aid.

Thus the whole outlook of lawyers has changed. In the last half of the nineteenth century it was possible to pick up a very good living at the Old Bailey, and it was not easy to pick up more than a good living at the Law Courts. To-day the prospects of the first career remain much what they were, while famous K.C.'s can get enormous fees from big commercial and society suitors. Sir John Simon was offered as much as seven thousand pounds to appear in a single case.

It is therefore natural enough that criminal practice has come to be regarded mainly as a stepping-stone to better and to higher things; a reputation made at the Old Bailey is valuable chiefly for what it leads to. Two results follow. The Central Criminal Court has now few particular stars of its own, and the style adopted by beginners is far quieter and more ordinary than was once the case; it is a general purposes style, and not specially designed to mesmerize the common juryman. When the magic of words is badly wanted, and can be paid for at fancy rates, a fashionable K.C. is apt to be imported from outside.

LORD HALSBURY,

"WHO WAS ONE OF A GROUP OF BRILLIANT BARRISTERS LIVING ON CRIMINAL BRIEFS."

LORD BRAMPTON,

WHO, "AS MR. HENRY HAWKINS, WAS CHIEFLY KNOWN AS A CRIMINAL LAWYER."

Thus Sir John Simon, whose first beginnings were at the criminal bar, early left burglars for company directors, who could pay very much better. But the Old Bailey has called him back from time to time, both as prosecutor and as counsel for the defence; and in the Malcolm case, in which the plea of the "unwritten law" was raised, he was briefed at enormous cost. The expense of this most costly of counsel generally justifies itself. Sir John Simon is not often heard in a criminal court, and the constant jingle of the guinea—or rather thousand guineas—has so softened his manner that it is often forgotten that he can be, when he likes, a very terrible

cross-examiner; on one occasion he reduced a prisoner to inarticulate sobs. But ordinarily his chief weapon is a deadly suavity, an insinuating and plausible way, like that of the boa-constrictor hypnotizing the rabbit.

Quite different in method is the other great King's Counsel who is occasionally tempted by a huge fee to the Old Bailey. Sir Edward Carson is a terrible prosecutor; he learned his business in Ireland, where legal manners are sterner than here, and, as he long went about in fear of his life from desperadoes, it was natural that he should be bitter when he got one in the dock before him. But his fame as counsel for the defence is hardly less high in the legal profession. "I would rather be defended by Ted Carson when I was wrong than by any other man when I was right," was the opinion of a high authority. At a Bar mess some famous legal men were discussing Sir Edward and his great rival of the moment. The debate was concluded by an admirer thus: "I should be ready to hunt tigers with Carson; I wouldn't hunt cats with the other."

SIR JOHN SIMON.

"HIS CHIEF WEAPON IS A DEADLY SUAVITY, AN INSINUATING AND PLAUSIBLE WAY."

Sir Edward has always carefully preserved his rich brogue, but it is never heard to such advantage as in a Court of Justice, and is especially luscious when he leans forward, with his hungry, hatchet face drawn in every muscle with the kind of excitement one sees on a greyhound straining at the leash, to demolish a hostile witness. The thing has a most curious effect. Here are the very tones of the music-hall Irishman, and the purport is so grim. It is as if you were to hear Mr. George Robey declaiming the Athanasian Creed.

Sir Edward has a trick of repeating the word "any" — which he pronounces "Annie"—with such emphasis that the most good-natured juryman feels that he must convict, or recommend that the chief witness for the prosecution shall be proceeded against for perjury, as the case may be. It is a liberal education for any young barrister who wants to learn the elements of his business to listen to the great counsel laying down the law as to what should happen to Annie man, or for that matter Annie woman, who in Annie circumstances, without Annie justification, or being in Annie fear of Annie serious injury to himself, or Annie one belonging to him, commits Annie violence against, or inflicts Annie injury on, Annie other man. Apart from the constancy of his accent, Sir Edward has the most flexible voice imaginable, and can pass at will from thunder-tones to a not less menacing calm, or from a cynical drawl to a deadly hiss. Once he even burst into tears as the result of his own eloquence.

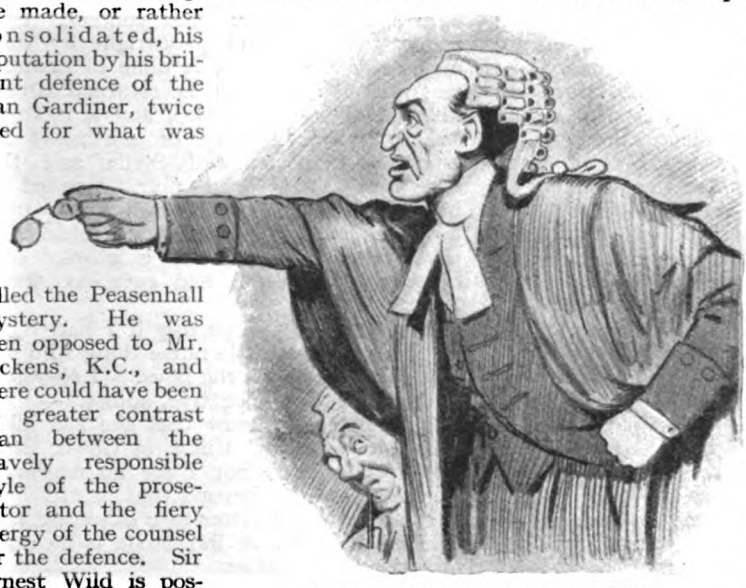
"Tears, idle tears" are not, however, much in his line; and Annie man who provokes them must be prepared to pay Annie sum in reason (or even out of it) for the privilege. Sir Edward once threw back a brief marked five hundred guineas; in two hours it returned to his office marked a thousand; he told his clerk he would not go into court under fifteen hundred. The fifteen hundred came within an hour, and he had to go. If Anniebody is in Annie trouble, and thinks Sir Edward Carson will be sure to get him out, he had better first look into his bank-book and see if he has Annie considerable balance. A few odd guineas will not do.

Neither will they suffice to set in motion that fine piece of forensic machinery known as Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C. Of barristers of high note Sir Edward is perhaps the most frequently heard at the Old Bailey, where Mr. Gill, K.C., who sprang into fame as a cross-examiner by standing up to the late Sir Charles Russell and beating him, is now comparatively seldom seen. The Marshall Hall manner is rather old-fashioned; he is the only big man at the Bar who goes in for the florid Buzfuz style—"Chops, gentlemen, and, good heavens, tomato sauce," "designing villainy," "revolting heartlessness," and the rest of it. He works tremen-

dously hard for any interesting murderer whose case he has taken up, and generally attacks the newspapers for having printed, as newspapers will, "column after column—and in every edition, gentlemen," facts which might conceivably be prejudicial to his injured client.

Men of fastidious taste may be moved to a smile occasionally by some blaze of eloquence, but it is the result that counts, and Sir Edward has secured some sensational acquittals. The rather antique expansion of his style might suggest to anybody who read a speech of his in print a somewhat elderly gentleman with forked whiskers; he looks, in fact, almost unnaturally young, and has the fine features of a Greek god. "There's only one thing against Marshall Hall," said a crusty old barrister when he had secured an acquittal in the Camden Town murder trial some years ago; "he's too handsome for a serious profession."

A little reminiscent of Sir Edward is another well-known criminal lawyer—Sir Ernest Wild, who swam into politics last election as a "Hang-the-Kaiser" enthusiast. He made, or rather consolidated, his reputation by his brilliant defence of the man Gardiner, twice tried for what was called the Peasenhall mystery. He was then opposed to Mr. Dickens, K.C., and there could have been no greater contrast than between the gravely responsible style of the prosecutor and the fiery energy of the counsel for the defence. Sir Ernest Wild is possibly not a great lawyer, but it is equally certain that he has many of the qualities of a very great advocate. For a forlorn hope, that may be realized by sheer audacity and pertinacious worrying of witnesses, judge, and jury, he can hardly be beaten.



SIR EDWARD CARSON

"IS A TERRIBLE PROSECUTOR; BUT HIS FAME AS COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENCE IS HARDLY LESS HIGH."

Such are a few of the men who may be a very present help in time of trouble to those who can afford the luxury of fees ranging from the gigantic to the considerable. What of the men who appear for the Crown? The position of prosecutor in this country does not lend itself to the illustration of the more showy order of talent. On the Continent it is the business of the *juge d'instruction* to be immensely impressive and eloquent. He draws up an accusation as readable as a novel, and, having depicted in the most glowing colours the alleged deed of the accused, breaks off to tell the man's story in his own words, telling it so baldly that the jury's inclination is straightway to guillotine him for a blockhead as well as a scoundrel.

But an English prosecutor has to be most scrupulously fair; he has always the judge a little inclined to be against him; and his best weapon is a tongue of ice speaking for a mind of frozen impartiality. The ice may be creamy in texture, like that of Sir Archibald Bodkin, who looks like a churchwarden with some ambitions for the pulpit, and puts the most deadly suggestions in a bland and soothing voice. Or it may be the unadulterated and uncompromising article which Sir Richard Muir produces from his private refrigerator.

Sir Richard is a poor orator, though he handles evidence with great skill. There is no appeal to anything but hard facts, and he goes on, unhasting, unresting, unfeeling, the very personification of an avenging justice, until he has wound the last thread of his web round the doomed man. Then he sits down abruptly with a look to the jury that says, "Well, if you can resist all that you are not fit for the duties of citizenship, and the sooner the silly jury system is abolished the better." In "Jekyll and Hyde" I have always thought the real thrill came in the description of the little man stumping over the fallen child as if he were "some damned Juggernaut." That is the kind of feeling a spectator has in seeing Sir Richard Muir coolly fitting his criminal for a rope. It is all so coldly workmanlike; one feels that the man is merely a fate in wig and gown. And one wonders what it feels like to be the man he is measuring for a rope—especially if he knows quite well he deserves one.

MR. FLINTHEART

by

ROLAND PERTWEE

ILLUSTRATED BY
BALLIOL
SALMON

And he who gives a child a home
Builds palaces in kingdom come.
—"*The Everlasting Mercy.*"

AS I have repeatedly assured my sister, my only reason for allowing wounded soldiers the use of my garden was a practical one. The garden, for London, is unusually large, and the only open and shady space within walking or wheeling distance of the hospital. Naturally I gave the fellows tea, and very occasionally yielded to the unspoken solicitations of those who had the taste for a decent cigar. Not being markedly penurious, one could not always ignore the appeal of sundry individual cases, but in this, as I hope in all other affairs, I proved myself discriminate and exacting, personally following the voyage of my subscription to its proper destination. But Stella will insist that I have a big heart as full of soft spots as a Gruyère cheese is full of holes.

I disdain to argue with Stella, or for that matter with any woman, since I belong to the type of individual who is unwilling to take part in an enterprise that offers no inducement in the way of profits. Sometimes, in sheer desperation, I have been obliged to stand up for myself.

"My dear, good girl," I have said a dozen times, "just because I was lucky enough to lose a foot in the retreat from Mons it does not necessarily excuse me from all further service. What I do, I do because I must, and there's an end of it."

But there is no such thing as "an end of it" with Stella. Harping on a subject is her chief talent. 'Pon my soul, I wonder how her husband endures it. If I had to live with her I should go out of my senses in a fortnight; but he, poor ass, seems perfectly happy, and goes about wearing an expression of almost inane content. He is a not too successful playwright by trade, and most of his work is done at home. I was present once when he returned after an absence of a day or two, and a more unseemly public display of sentiment and affection than he and Stella and their daughter Doris, aged four, rounded off between them I pray Heaven I may never be called upon to witness. I returned to my bachelor abode with a greater sense of gratitude than I had ever experienced before.

Stella asked me one day if I had "kept up" with "that little nurse thing who used to come round with the boys." I responded with an emphatic negative, adding :—

"I happen to know that she has joined the British Sisters' Union in Gower Street as a probationer, but I see no reason for carrying curiosity beyond that point."

I have rather a bitter turn of phrase when I care to employ it, but Stella is incapable of appreciating satire.

"I wonder you don't take her to a *matinée* or to tea sometimes," she observed.

My reply was calculated to freeze mercury.

"Doubtless," said I, "you also wonder why I do not leave promiscuous bouquets at stage doors and take young ladies of the chorus for river picnics to Clieveden Woods."

Robert laughed.

"Why don't you ?" he demanded. "There are worse ways of spending a Sunday than that."

"Ah, Dicky, you want a wife," said Stella, and put her hand in Robert's to show,

Copyright, 1920, by Roland Pertwee.

presumably, the kind of thing I might expect if I were to follow her advice.

When Stella makes this observation I lose no time in looking for my hat and finding it. Robert grins at me through the window as I go down the street.

I observe that the best writers avoid the introduction of characters which they do not propose to develop. It would, therefore, seem expedient to say a word or two in regard to the lady whom my sister so flippantly termed "that little nurse thing."

Her real name is Avice Brooke. She was one of the Brookes of Suffolk—important people in their day, but sadly reduced by land-tax, war, and thoughtless speculation. She was a V.A.D. at the hospital, and one afternoon to my surprise I saw her enter the side gate of my garden wheeling the chair of a poor fellow who had lost his legs.

I do not encourage the presence of women, and cannot pretend I was pleased. After a moment's thought, I went into the garden and addressed her. Not wishing to be too chilly at the outset, I said, "Good afternoon."

She wheeled the chair under the shade of the mulberry tree before bothering to reply, and I noticed with indignation that she cut off the head of a very promising geranium by carelessly taking the chair too near one of the beds.

"Oh, are you Mr. Flintheart?" she asked —very off-handedly, I thought.

I bowed and stooped to pick up the fallen blossom.

"Did I do that?"

"I'm afraid you did," I replied.

"How dreadful for you," she said.

"Oh, please don't mention it. You are unfamiliar with the garden, and doubtless did not notice the position of the beds. I always make a point of approaching this spot from the other side."

She looked at me closely, then at the fellow who had lost his legs.

"These things are so important, aren't they?" said she.

I confess I was a little surprised at the tone of her reply.

"May I ask," I inquired, "why the hospital authorities have sent an escort to-day?"

"Certainly. Symonds and Halford came back smelling of whisky last night."

I blushed hotly.

"And that's against the rules."

"In my house," I answered, "I make my own rules."

"You may not understand," she went on, "you probably have no reason to understand, but certain things are bad for wounded men."

At that she turned away and joined a group of men who were sitting on the grass. And, well, I simply walked straight back to the house without another word.

BRONCE—my butler-valet—and I made a point of sharing the task of giving them tea. Bronce carried the tray, and I went round with the cakes and other things. On this particular day I naturally went first to Nurse Brooke. She seemed over-long in making her selection. Presently she folded a piece of bread and butter (it was butter) and looked at me.

"I suppose," she said, "you think this lets you out?"

"Really, I don't understand," I replied.

"Some people don't." She took a bite. "This is butter?"

"It is."

"How do you manage?"

"I prefer margarine," I added. "And my household *has* to prefer it."

"It really is extraordinary the sacrifices people will make," she said, after a little pause.

I am afraid I answered rather hotly.

"Surely, everyone must do something."

"Oh, I agree. But don't you think you might offer those things to some of the boys now?"

It was dismissal—neither more nor less—and coming as it did from a girl who was certainly not more than one-and-twenty, I was not a little riled. She was, however, in a sense, my guest.

Every afternoon during the week that followed she came with the boys, and her manner towards me seemed increasingly arbitrary. Once she came into the house to borrow a book, but I would not let her take it until I had found a duster and thoroughly wiped the cover.

"My staff is very remiss," I explained, "and if I didn't do a certain amount myself the whole place would go to rack and ruin."

"A very sad case," she returned. "The discomfort must be awful. I had a letter this morning from my brother at the front. He says he has such a nice dug-out."

I was determined not to betray irritation, and replied:—

"I understand the conditions are greatly improved since the early days."

"Och!" she exclaimed, and, throwing aside the book, walked out of the room with her head in the air.

Neither that day nor the next did she address a single remark to me.

It was on the following Sunday an incident occurred which brought us into conversation again. With customary carelessness she wheeled an invalid chair over my right foot —or rather its substitute. Of this I was unaware, since the manufacturer had supplied it with springs in lieu of nerves.

"That was your foot—sorry," she said.

"Was it?" I replied. "I didn't notice."

"Well, he weighs sixteen stone," said she, nodding at the occupant of the chair. It was a different fellow—one I hadn't seen before.

"That being so, perhaps I had better go inside and take off my boot. Something may have broken, you see."

She looked puzzled.

"Broken—what?"

"It's a delicate mechanism," I replied, and moved away. I had only gone a couple of yards when she laid a hand on my sleeve.

"Is anything the matter with your foot?" she asked.

"It would be hard to answer that without visiting its burial-place," I responded.

"I don't understand."

"I happened to mislay it in France nearly four years ago."

"Oh, you poor dear," she exclaimed, in quite a different voice. "And I've been so—— What must you think of me?"

It is curious to relate, but after that trifling affair her manner underwent an entire change. I cannot exactly describe it, but somehow she contrived to make me feel like one of her patients. The sensation was surprising and not altogether unpleasant. After a while I became quite used to her presence in my garden, and overcame my original resentment. Sometimes we shared an hour or so of conversation—that is to say, she talked and I listened, a condition which I believe usually exists when men and women meet in discussion.

WE drifted through the summer and autumn of 1918 very pleasantly, and then came the closing of the hospital.

I had built a kind of glass rotunda at the garden end where the boys could sit during the colder months, and read papers or have a sing-song. The idea came to me as the result of a remark of hers that, of course, the garden wouldn't be any use during the winter. I must say that the builder's charges were a disgrace, but I had gingered them up pretty well to get the place in order before the cold weather set in. And it was worth it—from the boys' point of view.

"You are very ridiculous to do this," Avice said, when I proudly introduced her to the little glass pavilion. "The war will be over soon."

"There's no reason for taking that view at all," I answered. "At any rate, we must make the most of our opportunities."

She looked at me queerly.

"Do you ever do that?" she asked.

There is no denying it, but I did feel hurt, and looked it, perhaps, for the next moment she slipped a hand through my arm and said:—

"You are a funny old thing."

"Forty-one is not old," I replied.

"I know," she said, in the strangest little voice. So I asked her advice about what we should get in the way of magazines, and the talk took a sensible turn again.

I can't quite describe how I felt when she told me the hospital was closing.

"Yes, but can't you bring them round just the same?" I asked.

"I shall be too busy, worse luck."

And she told me she was going as a probationer to this Nursing Association.

"But do you have to do that?"

"Yeps."

It was very impertinent, but I asked what salary she would draw. Her reply fairly staggered me.

"You can't live on so little," I gasped.

"Of course, I can."

"Look here," I said, "will you—would you be offended if I made a proposal?"

"I don't know. I'll tell you after you've made it," she answered.

"It's just this. I—I'm not a man who readily makes friends. I get used to certain conditions and—er—persons, and—well, change and all that kind of thing is distasteful to me."

"Go on," she nodded.

"I will—yes. Lately—only quite lately—it's occurred to me that perhaps I'm not taking proper care of myself—indeed, I doubt whether I'm entirely capable of doing so alone."

"Have you realized that?" she said.

"So I turned it over in my mind and I honestly believe that you could be of tremendous assistance. Apart from my headaches, I do experience considerable discomfort with my leg, and if you would consent to accept a regular——"

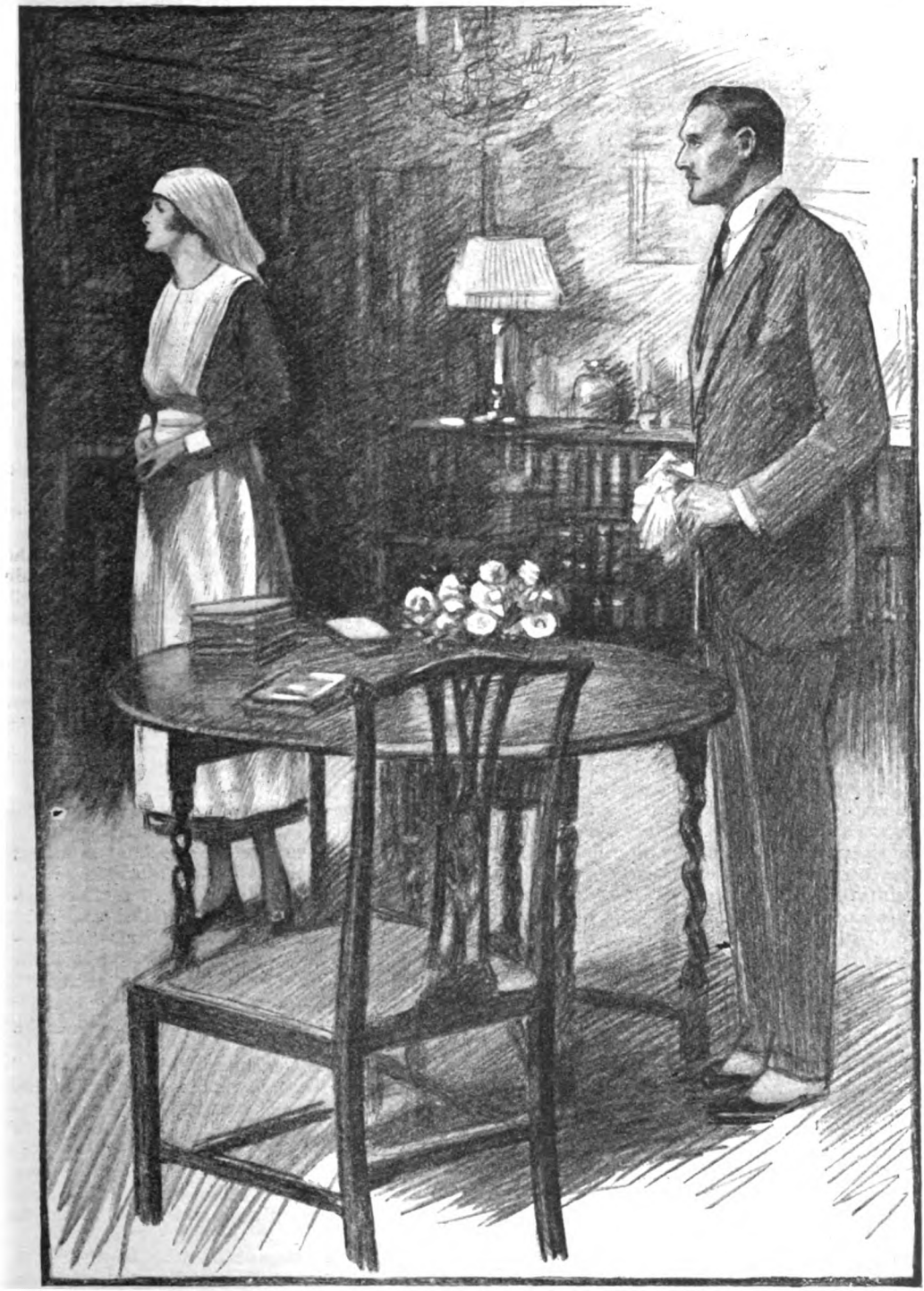
I found she was looking at me and lost the thread of my request. In her eyes was a strange mixture of laughter and tears.

"I understand," she said, "but I'm afraid I couldn't nurse just a—a part of you. You see," she added, "I'm not—not qualified for that."

And before I could answer she had slipped away and was laughing and talking with the boys at the far end of the pavilion.

And that was the last intimate talk we had together.

The possession of money is a very doubtful blessing, and often is responsible for the performance of the stupidest acts and suggestions. I realized after it was too late how my offer, made though it was with the best intentions, could hardly have failed to offend a girl of delicate sensibility and good breeding.



"Throwing aside the book she came to borrow, she walked out of the room with her head in the air."

Bronce surprised me very much by remarking a month later that the place seemed very quiet and dull without our daily visitors. Accidentally he had stumbled on the same thought which was passing through my own mind. His tone, however, savoured too much of sentiment for my taste, taking into consideration the fact that he had betrayed little, if any, enthusiasm when the boys were actually with us. In view of this my reply was a trifle sharp-edged.

"Perhaps you will find more time now to look after things properly," said I.

He raised his shoulders and turned toward the door without a word. I did not propose to put up with insolence from my staff, so I called him back, and remarked, with studied sarcasm :—

"As an inducement to do so you may consider your wages have been raised ten pounds a year."

Detecting, as I thought, a note of irony in his profusely-expressed thanks, I took my hat from the hall-stand and went out to see Stella, who annoyed me very much in the manner set forth earlier in these pages.

STELLA and Robert appeared to be plotting against me after some fashion of their own. Naturally, they thought I was too dull to realize this fact, which only shows what very poor readers of character they are. It would do them any amount of good, I thought, to be stirred up and have the calm of their content rippled. It is not right for people to be so disgustingly happy—they become a nuisance to everybody else. I reflected that I was not particularly happy myself and saw no reason why they should be. In short, I decided that I would do all in my power to make them miserable. And the very next day I had a golden opportunity. I met Donald Felton at the Garrick Club, and he carried me off to a quiet corner.

"Isn't that fellow, Robert Wainwright, some relative of yours ?" said he.

"Brother-in-law."

He nodded. "I've just bought the rights of the big Paris hit — a play called 'L'Ingénue.' Occurred to me he might be the very man to do the English version. You know—that light touch of his !"

I didn't know, but I agreed enthusiastically.

"If he'd tackle the job I'd like him to go over to Paris for a week and soak himself in the spirit of the thing. Merely to read it wouldn't be half so effective. Think he'd be interested ?"

"My dear Felton," I replied, "he's the one man for the job—an extraordinarily brilliant fellow."

I gave him Robert's address, and left the club chuckling. Robert snatched from the fold and delivered into the arms of Paris for an entire week was almost too good to contemplate. Knowing that theatrical managers are sometimes a trifle dilatory in their methods, I sent a line to Felton urging him to settle with Robert forthwith, as I had reason to believe he might take on something else unless speedily captured and contracted with.

I waited forty-eight hours on the rack of expectancy, at the close of which a wire from Stella arrived, begging me to come with all speed.

I went—as slowly as I could.

Robert and Stella I found in a state of excitement bordering on hysteria.

"It's his first big chance—bound to be a terrific success." "Lord, we were so broke." "Absolutely wonderful." "Sure to take London by storm." "I knew they'd see how frightfully clever Robert is." "Can't think how they thought about me." "Isn't it glorious—amazing !"

I never listened to a more cacophonous duet. Felton hadn't mentioned my name, a circumstance for which I was duly grateful.

Presently the story was told me in more coherent form.

"And so Robert is going away for a week," said I, rubbing my hands luxuriously.

"Matter of fact," he replied, "I want Stella to come too."

Here was an unexpected turn. I looked at Stella imploringly, and observed with satisfaction she was shaking her head.

"She's never been to Paris, and she's aching to go."

"I know; but I can't," said Stella, wistfully.

"Tell her she must," urged Robert. "We may not have such a chance again."

"I can't leave Doris. You know, darling, I'd give anything to go, but how can I ?"

"All right," said Robert, "and I shall make a mess of the play. I'm rotten at French and sha'n't understand a word."

"But Doris is so little, and you know Nurse is all right, but she's only been with us a fortnight."

"Doesn't matter," said Robert, shrugging his shoulders.

"Yes, it does, darling, but it's so difficult."

"I'll tell them to send me a copy of the thing. There's no point in going over."

And then, of course, I did an insanely stupid thing.

"If only to put an end to this very vulgar dispute," said I, "while you're away send the confounded Nurse and child round to me."

I couldn't attempt to describe the scene which followed. They fell upon me, the pair of them, Stella with kisses, Robert with punches and handshakes. I am rather disposed to believe Robert would have kissed

me too if *I* hadn't hit him in the face with a book.

It was a pitiful end to my ambitious dreams.

Stella and Robert left on the Thursday morning, and about five that afternoon Bronce admitted the nurse and Doris. Doris appeared to be subdued and inspired with awe, but the nurse, on the other hand, was blowing her nose and sneezing in the most violent fashion.

"What ever is the matter with you?" I demanded.

She replied that she had pains in the back and a very bad headache.

"Confound it," said I, "you've got influenza."

"I shall be all right, sir, to-morrow," said she.

I called to Bronce. "Don't send away that taxi." Then turning to the girl—"I'm not going to have you sneezing and spluttering and infecting with germs my entire household. Climb into that cab—go home—and get to bed."

"But I can't," she said, rather weakly. "There's Miss Doris—and—oh, I do feel bad."

I didn't argue—I simply put her in the cab and sent her away. Really, nothing could have been more annoying. I slammed the front door furiously, and returned to my study. On the hearth-rug sat Doris playing with the best Ming dog in my collection of Oriental china.

"I would like three sweeties," she remarked as I came in.

"Nonsense," said I, "sweets are bad for little girls."

She looked at me with an expression of surprise.

"You're silly, mumma says! I would like four sweeties—big ones."

There was something strangely imperative in her voice—imperative with the threat of tears. I remembered that earlier in the day I happened to have bought a few sweets, and I hastily pulled out the drawer containing them. While she was smearing her face with the things, I rang the bell for Bronce.

"This is a terrible business," I said, when he appeared. "I've had to send the nurse away. Has Fanny, or cook, any experience with children?"

He shook his head.

"Fanny was an only child, sir, and cook isn't my idea of a mother—her marriage not having been blessed, as you may say, sir."

"What about you?"

"No, sir," he replied, gravely. "Once, for a lark, I tried to dress my sister's youngest, but couldn't tell the back of her clothes from the front."

"Then it's impossible," I said.

"Better wire for her mother, sir."

I told him not to be an ass.

"Seems strange," I added, "if you and I and a couple of women can't look after a child for one week. Confound it!"

"Mothers are very particular, sir," he observed, gravely.

"Are they? Then it's up to us to check this child over and see that we return it in the same condition as it was delivered. Doris! Come here."

She looked up and shook her head.

"Well, I can't," she said. "This man is taking this cat for a walk. He must."

"Sit at that table, Bronce. You can see for yourself what she has on. Write it down. One dress, sash, ribbon in the hair, socks, and shoes. What have you got on beside, Doris? Underneath, I mean."

"Me," she replied.

"Clothes?" I demanded.

The question was ignored. She crawled over to a book-shelf and tugged at one of my vellum editions of Walter Pater.

"Don't touch those books," said I.

"It's a big motor coming out of a galage."

"Never mind what it is, don't touch it."

"But I must," she said, and the book fell with a bang to the floor.

I crossed to her side.

"Put out your tongue."

"It's rude to."

"Do as I say."

For a wonder she obeyed.

"Put down—' tongue rather white, throat a little red, one abrasion on left knee and four bruises on right.'"

I saw Bronce's shoulders shaking as he wrote.

"Don't you laugh at me," I warned him, and possessed myself of Doris's wrist. "Now do keep still and look at my watch. Pulse seventy-two."

"Seventy-two," repeated Bronce, as sternly as a tailor.

"You'd better sign it, and that'll do."

He obeyed, and left the room.

"Shall we play that game again?" Doris inquired.

I pointed out that it was not a game.

"Then you be a creepy mousey and I'll be a kind tiger."

My trousers and temper were fellow-sufferers in what followed. Doris may have her ideal of kind tigers, but to my way of thinking they differ very little from the ordinary variety. After feats of astonishing energy, she surprised me beyond measure by declaring:—

"I'm so tired—I want my barbassie now."

"Your what?" I demanded.

"Barbassie," she repeated.

"I don't know what it is."

"Oh, I do want my barbassie," she wailed.

I began to feel desperate.

"If you'll tell me what it is I'll get it," I said.

"Barbassie, barbassie, barbassie."

I seized a dictionary and sought in vain for the word.

"Look here," said I, "you run upstairs and have your bath, and I'll try and find one."

"Yes, my barbassie," she said, smiles replacing tears.

It was too ridiculous. Heaven knows why mothers teach children to use words like that. Bath is a reasonable word: barbassie means nothing.

"Come along," said Doris, tugging at my sleeve.

"Come where?"

"To my barbassie."

"But surely you can bath yourself?"

"You can?"

"Of course, I can."

"You can me, then."

I thank goodness I didn't meet the maid-servants as we climbed to the bathroom. I turned on the water while she stood on a chair and held her arms above her head.

"All right," I mumbled, "you slip off your clothes."

"You can," she repeated.

IT was more than I had bargained for, but one simply had to make the best of it. I'm ashamed to say I broke several tapes of the absurdly complicated undergarments. Then I picked her up, warm and kicking, and plumped her in the bath. In writing of this episode I am frankly out of my depth, for it provided me with sensations entirely foreign to experience. I was conscious of a pitiable awkwardness mixed with a strangely unfamiliar delight. The dimpled pink body sitting so bolt upright in faintly green water was an infinitely tender and appealing spectacle. For the first time I understood the pride folks feel in the possession of children—and how sometimes they want to hug them very tight. There is a purity of line in the body of a child which surpasses all other forms of beauty. I was thinking something of the kind when she inquired, practically:—

"Aren't you going to wash me?"

So I took the soap and washed her.

I honestly believe I should have enjoyed that were it not for the appalling difficulties attendant on the task. For the benefit of the novice, I would like to point out that if you lift a child's leg when it is sitting in the bath there is a positive danger of its head going under water. This was only one of the discoveries I made. Another was that no fabric from the looms of East or West—no weaving of floss or fine-drawn thread—is comparable to the touch of a child's skin glistening with water drops and bubbling with soap.

During the course of the bath I was dispatched on two errands—the first to fetch Doris's "swimmy toys" (a lifeboat rendered unseaworthy by many storms, and a celluloid goldfish which, owing to several perforations, all too readily filled with water and foundered)—the second, to procure her nightdress. This latter task presented very grave difficulties, and I sorted over the queer little garments in her basket half-a-dozen times before determining which was or was not the nightdress.

Afterwards I carried her up to the spare room, where she and the carpet shared a supper of cocoa and animal biscuits. Up to this point our relations had been friendly, but here an unfortunate misunderstanding arose. I dipped a spoon in the cocoa and offered her the contents, but she decided unreasonably to feed herself. To avoid argument I replaced the spoon in the cup, whereupon she relented and said she would like me to feed her after all. So once again I dipped the spoon, and at this she set up a yell, pointed an accusing finger, and declared that it was not the same spoonful—that it was a different "piece of cocoa" I was offering. Only by the exercise of the greatest resource, tact, and mendacity was I able to avert a scene. In the end I succeeded, but I registered a vow that I would take Stella severely to task for allowing her child to indulge in such impossible subtleties.

"And now to bed," said I. "Come along."

Doris shook her head.

"Not going to s'eep in here," said she.

"Nonsense," said I, and turned down the coverlet.

"I can't," said Doris. "I'm going to s'eep with you."

"Come along," I repeated, firmly.

"This room is big and goosey—I'm going to s'eep with you."

It was very trying, but I was determined to make a strong stand.

"Now, now, now! It's high time you were in bed."

Her voice rose to a wail.

"Mummy said I could s'eep with you."

I set my jaw and walked toward her.

"Mummy said I could. I don' feel well."

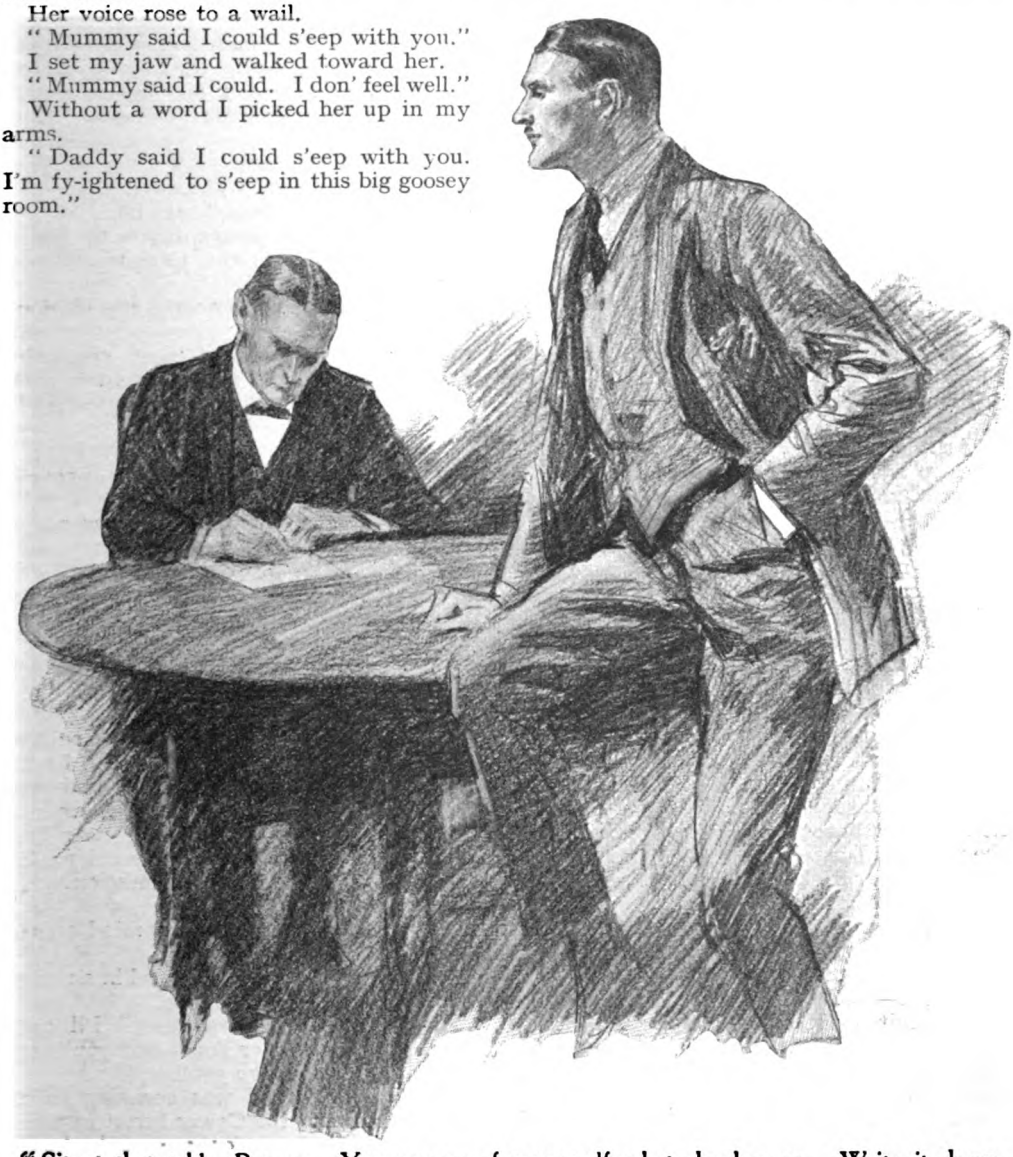
Without a word I picked her up in my arms.

"Daddy said I could s'eep with you. I'm fy-ightened to s'eep in this big goosey room."

I said nothing—but put her to bed straight away and no nonsense about it—in my bed.

I suppose it was weak, but she was only a little thing, and even I myself sometimes feel a queer loneliness in this creaky, echoing house.

At dinner I usually converse a little with Bronce, but that night I was very quiet and shivery. I had a weird prickly feeling all over me as though something were going to happen. I can describe it in no other way. I told him to serve coffee in my bedroom,



"Sit at that table, Bronce. You can see for yourself what she has on. Write it down. One dress, sash ——."

and explained this unusual request by saying :—

" I don't think a child should be left alone."

He answered stupidly enough :—

" It's a great question, sir, whether anyone ought to be left alone."

Doris was lying with her face to the wall, and I wondered whether all children were so flushed and rosy while asleep, and so pretty, too. I couldn't remember whether I had kissed her or not, and mindful that children have to be kissed at night, I stooped over and performed the duty perfunctorily.

Then I set to work and lit a fire in case the child should feel chilly in the night. For a long while I sat before it, watching the pieces of coal gathering warmth and cheer from each other. Presently one lustily-burning lump tumbled hissing into the grate, where the cheery red of its countenance faded to maroon and dulled to grey and black. It seemed strange that, isolated from its fellows, it could not burn as brightly as before. A parallel arose in my mind which I hastened to dismiss. To my surprise I found it was nearly two o'clock, hours later than my usual bedtime. I wondered what had kept me up so late, and began to finger the buttons of my waistcoat.

" Shall I be able to get into bed without disturbing the child ? " I thought.

If she waked, probably she would not go to sleep again, and possibly would want to be cuddled or talked to. That, of course, would be—rather agreeable.

I hung my coat over a chair-back and released my collar from the stud. Suddenly a voice said :—

" I've got a teddick."

Swinging round, I saw Doris peering over the eiderdown with one finger pressed to her forehead.

" Got such a teddick," she repeated.

" Hush," I said, " go to sleep."

" But my ted-dicks."

She seemed very sure about it. I took the little hand in mine and noticed with surprise how dry and hot it felt. Then I remembered the nurse and her confounded influenza.

" Does your back ache, too ? " I demanded.

" Um ! Does."

" Oh, damnation ! " I muttered, and rummaged through the medicine chest for a clinical thermometer. Of course, I was frightened—scared to death. A well child was difficult enough—but a sick one ! Stella and Robert in Paris, too. People have no right to leave their children to the mercy of strangers.

I shook the thermometer furiously, and smashed it against the glass top of the washstand. Next moment I was on the landing yelling for Bronce. After a while he appeared, blinking and ruffled. It was the first time I had seen him with unbrushed hair.

" I'm going to telephone for Dr. Chasemoor," I said, " and while I'm doing that you will go round and fetch him."

WHAT with getting my call through and the infernal time Bronce took to put on a pair of trousers, it was nearly half-past two before the doctor arrived. I had something to say about the dilatory methods of the faculty as we mounted the stairs together, However, he lost no time after that.

" With children a high temperature means very little," he said, shaking down the mercury before I had an opportunity of seeing what it registered.

" But it's 'flu ? "

" Certainly it's 'flu."

" Well, then, hang it," said I.

" I'm with you there," said he.

" This kind only lasts a day or so, doesn't it ? She'll be all right to-morrow, won't she ? "

He was using a stethoscope, and motioned me to be silent.

" Depends," was the most comforting observation he would bring himself to make. " Why is the child here—where is her mother ? "

I explained.

" You have the Paris address, I suppose ? "

" Yes," I replied, " but I sha'n't wire."

" You won't ? It's rather a responsibility."

" What the devil can she do that I can't do quite as well ? "

" Everything," he answered; " one never knows what turns it'll take."

" I've taken on this job and I'm going to see it through," said I. " Be most thoughtless to send a wire and scare the life out of the pair of them. Besides——"

I didn't finish the sentence, but I couldn't help remembering the expression on Stella's face when she knew that really and truly she was going to Paris. It was essential also that Robert should have a clear brain and conscience if he were to avoid making a mess of his first decent commission. So I added :—

" I have quite made up my mind on that score."

" Please yourself, and I'll send in a nurse."

Then I had a brilliant idea.

" You won't do that, either. I'll get a nurse, and I'll get her now—and you'll stop in this room until I've got her."

A moment later I was speaking to the Night Warden of the Gower Street institute.

" Nurse Brooke is only a probationer," came the answer. " She cannot be sent out to attend cases."

" Don't talk such nonsense," I shouted. " I want Nurse Brooke and no one else."

" She is not qualified."

" I don't care a hang for qualifications. Send her at once."

She was a horrible woman at the other end of that wire. I could almost see her face go grim and hear her eyebrows snap.

" Ring off, please," she requested.

" Wait. If you don't send her I'll come and fetch her. If you do send her I'll forward my cheque for a hundred pounds to-night."

I heard confused sounds as of voices in consultation. Presently someone else spoke.

" If we consent to your request, you must quite understand we take no responsibility."

I think my reply was well to the point.

" I am writing the cheque now."

" She will be along within the hour," said the voice.

When I came back to the bedroom I found the doctor preparing to go.

" Nothing to wait for," he said. " This is just the early stage. I'll be round in the morning."

He gave me a bottle of physic he had brought and told me there was nothing to worry about—yet.

" WHAT'S it all about ? " inquired Avice. " You don't look very ill, Mr. Flintheart."

' I was so afraid you wouldn't come." was all I could answer.

She looked at me queerly.

" Then something really is the matter ? "

To the best of my ability I explained the situation.

" You poor old, old thing—how awful for you ! "

" You see," I said, " I've never had a child like this before. She was all right when she came here, and of course I shall be blamed if she isn't all right when I return her."

" I expect that influences you a great deal—far more than the child herself."

" She's rather a nice little thing," I mumbled.

" Where is she ? "

" In my bed."

Avice smiled.

" That was rather pally of you. Well, now I've come you can get off to bed with an easy conscience."

" I shall do no such thing. For all I know, you may be as ignorant of children as I am."

" Then why did you send for me ? " she inquired, piercing my armour at a thrust.

" To have someone here," I answered, lamely.

" You could have had your sister here in ten hours if you cared to wire."

" If you were a mother would you like to receive a wire of that kind when you were ten hours away ? " I demanded, hotly.

" Not very much," said she.

" Very well, then ! "

" But it's rather a responsibility."

" I know—but you needn't remind me."

" I won't." Then : " We'll manage, won't we ? "

That plural, with its suggestion of partnership, gave me an extraordinary sense of support.

" Oh, I am glad you came," I said.

" And so am I," said she.

We tip-toed upstairs and found our patient in a restless sleep. I was amazed at the rapidity with which outwardly she seemed to have passed from health to sickness. The small face, so plump and bonny overnight, looked worn and fallen in the grey light of early morning.

I watched Avice do all manner of dexterous things with the pillows and coverings without disturbing the little sleeper. If I had attempted anything of the kind disaster would surely have followed. Presently she turned and addressed me.

" An ill child seems wrong, doesn't it ? "

I nodded.

" But you don't think she's going to be really ill, do you ? "

" One never knows. They are up and down so quickly. 'Flu is so inexplicable. I've an idea, too, this is going to be a fight. Oh, I say, don't look like that."

" Well, you mustn't say such things. They're unnecessarily alarming."

" What a strange being you are ! I thought you were so phlegmatic."

" So I am, but—— "

' I know you've had a bothering day."

" Nothing of the kind. It's been perfectly all right—a lot of it—even memorable."

" Well, let's go and fill a hot-water bottle. Have you got one ? "

I took her down to the bathroom, where some water-bottles were hanging on a nail near the gas-ring. While I filled a kettle I saw her looking at the sponge tray, in which reposed Doris's " swimmy toys."

" You have a lot of beautiful things in this house, haven't you ? " she said.

" I've always been fond of collecting," I replied.

She smiled.

" That's the most beautiful I've seen, so far. That grubby, practical old sponge-tray with a baby's toys in it."

" It's curious," said I, " that you should think so too. Something of the kind occurred to me, but I was afraid to give expression to it. There ! I think that's hot enough. Shall I make some tea while you take it upstairs ? "

" Um ! It would be cheering."

DURING the days that followed I never left the sick room, even for a few moments, without hastening to return loaded down with fears of disaster or buoyed up with hopes of miraculous recovery.

The doctor warned us on the second day that he feared it would turn to pneumonia. I suppose I was somewhere toward the end of my tether, or probably I should have set about him for adding a new terror to my alarms. As it happened he was wrong, although God knows the havoc wrought by that inexplicable 'flu germ was complete enough. It has been my unhappy experience more often than I care to remember to be present at the passing of men, but I have never seen life hang by a finer hair than that which united the spirit to the body of our little visitor. That it held at all was a miracle—but a human miracle. I call it such because the salvation was the work of a woman's hands.

By some divine insight Avice found the hair, and, with a gentleness and craft beyond definition, she waxed and strengthened it, and built it up strand by tiny strand, until it was a thread, and then a cord, and next a chain, and last a smile and a dry-throated request for " two sweeties—big ones."

That was in the dawn of the fourth day. I had just returned from an errand, and, hearing, I made a bolt for the door because my throat was rattling, gurgling, with an unfamiliar laughter of the kind that no one wants to hear. You see, I had not slept very much, and that upsets a man. I doubt whether Avice had slept at all, but she seemed strangely unaffected, and at any rate it is natural to put one's own troubles foremost.

I filled the bath to the brim with cold water and, throwing off my clothes, jumped in. Perhaps it was the chill and freshness which made me behave like an idiot, for I forgot all about washing myself, and instead had a regular Battle of Jutland with the punctured goldfish and the unseaworthy lifeboat.

Enveloped in clean underwear and arrayed in a new suit, I felt like a two-year-old when I made my reappearance.

Avice was looking out of the opened window at the lemon and silver of the new day. I crossed to her side and in silence we watched the light grow and the shadows lengthen and begin to form. And I was struck by the newness, the simplicity, and the innocence of the world.

From somewhere high in the heavens came the drone of an aeroplane engine.

" Listen ! " she said. " There he goes. Like an angel passing over the city to say that a child will live."

A flash of sunlight illumined the number on the lower plane of the machine. It was a queer coincidence, and I started.

" He is going farther than that with the tidings," said I. " By the time the good citizens fall to their morning eggs and bacon and shake out the folds of their morning news that little fellow will settle on an aerodrome just outside Paris and await—orders."

" How do you know ? " she asked.

" I wasn't very hopeful last night," I replied. " I thought that would be the best thing to do."

" Weren't you asleep, then ? "

" Not so as you'd notice. I was at Hendon two hours ago. It might have been necessary for Stella to return quickly—and at any rate it'll be a pleasant experience flying home."

For quite a while she was silent, then she put her hand into mine.

" You are a dear person, aren't you ? " she said. " Mr. Flintheart, the practical martinet, who leaves the door of his soul ajar."

" Nonsense," I answered, brusquely. " It is you who—succeeded—who bore the brunt."

" Oh, professionally, and very overpaid ! "

My reply seemed to surprise her.

" Would you mind, then, pretending it was otherwise ? "

" How—otherwise ? "

" Well, that we fought this battle for something that was dear to us—something which seems to me far above profession, or achievement, or reward."

" I understand," she nodded. " You want to create a good memory. Something to be glad of when everything is—as it was in the beginning."

I don't know why, but her words produced in me a sense of blank despair. They conjured up a picture of Stella and Robert carrying away Doris, her little basket, and her " swimmy toys "—and another, even more wretched to contemplate, of Avice giving her Gower Street address to a taxi driver—and lastly, a neat monochrome of a middle-aged man executing a precise index of his books and marvelling greatly at his ingenuity.

" We saved this child's life," I broke out, " and properly speaking it belongs to you and me. I shall refuse to hand her over."

" You won't," she answered, smiling. " You can't."

" I can. I will—even if I have to fight it in a court of law."

" And how about—them ? Where she belongs ? "

" They're married, aren't they ? They can have another, I suppose. Very well, then ! "

" Very well, then," she repeated.

" You'll help me, won't you ? You've a half-interest."

" Not I," she answered. " My part ends here—and so does yours. You see, we've no title. You told me once you never took

"From somewhere high in the heavens came the drone of an aeroplane engine. 'Listen!' she said. 'There he goes. Like an angel passing over the city to say that a child will live.'"

shares in an enterprise unless you saw chances of profit."

"Well, what's the alternative?" I demanded, desperately.

"Perhaps there isn't one," said she.

But there was—and when we knew it by heart we went over and whispered it to Doris, who was asleep.

Mannerisms and Make-up

How Some of Our Leading Variety Stars Invented Their "Trade Marks."

by Fenn Sherie

THE principal secret of success in Vaudeville is originality. Every music-hall artiste who, in professional parlance, "tops the bill" has attained that coveted honour by creating a new personality, by developing certain characteristic tricks of voice, movement, or make-up that distinguish his performance from all others. To hit upon a personality that appeals to the public taste may require years of study, or it may come about by a mere chance.

Chirgwin, the "White-eyed Kaffir," originally appeared with his face blackened all over, until one evening a fly happened to enter his eye just before he was due to appear—with the result that his efforts to remove the intruder produced the "white eye" which became the comedian's trade mark.

Once his position is established, a star dare not wander from his self-made path. No matter how versatile he may be, the mannerisms and make-up that have brought him to the glory of large type must be retained if the public is not to be disappointed. It is interesting to learn from some of our foremost comedians how they originated the characters that have made them famous.

The predominant features of the make-up that was originally associated with the name of George Robey are a clerical coat, minus collar, and a pair of enormous

GEORGE ROBEY.

eyebrows, whilst among his many mannerisms —or rather Robeyisms—perhaps the most amusing is that little trick of pausing suddenly in the midst of a sentence and staring at his audience with a look of pained surprise every time they laugh at him.

The " Prime Ministe · of Mirth " is a man of method, a comedian who takes his business seriously, and an actor in the best sense of the word. The secret of his unique position lies mainly, of course, in the spontaneity of his humour, but another factor, only one degree less important, is the simplicity of his make-up.

" Many of my laughs are obtained entirely by facial expression," Mr. Robey said when interviewed, " and realizing this I decided to make my face up accordingly. From the point of view of the audience, the most important parts of my charming figure are the whites of my eyes and my teeth. Originally I tried wearing the usual white collar with the clerical coat, but I found that it detracted from these features, and I therefore abandoned it. Then I decided to accentuate what Nature had already given me by thickening by eyebrows and touching up the other natural lines of the face—with the result that my smile can now be seen for miles.

" How did I invent the idea of staring at my audience ? I didn't. It just happened. A flippant remark in the course of my patter —a hysterical shriek from a lady in the stalls—expression of injured innocence and righteous indignation on my part—more shrieks from lady—audience joined in chorus, and there it was. Too good to be missed (as a gentleman in the gallery once said when he hit me with a ripe tomato), so I've done it ever since."

A lady artiste of unique personality is Nellie Wallace. Here is a woman who, because she has no qualms as to what people may think about her personal appearance, succeeds in making a screamingly funny burlesque of a certain type of her own sex—the " Dame "—which no man can equal.

Her clothes—the " Wallace Collection," as she calls them—are pathetic examples of faded finery, whilst her quaint mannerisms and original expressions are as truly feminine as they are funny.

" It was by accident that I discovered my ability to make people laugh," says Miss Wallace. " When quite a little girl I was with one of the old ' fit-up ' companies, touring in melodrama. One night we were playing ' East Lynne,' and the part of Joyce, the little maid, was allotted to me. When we came to the scene in which little Willie dies, I had to go to the door to admit Mr. Carlyle, the child's father, and break the sad news to him with tears in my voice. I managed the tears all right, but they seemed to strike the audience as funny, and instead of producing stifled sobs, as I had anticipated, my words resulted in a yell of laughter. After that I was ordered to specialize in comedy, and I played servant-girl and other similar parts until it was suggested that I should go on to the music-halls. My make-up was not quite so eccentric when I first appeared in vaudeville, but I built it up by degrees. My eyebrows gradually wandered from their proper place until they soared high upon my forehead, whilst various friends presented me with little odds and ends from their wardrobes and rag-bags until I became as you see me now. There are several

NELLIE WALLACE.

treasures here that I would not lose for a fortune. This fashionable jumper was made for me by one of the chorus girls during my last pantomime engagement—and there isn't another like it in the world. As for millinery, what do you think of this charming Paris creation? Out of the ordinary? As a matter of fact it's out of the dustbin—I've had to rescue it four times already. It may not look valuable, but it is worth untold pounds of sugar to me.

"I try to make my performance a real character study of one of Life's faded flowers—and since I see a woman's weakness from a woman's point of view, I know just what points to burlesque. That is where, if I may say so, I have the advantage over the man 'dame'—I can be absurdly feminine without having to strain after effects. Off the stage I must admit that I fall to the same temptations as the majority of my sex, for fashions and fripperies have a great attraction for me. But that is another story."

A shy comedian is an exception to the rule, and although the majority of our foremost entertainers are modest, very few of them could be described as shy, by any stretch of the imagination. That is why Jack Pleasants—"the bashful limit" as Sir Oswald Stoll once designated him—stands alone, for he is just the same retiring personality on or off the stage.

"In my young days I once went to sing a song at a Sunday-school concert," Mr. Pleasants told me. "I cannot say that I really experienced a sensation of stage-fright, but I had a sort of feeling that I hoped the audience wouldn't notice me when I stepped upon the platform. Amateur performers will understand exactly what I mean. I took a peep round the corner of the proscenium and was immediately hailed with a roar of laughter. I dodged back again, and when I had recovered my breath, I walked quietly to the centre of the platform. Then I discovered that I had forgotten the first line of my song, and in my hesitation I took a step forward and opened my mouth without producing a sound. This resulted in another burst of laughter.

JACK PLEASANTS.

"How I struggled through the show, I can't remember, but when I got home I thought it over, and came to the conclusion that if my shyness was the source of so much mirth I might be able to make a living at it. Eventually I took to the stage as a profession, and I have been publicly shy twice nightly ever since.

"I endeavour to get my comedy from a study of human nature, and my clothes must be in keeping with my character—a size too small, perhaps, but made, in the first place, for wear in everyday life. The eccentric inventions of clever costumiers are always unconvincing, to my mind.

"The cape coat originally belonged to a school-girl whose brother aspired to fame as a comedian, and acquired the cloak for one of his 'props.' Somehow the public did not take very kindly to him, and he left the profession for a more remunerative employment, selling the cloak to me for a shilling. It has been in my possession for eighteen years now.

"My funny little hat was purchased in Berlin before the war. This particular style was considered the *dernier cri* in that country, and my agent, who was out there at the time, sent one home to me. It proved a great success when I first wore it—but you can imagine my surprise, on leaving the theatre, to find that a German artiste who was on the same bill was wearing in the street a hat of identical shape, with the firm conviction that he was the smartest man in town. I don't think he liked me after that."

"Inimitable" is a somewhat hackneyed expression, but no better word can be applied to describe the quaint personality, the sunny smile, and the droll expressions of May Moore Duprez, the original "Jolly Dutch Girl."

"I was born in America," said Miss Duprez. "From my babyhood days I seemed to take naturally to mimicry, and was never happier than

when entertaining a room full of people. I remember being greatly impressed by the Dutch people who lived near my home, and I used to imitate the funny way in which they talked, and the peculiarly clumsy manner in which they stood. One of them, in particular, was pigeon-toed, and since I have imitated him in my performance, several people seem to have gathered the impression that it is a national characteristic of the Dutch to stand with the toes turned inwards!

"I went on the stage at the age of seven, and soon afterwards I came to England as a Dutch comedienne. Originally, I merely sang a song, finishing with a clog-dance (what a novelty my sabots were to the public in those days!), but one evening I felt particularly 'fresh' and happened to address a little remark to a member of the orchestra. To my surprise he replied, and a lively dialogue ensued, which the audience seemed to enjoy immensely—so I have made it a rule to have a little chat with one of the musicians ever since.

"Another little stage trick which I originated quite by accident was that of laughing. At one time it was considered bad form to laugh at one's own jokes, but during one performance I happened to make an impromptu remark which was as

HARRY WELDON.

MAY MOORE DUPREZ.

unexpected to me as to the rest of the audience —with the result that I found myself laughing at what I had just said. The audience seemed to catch the spirit of my laughter, and since that evening I have not considered it a crime to make others laugh by laughing myself."

The truth of the saying that "it takes a clever man to make a fool" is emphasized by the performance of Harry Weldon. Beneath the surface of his inconsequential clowning there lurks a subtle note of burlesque, which the public—as well as those good-natured fellow-artistes who are the victims of his satires—are quick to appreciate.

"The idea of my particular style of clowning came to me quite accidentally," Mr. Weldon admitted when interviewed in his dressing-room. "I was singing a comic song when I noticed that a certain well-known artiste was standing in the wings. Feeling in a playful mood, I decided to 'pull his leg,' so I imitated one of his characteristic movements. To my surprise the audience were very quick to recognize the motive of this little bit of burlesque, and greeted the movement with a roar of laughter. From that day I gradually introduced fresh 'business,' and even now if I see anything on the stage that tickles my sense of humour, I simply can't keep it to myself—so it comes out when the audience least expect it.

"My favourite creation, however, is the character of 'Stiffy the Goalkeeper,' which originated from quite another source. I was playing with Fred Karno's company in a burlesque 'Football Match' some years ago—Charlie Chaplin was in the same show—and I was picked to play centre-forward. My brother happened to say to me: 'Why don't you try goalkeeper, Harry? You would look a stiff,' and in a flash the idea for 'Stiffy the Goalkeeper' was born. The character was built upon a careful study of those mannerisms that are peculiar to goalkeepers, as, for example, the little trick of kicking the toes of their boots or of fidgeting with their gloves. Watch one of them next time you go to a football match, and you will see that 'Stiffy' is really true to life."

"CARLTON."

"Carlton," the famous comedy card manipulator and spoof illusionist, tried everything from street-corner conjuring to performing the Maskelyne and Cook "box trick" as a side-show at fairs, before he obtained his first regular engagement upon the stage. It was at the Crystal Palace that he first adopted his present make-up.

"In those days," he says, "the majority of conjurers appeared in evening dress, and when I discovered that the public were openly suspicious of this attire, and were suggesting that the performer had 'something up his sleeve,' I decided to dress myself in black tights, so that everybody could see for himself that concealment was impossible.

"When I went on to give my first performance in this costume a roar of laughter greeted my appearance, and I began to fear for the success of my show. The laughter seemed to increase in volume as the performance progressed, and although I managed to struggle through without breaking down, I left the stage under the impression that I had failed in my efforts as a conjurer and succeeded only in making a laughing-stock of myself. However, the burst of applause that followed my exit soon removed this impression, and when Charlie Coborn, who was singing 'Two Lovely Black Eyes' at the same hall, came and congratulated me upon my funny make-up, I deemed it wise to

let well alone. Being over six feet in height, I afterwards decided to emphasize my lanky appearance by the addition of "elevators" and a high, padded wig—which brought my total length to just over seven feet.

"That is how the make-up which I had invented in all seriousness became the stock-in-trade of a comedy conjurer, earning for me the sobriquet 'The Human Hairpin'—though, if the truth be told, the apparent slimness of my figure is only another of my deceptions, for I span forty-one and a half inches round the waist, and my chest measurement is half an inch more than that of Joe Beckett."

The jovial son of the soil depicted upon this page is a characteristic study of Mr. Jay Laurier, one of the first comedians to enlighten the great British public as to the habits of flies in the winter time. Mr. Laurier commenced his theatrical career upon the legitimate stage, and it was quite by accident that his ability as a comedian asserted itself.

"I was playing the part of the handsome hero—or, in professional parlance, 'juvenile lead'—in one of those old-fashioned machine-made melodramas," says Mr. Laurier. "It was so full of what the Americans call 'sob-stuff' that the author decided to put on a comedian before the 'front cloth,' between scenes, just to cheer the audience up a bit. One evening the comedian fell ill, and I was called upon to play his part in addition to my own. Imagine the strain of disguising myself and my voice in order to avoid detection. In one scene I had to leave my dying child in the green limelight, rush into the wings and tear off my false moustache (a few weeks of this resulted in a swollen lip), put on an old pair of trousers, a ginger wig and a turned-up nose, and then rush on again and endeavour to transform tears into laughter. However, it seems that I was better suited to play the village idiot than the hero, for from that day I remained a comedian—and the *retroussé* nose which I still affect is a remnant of that original make-up.

JAY LAURIER.

"The origin of my present stage clothes takes me back to a certain pantomime in which I once played. I think it was 'Sindbad the Sailor,' but anyhow there was the usual scene in which the whole caste were wrecked on a desert island and appeared very much the worse for wear—excepting, of course, the principal boy. For this scene I had a suit made from an old sugar sack, which seemed to cause much amusement. A considerable time later I had returned to the music-halls, and was singing a yokel song called 'Silly Billy.' I arrived at the hall one evening and was about to make-up when I discovered that the trousers which I usually wore for this character were missing. I hunted high and low without success, and when the call boy knocked at my door and announced that I was due to appear in five minutes I had almost decided, in sheer desperation, to go on in my ordinary street trousers—which, seeing that I had just been to a wedding, were nicely creased, and hardly in keeping with a comedy make-up—when I suddenly remembered that I might have the remnants of my

pantomime clothes in the bottom of my property basket. To my great joy I found the sugar-bag trousers, slipped them on, and rushed on to the stage just in time, without even bothering to put on my smock and kerchief. The audience seemed immensely tickled, and the trousers of sacking have been my stock-in-trade ever since. I do not know to this day where the original trousers went to, but since their disappearance was a blessing in disguise, I don't think I shall trouble to find out."

Sir Harry Lauder, the world-famous Scotch comedian, who recently returned from abroad, sends us the following :—

"Practically every 'character' song I have produced since I first made a London success with 'Stop Yer Ticklin', Jock'—what a dreadfully long time ago it now seems to me!—has been built up on lines suggested to me by seeing some extraordinary person somewhere some when.

"It would be quite untrue to say that my character studies have all been absolutely true to life so far as the dressing of the parts is concerned. You seldom see, even in the Highlands of Scotland, such a personality as the figure I cut on the stage while singing 'I Love a Lassie.' In that song I attire myself as a dandified sort of Highlander. While there is nothing definitely wrong with the dressing, it is exaggerated for stage purposes. I make this explanation because I have often been asked if all my costumes are 'true to life.'

"In quite a number of my character songs, however, I have with strict faithfulness portrayed types which have actually been seen. For instance, I used to sing a sailor song called 'We Parted on the Shore.' My get-up for this song was copied meticulously from the garb of an old Arbroath fisherman. I actually went to this old fellow and offered him a sovereign for the old pair of sea-boots he wore because, after trying to get a similar pair in many places, I failed completely.

"'Doughy, the Baker,' as I represent him on the stage, had his prototype in a Glasgow suburb, and the character costume for 'I'm Fou the Noo,' literally came off the back of a neighbour of ours in the same city. He was a most excellent fellow, but when he got a 'drappie ower muckle,' he was as nearly as possible the type I represent in this old and very popular song.

"Many of the garments I use for my different make-ups have quite an interesting history. The old busby I wear in one or two of my soldier songs was worn at the Crimea by an old Newcastle warrior. He brought it to me one night at Newcastle and wanted to make me a present of it. I purchased it from him, and it has now travelled hundreds of thousands of miles with me. My collection of crooked sticks is, I should say, unique in the world. They have been sent me from all parts of Scotland, and one I treasure very much came from the King's forest in Braemar.

"All my caps, bonnets, plaids, kilts, sporrans, have interesting associations, but it would take too much space to describe their individual histories. Many of my stage garments I have worn for years and years and years; they have been patched and darned and faked' so much that I am afraid little of the original 'parts' remain."

HARRY LAUDER.

Photographs by: Hana, Bacon, Rona, Fielding, Dobson, and Arbuthnot.

The TIGER'S JAWS

By L. J. BEESTON

ILLUSTRATED BY E. G. OAKDALE

"WHENEVER I hear mention of the Hotel Sumptuous, in Piccadilly, as I did just now," said Storer, "there rises before me a keen mental photograph of Room 333, and the queer thing I saw there."

"Good! We must hear all about that, Storer," said his host, going round the table with a box of cigars.

The seven men in the dining-room of a Wimpole Street house all looked at Storer expectantly.

"I noticed when I named the Hotel Sumptuous," said a big man with a convex shirt-front, "that you threw up your head as if hit by a powerful reflection. Thank you, do you mind if I keep to my own cigars? They are as strong as they are black, and they are incidentally killing me; but that is my trouble."

"Right-o!" The host snapped down the cedar-wood top and dropped into his chair at the head of the table. "Go ahead, Storer," he begged.

"The mystery began with three lines in an unsigned letter," started the narrator. "The communication entreated me, in a most earnest manner, to be at Room 333, at the Sumptuous, at ten o'clock on a certain night in November. Of course my curiosity was fired. Anyone's curiosity would have been fired. So I went.

"As I was shown into the room I saw two men there whom I at once recognized. Their names were Hanlon and Baley. Also, it was evident from their constrained look and movements that they were there without knowing why; in short, both had received an entreating invitation similar to mine. This pleased neither them nor me. I had unconsciously anticipated something strictly personal and private, and my conceit got jarred accordingly. However, we chatted together and wondered what the deuce was on foot.

"During the next ten minutes three other men were shown into the room. Their names were Howis, Bell, and Mansford, and we were all very well acquainted. It was amusing to see the look of slightly-disgusted surprise on the face of each visitor as he made his appearance. But that sort of feeling quickly passed off, and we endeavoured to guess the reason which had caused the mysterious invitation to be sent to each of us.

"'Anything in the nature of the delicately-charming seems ruled out by an over-plus of the masculine element,' said Hanlon, ruefully.

"'A suspicion that we are being hoaxed tingles down my backbone,' ventured Howis.

"'I don't know; I shouldn't like to say that,' dissented Mansford, thoughtfully. 'There may be something deep here. It has dawned upon me that the six of us were all together on a previous occasion. I allude to a week-end which we spent, about two years ago, at Sir Hugo Parly's place at Wendover, in Bucks, and which is burnt into our memory by a certain deplorable event.'

"'Ah, but there were eight of us, including Sir Hugo,' Baley corrected.

"'True; but Parly is abroad,' answered Mansford, 'and as for the other man—Wayridge—why, we all know where *he* is. I cannot help thinking that our being called together in this strange fashion may be connected with that astonishing affair at which I hinted, and——'

"'Your surmise is a perfectly correct one,' said a deep and troubled voice which made us all start.

"As we spun round we saw a man standing

"As we spun round we saw a man standing at an inner door which had been concealed him since our

at an inner door which had been concealed by a tapestry curtain. We recognized him at once, though suffering had sadly marked him since our last meeting. He was Hugh Wayridge.

"His fine features had the pallor of one who has dwelt a long time in the dark. And so, in a manner, he had; in a most terrible darkness. My last glimpse of him had been when he was led from the dock, sentenced to two years of imprisonment.

"We stared at him, and we looked at one another, and we coughed, and Mansford and Bell edged towards the door.

"'I implore you not to go away, gentlemen,' interrupted Wayridge, with emotion. 'I have brought you here by a trick; but I ask you in God's name to forgive me, because I have something to say to you, and I could think of no other means of getting you together to listen to me.'

"Mansford and Bell came back when they saw that the rest remained still. Wayridge closed the door, then crossed the room to the fireplace, and holding a corner of the mantelpiece, with his strong face averted, he again broke a silence which no one present had cared to interrupt.

"'I want to tell you why I have been in prison,' he said, gulping once or twice. 'That must sound strange to you, since you were witnesses of my shame—my crime. You are aware that I was convicted of an abominable theft; that I stole from a man, while I was enjoying his hospitality, a jewel of great price. You saw it in my hands. I confessed

by a tapestry curtain. We recognized him at once, though suffering had sadly marked last meeting."

it at the time; I pleaded guilty at my trial. And yet, believe me if you can, that was not the true reason why I went to prison, why I became an outcast. I am going to tell you that reason, which is so strange that you will almost certainly not believe me. Nevertheless, I must speak.

" 'The beginning, of course, was at our week-end at Sir Hugo Parly's house at Wendover. I entered that house a strong man, in perfect health; I appeared to find our brief stay as congenial as you did; and yet the chances of my ever leaving the place alive were about two in a hundred. I was as doomed as a spy who faces, blindfolded, a platoon of crack shots.

" 'For three years I had known fear, and for a month, terror. I do not mean to be mysterious. It is a situation easily understood, though unusual. When I was a young man I had allied myself to one of those secret, those rodent, societies which burrow in the under-world, and which are frequently the true and unsuspected cause of big upheavals. I am prepared, whenever you wish, to give you all particulars; but at present I must confine myself to the events of one night.

" 'Briefly, I had extricated myself from the fraternity three years before. Its methods had become too alarming for me. But my act of withdrawal had compromised me with them, and I was marked down as one whose life must be brushed aside as easily as we flick away a cobweb.

" 'I went to the Antipodes to hide myself,

and for nearly two years I was successful. Then they found me. An escape from a great personal danger, which in normal circumstances would not have aroused my suspicions, made me feel apprehensive. It was followed almost immediately by another. The cold shadow of death passed within an inch of me. I knew, then, that the Society of the Flail—so they called themselves—had found me, and I fled.

" ' For months I lived on the brink of the grave. Will you try to understand what that means? Again and again I saved myself by using the utmost vigilance; but I felt sure, right down in my heart, that my days were numbered. I could not shake off my relentless enemies, who followed me in secret, and struck in stealth. Eventually I returned to England.

" ' But my nerve was gone. One may bear up and fortify one's spirit against the advance of a fatal disease; but when the sword of murder hangs over one's head it is different. Each night I dreamed of strangling hands round my throat. A sharp sound by day made me think of a pistol shot. When I was suddenly accosted by an acquaintance I would cry out and shrink back. Such a condition of things could not last.

" ' Finally I received an anonymous note. The writer claimed—though he may have lied—that hitherto my sworn foes, of whom he was one, had been only playing with me, and that the real blow was about to fall. An invitation to Sir Hugo Parly's house, which I had accepted, was mentioned in the unsigned letter; and it closed with the assurance that I should meet my death during the visit.

" ' And I knew perfectly well that I should. The Flail does not boast. My last hours had arrived.

" ' Police protection? I had already tried it, and in vain. I might have kept away from the Wendover house? It would have been utterly useless.

" ' I went, therefore, and knowing that I should never return. The Saturday passed off and nothing happened. The Sunday crept away. When I retired to my room that night I felt on the verge of mental collapse. And a longing to tell someone of my terrible situation became so strong that I yielded to it. I went to the room of one of my fellow-guests, and I—I told him all. He is here now, and he must remember.'

"AS Wayridge paused we all looked at one another. After a short silence Hanlon cleared his throat and spoke.

" ' That is quite true,' said he. ' You came to my room, Wayridge. You told me that you were in deadly fear. Mingled with your very real terror was a certain shame of it, and you asked me to respect your secret. I did so.'

" ' Principally because you did not altogether believe me,' said Wayridge, heavily. ' I could tell, from your manner, that you thought I was suffering from a nervous complaint.'

" Yes, I did think that,' agreed Hanlon.

" ' But you were wrong,' said Wayridge, gloomily. ' It did not matter, however; you could not have helped me. I left you, and I returned to my own room.

" ' I locked my door; I saw that my window was secured. I made a careful examination of my room. But in spite of these precautions I could not dismiss a heart-chilling instinct that I should be murdered before the morning.

" ' I did not undress. The hours crawled by. My sufferings increased—the accumulated suffering of a twelvemonth of dreadful expectation. My hearing was strained to catch the slightest sound. Between two and three o'clock I heard a click downstairs as if a window-bolt had been forced back!

" ' To me that noise was as the footfall of death. Blame me for cowardice if you will. I simply could not help it. Someone had entered the house, and it was for my life that he had come.' "

At this point in his tale Storer paused to finish his wine, for he was a trifle husky. Also he noted that he had the absorbed attention of the company, and he knew the value of a halt at a critical juncture. The cigars round the dining-table glowed strongly, and a heavy, oily smoke hung over the man who was shortening his days with his black weeds.

" I shall not readily forget Wayridge's emotion as he unfolded to us the events of that night," continued Storer. " He need not have laboured to make us understand what he had passed through, for vivid recollection of the ordeal paled his wasted cheeks, and beaded his forehead with perspiration.

" ' I waited in my room, scarcely daring to breathe,' went on Wayridge. ' Several minutes passed, but not the faintest sound succeeded that other. Nevertheless, I was absolutely certain that I had heard the sharp click of a window-fastener which had suddenly yielded. At length, unable to bear the suspense any longer, I opened my door. There was no one outside. I stepped to the head of the staircase and listened again. After a minute or two I caught an almost inaudible sound of someone moving in a room below.

" ' I did not stir. I was sure that he would come up, and I had made up my mind to spring upon him in the dark, as he climbed the stairs. But he did not come. Slight

noises were now frequent, and at last I resolved to go down.

"'I descended the stairs with infinite caution. I reached the door of the room in which I was assured an intruder was lurking. But he did not emerge, and I took hold of the handle of the door. It turned without making a sound, and I peered in.

"'A single glance showed me that I had made a mistake. I saw, not an assassin, but a common thief. He had switched on the electric light and was most clearly revealed. He did not see me, for his back was towards me. To the right was the open window through which he had entered. He was kneeling before a small safe, which he had obviously succeeded in forcing. From it he had taken a jewel-box, and when I first saw him he was lifting out a rope of pearls—the well-known pearls of Lady Parly.

"'As I took a step forward, perhaps incautiously, a board creaked under my foot. He turned his head, gave me one glimpse of his staring eyeballs, and without an instant's pause he rushed to the window. It was lightning-like. One moment he was stooping before me, the next he had vanished. I leaped to the window, and I saw the string of pearls lying across it, dropped by the fellow in his flight. I picked it up, uncertain for a second whether to follow, and in that luckless moment Sir Hugo, followed by you, Howis, and Hanlon close behind, rushed into the room. The same slight sounds which had disturbed me had disturbed them, and had drawn them to the spot.

"'Sir Hugo Parly roared out "Here he is, by Heaven!" Then he pulled himself up abruptly, for he recognized me.

"'And I, gentlemen, saw the suspicion leap into his eyes. Well it might! There was the open safe, the pearls were clenched in my hand, and I had one leg across the open window.

"'I had but a second in which to act. An immediate repudiation of the terrible suspicion looking from every pair of eyes fixed upon me, an instant explanation, would have saved me. But I did not make it. Why?

"'Because in that supreme moment an idea passed like a flame of fire through my brain. I saw the gates of a prison open to me. I might escape them; I *could* escape them, and by a word. But if I did, I was a dead man. A prison? Why, in that instant of time, when thoughts went roaring like a tempest through my head, I realized that the secure confines of a cell would surely and absolutely shelter me from those enemies who had made each day a torment which I would give anything to annihilate. The long knife of an assassin would never pierce the stone walls of a dungeon. To me they would prove a certain refuge—a salvation.

"'To tell you of this strange, this bizarre inspiration occupies an appreciable time; but it presented itself to my tortured senses with the swiftness of light. Remember, I had got to act with the quickness of a man whose head is in the tiger's jaws, and who feels those jaws closing.

"'I made my choice. I tossed the pearls at the feet of Sir Hugo Parly. "I have lost," I said, grimly, "and I must take the consequences of it."

"'You know what those consequences were, gentlemen. I received a sentence of two years' imprisonment. The thief might have left traces of himself, but in the circumstances no one dreamed of looking for any such thing. Yet I was as innocent as yourselves of the crime for which I was convicted.

"'Do I regret my decision? I do not. I am convinced that it kept me on the right side of a grave. The question which confronts me now is—can you accept my story?

"'I dare not hope that you will. The situation I have described must seem to you so unusual as to be almost fantastic. Yet my future rests upon your verdict; it is for you to decide if I am to know a relative happiness, or to be extinguished.'

"AS Wayridge concluded his story he lifted his haggard eyes and looked at us steadily for the first time. What he saw in our faces did not encourage him to hope.

"'I am asking a big thing of you,' he went on, wearily. 'I want reinstatement among decent men and women. This you can give me by accepting the facts which I have placed before you. Your position and your influence can remove the brand of felon which marks me. God knows I need friends! God knows I have done nothing to lose them!'

"We still remained silent, each furtively glancing at the other. What we had heard was so extraordinary!

"'I see that I am not generally believed,' said Wayridge, a circle of crimson burning in the wasted hollows of his cheeks. 'I am bound to admit that I did not entertain much hope of convincing you. If I stood where you are I should probably share your incredulity.'

"Mansford was the first amongst us to break the silence. He said, blurtingly:—

"'Are we to assume, now that you are discharged, that you are still menaced by this secret society?'

"'The Society of the Flail, having its headquarters at Warsaw, was rooted out and practically exterminated fifteen months ago,' replied Wayridge, eagerly and anxiously.

'I read the news in one of the newspapers, in the prison library. It was up-rooted as a body. Most of its individual members still exist, I suppose; but they are not to be feared by me, the organization being destroyed.'

"'I seem to remember reading about it myself,' said Howis.

"'I think you will agree with me, gentlemen,' spoke out Baley, turning to us, 'that any judgment we may pass upon this matter must be influenced by the evidence of Hanlon, whom Wayridge took into his confidence an hour or two before the outrage at Sir Hugo Parly's house. You admitted, Hanlon, did you not, that Wayridge told you that he feared he would be murdered before the morning?'

"'Oh, yes, he told me all about that matter,' assented Hanlon, dryly.

"'But you did not think fit to mention it at Wayridge's trial?' continued Baley.

"'Certainly not,' answered Hanlon, in the same dry tone. 'Wayridge's story of taking guilt upon himself to save his skin did not occur to me. And if it had, I should have rendered him doubtful service by speaking.'

"'Possibly, at the time, you concluded that Wayridge had invented what he told you?' pressed Baley. 'You were annoyed with him for trying to throw dust in your eyes, as it were? You, in short, had not the least doubt of his trying to steal Lady Parly's pearls?'

"'No; and I see no reason for changing my opinion now,' said Hanlon, coolly.

"At those words Wayridge lifted his head, hesitated a moment, then walked towards the door. Wheeling round he faced us with a sudden air of resolution which lighted up his worn face like a flame.

"'Wait!' he called out, sharply and clearly. 'I hoped that you might accept my story without my bringing a painful truth as its witness. But I see the necessity of my proving it, and I will hesitate no longer. The Society of the Flail marked each of its members, upon the palm of the right hand, with a representation of the instrument of which it bore the name—a Flail.

"'You think that the peril which threatened me was not sufficient to drive me into a prison for shelter? You doubt that part of my story? Then I will show you how imminent it was, how sickeningly real. When Hanlon, there, amongst others, rushed into the room and found me apparently escaping with the necklace, he threw up his right hand in surprise; and I saw, on its palm, the dreaded mark of the Flail! God above! The agent of the Society, the man sent to kill me, was one of yourselves!'

"As a gasp of astonishment left our lips, Hanlon cried out: 'That's an infernal lie!' Then he rushed to the door.

"It was a lightning dash, but not quick enough to beat Wayridge. He caught Hanlon's right arm and twisted it so that the other screamed aloud. Wayridge forced it up, wrenching aside the fingers; and we all saw, black and sinister upon the white skin of the palm, the mark of the Flail!

"Before one of us could move, before we could recover from the shock of that dramatic *dénouement*, Hanlon tore himself loose, dashed through the open door, and vanished!

"As for poor Wayridge, that climax to his sufferings overcame him utterly. He went to pieces all at once. It is not nice to hear a strong man sobbing his heart out. Poor, poor devil."

STORER had finished his tale. He filled his glass. "That is why I remember Room 333 at the Hotel Sumptuous," he added.

"And you have excellent reason," said a listener, when the murmur of applause had subsided. "I envy you the adventure."

"And you all put Wayridge back into his proper niche in society?" said another auditor.

"We saw him thoroughly righted," answered Storer, gladly.

"And, of course, that he—Wayridge—having been one of the Flail, bore the mark upon *his* right palm, also?" questioned, carelessly, the man with the black cigar.

"I did not examine him personally," said Storer, coldly.

'No? And did you ever hunt up Hanlon, afterwards, to see if the mark on his palm was indelible, and that it had not been put there, shall we say, for one night only?"

"Excuse me, sir, but you seem to possess a sceptical disposition," answered Storer, with asperity.

"Oh, I do, I do!" agreed the other, with enthusiasm.

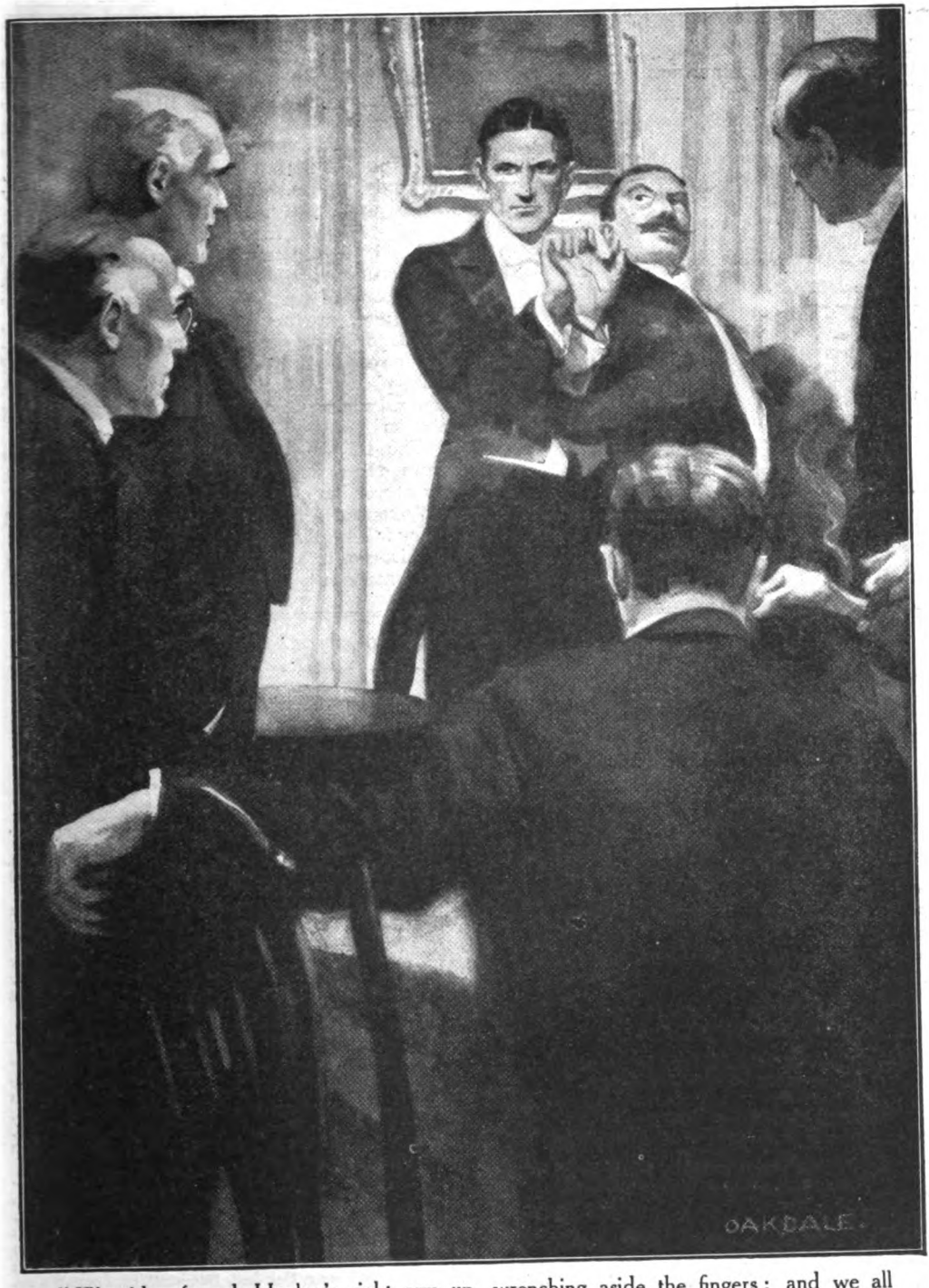
"Then may I ask what the devil you are driving at?"

"Yes, tell him! Tell him!" shouted everybody.

The other removed his terrible cigar and waved it gracefully. "Willingly, when I have asked him two questions," said he. "One: did you and your friends, Storer, make any kind of money collection for Wayridge?"

"We assisted him financially—yes," was the irritated answer. "Substantially assisted him."

"Ah! Two: can you recall any subsequent theft of valuable jewels occurring in the circle of your friends? The kind of daring haul, for instance, which might have been effected by a smart crook whom you had



"Wayridge forced Hanlon's right arm up, wrenching aside the fingers: and we all saw upon the palm the mark of the Flail!"

all taken to your arms, and so given him plenty of opportunity?"

Storer, red in the face, half rose from his chair, then sat down again. "I will not allow the insinuation," he spluttered. "True, a few weeks later, Mansford was robbed of a piece of presentation gold plate——"

"Ah!" interrupted the other, delightedly, "I thought so. Why, I know your Wayridge, and I know your Hanlon! The Society of the Flail did exist, but I'll swear that neither Wayridge nor Hanlon ever had anything to do with it. They are a couple of gilt-edged jewel crooks, working together; a couple of so-called gentlemen jewel thieves, who have edged themselves into decent society! You may take it as absolutely certain that they had managed to get an invitation to Sir Hugo Parly's with the intention of stealing Lady Parly's pearl necklace. Wayridge went downstairs and opened the safe. Probably Hanlon was with him; but, if so, Hanlon contrived to get out before the interruption. Wayridge's tale of finding a burglar there was a pure invention. The only thieves in the house that night were himself and Hanlon. He really was caught in the act of jewel-lifting by Sir Hugo Parly and the rest, and he deserved the two years he got for it. He invented the burglar part of the story, and he invented the yarn about his being threatened by the Flail, with a view to making you and your friends, met together in Room 333, believe that he was an innocent man. He arranged that scene, he and Hanlon. They acted it to the very life, apparently. Why? Because he wanted to get into a good set again, he wanted the substantial collection, and future opportunities of robbing you. Listen! I met both of them—close pals—not so very long ago, at the gaming tables at Monte. Perhaps they were playing with the proceeds of your friend Mansford's piece of gold plate! A couple of crooks of the first magnitude. A couple of deep-swimming sharks!"

The loud hum of sensation which rose from the excited listeners was cut short by Storer banging his fist upon the table.

"Dammit, sir, you have spoilt a good story!" he shouted.

"Dammit, sir," beamed the other, "I have made it! What?"

ACROSTICS.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 87.

(The Third of the Series.)

ONE virtue is content to wait and see:
The other says, "The lowest room for me."

1. Cross, sulky, irritable, ill at ease,
Angry, resentful, surly, hard to please.

2. When Europe trembled at Napoleon's frown,
He won a marshal's baton, and renown.

3. I beat my boy: if double he become,
I find I'm beating a barbaric drum.

4. Go where the rainbow ends, the end remove,
And that you are a Latin scholar prove.

5. In water-colours do you paint, or oils?
This is inseparable from your toils.

6. If knowledge of the Hebrew tongue we claim,
With wrestling we associate his name.

7. Change it repeatedly, if you prefer:
But turn it, and you lose your character.

8. "Thrift, thrift, Horatio!" What she did bake
For funeral feast became the wedding-cake.

KING COLE.

Answers to Acrostic No. 87 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on October 9th.

To every light one alternative answer may be sent; it should be written at the side. At the foot of his answer every solver should write his pseudonym and nothing else.

ANSWER TO No. 86.

1.	S	ucces	S
2.	I	nc	H
3.	X	plic	I
4.	P	ee	L
5.	E	e	L
6.	N	ob	I
7.	C	row	N
8.	E	alin	G

NOTES.—Light 1. Nothing succeeds like success. 3. Explicit. 4. Sir Robert Peel. Do ye ken John Peel? 6. Nobility. 8. Ale, gin.

In No. 83 "Wall" answers the third light, the town being Muro; the acceptance of the word does not affect the result of the competition. For the sixth light of No. 84 several solvers sent "Proctor"; this was not Barry Cornwall's name, and it is quite a different word. Tarty disqualified himself by not conforming to our rule that asks for name and address with the final solution.

RESULT OF THE FOURTEENTH SERIES.

Only one solver, Pebble, succeeded in solving every acrostic completely, and she wins the first prize of three guineas. Nine competitors who failed in one light win prizes of a guinea each; they are Beggar, Crotal, Deen, Flapper, Franz, Manora, Reg, Somerford, and Yoko. All these ten winners will be ineligible for prizes in the fifteenth series, now running.

The successful solvers are: Pebble, Miss A. M. Stoneman, The Park School, Preston, Lancs; Beggar, Mr. B. G. Pearce, 5, Ethelbert Road, Bromley, Kent; Crotal, Miss G. W. Hughes, Brier Hill House, Northampton; Deen, Mr. J. Mulhall, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland; Flapper, Mr. J. Charrington, Shenley Grange, Herts; Franz, Lady Young, Oak Lea, Silverhill, St. Leonards-on-Sea; Manora, Mr. G. W. Sealy, 19, Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10; Reg, Mr. H. Lees, 3, Campden House Chambers, W.8; Somerford, Mrs. Roper Tyler, Barton House, Tetbury, Glos; Yoko, Mr. F. Rawson, 10, Richmond Mansions, London, S.W.10.

Queer Company in the Abbey

by HAYDEN CHURCH

At this moment, when there is a proposal for the restoration of Westminster Abbey and also another for the removal of certain London statues, it is opportune to point out that there is only space in Westminster Abbey for six more tombs. Yet there lie the bones of an astonishing collection of nonentities, including a plumber, a butler, a prize-fighter, and a would-be murderer. Would not the right thing be to remove some of these, to find space for the truly great and famous?

IN Westminster Abbey, the great Valhalla of the Anglo-Saxon race, there is room for the remains of only six more famous people. And even they must be cremated before they can be interred!

Such was the statement made recently by Canon R. H. Charles, of Westminster Abbey, regarding a suggestion that the supposed bones of St. George, England's patron saint, unearthed beneath the mosaic floor of a church in Palestine, should be sent to London and buried in some corner of Westminster.

It has since been shown fairly conclusively that the bones thus found cannot be those of St. George, but whether they are or not, the fact remains that, unless they are reduced to ashes, there is no room for them, or for those of any other great man or woman in the "Holy Field of the British Empire," as the late Sir Walter Besant termed the Abbey.

When interviewed regarding the proposal to re-inter the supposed bones of St. George in the Abbey, Canon Charles said:—

"You see those old houses behind that Norman wall there?" He pointed to the garden behind his house in the little cloisters. "Well, they will have to come down some day, and I want that space reserved for the interment of the remains of the famous living and the great men of the future. There are so many great men nowadays, and there will be so many in the days to come, that space for six seems inadequate."

"Seems inadequate" is certainly not overstating the case. As for the Canon's scheme, the objections to it are obvious, the principal one being that it is a project for "some day," probably a considerably distant one. Meanwhile, what of the present? At any time some great national figure may die, so mighty a personality that the nation will demand that he or she be interred in the Abbey. Are the relatives of this great man or woman to be told that, unless he or she is cremated, it will be impossible to comply with the public will? And after the "funeral urns" of six such personages have been deposited in the Abbey, what then?

Once the fact is grasped by the people as a whole that there is actually no more room in Westminster Abbey for the bones of the great and famous, the force of public opinion may compel the Abbey authorities to do the obvious thing. And the obvious thing is to make space for national heroes and leaders —such, for example, as the late Nurse Cavell —by removing from the Abbey the bones of some, if not all, of the astonishing collection of nonentities, and worse than nonentities —including a would-be murderer, a swindler, and several other persons of evil repute— which occupy precious space and have been occupying it for centuries.

"I will not be buried in Westminster," said Sir Godfrey Kneller, the painter, as he lay dying, to his friend Pope; "they do bury fools there." It was in 1723 that Sir Godfrey delivered himself of this contemptuous opinion, and it is worth recalling now for the reason that it is largely because the Abbey contains so many bodies and monuments of those whose only claim to distinction

is the fact that their dust lies there, that entombment within its walls has to be denied to the truly celebrated of our day —such, for example, as Henry M. Stanley, the African explorer, whose claim to be numbered among England's great and heroic dead could not be disputed, but who, notwithstanding, was refused an Abbey burial.

A MOTLEY ASSEMBLAGE.

Canon Charles, in a letter to the writer, states that there is room in the Abbey for only four more memorials. All the more reason, then, for getting rid of some of those to "second and third rate celebrities" with which, as remarked by the Rev. William J. Loftie, one of the few writers on the Abbey who have dared to tell the truth about it, the national fane is crowded.

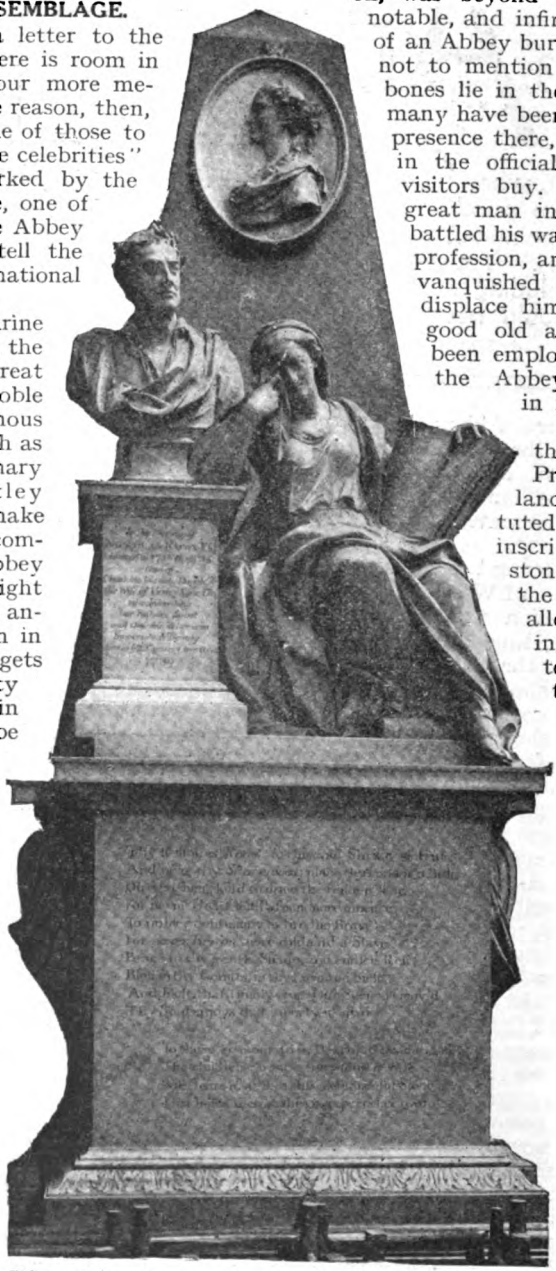
In this supposed shrine of the immortals meet the good and the bad, the great and the petty, the noble and the ignoble, the famous and the infamous, much as they do in any ordinary graveyard. A motley gathering it would make if the ghosts of those commemorated in the Abbey should assemble some night to take stock of one another! Unless sojourn in the other world begets much greater charity than is usually found in this, there would be much sniffing and tilting of distinguished phantom noses and disgusted exclamations of "How the deuce came you here?" Wilberforce might find himself hustled aside by a pugilist; Pitt might be moved to denounce a swindling Secretary of State; Wolfe might be confronted by a spy; Tennyson might find himself in the company of a writer of scurrilous verses.

Truth is always stranger than fiction. Arnold Bennett, in "Buried Alive," imagined a valet being laid to rest in the Abbey, but that was because he was mistaken for his master, a famous painter. A butler is actually buried in the Abbey as a butler, and there also we find a plumber, a laundress, and a poultry-keeper, as well as the prize-fighter already mentioned.

Of these persons the pugilist, John Broughton, was beyond compare the most notable, and infinitely more worthy of an Abbey burial than the others, not to mention many more whose bones lie in the great fane. Yet many have been scandalized by his presence there, which is mentioned in the official guide that most visitors buy. Broughton was a great man in his fashion. He battled his way to the top of his profession, and for several years vanquished all who sought to displace him. He attained a good old age, and had long been employed as a verger in the Abbey when he died in 1789.

He wanted to have the words "Champion Prize-Fighter of England," which constituted his claim to fame, inscribed on his tombstone, but the Dean of the Abbey would not allow this. Accordingly, on the tablet to his memory in the West Cloisters, Broughton is described merely as a "Yeoman of the Guard." When the time comes, as it must, when they will have to begin removing bones from the Abbey to make room for those actually entitled to burial there, honest John Broughton's should certainly not be the first to go.

A prize-fighter might be regarded as a national hero of sorts, but what of a plumber, and an obscure plumber at that?



The elaborate monument of Nicholas Rowe, a Poet Laureate but a complete nonentity.

The plumber who is buried in the Abbey, one Philip Clarke, is there for no more valid reason than that he saw to the drains and mended pipes for Westminster School. Yet one looks in vain in the Abbey for a memorial to that workman whose name will never die — the immortal tinker, John Bunyan, who gave us "Pilgrim's Progress."

A butler, also employed in Westminster School, Thomas Warren, was interred in one of the cloisters in 1699. By looking after Queen Anne's washing, with the title of "Mistress Starcher," and through marrying a "Page of the Back Stairs," one Elizabeth Abrahal obtained a similar posthumous distinction. So did David Davis, who had charge of Queen Anne's fowls, with a style of "First Groom of Her Majesty's Poultry Yard." This individual was buried in the ground consecrated to the great, together with several members of his family, including a six-year-old son. Nor is the honour accorded to that youngster unique. Many children were buried in the Abbey, and, so far as can be learned, not one of them was even precocious.

The memorial to Thomas Thynn, a would-be murderer, stands near that of the Wesleys!

The first child to be buried there, the five-year-old daughter of Henry III., was dumb. Being the child of a king, however, and a great king as things were regarded in those times, no criticism could be made of her interment there with her forbears. Likewise may be justified the burial in the Abbey of the little son of Henrietta Maria, the exiled queen of Charles I. But as regards most of the children in the Abbey it may be said that no one knows why they should lie there.

It seems abundantly clear that at one time what is now termed a "pull" could get almost anybody an Abbey burial. How else can one account for the presence of Thomas Smith, of whom nothing is known but the inscription on his tablet that "Through the spotted veil of smallpox he rendered a pure and unspotted soul to God." In the south aisle of the great nave is a monument to another Smith — John Smith — who died in 1718. He may have been a very worthy man — nobody knows — but if his family had not some influence with the Abbey authorities he never would have been thus rescued from oblivion. The Duke of Buckingham had a Scotchman buried in the Abbey for no other reason than that he was his friend. On the same day a lot of people got together and buried a dog in Tothill Fields as a protest against an Abbey funeral. But the Duke's friend still retains his resting-place there.

STRANGE FOLK IN "POETS' CORNER."

It is "Poets' Corner" that visitors approach with the greatest reverence, and there they linger longest. But no other part of the Abbey affords a more striking illustration of its incongruities—of the lack of any principle of selection by which the most deserving of remembrance might be admitted, and those who had no claim to enduring fame kept out. Addison long ago complained that here were

"poets who had no monuments and monuments which had no poets." Those whose works are generally forgotten are better represented in Poets' Corner than those whose writings are still cherished. No memorials exist there of Byron, Keats, Shelley, Moore, Walter Savage Landor, Sir Philip Sydney, Marlowe, Lovelace, Herrick, Allan Ramsay, Chatterton, Massinger, and others, deservedly far better known than many of those on whom monuments and fulsome epitaphs have been bestowed.

Although Thomas Shadwell, Poet Laureate in the reign of William III., according to Hallam, 'endeavoured to make the stage as grossly immoral as his talents admitted," he has a monument in this hallowed shrine of the Muses. A student might pass a pretty stiff examination in English Literature and yet have read nothing written by Nicholas Rowe, the Poet Laureate of George I., and, according to his epitaph, composed by Pope, next to Shakespeare "skilled to draw the tender tear." On his monument in Poets' Corner his widow is depicted wiping the "tender tear" from one eye and gazing at his bust out of the other. For all that, she married again soon after he was buried. Michael Drayton, whose bust occupies a niche in this sacred spot, is now numbered among the well-nigh forgotten poets, despite the prediction made in his epitaph that "his name that cannot fade shall be an everlasting monument."

The monument to James Craggs, Secretary of State, "an arrant rogue" associated with the South Sea Bubble.

Under the medallion of John Gay appear his own cynical lines :—

> Life is a jest, and all things show it ;
> I thought so once, and now I know it.

And they seem not altogether inappropriate, in view of his own presence in such a place and the strangely-mixed company gathered about him as fitting representatives of England's greatness.

Among other tenants of Poets' Corner who have been consigned to oblivion, or something much like it, are John Phillips, William Mason, Christopher Anstey, and Sir William Davenant, despite his plagiarized epitaph, "O rare Sir William Davenant."

It is a strange assemblage of the dead that mingles in this part of the Abbey. In it are found divines, philosophers, essayists, dramatists, actors, antiquarians, critics, architects, philanthropists, etc., most of them long forgotten. And among those who have left an enduring mark on English literature, incongruity still characterizes their commemoration. Thackeray, who was buried at Kensal Green, has a bust there, while his great rival, Dickens, is buried close by, with no monument save his gravestone. Dr. Samuel Johnson is buried here, but his monument is in St. Paul's Cathedral.

Others occupy conspicuous places who have no earthly claim to them. What, for instance, could be more inappropriate than a tablet above Chaucer's tomb to John Roberts, 'the very faithful secretary of the Honourable William Pelham," a Minister who held office under George II.? And when such men as Byron, Keats, and Shelley still remain unrecognized in the Abbey, why should room any longer be given to Thomas Chaffinch and John Osbaldiston, "Pages of the Bedchamber" to Charles II.?

THE ABBEY'S "ROGUES' GALLERY."

It would be unfair, perhaps, to describe the Abbey as containing a "Rogues' Gallery," but certainly there are buried and commemorated there those who may truly be described as candidates for one. So great a blackguard was Thomas Thynn, whose

memorial stands near that of the saintly Wesleys, the founders of Methodism, that a dean refused to be responsible for the striking discrepancy between historic fact and poetic fiction displayed in his epitaph and ordered it to be erased, while allowing his monument to remain. Thynn was a favourite of Charles II. He was a rich man, who, to add to his wealth, compelled the child widow of Lord Ogle, heiress to the vast Northumberland estates of the Percys, to marry him. She was only fifteen, and fled to Holland to escape him, whereupon he instituted law proceedings to get possession of her property.

One of her suitors, Count John Konigsmark, a Swedish nobleman, sent him a challenge by Captain Vratz, one of his followers. Thynn responded by dispatching six men to France to murder the pair of them. Their mission failed. Then the Count tried the game of murder with more success. As Thynn was riding down Pall Mall one Sunday evening his coach was stopped by Captain Vratz and two hired villains, and Thynn's career was terminated by a blunderbuss. A *bas relief* on the monument depicts the murder, and incidentally justifies the boast made by Thynn's coachman that he, too, had his effigy in the Abbey.

Hardly more savoury a character than Thynn was James Craggs, who was Secretary of State when he died in 1720, only thirty-two years old, and whose monument is in the baptistery of the national Valhalla. Pope composed the epitaph which commemorates his virtues :—

> Statesman, yet friend to truth! of soul sincere,
> In action faithful, and in honour clear:
> Who broke no promise, serv'd no private end,
> Who gained no title, and who lost no friend;
> Ennobled by himself, by all approv'd,
> Prais'd, wept and honoured by the Muse he lov'd.

Yet, when the South Sea Bubble burst and its books were overhauled, this same Craggs, "in honour clear," was discovered to be an arrant rogue, his name appearing in the subscription list for the fictitious sum of three hundred and thirty thousand pounds, the price of his "influence."

Pope had no desire to be buried in the Abbey himself. He knew very well the character of many of the company there and what epitaphs were worth.

The grave of John Broughton, the pugilist, who wished to have the words "Champion Prize-fighter of England" inscribed on his tombstone.

A HODGE-PODGE OF MEMORIALS.

It is a singular fact that no painter is interred in the Abbey, for no other reason, apparently, than that successive deans had no appreciation of painting as a form of art.

Of ecclesiastical dignitaries and divines there are about four dozen commemorated, and no particular standard of greatness seems to have been applied in determining their fitness for such an exalted honour. The great majority of them have been connected with the Abbey.

Apart from actresses, great women have received the most scant recognition in the Abbey, though memorials have been bestowed on many of the sex there. Aphra Behn, the barber's daughter, perhaps has some claim to fame as the first woman to earn a living by her pen in England, though her licentiousness was notorious, and Charles II. made use of her as a spy.

Beside the great Sir Isaac Newton lies buried his "pretty but naughty" niece, as one writer on the Abbey describes her. After the death of Lord Halifax, who is said to have been her lover, and who, by the way, was also buried in the Abbey, she married John Conduitt, Master of the Mint, and both she and her husband are buried beside her famous uncle, Sir Isaac, in the middle aisle. With them also was interred the body of her daughter, Lady Lymington.

"When a great man dies," wrote Sir Walter Besant, "the Dean should remove the monument of one of the unknown to make room for the newcomer; in that way the Abbey would become more and more the Holy Field of the British Empire." This policy will have to be adopted soon. The Abbey has witnessed the exhumation of the bodies of great men. After the Restoration the bones of Cromwell, Ireton, and other notable leaders of the Commonwealth were taken from their graves and subjected to many indignities. Illegitimate descendants of Charles II. fill some of the places thus made vacant. Some day these latter may in turn be disinterred to make room for men of unsullied fame.

The Bride's Waltz

By HOLWORTHY HALL

ILLUSTRATED BY STANLEY DAVIS

WHEN he was twenty-six, and his admirers began to call him a genius to his face, Iglesia used to shake his head with earnest humour and say, "Yes, but it is not my fault." This was because he had never quite forgiven his parents for what they had done to him.

He had been kind and generous to his parents while they lived, but there were two injuries for which they might never expect his pardon. He still cherished in his heart the unwarranted belief that, given equal opportunity, he would have proved as great a civil engineer as he was now a concert pianist. He was proud of his income and proud of his repute; but although these vanities often consoled him for the memory of his slavish boyhood, yet he continued to resent the arbitrariness with which music had been commanded for him and science forbidden. With all the obsession of genius, and without regard to his present glory, he still maintained that his parents should have offered him his choice.

As to the lesser injury, he was far more sensitive. When his parents had once fully come to the conclusion that their son ought to be a great musician, they decided that the most serious handicap he could have would be to possess a name that was purely English. The boy was eight years old; dark-eyed, dark-haired, even rather dark of complexion. He had never played in public; his talent was unheralded. So that very quietly, by deed poll, they had "Arthur Church" translated into Spanish. And this was beyond Iglesia's power to forgive.

At the time of the discovery of their son's talent the Churches lived in a very small town in Oxfordshire. As soon as the legal formalities were concluded concerning the changing of the name, the canny parents sailed for Spain. There was privation ahead, but there was also fulfilment.

By compulsion, and in company with his father and mother, the boy learned to read Spanish and to write it and speak it. Presently he began to think in Spanish as well, and to put quaint accents into his native tongue. He studied and progressed, and was "discovered." Then they all came back to England and settled in London; and Iglesia's parents were happy when they died.

For nearly a score years, then, he had lived under a name which he abominated. And yet his distinction was founded upon it, and he knew that the death of his parents made no difference. He could not tempt Fate, and the caprice of the public, by changing back. Sometimes he dreamed of Arthur Church, a civil engineer, and what Arthur Church would probably think about Arturo Iglesia, a temperamental pianist; and nothing but an exceptionally florid newspaper notice could ever drag him out of that particular mood. If he got the notice he could forget the engineering.

At twenty-six he began to compose a little; and on the day of his signing the publisher's contract for *Opus* 8, a tone-poem in B-flat minor, he had already received in royalties on the seven earlier works a trifle over six thousand pounds. He was becoming a standard composer, as well as a standard performer.

'And yet," said one critic to another, "he still lacks something. Both in his playing and his writing. Something *vital*. And it's the only thing that keeps him out of the very front rank, too."

The second critic nodded confirmation. "True. He's gone ahead too smoothly, and that is the answer. He hasn't had any troubles, and he hasn't been in love. He is just the least little bit—well, say apathetic. Give him time."

"Yes? What next?"

"Why, after he has gone through the fire," said the other critic, "we shall have to

re-classify the moderns. Paderewski first, Hofmann second, Iglesia third. But not until then."

Iglesia had been playing at a private musicale. When the last encore was accomplished he had risen, as usual, to stand by his hostess and suppress his boredom while a long train of guests saluted him with conscious smiles and still more conscious flattery. And Iglesia hated this. He liked flattery in print, especially if it were direct and straightforward, said what it had to say, and got over it; but he hated to be gushed at, or stammered at, or patronized; and so, in receiving strangers, he generally rested on his dignity, shook hands with emphasis, and kept himself as mentally aloof as possible.

TO-NIGHT, however, he was suddenly dragged out of his aloofness by a girl. At the first glance he saw that she was exquisite; her colouring was as warm and delicate as a pastel, her eyes were blue and thoughtful, and her mouth and chin were at one instant adorable for their childlike appeal, and, at the next, adorable for their striking firmness. Incidentally she had a beautiful figure, and she was wearing a gown of sapphire-blue velvet which snatched at Iglesia's imagination.

Their hands had met and their eyes had met; and Iglesia was hoping, against experience, that she would not shatter the effect of all her loveliness by some gross banality.

"It was the very nicest thing I have ever heard," she said.

Iglesia caught his breath. He looked at his hostess, and perceived that she was deep in conversation with an Ambassador.

"Then to reward me," he said, with his faint Castilian accent, "won't you let me take you to supper?"

Her sudden accession of colour told him that she was both astonished and pleased. He offered his arm.

"But it wouldn't be fair of me to monopolize you, would it?" she protested.

"Fair to whom?" Already, he was guiding her towards a convenient corner.

"Why, to Mrs. Appleby."

"Mrs. Appleby," he said, delaying his smile, "has paid me two hundred guineas to play here. If she had insisted in advance that I should take supper with any one particular individual—even herself—I should have told my manager to decline the engagement for me. I make my own selection—when I am so fortunate."

She looked at him, and looked away. "I am the one who is fortunate."

"Permit me to disagree with you." He raised his hand in the direction of a footman. "Are you one of these *spirituelles* who call for nothing but a little ice-bird in a nest of spun-sugar, or are you as hungry as I am? Shall we say jellied turkey?"

She laughed unaffectedly. "Apparently I'm even hungrier than you are. To tell the truth, I was hoping for some bouillon, first."

"Cream of mushrooms," said a resplendent servitor, haughtily.

"Sometimes I think I'm rather afraid of people like that," she said, when the man had gone. "Aren't you?"

"Afraid? Well, hardly afraid."

In spite of her outward poise, she was embarrassed to have won the notice of the young celebrity; and she did not dare to loiter the fraction of a second between speeches.

"Wha—what *are* you afraid of, then?"

Iglesia blinked, caught the spirit of the moment, and gave her his irresistible smile. "That is a hard question to answer. It would be hard for anyone to answer—honestly. But, if you like, I will tell you—honestly. First, I am afraid of the cold. That is because of my hands. Second——" He hesitated.

"Well? Second?"

"I was thinking whether I could afford to be honest. Second—and last—I am afraid of girls."

Once more she was hurried on by embarrassment.

"You must carry tremendous insurance on your hands, don't you?"

Iglesia nodded. "Yes; yes." Gradually, he himself was growing disconcerted. "But none on my heart," he added, reflectively.

"You mustn't say things like that, though."

"Then you should not ask questions," said Iglesia. "And besides, your enemy is coming with the cream of mushrooms."

It was fully half an hour before they were interrupted, and during that interval Iglesia had fallen irrevocably in love. Nor was it an aimless passion of his foster-race which overcame him; it was a normal and profound emotion caused by a girl he had admired on sight, and found absorbing on acquaintance. He was possessed by her appearance, her voice, her manner, her opinions. Accidentally he had touched her hand, and the contact had given him a fierce and recessive delight which had strong elements of novelty in it. He had been physically weary when he had risen from the piano; now he was alert, and tingling with electric energy. Not even his sharpest critic could have detected any apathy in him.

"And shall I see you again—ever?" he asked, anxiously.

"Of course, you will," she said.

"Might I——"

Her quickness of perception charmed him. "There is always tea. You have met my mother. We shall both be glad to see you, any afternoon."

"There will be a fight," said Iglesia, "between convention and impatience. I have to thank you for——"

He broke off abruptly, and made his familiar, infinitesimal bow.

"You were going to say?" she suggested.

"I forgot myself. You had not asked any question. I almost earned another reproof." He bowed again, and gave her his best smile, which was matchless. "Oh, never mind," said Iglesia. "I shall hope to have the honour of earning it later."

He went home almost on tiptoe, inhaling from the bottom of his lungs, in accordance with all the best theories of good health. Before his largest mirror he stood for several minutes, deprecating his features, and wishing that he were better-looking. Finally, he shrugged shoulders at himself, thanked his stars that at least he wore his hair short, like a gentleman, and whispered an excellent Spanish proverb which has to do with the inherent conceit of mules. Then he took himself off to bed, and slept badly, and was glad of it.

WHEN impatience had mastered him, he went to tea, and became so thoroughly demoralized that he broke, of his own accord, one of his most stringent rules, and consented to play informally. More than that, he trotted out his new tone-poem in B-flat minor, *Opus* 8, which he had never intended to play at all except as a final encore on State occasions.

Later, when he had won a brief *tête-à-tête* with his divinity, he explained to her just why he had played the tone-poem.

"But you mustn't say those things," she persisted.

"And why not?"

"Because I don't want you to."

In spite of her intonation, Iglesia looked hurt.

"You women—all of you—you puzzle me. If I say a silly, gorgeous compliment I do not mean, you are pleased, while you know very well I do not mean it. But if I say the thing that comes truly to me, then you pretend not to like it. Why?"

She looked at him from under her heavy lashes.

"It isn't that. But I want us to be friends. You do, too, don't you? Well ——"

"Friends!" said Iglesia, with his palms outward. "How can a man and a woman be friends? Two men—yes, certainly. Two women—I am not sure. You will know that better than I do. But for a man and a woman, there are no fine distinctions of friendship. They are thrilled to be together—which is love; or they are not thrilled to be together—which is indifference. There is nothing between. They may have for each other affection, sympathy, understanding, pity, hatred—but not friendship, unless they are of different generations, or else they are icebergs. I speak, that is, out of my own observation. I have known many women; some of them for years; they are not my friends. They are perhaps my mother's, and my sisters' and my aunts', and my cousins', but not my friends. It is impossible. And you, who have come so without warning into my life——"

"But you have only met me twice!"

Iglesia waved his hands. "But Dante had met Beatrice only once."

She gave him a smile so elusive, and yet so comprehending, that his heart's action increased by a dozen beats a minute.

"I don't agree with your philosophy, so let us *try* to be friends, anyway. Oh! There's one thing I meant to ask you. Did you ever write any waltzes?"

"Yes," said Iglesia, reluctantly accepting the change of subject. "My first composition was a concert waltz in E minor. It has brought my most distinguished honour. It has been performed in recital by Serge Rachmaninoff, Rudolph Ganz, Vladimir de Pachmann, Josef Hofmann——"

She shook her head. "No, I don't mean a concert waltz; I mean a *real* waltz."

"And what," he inquired, politely, "is a *real* waltz, then?"

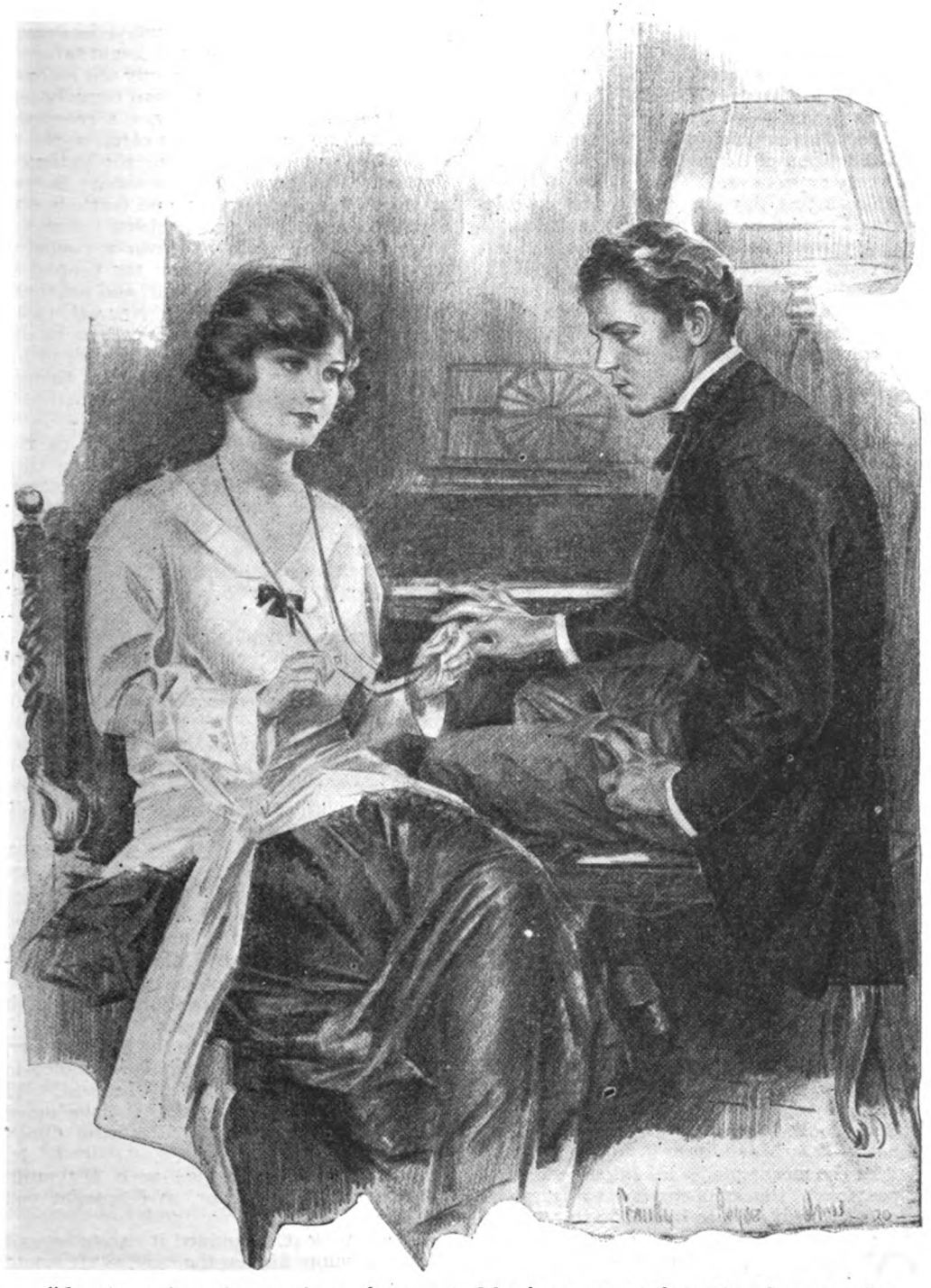
"Why, it's one you could dance to. Real music all the same, but—well, human."

Iglesia sat up straighter. "*I*? *I* write waltzes for people to dance to? For crazy orchestras to play in restaurants; and hand-organs—hand-organs with the little monkeys attached—to murder at the street corners? My dear young lady! You do not realize what you are saying!"

"Oh, yes, I do," she assured him. "You see, the other night you were kind enough to ask me what I really thought about your playing. And I said almost what I thought."

"Almost?"

"There was something I—I didn't dare to put in. I didn't think I knew you well enough. But my idea about friendship—it is so different from yours—is that friends are simply people who want to help each other. You play beautifully, of course, but—may I talk to you just the way I want to? Everything you do seems so cold, and polished, and brilliant. And a good deal of it I can't quite understand. It is so—academic. You are living up above us. And the one thing that would bring you and your



"I write waltzes for people to dance to! My dear young lady! You do not realize what you are saying!"

audiences ever so much closer together, is—well, suppose I say melody. Melody instead of mathematics."

"H'm!" said Iglesia. "You would have me support the hand-organs? Is that it?"

"No. I'm terribly afraid I'm not making it clear to you——"

"I share your terror," he said, humbly.

The motion of her hands was very pretty, and very expressive.

"I was just thinking that if you once let yourself go and put all the—the interest into it that you put into the things you say to me, you could write the most wonderful waltz in the world. And it would be good for you, too. You have everything but feeling. You aren't *common* enough yet. And music is the commonest thing there is. It ought to be so that everybody could understand it. And I was wondering what you could do to make the very best out of yourself, and I thought——"

"You love to dance," said Iglesia.

"I beg your pardon?"

"I said, you love to dance. It was not an inquiry; it was a statement."

"Yes, I do."

"As the saying goes, you would rather die than eat—I mean, you would rather dance than eat, and die dancing. Is that it?"

"Pretty nearly."

"I will write you a waltz," said Iglesia.

Her eyes widened and the colour flamed in her cheeks. "Not really!"

Iglesia's eyes were burning.

"Not for the hand-organs, but for you. If you doubt, you shall see, you shall hear. It will still be Iglesia, still be music, but you shall dance to it, if you like, and when you hear it, you will know that Iglesia is whispering to you, between the notes: 'I love you.'"

She shrank away from his vehemence.

"B—but I told you, you mustn't *say* those things!"

Unseen, he pressed her hand, and rose. "In that case, I shall have to go home and write them. I shall ask your mother to bring you to my studio on Wednesday. I shall play for you anything you say. You will tell me what you like best, and I shall play it. Then I shall know better how to write for you. And in the meantime——"

She looked down. "In the meantime——"

"In the meantime," said Iglesia, subdued, "you have the opportunity to learn for yourself how it feels to be a lode-star."

ON Tuesday afternoon he gave a recital, and on Wednesday morning the critics were still searching for fresh adjectives. At the last moment he had changed his programme; and instead of interpreting the ultra-modern composers, including himself, he had unexpectedly chosen to linger over the harmonies which may be called chestnuts, and are still classics, and still beautiful.

It had taken the house exactly ten seconds to realize that a new Iglesia had come before them; and, after that, he got a reception which had no parallel in his career. Never before had women cried among the audience. *Ingénues* had sometimes crowded to the platform, bearing flowers; and matrons had sacrificed their gloves in applause; but nobody had cried. Nor had ever a sweeping wave of emotion rippled over the people, so that one could feel it in the air, and sense the personality which caused it. Nor yet, in all his days, had Iglesia taken his calls as he did this afternoon—taken them with tears in his eyes, and his arms outstretched, as though at last he had found communion with his people.

By Wednesday morning the force of the reaction had not left him, and he was very tired and depressed. The newspapers came, and he read them, one by one, and put them down quietly, and sat with his head in his hands, thinking.

"I must be worthy of her," said Iglesia to himself. "I must deserve her. I must write her a waltz."

His manager telephoned to ask whether he might come at three, to discuss a series of performances for which they could now demand the highest prices, with the absolute certainty that——

"I have a previous engagement," said Iglesia, curtly, and hung up the receiver.

She came, with her mother, at the appointed time, and both of them were radiant. They had also read the newspapers.

"Tell me your favourites," he said. "Tell me the music you love best in all the world. Make me a little list." And in accordance with the little list he played, in order, the Chopin Nocturne in E-flat, the Military Polonaise, the Paderewski Minuet, the threadbare Prelude of Rachmaninoff, Mendelssohn's Spring Song, Traumersi, Liebestraum, and the "Beautiful Ohio" Waltz.

Before he could complete the list, however, he was compelled to admit his ignorance in one respect. "I am sorry," he said. "I am very sorry indeed, but I have never in my life heard of the 'Beautiful Ohio' Waltz."

Here she had struggled with her muff. "That's what I thought, so I brought you the music."

Iglesia took it, examined it carefully, and placed it before him on the rack. "It would seem to be very pretty," he said, with an effort.

Another genius, or a less purposeful lover, might have trifled with the situation; but

Iglesia was to far gone even too feel contempt for the popular tune. He played it with every regard for its character, and his own; and he made of it, in consequence, a gracious reverie. He had no means of knowing that he aroused, by his attitude towards it, an answering throb of devotion in the girl he adored. He had no means of knowing that from this instant she forgot to look upon him as the property of the world, and saw in him only a lovable, talented boy whose sincerity was not to be discounted, and whose vast ability was incidental to his affections.

Certain it is that the weakening of her resistance dated from this afternoon. In another week he had called her "Doris," unrebuked. There were swift-flying seconds during which he was permitted to rest his hand upon hers. Paradise was in the foreground; and yet, with all his new-found motives, and all his resolution, he was still fumbling for the theme of his masterpiece.

It was not through lack of diligence that he had missed a theme; and it was not through any inhibition. He never said to himself, or thought, that the project was beneath his intelligence. On the contrary, he accused himself of gross stupidity.

As he sat at his piano, seeing visions of her, he was twice smitten with vigorous conceptions. He converted them, on paper, to *Opus* 9 and *Opus* 10. One of them was rather like Debussy, and the other was slightly less intelligible. Both of them, judged by the measure of modernity, were works of art: but Iglesia knew, in his despair, that Doris would call them coldly brilliant, and he did not venture to confess them to her. With dogged calmness, he placed them with his publishers at an increased royalty.

The question of her taste was immaterial to him. She liked colour, melody, rhythm, movement. Unless his ears and his heart and his fingers joined in a conspiracy to betray him, she should have what she wanted.

There came an evening when he danced with her, for the first time. She danced superbly; she was herself the incarnation of the music which swayed her. And presently she said to Iglesia, looking up into his eyes (which is a dangerous thing for any woman to do to her dancing partner): "This is the 'Beautiful Ohio'—don't you see what a difference it makes?"

"I have been conscious of it," he said, gravely.

"Well, can you imagine your getting any closer to people's lives? Look round. And I can tell by the way you are dancing, too. Don't you wish you had written it yourself?"

Iglesia did not cringe. Let her taste be what it might, here was a definite thing which she appreciated.

"I only hope that mine will please you half as well."

"When will it be done, Arturo?"

"I cannot say. As soon as possible."

DURING subsequent weeks she made the same inquiry, and got very much the same response. Iglesia was growing nervous about it. In sheer desperation he manufactured a bright little impromptu for her, and she was grateful, but not remotely satisfied. Perhaps her satisfaction was lessened because of what the critics were saying about Iglesia—about his extraordinary display of fire and passion, and his unaccountable zeal for chestnuts. She told him once, point-blank, that unless he kept his promise to her, she might easily doubt his ingenuousness. She implied that there was something very mysterious about this professed love of his—love which could obtain for him an increase in his income, but could not stir him to the creation of so small a token of esteem as a simple waltz.

Iglesia boiled over. He had fidgeted at the keyboard until he yawned at his own incompetence; he had seized upon, and discarded, half a hundred various ideas. The trouble was that Doris had demanded a task so infinitely far below his comprehension that he could not get his mind down to it. He was literally unable to think in musical terms at all, without thinking on a higher level than she demanded. The task was too simple; too elementary.

He tried to explain to her, and she grew dignified, and said that she refused to believe him. He expostulated, pleaded, lost his head, and swore by all the saints that she was more to him than any of them.

Perhaps unintentionally, she looked at him from under her lashes.

Iglesia said something under his breath, and the next instant she was in his arms.

She struggled, and Iglesia, frightened by his own courage, merely held her. She relaxed, and fright departed from him. He bent to her, and she averted her head. There was a tremendous silence; at length he bent lower, and put his heart on his lips, and kissed her. And then a longer and more pulsing silence.

"You will have to go now, Arturo."

Iglesia was aghast. "Why, dearest? Why?"

"I—you will have to go."

"After—*that?*"

"Yes."

"But it is impossible."

"No—you must."

"Say first that you love me."

"I can't."

"And yet you *do?*"

" I—I don't know."

" You will marry me, dearest. You know *that*."

' No—please, Arturo."

" I shall see your father, and——"

" *No!* You mustn't! Not yet!"

" And why not? Why not? All these terrible ' mustn'ts ' of yours——"

" Not until I'm sure—you *really* love me."

" Sure? Have I not said I——"

" And still you won't do the least little thing for me, Arturo. Oh, you may want to kiss me, and all that, but——"

Iglesia leaped to his feet. " Mincemeat!" he thundered. " Is it the infernal waltz again? I say I love you, and you demand a *waltz?* Doris——"

" Arturo!"

" I ask your pardon, dearest! But I say I love you, and then you——"

" But you make me wonder, Arturo. And it was such a little thing I asked."

He thought wildly of *Opus* 9 and *Opus* 10, the impromptu, and what the critics had written of him recently. " Without it, am I so hateful to you?"

" No, dear, no—but it's all I have ever asked. You promised it yourself. And if you can't keep such a little promise to me as that, don't you see how I have to wonder—about bigger promises?"

Iglesia mopped his forehead. " And when I bring the waltz to you, then you are convinced?"

" You must keep your word, dear. For your own sake, too."

" Then I may see your father?"

" Y—yes, Arturo. But you mustn't kiss me again! No! You mustn't! Not until—until then!—Arturo! That is rude of you! Where are you going?"

Iglesia, who had turned away, turned back to gaze down at her.

" Where would you suppose? To the studio."

" But you are tired, dear! Don't be silly. It's past eleven o'clock. I only meant——"

" The piano," said Iglesia, stolidly, " never sleeps. Until I have won your confidence, dearest, I think I am to follow its excellent example. You have challenged me. Very well. I accept. I shall come to you only when I bring you your music."

She stood by him, with her hand on his sleeve. ' I don't want you to kill yourself, Arturo, but—won't you come soon?"

Iglesia trembled. " Soon—or never," he said.

HE immured himself in his studio, and his temper rose by degrees until he had almost reached the point of hysteria. He sent out frenziedly for an armful of the latest popular waltzes, and after he had dashed through them, he deliberately selected the least expensive vase from his mantel, and soothed his soul by smashing it against the bricks of his fireplace. " I—will—be—go to blazes!" he roared. Then, miraculously, at this precise juncture, he caught a *motif* out of thin air, and rushed to the piano, and played it over and over. With descending enthusiasm, he cocked his ear to it, and finally, with a loud thump in the bass, consigned it to oblivion. It would do very well for a concert waltz, but not for Doris.

He telephoned to her, and the sound of her voice inflamed him. He was almost persuaded that she loved him. Then he went back to the piano, and battled with it for half a day, and broke down and cried, out of utter helplessness, on the keys.

Fortunately, he was ashamed of himself. That alone might not have saved him from wrecking his disposition; he was assisted by an engagement in Birmingham, and the journey came as a timely respite. He achieved another triumph, and returned home. To Doris, over the telephone, he said: " You have not forgotten?" And she replied. " Not yet, dear. Have you?"

" I am working," he said. " And you?"

" I—I'm waiting, Arturo."

Once more he took to the piano, and the *motif* he had caught out of thin air was recurrent. He played it, and frowned. He shook his head. With a sickening consciousness of failure, he hunted up one of the popular waltzes, and stared at it with loathing. Then grimly. Then enviously. Even the lithographed cover grated on his sensibilities. And of a sudden, the *motif* ran in his brain again, and inspiration came to him.

HE took the manuscript to Doris, and she sat by him as he played from it. When he had ended, he did not dare to look at her, so that he remained motionless until he heard her speak.

" It is beautiful, Arturo—it is beautiful," she said, hushed.

Iglesia could hardly breathe. " Does it—convince? I know it is good music—but does it convince?"

" It is the loveliest thing I have ever heard. And it is mine?"

" Yours, and mine." He dared to look now.

" What did you call it, Arturo?"

" ' The Bride's Waltz.' "

" Oh!"

Iglesia's hand, as it touched hers, was icy. " I understand that your father has been reading in the library. May I kiss you—once—before I go to him?"

" Y—yes, Arturo. Because I'm afraid."

"'It is the loveliest thing I have ever heard. What did you call it, Arturo?'
'The Bride's Waltz.'"

TO Doris's father the interview was distinctly embarrassing. He was a cosmopolitan, and he was proud to have his house frequented by greatness; but Iglesia as an acquaintance, or as a friend, and Iglesia as a son-in-law were two separate matters. And in his best diplomacy he tried to make Iglesia see that Doris's mother must also be consulted. Without prejudice to Iglesia, his character or his devotion, it was certain that the subject required a domestic congress. They all liked him, they all admired him, they all approved of him, but—— .

"I am calm enough—and I am man enough," said Iglesia, "to listen respectfully to the exception."

Doris's father, who pursued a policy of absolute frankness, looked Iglesia straight in the eye. "It is the—er—the international feature, my dear sir."

"International?" Iglesia threw back his head. "And what do you mean—international?"

"Isn't it quite evident?"

Iglesia stared at him, reddened, and stood up. "Evident? Oh, yes, quite evident. That is the sole objection?"

"From my point of view, yes."

Iglesia went pale, and sat down again. "Then I shall have to tell you what fills me with shame. It is a secret. It is not my fault. You are not sure of me, because of my name, my nationality. Your daughter was afraid of that; she told me she was afraid of something; I did not guess. She was afraid of *this*. Listen: because of your daughter, I have risked my reputation as an artist with my public. I have done it gladly. There is no need to be alarmed—it was music I wrote to please her. Now, because of her, I gladly risk the reputation of my parents, as people of discrimination and tact, with you. My name was Arthur Church, and before it was changed we were living in Kingsheath, Oxfordshire, where I was born. If I look like a Spaniard, it is because I was born so; if I have the name of a Spaniard, that is because it was done by law when I was young, to make capital of it; if I speak like a Spaniard, it is because I was trained in Spain, for this music business. But I say again, it is not my fault. I refer you to the legal records. Iglesia! Arturo Iglesia!" He laughed oddly. "And my father was John Church, and my mother was Mary Elizabeth McGraw. International?" He laughed again.

A DAY or two after the engagement was announced, Señor Arturo Iglesia, the famous concert pianist, drove some little distance from home and presently intruded upon the privacy of a young man who wore a wrinkled green suit and a checked waistcoat, and had pushed his hat far back on his head. He was seated at a piano, and as he played he smoked a thin, dyspeptic cigar which slanted upwards at an angle of sixty degrees.

"Good morning, Mr. Milliken," said the genius, bowing.

The young man stopped playing and greeted him effusively.

"Oh—hallo, Iglesia. How are you?"

"Most excellent, thank you. I have made the contract. The advance payment is two thousand pounds. There is also a thousand for exclusive privileges for a little while for some idiotic musical comedy. They are mad over it. They say it will sweep the country. They say it is the waltz of the century—and other rot. I have here your cheque for one half the amount."

The young man at the piano crossed his legs and hugged them. "That's fine. Much obliged. Almost wish I hadn't agreed to keep my name off it. Oh, it was generous of you to go halves. I don't dispute *that*. But if you'd used my name on it, I wouldn't have asked for a penny. I have a reputation, too, you know. I say, tell you what we'll do: you put my name on the waltz and take back your cheque."

"Too late," said Iglesia. "Besides, it was our agreement."

The young man sighed heavily.

"All right. I know it was. Only—Oh, well—*I'll* never let the secret out. Don't worry. Only that's a peach of a waltz—a peach. Best I ever wrote."

"You forget," said Iglesia, coldly, "that I provided the *motif*."

"I don't forget anything. Then I wrote her; didn't I?"

"Then I," said Iglesia, "I *re*wrote her. And made it what it is now. I could not have done your part; you could not have done mine."

"Oh, well, we won't quarrel. But it certainly is a peach of a waltz. Well, does the lady like it?"

"Very much," said Iglesia.

"Funny thing," said the young man, absently striking discords. "You're Iglesia, and the lady doesn't like your stuff. She likes mine; she doesn't know it, but she likes mine better. I'm married, myself. I make a living out of this business, and the old woman, she hates music like poison. Funny thing about women, isn't it? I say, I'm doing part of the music for a new revue. If you should happen to want to dig up some new tune or other, and collaborate again, why, I——"

"The Saints in Heaven!" said Iglesia, insulted on the threshold. "Because I am an artist, do you think I am a bigamist also? And besides, I am composing a sonata."

ANOTHER "ARCHIE" STORY.

FIRST AID for LOONEY BIDDLE

by

P. G. Wodehouse

ILLUSTRATED BY A. WALLIS MILLS

THE jeweller, a stout, comfortable man, leaned on the counter and fingered the bracelet lovingly. Archie Moffam, leaning on the other side of the counter, inspected it searchingly, and wished that he knew more about these rummy little objects; for he had rather a sort of idea that the merchant was scheming to do him in the eyeball. In a chair by his side, Reggie van Tuyl, half asleep as usual, yawned despondently. He had permitted Archie to lug him into this shop in order to help him select a birthday present for Lucille; and he wanted to buy it and go. Any form of sustained concentration fatigued Reggie.

"Now, this," said the jeweller, "I could do at eight hundred and fifty dollars."

"Grab it!" murmured Mr. van Tuyl.

The jeweller eyed him approvingly, a man after his own heart; but Archie looked doubtful. It was all very well for Reggie to tell him to grab it in that careless way. Reggie was a dashed millionaire, and no doubt bought bracelets by the pound or the gross or what not; but he himself was in an entirely different position. It was only by what amounted to a jolly old miracle that he was in a position to purchase jewellery at all. Out of an absolutely blue sky he had received two or three days ago a present of five hundred dollars from an aunt in England. This by thrift and enterprise—that is to say, by betting Reggie that the New York Giants would win the opening game of the series against the Pittsburg baseball team—he had contrived on the previous day to double. He was thus able to go to a thousand dollars for Lucille's birthday present, and it behoved him to see that he got his money's worth.

"Eight hundred and fifty!" he said, hesitating.

"Worth it!" mumbled Reggie van Tuyl.

"More than worth it," amended the jeweller. 'I can assure you that it is better value than you could get anywhere on Fifth Avenue."

"Yes?" said Archie. He took the bracelet and twiddled it thoughtfully. 'Well, my dear old jeweller, one can't say fairer than that, can one—or two, as the case may be!" He frowned. "Oh, well, all right! But it's rummy that women are so fearfully keen on these little thingummies, isn't it? I mean to say, can't see what they see in them. Stones, and all that. Still, there it is, of course!"

"There," said the jeweller, "as you say, it is, sir."

"Yes, there it is!"

"Yes, there it is," said the jeweller, "fortunately for people in my line of business. Will you take it with you, sir?"

Archie reflected.

"No. No, not take it with me. The fact is, you know, my wife's coming back from the country to-night, and it's her birthday to-morrow, and the thing's for her, and, if it was popping about the place to-night, she might see it, and it would sort of spoil the surprise. I mean to say, she doesn't know I'm giving it her, and all that!"

'Besides," said Reggie, achieving a certain animation now that the tedious business interview was concluded, "going to the ball-game this afternoon—might get pocket picked—yes, better have it sent."

"Where shall I send it, sir?"

"Eh? Oh, shoot it along to Mrs. Archibald Moffam, at the Cosmopolis. Not to-day, you know. Buzz it in first thing to-morrow."

Having completed the satisfactory deal, the jeweller threw off the business manner and became chatty.

"So you are going to the ball-game? It should be an interesting contest."

Reggie van Tuyl, now—by his own standards—completely awake, took exception to this remark.

"Not a bit of it!" he said, decidedly.

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

"No contest! Can't call it a contest. Walk-over for the Pirates!"

Archie was stung to the quick. There is that about baseball which arouses enthusiasm and the partisan spirit in the unlikeliest bosoms. It is almost impossible for a man to live in America and not become gripped by the game; and Archie had long been one of its warmest adherents. He was a whole-hearted supporter of the Giants, and his only grievance against Reggie, in other respects an estimable young man, was that the latter, whose money had been inherited from steel-mills in that city, had an absurd regard for the Pirates of Pittsburg.

"What absolute bally rot!" he exclaimed. "Look what the Giants did to them yesterday!"

"Yesterday isn't to-day," said Reggie.

"No, it'll be a jolly sight worse," said Archie. "Looney Biddle 'll be pitching for the Giants to-day."

"That's just what I mean. The Pirates have got him rattled. Look what happened last time."

Archie understood, and his generous nature chafed at the innuendo. Looney Biddle—so-called by an affectionately admiring public as the result of certain marked eccentricities—was beyond dispute the greatest left-handed pitcher New York had possessed in the last decade. But there was one blot on Mr. Biddle's otherwise stainless scutcheon. Five weeks before, on the occasion of the Giants' invasion of Pittsburg, he had gone mysteriously to pieces. Few native-born partisans, brought up to baseball from the cradle, had been plunged into a profounder gloom on that occasion than Archie; but his soul revolted at the thought that that sort of thing could ever happen again.

"I'm not saying," continued Reggie, "that Biddle isn't a very fair pitcher, but it's cruel to send him against the Pirates, and somebody ought to stop it. His best friends should interfere. Once a team gets a pitcher rattled, he's never any good against them again. He loses his nerve."

The jeweller nodded approval of this sentiment.

"They never come back," he said, sententiously.

The fighting blood of the Moffams was now thoroughly stirred. Archie eyed his friend sternly. Reggie was a good chap—in many respects an extremely sound egg—but he must not be allowed to talk rot of this description about the greatest left-handed pitcher of the age.

"It seems to me, old companion," he said, "that a small bet is indicated at this juncture. How about it?"

"Don't want to take your money."

"You won't have to! In the cool twilight of the merry old summer evening I, friend of my youth and companion of my riper years, shall be trousering yours."

Reggie yawned. The day was very hot, and this argument was making him feel sleepy again.

"Well, just as you like, of course. Double or quits on yesterday's bet, if that suits you."

For a moment Archie hesitated. Firm as his faith was in Mr. Biddle's stout left arm, he had not intended to do the thing on quite this scale. That thousand dollars of his was earmarked for Lucille's birthday present, and he doubted whether he ought to risk it. Then the thought that the honour of New York was in his hands decided him. Besides, the risk was negligible. Betting on Looney Biddle was like betting on the probable rise of the sun in the east. The thing began to seem to Archie a rather unusually sound and conservative investment. He remembered that the jeweller, until he drew him firmly but kindly to earth and urged him to curb his exuberance and talk business on a reasonable plane, had started brandishing bracelets that cost about two thousand. There would be time to pop in at the shop this evening after the game and change the one he had selected for one of those. Nothing was too good for Lucille on her birthday.

"Right-ho!" he said. "Make it so, old friend!"

ARCHIE walked back to the Cosmopolis. No misgivings came to mar his perfect contentment. He felt no qualms about separating Reggie from another thousand dollars. Except for a little small change in the possession of the Messrs. Rockefeller and Vincent Astor, Reggie had all the money in the world and could afford to lose. He hummed a gay air as he entered the lobby and crossed to the cigar-stand to buy a few cigarettes to see him through the afternoon.

The girl behind the cigar counter welcomed him with a bright smile. Archie was popular with all the *employés* of the Cosmopolis.

"'S a great day, Mr. Moffam!"

"One of the brightest and best," agreed Archie. "Could you dig me out two or possibly three cigarettes of the usual description? I shall want something to smoke at the ball-game."

"You going to the ball-game?"

"Rather! Wouldn't miss it for a fortune."

"No?"

"Absolutely no! Not with jolly old Biddle pitching."

The cigar-stand girl laughed amusedly.

"Is he pitching this afternoon? Say, that feller's a nut! D'you know him?"

"Know him? Well, I've seen him pitch and so forth."

" I've got a girl friend who's engaged to him ! "

Archie looked at her with positive respect. It would have been more dramatic, of course, if she had been engaged to the great man herself, but still the mere fact that she had a girl friend in that astounding position gave her a sort of halo.

" No, really !" he said. ' I say, by Jove, really ! Fancy that ! "

" Yes, she's engaged to him all right. Been engaged close on a coupla months now."

" I say ! That's frightfully interesting ! Fearfully interesting, really ! "

" It's funny about that guy," said fhe cigar-stand girl. ' He's a nut ! The fellow who said there's plenty of room at the top must have been thinking of Gus Biddle's head ! He's crazy about m' girl friend, y' know, and, whenever they have a fuss, it seems like he sort of flies right off the handle."

" Goes in off the deep end, eh ? "

" Yes, *sir !* Loses what little sense he's got. Why, the last time him and m' girl friend got to scrapping was when he was going off to Pittsburg to play, about a month ago. He'd been out with her the day he left for there, and he had a grouch or something, and he started making low, sneaky cracks about her Uncle Sigsbee. Well, m' girl friend's got a nice disposition, but she c'n get mad, and she just left him flat and told him all was over. And he went off to Pittsburg, and, when he started in to pitch the opening game, he just couldn't keep his mind on his job, and look what them assassins done to him ! Five runs in the first innings ! Yessir, he's a nut all right ! "

'Archie looked at her with positive respect. 'I say ! That's frightfully interesting.' "

Archie was deeply concerned. So this was the explanation of that mysterious disaster, that weird tragedy which had puzzled the sporting press from coast to coast.

" Good God ! Is he often taken like that ? "

" Oh, he's all right when he hasn't had a fuss with m' girl friend," said the cigar-stand girl, indifferently. Her interest in baseball was tepid. Women are too often like this—mere butterflies, with no concern for the deeper side of life.

" Yes, but I say ! What I mean to say, you know ! Are they pretty pally now ? The good old Dove of Peace flapping its little wings fairly briskly and all that ? "

" Oh, I guess everything's nice and smooth just now. I seen m' girl friend yesterday, and Gus was taking her to the movies last night, so I guess everything's nice and smooth."

Archie breathed a sigh of relief.

" Took her to the movies, did he ? Stout fellow ? "

" I was at the funniest picture last week," said the cigar-stand girl. " Honest, it was a scream ! It was like this—— "

Archie listened politely ; then went in to get a bite of lunch. His equanimity, shaken by the discovery of the rift in the peerless one's armour, was restored. Good old Biddle had taken the girl to the movies last night. Probably he had squeezed her hand a goodish bit in the dark. With what result ? Why, the fellow would be feeling like one of those chappies who used to joust for the smiles of females in the Middle Ages. What he meant to say, presumably the girl would be at the game this afternoon, whooping him on, and good old Biddle would give of his very best

and juiciest. He would be so full of beans and buck that there would be no holding him.

Encouraged by these thoughts, Archie lunched with an untroubled mind. Luncheon concluded, he proceeded to the lobby to buy back his hat and stick from the boy brigand with whom he had left them. It was while he was conducting this financial operation that he observed that at the cigar-stand, which adjoined the coat-and-hat alcove, his friend behind the counter had become engaged in conversation with another girl.

This was a determined-looking young woman in a blue dress and a large hat of a bold and flowery species. Archie happening to attract her attention, she gave him a glance out of a pair of fine brown eyes, then, as if she did not think much of him, turned to her companion and resumed their conversation—which, being of an essentially private and intimate nature, she conducted, after the manner of her kind, in a ringing soprano which penetrated into every corner of the lobby. Archie, waiting while the brigand reluctantly made change for a dollar bill, was privileged to hear every word.

" Right from the start I seen he was in a ugly mood. *You* know how he gets, dearie! Chewing his upper lip and looking at you as if you were so much dirt beneath his feet! How was *I* to know he'd lost fifteen dollars fifty-five playing poker, and, anyway, I don't see where he gets a licence to work off his grouches on me. And I told him so. I said to him, ' Gus,' I said, ' if you can't be bright and smiling and cheerful when you take me out, why do you come round at all ? ' Was I wrong or right, dearie ? "

The girl behind the counter heartily endorsed her conduct. Once you let a man think he could use you as a door-mat, where were you ?

" What happened then, honey ? "

" Well, after that we went to the movies."

Archie started convulsively. The change from his dollar-bill leaped in his hand. Some of it sprang overboard and tinkled across the floor, with the brigand in pursuit. A monstrous suspicion had begun to take root in his mind.

" Well, we got good seats, but—well, you know how it is, once things start going wrong. You know that hat of mine, the one with the daisies and cherries and the feather—I'd taken it off and given it him to hold when we went in, and what do you think that fell'r'd done ? Put it on the floor and crammed it under the seat, just to save himself the trouble of holding it on his lap! And, when I showed him I was upset, all he said was that he was a pitcher and not a hatstand ! "

ARCHIE was paralyzed. He paid no attention to the hat-check boy, who was trying to induce him to accept treasure-trove to the amount of forty-five cents. His whole being was concentrated on this frightful tragedy which had burst upon him like a tidal wave. No possible room for doubt remained. " Gus " was the only Gus in New York that mattered, and this resolute and injured female before him was the Girl Friend, in whose slim hands rested the happiness of New York's baseball followers, the destiny of the unconscious Giants, and the fate of his thousand dollars. A strangled croak proceeded from his parched lips.

" Well, I didn't say anything at the moment. It just shows how them movies can work on a girl's feelings. It was a Bryant Washburn film, and somehow, whenever I see him on the screen, nothing else seems to matter. I just get that goo-ey feeling, and couldn't start a fight if you asked me to. So we go off to have a soda, and I said to him, ' That sure was a lovely film, Gus ! ' and would you believe me, he says straight out that he didn't think it was such a much, and he thought Bryant Washburn was a pill ! A pill ! " The Girl Friend's penetrating voice shook with emotion.

" He never ! " exclaimed the shocked cigar-store girl.

" He did, if I die the next moment ! I wasn't more than half-way through my vanilla and maple, but I got up without a word and left him. And I ain't seen a sight of him since. So there you are, dearie! Was I right or wrong ? "

The cigar-store girl gave unqualified approval. What men like Gus Biddle needed for the salvation of their souls was an occasional good jolt right where it would do most good.

" I'm glad you think I acted right, dearie," said the Girl Friend. " I guess I've been too weak with Gus, and he's took advantage of it. I s'pose I'll have to forgive him one of these old days, but, believe me, it won't be for a week."

The cigar-store girl was in favour of a fortnight.

" No," said the Girl Friend, regretfully. " I don't believe I could hold out that long. But, if I speak to him inside a week, well—— ! Well, I gotta be going. Good-bye, honey."

The cigar-store girl turned to attend to an impatient customer, and the Girl Friend, walking with the firm and decisive steps which indicate character, made for the swing-door leading to the street. And as she went, the paralysis which had gripped Archie relaxed its hold. Still ignoring the forty-five cents which the hat-check boy continued to proffer, he leaped in her wake like a panther and came upon her just as she

was stepping into a car. The car was full, but not too full for Archie. He dropped his five cents into the box and reached for a vacant strap. He looked down upon the flowered hat. There she was. And there he was. Archie rested his left ear against the forearm of a long, strongly-built young man in a grey suit who had followed him into the car and was sharing his strap, and pondered.

OF course, in a way, the gadget was simple. The wheeze was, in a sense, straightforward and uncomplicated. What he wanted to do was to point out to the injured girl all that hung on her. He wished to touch her heart, to plead with her, to desire her to restate her war-aims, and to persuade her—before three o'clock when that stricken gentleman would be stepping into the pitcher's box to loose off the first ball against the Pittsburg Pirates—to let bygones be bygones and forgive Augustus Biddle. But the blighted problem was, how the deuce to find the opportunity to start. He couldn't yell at the girl in a crowded street-car; and, if he let go of his strap and bent over her, somebody would step on his neck.

The Girl Friend, who for the first five minutes had remained entirely concealed beneath her hat, now sought diversion by looking up and examining the faces of the upper strata of passengers. Her eye caught Archie's in a glance of recognition, and he smiled feebly, endeavouring to register bonhomie and good-will. He was surprised to see a startled expression come into her brown eyes. Her face turned pink. At least, it was pink already, but it turned pinker. The next moment, the car having stopped to pick up more passengers, she jumped off and started to hurry across the street.

Archie was momentarily taken aback. When embarking on this business he had never intended it to become a blend of otter-hunting and a moving-picture chase. He followed her off the car with a sense that his grip on the affair was slipping. Preoccupied with these thoughts, he did not perceive that the long young man who had shared his strap had alighted too. His eyes were fixed on the vanishing figure of the Girl Friend, who, having buzzed at a smart pace into Sixth Avenue, was now legging it in the direction of the staircase leading to one of the stations of the Elevated Railroad. Dashing up the stairs after her, he shortly afterwards found himself suspended as before from a strap, gazing upon the now familiar flowers on top of her hat. From another strap farther down the carriage swayed the long young man in the grey suit.

The train rattled on. Once or twice, when it stopped, the girl seemed undecided whether to leave or remain. She half rose, then sank back again. Finally she walked resolutely out of the car, and Archie, following, found himself in a part of New York strange to him. The inhabitants of this district appeared to eke out a precarious existence, not by taking in one another's washing, but by selling one another second-hand clothes.

Archie glanced at his watch. He had lunched early, but so crowded with emotions had been the period following lunch that he was surprised to find that the hour was only just two. The discovery was a pleasant one. With a full hour before the scheduled start of the game, much might be achieved. He hurried after the girl, and came up with her just as she turned the corner into one of those forlorn New York side-streets which are populated chiefly by children, cats, desultory loafers, and empty meat-tins.

The girl stopped and turned. Archie smiled a winning smile.

"I say, my dear sweet creature!" he said. "I say, my dear old thing, one moment!"

"Is that so?" said the Girl Friend.

"I beg your pardon?"

"Is that *so?*"

Archie began to feel certain tremors. Her eyes were gleaming, and her determined mouth had become a perfectly straight line of scarlet. It was going to be difficult to be chatty to this girl. She was going to be a hard audience. Would mere words be able to touch her heart? The thought suggested itself that, properly speaking, one would need to use a pick-axe.

"If you could spare me a couple of minutes of your valuable time——"

"Say!" The lady drew herself up menacingly. "You tie a can to yourself and disappear! Fade away, or I'll call a cop!"

Archie was horrified at this misinterpretation of his motives. One or two children, playing close at hand, and a loafer who was trying to keep the wall from falling down, seemed pleased. Theirs was a colourless existence, and to the rare purple moments which had enlivened it in the past the calling of a cop had been the unfailing preliminary. The loafer nudged a fellow-loafer, sunning himself against the same wall. The children, abandoning the meat-tin round which their game had centred, drew closer.

"My dear old soul!" said Archie. "You don't understand!"

"Don't I! I know your sort, you trailing arbutus!"

"No, no! My dear old thing, believe me! I wouldn't dream!"

"Are you going or aren't you?"

Eleven more children joined the ring of spectators. The loafers stared silently, like awakened crocodiles.

" But, I say, listen ! I only wanted—— "
At this point another voice spoke.
" Say ! "

THE word " Say ! " more almost than any word in the American language, is capable of a variety of shades of expression. It can be genial, it can be jovial, it can be appealing. It can also be truculent. The " Say ! " which at this juncture smote upon Archie's ear-drum with a suddenness which made him leap in the air was truculent; and the two loafers and twenty-seven children who now formed the audience were well satisfied with the dramatic development of the performance. To their experienced ears the word had the right ring.

Archie spun round. At his elbow stood a long, strongly-built young man in a grey suit.

" Well ! " said the young man, nastily. And he extended a large, freckled face towards Archie's. It seemed to the latter, as he backed against the wall, that the young man's neck must be composed of india-rubber. It appeared to be growing longer every moment. His face, besides being freckled, was a dull brick-red in colour; his lips curled back in an unpleasant snarl, showing a gold tooth; and beside him, swaying in an ominous sort of way, hung two clenched red hands about the size of two young legs of mutton. Archie eyed him with a growing apprehension. There are moments in life when, passing idly on our way, we see a strange face, look into strange eyes, and with a sudden glow of human warmth say to ourselves, " We have found a friend ! " This was not one of those moments. The only person Archie had ever seen in his life who looked less friendly was the sergeant-major who had trained him in the early days of the war, before he had got his commission.

" I've had my eye on you ! " said the young man.

He still had his eye on him. It was a hot, gimlet-like eye, and it pierced the recesses of Archie's soul. He backed a little farther against the wall.

Archie was frankly disturbed. He was no poltroon, and had proved the fact on many occasions during the days when the entire German army seemed to be picking on him personally, but he hated and shrank from anything in the nature of a bally public scene.

" What," inquired the young man, still bearing the burden of the conversation and shifting his left hand a little farther behind his back, " do you mean by following this young lady ? "

Archie was glad he had asked him. This was precisely what he wanted to explain.

" My dear old lad—— " he began.

In spite of the fact that he had asked a question and presumably desired a reply, the sound of Archie's voice seemed to be more than the young man could endure. It deprived him of the last vestige of restraint. With a rasping snarl he brought his left fist round in a sweeping semicircle in the direction of Archie's head.

Archie was no novice in the art of self-defence. Since his early days at school he had learned much from leather-faced professors of the science. He had been watching this unpleasant young man's eyes with close attention, and the latter could not have indicated his scheme of action more clearly if he had sent him a formal note. Archie saw the swing all the way. He stepped nimbly aside, and the fist crashed against the wall. The young man fell back with a yelp of anguish.

" Gus ! " screamed the Girl Friend, bounding forward.

She flung her arms round the injured man, who was ruefully examining a hand which, always of an out-size, was now swelling to still further dimensions.

" Gus, darling ! "

A SUDDEN chill gripped Archie. So engrossed had he been with his mission that it had never occurred to him that the lovelorn pitcher might have taken it into his head to follow the girl as well in the hope of putting in a word for himself. Yet such apparently had been the case. Well, this had definitely torn it. Two loving hearts were united again in complete reconciliation, but a fat lot of good that was. It would be days before the misguided Looney Biddle would be able to pitch with a hand like that. It looked like a ham already, and was still swelling. Probably the wrist was sprained. For at least a week the greatest left-handed pitcher of his time would be about as much use to the Giants in any professional capacity as a cold in the head. And on that crippled hand depended the fate of all the money Archie had in the world. He wished now that he had not thwarted the fellow's simple enthusiasm. To have had his head knocked forcibly through a brick wall would not have been pleasant, but the ultimate outcome would not have been as unpleasant as this. With a heavy heart Archie prepared to withdraw, to be alone with his sorrow.

At this moment, however, the Girl Friend, releasing her wounded lover, made a sudden dash for him, with the plainest intention of blotting him from the earth.

" No, I say ! Really ! " said Archie, bounding backwards. " I mean to say ! "

In a series of events, all of which had been a bit thick, this, in his opinion, achieved the maximum of thickness. It was the extreme,

"There are moments in life when we see a strange face, look into strange eyes, and say to ourselves, 'We have found a friend!' This was not one of those moments."

ragged, outside edge of the limit. To brawl with a fellow-man in a public street had been bad, but to be brawled with by a girl—the shot was not on the board. Absolutely not on the board. There was only one thing to be done. It was dashed undignified, no doubt, for a fellow to pick up the old waukeesis and leg it in the face of the enemy, but there was no other course. Archie started to run; and, as he did so, one of the loafers made the mistake of gripping him by the collar of his coat.

"I got him!" observed the loafer.

THERE is a time for all things. This was essentially not the time for anyone of the male sex to grip the collar of Archie's coat. If a syndicate of Dempsey, Carpentier, and one of the Zoo gorillas had endeavoured to stay his progress at that moment, they would have had reason to consider it a rash move. Archie wanted to be elsewhere, and the blood of generations of Moffams, many of whom had swung a wicked axe in the free-for-all mix-ups of the Middle Ages, boiled within him at any attempt to revise his plans. There was a good deal of the loafer, but it was all soft. Releasing his hold when Archie's heel took him shrewdly on the shin, he received a nasty punch in what would have been the middle of his waistcoat if he had worn one, uttered a gurgling bleat like a wounded sheep, and collapsed against the wall. Archie, with a torn coat, rounded the corner, and sprinted down Ninth Avenue.

The suddenness of the move gave him an initial advantage. He was half-way down the first block before the vanguard of the pursuit poured out of the side street. Continuing to travel well, he skimmed past a large dray which had pulled up across the road, and moved on. The noise of those who pursued was loud and clamorous in the rear, but the dray hid him momentarily from their sight, and it was this fact which led Archie, the old campaigner, to take his next step.

It was perfectly obvious—he was aware of this even in the novel excitement of the chase—that a chappie couldn't hoof it at twenty-five miles an hour indefinitely along a main thoroughfare of a great city without exciting remark. He must take cover. Cover! That was the wheeze. He looked about him for cover.

"You want a nice suit?"

It takes a great deal to startle your commercial New Yorker. The small tailor, standing in his doorway, seemed in no way surprised at the spectacle of Archie, whom he had seen pass at a conventional walk some five minutes before, returning like this at top speed. He assumed that Archie had suddenly remembered that he wanted to buy something.

This was exactly what Archie had done. More than anything else in the world, what he wanted to do now was to get into that shop and have a long talk about gents' clothing. Pulling himself up abruptly, he shot past the small tailor into the dim interior. A confused aroma of cheap clothing greeted him. Except for a small oasis behind a grubby counter, practically all the available space was occupied by suits. Stiff suits, looking like the body when discovered by the police, hung from hooks. Limp suits, with the appearance of having swooned from exhaustion, lay about on chairs and boxes. The place was a cloth morgue, a Sargasso Sea of serge.

Archie would not have had it otherwise. In these quiet groves of clothing a regiment could have lain hid.

"Something nifty in tweeds?" inquired the business-like proprietor of this haven, following him amiably into the shop. "Or, maybe, yes, a nice serge? Say, mister, I got a sweet thing in blue serge that'll fit you like the paper on the wall!"

Archie wanted to talk about clothes, but not yet.

"I say, laddie," he said, hurriedly. "Lend me your ear for half a jiffy!" Outside the baying of the pack had become imminent. "Stow me away for a moment in the undergrowth, and I'll buy anything you want."

He withdrew into the jungle. The noise outside grew in volume. The pursuit had been delayed for a priceless few instants by the arrival of another dray, moving northwards, which had drawn level with the first dray and dexterously bottled up the fairway. This obstacle had now been overcome, and the original searchers, their ranks swelled by a few dozen more of the leisured classes, were hot on the trail again.

"You done a murder?" inquired the voice of the proprietor, mildly interested, filtering through a wall of cloth. "Well, boys will be boys!" he said, philosophically. "See anything there that you like? There's some sweet things there!"

"I'm inspecting them narrowly," replied Archie. "If you don't let those chappies find me, I shouldn't be surprised if I bought one."

"One?" said the proprietor, with a touch of austerity.

"Two," said Archie, quickly. "Or possibly three or six."

The proprietor's cordiality returned.

"You can't have too many nice suits," he said, approvingly, "not a young feller like you that wants to look nice. All the nice girls like a young feller that dresses

nice. When you go out of here in a suit I got hanging up there at the back, the girls 'll be all over you like flies round a honey-pot."

"Would you mind," said Archie, "would you mind, as a personal favour to me, old companion, not mentioning that word 'girls'?"

He broke off. A heavy foot had crossed the threshold of the shop.

"Say, uncle," said a deep voice, one of those beastly voices that only the most poisonous blighters have, "you seen a young feller run past here?"

"Young feller?" The proprietor appeared to reflect. "Do you mean a young feller in blue, with a Homburg hat?"

"That's the duck! We lost him. Where did he go?"

"Him! Why, he come running past, quick as he could go. I wondered what he was running for, a hot day like this. He went round the corner at the bottom of the block."

There was a silence.

"Well, I guess he's got away!" said the voice, regretfully.

"The way he was travelling," agreed the proprietor, "I wouldn't be surprised if he was in Europe by this! You want a nice suit?"

The other, curtly expressing a wish that the proprietor would go to eternal perdition and take his entire stock with him, stumped out.

"This," said the proprietor, tranquilly, burrowing his way to where Archie stood and exhibiting a saffron-coloured outrage, which appeared to be a poor relation of the flannel family, "would put you back fifty dollars. And cheap!"

"Fifty dollars!"

"Sixty, I said. I don't speak always distinct?"

Archie regarded the distressing garment with a shuddering horror. A young man with an educated taste in clothes, it got right in among his nerve centres.

"But, honestly, old soul, I don't want to

"Why, say, your mother would be proud if she could see her boy now!"

hurt your feelings, but that isn't a suit, it's just a regrettable incident!"

The proprietor turned to the door in a listening attitude.

"I believe I hear that feller coming back!" he said.

Archie gulped.

"How about trying it on?" he said. "I'm not sure, after all, it isn't fairly ripe."

"That's the way to talk," said the proprietor, cordially. "You try it on. You can't judge a suit, not a real nice suit like this, by looking at it. You want to put it on. There!" He led the way to a dusty mirror at the back of the shop. "Isn't that a bargain at seventy dollars? . . . Why, say, your mother would be proud if she could see her boy now!"

A quarter of an hour later, the proprietor lovingly kneading a little sheaf of currency bills, eyed with a fond look the heap of clothes which lay on the counter.

"As nice a little lot as I've ever had in my shop!" Archie did not deny this. It was, he thought, probably only too true.

"I only wish I could see you walking up Fifth Avenue in them!" rhapsodized the proprietor. "You'll give 'em a treat! What you going to do with 'em? Carry 'em under your arm?" Archie shuddered strongly. "Well, then, I can send 'em for you anywhere you like. It's all the same to me. Where'll I send 'em?"

Archie meditated. The future was black enough as it was. He shrank from the prospect of being confronted next day, at the height of his misery, with these appalling reach-me-downs.

An idea struck him—the idea of his father-in-law.

"Yes, send 'em," he said.

"What's the name and address?"

"Daniel Brewster," said Archie, "Hotel Cosmopolis."

It was a long time since he had given his father-in-law a present.

ARCHIE went out into the street, and began to walk pensively down a now peaceful Ninth Avenue. Out of the depths that covered him, black as the pit from pole to pole, no single ray of hope came to cheer him. He could not, like the poet, thank whatever gods there be for his unconquerable soul, for his soul was licked to a splinter. He felt alone and friendless in a rotten world. With the best intentions, he had succeeded only in landing himself squarely amongst the ribstons. Why had he not been content with his wealth, instead of risking it on that blighted bet with Reggie? Why had he trailed the Girl Friend, dash her! He might have known that he would only make an ass of himself. And, because he had done so, Looney Biddle's left hand, that priceless left hand before which opposing batters quailed and wilted, was out of action, resting in a sling, careened like a damaged battleship; and any chance the Giants might have had of beating the Pirates was gone—gone—as surely as that thousand dollars which should have bought a birthday present for Lucille.

A birthday present for Lucille! He groaned in bitterness of spirit. She would be coming back to-night, dear girl, all smiles and happiness, wondering what he was going to give her to-morrow. And when to-morrow dawned, all he would be able to give her would be a kind smile. A nice state of things! A jolly situation! A thoroughly good egg, he did *not* think!

It seemed to Archie that Nature, contrary to her usual custom of indifference to human suffering, was mourning with him. The sky was overcast, and the sun had ceased to shine. There was a sort of sombreness in the afternoon which fitted in with his mood. And then something splashed on his face.

It says much for Archie's pre-occupation that his first thought, as, after a few scattered drops, as though the clouds were submitting samples for approval, the whole sky suddenly began to stream like a shower-bath, was that this was simply an additional infliction which he was called upon to bear. On top of all his other troubles he would get soaked to the skin or have to hang about in some doorway. He cursed richly, and sped for shelter.

The rain was setting about its work in earnest. The world was full of that rending, swishing sound which accompanies the more violent summer storms. Thunder crashed, and lightning flicked out of the grey heavens. Out in the street the raindrops bounded up off the stones like fairy fountains. Archie surveyed them morosely from his refuge in the entrance of a shop.

And then, suddenly, like one of those flashes which were lighting up the gloomy sky, a thought lit up his mind.

"By Jove! If this keeps up, there won't be a ball-game to-day!"

With trembling fingers he pulled out his watch. The hands pointed to five minutes to three. A blessed vision came to him of a moist and disappointed crowd receiving rain-checks up at the Polo Grounds.

"Switch it on, you blighters!" he cried, addressing the leaden clouds. "Switch it on more and more!"

IT was shortly before five o'clock that a young man bounded into a jeweller's shop near the Hotel Cosmopolis—a young man who, in spite of the fact that his coat was torn near the collar and that he oozed water

from every inch of his drenched clothes, appeared in the highest spirits. It was only when he spoke that the jeweller recognized in the human sponge the immaculate youth who had looked in that morning to order a bracelet.

"I say, old lad," said this young man, "you remember that jolly little what-not you showed me before lunch?"

"The bracelet, sir?"

'As you observe with a manly candour which does you credit, my dear old jeweller, the bracelet. Well, produce, exhibit, and bring it forth, would you mind? Trot it out! Slip it across on a lordly dish!"

"You wished me, surely, to put it aside and send it to the Cosmopolis to-morrow?"

The young man tapped the jeweller earnestly on his substantial chest.

"What I wished and what I wish now are two bally separate and dashed distinct things, friend of my college days! Never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day, and all that! I'm not taking any more chances. Not for me! For others, yes, but not for Archibald! Here are the doubloons, produce the jolly bracelet! Thanks!"

The jeweller counted the notes with the same unction which Archie had observed earlier in the day in the proprietor of the second-hand clothes-shop. The process made him genial.

"What I wished and what I wish now are two bally separate and dashed distinct things, friend of my college days!"

"A nasty wet day, sir, it's been!" he observed, chattily.

Archie shook his head.

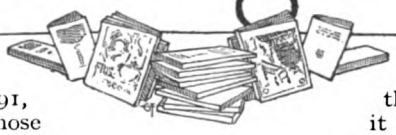
"Old friend," he said, "you're all wrong. Far otherwise, and not a bit like it, my dear old trafficker in gems! You've put your finger on the one aspect of this blighted p.m. that really deserves credit and respect. Rarely in the experience of a lifetime have I encountered a day so absolutely bally in nearly every shape and form, but there was one thing that saved it, and that was its merry old wetness! Toodle-oo, laddie!"

"Good evenin', sir," said the jeweller.

(Another P. G. Wodehouse story next month.)

"SMITH'S"

The romance of a great business



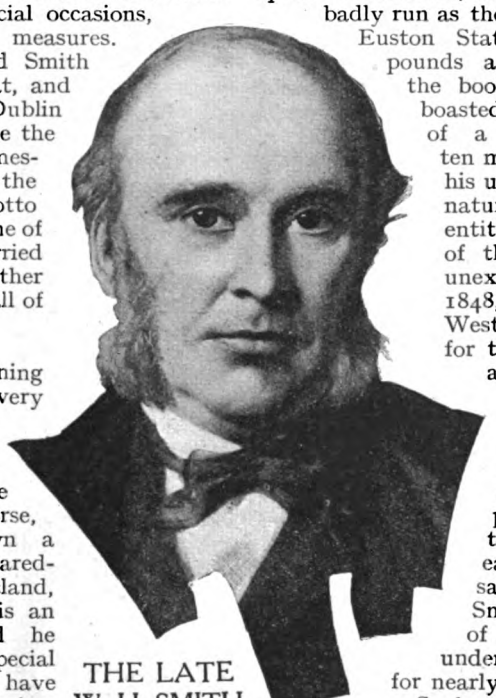
ON October 6th, 1891, two men died whose names were as familiar as household words. One of them was Charles Stewart Parnell. The other was William Henry Smith. Destiny is often bizarre, and there was certainly a large measure of irony in the fact that two men, so completely and dramatically different, should be classed together for the first time in Charon's ferry-boat. Parnell has become a figure of romance, the maker of an insistent political movement, the hard aloof autocrat, the cold calculating man of affairs who, in middle life, staked all and lost all for a woman. What a contrast was W. H. Smith, the industrious apprentice crowned with honour, the entirely modest, entirely efficient tradesman, called by his character and ability to the high councils of the State, doing always all that he had to do with all his might, dying in peace without one single enemy and amid quietly sincere and universal regret! No romantic plays have been written or will be written round the life of W. H. Smith. No poet will find inspiration in the details of his placid career. But Parnell is already almost forgotten. The struggles of his life led to nothing. The party that he created has been smashed to atoms. The name of W. H. Smith is still a household word. The man of peace has victories, more vital and more lasting than the victories of the man of war. After thirty years, few men perhaps remember the details of Mr. Smith's political life, but we are all gratefully familiar with the bookstalls that gave Mr. Smith his fortune and the consequent opportunity for national service.

The great firm of W. H. Smith and Son celebrates its centenary this year. It is often hard to discover the "romance of business" of which one hears men talk, but there is a real element of the romantic in the history of Smith's, and it finds its expression in the achievements of its Cabinet Minister partner. The qualities that made the business made the man. The word "romance" is loosely used. It has been defined as a "tale with scenes and incidents remote from everyday life." Certainly this definition suggests troubadours and knights in armour, castles and moated granges, colour and clash and excitement. But think how "remote from everyday life" was the career of the man who began by wrapping up parcels of newspapers at four o'clock in the morning and who died in Walmer Castle, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and successor of Pitt and Wellington, of the man who "stuck to his desk and never went to sea" and yet became First Lord of the Admiralty and "ruler of the Queen's navee," of the one retail tradesman in English history who ever led the House of Commons! Romance enough in this, in all conscience!

The man is dead but the business goes on, and despite its hundred years is more active than ever. It was born soon after the battle of Waterloo in a little stationer's shop at the corner of Duke Street and Oxford Street, on part of the ground now covered by the great Selfridge store. The little shop was owned by two brothers. One of them was an ordinary indolent individual (even as you and I). The other, W. H. Smith I., was a very monster of energy. He was up early and he went to bed late, finding customers and pushing his wares. Despite the indolent brother, the business grew, and in 1820 the Smiths moved to the Strand, where their headquarters have been ever since.

Newspaper distribution was a slow and cumbersome business and was entirely in the hands of the Post Office. The London papers were, of course, published in the morning, but they were not sent into the provinces by

the mail-coaches until the following evening. This meant that news was forty-eight hours old before it reached country places at any distance from town. It struck W. H. Smith I. that stale news must always be dull news and that it would be a good idea to hurry things up. There were no great Hoe presses in those days to print thousands of complete newspapers in an hour. The papers were printed first on one side by slow presses and then (when they were dry) they were turned and printed on the other side. Nowadays bundles of the earlier editions of London papers are ready for distribution soon after midnight. A hundred years ago, it was breakfast-time before they were ready. Smith undertook to distribute hours quicker than the Post Office. To do this he had to catch the morning coaches. He organized a service of swift carts to take the papers to the coach-offices, but it often happened that, when the carts arrived, the coaches had gone. When this happened, the carts galloped after the coaches and transferred their bundles on the road. For special occasions, Smith took special measures. When George IV. died Smith chartered a special boat, and the news reached Dublin twenty-four hours before the arrival of the Royal messenger. "First with the news," is still the motto of Smith's, and it was one of Smith's boys who carried to General Allenby's mother the first news of the fall of Jerusalem!



THE LATE W. H. SMITH.

FROM the beginning Smith's have been very proud of their horses. Railways and motors have supplemented, and to some extent replaced, the horse, but Smith's still own a mighty stud of well-cared-for horses. Colonel Acland, one of the partners, is an equine authority, and he makes the horses his special care. Smith's horses have carried off hundreds of prizes at innumerable shows.

Railways succeeded coaches, but Smith's were not caught napping. As early as 1847 the firm employed nine special engines for their newspaper traffic, and in this same year the first special newspaper train left Euston at five every morning. This train arrived at Beattock, forty miles north of Carlisle and then the terminus of the line, at a quarter past two in the afternoon, and from there the papers were carried on to Glasgow by post-horses. By this time W. H. Smith II., the future Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, had joined the business and his indolent uncle had retired. The younger Smith wanted to be a clergyman, but he was persuaded by his father to elect for the desk rather than the pulpit. Something of the mind, too, something of the manner of the clergy, however, remained with him all his days, and in his Parliamentary life earned for him the half-chaffing and half-affectionate sobriquet of "Old Morality," bestowed on him by *Punch*. The first achievement of W. H. Smith II. was the conquest of the railway bookstall. Early in the history of railways the companies had allowed various local persons, often their own disabled servants, to open stalls on their stations for the sale of cheap and often nasty biscuits and gingerbread and cheap and often nastier books and papers. The majority of these men were quite uneducated, and the stalls were as badly run as they were profitable. At Euston Station a rent of sixty pounds a year was paid by the bookstall-keeper, and he boasted that he made a profit of a thousand pounds in ten months. The boast was his undoing. The company naturally felt that it was entitled to a larger share of these considerable and unexpected profits, and, in 1848, the London and North-Western advertised for offers for the sole bookstall rights all over their system. Smith's offer was accepted, and their first stall was opened at Euston on November 1st, 1848. So many improvements were made that other companies eagerly sold them the same right, and in 1862 Smith's had the majority of the English bookstalls under contracts that lasted for nearly fifty years.

Such contracts in other hands might have been abused, but Smith's handled the situation with so much energy, so much intelligence, and such unfailing impartiality that they were, and are, in their hands, a definite public advantage. The monotony of railway travelling has been dissipated by the facilities for buying almost every kind of reading matter, and, though the "railway novel" generally means the lightest

kind of fiction, it is amazing to learn how many very solid books are regularly bought just to read on journeys. Moreover, it was the Smith bookstall that pioneered the production of cheap books. In Smith's early days they had the newspapers to sell, a limited number of cheap periodicals, many solid books, but the only available new fiction were the three-volume novels —the old "three-deckers"—sold to the public at a guinea and a half. The travelling public wanted cheap fiction, and as there was no cheap fiction to be obtained from the established publishers, Smith's resolved to produce it themselves. They began in 1849 with the issue of a book called the "Railway Anecdote Book," and this was followed by the publication of the famous "yellow backs." Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford" was the first of the "yellow backs" and it was published by Smith's in 1857. Then they purchased the copyright of Lever's novels and issued them in the same form. But having proved that there was a market for cheap fiction, Smith's soon decided to leave its exploitation to others. They had made their position as agents for all the publishers. It was a cardinal principle of their business that there should be no favouritism, and this principle would obviously be difficult to carry out if Smith's own books competed on the stalls with the books of other publishers. The issue of cheap editions of standard books as well as of easily read novels has unquestionably added immensely to the pleasure and happiness of the great public with thin purses, and the fact that the first inspiration of these publications came from the bookstalls is a justification for the assertion that Smith's contracts have been to the public advantage. Smith's solidity has also been of great service in the hazardous business of producing books. However long his other customers may keep him waiting for his account, the publisher knows that he is certain of a cheque from Smith's on the fifteenth of every month, and this is an asset that every business man will appreciate. The certainty of a good order from Smith's makes experiments possible.

COL. A. D. ACLAND.

Moreover, Smith's advice, based on unequalled experience, has been of immense service to the publisher. But the publisher has not always listened. Mr. J. G. Metcalf, former head of the Book Department (now controlled by Mr. D. Roy), has said: "I always regretted the fact that many books, poor in literary quality, attained large sales, owing to the way they were produced, and that many really good works did not sell, as they merited, owing to lack of imagination on the part of the publishers."

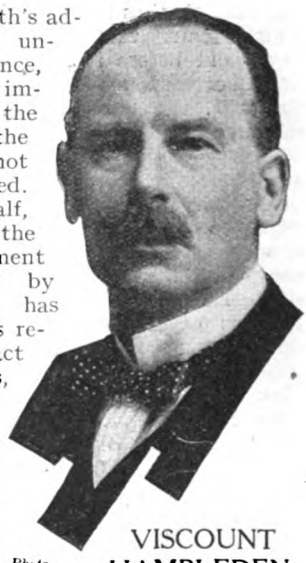
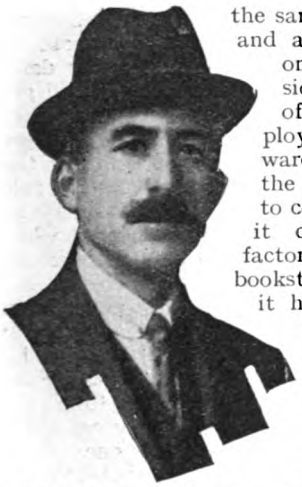


Photo. Russell.

VISCOUNT HAMBLEDEN.

THE old-fashioned bookseller who was a bookworm as well as a tradesman has largely disappeared, probably because he was more a bookworm than a tradesman, and in too many cases the selling of books has become mechanical and unintelligent. Smith's have realized that books are very, very special wares, and they have encouraged their assistants to cultivate both a knowledge of books and a knowledge of men. From the first the needs of every locality have been studied and recorded. In addition, in order that the assistants should possess an intelligent knowledge of the "goods" they handle, Smith's arranged last winter for a series of lectures on literature to be delivered to their managers in the London district by Mr. Mais, now Professor of Literature at the Royal Air Force College, and these lectures have now been printed and distributed to all their assistants throughout the country.

The policy of Smith's, in its relation with its *employés*, is to give to each man the assurance of permanent employ. Practically everyone holding a position of importance in the firm has begun his career at the bottom of the Smith ladder as a half-time boy. At a luncheon given to the heads of departments before the war, the average length of service of the thirty persons present was thirty-nine years and nine months! Despite the fact that members of the staff are pensioned at the age of sixty-five, Smith's recently had fifty men still in their employ each of whom had served over forty-two years, and eleven of whom had served over fifty years. At



MR. C. H. ST. JOHN HORNBY.

the same time a father and a son were both on the Smith pension list. The policy of the good employer had its reward when, in 1905, the firm was unable to continue, on what it considered satisfactory terms, the bookstall contracts that it had held for fifty years with the Great Western and the North-Western Railway Companies. Through the goodwill and the enthusiasm of their local *employés*, ninety-five per cent. of whom loyally elected to remain in their service, within ten weeks over two hundred Smith's shops in over two hundred towns were ready for the dispossessed staffs of Smith's bookstalls. The shops were, in appearance, made as distinctive as the uniforms of the bookstall-boys, and the business of the firm actually benefited by the new development that had been forced on it.

SMITH'S is probably the largest business in England that remains a private partnership. It is not even a private liability company. If it were ever converted into a public company there would always be the risk that the control of its shares might pass into the hands of one or other of the great publishing houses, and then its fine impartiality as a distributing agency would come to an end.

The publication of *Tit-Bits* by the late Sir George Newnes, as is well known, was the beginning of a new chapter in the news trade. Before *Tit-Bits* the popular weeklies were few and of a comparatively poor class, and their circulations were not large. The enormous circulations of *Tit-Bits* and its later imitators obviously added to bookstall sales and bookstall profits. In this connection it must be added that, for once, Smith's was without its usual prescience and its characteristic intelligent welcome of new developments. In his early days of struggle Sir George Newnes received from the great distributing firm little help or encouragement. On the other hand, the first appearance of *The Strand Magazine* found Smith's well alive to its possibilities. *The Strand* was as novel in its scheme as *Tit-Bits* had been, and its popularity was as immediate. *The Strand* publication day was prepared for by every bookstall manager as a day when business was sure to be particularly brisk, and the stalls were cleared in order to make room for copies of the magazine.

In one or two rare cases Smith's have bought from the publishers whole editions of special publications, and although they do not stock the stalls with rare and expensive books, very expensive books have been sold on occasion on the bookstalls. Mr. W. C. Smart, who is the head of the newspaper and periodical department, and who, like most of his colleagues, was for years the manager of a bookstall, once sold a book in a railway station for two hundred guineas, and this is probably a record. Mr. Smart's career is an interesting proof of what has already been said of the care with which Smith's managers are encouraged to study local needs. He was for a time stationed at Windsor, a town with a very definite character, and he was enabled at once to learn much about Windsor and to add to his knowledge of books by a friendship with the Royal librarian, Sir Richard Holmes, who permitted him to have regular access to the Royal shelves.

Something has been said of the beginnings of Smith's as a newspaper distributing agency. Nowadays early every morning Smith's vans collect vast bundles of newspapers from every Fleet Street office, calling back as each edition leaves the presses. The bundles are taken to the Strand office, where an army of men is employed all through the night packing the parcels for the various bookstalls, shops, and provincial wholesale agencies. The average number of newspapers distributed every day by Smith's from the Strand is one million one hundred and eighty thousand, weighing approximately one hundred and eighty tons. In addition another staff is employed sending out newspapers by post to individual subscribers. Smith's spend some fifty thousand pounds a year in stamping these wrappers. No man was ever less inclined to use official position for business ends than Mr. W. H. Smith. He was, for a very short

MAJOR W. H. D. ACLAND.

time, Chief Secretary for Ireland, and before taking over the office, and in order that he might not be supposed to be even actuated by personal motives, he transferred to one of his managers the contract which his firm had for the bookstalls on the Irish railways. Mr. Smith was out of office in a week, but the Irish railway contract was lost for ever.

DURING the last fifteen years Smith's have acquired an enviable reputation for their fine work as artistic book-binders. The replacement of many stalls by well-equipped shops has made Smith's perhaps the largest stationers in England. Their rapidly increasing printing business has recently been moved to fine new premises on the Duchy of Cornwall Estate. Posters designed by Smith's artists and printed in Smith's works have an established and enviable reputation. Smith's lending library is another large and comprehensive enterprise. Smith's have branches and agencies all over the world, as far away as Bagdad and Jerusalem, Shanghai and Nagasaki, Vancouver and Monte Video. The "Smith Shop" in the Rue de Rivoli in Paris has the distinction of being one of the only two English business establishments in the French capital that never closed their doors during the war, not even when the French Government moved to Bordeaux or when Big Bertha was bombarding the city by day and German aeroplanes were dropping bombs on it by night. Since the war Smith's have opened branches at Ostend and Brussels, and it is now considering a scheme for the better distribution of English newspapers all over the Continent. Smith's name has become synonymous with bookstalls, and it has had to take steps to prevent enterprising foreigners using its name in various out-of-way parts of the world. The total number of Smith's *employés* is nearly thirteen thousand, and some idea of the vastness of the business may be gathered from the fact that every week the firm receives over thirty thousand letters and postcards. Smith's are preparing to leave their old Strand home and to move to colossal premises built on the site of King's College Hospital, behind the Law Courts.

MR. A. D. POWER.

It has always been a rule with Smith's that no work shall be done on Sundays, and this rule has remained in force despite the increase in the number of Sunday newspapers and the enormous increase in their popularity. If you order your daily newspapers from Smith's you must still get your Sunday newspapers from some other agent, and it is remarkable that this policy has not affected the success of the firm in the smallest degree. It is said that this rule has only once been broken, and everyone will remember that, during the war, when the feverish anxiety of the public demanded news on Sundays as well as on every other day, the large trade in Sunday newspapers at the various railway stations was left in other hands. In his biography of Mr. W. H. Smith, Sir Herbert Maxwell says that years ago the firm received a command to supply a member of the Royal Family with his newspapers. The *Observer* was one of the papers on the list. Smith's wrote to say that unfortunately the *Observer* could not be supplied on Sunday mornings as the firm did no Sunday trading. The letter brought a visit from an indignant official, who was unable to understand how the business rule of a firm of newsagents could stand in the way of a Royal command. But Smith's were firm, and even the threat of the withdrawal of the order did not avail to change their policy.

W. H. Smith I. retired from business in 1858 and died in 1865. W. H. Smith II. gradually gave up control of the business after his first election to Parliament in 1868. He died, as has already been said, in 1891, after having held the offices of Secretary to the Treasury, First Lord of the Admiralty, Secretary of State for War, First Lord of the Treasury, Leader of the House of Commons, and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports. He was offered a peerage in 1886 and declined the honour, but, after his death, Queen Victoria offered his widow a Viscountcy as "a public mark of my deep sense of the services your beloved husband rendered to me and to his country, services which I fear shortened his valuable life." Mrs. Smith became Viscountess Hambleden, and, at her death, the title descended to her son, who is now Smith's senior partner. The other partners are Colonel A. D. Acland, Mr. St. John Hornby, Mr. A. D. Power, and Major W. H. D. Acland, M.C., A.P.C., all men of judgment and enterprise, always approachable and generous with advice, and caring for nothing so much as the maintenance of Smith's high reputation for fair dealing.

The DEVIL CAT MEETS HER MATCH

by HENRY P. HOLT

A MULATTO moved silently on his bare feet, removing empty glasses and replacing them filled. A single paraffin lamp, smoking the rafters, shed an uncertain light upon five men who lounged in various attitudes around the dingy little room. This was Petah's. Petah's bar-room, on the South Pacific island of Taruna, is known from Pitcairn to Fiji. And some queer fish come ashore at Taruna, on occasions, most of them drifting up to Petah's for liquid refreshment.

Of the five men in there just now, four were from a steamer tied up at the ramshackle pile wharf, and the other, an Englishman named David Murchison, was awaiting, at Taruna, anything that the dice of life happened to throw his way. He held a shipmaster's ticket; but ships without masters at places like Taruna are as rare as cross-eyed monkeys in Oxford Circus. Not that Murchison was perturbed. He was one of those people who never worry and, as far as the human eye can observe, never have occasion to worry. True, he had just got out of a disastrous pearling expedition by the skin of his teeth; but in getting out he had brought over a hundred pounds with him, so he was still a good deal better off than those haughty-looking suburbanites who flock into the City every morning, trying to give the impression that they own half the railway, but who are really wondering how last month's grocer's bill is going to be paid.

"We passed close up to the Devil Cat's ship this morning, heading straight for Taruna," said the mate of the steamer.

"You mean the *Nainsook?*" queried Murchison, casually.

"Yes. It was blowing hard enough to tear the sticks out of her, but she was carrying almost every stitch of canvas she could. The Devil Cat herself told us she'd lost the mate overboard."

Murchison leaned forward, alert.

"And she's heading for Taruna?" he asked.

The mate nodded, with an odd expression.

"You aren't thinking of taking the job on?"

"Why not?" asked Murchison.

The mate raised his glass, scrutinized its contents absently, and then shrugged. After all, it was no affair of his.

"She's not known as the Devil Cat for nothing," he observed. "Our old man isn't what you might call human, but he *is* a man. The poop's no place for women, anyhow."

"I always heard that she was a thundering

good sailor," Murchison replied, ' and it seems to me that's the main point for the crew to consider. Why, exactly, do they call her the Devil Cat ? "

" Oh, somebody gave her that name, and it stuck. You see, she isn't anybody's fool, and they do say there's nothing on God's earth—or sea—that she's frightened of. I remember her father, when he used to trade in these waters on the *Nainsook*. She used to sail with him, and that's where she picked up her seamanship. She could run the schooner just as well as he could ; and it's six years or more since he died. Trenton, his name was, and he used to call her Bab. But nobody else calls her Bab. It's got to be 'Cap'n Trenton,' or there's trouble. The Devil Cat doesn't put up with any funny business. No! Not from white men or blacks. She had a crew of Tonga niggers two years ago, and after they'd laid out the mate by throwing a knife into his back they went for her. She's the prettiest shot with a revolver that you ever heard of. The first two lascars dropped dead on deck, and then the others bolted to the fo'c'sle while she attended to the mate. He got well again, all right, and they say she still keeps most of those Tonga lascars on board now because they know too much to start monkeying again. She's great on discipline—is the Devil Cat ! "

Murchison felt vaguely amused at the notion of signing on as mate of the *Nainsook*. In the first place, he had been kicking his heels long enough ; in the second, it would be a novelty to sail under a girl skipper, especially a girl who knew her job and had a will of her own. Murchison had a will of his own. The experiment might prove tedious. On the other hand, it might prove interesting. Besides, it offered an opportunity of reaching a civilized port, where a skilled master-mariner may find a ship of his own. He glanced out of the window and, in the moonlight, saw the dim outline of a double tops'l schooner sidling towards the wharf. For perhaps fifteen seconds he watched and hesitated ; and then, with a faint smile, he rose and passed out into the night.

CAPTAIN BAB TRENTON was the antithesis of what he had anticipated. He expected to find a middle-aged woman with a hatchet face and a tongue like a lash. Instead, she was not a day over twenty-six and, Murchison reflected in a flash, she was one of the most beautiful creatures he had ever seen. The girl-skipper appraised him with a single glance, inquired his business, and with a directness and forcefulness which almost took the man unawares, drew from him answers to a dozen questions germane to the situation, engaged him forthwith, and announced her intention of leaving Taruna, with the least possible delay, for Tampico.

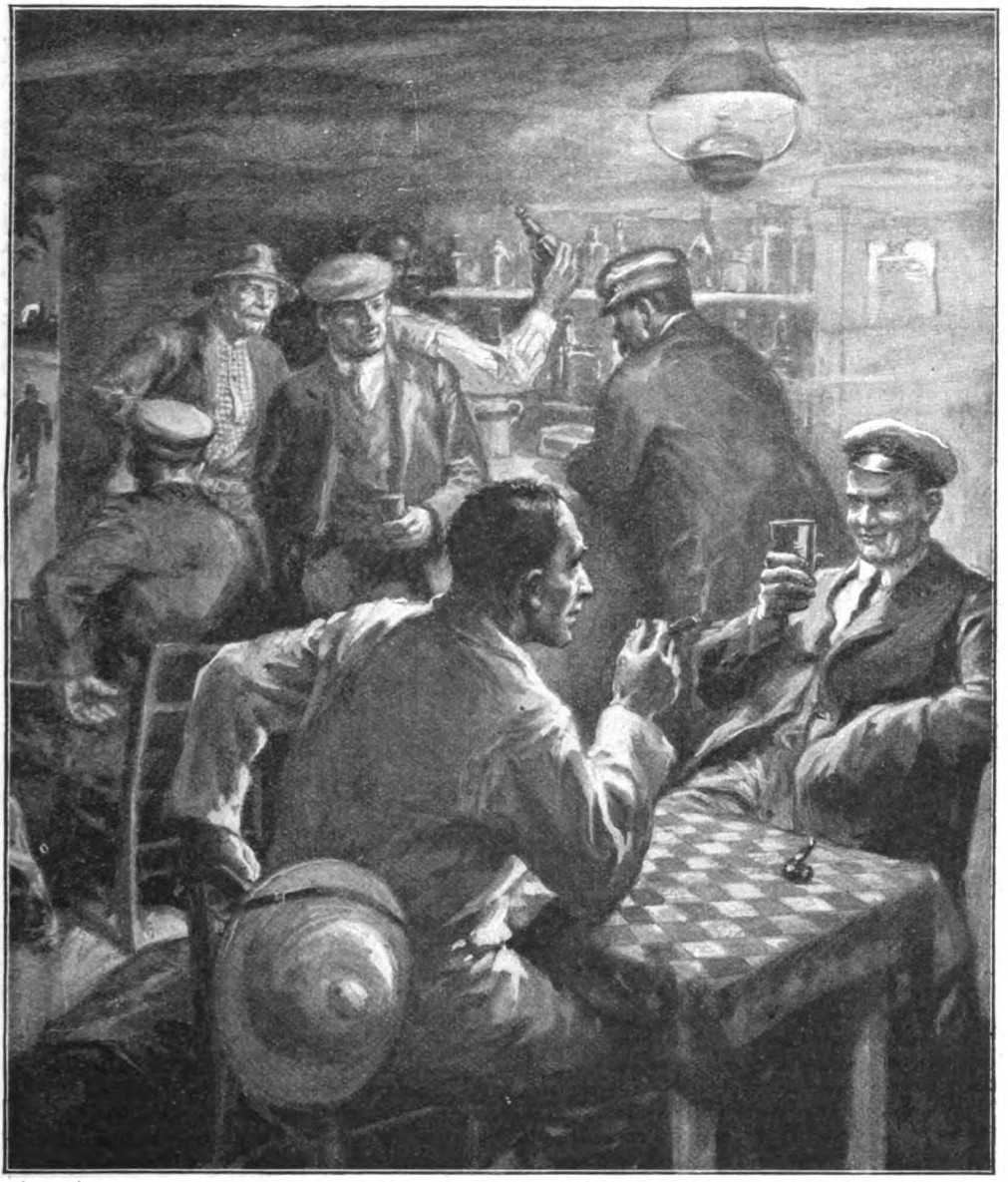
As the newly-appointed mate went ashore for his kit he rubbed his chin reflectively. The interview had been brief and practical. Nor could he deny that it had been perfectly satisfactory from a business standpoint. But, somehow, he was conscious of being vaguely annoyed, not with her but with himself. He felt almost as though he had acted like a schoolboy. This chit of a girl—true, she was nearly as tall as he was and looked as though her muscles lacked nothing in the way of development, but—this chit of a girl had just put him through his paces as neatly as though he had been seventeen and applying for a berth as cook's assistant. And *he* had gone aboard, really, to put her through *her* paces.

" It promises," he observed, addressing the four winds of heaven, " to be either very tame or very hectic ; and I'll be hanged if I know which."

Now, Murchison was a steamship sailor, although he had spent years of his early days in square-riggers. He started, therefore, at a slight double disadvantage, inasmuch as Bab Trenton was a right-up-to-the-minute sailing skipper, and she knew by off heart every little trick and peculiarity of the *Nainsook*. No living soul could teach her a thing about the *Nainsook*, and few veteran shellbacks would have known better how to handle the craft.

In other words, Captain Trenton knew her business excellently, and Murchison decided on the second day out that he was willing to take off his hat to her and leave well alone. It was going to be a dull trip, and the sooner they reached Tampico the better. And perhaps a good many things would never have happened if the mate had not chanced to see something which was none of his business. It was neither more nor less than a pair of girl's stockings drying in the breeze. There is nothing especially interesting about a pair of stockings drying in the breeze, but Murchison incidentally noticed that the darning on this particular pair of stockings was a veritable work of art. Certain areas of them, indeed, consisted of sixty-five per cent. darning and about thirty-five per cent. of the original garment. And the *Nainsook* had called at Sydney, where perfectly good stockings can be bought a-plenty, not a month previously.

IT was just under two weeks' run to Tampico. Half-way through the first week Murchison crossed swords with the skipper. It began with the veriest trifle of a bout, but the mate was disgruntled and the



"The mate raised his glass and then shrugged. 'She's not known as the Devil Cat for nothing,' he observed."

affair developed. For one thing, Captain Bab Trenton had remained in her own quarters altogether too much for his liking. He had barely had a chance of exchanging half-a-dozen words with her, except in regard to his duties. There were other things he could have discussed, besides navigation. Moreover, even if he didn't discuss things with her, he liked to watch her.

When she stood by the weather-rail, lightly balanced, swaying to the motion of the schooner, the breeze toying with escaped strands of her wonderful hair, her eyes roaming over the porcelain rim of the ocean, she looked like some girl-Viking, fascinating and adorable, but lacking, the mate decided, in certain human qualities. Such a quality, say, as communicativeness. She was not austere, exactly. One could not even call it frigid. Indeed, she was pleasant enough when it became necessary to say anything to the mate, but his trouble was that she

didn't find it necessary to say anything to him often enough. That was the chief reason for his feeling disgruntled, and the cause of his crossing swords with her. It was the second dog watch. They had been driving the *Nainsook*, and the breeze remained steady. As soon as the skipper came up on deck and cast her eyes aloft, she frowned slightly.

"You'd better haul down your mizzen gaff tops'l," she said.

The mate's first instinct was to pass on the necessary order unquestioningly, but he remembered those three and a half days of isolation. He glanced up at the sail referred to and then at her. To disobey, or even argue with one's skipper about such a point was, of course, a thing unheard of on any ship. He would carry out orders, naturally, but if he could arouse in her for a fleeting moment some emotion directed toward himself, antagonistic or otherwise, it would be for him, so far, the one happy moment of the voyage.

"Do you think it's coming on to blow?" he asked, with the barest inflection suggesting doubt. There seemed no sign of any coming change in the weather. An extra puff, perhaps, but nothing of consequence.

THE girl wheeled and regarded him with annoyance. He noticed with a delicious thrill that there was a shade of positive purple in her eyes. It was fire that he was playing with, as Murchison well knew. The temptation to keep her keyed up to that pitch for another three heartbeats was almost irresistible. The ghost of a smile came to his lips.

"Hi, Tanyi," she called, suddenly, to the Kanaka boatswain, "haul down mizzen gaff tops'l, plenty quick. Mr. Murchison, you get off this schooner at Tampico." The latter remark, though cast over her shoulder, was incisive. Dismissal had come with breath-taking suddenness, and though Murchison had never been discharged before in his life, nothing but the disinclination to be regarded as insolent toward her prevented him from laughing outright. The Kanakas jumped to orders. Then: "That gaff tops'l is rotten, and there isn't a spare one on board, Mr. Murchison. Don't run any risks with it," the skipper remarked frigidly, turning toward the companion-way.

"Captain Trenton," said Murchison, "may I ask you one question, concerning your business and mine, without being discharged a second time?"

"Business? Yes." The girl was a veritable icicle.

"Why did you leave me on watch without telling me that gaff tops'l was rotten? I've lost my job through it, you know."

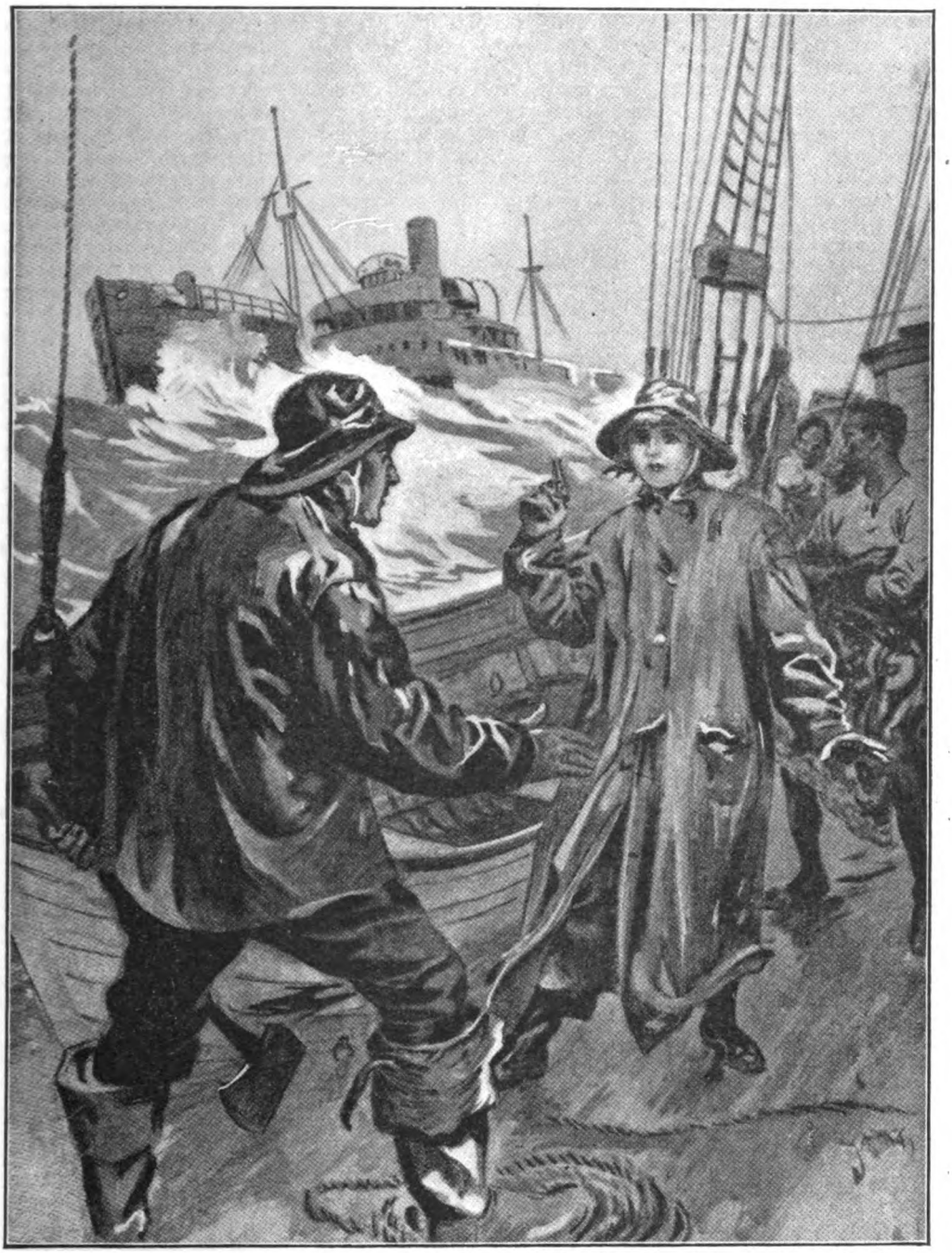
Perhaps it was because her eye caught some detail on deck which needed attention, perhaps because there was garbled truth in the man's statement, but she was a second and a half before replying.

"That isn't so," she said. "You lost your job because you're no good to me as a mate. When I give an order, it's an order, and not the subject for a debate. There," she added, as a sudden squall swept down on the *Nainsook*, causing a crackle and boom in her far-flung canvas and holding her lee-rail almost under water, "that would have carried away her weak gaff tops'l, and we'd have lost a dozen miles a day afterwards in consequence. If you're one of those sailors who must have a sworn affidavit from the weather experts ashore before you know the wind's going to freshen, you'd better get ashore and sell chestnuts. Take in your main gaff tops'l, to'gal'n-s'l, and flying jib."

SMARTING bitterly, Murchison clenched his hands; but, in spite of the girl's taunts, he was an admirable ship's officer, and even Bab Trenton was astonished at the way he handled the Kanakas until the *Nainsook* was snug and riding easily. Within half an hour he realized that some uncanny weather-sense had told the skipper what was coming.

Half a gale was blowing by midnight, and Murchison, noting the schooner's skittish behaviour, with holds almost empty and ballast cut down to the minimum, wondered vaguely how she would fare if really bad weather struck her.

The wind eased considerably, however, by dawn, and the *Nainsook* was redressed until she left a boiling wake astern. Captain Bab Trenton, who, being a woman, was entitled to more moods than one, astonished Murchison by spending half an hour chatting with him as if they had been, if not old, at least comparatively good friends. For one thing the sudden improvement in the weather had raised her spirits considerably. She had anticipated far worse, and even now was none too sure what lay in store. The mate, who had intended leaving the *Nainsook* at Tampico, anyway, could well afford the luxury of forgiving his employer for dismissing him. As a matter of fact, he reflected, her course had been fully justified. He also reflected that her teeth were as two rows of matchless pearls; that her skin, in spite of sun and wind, was like velvet; and that the violet hue only came into her eyes when she was angered. The poise of her head was a thing to fascinate a sculptor; though the *Nainsook's* mate was no sculptor, it had that effect upon him. He felt himself on figurative quicksands. His sole object



"'Put that thing down and leave this job to me!' the man shouted, facing her."

had been to tease her, rather than be a nonentity on board, but now he was content for the moment to bask in the sunshine of her presence. His sheet-anchor was dragging.

DAVID MURCHISON came to the conclusion that there was nothing of the cat nor of the devil in Bab Trenton. She was nimble-witted, and skilfully parried his every effort to bring conversation around to

personal lines. She was just a girl who, with splendid efficiency, was earning her livelihood at a hazardous calling, and had been given her nickname because she was clever enough to strike at the right moment, in the right way, when necessary. It was unsafe enough, anyway, for her to tramp those ocean wildernesses with a crew of blacks. In such a situation she needed a mate who would stand behind her, or in front of her if necessary, like a granite wall. Her voice was exquisitely musical, Murchison decided. He could have listened to it for hours, wholly thrilled; but just at the point where the mate made up his mind that he was going to love her for ever and ever, she ordered him to set the rotten gaff tops'l again, and retired to her own cabin.

But if he expected Bab Trenton to be equally condescending next time they met on the poop, he was doomed to disappointment. He spoke to her of trading possibilities, which he did understand, and she barely paid attention. He made direct suggestions for her benefit and, in other words, she told him to mind his own business.

And Murchison, being neither invertebrate nor under fear of being discharged, suddenly put his head back and laughed heartily, whereupon, if eyes could but have slain, David Murchison would have wilted and withered up into nothingness. Being solid, however, he did nothing of the sort; but from that moment a state of stark war existed between them. The girl snapped necessary orders at him like the cracking of a whip, and Murchison delighted both in carrying out those orders as no mate on board the *Nainsook* had ever done before, and in ignoring the girl-skipper's studied disdain.

There were moments when there came a clash of wills which brought fire into the eyes of both—the purple hue of anger into those of Bab Trenton and the light of mastery into those of the man. Never, after that first momentary hesitation in carrying out orders, did he question her complete authority as captain of the *Nainsook*. The mastery over her that he made her feel was an infinitely deeper matter. It was purely a personal thing, and just as Murchison never allowed it to interfere with his duties as mate, the girl never exercised her authority as skipper to crush him. For the girl was a girl, and human nature is inexorable.

The mate had almost forgotten the sixty-five per cent. of darning in the stocking and the fact that there was no spare gaff tops'l on board to replace the rotten canvas in case it blew away; but a dozen days on board brought several similar things to his notice, and the climax came when Tanyi, the coloured boatswain, informed the mate that the crew were going to leave the ship at Tampico unless their wages were paid.

It came as a smashing revelation to Murchison. For the first time, it really dawned on him that all was not well, in a financial sense, with Bab Trenton, and he winced at the idea. Not that there was anything remarkable about it. Murchison had been on South Sea trading craft too often not to know how that sort of thing can happen. The contents of the ship's safe dwindling, one or two unsuccessful trips, an unexpected bill for repairs after a gruelling which barely left the vessel afloat, food for all hands to provide continually, and then the eternal problem of wages mounting up.

"Crew get their wages at Tampico," Murchison replied, steadily returning the black's gaze, and wondering how in the name of pink thunder he was going to broach the matter to Bab Trenton.

But the opportunity he sought never arose. Before his watch was up, gusts of wind began to tear out of the sou'-west like shells from a ten-inch gun. Gradually the gusts lengthened, until the *Nainsook* was being pounded by a living gale. The Kanakas were jumping to obey the mate's orders when the skipper came on deck. She watched Murchison, without interference, until all was snug. Then:—

"This is what I've been anticipating for days," she sang out, to the mate. In trying to make her voice heard above the wind's scream in the rigging, she put her face closer to his than it had ever been. The sea was rising rapidly and the schooner cavorted. Holding on to a stanchion, the girl-skipper swayed slightly. Murchison steadied her for a second with a strong hand on her shoulder.

"She'll ride it out like a duck," he shouted back. He knew that she had no doubt on the point. Before Tanyi had spoken to him it would never have entered Murchison's head to offer such a comment.

THROUGHOUT that night and all through the next, the *Nainsook* withstood the onslaught, grey swirling torrents sweeping over her deck.

Murchison remained on watch constantly, refusing to snatch even forty winks, but eventually Bab Trenton peremptorily ordered him below, where he slept for several hours, only to be awakened, as is the way with sailors, on feeling a different movement of the ship. The *Nainsook* was pounding and rolling, but she had changed her course.

Murchison, wide awake in an instant, slipped up on deck. The wind had abated somewhat, but a terrible sea—one vast expanse of racing, white-capped, watery

mountains—was running; and the mate caught sight of a vessel wallowing and rolling in the trough, straight ahead, two or three miles away. It was a steamer, and something was wrong, diabolically wrong, with her. She appeared to be entirely out of control, and lay broadside on to each avalanche of water. But, worst of all, she was evidently perilously near the sinking point, for she lay so low in the water that her well deck was practically submerged all the time. Murchison could see that some signal had been flown, but the bunting had all become ribbons. He turned to Bab Trenton, who was standing on the poop, levelling her binoculars at the distressed vessel.

"She's pretty nearly a goner," he said. "Can you see anybody on board?"

The girl shook her head and handed him the glasses. For a full minute he glued his eyes on the steamer, which they were now rapidly nearing. An abandoned ship wrecked on the shore usually inspires the landsman with vague melancholy; but an abandoned ship, adrift on the ocean, has a vastly different effect on the mariner who sees it. The chance to salvage a steamer is one of those things that sea-captains dream about, with blissful ideas of the wealth it would bring; but such things rarely happen outside of dreams. Murchison looked searchingly at the girl, and he saw that she shared his own suspicions.

'It's only about a hundred miles to Tampico," he said, "and the gale's half spent."

'I can't make her name out," replied the skipper, using the binoculars once more. "She's so low in the water."

"She's over two thousand tons," said the mate, screwing up his eyes.

Then the steamer rolled her bow clear for a few moments.'

"The first three letters are L a z," the girl said, eagerly. "Oh, yes, *Lazette*. I don't know her. But she's a plum well worth picking. Get the longboat ready, Mr. Murchison. You'll have to handle it carefully with a sea like this running."

Murchison did not move. A wave thundered against the schooner's side. Fiercely-driven spume smacked their oilskins and stung their faces. The girl turned to the man in blank amazement.

"That longboat wouldn't live sixty seconds," Murchison declared, slowly, with a curiously set face.

They were alongside the steamer now.

"*You yellow cur!*" the skipper sneered. "After this, keep out of my sight till we get ashore. I'll go myself. Tanyi, drop that boat overboard."

WITH his face still set strangely, Murchison went forward, while Tanyi and the Kanakas were loosening the longboat's lashings. They had just got her ready to launch when the mate returned. Bab Trenton was watching him closely. An exclamation of chagrin came to her lips when she saw that he was bearing a heavy axe. Divining his intention, she slid her hand beneath her oilskin for something that was always handy, day and night. Murchison raised the axe to crush in the side of the boat. There was a sharp crack and a bullet whizzed across the deck, but the axe smashed its way through a plank, and the longboat was useless.

The bullet had passed through the fleshy part of Murchison's arm, but he ignored the wound. Again the girl raised her revolver. There was a tense moment during which Bab Trenton felt her trigger finger tightening.

"Put that thing down and leave this job to me!" the man shouted, facing her.

"Leave it to *you!*" She laughed bitterly. "And what, under God's heaven, does a white-livered coward like you think you can do now? See, there's a mist coming up, so we sha'n't even be able to stand by her till the sea goes down. And I didn't ask you a second time to row across. I was going *myself*. There isn't a nigger on this boat hasn't more pluck than——"

He came back to the poop, although the girl still had the revolver in her hand, and silenced her roughly with a gesture.

'I said, leave this to me," he declared, fiercely, staring squarely at her. A puzzled frown swept over the girl's face, and there came the faintest twitch of her mouth as her eyes fell on a dark stain on the mate's sleeve where the bullet had gone through.

He turned on his heel and dived down the companion-way. Several minutes elapsed before he returned, with one of his pockets bulging and a life-belt strapped around him. In his hand he held a length of thin line, one end of which he fastened to his waist. Handing the line to Tanyi, he gave the boatswain careful instructions, and as soon as the schooner was dead to windward of the steamer he slipped over the side and became lost in a welter of churning foam.

All this Bab Trenton watched with very little outward sign of interest. It was only when the man actually disappeared into the wildly turbulent sea that her expression changed. Then she herself took the wheel and held the schooner up into the wind. Her strong brown hands gripped the spokes nervously, for the plunging schooner was perilously near the other vessel, and a collision would have been disastrous. Every added second that he remained in the water

multiplied the chances against the choking human being trailing astern, battling for something more than his own life.

"He was right; no boat would have lived in this," she muttered. "God grant that he wins through!"

And human nature being what it is, the thought of salvage became entirely banished from her mind for the space of several limitless minutes. Now and again she caught sight of Murchison perched momentarily on the crest of a wave. He was nearing the steamer. It would be miraculous if he were not dashed to pieces against its steel plates.

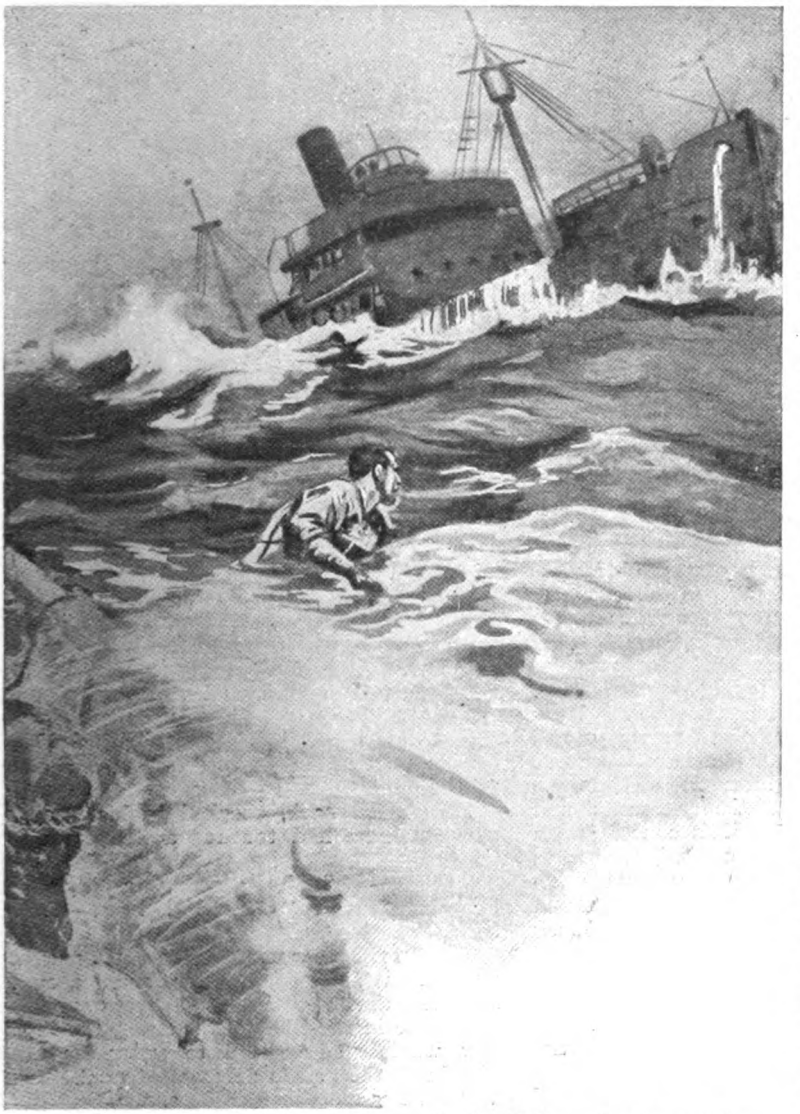
"Slack away that line, Tanyi," she called out at last, and several fathoms of the rope slipped through the black's hands. It was touch and go now. Everything depended on the degree of strength Murchison still had —that, and chance. A giant wave toyed with the schooner, pouring an overwhelming torrent over her entire length, and passed on at racing speed, leaping like some remorseless living monster towards the man whose life now hung by a single hair. Bab held her breath. The wave crashed broadside on to the steamer, which became engulfed. And then the half-swamped *Lazette* emerged slowly from the tumult, after the fashion of some wounded sea monster struggling to the surface for air.

Wild exultation surged through Bab Trenton. Murchison was on the steamer's deck, spent and exhausted doubtless, but he was living. She could see him move, clutching one stanchion after another until he reached a place of comparative safety. The heavy wave had swept him on board, and the line around his waist saved him from being carried beyond.

"Now and again she caught sight of Murchison on the crest of a were not dashed to pieces

Working his way aft, Murchison made fast the line that was dangling in the water between the two vessels, and Tanyi lowered away a manila hawser, which Murchison drew to the steamer. Then he waved his arm as a signal to proceed, and disappeared into the after wheel-house. A few minutes later the sails of the *Nainsook* were bellying,

the hawser tightened, jerked, and came nigh to snapping. There was a steady strain. Slowly, painfully, the *Lazette* swung out of the trough, and the two vessels were moving. A few knots an hour was all they made, but



wave. He was nearing the steamer. It would be miraculous if he against its steel plates."

Tampico was only a hundred miles away from the *Nainsook's* dancing prow. Each time a wave larger than the rest careered past the schooner and hurled itself upon the *Lazette* Bab turned and watched with an anxious face.

"And," she said aloud once, "I called him yellow!"

It was dawn on the following day before, stiff and weary, she handed the wheel over to Tanyi and went below for something to eat. Land had just been sighted. The moment she entered her cabin her eyes fell on an envelope addressed to her. Nobody on board but Murchison could have put it there. Her fingers were not quite steady as she tore it open. Inside was a brief note and something else. The note said:—

I'll do it, if I can; but in case I don't there's enough money enclosed to pay the crew at Tampico. They're getting nasty. Three weeks ago the *Lazette* was reported with cholera on board, so keep well off her if you tow us into port. I'm taking some disinfectant with me, and I'll soak in it, so I'll be all right.

You're going to marry me, Bab, sooner or later, so make up your mind to it. And if you make up your mind soon you might run the Union Jack up to the masthead so that I can see it.

Yours ever,
DAVID MURCHISON.

Bab read it all through again, and then, going over to a locker, selected a strip of bunting. With a queer feeling in her breast she raised it to her lips, and hastily slipped up on deck. With her own hands she fastened the flag to the signalling halyard and raised it in a ball to the masthead. At last she gave a tug. The flag "broke" and fluttered in the breeze.

In the after wheel-house of the derelict astern, a grim smile came over the features of a man whose eyes had been fixed on the schooner's masthead ever since dawn had first shown him its faint blur. That flag was telling an old, old story in a new way.

She who Came Back

by

F. Britten Austin

Illustrated by W. R. S. Stott.

&

THE clock upon the mantelpiece struck, discreetly, the hour of eleven into the night-stillness of the study where old Henry Arkwright worked. He glanced up with busy, preoccupied brows to the dial, confirming his half-registered impression of the tale of strokes. Eleven o'clock! He would work for another two or three hours yet. He sucked cheerfully at his pipe as he signed the just-written counsel's opinion; folded the stiff, long documents and tied them neatly with their original tape; took yet another legal case from the pile in front of him. He felt himself in form to-night, enjoyed the efficiency of his brain that worked so swiftly and surely in this solitude. The complete silence of the house was subtly grateful to him. He was immune from all disturbance. The servants had long since gone to bed. His concentration upon his task was unthreatened, the stores of legal knowledge held ready for his use in that practised brain of his unobscured by any concrete trivialities. Eleven o'clock—yes, he could put in another three hours' good work before, exhausted to-night like all the other nights, he went slowly up the empty stairs to his empty bedroom. He adjusted himself to consideration of the affidavits he unfolded.

What was that? The faint ringing of the door-bell, far away in the servants' quarters but distinctly audible in this sleep-hushed house, persisted until it came to his full recognition. He looked up, puzzled. Who could it be at this time of night? He listened to it with exasperated annoyance, resentful of this interruption of his labours, trying to imagine an identity for this inconsiderately late visitor. Whoever it was, he himself would have to open the door. The servants were long ago asleep. They would not hear the bell. With a petulant exclamation, he rose from his desk, went out into the darkened hall, fumbled hurriedly for the electric switch. Then, the lights full on, he went quickly to the door and opened it. A cold wind blew in upon him from the darkness into which he peered, seeing, at first, nothing. The ringing had ceased. A doubt of reality, a suspicion of hallucination, shot through him, was dispelled upon the instant. From the shadowed side of the porch a woman's form moved into the broad beam of light. A curious, inexplicable, sudden consciousness of his own heart, vaguely not normal in its action, filled his breast as he stared out to her in a momentary suspense of recognition. Then she turned her face full upon him.

He started back, shocked to his inmost as though he had touched a live electric-wire.

"Christine!" he gasped, in incredulous amazement. "Christine! *You!—Come back?*"

The eyes in the woman's drawn face opened upon him as from a tight-shut agony, searched what was to her his dark, featureless silhouette in the illumination from the hall. Her whole soul seemed to yearn out to him in doubt and in desperate appeal. He saw her lips move before she spoke.

"Will you let me in?" she asked, humbly. "Harry!" She breathed his name as though she dared not pronounce it.

He felt himself turn dizzy under this unexpected emotional shock. He stared at her dumbly, the scathing phrases of indignant repudiation, so often mentally rehearsed for such a moment, eluding him. Christine! He could not at once adjust himself to her reality, looked at her again to make unmistakably sure. Christine—come back!

Copyright, 1920, by F. Britten Austin.

'Harry!" she breathed again, in timid humility.

He shuddered in a cold gust from the darkness as he stared at her. She was hatless, coatless, in that bitter wind. He saw her shiver as she half-ventured to stretch out a hand towards him.

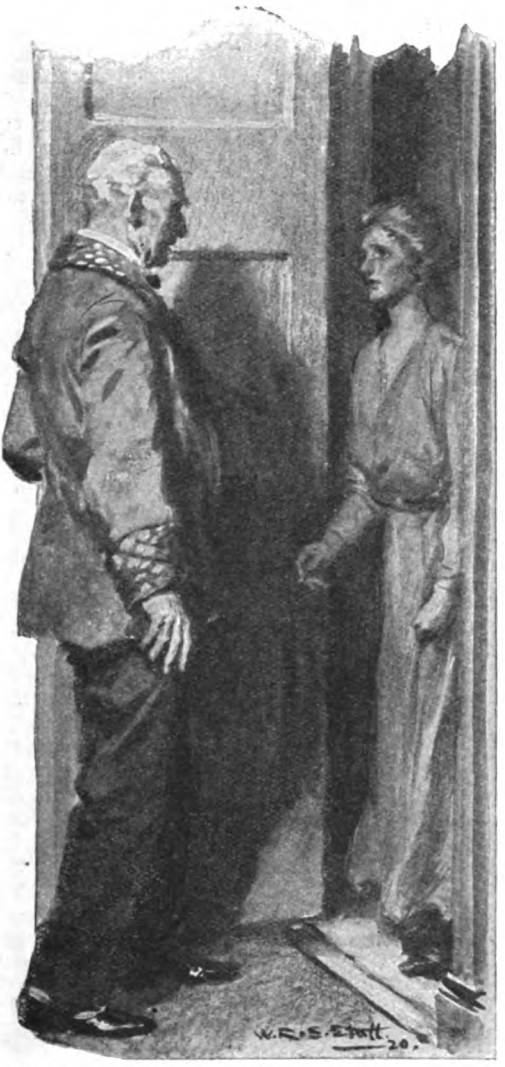
A sudden impulse, as from a source superior to him—he thought it was pity—mastered the righteous indignation he had been trying to bring to utterance.

"Come in," he said, thickly, and made way for her.

SHE entered. He shut the door behind her, turned to look at her as she stood in the full illumination of the hall. Once more her eyes had closed. Her lips were compressed as over an almost unendurable agony of the spirit. She swayed on her feet, arms limply by her sides, as though only stayed from falling by a supreme effort of the will. How old and haggard she looked!—the thought traversed him like a flash, linked itself to another—twenty-five years! What had happened to her in that twenty-five years? Little of good fortune, assuredly—with the professional eye that appraised a new witness in the box, he noted the poor, threadbare quality of her white dress, unadorned by any of the jewellery that had once been her delight.

The chilled blueness of her skin struck him as he scrutinized her. He touched her hand, automatically and impersonally, for confirmation of his impression.

"You're frozen!" he said. His accent of ill-humour rang oddly familiar in his own ears. It was the old annoyance at yet another of the impulsive follies so typical of her. "What are you thinking of, to come out like this?" he added, sharply. "Here!" He flung open the study door. "There's a fire here—sit down and warm yourself!" The tone of unsympathetic authority was—he remembered it—instinctively just the old tone he had so often used to her in that life now so remote as almost to seem a previous existence.



"'Christine!' he gasped, in incredulous amazement. 'Christine! You!—Come back?'"

She opened her eyes again, the large emotional eyes that had not changed, looked at him, looked *into him*. Incredulity spread over her face.

"By your fire? Can you, Harry? Can you, after everything—after all these years—can you still have me by your fire?"

Tears came up in those big eyes which looked so yearningly into his, and her mouth twisted itself into a pathetic little smile—the ghost of the smile that he had known in a younger face. He felt oddly uncomfortable.

"Come along!" He commanded her almost brutally, defending himself from any relaxation of hostility. "Come and warm yourself!" He lifted one of her hands, and its chill struck to the centre of him. "Why have you no coat? You must be mad!"

She smiled at him, and did not answer. He drew her into the warm study, pulled a chair close to the fire for her, pressed her down into it. Then he turned to switch on the full lights.

She stopped him with a gesture.

"Please, Harry! Just like this—in the firelight."

He obeyed and returned to her. Coldness seemed to emanate from her body as he came close. What sheer insanity! She must be chilled through and through, he thought.

He shrugged his shoulders to himself, disclaiming responsibility, and, for his own self-respect, played the host.

"Can I get you anything, Christine?" he asked, ungraciously. "Anything to eat or drink?"

She lifted her large eyes towards his face and shook her head slowly, without a word.

Baffled by her manner, he struck at what he thought to be the heart of this awkward situation.

"What do you want? What have you come for?" he demanded, harshly. "Money?"

She shook her head again and smiled.

"No, Harry. I want nothing, except just to be with you once again—for a little time."

A long sigh, from the depths of her bosom, escaped her as she turned her head down again to the fire and stared dreamily into its red recesses.

"Just to be with you," she repeated, softly, as to herself—"once more."

He stood over her, not knowing what to say. Silence filled the room.

She looked up at him timidly.

"You're not pleased to see me, are you, Harry? You never wanted to see me again?"

He did not answer.

"Of course—how could you be?" she murmured to herself, gazing once more into the fire. "You never could forgive—never!"

He forced himself to a politeness he felt to be magnanimous.

"I don't want to dwell on past injuries, Christine," he said, coldly. "I should be pleased to know that what you did brought you happiness."

"Happiness!" she repeated, almost inaudibly, in ironic mockery, her gaze still fixed upon the fire.

Suddenly she looked round to him.

"Harry!" she said, impulsively. "Harry!" Her eyes went beyond him for a moment to the litter of papers on his desk, returned to him. "Harry! I know I am disturbing you"—the old pathetic smile came into her face—"but I want to ask you a favour"—she hesitated, as though her courage failed her—"the favour for which I came."

He hardened himself for a refusal.

"What is it?" he asked.

"I want you to give up your work for just one hour—I want you to sit by the fireside and talk to me. Won't you? Won't you let me come first for just this once—as—as I used to want to in the old days?" Her eyes, fine as ever, implored him in almost irresistible appeal. "I have dreamed of this for so long!" She went on as in a reverie, after a little pause, staring once more into the fire. "You never would, Harry—and perhaps—if you had——" She sighed. "You were so ambitious!"

He stood immobile, typically reluctant to break his habits. Those cases were important. He was coming to himself now, the effect of the first shock diminishing. Some of the old anger awoke in his heart as he looked down upon her. The old sense of disturbance returned. It was just like her to come and break up his night's work. And now—after all that had happened! He resented her presumption, stigmatized it as sheer callousness.

She looked up, feeling his thought perhaps.

"Harry! Can't you—for just this once? I don't ask you to forgive."

Her eyes held him, enfeebled his resistance.

"I've got nothing to tell you, Christine," he said, gruffly. "Nothing. I didn't ask you to come back, but since you have come—well, I will not shut you out in the cold. You can sit by the fire if you like."

She smiled—the little ghost of her twenty-year-old smile upon that worn and middle-aged face. He clenched his teeth at it, at something in himself.

"Have you really nothing to say to me, Harry? Not a question to ask?"

He armed himself against the pathos of her appeal.

"No," he said, curtly. "Nothing." She shut her eyes as though under a blow. Then, with a tacit admission of its justice, she smiled up at him again. Evidently her courage was held at high tension.

"I know I don't deserve it," she said. "I don't deserve to be sitting here again, after all these years. But oh, Harry, you *could* be generous—once, at those rare times when I could really touch the real you as I so often longed to do. Are you still hard, Harry—still so hard?" She sighed wearily, turned her head hopelessly once more to the fire.

He watched the play of its glow over her features, was struck by her bad colour. The coldly-observant part of him noted the fact that she was, or had been, ill. Half-starved, too, added this detached, professional self. Suffering, physical and mental, was stamped upon her face. He acquiesced in it, grimly. Her frivolous wickedness—he remembered the callously-jaunty tone of the note she had left for him—had met just retribution. He wondered what had happened to the man.

She looked up again, answering, with a subtle perception, the question in his mind.

"He's dead, Harry—dead years ago. Very dead. To me, he never really lived—

not as you have lived, always, through every moment of my "—she paused—" my hell."

A sentiment of pity pricked him sharply. Poor little Christine! She had certainly paid, and paid heavily. He repressed his commiseration, in alarm at himself. He must think—think sensibly. Did she intend to come back for good? He reacted violently against the idea. It was impossible. He would be a laughing-stock, the butt for the pointing fingers, the sly allusions, of his fellows in the Courts. His pride revolted. No, no—he must get her out again somehow, before the servants knew.

Once more she read his thought.

" No one shall know that I have come, Harry. It's just for this one hour, and then I'll go again. But just for this one hour—Harry!" She stretched out her arms to him. ' Be generous!"

He fenced stubbornly.

" What, exactly, do you want, Christine?"

She smiled at him, her face radiant.

" I want—I want just to pretend that it all never happened. I want, just once, to sit with you by the fireside as though I had been here all these years—as though you and I had learned to be the comrades I had dreamed we should be. I want to sit with you as we should have sat, both of us now growing old, looking back on all the beautiful things of our life together. Harry!" She lifted her arms to him again, yearning out to him. " Just once—just once to pretend—to be as we might have been—and then I can go away and really and truly die, satisfied. Be generous, Harry; be generous just this once, if you never are again."

An obscure feeling stirred in him, a sense of tears that threatened as he looked down into the eyes that swam with moisture.

" You nearly broke my life, Christine," he said, with a hardly-achieved attempt at harshness.

" I want to forget it," she answered. " To believe—for just one hour—that I made your life, as I wanted to help make it. Oh, Harry, Harry, I love you—I have always loved you, wherever I have been and whatever I have done—and I want to believe, oh, for just such a little minute, that my love was not really in vain. I just had to come!"

He pressed his hand over his eyes, did not answer.

She pointed to the comrade chair by the fireside.

" Harry—Harry, dear—sit down and talk to me as we ought to have been able to sit and talk—old married lovers with never a cloud between us."

" Oh—don't!" he said. " Don't, Christine!" He burst out with a sudden anger. " Why have you come back? I—I wanted to forget, forget always."

She reached for his hand, touched it with fingers that were still cold.

" And we are going to forget—going to forget it quite, for just a little hour, Harry, Harry, darling!"

Her voice, on the old remembered note of fondness, touched him with a strange power. Something crumbled in him.

He sat down suddenly in the indicated chair, stared, he also, into the fire.

" It's a bitter mockery, Christine!"

" No," she answered. " It's the real thing—for just once—the real thing."

THEY sat in silence for long moments where the clock ticked loudly. She stretched her hand out to him.

" Harry! Hold my hand in yours—like you used to do—in the old days before you married me. It will help, so much. Can you remember it—the old touch that used to thrill?"

He obeyed without a word, took her little palm between his two large hands, pressed it close. Its deathlike coldness struck to him and, in defiance of it, he emphasized his contact. With a sudden tenderness that was awkwardly unpractised, he endeavoured to instil a little of his own warmth into it. As he did so he felt, as it were, a sluice-gate open in him. A long-repressed sentimentality asserted itself, invaded his lonely soul like a flood. He looked at her. If only—his protective secondary personality, dominant for so many years, reacted jealously, perverted his regret—if only she could have understood him a little more!

It was she who spoke.

" I'm so proud of you, Harry—so proud of your success!"

He almost started—remembering how he had hoped that she would read his name in the newspapers, in a vindictive desire that she should regret what she had thrown away. He saw, suddenly, that it was only her opinion that had ever really mattered to him.

" My dear," he said, feeling himself a tolerant old man who could afford to be kind from his altitude, " perhaps if I had never known you I should never have worked so hard."

She smiled at him as though there were no irony in his words, but only a beautiful truth.

" Harry—Harry, darling!" she murmured. " I have helped—helped a little, haven't I? My love has been what you said it would be—the vital force on which you could always draw? Do you remember that, the night we were engaged?"

This cool assumption of a dream, utterly opposed to the facts, startled him. He looked at her, and had not the heart to contradict. Suppose it had been so? Could he surrender himself to this make-believe

which she was playing with an almost childish simplicity? It was suddenly very tempting to him.

"I remember, my dear—and I promised"—his voice broke a little while he hesitated on a self-reproach—"never, never to cut myself off from it—never to say the harsh word which you warned me would freeze your sensitive little soul."

"And you never have, Harry," she murmured, softly. "You've always remembered—always been gentle and kind and loving—all these long years of happiness together."

His eyes felt sympathetically uncomfortable as he looked into hers, moist in the firelight.

"Twenty-seven years, dear," he said, caressingly, consciously defiant of the jealous self that watched. He had taken the plunge. "Twenty-seven years last week since we married."

She nodded her head in acquiescence.

"We've had our lifetime, Harry, dear—and we have not wasted it, have we? Every year has been full, full to the brim, with sympathy and love." She sighed, gazing into the fire. "And that's the only thing in life that matters—the only thing. Success without love would have been very barren to you, wouldn't it, Harry?" Her eyes came round to him.

"Dead Sea fruit, my darling"—the illusion was almost perfect to him, the irony without bitterness, scarcely perceived—"dust and ashes at the core." He smiled at her from a strangely sentimental self that was almost foreign to him and yet his own. "Christine, without you I should not really have lived."

She answered him with a movement of the fingers, now warm between the hands still holding them.

"Nor I, Harry, without you. You and I were each other's Destiny."

He, too, nodded his head solemnly.

"Yes, dear," he agreed. "I believe that."

"And, thank God, we have not thwarted it, Harry. We have enjoyed it to the full."

He pressed her hand tightly for his only answer. Dream or reality, was it? He had almost lost the power to distinguish. He looked into her face, softly happy and somehow nobler and purer than he had ever known it, pressed her hand again in a vague necessity to substantiate the tangible actuality of her presence. It was really Christine sitting there, filling that usually empty chair, breathing with slight rise and fall of her bosom as she gazed into the fire. And if the other were a dream—the happy past that she called up in imagination—just an old man's dream, why he would allow himself, that sentimental self in him that none but himself had ever seen, the happiness of the illusion to the full. There was none to ridicule him for a childish make-believe unworthy of his dignity.

"Christine," he said, gently, "are you happy?"

She smiled at him upon her sigh.

"Very happy, dear."

AGAIN there was a silence between them. Presently she looked up once more.

"It's splendid the way Phil is getting on, isn't it, dear?"

He glanced at her from his own dream, uncomprehending. She went on, as though discussing a subject thoroughly familiar.

"Do you remember we said we would call him Philip—our first boy—long before we had him? When we used to talk about him, in those first happy months of being together, it didn't seem possible that it could ever be really true, did it, dear? And yet, there he is—twenty-four years old! It's difficult for me to think that I ever could have been his mother. When I look at him, so tall and big, it seems impossible that he could once have been my baby."

He stared at her. What was she talking of? They had never had a child. Then it came to him.

"Yes, dear. He's a fine chap."

She smiled at him gratefully.

"I think we were right to let him marry, don't you, dear? I know he's very young—but it's perhaps better than if he waited until he became set in his own habits and could no longer share the youthful high spirits of his dear little wife—as you very nearly waited too long, didn't you, dear? Another year or two of getting wrapped up in your own ambitions, and you might have crushed all the young life out of me." Her tone was dreamily sincere.

"Don't, Christine!" he said, thickly. "I know a lot of it was my fault——"

"'Sh—h!" She soothed him with a gesture of her disengaged hand. "We're talking about Phil and his charming little wife. She's just the sort of girl I would have chosen for him, Harry. Young, sensible, pretty, with eyes that look you straight in the face—and she loves him, Harry, like I loved you, with all her young soul."

He made a little choking sound and pressed her hand—so warm and loving now!—with a convulsive tightness.

"And soon, Harry," she went on, "we shall be grandparents, you and I—looking forward beyond the next generation to the one after—*living forward*. Life is very wonderful, isn't it, dear, in its continuity? Our little lives cease, but something of us goes on and on, in generations that we can't even imagine. Oh, it's very wonderful!"

"Harry! Hold my hand in yours—like you used to do—in the days before you married me."

She sighed. "To think we might have missed it all, if we had not loved!"

"Christine!" He could scarcely speak. "You're torturing me!"

"'Sh—h!" she said. "It's all real—it's all real *now*. Everything else was a bad dream, from which we have waked together."

"If only we could keep awake!" he said, pressing her hand in his as though he would never let it go.

She looked at him archly.

"You were always pessimistic, Harry, weren't you? Do you remember how you used to say we should never have the little girl for whom we longed, just because we longed for her so much? And now there's Jeanie! Jeanie who'll be having her twenty-first birthday in a month or two! And you are proud of her, aren't you, Harry? Of course you are! We are both proud of such a daughter, just the daughter we imagined!"

He closed his eyes.

"I remember—I remember how we used to talk of the daughter we were going to have. It seems very long ago, Christine, those first months of our life together."

She smiled.

"And there she is, all our dreams of her come true, asleep upstairs and very likely herself dreaming of the woman's life that is opening before her. She's very real to you, isn't she, Harry?"

He forced himself to speech with an effort.

"Yes, dear. Go on."

"She's worth all the anxieties we had with her—the anxieties we never imagined. Do you remember, when she was a little golden-haired prattler, that awful time when she was ill? Do you remember how I nursed her, night and day—and how you would come tip-toeing to her tiny cot and look down upon it, praying with all your soul that she would not die? I think that was when you first began really to love her very much, Harry—when you thought you might lose her." She nodded her head in dreamy reminiscence, staring into the fire. "I remember how proud I was when you gave up your work for a day or two because you felt you could not leave the house while she was in danger. It was such a miracle for you to do that—like Joshua stopping the sun—and all because of our tiny little Jeanie. It made me love you, oh, ever so much more, Harry!"

"Go on!" he said, closing his eyes again. "Go on!"

"And then how proud of her you were while she was at school! She always had your brains, Harry, didn't she? Always she was at the top of her class. I remember"—she smiled—"I used to fear that she might grow too clever and wear spectacles. But there was just that bit of me—of the frivolous me—in her, wasn't there, Harry? And so, just like her mother, she grew up to like pretty frocks and look as charming in them as I used to want to look for you to admire me."

"Never so charming as you used to look, Christine, when you were twenty-one," he said, his eyes lighting up with a genuine memory. "No one could look prettier than you did."

Her warm fingers curled in his hard hands and her smile came up to him.

"Thank you, dear. It is nice of you not to forget."

He breathed a long sigh.

"For every day of twenty-five years, Christine, I have seen you as you used to look then." There was an emphasis in his subdued and deliberate enunciation that was eloquent of past agonies.

"It was the real Christine, Harry, that twenty-one-year-old Christine who was so proud to be your wife and knew herself to be so unworthy of you."

"No, no!" he said, hoarsely. "Not unworthy—I didn't understand then. If only I had understood—if I had not been so absorbed in the things I wanted to do——"

"'Sh—h!" she soothed him. "It was all very beautiful, our life together, Harry, dear. Do you remember the holidays we had alone together? Do you remember Switzerland and the great mountains that towered up behind our hotel, the snow upon their summits orange against deep blue in the first sunshine of the dawn? Do you remember the mountain stream with the big boulders where we ate sandwiches on a little patch of turf between the rocks and you kissed me just as those other people came down the path? I remember—I remember how I went hot all over and yet was very proud and happy, because it was the first time that anyone else had ever seen you loving me. You used to pretend—do you remember?—to be a little cold and distant towards me when we were in company, your dignity much too big to admit that you were in love."

"Don't, Christine—don't!" he murmured, the breath of a soundless sob escaping him in a broken exhalation. "If only we had had them—those holidays we meant to have!"

"We did, dear," she pursued. "We did have them. They're all there—among our dreams. Look at them and you will see that they are true. The memory of them isn't spoilt by anything that was not just right. Can't you call them up again—the holidays we used to promise ourselves for the days when you were successful? Can't you see them? Can't you see

"You shall not go, Christine! You have come back—and you shall not go again!"

that lovely time in Italy—the big blue lake, with the yellow houses and the red roofs close under the mountains and fairy islands in the middle? Don't you remember the bridge in Florence where you stopped and said: 'This is where Dante

met Beatrice '—and we looked into each other's eyes and knew that we too were a Dante and Beatrice, born for each other's love? Don't you remember, dear? Can't you see them, all those wonderful years together, when you and I were young?"

"Christine, Christine!" he murmured. "If only they were true!"

"They are true, dear—they are true," she asserted. "They are the truest things we have—the dreams of our souls which they will dream again and again long after we have no body. And not only holidays—our life together had work in it, too, didn't it, dear?—hard and successful work. Do you remember the big case which made you famous?"

He nodded, a smile of genuine reminiscence on his face.

"The Pembroke case?"

"Yes, dear," she continued, "the Pembroke case. Do you remember how hard you worked then?"

"By Jove, I do!" he agreed, with an emphatic little laugh. "I never worked so hard in my life!"

"Do you remember how I used to sit by the fire here at night, not daring to make the slightest sound, while you worked at your desk, going through all those masses and masses of papers in readiness for the next day of the trial? Do you remember how sometimes you would look up, not saying a word, but just assuring yourself that I was still there and going on with your work all the fresher because you saw me? Do you remember when at last, in the small hours, you finished for the night, you would come across and kiss me, oh, so quietly, and lay your head against me for comfort because you were so tired?"

HE did not answer. His eyes stared into the fire, his lips thinned in a tight pressure against each other, as the mental picture of the fact came up in conflict with this ideality. They had been terrible, those nights of solitary work.

She continued, undeterred.

"And then, on the last day of the trial, when you had made that great speech—the first big speech of your career—and got your verdict, the night when all the newspapers were full of your triumph, do you remember your home-coming, dear?"

"By Heaven, I do!" he interrupted, with a sudden outburst of bitterness. "I came home and looked around me—and wished that I were dead in the hopeless emptiness of it all!"

"No, dear, no!" she corrected him. "You came home and found me waiting for you in my prettiest dress and we had dinner together, just you and I alone, because the moment was so big that w couldn't possibly share it with anyone else. Do you remember how solemn we tried t be, you and I—you looking so dignifie in your evening clothes and I just as dar as I could be? And then suddenly jumped up like a schoolboy and dar round the table to kiss me—and we kis and laughed at ourselves and kissed and laughed again, every time the servants went out of the room—a couple of happy children. And I loved you so much because you were so very clever and yet could b such a boy. And then we got solemn aga as the bigness of it all came over us—r real success at last! The paths of all world seemed open to us, didn't they, dear. And we drank to it, success and love! And then, quite close, and looking into my eyes, you said the loveliest thing of all the lovely things you ever said to me—you said that your great success, the one success that really mattered to you, was that you had won my love, my real, real love that bound my soul to yours for ever. Oh, Harry I would have died for you that night!"

She ceased and he was silent. The might-have-been came up before him with intolerable vividness. If one could but begin over again!

"And now," she gently moved her hand that all this time had lain in his as they crouched close together over the fire, "and now here we are—all the years of hard work, so successful that we need not worry any more, behind us—nothing really important to do except to sit hand in hand and dream over the happy past, an old Darby and Joan who have lived their lives——"

He jumped to his feet.

"Christine! Christine!" he cried. "Let us make it true! Let us forget—forget all the bad dream—go on again together just as if what you said were true!"

She looked up at him, a strange and awful fear coming into her eyes, the face that had gained colour going ashen once more.

"Oh, Harry!" she said, in a tone of infinite reproach. "You've broken it! You've let go my hand!"

He ignored this infantile remark, went straight to his point in the brutally overriding manner characteristic of him.

"Let us forget it, Christine, forget that you ever went away from me. I'll never remind you of it. We won't argue past responsibilities. We'll start afresh. Christine, I'm a lonely old man—I want you. I want you to sit by the fire with me, to talk over, if you like, the might-have-beens that we threw away, I as much as you. I want you, anyway. I can't bear loneliness any more—not now, after you have come back to me!"

She rose to her feet also, shivering, her

eyes closing, biting at her lower lip as though in suppressed pain. She shook her head.

"No, Harry—not now. I—I must go away now, go back."

She turned, and moved with a curious detachment from him that reminded him somehow of a sleep-walker, towards the door. He jumped in front of her.

"You shall not go, Christine! You have come back—and you shall not go again!"

She opened anguished eyes at him.

"Harry," she said, in a tone of profound melancholy, "you know you cannot keep me like that. Remember the last time you tried to hold me caged behind a closed door!"

He did remember—the day when, disapproving of some intended excursion, he had, in a cold passion, turned the key upon her—the day he had come back to find a broken lock and a curt note. He had learned his lesson. He stood aside from her path, entreated instead of dictating.

"Stay with me, Christine! Stay with me!"

She shook her head.

"I cannot," she said. "I must go back. It was only for one little hour I came. We have had it, Harry, and I must go."

"But you will return? I shall see you again?"

She smiled a wan smile at him.

"Who knows, Harry?"

"Where are you going? Where do you live?"

"Please, Harry! ask no questions. Let me go."

There was a dignity about her which silenced him. He opened the door for her and they went out into the hall. In a dazed preoccupation, he went up to the outer door and opened it to the night. Then he turned and perceived her coatless condition.

"Good heavens, Christine, you can't go out like that! Wait a minute. I'll lend you my fur coat. It's better than nothing."

He darted into the adjoining clothes-lobby, returned with the garment. The hall was empty, the door still open. She had gone.

He ran out and down the drive after her, crying her name: "Christine! Christine!" There was no response, neither sound nor sign of her. She had vanished.

BITTERLY disappointed, he returned to the house, closed the door behind him. As he went into the clothes-lobby to replace the unneeded coat he was startled by the telephone-bell.

He hastened to the instrument, picked up the receiver.

"Hallo! Yes—yes—what is it? Who are you?—*the police?*" He repeated the last word in a tone of bewilderment, listened.

"Yes," he replied, "yes—Mrs. Christine Arkwright—yes—that is my wife—yes——"

The silence of the empty hall seemed to envelop him as he listened. He interjected an impatient exclamation.

"Yes!—you found a letter and traced me—yes!—Go on!—What is it all about?"

He frowned, contorted his face as though the distant voice was not clearly audible.

"What?—what do you say?—died suddenly?—I don't understand. Where was this?"

He nodded, as though now receiving more intelligible information.

"No—I don't recognize the address at all! What sort of place is it?—Oh, a second-rate boarding-house. Well, I think there must be some mistake—what?"

He listened again.

"No," he persisted, categorically. "I say I think there must be some mistake. You say that a Mrs. Christine Arkwright died suddenly in a second-rate boarding-house—at that address I don't know—and you've traced me out. I quite understand all that. But I say I have good reason to think there is a mistake somewhere—it couldn't be—— What?"

He smiled with a grim superiority as he listened.

"What? You say there's no doubt of the identity?"

His brows puckered suddenly in the frown with which he prepared the annihilation of a stupid and stubbornly insistent witness.

"Now, pay attention, my friend! When did this event occur?" He asked the question in the tone of one confident of establishing an impossibility by a counter fact. There was a moment of pause—and then his expression changed. "To-night?—*at eleven o'clock?*"

The clock in the study struck, discreetly, twelve.

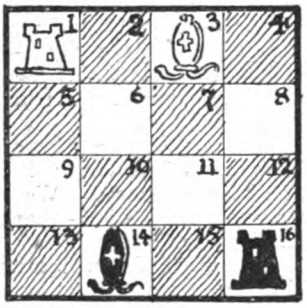
[*Messrs. Myers, Gurney, and Podmore, in their great work, "Phantasms of the Living," which, leaving Spiritualism on one side, analysed and summarized seven hundred and two well-authenticated stories selected from the great mass submitted to them, arrived at the conclusions* (1) *that "apparitions" of a deceased person at or near the moment of death were a fact—the mathematical odds against the* ACCIDENTAL *coincidence of the hallucination with the death in the cases analysed being forty million billion trillion to one;* (2) *that such "apparitions" were in all probability an illusory image called up before the beholder by the telepathic effort of the dying person, an impression which carried with it some at least of the contents of the dying person's mind. The hallucination is, of course, as "real" while it persists as any other impression upon consciousness.*]

PERPLEXITIES.

By HENRY E. DUDENEY.

521.—CHANGING PLACES.

IN the issue of this magazine for November, 1917 we gave a puzzle (No. 380) under this name in which, on a reduced chessboard of sixteen squares, a white rook and knight changed places with a black rook and knight without any piece attacking one of the opposite colour. Judging from the large number of letters that reached me, from home and foreign correspondents, concerning it, the problem was found unusually



interesting. I will here remark that the number of moves originally required (seventeen) has since been reduced to fifteen

I have now received from Mr G. M Hardie a variation that I hope may be found equally attractive. It is required to make the rooks change places, and also the bishops change places, by moving alternately white and black, without any piece ever attacking or being attacked by one of the opposite colour. What are the fewest possible moves ?

522.—THE REPEATED QUARTETTE.

IF we multiply 64253 by 365 we get the product 23452345, where the first four figures are repeated. What is the largest number that we can multiply by 365 in order to produce a similar product of eight figures with the first four figures repeated in the same order ? There is no objection to a repetition of figures—that is, the four that are repeated need not be all different, as in the case shown.

523.—THE VICTORIA CROSS.

WE have shown elsewhere how innumerable puzzles may be devised on the Greek, St. George, or Red Cross, so familiar to us all, composed as it is of five equal squares assembled together. Let us now do homage to the Maltese or Victoria Cross. Cut the cross shown into the fewest possible pieces that will fit together and form a perfect square. Of course, there must be no trickery or waste of material, since the holder of the much-prized V.C. decoration does everything on the square. It is not quite so difficult as may appear, and the reader will have no trouble in discovering the exact proportions of the symmetrical cross as given.

524.—ANOTHER UNSOLVED ENIGMA.

HERE is another of those little things that one is always hearing propounded, without any answer being forthcoming. It is said to be by " a former Archbishop of Dublin," but then we must remember that when the authorship of these enigmas is lost it is quite usual to ascribe it to some bishop, known or unknown !

When from the Ark in Noah's time
The beasts came forth in pairs,
Who was it first who heard the sound
Of boots upon the stairs ?

As the Flood was before my time, I am quite unable to give the answer.

525.—A WALKING PUZZLE

A MAN set out at noon to walk from Appleminster to Boneyham, and a friend of his started at 2 p.m. on the same day to walk from Boneyham to Appleminster. They met on the road at five minutes past four o'clock and each man reached his destination at exactly the same time. Can you say at what time they both arrived ?

Solutions to Last Month's Puzzles.

518.—THE DAMAGED MEASURE.

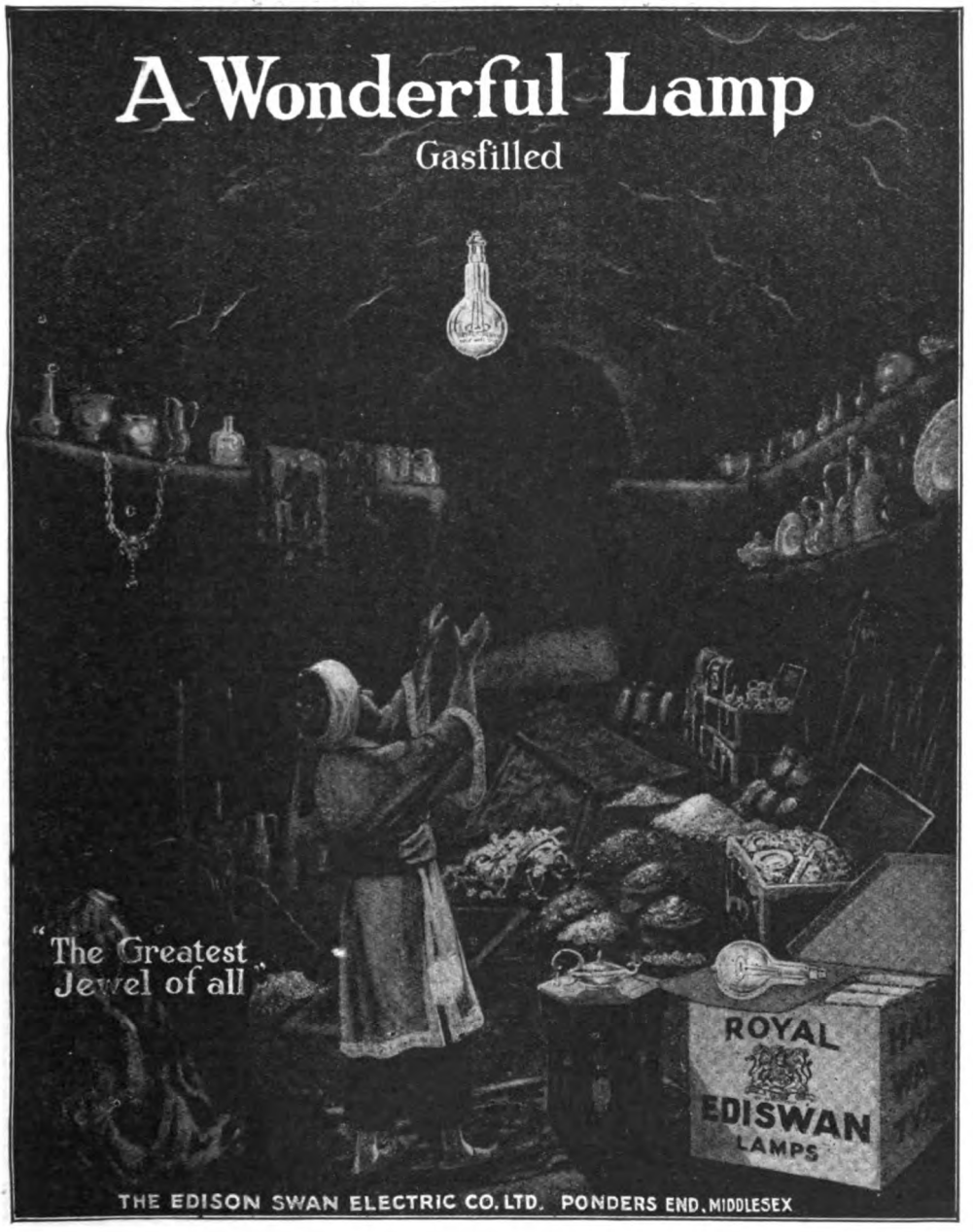
LET the eight graduation marks divide the 33in. measure into the following nine sections : 1, 3, 1, 9, 2, 7, 2, 6, 2, and any length can be measured from 1in. up to 33in. Of course, the marks themselves will be at 1, 4, 5, 14, 16, 23, 25, and 31 inches from one end. The other solution is 1, 1, 1, 1, 6, 6, 6, 6, 5.

519.—THE FIVE VOWELS.

THE word containing five successive vowels is COOEEING. Everybody knows that to give the Australian bush cry is to " cooee."

520.—THE TWENTY-FIVE-UP PUZZLE.

THE best number to call is either 2 or 3, because, if you thoroughly understand the game, it is 5 to 1 in your favour against another absolutely correct player. With any other number the chance of winning is 2 to 1. The reason is this : the only throw that can beat the call of 2 is 5, and the only throw that can beat the call of 3 is 4. In every other case there are two winning throws. The two important numbers to score, if you can, are 7 and 16, for in either case you win, no matter in what position the die lies.



ON SALE AT
ALL ELECTRICIANS, IRONMONGERS, AND STORES.

To face end of Text.

The Magnetism of Beauty.

Sweet Nell of Old Drury and King Charles II.

UNIQUE PROCESS FOR RETAINING AND REGAINING BEAUTY.

By Mlle. Charlotte Sirier.

Does your skin chap or roughen easily, or become unduly red or blotchy? Let me tell you a quick and easy way to overcome the trouble and keep your complexion beautifully white, smooth and soft. Just get some ordinary mercolized wax at the chemist's, and use a little before retiring as you would use cold cream. The wax, through some peculiar action, flecks off the rough discoloured or blemished skin. The worn-out cuticle comes off just like dandruff on a diseased scalp, only in almost invisible particles. Mercolized wax simply hastens Nature's work, which is the rational and proper way to attain a perfect complexion, so much sought after, but very seldom seen. The process is perfectly simple and quite harmless.

* * * * *

It is astounding the number of women who suffer from unsightly growths of hair on the face, and it will come as a piece of good news to know that there is a simple substance known as powdered pheminol which will remove it immediately and permanently. Mix a small quantity into a thin paste with a little water, and apply to the objectionable growths. In two minutes all trace of the hair will have entirely vanished, and your skin will be as soft and smooth as a child's.

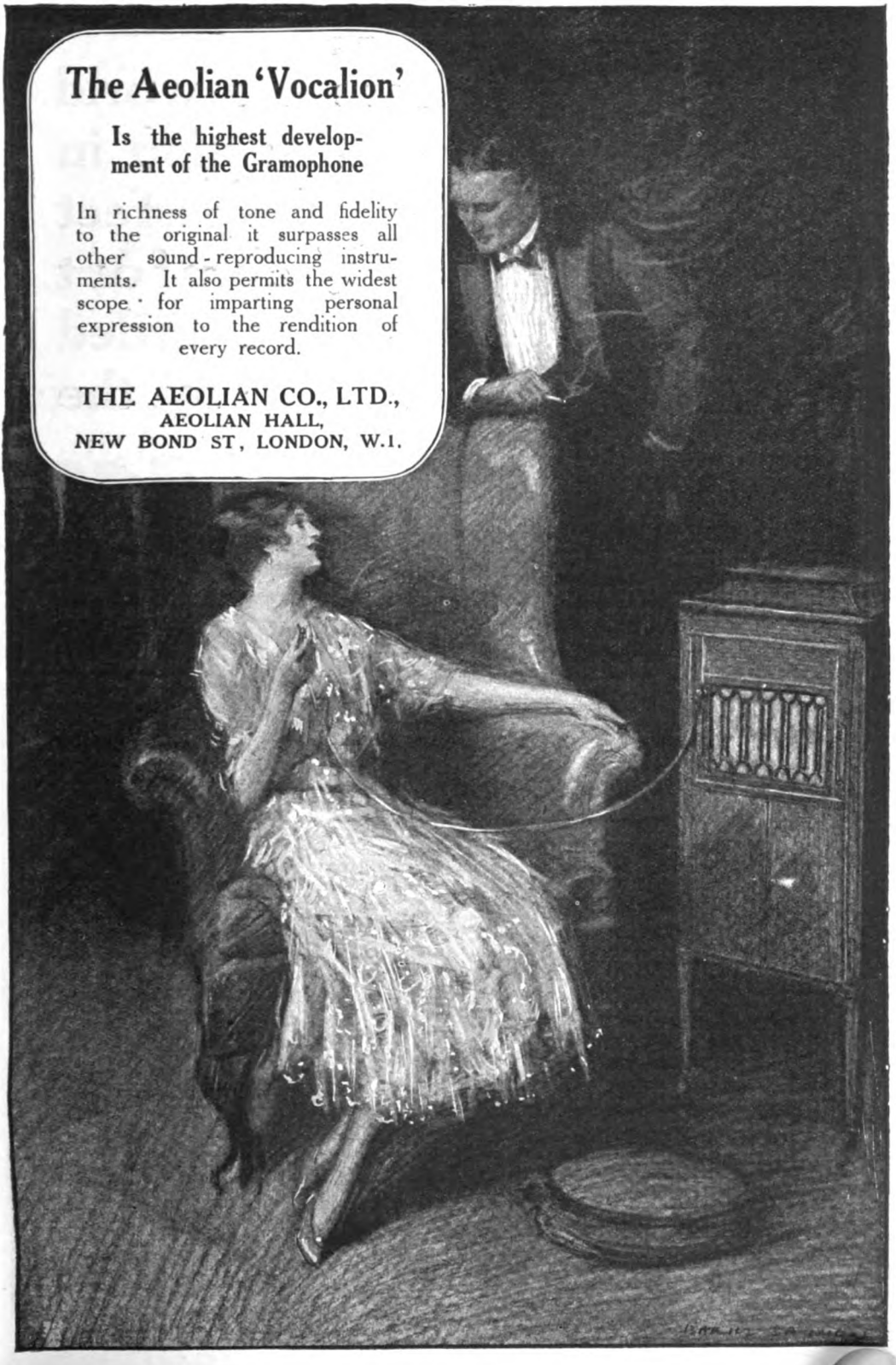
* * * * *

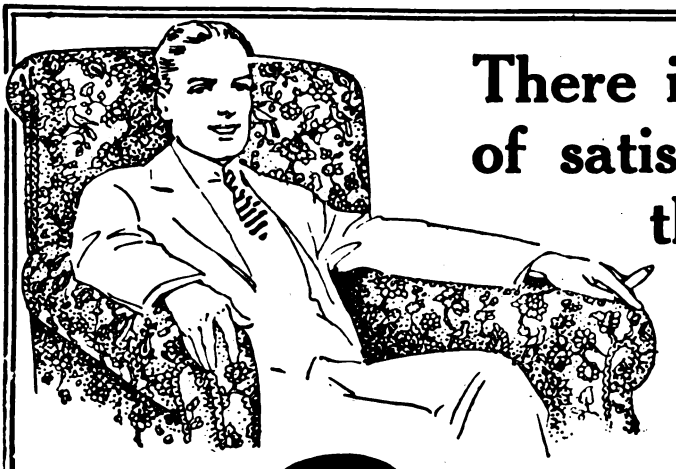
The hair should be allowed to breathe, and the greasy film around each strand must be removed with a mild non-alkaline shampoo. Soaps should be tabooed. The very best solution for the purpose can be made by dissolving a teaspoonful of stallax granules in a cup of hot water. It stimulates the scalp to healthy action, and at the same time leaves the hair in that soft, fluffy condition so much admired. Any chemist can supply you with an original packet of stallax, sufficient to make twenty-five or thirty shampoos.

* * * * *

One need not resort to the very questionable expedient of hair-dye in order not to have grey hair. The grey hair can easily be changed back to a natural colour in a few days' time merely by the application of a simple, old-fashioned and perfectly harmless home-made lotion. Procure from your chemist two ounces of tammalite concentrate, and mix it with three ounces of bay rum. Apply this to the hair a few times with a small sponge and you will soon have the pleasure of seeing your grey hair gradually darkening to the desired shade. The lotion is pleasant, not sticky or greasy, and does not injure the hair in any way.

PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—(Advt.)


The Aeolian 'Vocalion'
Is the highest development of the Gramophone
In richness of tone and fidelity to the original it surpasses all other sound-reproducing instruments. It also permits the widest scope for imparting personal expression to the rendition of every record.
THE AEOLIAN CO., LTD.,
AEOLIAN HALL,
NEW BOND ST, LONDON, W.1.



There is a world of satisfaction in the perfect comfort afforded by the

Berkeley

TO EVERY WORKER the famous Berkeley Easy Chair offers a real welcome. It gives to every weary bone and muscle that soft support which makes for perfect ease. It gives that restful comfort, making home a real haven of peace and contentment, which appeals to everyone.

Get a Berkeley. Try it in your own home. Test the strength of its well constructed frame, note the flexibility of its long steel-coppered springs, which are fitted in the back, seat, and front edge. Prove for yourself that the design is perfectly proportioned, how thoroughly it is upholstered and how responsive to every movement The seat of a Berkeley has an independent front edge which adds greatly to the life of the chair. Its durable and artistic coverings can be chosen to match any scheme of decoration.

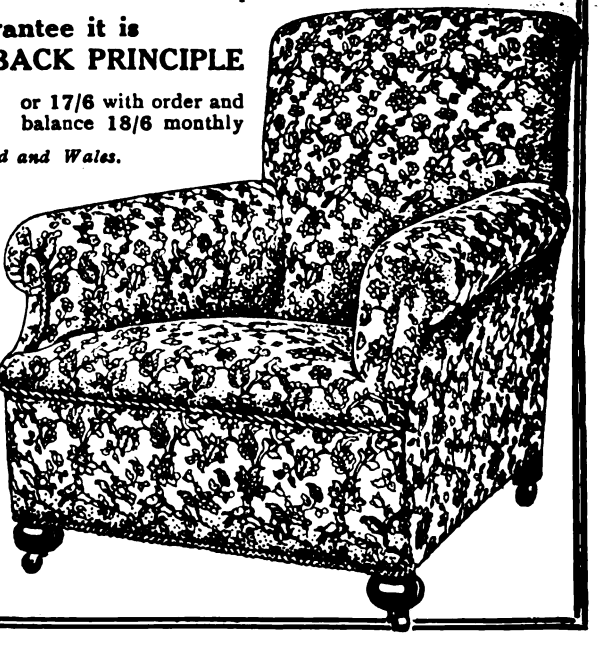
The low price at which Berkeleys are sold is only possible by reason of the enormous output and the standardisation of the design of the chair. It is sold direct to the public and its value is unrivalled.

As a supreme guarantee it is
SOLD ON THE MONEY-BACK PRINCIPLE

PRICE £5 : 15 : 0 or 17/6 with order and balance 18/6 monthly

Carriage paid in England and Wales.

Every Berkeley is delivered carriage paid in England and Wales, soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory upon examination it may be returned within 7 days AT OUR EXPENSE and all money paid will be REFUNDED.



WRITE NOW

for samples of coverings and full particulars —POST FREE or make a visit of inspection.

H. J. SEARLE & SON, LTD.,

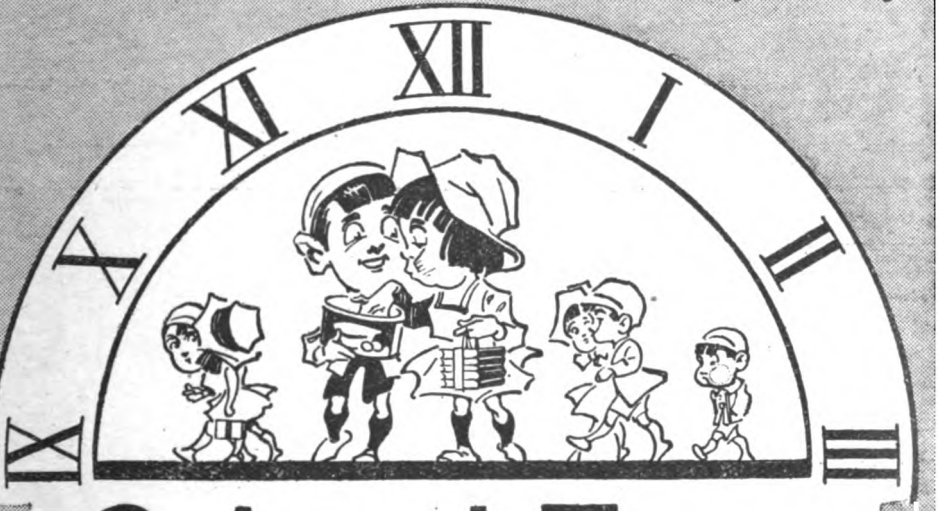
Manufacturing Upholsterers,

(Dept S.M.), 70-78, Old Kent Road, S.E. 1.

West End Showrooms :

133, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.
And at 61-63, London Road, Croydon.

"There's a time for everything"



School-Time

TRUDGING off to school munching Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe is a most joyous way of starting schooldays. That innate craving of healthy boys and girls for sweeties finds utmost satisfaction in the delicious wholesome goodness of Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe.

Because nothing but the best and purest of good things is allowed to reach these Halifax toffee-pans, Mackintosh's is as good as it is delightful; good for boys and girls—good for grown-up folk.

Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe is made in the following varieties: Plain, Peppermint, Treacle, Cocoa, Cocoanut, or all Assorted; also Chocolate Toffee de Luxe. Sold loose by weight, and in ½-lb., 1-lb., and 4-lb. Family Tins.

From Confectioners Everywhere.

Mackintosh's time is all the time

℗ T

How Columbia brought the best music into the Nation's Homes

THE issue of Columbia Master Musicians records brought celebrity records within the reach of the great music-loving public.

Until Columbia supplied the need, the inspiring music of the great artistes of the world was enjoyed only by a select few.

Now the Master Music of the Master Musicians is, through Columbia Records, delighting at small cost a vast community.

Why should not you, too, enjoy to the full this wonderful Master Music that Columbia Records provide?

Any Columbia dealer will gladly play the newest records for you.

Over 1,000 Columbia Records now available, and New Records issued monthly. Complete Lists from all dealers or post free from COLUMBIA, 102/108, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

Columbia Columbia Records MAGIC NOTES TRADE-MARK

RECORDS & GRAFONOLAS

Play all your records on The World's Most Perfect Gramophone—the

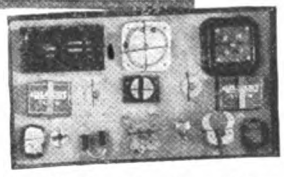
COLUMBIA GRAFONOLA

Ten models, prices from £8 8s. to £75. Cabinet Grafonolas, as illustrated, from £37 10s. On sale at all stores and music dealers.

Gilbert Electrical Sets

WHEN Mr. Gilbert succeeded in turning electricity—real live electricity—into a harmless and safe plaything for boys, he gave you one of the finest opportunities of real knowledge and interesting play that you can have. For with Gilbert Electrical Sets you can experiment and play with and learn the secrets of this mysterious force that has been the life interest of Edison, Marconi, and other great men. And who knows? Maybe your play will make another Edison of yourself.

You see here an illustration of one of the Gilbert Electrical Sets. It is one of the sets that will take you into the mysteries of electricity. It is a regular little electrical laboratory, and the wonderfully interesting manual that goes with it shows you how to do amazing things—make your own motor, do electro-plating, instal electric bells, wire up a telephone, and perform dozens of interesting things.



Set No. 3003

There are Gilbert Electrical Sets, from 16/6 to £2 19s. 6d. In addition there are also Telephone, Telegraph and Wireless Sets, etc. Write us for catalogue of Gilbert Toys and Boys' Magazine, free.

Gilbert Toys are obtainable at all large Stores and Toyshops. If you have any difficulty in getting them write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

THE A. C. GILBERT COMPANY,

Dept. 20a, 125, High Holborn, W.C.2.

'Phone: Mus. 2262. Telegrams: "Gilerectos, Westcent, London."

GILBERT TOYS

The Alarm with the silent tick.

PRICE, with radiolite dial 35/-
With non-luminous dial 27/6

The Ingersoll Revally Radiolite Alarm Clock is one of the highest grade alarm clocks made—and looks it.

It is handsome and substantial in appearance—accurate and reliable in performance.

At a distance of a few feet the tick of the clock is inaudible; it will not impede or interrupt your sleep. The pleasant sounding alarm will arouse the heaviest sleeper, but it may be quickly silenced if desired.

The hands and figures coated with a substance containing real radium, glow the time clearly in the dark.

Ingersoll
REVALLY RADIOLITE ALARM CLOCK

Sold by Watchdealers; or if your dealer cannot supply, we will send clock on receipt of price.

INGERSOLL WATCH CO., LTD. (Dept. R 1), 170 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Cameron Fountain Pens

With admittedly the FINEST NIBS the industry can produce.

A Cameron with a Waverley a Hindoo, a "J," or other nib of their series, is a life-long auxiliary.

Ordinary filling 12/6 & 15/-.

Self filling 17/6 & 21/-

From your Stationer or

MACNIVEN & CAMERON, LD.

Cameron House,

26-28, St. Bride St., London, E.C.4

For All purposes

To everyone engaged in modern business or professional life—from the shorthand typist to the busy man of affairs—a knowledge of Pitman's Shorthand is an enormous asset. The combined speed and accuracy with which it can be written makes it far superior to any other system in existence for all purposes.

By means of 20 compact and simple lessons,

Pitman's Shorthand Rapid Course

enables anyone to obtain quickly and easily a practical working knowledge of the world's most rapid and legible shorthand.

Of all booksellers, price 3/-, or with additional exercises, 5/-. Free lesson and interesting booklet post free from SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD., 1, Amen Corner E.C.4, or Pitman's School, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

"MISSKA" DOLLS
OF WORLD-WIDE FAME.

Dainty Dolls for Dainty Babies.

"Misska dolls, future rivals in popularity of the Teddy Bear, and soft toys noted for beauty, daintiness and prettiness."—*The Times*, March 20, 1920.

At Harrods', Selfridge's, Marshall & Snelgrove's, Hamley's, and other high-class Drapers and Toy-dealers throughout the world.

Designs and Trade Mark registered in all the principal countries of the world.

MISSKA TRADE MARK

ALL BRITISH MAKE.

"TWEEDLE" Playing Cards

(By kind permission of J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.)

Superb Quality.

"A pleasure to handle."

POST FREE 2/-

PARTRIDGE & LOVE Ltd.
BROADMEAD, BRISTOL.

IF YOU would like to WRITE SHORT STORIES—and sell them—read this announcement.

More stories are rejected because they are too long, too short, because they begin dully or finish feebly, or suffer from some similar defect, and not because their writers lack ability, but because they lack the practical professional knowledge that makes stories saleable. Hundreds of readers of the STRAND MAGAZINE could write stories that are as good, if not better, than most of those for which the STRAND pays so liberally.

The amateur author, however, is handicapped by lack of the experience of the professional story-writer's craft, and when your MS., despite its intrinsic merits, is returned with the usual rejection slip, you receive no word as to the reason for its rejection.

The Editor's job is to buy, not to teach.

It is entirely beyond an Editor's province to give "reasons why" a story is unsuitable. His job is simply to select the stories he wants, and to reject the others without hint or comment.

Fortunately for the new writer, The Practical Correspondence College, Limited, announces a new, enlarged, and perfected system of Home Study and constructive criticism that puts the beginner on the direct road to success, and saves him pounds in postage-stamps and years of disappointment.

The Course is not merely a study of literature, but a practical story-writing system.

Not cut-and-dried rules padded out with quotations from well-known authors, but a concrete application to each writer's problems and difficulties of the simple principles that underlie successful story-writing.

Not bare directions of the average text-book kind, but practical inspiration, enabling the beginner to create saleable stories, and practical suggestions as to their development and sale.

Not for the Average Person.

The Course is not for the average person, but for those who are able to appreciate it and profit by it.

For seventeen years the P.C.C. has been teaching men and women by post, in all parts of the Empire, how to get into print. Its unequalled experience is at the disposal of the ambitious author, who will benefit by the regular, systematic instruction, guidance, and advice that has proved "a little gold mine" to so many authors whose names are now familiar to all magazine readers.

The Course, happily described by a well-known writer as "Specialized Commonsense—Systematized," gives the best possible tuition in the least possible time for the lowest possible fee.

Expert Criticism and Advice Free.

Readers of the STRAND MAGAZINE who are seriously interested in writing may send (with a stamp for return) a short MS. for gratis criticism and advice. If the short story or article submitted shows promise, a Course of Home-Study may be recommended. If, on the other hand, the MS. does not seem to promise success with the newspapers or the magazines, the writer will be told so frankly.

If, however, unusual promise is shown, an opportunity to take a Course at Scholarship terms (reduced fees payable in small instalments) will be offered to the senders of the best MS. received before November 15th.

Address MSS. to the Editor-in-Chief, Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, W.C.2.

Ten per cent. Bonus for 'Strand' Prize Winners.

The College gives a bonus of 10 per cent. of the amount of prizes won in Literary Competitions by STRAND readers taking one of the P.C.C. Courses.

New Hats for Old

Velour, Felt, Beaver, Straw, etc.,

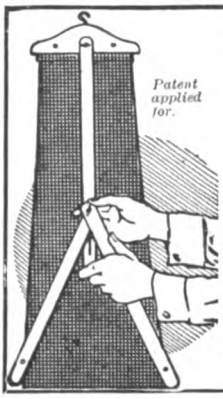
HATS REMODELLED

and Made Like New. Send your old battered and worn hats to Luton—the World famous hat town—and you will be amazed and delighted. You will get **New Hat Value.**

WRIGHT'S LUTON HAT RENOVATING FACTORY

receives old hats from all parts of the Kingdom, and restores them so marvellously as to make them as new at a cost of **3/-** to **4/6** each. *The success of Wright's is a credit to the clever Luton Hat Workers.* Write for Free Catalogue of **80 Styles of Latest Shapes,** and send your old hat. **Gents' Hats also Renovated (except Silk), 4/9 to 6/9. Hats returned in 10 to 14 Days.** Write now while the address is handy.

A. WRIGHT (Dept. 20), Albert Road, LUTON.



Carefully and scientifically designed. It is absolutely **R**eliable, compact, quickly adjusted,

And not only *stretches* but *presses.* Whether you travel little or much, you should **N**ever leave without your CRANVO. It is a **V**itally necessary travelling companion.

Order one to-day. **7/-** post free in U.K.

WHY PAY MORE?

The **"Cranvo"** Trouser Stretcher and Creaser smoothes out ugly wrinkles from shapeless, baggy trousers. Cheques or P.O.'s payable to THOMAS CRANE, Ltd. (Dept. 11)

43, Dover St., London, W.1.

Appearance Tells

and as the hair is the most telling part of a man's appearance, it is essential to treat it regularly with a little Anzora, thereby controlling its vagaries and keeping it smart and tidy throughout the day's work.

Beware of Substitutes—Insist upon Anzora.

Anzora Cream for slightly greasy scalps, and Anzora Viola for dry scalps, are sold by all Chemists, Hairdressers, Stores, etc.

Price **1/6** *&* **2/6** *(double quantity) per bottle.*

ANZORA

Masters the Hair

Anzora Perfumery Co., Ltd., Willesden Lane, London, N.W.6.

"FIFE" Footwear of Quality

SMART BROGUE SHOE FOR THE OUTDOOR LADY

An Ideal Shoe for the Golf Links or everyday Town or Country Wear.

This Brogue Buckle Shoe is specially built to meet all the requirements of Smart, Dependable Footwear for Outdoor Service.

Made from the finest Waterproof Leathers, Black or Tan. With or without Light Hobnails.

Per Pair.

Order No. 163B. Black ... **43/6**
Order No. 163C. Tan ... **45/-**

With overhanging Tawse Tongue, **2/6** per pair extra.

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

"Fife" Shoes are worn and appreciated by thousands of ladies. Their world-wide reputation is the result of merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

John Elkan

"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN."

"COLONIAL" STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER
Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof,** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled. With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

£3. 3. 0 POST FREE.

Always the Right Time.

This is the Glove for Wintry Wear with Fresh-Air Folk. It brings cosy, finger-tip warmth to such chilly jobs as Winter Motoring, Driving, Skating, Tramping, etc.

"LAMMIE" GAUNTLETS

HAND-SEWN PELTS WITH THE NATURAL FLEECE INSIDE.

Finished light Buff. Built for hard Country wear. The wide gauntlet, with its Fleece turnover, fits well over the coat sleeve and makes the Cold stay outside.

25/- post free

Send P.O. for **25/-** with name and full address. Say whether for man or lady and give ordinary glove size. Full money back *immediately* if you wish to return the gloves.

J. BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd.
19a, Beacon B'ld'gs, S. Shields.

Send him, or her, a pair this week.

They will clean up, and last for years as a reminder of your kindly thought. . .

The thick, warm natural Fleece *has grown* inside the supple glove hide.

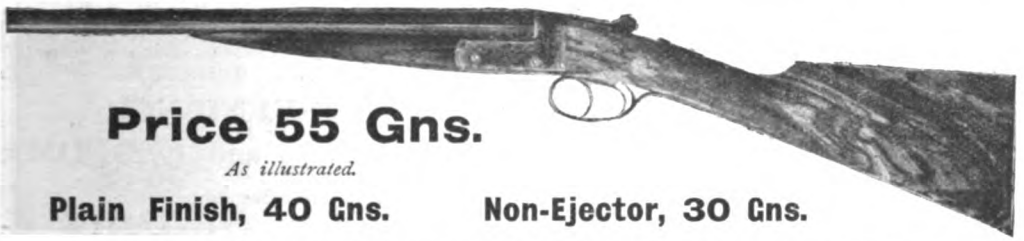
VENUS PENCILS

Obtainable in all 17 degrees
Blacklead 6B-9H, also copying
Of all Stationers.
'VENUS' 173/5, Lower Clapton Road, London, E.5.

HARRISON & HUSSEY, LTD.,

41, Albemarle Street, London, W.1

HIGHLY-FINISHED HAMMERLESS EJECTOR GUN



Price 55 Gns.

As illustrated.

Plain Finish, 40 Gns. **Non-Ejector, 30 Gns.**

Any gun sent on approval, on receipt of deferred Money Orders to cover the value.

Fitting and Practice Grounds 150 acres, where any make of Gun may be used or tested.

ALBEMARLE SHOOTING GROUNDS,

Telephone: Gerrard 2300. **WORCESTER PARK.** *Telegrams: "Weaponless, Piccy, London."*

Safe from Rain, Snow & Hail

'Beacon' Children's Oilskins are all-weather-Proof. Sporting Tailors make them with the same care and finish that they give to our famous 'Beacon' Oilskins for Father and Mother. They will keep the Kiddies dry and cheerful the Winter through.

RUBBER BOOTS **15/-** UP.

COATS, **23/6** UP.

HATS, **4/6** UP.

BEACON OILSKINS

for Children are guaranteed against leakage or stickiness on the money-back principle. Boys' **'Beresford'** Coats, Girls' **'Peggy'** Coats, 22in., **23/6**, and intermediate sizes and prices up to 44in., **35/-**. Made in black, lightweight Oilskin—cut just like Father's. Sou'westers to match, **4/6**. Rubber Wellingtons, warm-lined, sizes 4 to 9, **15/-**; sizes 10 to 2, **17/6**. Postage free U.K., extra abroad.

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE. Send a postcard for this Art Booklet of 'Weather Comfort,' showing Oilskins for Outdoor Men, Women, and Children.

J. BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., 19, Beacon Bldgs., So. Shields, Eng.

We Buy Old Jewellery

—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**

SUITS . . *from* **115/-**

DRILL BREECHES

For Summer and Tropical wear. To measure, *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.

(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

The Last Rose of Summer

The complexion and hands need special care just now, or they will become rough and the skin chapped and sore. This can be prevented if Oatine Cream is used regularly. It keeps the skin soft and velvety, and removes engrained dirt from the pores.

Oatine Cream is sold by all Chemists, **1/6** and **3/-**. Always ask for

Oatine
TOILET PREPARATIONS

In addition to Oatine Cream, the following Oatine Toilet Preparations make an irresistible appeal to all who appreciate first-class quality and good value.

Oatine Snow Vanishing Cream **1/3**
Oatine Tooth Paste **1/3**
Oatine Face Powder **1/6**
Oatine Shampoo Powders .. .. .. **each 3d.**
Oatine Soap .. .. **a tablet 4d., 10d., and 1/4**
Oatine Shaving Stick & Shaving Cream .. **1/3**

THE OATINE CO., Borough, London, S.E.1.

HAVE YOU BOUGHT YOUR HOUSE?

IF SO

You now want to **IMPROVE IT FOR YOUR OWN BENEFIT** and not, as before, for the Landlord's! Get

"OUR HOMES & GARDENS"

The Magazine that tells you how to obtain

COMFORT, CONVENIENCE and ECONOMY

in your home.

Special Articles on the BEST AND MOST ECONOMICAL METHODS of ADAPTING and EQUIPPING existing Houses to new conditions.

Beautifully Printed. 1/- Monthly.

An illustrated Prospectus sent post free on application to the MANAGER, "OUR HOMES & GARDENS," 20, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

Two points of view

An English Naptha Soap and a Great Labour Saver.

FIRST, there is the patriotic point of view. Crosfields' Naptha Soap is essentially English—and that fact at once gives to it the stamp of excellence which is naturally associated with the description "Made in England."

The second point of view is that Crosfields' Naptha Soap is a great Labour Saver, as it does away with the old way of hard rubbing and scrubbing that wears out housewife and clothes alike. The pure Naptha and other high-class materials in Crosfields' Naptha Soap expel the dirt quickly from the clothes with little labour, and leave them clean and sweet.

Sold by all Grocers and Oilmen

The Soap in the Silver Wrapper

CROSFIELDS' ENGLISH NAPTHA SOAP

JOSEPH CROSFIELD & SONS, LIMITED, WARRINGTON. NS 2—114

Sphere Braces

for men who appreciate comfort and good style.

SPHERE BRACES are built on lines that have proved correct both in comfort and wear. They fit snugly without pull or drag on the shoulder.

Specially cut from elastic of the finest quality—rustless fittings and smart leather tabs to tone or contrast with colourings.

Buy and *PROVE* a pair for yourself.

Sphere Suspender Co., Leicester

Makers of Sphere Garters & Suspenders, also Sphere Brownies

May be procured from the Leading Outfitters and Drapers.

English Overcoats

For Overseas Men.

Individually cut to personal measures from Pure Wool Cloths. No ready-mades; no "semi-readies." Direct from loom to wearer, no middlemen. A1 quality linings and fittings. 30 to 60 p.c. better value than you get overseas. Overcoat mailed direct for **80/-**

Free Patterns *of Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, English and Scotch Tweeds, Serges, etc., and copyright Self-measure Chart, mailed free anywhere.*

Guaranteed Satisfaction. Overcoats on 7 days' approval. Cash refunded if Overcoat is returned.

Suits from £5 5s. and Cloth by the yard also supplied.

GROVES & LINDLEY,

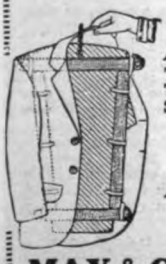
Export Clothiers,

114, The Lion, Huddersfield, Eng.

.....Do you Swear.....

by—or at—your Trouser Press?

Tens of thousands of satisfied users swear by the



ALPHA No. 2 (Pat.) 8/6

The only PORTABLE TROUSER PRESS and SUIT HANGER. Post Free.

Weighs 20 oz. Packs into 21½ by 2 by 3. Creases trousers perfectly and removes all wrinkles from suit in a night. Hangs in wardrobe when in use.

ALPHA No. 1 (Press Only.) Post Free **7/-**

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City & Midland Bank."

MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) 3, Tudor Street, London, - E.C.4.

These Feel Good!

—Jason Undergarments—

A MAN may rest content that he buys in a good market when purchasing Jason Underwear, for he ensures the maximum of comfort and protection for the chill Winter days.

The Jason Underwear texture is pure wool of the finest quality which undergoes an exclusive finishing process resulting in the wonderfully cosy softness of the Jason Finish. Every garment is shaped to perfect fit, and is thoroughly well finished; the elasticity of the fabric affords the limbs entire freedom.

Jason

ALL-WOOL UNSHRINKABLE

UNDERWEAR

Drapers and Outfitters everywhere have Winter weights in all sizes and styles for men, women and children.

Jason Underwear Co., Leicester

"Olympic" Brand. Underwear containing a percentage of cotton but bearing otherwise the same guarantee of quality as Jason Underwear. Your dealer can supply you.

M. 1.

Try these two packets **FREE**

YOUR hair should look like this, wonderfully wavy and resplendent with lustrous beauty. To ensure this — TRY at our expense

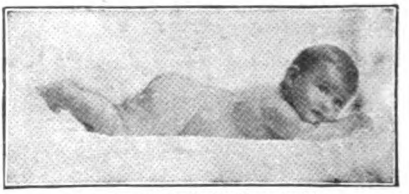
LUSTRESSA
REG. TRADE MARK
PERFUMED SHAMPOO

2 FULL-SIZE packets sent for 2d. stamp (postage for free trial. There is no other obligation.

C. A. STOKES
& CO. Ltd.,
30 ECLIPSOL WORKS,
BRISTOL.

Send To-day

TWILIGHT SLEEP



One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

PAINLESS CHILDBIRTH.— Happy is the mother who has her baby in Twilight Sleep; she suffers nothing, her nervous system is absolutely protected from shock, and recovery is immediate.

At Streatham Manor — the Premier Twilight Sleep Home in England—the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and large staff of specially certificated trained nurses. She will find great happiness and quietude in the refined atmosphere and in the peaceful surroundings.

Write for Illustrated Brochure No. B.4.

London Home of Twilight Sleep, Streatham Manor, London, S.W.16.

No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home.

G

NO MORE ASTHMA

Every asthma sufferer should know that Potter's Asthma Cure gives instant relief. The moment you inhale it the strangling coughing stops, and you can breathe easily.

POTTER'S Asthma Cure

is the best remedy for bronchitis of children.

Have you been a martyr to asthma and bronchitis for years? If so, keep a tin handy and use when required. Attacks will be prevented and peaceful sleep ensured. Potter's Asthma Cure is supplied by all chemists, herbalists and stores for **1/6**, or post free **1/9**, from **Potter & Clarke, Ltd., 60, Artillery Lane, London, E.1.**

A Free Trial of Potter's Asthma Cure, together with a little book, "Are you Asthmatic?" will be sent if you forward a 2d. stamp and

Sign this Form To-day

and post to the above address.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Strand Magazine.

TERRIBLE ITCHING

Burning, Itching Eczema which almost drives you mad with irritation, especially when you go to bed or get heated, is no longer necessary. Hood's Medicine removes the cause, which is acid poison in your blood, and cures when outward treatments fail.

HOOD'S MEDICINE

is not a patent medicine nor a secret remedy. The names of its herbal ingredients are printed on every bottle. Its record is 40,266 cures in two years. Send **1/-** for six days' trial tablets to Hood's (Dept. S.T.E. 4), Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London, and hear about real "No Cure, No Pay" Offer with no evasive or quibbling conditions whatever.

Hinde's

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDES, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Send a post-card to-day for a copy of "Aids to the Boudoir." It will be mailed to you entirely free of charge.

Every bubble is full of the delightful fragrance of the English LavenderBlossom, scenting the air, and bringing grace and refinement to the Toilet.

Made of extra fine materials, it cleanses, soothes, and preserves the beauty of the skin and leaves it delicately perfumed.

Box of Three 3/6 Large Tablets.

Yardley's Old English Lavender Soap

Box of Three 3/6 Large Tablets.

Of all Chemists and Stores, and from

YARDLEY & CO., LTD., 8, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Perfumery and Fine Soap Makers since 1770.

TEETH ARE A TROUBLE

both coming and going. The great thing for everyone to strive after is to prevent them going. If moderately good teeth are cleaned regularly night and morning (and, if possible, between meals) with a really antiseptic tooth paste, there is no reason why the teeth should not be perfect throughout life. Beware, however, of the dentifrice that scratches the enamel in the process of whitening the teeth. Remember that **"ENOLIN" TOOTH PASTE** is the most dependable dentifrice on the market. *Obtainable everywhere.*

Wilkinsons' "Belvoir" Brand

YORK HAMS
COOKED.

ENGLISH BACON
SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED.

MELTON MOWBRAY PIES
PORK OR VEAL-HAM

Order from your Stores or direct from
WRITE FOR LIST J. MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER

TATCHO
The HAIR GROWER

Mr. Geo. R. Sims' discovery 1/3. 2/9. 4/6

Real HARRIS, LEWIS, and SHETLAND HOMESPUNS

DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS. High-class material for Ladies' and Gents' Autumn and Winter Wear.
Patterns and Prices on application.
S. A. NEWALL & SONS (Dept. S), Stornoway, Scotland.
State shade desired and whether for Ladies' or Gents' Wear.

Are You DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE
It gives perfect hearing. If you are deaf or partially deaf you may now enjoy the delights of perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Write for full particulars NOW, before you mislay this magazine. Sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

SING

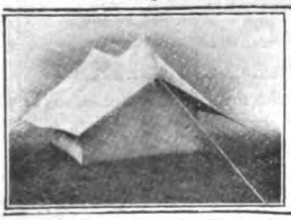
Achieve success on the Stage or Concert-platform. You can become a good singer or reciter, without the usual monotonous "practice" drudgery, and in one-third the usual time. We have restored lost and faulty voices, developed highly artistic voices where apparently no "voice" existed, overcome all throat complaints. RESULTS ARE CERTAIN. Our educational discoveries are as important as wireless telegraphy. Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Write us explaining your own case fully, or call. Address precisely:
(Beta 1), ADVANCE ACADEMY, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.

Tweeds Handwoven in the Isle of Lewis and Harris

Order your Dress and Suit Lengths of these rare materials direct from the Crofters' hands.

DELIVERY FREE. MacLoom PATTERNS POST FREE

Lewis & Harris Handwoven Tweed Co., Ltd., Dept. 18, Tarbert, Harris, N.B.



POCOCK'S 'Salisbury Cottage' TENT.

Accommodates three. Absolutely weatherproof. Weight of tent, flysheet, poles, pegs, and groundsheet, 12 lbs.
Price complete, £12 8s. 3d.
Write enclosing 3d. for list.
HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, Salisbury.

SHORT MEN AND WOMEN

are often ignored and looked down upon. Tall people receive favourable consideration and attention in every walk of life. By my easy scientific and safe method **you can grow several inches taller.** Many people have added **1½ to 4 inches** to their height by My System. **Write at once for FREE** particulars, mentioning *Strand Magazine* and enclosing 2d. for postage.
S. EDISON, LTD., 51, CHURCH STREET, SOUTH SHORE, BLACKPOOL.

THE LITTLE JACKY GRIP-FAST
PATENT BRUSH HEAD FASTENER
NO NAILS NO SCREWS REQUIRED
LASTS A LIFETIME
6 for 1/6 POST FREE
THE HOME UZALL CO. (DEPT B)
345, LORD ST. SOUTHPORT.

Get a Better Post

This unique book is packed full of interesting information concerning courses in Accountancy, Book-keeping, Law, Costing, Secretarial Practice, Business Correspondence, etc., and forms a complete guide to the highest-paid posts. Send for it *now*.—THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, Room S.2, 14, Mistletoe Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mackill's Asthma Cure

A sure and speedy remedy for this distressing affliction. Mackill's is no NEW cure, but has been in operation for over 30 years, and its fame rests on the solid foundation of efficacy.
Liberal Free Trial on Receipt of Post-card. Tins, 1/9, 2/9, and 4/6, post free.
THE MACKILL ASTHMA CURE CO., BATHGATE, N.B.

A TYPEWRITER from £3:5:0

MINIATURE MACHINE for HOME, TRAVEL & PROFESSIONAL USE, enabling you to type anywhere. Easy to learn, work, and carry. "*A wonderfully clever invention.*" NOT A TOY. Hundreds of testimonials.
Write for full particulars to—
BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14), 49, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

"SELF-EXPRESSION —THE SECRET OF SUCCESS."

This remarkable little book tells how YOU may quickly develop latent powers, and win Golden Success in Life. You will be known as a fascinating companion. You will forge ahead in business, and add greatly to your income.
Write NOW for a copy (free) to Secretary L., School of Self-Expression, 57, Berners Street, London, W.1.

ECSŌLENT COMPOUND
(PRONOUNCED EX-SO-LENT)
FOR ECZEMA AND ALL SKIN DISEASES
Physicians affirm that it cures when other remedies fail, and it is recommended by the British Medical Press. Is higher praise possible? Stocked by Chemists and Stores throughout the world. 1/3, 3/- and 5/-. Descriptive booklet sent on application to—
Ecsōlent Compounds Ltd., Dept. 27, London, N.19.

BUY DIRECT FROM RAMONT WORKS!
SPORTS COAT SUITS
Tailor-made to your measure and sold with a money-back guarantee. Fit and style perfect.
Best three-piece suit offer yet.
COAT from 30/- TROUSERS AND VEST EXTRA.
SEND NO MONEY. Patterns, Booklet, Measurement Form FREE.
RAMONT LTD., Dept. 10, FINSBURY PAVEMENT HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.2.

PRIVATE SECRETARY

Short hours. Congenial occupation. Rapid promotion. Brilliant prospects. Splendid social position. Experience unnecessary. Constant vacancies. Salaries up to £1,000 per annum.
Illustrated Handbook free.
SECRETARY, 63, Holborn Hall College, London, W.C.1.
Proprietors of the "New Rapid" Training Courses.

A Beautiful Skin

The refreshing, recuperative properties of Eau-de-Cologne, skilfully blended with buttermilk and pure skin emollients, make Creme Raymond — the cream of face creams.

Revived, refreshed, and cleansed; fed with the soft, sweet buttermilk, imperfections and blemishes caused by exposure, by work or worry, disappear, and from the lingering freshness of each cool application the skin emerges softer, smoother, fresher, healthier.

It costs no more than ordinary fatty creams, and the artistic real Stafford Ware jar is an ornament you will always be glad to have.

Ask your Chemist for

RAYMOND

Eau-de-Cologne

Vanishing Cream

the wonderful cream in the beautiful jar.

PRICE 1/6

Parfumerie Raymond, Paris. London, 15, New Street, Bishopsgate, E.C.

NATURE BUILDS

UP THE NERVE CELLS WITH LECITHIN—

the name given by Science to the vital substance in the nerve centres which gives motive power to life's actions.

ALL STRAIN to which we are subjected uses up Lecithin.

Nervous Disorders are attributable to lack of Lecithin. To replace that which is used up is imperative.

GRASP THIS FACT, and you will realise the true value of

LECTONA FOR WORN-OUT NERVES.

SCIENCE RECONSTRUCTS

by producing the true nerve food—**LECTONA,** which contains in each dose 3 grains of assimilable Lecithin, with Vitamines, the essential accessory food factors and blood purifiers. The unique form in which the Lecithin occurs in **LECTONA,** as manufactured by our special process, assures it being absorbed into the blood-stream, and thus into the nerve centres.

LECTONA is prescribed by leading Physicians.

LECTONA

THE LECITHIN TONIC FOOD

VITALITY is RESTORED.

START TO-DAY to take **LECTONA** if you are suffering or run-down. You will then realise by actual experience that your nerves are obtaining their Vitalising Food; that renewed energy is coursing through your system. (*Sold by Chemists.*)

A supply for 9 days' treatment sent post free for **5/6.**

LECTONA BOOK FREE ON REQUEST.

Address LECITHIN, Ltd. (Dept. C), 263, High Holborn, W.C.1.

Works and Laboratories, Watford.

The time you waste in chopping SUET

Can be saved by using "Ariston," the ready for use Suet.

NO { Preservative, Waste, Impurities,

yet keeps fresh for weeks. Use Blocks for frying, and Shredded in place of Butchers' Suet for all purposes. Can be used to the last grain.

For Nutriment and Economy, use

ARISTON BEEF SUET

If any difficulty in obtaining, send postcard to Wiles & Lewis, Ltd., St. Albans.

Established over a Century

Hughes Cake & Biscuits

ON A HOLIDAY.

Something to nibble at odd moments, and something specially nice for Tea. "Tea-Time" or "Bouquet Cream" Biscuits—"Madeira" or "Genoa" Cake.

Pure and Wholesome as "Home-made."

High-class Grocers, Confectioners, and Stores sell them.

If your dealer does not stock them, write for the name of our nearest agent:

Alfred Hughes & Sons, Ltd., Cake & Biscuit Makers, Birmingham.

Every teaspoonful of

Brand's Essence

yields vitality.

In WEAKNESS, LASSITUDE, DEPRESSION or MALNUTRITION during convalescence, Brand's Essences provide the STRENGTH GIVING ELEMENTS in the MOST READILY DIGESTED FORM

Three kinds — BEEF, MUTTON or CHICKEN

EVERYONE IS PURE —& EFFECTIVE—

ALL HIGH CLASS CHEMISTS GROCERS AND STORES STOCK

BRAND'S ESSENCES

PARTICULAR PEOPLE USE KOKO.

The Ideal Toilet Preparation for the Hair, with over 30 years' reputation.

"KOKO" is a tonic, cleansing, invigorating preparation, causes the hair to grow luxuriantly, and prevents hair from falling.

Clear as crystal, contains no dye, oil, or grease; delightfully refreshing and invigorating to the scalp, and is perfectly harmless.

KOKO FOR THE HAIR

1/6, 3/-, & 5/6 per bottle at all Chemists.

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

Cleans Carpets Like New

One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.

SOLD AT ALL STORES.

Sample 2d. stamp.

F. CHIVERS & CO., LD., 1, Albany Works, BATH.

OAK TREE

UNDERWEAR

With Super-Wearing Qualities

Delightfully soft and comfortable, "Oak Tree" is made to last—and cuts mending to the minimum.

Replaced if not satisfactory.

Combinations, Bodices, Vests, Pants, etc., in all weights for Ladies, Children, and Men. For address of nearest supplier write Dept. 23,

OAK TREE HOSIERY CO. LTD.
25, Dale Street, Manchester.

Scientific disinfecting

Care of health in business houses is a matter of scientific management. There is no surer way of reducing the sick list than by using

Valenda Spray

The makers of Dunlop Tyres, Wolsey Underwear and many other firms use Valenda Spray regularly. It is a fragrant fluid that, diffused in the air, clears it of germs, dirt and all impurities.

Prices for complete outfits, including Sprayer and Solution, from 5/6 to £11,

LAWSON & CO. (BRISTOL) LTD.,
St. Philip's, Bristol. V.S.3.

AN ECONOMICAL HOBBY

We supply **Hard-wearing, Waterproofed**

LEATHER SOLES, HEELS,

and Rivets complete, with full instructions, to enable you to repair your own Boots at the low cost of

	Per Set.
MEN'S - - - -	3/9
WOMEN'S - - -	3/-
BOYS' & GIRLS' - -	3/-

sent post free to your homes. Complete Repairing Outfit also supplied, **10/6**.

Send remittance at once, stating size required, to

THE HOME REPAIRS CO., Long Eaton, Nottingham.
Proprietor: J. WADE LOFTHOUSE.

Camelhair Dressing Gown

T 109

Corded Sky, from **44/6**

JAEGER

Pure Camelhair.

LONDON DEPOTS:
126, Regent Street, W.1
456, Strand, W.C.2
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1
102, Kens. High Street, W.8
131a, Victoria St., S.W.1
85-86, Cheapside, E.C.2

Jaeger Agents in every town and throughout the British Empire.

I will make YOU a brilliant pianist without Drudgery or Failure.

In a few months, and with less than half the usual practice, my modern, vivid, progress-compelling

PIANO CORRESPONDENCE LESSONS

will give you such a grip of the Keyboard, *mastery of tone-beauty*, and ease in reading that you shall play readily and really brilliantly music of every kind : Songs, Marches, Dances, and the matchless gems of the great Masters.

Thousands have done so during nineteen years

I teach from **ordinary music,** and eschew eccentricity in every form, but so *absolutely effective* is my method that every moment of your study becomes vivid with interest and **sense of growing mastery.**

I guarantee success to any average person.

Beginners *need not know a note to start.* Write for my illuminating illustrated book, **"MIND, MUSCLE & KEYBOARD."** Read about my System, mark what many hundreds of all ages and of all stages of progress say it has done for their playing, and **judge what it can do for you.**

An Elementary Player *writes:* "I find myself wonderfully improved in many ways. I had so many faults I'm afraid to enumerate them. When I think how very little time I am able to be at the keyboard, my progress seems astonishing. I have already much to thank you for."—Miss S. C. (Burdett Rd., E.).

Give merely on a **postcard** your address (Mrs., Miss, Rev., or Mr.), add the word **Advanced, Moderate, Elementary, or Beginner,** and the book, with a form for free advice and opinion, shall be sent by return.

Mr. H. BECKER, 51, Bristol House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

YOU could make your camera earn an income

if you knew how to make saleable pictures and how, when and where to sell them—by post.

A LITTLE GOLD MINE.

Other readers find the P.C.C. Course in Free Lance Press Photography a little gold mine—why not you? The Practical Correspondence College Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, has been teaching Press Photography by post since 1903, and its Home Study Course with its experts' regular constructive criticism of amateurs' prints have enabled hundreds who never sold a print before, to earn an income by this well-paid and amazingly interesting hobby.

NOW IS THE TIME.

There were never so many periodicals waiting to buy the prints we can help you to make. Never were so many prizes offered for reproducible pictures by outside unknown contributors.

10% BONUS FOR PRIZE-WINNERS.

The P.C.C. gives 10 per cent. of amount of all prizes won by "Strand" readers taking the P.C.C. Course.

GRATIS CRITICISM and ADVICE.

Send six specimen prints with stamp for return; they will come back to you within a few posts with expert criticism and advice of one of London's leading Press Photographers, together with the most outspoken booklet on the subject ever written.

SPARE-TIME SCHOLARSHIPS.

If your prints show that you have special aptitude, you may win one of the Scholarship Courses, at reduced fees in small instalments.

Buy Your Wedding Ring By Post

Away from the shopman's embarrassing gaze you can select a Wedding Ring quietly in your own home more easily and more privately than you can in any shop.

All you need do is to write for our size card and coloured illustrations of Wedding Rings. We despatch the ring you order quickly, and, if it is not satisfactory in every respect, will refund your money in full without question or quibble on return of the ring within 14 days of receipt.

Our Wedding Rings are beautiful models, soundly made, and will wear a lifetime. Write to-day for FREE coloured illustrations, finger size card, etc.

THE NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS' CO., Wedding Ring Dept., 107, Goldsmiths' Hall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

THOUGHT RULES ALL

WITHIN YOURSELF

Is the cause of whatever enters your life. By the power of thought you create Success or failure, Prosperity or poverty, Health or disease. Which are YOU creating? Pamphlet free, or booklet entitled "The Power of Thought," 3d.

SCIENCE OF THOUGHT INSTITUTE, 36, Bosham House, Chichester.

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed almost equal to New, for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

TEL. PADD. 4096.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,
(Dept. S) 33, Southwick St., Paddington, London, W.2.

ZOX CURES HEADACHES

To prove this we will gladly send you two ZOX Powders FREE upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

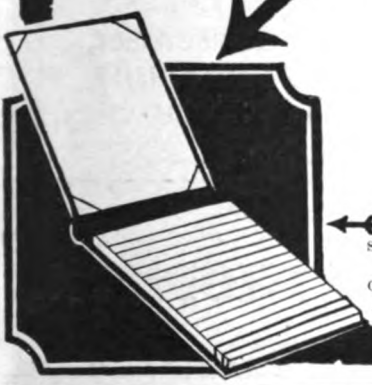
If you would like to rid yourself of that troublesome Headache or Neuralgia, take a little harmless Zox Powder in a cup of tea or water and the **PAIN WILL GO IN A FEW MINUTES.**

Of all Chemists and Stores in 1s. 6d. and 3s. boxes, or post free at same price from :

THE ZOX CO., 11, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

Here is the most useful pad you can have

PATENT APPLIED FOR.



The uses for this pad are innumerable. It is a *permanent* writing pad, and is ideal for all correspondence purposes. Specially designed for use with our ruled paper, it will keep the sheets flat and clean to the last one. Refills can always be obtained. Compact, serviceable, it takes up very little room in the desk, travelling bag, or attaché case. It is strongly made, and will last for years.

Pad, with 120 sheets of fine ruled paper, complete, 4/6; two for 8/6; three for 12/6.

Post-paid British Isles. Colonial and Foreign orders 1/6 extra for any number.

Write *to-day* direct to the makers.

R. H. BOLTON & CO., Stonegate Works, King's Lynn.

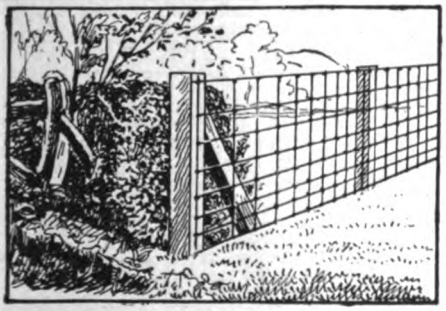
Note these points

Strong Elastic Band to hold sheets together.
Strong bound in art cloth.
Cover holds four sheets blotting paper.
120 sheets good white ruled paper.

EMPIRE FENCE versus HEDGES

Hedges are a constant source of expense and trouble. They require constant labour and are easily broken down by heavy cattle. Moreover they waste your land; hedges 4 ft deep steal 470 sq. yds. from every 4 acre field.

EMPIRE HARD STEEL



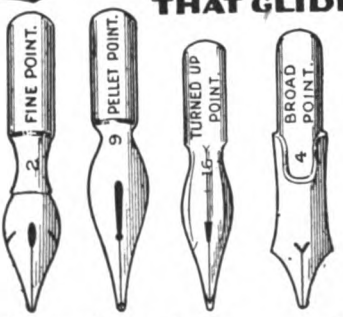
WOVEN WIRE FENCE

Keeps the heaviest and most active cattle safe. Each wire tested to 2,240 lbs. strain—No. 9 gauge throughout. Once erected, no further expense or labour; specially galvanised to resist rust; and quite rigid, because patent knots cannot slip. Two men can erect a mile per day, when posts are set, as easily on hilly as on level land. With Empire Fence you can look right over your fields and see that all is right. Start saving money by sending for Catalogue E.F.98.

PARKER, WINDER & ACHURCH, Ltd.
BROAD STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Myers' Silver Series

"THE PENS THAT GLIDE"



18 points to suit every hand.
Which will suit you best?

Send for Samples

18 for **11d.** post free or **9d.** from all Stationers.

Note the Name—
M. MYERS & SON, Ltd., 91, Charlotte St. Birmingham

Used and recommended by **HORATIO BOTTOMLEY, GEORGE ROBEY, JIMMY WILDE, GEORGES CARPENTIER, JOE BECKETT, BILLY WELLS, EUGENE CORRI,** and hundreds of other prominent people.

Price 3/3 per large bottle, at all chemists.

For DEAFNESS use THE NEW ORTHOPHONE

As supplied to Royalty.

Write for Booklet, **Dept. W., THE ORTHOPHONE CO., 62, Oxford St., London, W.**

WHY BE TOO FAT

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 3 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price 3/- and 5/-, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

No more Ugly Ears

Get the Claxton Ear-Cap and let your child wear it in the nursery and during sleep, and any tendency to outstanding ears will quickly be corrected. Easy and comfortable in wear. The

CLAXTON EAR-CAP

gently moulds the cartilages while they are pliable. Made in rose pink in 21 sizes. Send your order direct, giving measurements round head just above ears, and over head from lobe to lobe of ears, to S. M. Claxton, Castle Laboratory, London, N.W.1, and enclose remittance of 5/-. Also obtainable from chemists, stores, Harrod's, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Woolland's, Debenham's, Shoolbred's, Swan & Edgar's, Barker's, Garrould's, and ladies' outfitters.

WHY SUFFER

miseries through

Neurasthenia, Morbid Fears, Neuritis or Neuralgia, Chronic Gastritis and Colitis, Chronic Gout, Arterio-Sclerosis, Chronic Rheumatism, Diabetes, Graves' Disease, Piles, Asthma, Chronic Bronchitis, Consumption, Chronic Eczema, Acne, and other Chronic Heart, Lung, Nerve, Skin, Digestive, Uric Acid, Kidney, Bladder and Prostate Troubles, when gentle, simple, yet thoroughly reliable

SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT

might quickly relieve and surely cure these Chronic Maladies? If you have taken the usual prescriptions, tried many patent medicines, and are still uncured, order at once and read without delay

"EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES"

Their Causes, Course, and Cure.
By MAURICE ERNEST, LL.D.,
Homœopathic Consultant.

Nearly 200 pages Illustrated. 9th Edition. **2/-**

The author, Dr. Maurice Ernest (or Ernst), of 93, Cromwell Road, London, is an unorthodox medical man who has given more thought to, and thanks to his large practice gained more experience in, the treatment of Everyday Chronic Maladies than any living authority. His book will show you how Systematic Treatment can cure almost any Chronic Ailment. Thousands of Chronic Sufferers have benefited by it.

Buy **EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES** at the nearest bookstall, or send at once 2/- (Postal Order or Stamps) to the Publishers, M.A. Adam and Co., 85, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1, and the book will arrive, post free, by return.

Baby's velvety cheek, as it nestles so lovingly against Daddy's, is scarcely smoother than his.

Thanks to "Regina," the morning shave leaves his face as smooth as a child's—unwrinkled, and feeling deliciously fresh.

That's the charm of

PRICE'S
REGINA
SHAVING STICK

Your Chemist keeps "Regina." If he is out of stock, please send us his name.

PRICE'S, BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W. 11.

Nice, smoove Daddy!

HOUSES are not the only things that we are looking for. At the present price of Safety Razor Blades it is necessary to economise.

TO be put to the trouble and annoyance of taking your Safety Razor to pieces every day to wipe and clean it is absurd, because there is a way out of the difficulty.

LET the Brytstele Bath do the cleaning. It can do it better than you can and at the same time keep the blades antiseptic and sharp for at least two months.

Always keep your safety razor in a BRYTSTELE BATH.

Complete Brytstele Outfit - price 3/6
Solution only - - - - - 1/6 & 3/-

Of all Chemists, Hairdressers, Ironmongers, etc., or for 9d. extra for postage from the makers.

BRYTSTELE INVENTIONS LTD.,
26, HORFIELD ROAD, BRISTOL.

30/-
POST FREE.

Buy your Footwear from a British firm with a reputation for Honest Value and Straightforward Dealing—always.

Ladies' and Gents' high grade Boots or Shoes in all styles and sizes. All one price—**30/-** a pair. Post free anywhere.

Write to-day for Booklet—free on request.

SHARMAN LIMITED, DOVER.

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR.

The Uneeda Safety Haircutter

the **ONE AND ONLY** absolutely efficient self Haircutter ever placed on the market. Sold with a money-back guarantee. The Uneeda cuts the hair as you comb it. If you can comb your hair you can cut it in the style that suits you best—from the shortest hairs in the nape of the neck to the longest on the head.

Mothers can cut their children's hair.

Keeps your hair always smart and trim. Pays for itself over and over again. Saves time and money and lasts for years.

Thousands of satisfied users.

Can be obtained from the Army and Navy Stores, Messrs. A. W. Gamage, Ltd., Benetfink's, Harrods', Selfridge's, Whiteley's, etc., or post free from

Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case - - - 10/-
Packets of 6 extra blades, 2/6.

Send for a Uneeda to-day, and try it at home on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

THE UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO.,
Dept. S.M.5, 116, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.
Dealers who are not stocking the Uneeda should write for trade terms.

£500 A YEAR

earned by Advertisement Writers.

The Demand

for the trained man is increasing daily.

Opportunities are many.

Progressive firms realise it is Advertising that brings business, and the man who knows advertising is the man wanted to-day. He can practically command his own salary.

Learn to write Advertisements

Prospectus post free.

Dept. 7,
51, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.

Established 1912

BRITISH
SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING

FREE TO AMATEUR ARTISTS

A postcard with your name and address will bring you the prospectus of

CHAS. E. DAWSON'S

Short Home-Study Course on

VILLAGE SIGN DESIGNING.

Superbly illustrated with dozens of sign suggestions.

The P.C.C. adds 10% to amount of prizes won by those taking Mr. Dawson's Course. Write Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, W.C.2.

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

(Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. ClanTartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

(S. Dept.) PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

LEACH'S POPULAR FASHION JOURNALS.

LEACH'S 3d. Children's Fashions

PATTERNS of **These Two FROCKS** (8-10 years) AND **CHILD'S COAT** (4-6 years) **GIVEN INSIDE EVERY COPY.**

LEACH'S 6d. Family Dressmaker

PATTERNS of **These Two CHARMING DRESSES** **GIVEN INSIDE EVERY COPY.**

OCTOBER NUMBERS—NOW ON SALE EVERYWHERE

Your Boy will love PRIMUS

Get a Primus outfit for your little son. Boys love making things. Primus enables them to build REAL models just like the originals—with wood *and* metal. Primus makes boys happy and contented throughout the long winter evenings; it teaches them to use their hands and brains. Any number of models can be made all as real as this one.

The popular outfit, price 25/-, contains 267 wood and metal parts and makes endless models. Smaller sets cost 7/6 and 10/6. Larger outfits from 45/- upwards.

Sold by all Stores, Toy Shops and Sports Outfitters. Illustrated Booklet post free from the Manufacturers:—

W. BUTCHER & SONS, Ltd., Camera House, FARRINGDON AVENUE, E.C.4.

PRIMUS ENGINEERING

DULCITONE *Regd.*

The Harp-toned Lightweight Piano that never needs Tuning.

THIS delightful instrument, owing to its portability, is invaluable for an evening's music by the fireside, in the garden, on board ship, in the schoolroom or hospital.

The tone is beautifully harp-like, and the keys and touch are as in a good piano.

The Dulcitone is equally serviceable at home and abroad, as the tuning forks which produce the sounds are unaffected by change of climate.

New model, in beautifully polished mahogany or in dark oak, with folding legs. Weight 60 lbs. Compass 5 octaves.

PRICE **£40** *net cash*

Supplied by leading music merchants, or sent promptly by the makers, carriage paid, to any part of Great Britain, on receipt of remittance.

Packed carefully, insured, and sent, freight paid, to any shipping port abroad for £5 extra, cash with order.

Write to-day for particulars to the sole makers—

Thomas Machell & Sons

49, Great Western Road, Glasgow

D 2

I WAS BALD

I was born in 1852, and, just as my photograph shows, I now have a full growth of hair. Yet thirty years ago I found scurf upon my scalp, and my hair began to fall away, until after a while I was classed as a "bald-head."

Call it vanity if you will, it was displeasing to me to remain bald. Furthermore, I believe it is our birthright to have plenty of hair upon our heads.

SEEKING A HAIR GROWTH.

It is scarcely necessary for me to state that, in the hope of growing new hair, I had experimented with one thing and another—the usual array of lotions, pomades, shampoos, etc.—without getting any benefit. At that age I looked older than I do now. Later, when I became a trader in the Indian Territory of U.S.A., some of the Cherokees jocosely called me "The white brother without a scalp lock."

AMERICAN INDIANS NEVER BALD.

I never saw a bald Cherokee Indian. Both braves and squaws almost invariably use tobacco, eat irregularly, frequently wear tight bands round their heads, and do other things which are commonly ascribed as causes of baldness. Yet they all possess beautiful hair. What, then, is their secret?

Being on the spot—most of the time at Tahlequah—and upon very friendly terms, it was easy for me to gain information from the usually taciturn Cherokees. I learned exactly how American Indians grow long, luxuriant hair, avoiding baldness and eliminating scurf or dandruff.

MY HAIR GREW AGAIN.

Then I applied these secrets to myself, and my hair began to grow. There was no messing or trouble about it. The new hairs emanated from my scalp as profusely as grass grows on a properly kept lawn. I have had a plenitude of hair ever since.

Numerous friends of mine in Philadelphia and elsewhere asked me what had performed such a miracle, and I gave them the Indian Elixir. Their hair soon grew over bald spots. Scurf disappeared wherever it existed—and it never returned. That these persons were amazed and delighted is stating the fact mildly.

The hair that grows is strong and silk-like. It has beautiful lustre, and imparts the appearance of health and vigour.

A TESTING BOX FOR YOU.

To any person who writes a request for it and encloses sixpence in stamps (or a P.O.) a testing box of Kotalko will be sent post paid. Mention Mrs., Mr., Miss, Rev., etc., and sign name plainly. Kindly address your letter to J. HART BRITTAIN LTD., 2, PERCY STREET (201 A.D.), LONDON, W.1. After using the testing package, when you observe that your hair is beginning to grow—even if you have been bald for years—you may obtain a further supply from the proprietor.

NEW COMPLEXION TREATMENT FREE

A splendid opportunity is given to-day to every lady reader to improve and preserve her complexion free of charge. Simply send name and address and 3d. in stamps for postage, etc., and you will receive by return a dainty aluminium trial package of wonderful

CREME ELCAYA

Non-greasy and perfectly harmless. A baby can use it.

Clears the skin of roughness, redness, etc., etc. Banishes freckles, and smoothes away all wrinkles, crows' feet, criss-cross lines, and other blemishes. Makes you look younger and smarter, and retains the beauty and charm of youth to an advanced age.

SEND TO-DAY name and address and 3d. in stamps for trial package to

JAMES C. CRANE (Dept. E.17), **46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.**

Creme Elcaya is on Sale at Boots' Cash Chemists, and all Chemists and Stores, **2/6** *and* **1/3.**

Are you satisfied with your

PIANO PLAYING?

No Drudgery. No Fatigue. Failure Impossible.

THE WRIGHT-HIGGINS SYSTEM OF PIANO LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE

My system will at least **halve** the time necessary for you to spend at the piano. Send stamp to-day for particulars of Free Keyboard Diagram and my booklet

"TRAINING v. TEACHING,"

which fully explains my method.

(Please state if Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Title.)

R. Wright Higgins, F.R.C.O., L.Mus., T.C.L., 9, Oak House, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7.

MOTHERS will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment

instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair and is pleasant in use.

In **6d.** *and* **1/-** *sizes of all chemists.*

RANKIN & CO., Kilmarnock, Scotland.

D *Established over 100 years.* P

DRINK HABIT

SECRETLY AND QUICKLY **CONQUERED.**

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail,* as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment,* showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge,* post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London

"JEWEL"

No. 34 10/6 SAFETY Self-Filling PEN.

The most simple and easy to fill. Fitted with 14-ct. Gold Nib.

'RECORDER'

The Very Best STYLO.

Fitted with Gold and Palladium point and Gold Spring needle. 10/6

Can be carried in any position.

To be had of stationers or Sole Makers:

JEWEL PEN Co., Ltd. (Dept. 3), 76, Newgate St., London, E.C.1

Thomas Inch

I CURE WEAK NERVES.

I want every reader of the STRAND MAG. who suffers from nerve weakness or ill health of any description to write *at once* for my free book on nerve trouble.

I can positively cure sleeplessness, the worry habit, irritability, palpitation, sudden exhaustion, heaviness of limbs, in fact, *ANY* heart, nerve or stomach trouble.

You cannot be happy or a social or business success with weak nerves—let me make you fit so that you become the success you were meant to be. My treatment has been tested with difficult shellshock cases during the war and emerged with flying colours.

TO THE MIDDLE-AGED.

I hold some extraordinary testimonials from pupils even over 60 as to the wonderful rejuvenating powers of the INCH HOME TREATMENT. You are invited to lay full details of your case before me and I will send book and diagnosis by return without fee or obligation. Enclose two 2d. stamps.

THOMAS INCH, (Dept. S), 74, Clarendon Rd., Putney, London, S.W.15.

MAKE RUGS AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY.

Convert your old clothes and rags into Handsome Durable Rugs with this wonderful Rug-making machine (as illustrated). Pays for itself many times over even on first rug made. Forms a pleasant and profitable hobby, as these rugs easily sell at 25/- to 30/- each. Hearth-rug can be made in a few hours. This Patent Rug-maker will last a lifetime, and is of superior quality, with all metal parts HIGHLY PLATED. Quite simple to use. Sent by return with illustrated directions for **2/6** (Postage and Packing **3d.** extra). **Your money willingly returned if not entirely satisfied.** Send now **2/9** P.O. to

PRICE 2/6

E. J. R. Co. (Dept. N), 682, Holloway Road, London, N.19.

Motion Picture Shows

are the biggest money makers in the world. Start with the right machine. The very latest are the new model Brewstergraphs. The simplest to operate will outwear any other motion picture machine. Brilliant and flickerless. **Colours** and **Reverses** all films. **Educational Bioscopes. Films** at halfpenny per foot; list **3d.** Cinema List, **1/6**; Lanterns, **1/6**; Slides, **2/-** The marvellous **"LUNA" LIGHT** for all lanterns; **300** candle-power, **63/-** **W. C. HUGHES & CO.,** Brewster House, 82, Mortimer Rd., Kingsland, London.

WOLFF'S

Royal Sovereign

BRITISH MADE PENCILS

SON & HB

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King. Price **6d.** each. Sold by all Stationers.

The Bennett College

ESTABLISHED 1900 SHEFFIELD

WE TEACH BY POST

We specialise in all Exams. connected with these subjects:

Aviation	**Draughtsmanship**
Shipbuilding	**Civil Engineering**
Electricity	**Boiler Inspecting**
Mining	**Marine Engineering**
Engineering	**Motor Engineering**
Mathematics	**Wireless Telegraphy**
Structural Engineering	**Internal Combustion Engines**
Surveying and Levelling	**Sanitation**
Architectural Drawing	**Boiler Making**
Building Construction	**Naval Architecture**
Clerk of Works' Duties	**SALESMANSHIP**
Concrete and Steel	

We are prepared to produce on demand 6,000 unsolicited testimonials from successful students or pay £100 to any charity you appoint. If we have helped 6,000 to prosperity surely we can help YOU. If you are interested in any of these subjects write, naming the subject, and we will send you our

FREE BOOKLET.

Please state your age. Advice free.

Parents should seek our advice for their Sons.

THE BENNETT COLLEGE (Dept. 6), SHEFFIELD.

Gives instant relief from CATARRH, ASTHMA, etc., etc.

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

The standard remedy for over 40 years.

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.

VETARZO BLOOD MEDICINE. BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD.

Trial Bottle either Remedy, **3s.**, principal Cash Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, England.

Half a Century Reputation. **DR. LE CLERC'S** Pills for the Liver & Kidneys

Invaluable for diseases of these important organs, Gravel, Pains in the Back, Gout, Rheumatism. Price **3s.**, leading Chemists or Dr. Le Clerc Med. Co., Haverstock Road, N.W.5, London, Eng.

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size.)

SKIRTS .. .. .. from **1** Gn. to **6** Gns.
GOWNS .. .. .. from **3½** Gns. to **14** Gns.
CORSETS .. .. **25/6, 31/6, 42/-.**

Free Wonderful Baby Book, Fashion Bulletin & Pattern Book of latest materials sent on request.

FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street), **MANCHESTER.**
"Finlay's, The Maternity House of Great Britain."

STAMMERING I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.

My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.

Treatment personally or by correspondence.

Write for Free Particulars.

E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with

"NECROCEINE."

Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 5/9.**—**LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.**

You can be **WELL DRESSED** and yet **PRACTISE ECONOMY**

by getting Genuine All-Wool Scotch Tweed for your next

Suit, Costume, or Overcoat,

direct from the home of the Scotch Tweed Industry. Write for our Patterns.

THE "ALWUL" TWEED CO. (Dept. S.M.), Hawick, Scotland.

Learn the Secrets of

SUCCESSFUL WRITERS!

Join the ranks of well-paid contributors. Interesting booklet free on request. Describes our unique Postal Course—How to Write, What to Write About, Where to Sell. Make your spare hours profitable; earn while you learn! Editorial guidance & free advisory service for students. Real training.

THE REGENT INSTITUTE (Dept. 129B), 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

For cleaning Silver Electro Plate &c

Goddard's Plate Powder

Sold everywhere 6d 1/ 2/6 & 4/6

J. GODDARD & SONS, Station Street, Leicester.

Drawing for "The Strand"

and other famous publications is a well-paid occupation. I can teach you how to draw, story illustrations, comic sketches, advertisements, posters, etc., thoroughly by post. I have also a special Course for beginners. Send two stamps for my new prospectus. It is filled with sketches by pupils and describes my two courses.

JAY GERRARD, Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton

ARE YOU SHORT?

If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using

WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS

A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET Mention this Magazine.

Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

VAMPING AT A GLANCE.

The most wonderful Musical Discovery of the Age. It teaches you to play the piano beautifully by ear and vamp to thousands of songs in all keys with **ONE HOUR'S PRACTICE** without the slightest knowledge of music. Simple as A.B.C. 164,000 sold and everyone delighted. Success guaranteed. Money returned if not as stated. Complete, post free, **2/6** (per P.O.).—**Imperial Publishing Co.** (B. Dept.), **28, South Castle Street, Liverpool.** Established 1872.

FITS CURED by **TRENCH'S REMEDY.** Simple home treatment; over 30 years' success. Pamphlet free from Union Manfg. Co., 299, Elizabeth St., Melbourne; Ellison & Duncan, Port Ahuriri, Napier, N.Z.; Stranack & Williams, 320, West St., Durban, Natal; Grocott & Sherry, Grahamstown, S. Africa; A. G. Humphreys, Casilla de Correo 675, Buenos Aires; Trench's Remedies, Ltd., 107, St. James' Chambers, Toronto; and **TRENCH'S REMEDIES, Ltd., 33a, South Frederick Street, Dublin.**

HEIGHT INCREASED

IN 30 DAYS.

5/- COMPLETE COURSE.

NO APPLIANCES. NO DRUGS. NO DIETING.

The Melvin Strong System NEVER FAILS

Full Particulars & Testimonials—Stamp, or complete course by return of post for 5/- P.O.

Melvin S. Strong, Ltd., 24, Southwark St., London

NERVOUSNESS

is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send **3** penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private, D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s.

GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd., 491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND *Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.*

Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.

A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to **DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.** London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. M'chester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate.

There's nothing like RONUK for polishing floors.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Write for illustrated leaflet, RONUK, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES!
but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.

After long wear. Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats etc. are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.

Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits ,, ,, ,, 8/-
Raincoats reproofed ,, ,, 7/6
Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

The
"RESTLOW" Easy Chair

THIS BEAUTIFUL INEXPENSIVE CHAIR is of sturdy make, finished dark oak, with back and seat Upholstered in choice Tapestry. It is very comfortable and a great favourite with the ladies because of its low seat. Carriage paid to any Station in Britain for **97/6**

Money returned if not satisfied.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET

DOWNINGS (Dept. 41) **61, London Rd., London, S.E.1**

Curtain-rinsing with Dolly Cream saves Curtain-Washing.

Put off that day of fearful expense when you need to buy new curtains by using Dolly Cream in your next curtain-wash. Use with or without starch.

Cream Curtains Keep fresh much longer than white

Dolly Cream, the Cream with the Stick, dissolves quickly in very hot water. 1½d. from stores, grocers, chemists, and oilmen everywhere.

Sole Makers:

WM. EDGE & SONS, LTD., BOLTON.

A p.c. to makers brings leaflet "Making the best of your Curtains."

DOLLY CREAM

For Curtains and other Things.

NEURASTHENIA

(The Twentieth-Century Disease)

NATURE'S OWN CURE.

Medicines and drugs, diet treatments, exercise and "rest cures" have alike proved incapable of, or only partially and temporarily successful in, overcoming this condition. Small wonder, then, that the neurasthenic despairs of a cure—regards himself or herself as incurable.

Neurasthenia arises from lack of Nerve Force. The only method of restoring lost Nerve Force is to recharge the system with Electricity, the natural force secreted in the air we breathe, and which in itself is scarcely distinguishable from Nerve Force. For years the difficulty of the Scientist and the

Don't hesitate. Make up your mind to investigate the Pulvermacher Electric Treatment to-day.

Indecision now may cost you a Life-time of Ill-Health and Suffering. Write for Free Particulars to-day.

Physician has been to find a means, at once cheap, convenient, and comfortable to the patient, of employing this great vitalising natural force. Until the Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment overcame these objections, Electrical Treatment was far too costly, too cumbrous, and too much confined to expensive hospitals and institutions for any but a very rich minority.

ELECTRICITY—THE NATURAL CURE.

To-day the Pulvermacher Treatment brings it in its best form within the reach of all. You can carry out this most successful form of Electrical Treatment in your own home. You can wear the Pulvermacher Electrical Appliances at work or at play.

HAVE YOU ANY OF THESE SYMPTOMS?

If your nerves are weak or disordered, if your limbs tremble, if you have numbness or nerve pains, if you are inclined to brood over your affairs, if you are nervous, timorous, and undecided, if you worry over trifles and fear for the future, if your memory and will are weak, if you lack self-confidence, if you feel crushed and choked in a railway carriage or closed rooms, if you feel dizzy in open thoroughfares or nervous among a crowd—these are all symptoms of Neurasthenia and should not be neglected. A Free Book, entitled "A Guide to Health and Strength," describes how the wonderfully successful Pulvermacher Electrological Treatment cures quickly and permanently Neurasthenia, Nervous Dyspepsia, Nervous Disorders, and the many functional troubles due to lack of Nerve Force.

INQUIRY COUPON.

By posting this **FREE FORM TO-DAY** you will receive the "GUIDE TO HEALTH AND STRENGTH," which has pointed the way successfully to thousands. You place yourself under no obligation by applying for this Book and particulars of the Pulvermacher Appliances.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

☞ **Post to the Superintendent, Pulvermacher Electrological Institute, Ltd., 56, Vulcan House, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.**

STRAND MAGAZINE, *October*, 1920.

A BIRD IN THE HAND . . . .

Likewise, a tin of FLUXITE is worth a Plumber and his mate.

FLUXITE

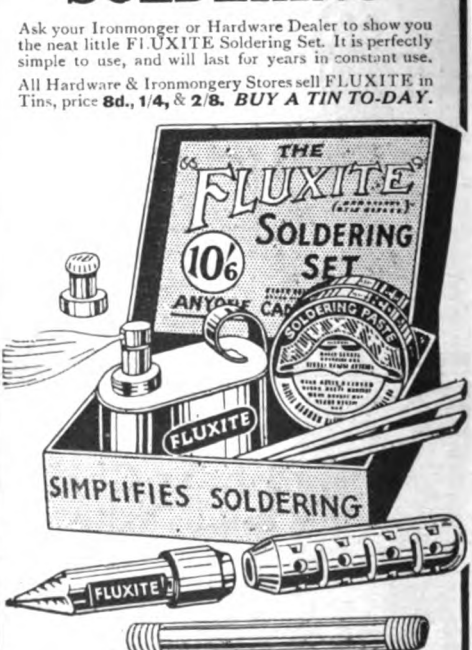
enables you to do every soldering job yourself in less time than it takes to remember where you can find a Plumber. Leaking pipes, damaged kitchen utensils, tools, can be mended and made as good as new in the twinkle of an eye and at next-to-nothing cost.

Mechanics *will* have FLUXITE because it

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

Ask your Ironmonger or Hardware Dealer to show you the neat little FLUXITE Soldering Set. It is perfectly simple to use, and will last for years in constant use.

All Hardware & Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in Tins, price **8d., 1/4,** & **2/8.** ***BUY A TIN TO-DAY.***



THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET contains a special "small-space" soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a Pocket Blow-Lamp, FLUXITE, Solder, etc., and full instructions. Price **10/6,** Sample Set, post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, Bevington St., Bermondsey, England.

In the Shadow of St. Paul's.

TRELOAR'S DUROLEUM

A REMARKABLE FLOOR COVERING

68, 69, 70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4.

Telephone Nos. .. Central {6651 / 9821

Write for Patterns and Prices.

Become a GOOD PIANIST without constant "practising"

My System has abolished all necessity for keyboard drudgery. It is now possible to obtain in a few months a mastery of the piano often unobtainable even after years of laborious practising for several hours daily.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use the System. No apparatus or specially written score.

The quickest and most certain way to permanent mastery of the piano.

12,000 Successful Pupils.

Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

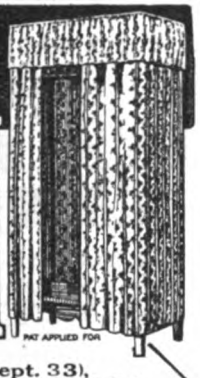
J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.

The Stylcraft WARDROBE

A great boon in Flats and small Houses



The **"Stylcraft"** Wardrobe is a novel and inexpensive substitute for the ordinary high-priced wooden Wardrobe. It gives identically the same service, at a fraction of the cost, and imparts to the Bedroom an air of delightful freshness and charm. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Draped in beautiful Cretonne. Easily dismantled. Size 3ft. wide. Prize **77/6**. Carriage paid in U.K. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Write for illustrated Pamphlet.*

DOWNINGS (Dept. 33), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.

Over 750,000 Yards OF BARROW BRITISH MADE TWEEDS AND Blanket Cloths

PRICES FROM Per 8/- Yd. DOUBLE WIDTH 54-inch

None containing less than 95 % Wool.

Write for Free Cuttings

WE can say with confidence that you will not find anything on the Market to-day to equal these Materials in quality, appearance, and value at any price from **16/-** to **40/-** per yard. But until you see and examine the actual Materials you cannot possibly realise the astounding Values offered, so WRITE TO-DAY FOR FREE CUTTINGS, enclosing 2d. stamp to cover postage.—**S. BARROW & CO., Cuttings Dept. 163, Barrow Building, 26-28, Charles Street, London, E.C.1.**

"SWAN" FOUNTPENS

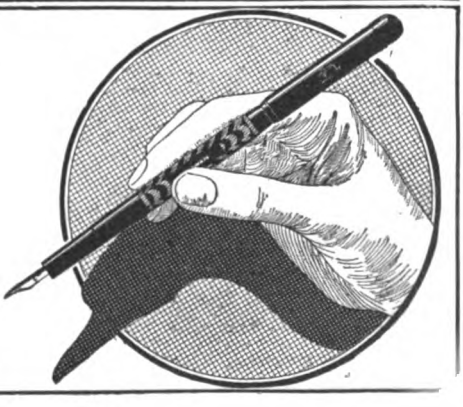
Make all writing a real pleasure.

Prices 12/6, 15/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-, upwards.

SOLD BY STATIONERS AND JEWELLERS.

Illustrated Catalogue post free on request.

MABIE, TODD & Co., Ltd., Swan House, 133-135, Oxford St., London, W.1.



Make the best of your complexion

If you are the lucky possessor of a charming complexion and wish to preserve it to an advanced age *you cannot do better than use Icilma Cream.* Or if your complexion is not just as perfect as you would wish, *then it is more than ever necessary* for you to use Icilma Cream regularly.

For the daily use of this famous beautifier will not only make and keep your *complexion fresh and clear*, but in addition will make your *arms, hands, neck and shoulders smooth and attractive.* Get a pot to-day and *judge for yourself.*

FREE TEST

Send a postcard for a dainty free sample and a copy of our booklet, "The Icilma Way to Beauty." International Icilma Trading Co. Ltd. (Dept. 14) 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, Kings Rd. St. Pancras, N.W.1

Icilma

Cream

Price 1/3 and 2/- per pot everywhere. Flesh-tinted Cream, 1/9 per pot.

Use it daily and look your best

YOU CAN LIVE { **13 days without Food, 3 days without Water, Only 3 minutes without Air.**

COUGHS, COLDS, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, CATARRH AND WHOOPING COUGH

Reduce the Air Ration below Health Point.

The natural consequence is that the breathing is affected, the bronchial tubes or bronchi become inflamed, and cough, more or less serious, follows. If neglected the entire respiratory system is weakened, and that way consumption lies. Children suffer more frequently from such complaints than do their elders, the death rate among the very young being truly appalling, and in too many instances due entirely to thoughtless neglect.

The World's Supreme Remedy

is Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, so-called because of the rapidity with which it overcomes chronic coughs and cures deep-seated and long-standing cases of any of the above-named troubles. Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, in Open Competition with the world, was awarded

GRAND PRIX AND GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS HEALTH EXHIBITION, 1910,

for its purity, efficacy, and pharmaceutical excellence. Many thousands of testimonials from cured patients, scientific men, and doctors have been received. The following is an example :—

Charles Hyatt-Woolf, Esq., F.R.P.S., F.R.S.L., *in his work, "Truths About the Things We Live On and Daily Use," says: "I have experimented in the laboratory with Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, and I have likewise applied it in practice. . . . In all cases to which I applied it the influence of this remedy was most marked."*

Reduced facsimile of original package. Refuse all imitations and substitutes.

VENO'S LIGHTNING COUGH CURE

English Prices, 1/3 & 3/-

Ask always for Veno's Lightning Cough Cure. It is sold by Chemists, Stores, and Medicine Dealers in all parts of the world. If your Chemist is out of stock he will get it for you.

Sole Proprietors: The Veno Drug Co., Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Manchester, Eng.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

The economy of the pipe is now most pronounced.

The very best of pipe mixtures

Chairman

yields six hours of the finest smoking at a cost of 1/1.

Six hours enjoyment of a really fine flavoured tobacco—six hours winged away in a cloud of delicate fragrance.

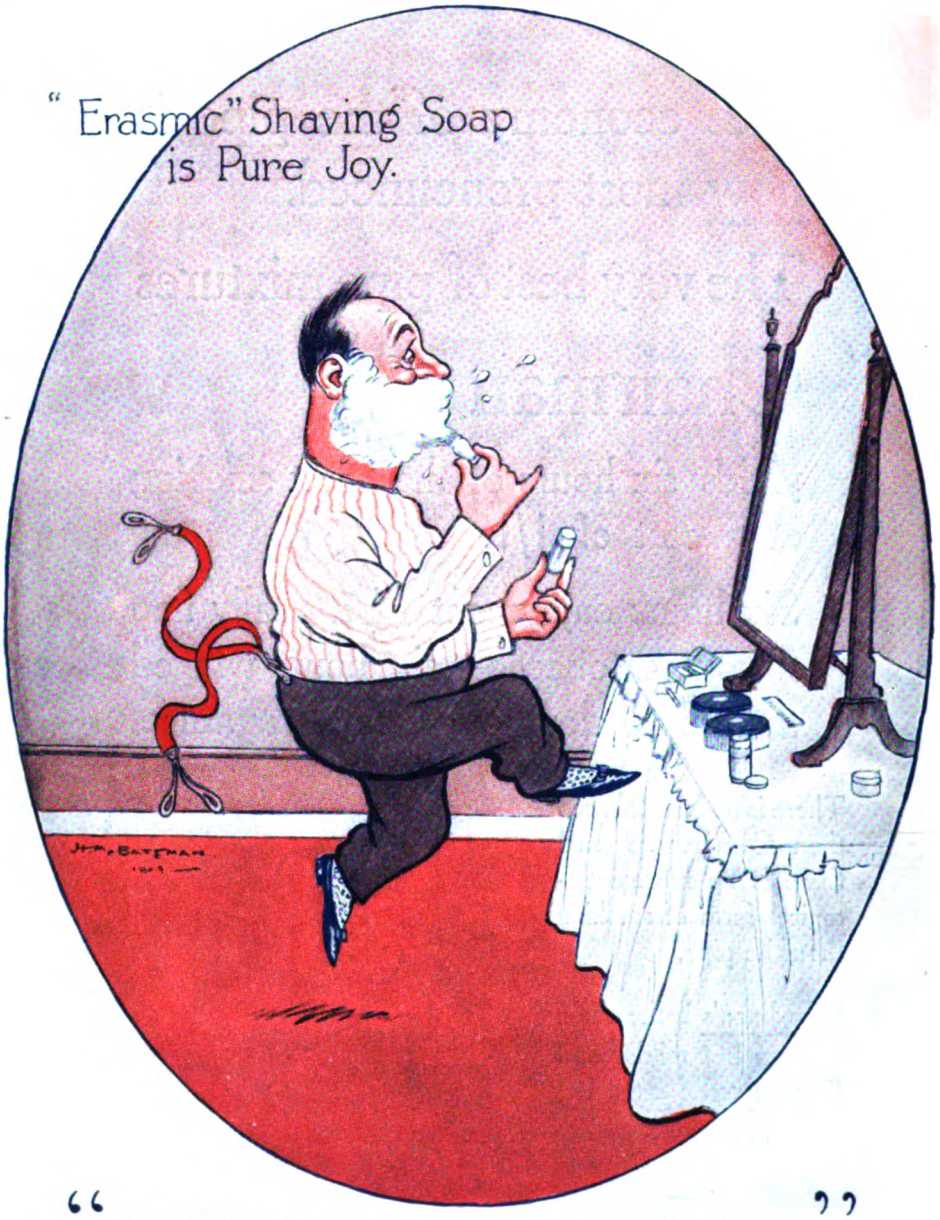
There is no finer tobacco than Chairman and there is no more economical form of smoking than the pipe.

Boardman's is the same tobacco but milder and Recorder the same but fuller in flavour.

In 1 and 2 oz. lead packets and larger tins, 1/1 per oz. from all tobacconists.

R. J. Lea. Ltd., Manchester.

P 20252



"ERASMIC"

Shaving Stick.

Does not dry on the face

Price 1/3

PARIS. "ERASMIC" Perfumers, 13 & New Bond St. LONDON. W. BRUSSELS.

OMMENCING THIS MONTH - SPLENDID NEW SERIES A

E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM

A RECIPE
WITHOUT
WORDS
FRY'S
Pure
Breakfast
COCOA
See Page 22

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

The ABSOLUTE PROOF by A. CONAN DOYLE

November, 1920.

— A —
GOOD TURN
When you have read this copy pass it on to a friend.

No. 359
VOL 60

1/- net.

For Floor Coverings

"Ludgate Hill for Carpets"

TRELOAR

Specialists for 80 Years

Seamless Axminster Carpets · Rugs · Wilton Carpets · Linoleum

British made Turkey Carpets · Linoleum Oriental Matting

Call and Inspect or Write for Patterns and Prices

68·69·70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

"VALET"
AutoStrop Safety Razor

A Clean, Soft, Glowing Shave

You know why a barber strops his razor. You perhaps know what a shave is like with an unstropped or a badly stropped blade. Stropping is as necessary with a safety razor as with a clasp razor. Both are of steel. Both become dull if not stropped before every shave.

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the only razor with a self-stropping device built right into the frame. Without the barber's skill you can put a "barber's edge" on a "Valet" blade in 10 seconds without taking it out of the razor.

Besides the 25/- Standard Set so well known, there are many other "Valet" sets, of which the photographs show three.

No. 400. Ivory grained xylonite case, lined velvet and satin, contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades and "Valet" strop - Price **32/6**

No. 8. In folding case of selected pigskin; contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades, genuine "Valet" strop, two silver-plated tubes containing shaving brush and soap, and a bevelled shaving mirror in leather pocket in lid, as illustrated - - - - Price **52/6**

No. 351. Contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades, genuine "Valet" strop in flat metal case handsomely embossed, with plain diamond space in centre of cover for monogram - - - Price **30/-**

Made also in plain metal case (**No. 350**) at same price.

THE AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., LTD.,
197-207, City Road, London, E.C. 1.
Also at New York, Paris, Milan, Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, etc.

The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, London, E.C. 1.

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY

Facts that are more wonderful than Fiction

1
(a) Clerk
(b) General Manager
(c) I have now more than ten times the salary I had when I first enrolled as one of your students

2
(a) Assistant Bookkeeper at £150 per annum
(b) Chief Accountant at £800 per annum
(c) £650 increase

3
(a) Junior Clerk
(b) Chartered Accountant practising on my own
(c) 800% increase

4
(a) Van Boy
(b) Chief Auditor
(c) My salary has increased from 25/- per week to my present salary of £10 per week

5
(a) Chief Statistical Clerk
(b) Secretary and Accountant
(c) £396 increase

6
(a) A Commissioned Officer in H.M. Army. No business experience
(b) Professional Public Accountant
(c) Estimate £400 increase

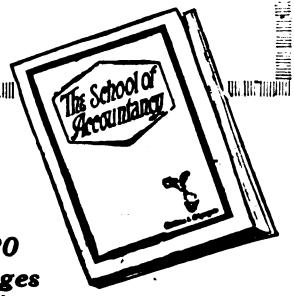
7
(a) Junior of six Ledger Clerks
(b) Accountant to Limited Coy.
(c) 250% increase

8
(a) Clerk
(b) Accountant and Economist
(c) £222 increase

9
(a) Foreman
(b) Chief Bookkeeper
(c) £104 increase

10
(a) Routine
(b) Executive
(c) £240 increase

Above are actual copies of some of the answers made out on the "Questionnaires" returned by our students. The originals have been examined by David Paterson, Chartered Accountant, 138, Bath Street, Glasgow, who certifies that these copies are genuine.



120 pages

The Money-Value of Training

The School of Accountancy offers you concrete evidence based on actual and authentic results

A "Questionnaire" was recently sent out to a number of the School's students with the object of finding out exactly to what extent they had benefited by their training. This paper asked for definite answers to the following three questions :—

(a) *What was your Business Position at the date of enrolment as a student?*
(b) *What is your Business Position to-day?*
(c) *To what extent annually has your salary or profits increased since the date you enrolled as a student of the School?*

The information obtained revealed an unbroken line of really fine successes, ranging from

200% to 800% Increases in Salary

The whole testimony affords conclusive evidence, in face of which no man can possibly remain unconvinced of the enormous advantage and value of School of Accountancy training. Read for yourself a few of the answers reproduced in the left-hand column of this announcement.

Train to become an Accountant, Company Secretary, Office or Works Manager

These are the men who are needed to-day in business, and you can definitely qualify for such positions by training *in your spare time in your own home* under the guidance of the School of Accountancy. The training we give is successful because it is thorough and because the tutors who train you know exactly what knowledge is needed by a man in order to secure the position he sets out to attain. When you have completed the courses and passed our own tests there is no doubt about your future.

Here are a few of the positions we train men to fill :—

Accountants, Office and Works Managers, Secretaries, Auditors, Cost Accountants, Organisers, Cashiers, etc. Specialized Training is given for the Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; the London Association of Accountants; the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; The Institute of Bankers.

✱ This Valuable Business Guide FREE

120 pages brimful of real information about Business, Business Training, and The School of Accountancy. It also gives full particulars of all our Courses and terms, and contains facts which will actually and definitely convince you that the School of Accountancy training will qualify you to fill a responsible post. Send for a copy to-day.

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY
2, West Regent Street, GLASGOW
10, Essex St., Strand, LONDON, W.C.2
MANCHESTER - - - 52, Corporation Street
LIVERPOOL - - - - - - 62, Dale Street
LEEDS - - - 2, Pearl Chambers, South Parade
BIRMINGHAM - - - 23, Martineau Street

Please send me free and post free your new book as advertised in STRAND, NOV., 1920

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Meccano Building is the finest hobby in the World for Boys

LET your boy use his hands and brains to build his own Toys. With Meccano any boy can build hundreds of real working models in shining steel. Towers—like the one shown here—with real passenger lifts, Motor Cars that run, Cranes that will raise real loads, Looms that will weave real ties and ribbons, Lathes that will turn.

MECCANO

ENGINEERING FOR BOYS

COMPLETE OUTFITS 6/- to 180/-

Every Meccano part is a real engineering unit in miniature and your boy is learning engineering while he plays. The models he builds are correct in construction and wonderfully realistic in appearance

Meccano building is delightfully simple—endlessly fascinating. No skill or study needed. The big Book of Instructions, free with each Outfit, gives detailed particulars of how to build hundreds of real working models

Give your boy Meccano. There is no surer way to please him.

FREE TO BOYS

A Splendid New Meccano Book

This is a beautiful new book which shows boys how to enjoy every minute of their play hours. It explains in a simple way the joys of Meccano It is beautifully illustrated, and each page is brimming with boy fun and happiness.

How to Get a FREE COPY

Just show this page to three chums and send us their names and addresses with your own. Put No. 18 after your name for reference.

Write to-day.

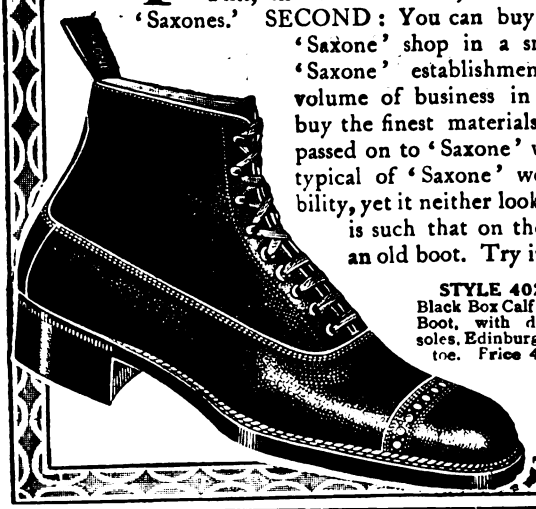
Meccano Limited:
Binns Road Liverpool

SAXONE

(Regd. Trade Mark)

Reasons for Buying this famous Footwear

FIRST: 'Saxones' are made by skilled handwork and perfect machinery in a factory where neither time nor material is wasted. This, in some measure, accounts for the moderate prices of 'Saxones.' SECOND: You can buy the same style and quality at a 'Saxone' shop in a small town as in the West End 'Saxone' establishments. THIRD: the enormous volume of business in 'Saxones' enables its makers to buy the finest materials in big quantities: this saving is passed on to 'Saxone' wearers. The boot illustrated is typical of 'Saxone' workmanship: it is of great durability, yet it neither looks nor feels too heavy. Its comfort is such that on the first day of wearing it feels like an old boot. Try it on at your nearest 'Saxone' shop.



STYLE 4026
Black Box Calf Lace Boot, with double soles, Edinburgh full toe. Price 48/-

SOLD ONLY BY THE SAXONE SHOE CO. LTD.
LONDON:
5 & 6 Coventry St., W.1; 231 Regent St., W.1; 56 & 57 Strand, W.C 2; 11 & 12 Cheapside, E.C. 2.
And all large towns.

Catalogue Free on Application.

For Infants
—an all-important advantage.

Babies and growing children obtain from Benger's Food the great advantages of being reared on pure fresh milk. These include healthful natural growth unchecked by the under-nourishment which arises from unsuitable food.

BENGER'S Food

is always prepared with fresh milk, or milk and water, according to the age of the child.

It is specially prepared to adjust the milk to the delicate digestion of children and invalids. All the great good in milk—Nature's all-important food—becomes available with Benger's.

Benger's Food is sold in Tins by Chemists, etc., everywhere. *Prices* 1/6, 2/6, 4/6 & 9/-

"*Benger's Food and How to Use It.*"—A little work of authority on the feeding of infants, invalids, and the aged, a most interesting and informative booklet—post free from

BENGER'S FOOD LTD. —— Otter Works, MANCHESTER.
NEW YORK (U.S.A.), 90, Beekman Street. SYDNEY (N.S.W.), 117, Pitt Street. Depots throughout CANADA.

9b.

Restful and Home-like Upholstery at Economical Prices.

THE "HOLYROOD."

EASY PAYMENTS or CASH.

CARRIAGE PAID TO ANY RAILWAY STATION.

Cash with order.

Settee, one end adjustable, Loose Cushion, **£19** or Easy Payment **£21—£3** down, **15/-** mthly.
Arm Chair, "Forty-winks" Head Rests, **£10** „ „ **£11—£2** „ **10/-** „
Divan Chair, Club Pattern - - - **£9** „ „ **£10—£2** „ **10/-** „
Three-Piece Set, Settee & Pair of Chairs, **£38** „ „ **£42—£4** „ **30/-** „

Luxurious and soundly upholstered. Woollen Flocks. Coppered Steel Springs. British Webs. Seats, Backs and Arms all well sprung. Covered in a variety of French and other Tapestries. Patterns submitted for Customer's selection.

Pounds will be saved in Furnishing by applying for our Complete Furnishing Guide.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E). Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

THE ELECTRICITY METER RECORDS ALL WASTE AND YOU PAY!

Cosmos Lamps

A BRILLIANT BRITISH PRODUCT ARE EFFICIENT ECONOMICAL & LASTING

THIS BOOKLET gives you Hints that lead to Efficient Lighting; How Electrical Energy is charged for; The Lamp to use, and what it costs to use it; etc. Ask your Electrical Contractor for a Free Copy. He will supply you with COSMOS LAMPS. Insist on getting them; they are strong, brilliant, and efficient.

Licensed and made under British Patents Nos. 16530 of 1907; 23499 of 1909; 8031 of 1910; 17722 of 1911; and 10918 of 1913.

D. 7321

Cosmos Economy Compulsion

Advt.: THE METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY, LIMITED, MANCHESTER.

Betty Wilner bakes delicious Cakes

Betty Wilner Birthday and Christmas Cakes

Richly almond or sugar iced and beautifully decorated with choice fruits and flowers, in any of the following sizes :

12/6, 15/-, 21/-, & 25/-, post free
(Cash with order).

Betty Wilner Dundee Cakes

The most delicious fruity cake you ever tasted, liberally sprinkled with choice, clean-cut almonds.

7/6, 10/6, 15/-, & 21/-, post free
(Cash with order).

Betty Wilner Bride's Cakes

Made from the finest materials in the most modern bakery in London. Generous sample post free 4/9. Finished cake,

8 or 9lbs., for 42/-, post free
(Cash with order).

¶ Simply send your name and address (write plainly, please !), and enclose cheque, P.O., or Money Order for correct amount, and the Cake or Cakes will come carriage paid by return.

Williman & Turner
The Modern Bakeries
West Norwood, London, S.E.27

H

It's never too late—

The Optimist :

"Leave 'em with me an' I'll see wot I can do for yer—the laces ain't so bad."

They must have been

PATON'S
BOOT & SHOE
LACES

If you have any difficulty in obtaining write the makers :

WM. PATON Ltd.,
Johnstone, Scotland.

W.1.

℗

Be a Creative Artist

HASSALL

Copy this sketch for a free criticism.

The John Hassall School is the most successful Art School in the world. It teaches Black and White, Figure Work, Caricatures, Posters, Commercial Art. It is also the only Correspondence School which undertakes to teach painting in oils and in water-colours: these Courses have been specially created by Mr. Joseph Simpson, who collaborates with Mr. Hassall in the School, and is an Artist of international reputation.

It does not matter where you live; whether you are a beginner or an advanced student; whether you wish merely to get pleasure from sketching, or to become a highly-paid commercial artist John Hassall, and the brilliant artists who collaborate with him, can show you the way to success.

ORIGINALITY is the key to the great things in Art. It is no use to do what others are doing. Be the "one in a thousand" who, by originality, stands out above the crowd.

Does the training you get or give yourself really develop your originality? Unless you can answer that question with a clear affirmative, unless you are now climbing to the top, you need Mr. Hassall's training in Art. Do not be diffident of yourself—be diffident of the way you have worked up till now. Determine to strike out for yourself under Mr. Hassall's tuition and inspiration. Start by copying the sketch here, or, better still, by sending in some original work of your own for Mr. Hassall's criticism and advice.

Don't hesitate to send in your work because you do not think it worth while. An hour spent now may perhaps mean the start of a great Art career. Many people have sent sketches for Mr. Hassall's criticism just out of curiosity, and without thinking that "anything would come of it." Yet to-day they are just the people who are earning money by selling their work, or enjoying the delightful experiences of the creative artist. Put your own Art talent to the test. You may have far more than you imagine. And it is a real tragedy to have it in you to do the big things in Art—and to fail from just want of trying. Send in your work now. If you do not succeed, at least you will have the opinion of a great artist on your work; there is no fee. If you do succeed as a creative artist—the whole of life will be more wonderful, more delightful, more lucrative for you. Fame and wealth lie at the feet of the Creative Artist—will you claim them for yourself?

POST THIS COUPON TO-DAY

or send a letter, if you do not want to cut the paper, to Mr. JOHN HASSALL, The John Hassall Correspondence Art School, Ltd., 3, Stratford Studios, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.8.

PRINCIPALS:

Mr. JOHN HASSALL, R.I. Mr. JOSEPH SIMPSON.

I enclose you a Drawing for your free criticism.

Please send me, free of all cost, full particulars of how to become a successful artist. Please add a copy of your illustrated book, "THE JOHN HASSALL WAY."

Name.....

Address.....

S.M. 1.11.20.

"Let me make your little girl happy"

"I'm one of the 'Dorothy' Dollies; made to gladden the hearts of little girls. I'm different from other dolls—I look natural: almost as if I were alive. My hair is 'bobbed,' my eyes sleep, and I've got *real* eyelashes! My clothes take off and so do my shoes—they have little snap fasteners!"

Dorothy Dollies

"And there's something else which will make my new mother dance for joy—I have a dinky little 'nightie" trimmed with lace and ribbon. Oh there's great fun getting me ready for bed! Let *your* little girl be my new mother!"

Send for free list

of all the dolls we supply. The "Dorothy" illustrated is the best doll you can buy. She costs **95/-**, post free. Other 'Dorothys"—all with nightgowns—cost **45/-** and **24/6** each. And we have many other dolls—each jointed, undressable, and with sleeping eyes—at prices from as low as **7/6** post free. We supply by post only. Send for our fully illustrated price list to-day.

FANCIGOODS, LTD.
(Dept. S.M.)
4, Duncan Street, LEEDS.
(See our advertisement last month.)

Horrockses'

See Horrockses Name on Selvedge

SHEETINGS, MADE-UP SHEETS
(plain, hemmed and hemstitched),
PILLOW CASES TO MATCH.

The Old-Time Atmosphere

PERHAPS you think that the *quality* of the sheets plays no very great part in the "atmosphere" of a bedroom from an artistic point of view? Go into a room where the pure white Horrockses' sheets bring out the solemn grandeur of dark oak and you will appreciate their old-time beauty.

Ever since the days of the Georges, Horrockses' sheets have been used wherever beauty and comfort upheld the traditions of British hospitality. When you are "feathering the nest" ensure that the sheets are Horrockses'.

The pipe is by far the most economical form of smoking.

And of pipe tobaccos

CHAIRMAN

is a treasure—with a fine flavour, without burn or bite, and with an aroma that is as unusual as it is pleasing.

It gives about six hours of the best smoking to the ounce—six hours for 1/1.

In lead packets of 1 and 2 ozs. and larger tins—all at 1/1 per oz.

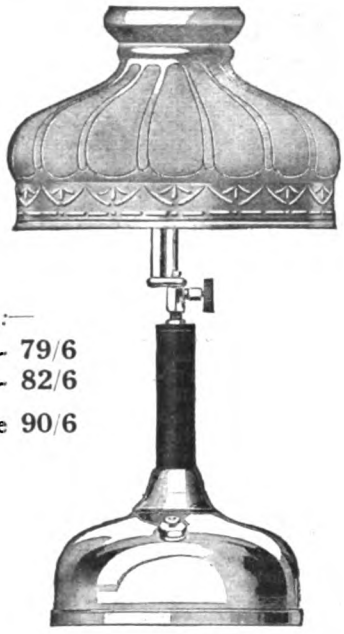
Tobacconists everywhere.

Boardman's is the same but milder, and Recorder the same but fuller flavoured.

R. J. Lea, Ltd.
Reddish, near Manchester

P20253

THE MOST BRILLIANT GAS-GENERATING LAMP ever perfected. In use in thousands of homes. A soft white light which will make reading a delight. Equal to 20 oil lamps. **300 candle-power.**

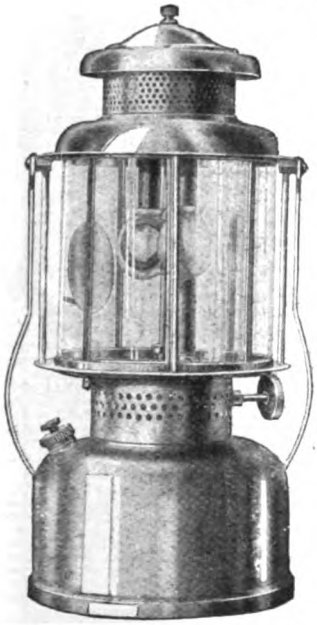


Makes and burns its own gas from petrol, and lights with ordinary matches—none of the troubles of old-style oil lamps—no trimming of wicks, leaking of oil, and washing of sooty chimneys—perfectly safe, absolutely no danger—fuel cannot spill. Uses two small durable mantles. An ideal light. Your children can study without eye-strain. Perfect for sewing. A pleasure in any home.

Post Free Complete :—
CQ 307, ribbed shade - - 79/6
CQ 329, as illustrated - - 82/6
CQ 318, CQ 324 } decorated shade 90/6

COLEMAN QUICK-LITE

MOST BRILLIANT LIGHT IN THE WORLD.

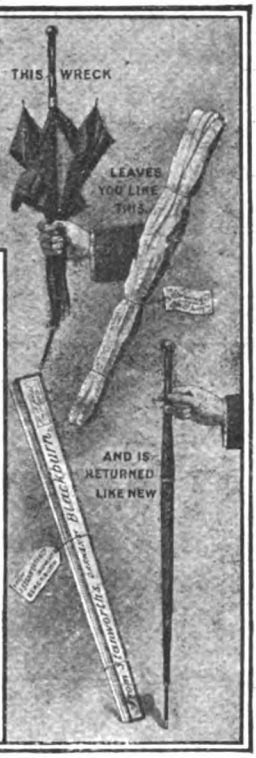


THE ABSOLUTELY STORM-PROOF LANTERN—the sunshine of the night—for farmwork—about the barns and stables it has no equal—for any kind of outdoor use—300 candle-power—if accidentally knocked over will continue to burn—no matter what position—a clear penetrating white light—lights with matches—burns 15 hours one filling—ideal for the poultry house—a reliable and practical lantern—built for wear.

Hurricane Lantern LQ 327 - - 70/-

THE COLEMAN QUICK-LITE CO., LTD., 1, Electric Parade, LONDON, S.E. 27.
TRADE ENQUIRIES SOLICITED. 'PHONE STREATHAM 325.

STANWORTHS' "Defiance" REGD UMBRELLAS.



Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **10/-**. By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Union and securely packed. Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.

The Hall Mark of Quality. F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere.
The **"Burlington"** Reg.

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in

Box Calf & Glace Kid Boots	**48/6**
Tan Willow Calf do.	**51/9**
Pat. Golosh, Kid Leg do.	**58/6**
Pat. Golosh, Suede Leg do.	**63/-**
Box Calf & Glace Kid Shoes	**45/9**

WELTED.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd.,
LEICESTER.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

Ask for B803.

FIRST-GRADE **42/-** "You *can't* possibly get wet in the **Mattamac**"

Feather Weight Waterproof.

A "Mattamac" is identical in appearance with the usual five-guinea Weatherproof. In utility, also, it equals its much-more-costly Competitor. It wears as long, weighs one-third, and is absolutely Waterproof. Though light and compact-folding, it is Wind and Chill proof as well as Wet proof, and can be used *additionally* as a light Overcoat for the colder evenings.

WEIGHT 19 ozs. (FIRST-GRADE)

Folds into this size conveniently.

Fits the jacket pocket or Attaché Case.

42/-

For Lady or Gentleman. Also made for Officers, Rankers, and Cavalry.

'Matta' Fabric is exceedingly compact. The Coat worn by the 6ft. man beneath, when folded, just made this handful.

This is an actual photograph of his hand and the "Mattamac" he wears, folded to fit snugly into his jacket pocket.

3 OZS. HEAVIER THAN AN UMBRELLA.

You can carry a "Mattamac" Stormproof as easily as a newspaper. You can even fold it to fit into your jacket pocket when the Sun shines. Yet it gives complete protection—at less than half the cost and one-third the weight of ordinary Weathercoats.

Sporting "Mattamac" Model (19 oz.) **42/-**

19 OUNCES WEIGHT

Belts, 2½ ozs. extra, **5/6**

Infantry Khaki Model (19 oz.) **42/-**

with Belt (21¼ oz.) **47/6**

Lady Belted Model (21¼ oz.) **47/6**

Cavalry wide skirted (22 oz.) *Khaki Model,* **59/6**

with Belt (24½ oz.) **65/-**

Belted "Mattamac" Model, **47/6**

Illustrations are direct Drawings from actual photographs of stock "Mattamac" Stormproofs at **42/-** *each. With Belts* **47/6**. *Made in 6 shades, 11 Models, and 40 sizes.*

MADE FOR EVERY OUTDOOR PURPOSE

Lady, Civilian, and Sporting Models, in Fawn, Olive, Grey, or Tan Shades, **42/-**; Belted Models for Ladies, Civilians and Soldiers, **47/6**; Cavalry, wide-skirted (22 oz.), **59/6**; and Khaki Infantry, **42/-**. Made entirely from the genuine all-weather-proof "Matta" Fabric, with adjustable wind-cuffs, perpendicular pockets, lined shoulders, Raglan sleeves, roomy under-arms, and the famous cut of Conduit Street.

"MATTAMAC" ART BOOKLET POST FREE

Illustrating 11 Models, including the popular Belted "Mattamacs." A p.c. brings the Booklet and Patterns of "Matta" Fabric, or you can safely send your order now, without waiting for the Booklet.

SENT ON SEVEN DAYS' FREE APPROVAL.

You buy without risk. Send chest measurement **over** waistcoat (Ladies measure over Blouse), height, and remittance, stating colour, and your **"Mattamac"** will be sent post free in Great Britain (extra abroad). If you are not fully satisfied, you can return it within 7 days of receipt, and get your money back in full. Write for Booklet **"26 N,"** and Ordering Forms, etc., to the Sole Makers and Suppliers of "Mattamac" Stormproofs; or pay a visit to our London Showrooms:—

PEARSON BROTHERS **45** Kingston House, **CONDUIT STREET, London, W. 1.**

The "MATTAMAC" TRADE MARKS are registered throughout the WORLD. (Copyright Reserved.)

"There's a time for everything"

School-Time

TRUDGING off to school munching Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe is a most joyous way of starting schooldays. That innate craving of healthy boys and girls for sweeties finds utmost satisfaction in the delicious wholesome goodness of Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe.

Because nothing but the best and purest of good things is allowed to reach these Halifax toffee-pans, Mackintosh's is as good as it is delightful: good for boys and girls, good for grown-up folk.

Mackintosh's Toffee de Luxe is made in the following varieties: Plain, Peppermint, Treacle, Cocoa, Cocoanut, or all Assorted; also Chocolate Toffee de Luxe. Sold loose by weight, and in ¼-lb., 1-lb., and 4-lb. Family Tins

By Confectioners Everywhere.

Mackintosh's time is all the time

"PARTING IS SUCH SWEET SORROW"

but why make it hurried each morning?—Why not use

ROYAL VINOLIA SHAVING STICK

IT'S a bad start to have to rush to the office. You're flurried and irritable, and the whole day seems to go wrong.

And the cause? More often than not it is that hurried shave which has left your chin sore and smarting. Speed up your toilet by all means, but let it be a comfortable toilet.

Use Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick. You get a speedy shave, but not a hurried one; and there lies the difference. The rich, emollient lather of Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick prepares the way for the perfect shave, and the skin is left cool and refreshed. Shave with Royal Vinolia to-morrow.

In Aluminium Case, **1/3**

Royal Vinolia

SHAVING STICK

For the man who prefers a Shaving Powder, Royal Vinolia Shaving Powder will be found equally satisfactory. ***Tins, 9d. & 1/3***

VINOLIA COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON.

R V 406—23

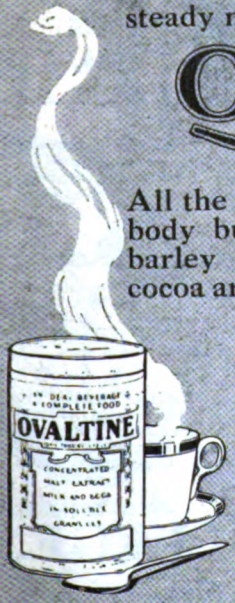
Healthy Children

Sturdy limbs and rosy cheeks mark those children whose daily beverage is "Ovaltine." "Ovaltine" super-abundantly supplies those food elements which build up sturdy bodies, steady nerves and alert minds.

OVALTINE

TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE

All the nourishment, all the rich nerve and body building elements contained in ripe barley malt, creamy milk, fresh eggs and cocoa are presented in "Ovaltine" in a highly concentrated form. It makes a delicious and quickly prepared beverage, and is invaluable for backward and sickly children.



One cup of "Ovaltine" supplies more nourishment than 7 cups of cocoa, 12 cups of beef extract or 3 eggs.

Of all Chemists & Stores at 1/6, 2/6 & 4/6

A generous trial sample of delicious "Ovaltine" will be sent on receipt of 3d. in stamps.

P 74

A. WANDER, Ltd., 173, Cowcross Street, London, E.C.1.

THE 'VARSITY OF COMMERCE

ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, BANKING, COSTING, Etc.

In response to the large number of requests from would-be readers of the already famous

"TRUTH" SUPPLEMENT

DEALING WITH THE WORK AND METHODS OF THE

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE

it has been decided to issue a verbatim reprint of this valuable and unbiassed report. A copy will be forwarded free and post paid to all applicants, and will be found of absorbing interest by everyone who has his (or her) commercial welfare, or that of others, in view.

The METROPOLITAN COLLEGE specialises in coaching for PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS in which its students consistently obtain RECORD SUCCESSES.

INDIVIDUAL POSTAL TRAINING TAKEN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME.

Not only prospective students of the College, but also parents, educational authorities, clergymen, etc.—all from whom advice is sought by young people on the threshold of their careers—should be in possession of the incontrovertible evidence, provided by this impartial "TRUTH" investigation, that the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE is a leading and predominant centre of Accountancy and Secretarial Training.

SEND A POSTCARD TO-DAY FOR YOUR COPY OF THE "TRUTH" SUPPLEMENT

as there will be many thousands of applications, and these must be dealt with in the same order as received. Along with the Supplement will be forwarded the "STUDENTS' GUIDE," the latest edition of which has been greatly enlarged and improved. This copyright book is packed with invaluable information, and is the recognised *vade mecum* to success in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, BANKING, COSTING, and allied subjects, the Basic Factors of Modern Commerce.

It is impossible to obtain elsewhere the equivalent of the INDIVIDUAL POSTAL TRAINING provided by the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, under the MOST HIGHLY QUALIFIED STAFF IN THE KINGDOM, comprising many Final Honoursmen, Chartered Accountants, and Barristers-at-Law. Yet the fees charged are surprisingly moderate, and may be paid by instalments, if preferred. No interference with present duties need be involved, and there could be no surer means of turning the long, tedious winter evenings to profitable account.

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE,
Dept. S, ST. ALBANS.

A postcard to the Factory saves pounds

THINK WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU!

Just your address on a postcard to H. Samuel, 31, Market Street, Manchester, will bring you the valuable

FREE BOOK

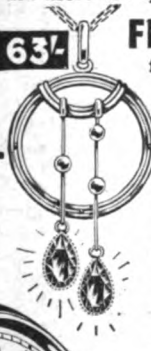
that has helped thousands to save by buying the world's best Watch and Jewellery Bargains

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY!

Shrewd buyers in every part of the World look on it as the key to the finest bargain investments ever offered. It brings you something to "show" for the money you spend—treasures that last a lifetime and often increase in value! And there are splendid lists of

XMAS GIFTS for FRIENDS ABROAD. Choose early from the Big Free Book. Orders sent C.O.D. insured.

FINE GOLD PENDANT. Exquisite design in 15ct. Gold. Set with Amethysts and Pearls **63/-**



FREE PRIZES

for all buyers.

WRITE NOW

HANDSOME CLAW RING. Fine large Garnet in 9-ct. Gold setting **16/6**

HALF-HOOP RING. Two Diamonds and 3 fine Rubies in claw setting. **80/-**

FINE GIPSY RING. Fine Diamond in handsomely finished Gold Gipsy setting. **95/-**

CROSS-OVER RING. Three perfectly matched Diamonds. **£5**

FINE TABLET RING. Perfectly cut Emerald surrounded by Diamonds. **£9**

GOLD GEM BROOCH. Dainty new design, set with Pearls and lustrous centre-stone.

SEMI-DRESS SILVER WATCH. ¾-plate keyless jewelled movement, perfect timekeeper, handsome engine-turned case. **35/-**

ROLLED GOLD BRACELET WATCH. Lever movement, 15 jewels, compensation balance. Expanding Bracelet with opening snap. **65/-**

FULL 3 MONTHS TRIAL

WRITE NOW FOR THE BIG FREE BOOK!

H.SAMUEL

31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER

Over 81 Branches including:

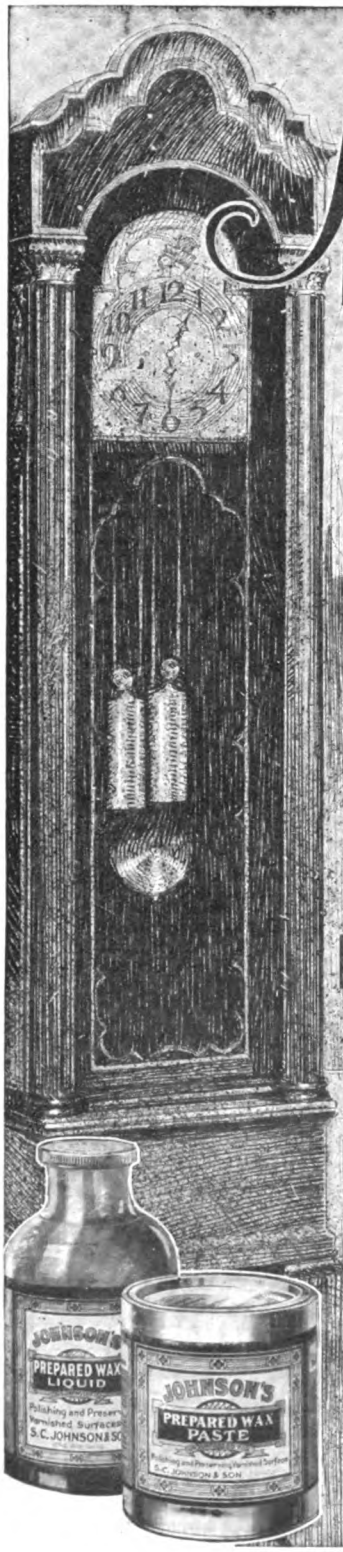
LONDON:
22, Broadway, **Stratford, E.**
40 & 42, Powis Street, **Woolwich.**
47, King Street, **Hammersmith.**
16, North End, **Croydon.**
13, High Street, **Islington.**

BRIGHTON: 29, Western Rd.	**NEWCASTLE:** 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL: 2 & 37, Wine St	**NOTTINGHAM:** 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.	**PLYMOUTH:** 11, George St.
GLASGOW 134-136, Argyle St.	**PORTSMOUTH:** 141, Commercial Rd.
HULL: 9, Silver St.	**SHEFFIELD:** 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.	**SOUTHAMPTON:** 155, High St.

Full List in the Big Free Book.

(H. SAMUEL, LTD.)

Save the Surface -as well as time



"SAVE the Surface and you Save All" applies to the **interior** of your home as well as to the exterior. The fine finish of your furniture, woodwork and floors needs protection from the wear and tear of daily use. Johnson's Prepared Wax spreads a protective coating—satin-smooth and transparent—over the finish, bringing back lost lustre and enhancing the beauty of the natural wood grain.

It is the ideal polish. It imparts a smooth, lustrous finish on which dust and lint cannot cling. Takes the drudgery out of dusting.

JOHNSON'S PREPARED WAX

Paste—Liquid—Powdered

is the proper polish for floors of all kinds It does not show scratches or heel-marks and keeps floors in perfect condition.

Johnson's Paste Wax—for polishing floors of all kinds—wood, linoleum, tile, marble, etc.
In **6d., 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, 4/-, 8/-** and **14/6** sizes.

Johnson's Liquid Wax—for polishing furniture, pianos, woodwork and motor cars.
In **2/6, 4/-** and **8/-** sizes.

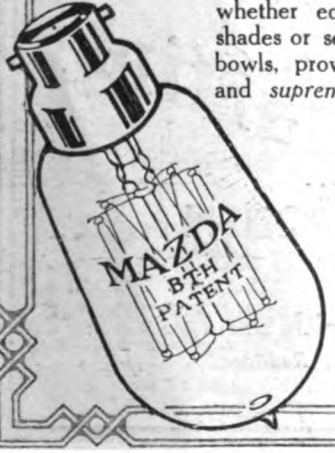
Johnson's Powdered Wax—immediately gives any floor a perfect dancing surface.
In **1/9, 2/6** and **4/-** sizes.

If your dealer has not "JOHNSON'S" send 6d. for a trial size of Johnson's Prepared Wax Paste.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON,
West Drayton, Middlesex.

for Beautiful Lighting

—for lighting which is beautiful *and* beautifying, you need Mazda lamps. The light of Mazda Lamps is brilliant in intensity and attractive in appearance. In addition, the colour quality of the light ensures a delightful rendering of the delicate tints of fabrics, decorations, pictures and complexions. Mazda Lamps, whether equipped with ordinary shades or semi-indirect or indirect bowls, provide a clean, beautiful and *supremely economical* light.



A charming little painting book will be sent to those who write, mentioning this magazine

MAZDA

Drawn Wire

Electric Lamps

Made in Rugby.

Obtainable from Electrical Contractors, Ironmongers and Stores.

The **British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.,**

Mazda House, 77 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4

Works, Rugby. Branches in all large towns.

1383

When he ties up your laces

There is no need for you to feel shy of the condition of your shoes, however long you have had them, provided you have always cleaned them with the right Polish.

"Day & Martin's Polish keeps shoes young."

When your shoes have been regularly cleaned with Day & Martin's Polish the leather retains its suppleness, while the surface, being free from cracks, takes an "all-over" smooth bright polish, just like new.

Buy Day & Martin's Wax Boot Polish and look smart.

For French Calf and old type leathers, Day & Martin's LIQUID BLACKING in the original old stone jars, as bought by your great-great-great - grandfather, is still most suitable.

1770 1920

Day & Martin's WAX BOOT POLISH

In the Tin with the Tab

Black, Tan, Reditone.

No. 1. Necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16 inches long, £1:1:0.

A CHARMING GIFT AND TREASURED POSSESSION.

AN ATTRACTIVE NECKLET OR
ANY JEWEL FITTED WITH

Ciro Pearls

LADIES WHO ASPIRE TO POSSESS A NECKLET OF REAL PEARLS MAY OBTAIN ITS EXACT COUNTERPART AT A COMPARATIVELY TRIFLING COST.

PEARLS ARE THE FAVOURED GEM OF THE MOMENT AND CIRO'S THE FAVOURITE REPRODUCTION.

OUR £500 GUARANTEE.

Upon receipt of One Guinea we will send you on approbation a necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16in. long (Gold clasp 2/6 extra, and other lengths at proportionate rates), or a Ring, Brooch, Ear-rings, or any other jewel, fitted with Ciro Pearls. If on comparison with real or other artificial pearls it is found that they are not equal to the real or superior to other artificial pearls, your money will be refunded if article is returned within 7 days. We will also give £500 to any charitable institution if any artificial pearls can be produced to us which prove to be a better reproduction of a genuine pearl than Ciro's regardless of their cost. Our New Booklet No. 12, just published, contains designs of all our new jewels mounted with Ciro Pearls. (Sent post free.)

CIRO PEARLS, Ltd. (Dept. 12), 39, OLD BOND STREET, W.1 (Piccadilly end).

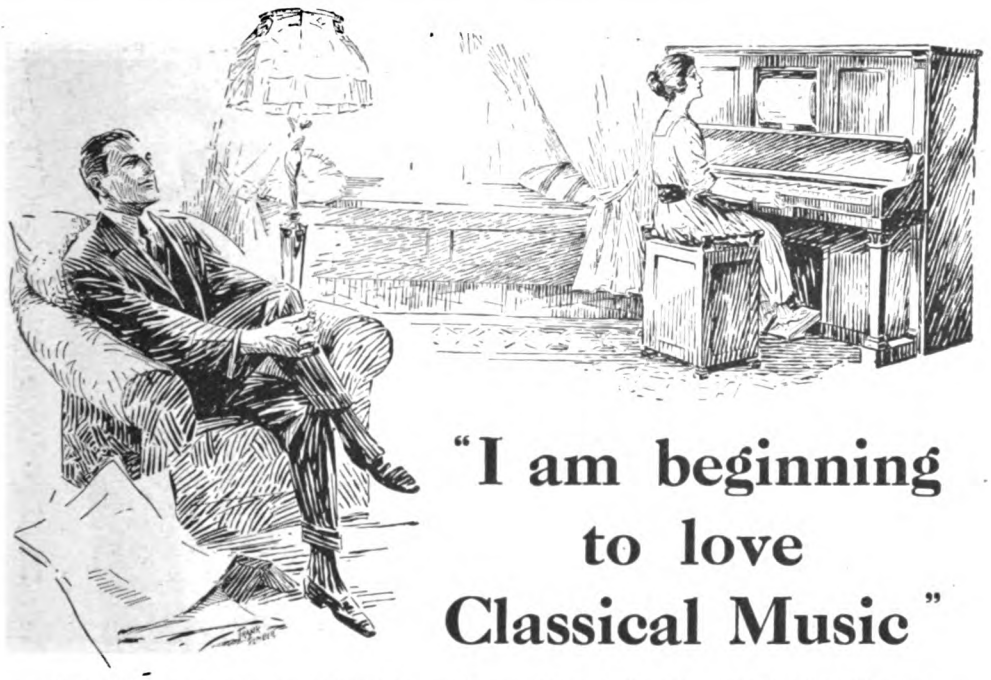
We have no shop. Our Showrooms are on the First Floor, over Lloyd's Bank.

A Recipe without words

Every good housewife knows the recipe here illustrated. Every good housewife knows the result—a fragrant, richly-flavoured "cup o' Frys."

"So refreshing" say some; "So warming and cheering" say others; "So nourishing and healthful" is the verdict of all. And, wise women agree upon the flavour and purity of a "cup o' Frys."

Fry's
PURE BREAKFAST
Cocoa



"I am beginning to love Classical Music"

"I USED to sit out concerts bored to tears by renditions of classical music that I could neither understand nor appreciate.

"I can't play the piano, and could not realise the tremendous uplift that is given to those who can create and interpret music—who can express every emotion in musical composition.

"Then I was persuaded to investigate the TriumphAuto. I was rather dubious about it, because I thought I knew something of player-pianos—their limitations and mechanical tone qualities.

"Gradually it came to me that I was all wrong—at least as far as the TriumphAuto was concerned. I found that the unique TriumphAuto controls—the 'Temponome,' 'Triumphodist,' 'Soloist,' 'Omettor,' etc.—enabled me to indulge every flight of fancy in the interpretation of music—to play as I would had I years of training.

"I have my own recitals now on the TriumphAuto. I can express my differences of opinion with Hamburg, Moiseivitch, and Paderewski with confidence, skill, immeasurable delight to myself. While it only took me half an hour to learn the use of the TriumphAuto controls, I am finding out something more of the wonderful sensitiveness of these controls every day—and I am coming to a full appreciation of classical music."

TriumphAuto

"It makes musicians of all."

The word "Autopiano" is not registerable as a trade mark. We have therefore adopted the registered word "TriumphAuto," which stands as a protection to the public against imitations of the original Kastner Autopiano. The TriumphAuto is the same instrument as the Kastner Autopiano, but produced by a British firm, in a British factory, by British Workers

Would you like to play on a TriumphAuto? Come and try this instrument—discover how you really can play—at our showrooms.
We will be pleased to send you an illustrated catalogue if you cannot call.

TRIUMPHAUTO, Ltd., British Successors to Kastner & Co., Ltd., Makers of Kastner Autopiano, **191, Regent St., London, W.1.**

Whenever you see a Pillar Box think of the Onoto.

Ask to see the New Streamline Model.

The most up-to-date pen, elegant in design and of handsome appearance, the new Streamline Model is an Aristocrat among pens.

It has all the advantages of Onoto the Pen—easily filled from any ink supply and never leaks in the pocket.

There is an Onoto nib to suit every handwriting.

Self Filling Safety.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., LTD., Bunhill Row, E.C.

Onoto the Pen

"Schrimshaw"

Patent
No 26783.

Boots & Shoes for all Weathers

The Supreme footwear for Men

An inter-sole of rubber gives all the advantage, without the inconvenience of Goloshes

The "SCHRIMSHAW" Boots can be obtained from all Retailers throughout the U.K.

Stylish • Flexible • Resilient
Non-Creaking & Shape-Retaining

Maker: A. E. MARLOW. AE M QUALITY **NORTHAMPTON.**

Try this if you have INDIGESTION

If you suffer from pain after meals or any of the other countless miseries which go hand in hand with indigestion, try this simple plan: Take half-a-teaspoonful of Bisurated Magnesia with a sip of water the next time you get an attack of stomach pain—

Hold a watch on the operation

and see how soon the pain goes. Within five minutes by that watch—probably within three minutes—all trace of pain will have disappeared and you will be feeling happy and comfortable! Think of it.....the speed.....the simplicity of the thing! Bisurated Magnesia succeeds in over ninety out of every hundred cases; it does so because it neutralises and destroys the harmful stomach acid which causes the trouble. Furthermore, it prevents all possibility of food fermentation, thereby enabling the contents of the stomach to remain sweet and bland throughout the whole process of digestion. You can get Bisurated Magnesia from any chemist at 3/- a bottle, or if you prefer tablets, you can obtain it in this form at 1/3 and 2/6 a flask. A guarantee of satisfaction or money back is included with every package, so that you risk nothing by giving Bisurated Magnesia a trial. When purchasing be sure to look for the name "BISMAG, LIMITED" on the package, as this ensures you getting the only genuine and *really* guaranteed kind. Make a note of the name—

BISURATED MAGNESIA

POWDER 3/- A BOTTLE

PREPARED SOLELY BY:-
BISMAG LTD.
Wybert St. Munster Sq.,
LONDON. N.W.1.

TABLETS 1/3 & 2/6 A FLASK

The Secret of Being a Convincing Talker

HOW I LEARNED IT IN ONE EVENING

By GEORGE RAYMOND

"Have you heard the news about Frank Jordan?

This question quickly brought me to the little group which had gathered in the centre of the office. Jordan and I had started with the Great Eastern Machinery Co. within a month of each other, four years ago. A year ago Jordan was taken into the accountants' department, and I was sent out as traveller. Neither of us was blessed with an unusual degree of brilliancy, but we made good in our new positions well enough to keep them.

Imagine my amazement, then, when I heard:

"Jordan's just been made secretary of the company."

I could hardly believe my ears. But there was the "Notice to Employees" on the notice board, telling about Jordan's good fortune.

Now I knew that Jordan was a capable fellow, quiet and unassuming, but I never would have selected him for any such sudden rise. I knew, too, that the Secretary of the Great Eastern had to be a big man, and I wondered how in the world Jordan secured the position.

The first chance I got I walked into Jordan's new office, and after congratulating him warmly, I asked him to give me the details of how he jumped ahead so quickly. His story is so intensely interesting that I am going to repeat it as closely as I remember.

"I'll tell you just how it happened, George, because you may pick up a point or two that will help you.

"You remember how scared I used to be whenever I had to talk to the chief? You remember how you used to tell me that every time I opened my mouth I put my foot into it, meaning, of course, that every time I spoke I got into trouble? You remember when Ralph Sinton left to take charge of the Western Office, and I was asked to present him with the silver cup the boys gave him, how flustered I was, and how I couldn't say a word because there were people around? You remember how confused I used to be every time I met new people. I couldn't say what I wanted to say when I wanted to say it; and I determined that if there was any possible chance to learn how to talk I was going to do it.

"The first thing I did was to buy a number of books on public speaking, but they seemed to be meant for those who wanted to become orators, whereas what I wanted to learn was not only how to speak in public, but how to speak to individuals under various conditions in business and social life.

"A few weeks later, just as I was about to give up hope of ever learning how to talk interestingly, I read an announcement stating that Dr. Frederick Law had just completed a new course in business talking and public speaking entitled 'Mastery of Speech.' The course was offered on approval without money in advance, so since I had nothing whatever to lose by examining the lessons I sent for them, and in a few days they arrived. I glanced through the entire eight lessons, reading the headings and a few paragraphs here and there, and *in about an hour* the whole system of effective speaking was opened to me.

"For example, I learned why I had always lacked confidence, why talking had always seemed something to be dreaded, whereas it is really the simplest thing in the world to 'get up and talk.' I learned how to secure complete attention to what I was saying, and how to make everything I said interesting, forceful, and convincing. I learned the art of listening, the value of silence, and the power of brevity. Instead of being funny at the wrong time, I learned how and when to use humour with telling effect.

"But perhaps the most wonderful part of the lessons were the actual examples of what things to say and when to say them to meet every condition. I found that there was a knack in making oral reports to my superiors. I found that there was a right and a wrong way to present complaints, to give estimates, and to issue orders.

"I picked up some wonderful points about how to give my opinions, about how to answer complaints, about how to ask the bank for a loan, about how to ask for extensions. Another thing that struck me forcibly was that, instead of antagonizing people when I didn't agree with them, I learned how to bring them round to my way of thinking in the most pleasant sort of way. Then, of course, along with those lessons there were chapters on speaking before large audiences, how to find material for talking and speaking, how to talk to friends, how to talk to servants, and how to talk to children.

"Why, I got the secret the very first evening, and it was only a short time before I was able to apply all of the principles, and found that my words were beginning to have an almost magical effect upon everybody to whom I spoke. It seemed that I got things done instantly, whereas formerly, as you know, what I said went 'in one ear and out the other.' I began to acquire an executive ability that surprised me. I smoothed out difficulties like a true diplomat. In my talks with the chief I spoke clearly, simply, convincingly. Then came my first promotion since I entered the accounting department. Between you and me, George, my salary is now £1,500 a year, and I expect it will be more by the end of the year.

"And I want to tell you honestly that I attribute my success solely to the fact that I learned how to talk to people."

When Jordan finished, I asked him for the address of the Principals of Dr. Law's Course. I sent for it and found it to be exactly as he had stated. After studying the eight simple lessons I began to sell to people who had previously refused to listen to me at all. After four months of record-breaking sales during the dullest season of the year, I received a wire from the chief asking me to return to the city office. We had quite a long talk, in which I explained how I was able to break sales records, and I was appointed Sales Manager at almost twice my former salary. I know that there was nothing in me that had changed except that I had acquired the ability to talk where formerly I simply used "words without reason." I can never thank Jordan enough for telling me about Dr. Law's Course in Business Talking and Public Speaking.

SEND NO MONEY

So confident are the Principals of "Mastery of Speech," Dr. Law's Course in Business Talking and Public Speaking, of the result once you have an opportunity to see in your own home how you can, in one hour, learn the secret of speaking, and how you can apply the principles of effective speech under all conditions, that they are willing to send you the Course for free examination.

Don't send any money. Merely write a postcard and the complete Course will be sent, all charges prepaid, at once. If you are not entirely satisfied, send it back any time within three days after you receive it and you will owe nothing.

On the other hand, if you are as pleased as are the thousands of other men and women who have taken the Course, send only 35s. in full payment. You take no risk and everything to gain, so write now before this remarkable offer is withdrawn. 75,000 men and women have ordered Dr. Law's Course during the last three months. Write to the Principal,

LAW'S MASTERY of SPEECH COURSE

The A.B.C. Correspondence Schools
12, Paternoster House, London, E.C.4.

COUPON

The Principals of the A.B.C. Correspondence Schools will also be pleased to send you any of their following famous Courses on *3 days' approval*. You pay only if you are satisfied, and then only 35s. the full price of the Course. No offer could be fairer. Put a X where required and send no money.

[ ] Roth Memory Course
[ ] Mr. Purinton's Personal Efficiency
[ ] Dr. Blackford's Judging Character
[ ] Mr. Newcomb's Super Salesmanship
[ ] Voice Production

OR A PROSPECTUS OF

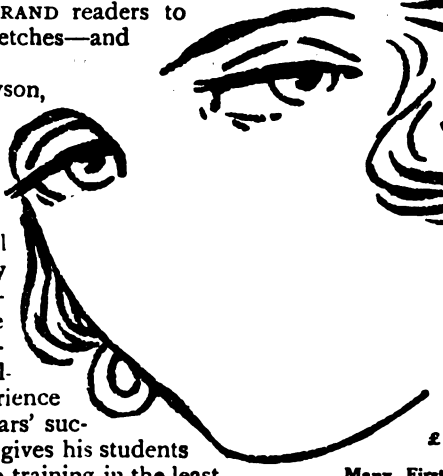
[ ] A.B.C. Method of Drawing
[ ] Thelwall's Piano Sight Reading
[ ] Thelwall's Rapid Piano Course
[ ] Langford Reed's Picture Playwriting
[ ] Popular Botany (30/-)
[ ] Mr. C. Poulten's Story Writing and Journalism
[ ] Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing—Studies from the Nude (16/-)
[ ] Guidebook to Childhood: (21/-)
[ ] Encyclopædia of Training

NAME and ADDRESS .....

Finish this SKETCH

Draw the nose and mouth, put a hat on or alter the sketch anyway you like, and post it to Chas. E. Dawson for a FREE frank and constructive criticism.

If your attempt shows ability you will receive FREE particulars of Mr. Dawson's postal course of training that has enabled so many other STRAND readers to make saleable sketches—and sell them.



Chas. E. Dawson, first artist in Europe to teach designing by correspondence, personally conducts his original home-study courses in conjunction with the Practical Correspondence College. His experience of seventeen years' successful teaching gives his students the best possible training in the least possible time for the least possible fee.

To-day Mr. Dawson has more applicants than ever for his teaching, but he values his time and reputation too highly to attempt to teach any but those whose sketches reveal ability.

Earning While Learning.

Studying under Mr. Dawson—by post—is one of the pleasantest and most profitable ways of investing your spare time—learning to earn by art work at home—and earning while learning.

Who else could give you so wide an experience—so close a contact with practical money-earning branches of applied Art?

The demand for *Dawson-trained* artists to illustrate, design advts., posters, etc., is greater every year—to-day's shortage is acute.

It doesn't matter where you live, if you can do the work that's wanted you can enter this highly-paid and vastly interesting profession.

Mr. Dawson has thousands of grateful letters from men and women in all parts of the Kingdom who have made good as a result of his teaching, and his students are always near the top in Art Competitions everywhere.

A few of the many successes achieved by Chas. E. Dawson's Students:—

£100 "Daily Mail" Competition for Black and White Sketch. FIRST PRIZE

£25 "Studio" Competition for Sardine Poster - - - FIRST PRIZE

£10 Kitchener House Poster Competition. FIRST PRIZE

Many First Prizes in competitions in "The Studio," "Drawing and Design," "Colour," etc.

10% Bonus for Prize-Winners.—The College gives 10% of the amount of prizes won by anyone taking Mr. Dawson's Course.

It costs nothing, and you commit yourself to nothing by sending a sketch for Mr. Dawson's criticism and getting a famous Expert's opinion on your natural ability and also the Free descriptive booklet that has put so many amateurs on the golden road to success.

Scholarships.

A limited number of Scholarship Courses at reduced fees payable in instalments are reserved for those who send the most promising sketches before November 16th, 1920. Post sketch, with stamp for return, to Chas. E. Dawson, The Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 25, Thanet House, Strand, W.C. *Immediate application essential.*

"THE APPLE AS A DRINK"

"GOLDEN PIPPIN"

CIDER-DE-LUXE.

It is a mistake to order or ask for simply "Cider"; and imperative to name a well-known *brand*, such as "GOLDEN PIPPIN." Cut out all risk and insist on "GOLDEN PIPPIN"—the Cider-de-luxe—for per cent. cider and nothing else. For more than seventy years the makers, William Evans & Co., have been conducting research-work on fruit from the same vintage orchards in the West of England. Their long experience and processes of manufacture—scrupulously exact at every stage—make "Golden Pippin" the delight of every connoisseur. If you have not yet sampled Golden Pippin" Cider you have not tried the best that experience can produce.

"LET A TRIAL CONVINCE YOU."

Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles, duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for **47/-**, or a 9-gallon cask for **42/-**. 15/- allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Descriptive Booklet post free.

WILLIAM EVANS & Co., Ltd., The Premier Cider Firm (Dept. "S"), Hereford; also Hele, Devon. Estd. 1850.

TRADE MARK.

"Entr'acte"

Pleasant relaxation during the interval makes the joy of Theatre-going supreme.

Always take with you a 1-lb. box of

BARKER & DOBSON'S

CHOCOLATE *Liquid Fruits*

You will *then* realise why "*Now-a-days it's* BARKER & DOBSON'S" —they are entirely different.

Supplied in 1-lb. and 2-lb. boxes by most high-class retailers.

If you have difficulty in obtaining—write us for name and address of nearest dealer.

Sole Manufacturers: BARKER & DOBSON, LTD., Everton, LIVERPOOL.

Waltham Watches

A Man's Watch

Strongly constructed, and with the fine finish that is characteristic of all Walthams. A combination of strength, beauty, and flawless workmanship. Waltham Watches are supplied in gold, rolled gold, and silver cases, and for pocket and wristlet wear. Fitted in cases made by the Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., Birmingham. Illustrated literature, with name of nearest Watchmaker selling Walthams, sent free on application to—

Waltham Watch Co., Ltd.,
125, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1

Free Lessons

S S S
TURPE NESCIRE

The man or woman who knows two or three Languages, or who studies and applies Logic and Psychology, is well equipped to command success in life, whether it be in the Business, Technical, Scientific, or Social worlds.

The acquisition of a knowledge of the Languages, Logic, and Psychology is now rendered easy and fascinating by the methods of the School of Simplified Study.

The Subjects taught by this System are—

FRENCH
SPANISH
LATIN
ENGLISH
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY
HEBREW
ARABIC
GREEK (New Test.)

The expert staff work under the experienced direction of

REV. J. C. WILCOX, M.A. (Camb.), Principal;
REV. F. NIGHTINGALE, B.A. (London), Director of Studies.

The Students of the School include Bishops, Ministers, Generals, Barristers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, Bankers, Secretaries, Business Men. All are delighted with their progress under the Simplified System taught by Private Correspondence Courses.

A Student writes:—

"I should like to express the great pleasure I am deriving from the Courses; I am finding them very interesting, very simple, and quite fascinating."

Send for Prospectus of the Course or Courses in which you are interested. Full Particulars and Free Lesson Papers, taken from the Course, will be sent. Write at once to—

The Secretary, SCHOOL OF SIMPLIFIED STUDY, Ltd.,
59, St. Paul's Chambers, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4

Ex-soldiers say there is nothing like FOX'S PUTTEES for support, comfort, and for keeping out the rain.

Sportsmen from the moorlands, the links, and the open road, say the same.

FOX'S give maximum ease in movement and smartness of appearance.

Made to fasten at knee or ankle.

(Fox's Improved Puttees)

F.I.P.

"Non-Fray Spiral."

FOX'S PUTTEES

	Per pair
Regulation Heavy Weight	9/-
Extra Fine Light Weight	11/-
Extra Fine Light Shade	12/-

CAUTION.

See that the name 'FOX' is on the metal discs (right and left)

attached to every genuine pair of FOX'S New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

Patentees & Sole Manufacturers:

FOX BROS. & Co., Ltd.

(Dept. F), **Wellington, Somerset.**

Agents for United States:

The Manley & Johnson Corporation,
260 West Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

LUNA

LUMINOUS FIGURES

for HOUSE DOOR *and* HOTEL ROOM NUMBERS, *etc*

CLEARLY VISIBLE BY DAY
SHINE BRIGHTLY AT NIGHT

To search a dark room for a black cat that isn't there, is an easy task compared to seeing the numbers of some houses at night.

Every house that loses identity with the daylight should have LUNA numbers on the front door. The "glowing" element is not cheap phosphorus, but real radio-active material, such as used on high-grade watches, gunsights, aeronautical instruments, etc.

LUNA figures will last 5-7 years and can then be renewed—the frame is everlasting, and the complete article is worth its price as a beautiful piece of door furniture alone, apart from the valuable service it performs by day and by night.

LUNA numbers are supplied complete with screws and can be fixed in a moment. When ordering please state clearly the figures required.

BRITISH THROUGHOUT

Reproduction of Single Number (Actual Size)

Frame Solid Aluminium, Die Cast in one piece and very highly polished.

UNBREAKABLE! UNTARNISHABLE! EVERLASTING!

Figures in MICA. UNBREAKABLE! WEATHERPROOF! FIREPROOF!

(Patent Applied For.)

PRICES :: CASH WITH ORDER

MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED

Single Numbers	6/6 each
Double "	10/6 "
Triple "	14/6 "

LUNA, Ltd., 3, Ct. Winchester St., London, E.C.2

Reproduction Double Number (Half Size) *Reproduction Triple Number (Half Size)*

TRADE APPLICATIONS INVITED. House Names and Other Luminous Work Quoted For

Buy a —

Mead Gramophone

ON EASY TERMS.

MEAD HIGH GRADE GRAMOPHONES

represent the nearest approach to perfection ever achieved by highly skilled craftsmen, who have made a life study of musical instrument construction.

CABINETS are exquisitely made from the choicest examples of specially selected matured Oak and Mahogany, the finish being the finest that human hands and minds can produce.

EACH INSTRUMENT is equipped with a monster size sound amplifying chamber, extra loud sound box, tapered tone arm, nicely nickelled, finest Swiss frictionless motor, 12in. turntable, and all other up-to-date improvements.

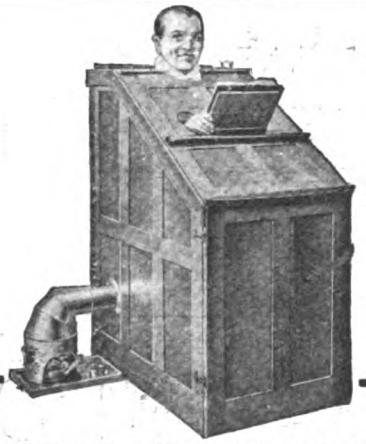
LOW CASH PRICES.

Easy Payments accepted.

Sent Packed Free and Carriage Paid with 26 Tunes and 400 Needles on 10 Days' Free Trial.

Over 20 different models of Ordinary Horn Type, Table Grand, and Hornless Pedestal Cabinet Gramophones are illustrated and described in our New Season's Folder. Send for a free copy to-day.

MEAD Company, Dept. G90,
Balsall Heath, BIRMINGHAM.



TURKISH BATHS AT HOME

No form of bathing accomplishes such perfect cleanliness as the combined HOT-AIR and VAPOUR BATH. It not only cleanses the outer surface, but also opens the pores, eliminates impure matters, and stimulates a healthful flow of—life's principle—the blood, clears the skin, recuperates the body, quiets the nerves, rests the tired, and creates that delightful feeling of invigorated health and strength. Physicians recommend it for the prevention and cure of Colds, Influenza, Rheumatism, Kidney and Liver Troubles, Skin Diseases, etc.

Our Patent Folding Cabinets embrace every desirable feature and possess several exclusive advantages, such as—**Absolutely Safe Outside Heater; Heat Regulator; Exit is easy and immediate—no assistant required.**

Write for "Bath Book" No. 3.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

Dargue Patent Acetylene Lamps for Country Houses

meet every Lighting need. This illustration shows the Dargue ready for fixing to the wall of a room or passage.

Money refunded if dissatisfied. Over 15,000 sold.

The Dargue Acetylene Lamp is portable, self-contained, easy and clean to operate, absolutely safe, economical in use, and of handsome design in solid brass. It gives a soft, white light for five to eight hours (No. 1 size), or 7½ to 12 hours (No. 2 size) from one charge (according to size of burner used)—and solves the lighting question for Overseas, Camps, Farms, Bungalows, Shooting Boxes, Golf Clubhouses, etc., situated away from Town Gas and Electricity Supplies.

Dargue Acetylene Lamp and Burner only, without Fittings No. 1 size, **30/-**; No. 2 size, **49/-**.

Other fittings extra; fitted as illustrated. No. 1 size, 54/-; No. 2 size, 77/-

No. 1 SIZE gives 50 c.p. for 5 hours, 40 c.p. for 6½ hours, or 30 candle power for 8 hours. No. 2 SIZE burns half as long again. Unless otherwise ordered, we fit the 50 c.p. burner to both sizes.

Postage and Packing are Free in the United Kingdom, but extra Abroad.

The same lamp is supplied with special fittings for Drawing-Room, Dining-Room, Kitchen, Bedroom, Garage, Stable, etc., all of which are illustrated in our

FREE BOOK ON LAMPS FOR COUNTRY LIGHTING

Send a post card for it to-day.

The Dargue Acetylene Gas Co., Ltd.,

1, Dargue Chambers, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

By Appointment.

Your Bathroom

will become more attractive and efficient if installed with Carron Fittings.

CARRON BATHS

are spacious and comfortable in shape, have bold roll edge, and are faultless in finish.

The clean sparkling enamel lining of Carron Baths and Lavatories is at once inviting, and is a constant assurance of their hygienic properties, besides possessing special wear-resisting qualities.

Sold by all Ironmongers, Plumbers and Hardware Merchants.

Write for No. 36P Bath Catalogue free.

CARRON COMPANY

Works:—CARRON, STIRLINGSHIRE. Branch Works: Phœnix Foundry, Sheffield.

On view at the Company's Showrooms:—London (City), 15 Upper Thames St., E.C.; (West End), 50 Berners St., W.; Liverpool, 22-30 Redcross St.; Glasgow, 125 Buchanan St.; Edinburgh, 114 George St. Bristol, 6 Victoria St.; Birmingham, 218 220 222 Corporation St. *Offices*: Manchester, 14 Ridgefield; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15 Prudhoe St.

The Home Beautiful

Telegrams: "Greatly, London."

Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road.

Telephone: Battersea 300 (4 lines)

ARTISTIC
Furniture, Carpets, Curtains.

WRITE for *"The Home Beautiful,"* WILLIAMSON & COLE'S decorative Book on the complete furnishing of the Home.

WILLIAMSON & COLE'S Stock of **FURNISHING FABRICS** will please all clients. Their range of **TAPESTRIES, BROCADES, DAMASKS** is unequalled for price, design, and colour. Write for patterns.

Book 231. TAPESTRIES, from 7/11 to 29/11 per yd.
Book 232. BROCADES, DAMASKS, COTELINES, from 5/11 to 33/11 per yd.
Book 233. REPS AND SATIN CLOTHS, from 6/11 to 11/6 per yd.
Book 819. TOGA VELOUR, 14/11 per yd. **Book 208. IMPERIAL VELVET,** 15/11 per yd.
Book 205. SERGES AND FELTS, from 5/11 per yd.
Book 801. BOLTON SHEETING, 4/6 per yd., 50ins. wide.
Book 227. CASEMENT CLOTHS, plain and figured, from 1/11½ to 8/11 per yd.
Book 220. CRETONNES, from 1/4½ to 2/10 per yd. **Book 221. CRETONNES,** from 2/11 to 3/11 per yd.
Book 222. CRETONNES, from 4/3 to 7/11 per yd.
Book 223. CRETONNES, 50ins. wide, from 2/11½ per yd. **OMBRES,** 31ins. wide, from 4/3 per yd.; 50ins. wide, from 7/9 to 17/6 per yd.

PATTERNS POST FREE.

The "Leybourne" Lounge.

THE "LEYBOURNE" LOUNGE. Exceptionally comfortable and well upholstered. As illustration.

£10 : 17 : 6

THE "CHATSWORTH" CHAIR. Comfortable well-constructed Chair. Covered in Cretonne at 2/3 per yd.

95/9

Exceptional value.

The "Chatsworth" Chair.

Williamson & Cole
HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4. LTD.

THE Virginia Cigarette de Luxe.

Real, rich old Virginia tobaccos, matured to perfection and blended with care and skill, give **Morris's** ***"Yellow Seal"*** **Cigarettes** that subtle and distinctive quality which is so keenly appreciated by all lovers of a fine Cigarette.

Can be had in two sizes—

Large size - 1/6 for 20
Court size - 1/3 for 20
of High-Class Tobacconists.

B. MORRIS & SONS, LTD., LONDON, E.1.

MORRIS'S
"Yellow Seal"
VIRGINIA
CIGARETTES
As supplied to the House of Lords.

The "ADAPTA" Bed-Table

A MODERN COMFORT.

Can be instantly raised, lowered, or inclined. It extends over bed, couch, or chair without touching it, and is the ideal Table for reading or taking meals in bed with ease and comfort. By pressing a button the top can be adjusted to various inclinations. It cannot overbalance. Comprises Bed Table, Reading Stand, Writing Table, Bed Rest, Card Table, etc. British made.

(Patented)

No. 1.—Enamelled Metal Parts, with Polished Wood Top **£2 5 0**

No. 3.—Ditto, with Adjustable Side Tray and Polished Oak Top (*as illustrated*) .. **£4 4 0**

No. 5.—Complete as No. 3, but with Detachable Candle Sconce, and all Metal Parts finished Polished Brass ... **£5 17 6**

Carriage Paid in Great Britain. **Write for Booklet A3.**

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd.,
171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

10 YEARS' WEAR!

Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D C. Bower, Wick, writes:

"*Wore last pair regularly for 10 years.*"

Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:

"*So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them.*"

Say size and length of Walking Shoe. Colour—Brown, Black, or White.	Prices (post free), U.K. Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'.
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping)	4/-	4/6	4/9
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	6/2	6/3
Superior Blocked (no strapping)	—	7/3	7/6
Leather-Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber "	—	8/6	11/6

Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill, &c.

Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off; six pairs, 2d. Full list, 2d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.
Not sent C.O.D. 30 years' Advertisers.
Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.

GREY HAIR

FOR TRIAL 8D. BOTTLE.

SHADEINE tints Grey Hair any natural tint from BLONDE to BLACK, AUBURN or GOLDEN, is sold in all colours, is perfectly harmless, contains no lead, silver, mercury, etc. Copy of Medical certificate enclosed. Cannot produce unnatural tints. State colour required. **Trial bottle, 8d.,** per post 10d.; **1/4,** post 1/7; **2/6,** post 2/9; **3/9,** post 4/3.

SHADEINE CO.
DEPT. S.T.

TRY 58, T. WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

SHADEINE

Borden's EAGLE BRAND

CONDENSED SWEETENED MILK
FULL CREAM.

How Can My Baby be Weaned?

Every nursing mother must face this situation. The best way is to wean gradually—beginning about the seventh month, by giving one or two bottle feedings during the day, gradually increasing the number of bottle feedings until complete weaning is accomplished.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK composed of rich cow's milk and refined sugar, manufactured by a process whereby it closely resembles mother's milk in taste and ease of digestion, has been the choice of over eight million mothers throughout the world during the past three generations, when they needed a clean, sustaining and dependable food to carry their babies through the weaning period.

When you have to wean your baby, remember the quality and reliability of "Eagle Brand" for your needs. In using "Eagle Brand" be sure to follow the instructions on the label carefully to obtain the best results. For sale at your dealer's.

The BORDEN label is your guarantee.

Recognised as second to none. Nothing removed but water—Nothing added but pure sugar.

Established 1857.

1004

57/6 per 100

CARASADA

PETIT CORONA JUNIOR

With the Soft Havana Flavour

Exact size of Carasada Petit Corona Junior.

Think of it! An exact copy of the famous Carasada Petit Corona in a slightly smaller size. Made in England from the same choice Havana Tobacco with the same silky, rich Sumatra wrapper—the same blend, the same shape—only made one half-inch shorter and proportionally thinner. Few smokers would detect the difference between it and an imported Havana. Yet look at the price! Only 57/6 per hundred—7d. each! We have put this new size Carasada on the market in response to the insistent calls of our many friends at home and abroad for a small high-grade cigar.

The Carasada Petit Corona Junior is unquestionably the finest 7d. cigar yet produced, and we want you to test this statement, so we make you this

SPECIAL OFFER

To Residents in the United Kingdom.—To enable you to compare the Carasada sevenpenny with the Cigar you are now smoking we will send you on receipt of remittance a sample box of **25** for **15/-**, **50** for **29/-**, and **100** for **57/6**, post free to any address.

To Friends Abroad.—A minimum quantity of **200** cigars will be sent post and duty free from our bonded warehouse to any address on receipt of remittance at the following prices: CARASADA PETIT CORONA JUNIOR, **45/-** per **100**. CARASADA PETIT CORONA (the original full-size), **53/6** per **100**.

Write for new List.

GREENS LTD
30 CORNHILL E.C.3
(Opposite The Royal Exchange)

CLEMAK Safety Razor

MINUTE TO STROP
MOMENT TO CLEAN

—and such a shave.

Popular Set...	7/6
Stropping Machine ...	5/6
Combination Outfit ...	15/-
Imperial Outfit	25/-
Clemak Blades (Pkt)	2/6

ON SALE EVERYWHERE.

CLEMAK SAFETY RAZOR CO., 56, KINGSWAY, LONDON.

DEMAND FOR NEW WRITERS.

Well-known Editor's Opinion.

THERE is a great and growing demand for new writers to-day.

If you can write a good short story or a telling article your work is sure of ready acceptance.

"We always welcome the work of new writers," writes the Editor of *Pearson's Magazine*, and several times by means of competitions and in other ways we have made strenuous efforts to discover them—on the whole with very satisfactory results."

Why is it, then, that so much of the work of new writers is rejected?

One of the reasons is that many of these writers have not mastered the technique of their trade.

Their ideas are often good and their prose style is quite up to the average, but they have not acquired the art of writing just the articles and short stories that catch the editor's eye and the public taste. They want special training in the Art of Short Story and Article writing. If they only had that special training they could easily turn their work into saleable productions.

It is in this direction that the London Correspondence College, which was founded in 1909 by Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., is helping many men and women to become successful writers of short stories and articles.

> "My pleasure in seeing my article in the *Daily Mail* will be well understood," writes a student of the college. "I attribute such a pleasing and early success to the London Correspondence College's instruction and guidance, for, prior to commencing the Course, I should not have had the confidence in myself to attempt the same article, even had it been sufficiently polished."
>
> (B. 6099.)

Many other letters of a similar character will be found in a little book entitled "Short-Story Writing and Journalism" (with a Foreword by George R. Sims), a copy of which will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the address printed below.

Plenty of money can be earned nowadays—even in one's spare time—by writing articles and short stories for the papers. The London Correspondence College will help you, if you have any literary talent at all, to put that talent to practical and profitable use. The College Courses are directed through the post by skilled and experienced tutors, each student's work is closely and individually criticized, and the writer is shown exactly where his or her work is weak or faulty and just how these defects can be remedied.

A copy of the book mentioned above, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in Short-Story Writing, Journalism, English Composition, Advanced Literary Training, Verse-Writing, and Mental Culture, can be obtained by any reader gratis and post free on sending a letter or postcard to the Secretary, The London Correspondence College, 1, Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

The Safety Shaver with distinctive features

THE WILKINSON NEW MODEL SAFETY SHAVER

has a rachet head which enables it to be used at any convenient angle, and a revolving guard which does not disturb the lather, thereby permitting full use of the blade's keen cutting edge.

The seven solid sword-steel blades give a life-time service and a closer and easier shave than is possible with the thin "use-and-throw-away" kind. The first cost is the last cost.

It is perfectly hygienic, because the thumb press permits instant removal of the blade for cleaning.

Complete in leather case with seven solid blades and stropping handle - - - - 30/-

THE WILKINSON SWORD CO., LTD.,
53, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
Managing Director: T. H. RANDOLPH. *Works:* ACTON, W.3.

The Safest way to buy her RING or yours is

after leisurely selection and careful comparison in the quietness of your home.

THE RING BOOK, which we will send to you, delineates 122 Gem Rings in all their Natural Sparkle, Colours, and Beauty. You can select from it as surely as if you were choosing from the actual Rings. People from all over the World are buying by this *safe* method.

After you have made your selection, we send the Ring, fully insured to your address, on a fortnight's unconditional approval. If, within 14 days of receipt, you wish to change your mind, we will either exchange the Ring, allowing full value for it, *or you can return it and have your money back in full.*

If you keep the Ring, you do so on this fair understanding:

Whenever you wish, after one year or twenty years, and subject to Ring Book Conditions, we will re-purchase your Ring at 10% less than the price paid.

WRITE NOW FOR "THE RING BOOK" describing our fair methods fully, and illustrating Engagement, Dress, and Men's Rings, priced from **£5 : 5 : 0 up to £325**

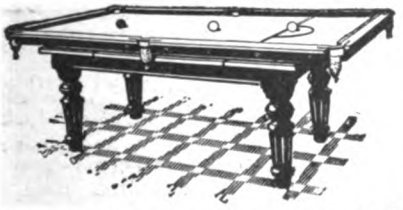
The NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS Co.,
No. 6, GOLDSMITHS' HALL,
"The RING SHOP for the WORLD,"
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, England.

You don't require a billiard room

Billiards—the ideal game for long winter evenings can be played in your home, no matter what size the room is, there is a Riley "Home" Billiard Table to fit it. These tables are in accurate proportions and give the same scientific game as the famous full-size Riley Tables.

Every table sent on seven days' free trial —and you play as you pay.

RILEY'S "HOME" BILLIARD TABLES.



To rest securely on any dining table. Solid mahogany, French-polished, or oak, with best slate bed, low frost-proof cushions, crystalate balls, and all accessosies included.

Size 4 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 2 *ft.* 4 *in.*	**£8 15s.**	*or in* 18 *monthly payments of*	**10/6** **12/6** **16/-** **22/-** **30/-**
,, 5 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 2 *ft.* 10 *in.*	**£10 10s.**		
,, 6 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 3 *ft.* 4 *in.*	**£13 10s.**		
,, 7 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 3 *ft.* 10 *in.*	**£18 10s.**		
,, 8 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 4 *ft.* 4 *in.*	**£25 0s.**		

RILEY'S "COMBINE"

Billiard and Dining Tables.

Handsome as a dining-table and perfect as a Billiard Table. Solid mahogany; low frost-proof rubber cushions; best slate bed; patent automatic raising and lowering action. Dining table top of highly polished mahogany.

Size 5 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 2 *ft.* 10 *in.* ..	**£34 10s.**
,, 6 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 3 *ft.* 4 *in.* ..	**£38 10s.**
,, 7 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 3 *ft.* 10 *in.* ..	**£46 0s.**
,, 8 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 4 *ft.* 4 *in.* ..	**£56 0s.**
,, 9 *ft.* 4 *in.* x 4 *ft.* 10 *in.* ..	**£69 0s.**

or in 13 *or* 20 *monthly instalments.*

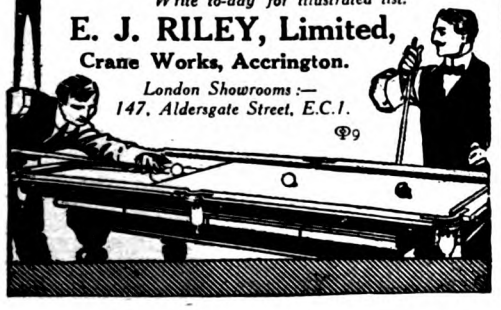
Delivered carriage paid to any address within one mile of nearest railway station in United Kingdom at Riley's risk.

Write to-day for illustrated list.

E. J. RILEY, Limited,

Crane Works, Accrington.

London Showrooms:—
147, Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.



Ⓟ9

How to Learn French

Great Success of New Pelman Method.

THE new Pelman method of teaching Foreign Languages by correspondence has met with immediate success.

Those who have enrolled for the French Course (courses in other languages are now being prepared) are enthusiastic in their praise.

It is already clear that the Pelman method is effecting a revolution in the teaching of Foreign Languages.

Although the Pelman French Course is written entirely in French, and does not contain a word of English, yet anyone, even without previously knowing a single word of French, can follow it with ease.

It sounds almost incredible, yet it is perfectly true.

The great advantage of this is, of course, that all *translation* is avoided. There are no passages of French to be translated into English and no passages of English to be translated into French. *You learn French in French*, so that when you have completed the Course you will not only be able to read French books and newspapers, but you will be able to write and speak French accurately, grammatically, and fluently, and without that hesitation which comes when French is acquired, as it too often is, by some method involving translation.

Further, the Pelman French Course enables you to learn French without burdening your memory with the task of learning by heart long strings of French words.

You learn French words, it is true—the Course would be useless if you didn't—but you learn them as you go along and as you want them. In fact, you learn them as you would do if you were living in France—you learn them by using them, and you learn them in such a way that you never forget them.

The following are a few extracts from letters recently received from students of the Course:—

"I find this is a very novel and interesting way of learning a language, and I believe it to be the best method one could adopt."

"The method is to my mind excellent, as I find that throughout the day I am thinking and talking French without any effort."

"Your system as described in the advertisements seemed almost too easy to be possible, but I find it all that you said, simple and sensible in mode and in phrases, far ahead of any other."

"The French Course is certainly a brain-wave on someone's part."

"I find the lessons are delightfully interesting."

The Pelman method enables you to learn French naturally, simply, and easily, and in about one-third the usual time. It is fully described in a little book entitled "How to Learn French." Write for a free copy of this book to-day to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 32, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.

British Havanas

BARUDO DE LUXE

(The Cigar Everybody is Talking About.)

A FREE GIFT.

Write for your Copy Now.

Secure this book and you will secure a two-fold pleasure.

First—a charming souvenir. Original Dickens sketches and quaint whimsical sayings, aptly introduced, give this book an interest all its own. Mr. Pickwick, Bob Sawyer, Scrooge, Mark Tapley, and other old friends greet you from its pages with sage advice in their own delightful style.

Take this advice and you will discover the second pleasure—the Barudo Cigar-de-Luxe—a revelation of joy to all smokers who love the soothing, alluring flavour of a choice cigar, made from the finest Havana leaf.

We have discovered the secret which has eluded British manufacturers for years—the correct method of maturing Havana cigar leaf, so that all its original bouquet and aromatic properties are retained.

We have made an important step towards the great goal of Britain—keeping British trade for Britishers, by producing something better than her foreign competitors.

We sell all boxes of cigars on the condition that if not fully approved after smoking *five* cigars we will exchange or refund your money in full.

British Havanas as sold and manufactured by us have been granted the registered trade-mark as shown, none other genuine.

Write for catalogue, sent free, or send 2/-, when we will forward you two cigars in vest-pocket cigar case, together with the Catalogue.

Prices from 42/- to 90/- per 100.

BOND CIGAR CO.,

(Dept. S) ALEXANDRA DOCK, GRIMSBY.

This trusty alarm clock, with its almost inaudible tick, and its pleasant sounding alarm (which will arouse the heaviest sleeper), is proving a boon in many homes.

Its accuracy and reliability is guaranteed by the name INGERSOLL on its dial. Can be set to any time and immediately silenced if desired. The hands and figures glow in the dark and show the time whenever you want to see it throughout the night. Made of the best materials—handsome in appearance.

Ingersoll

REVALLY RADIOLITE ALARM CLOCK

With Radiolite Dial **35/-** With plain non-luminous Dial **27/6**

Sold by Watchdealers, or if your dealer cannot supply we will send clock post free on receipt of price.

INGERSOLL WATCH CO., LTD. (Dept. R 1),
190, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1.

A CAREER FOR YOUR SON

SEND HIM TO OUR WORKS and WE WILL TRAIN HIM FOR

The Motor Trade

Complete Practical Motor Engineering Training at our Institute.

HE CAN BECOME

An Automobile Engineer.
A Motor-Car Salesman.
Machine Tool Expert.
Works Manager.
Draughtsman.
Designer.

HE CAN EARN £1,000 a year and upwards.

The M.S.C. gives exhaustive personal tuition in every section of the Motor Trade, embracing the Commercial, Practical, and Technical Branches. Spacious Lecture Hall, Workshops and Garage. Mentioned by Ministry of Labour in House of Commons. Appointed by the Royal Automobile Club in 1917. MEMBERS OF THE MOTOR TRADERS ASSOCIATION. Give your son's ambition a chance. Let us train him for a prosperous future in the Motor Trade.

Comfortable Board-Residence Arranged for Country Students. Write for Prospectus—sent Free.

M.S.C. INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

(Dept. 77), Hood St., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

MULLION COVE. A tour of the coast of Cornwall would never be complete without a visit to the old Smuggler's Cove, near Mullion, that most fascinating and mysterious of all Cornwall's fishing villages. The miniature harbour, with its two little solid granite breakwaters, its black and yellow encircling cliffs, rugged and precipitous, are typical of the fines scenery of the Cornish coast. Mullion village, however, is situated a mile or so from its quaint little harbour, down a few miles of winding lanes leading from the main Penzance-Lizard road through Helston, and is not particularly easy to find, but the inset map will help motor cyclists to locate the spot.

MANSFIELD'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows:

£30	locating at all depths up to	200ft.
£50	" " " "	500ft.
£100	" " " "	1,000ft.
***£175**	" " " "	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.

We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "MANTLES, LIVERPOOL." Telephone No.: 1392 BANK.

GENUINE SHELL HORSE

Keep Your Razor Keen with a
SCORCHER STROP

—and add to the comfort of your daily Shave. None but a good strop—a *"Scorcher Strop No. 209"*—will give you that keen cutting edge your comfort demands. A *"Scorcher Strop No. 209"* gives you a smooth, pleasurable shave, *and* preserves the life of your razor.

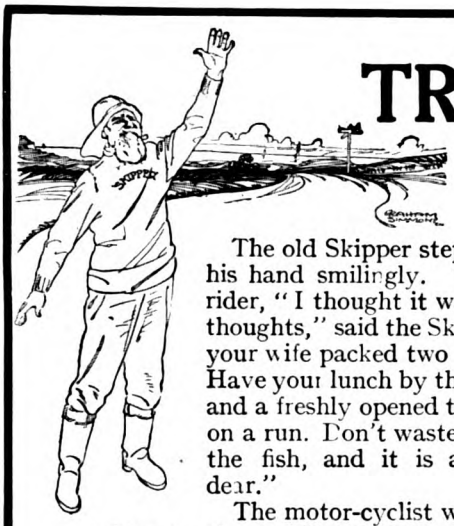
Finest English Leather. Strong Nickel Fittings.

7/6 each of high-class Cutlers, Ironmongers, and Fancy Goods Stores, or will be sent post free by Sole Manufacturers:

THE PAYTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
WEDMORE WORKS, LONDON, N.19.

For places abroad 11- extra must be sent.

"Scorcher" Automatic Stropper.
The finest thing going for Safety Blades.
Of equal merit as *"Scorcher Strop No. 209"*
7/6 each, of Ironmongers and Cutlers.



TRAPPED ???

"IT'S hard to say where to lunch" growled the motor-cyclist, "with Hotels so expensive."

The old Skipper stepped on to the roadside and held up his hand smilingly. "You *did* give me a start," said the rider, "I thought it was a trap." "I was just reading your thoughts," said the Skipper, smiling. "Did you forget that your wife packed two tins of 'SKIPPERS' in your kit? Have your lunch by the roadside. Brown bread and butter, and a freshly opened tin of 'SKIPPERS' are hard to beat on a run. Don't waste the Oil; that will go splendidly with the fish, and it is a valuable food when butter is so dear."

The motor-cyclist would now no more think of going out without a tin of "SKIPPERS" than he would start without his licence.

If your grocer does not stock, send his name and address on a postcard; in return we will send an ideal Children's Nursery Rhyme Book, printed in colours.

ANGUS WATSON & CO., LIMITED,
76, ELLISON PLACE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
"Skippers" are Brisling with good points.

Keep smiling—there's always "Skippers"

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent
SOUND DISCS

Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.

THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

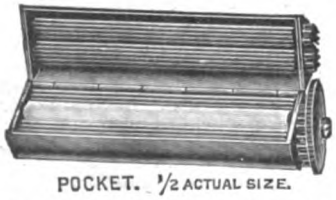
CERTAINLY!

It is cheaper to make your own Cigarettes with an EVANS'

"CONCINNUM"
Trade Mark

CIGARETTE MACHINE

The only Practical and Useful Cigarette Machine ever Invented. Price 4/6



POCKET. ½ ACTUAL SIZE.

Your Tobacconist can supply you. If any difficulty in obtaining a "Concinnum," write us and send name of your Dealer.

EVANS' CONCINNUM & METAL WORKS, Ltd.,
Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

FREE

BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS

FREE GIFTS

HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6.** **CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 PACKED FREE

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**

The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Coy
ADVT. S.M.7. BURSLEM. STAFFS.

Turnwright's Toffee De-light

One of the Good Things of Life.

Mother values it for its healthful feeding qualities. The kiddies love it because it is the jolliest sweet there is.

WHOLESOME NUTRITIOUS

Made of Pure Milk and Sugar

Makers:
TURNER & WAINWRIGHT, LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

AITCHISON'S Prism Binoculars

are the finest glasses ever made for any purpose, and were used on every battlefield in the war.

A GOOD BINOCULAR DOUBLES THE ENJOYMENT OF A HOLIDAY.

We also make an extra high power glass with a magnification of × 25 for natural history and long range work, but it is too powerful for ordinary touring use. Particulars on application.

	Magnification.	With Eyepiece Focussing.	With Central Focussing.
The MARK I.	× 6	£12 10 0	£14 0 0
The LUMAC	× 8	£13 0 0	£14 10 0
The LUMAC	× 12	£15 0 0	£16 10 0
The OWL ..	× 6 (extra large aperture)	£14 0 0	£15 10 0

Prices include best solid leather sling case & lanyard. Call and inspect, or write for Price List No. 10 M.

AITCHISON & CO., LTD.,
Opticians to the British and Allied Governments,
428, STRAND, W.C.2.
281, Oxford Street, W.1.
140, Fenchurch St., E.C.3.
And Branches, LONDON, LEEDS and SWANSEA.

Trade Mark.

Little Miss Muffet
Was not one to rough it,
She fed on rich dainties all day ;
It can't be denied
That she sat down and cried
When they took the Laitova away.

More than takes the place of butter—it has the added value of eggs and sugar.

Laitova Lemon Cheese

The daily spread for the children's bread.

Sutcliffe & Bingham, Ltd., Manchester.

K10

BY APPOINTMENT

Chivers' Jellies

Flavoured with Ripe Fruit Juices

The clear sparkling appearance of CHIVERS' JELLIES makes them irresistible. They are guaranteed absolutely pure and are the finest delicacies obtainable for lunch, dinner or supper.

They always turn out well!

Sold by High-Class Grocers and Stores.

CHIVERS & SONS, Ltd.
The Orchard Factory
HISTON, CAMBRIDGE

The Strength Builder.

Hovis is different from every other bread. Hovis Bread alone is enriched with large quantities of the golden germ of the wheat, the embryo plant, which contains natural organic phosphates and tissue-repairing elements.

HŌVIS

(Trade Mark)

is a complete food in itself. That cannot be said truthfully of any other bread. That is why you must ask for Hovis Bread, not merely "brown" bread.

YOUR BAKER BAKES IT.

Effective treatment of a drawing-room bay in "Durobelle" Fabrics. One of many suggestions illustrated in "My Lady's Home."

"DUROBELLE" Beautiful Original Fadeless Fabrics are made in a wide range of Artistic Designs and Choice Colourings, thus they permit the inclusion of a perfect and permanent colour scheme for every room.

ALLEN'S FADELESS Durobelle

For LOOSE COVERS, CURTAINS, BED and other Draperies

All "Durobelle" is Guaranteed Fadeless

ANY LENGTH REPLACED FREE IF COLOUR FADES

No matter how long it is exposed to the heat and glare of the sun or how frequently it is washed. Thus it will give better and infinitely longer service than other materials used for the same purpose.

Casement Cloths	31in. from	**2/11½**	
Bolton Sheetings	50 ,, ,,	**5/9½**	
Fancy Damasks	50 ,, ,,	**7/9**	
Tapestries	50 ,, ,,	**12/9**	
Reps and Mattings	50in. from	**7/11**	
Poplins	50 ,, ,,	**7/11**	
Madras Muslins	50 ,, ,,	**4/11½**	
Rugs	,,	**27/-**	

The Pattern Books contain a wide range of cuttings from our present Stocks, each of which is of ample size to allow of perfect selection for every requirement.

Foreign & Colonial Orders Promptly Attended To.

J. J. Allen Ltd

Dept. A., BOURNEMOUTH

London Showrooms: 188, Sloane Street, S.W.

All Post Orders direct to BOURNEMOUTH

Wood Bros. Maternity SELF-ADJUSTING Wear

Gives normal appearance.

All garments are scientifically constructed to preserve balance of figure through changing proportions, yet differ in no apparent way from ordinary dress. Models for every occasion. Prices for every purse. The Model illustrated is neat, cool, and comfortable. Various materials and colours.

When ordering state length back and front, waist and hip measurements, also present measurements.

"PATRICIA" Gown from **52/6**

WOOD Bros., 14, St. Mary's St., (Specialists) MANCHESTER.

HOOD'S MEDICINE

Burning, Itching Eczema, which drives you crazy, especially when overheated or in bed, and Varicose and other Wounds with skin all purple and black, are caused by *Acid in your Blood.* Hood's Medicine removes the acid and permanently cures where outward applications fail. Names of its 14 herbal ingredients on every bottle. 40,266 cures recorded in two years. Send 2/6 for ten days' trial tablets to **HOOD'S (Dept. S.T.E.5), Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London.**

CURES ECZEMA

THE PATENT
Treasure Cot

COSY, SNUG, HYGIENIC, WASHABLE.

No. 0. Plain Wood, **34/6**

No. 1. Stained, **36/6**

No. 2. White Enamel, **39/6**

Post Paid. Draperies extra.

We supply everything for Baby and the Nursery.

Refuse all Imitations.

THE TREASURE BATH

Best Rubber, Nickel-plated Taps, Folds Up.
Plain Wood, **34/6**. White Enamel, **39/6**.
Sponge Holder, **3/3**.

ALL GOODS SENT ON 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.

The TREASURE COT CO., LTD., 124, Victoria St. (Dept. U.1.), London, S.W.1.

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.

Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession.

LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

THINGS OF THE **PAST !!**

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE. Send particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO., SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,
(Booklet N),
2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size.)

SKIRTS .. .. .. from **1** Gn. to **6** Gns.
GOWNS .. .. .. from 3½ Gns. to **14** Gns.
CORSETS .. .. **25/6, 31/6, 42/-.**

Free Wonderful Baby Book, Fashion Bulletin & Pattern Book of latest materials sent on request.

FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street), **MANCHESTER.**
"Finlay's, The Maternity House of Great Britain."

FORTNIGHT TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **21/-.**

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp. **5/2.**
TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing. **1/4.**
TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier, **7/4, 14/6.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,
Laboratory 44,
14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

Insure Against Ill-health
The Best Policy

is to commence the Kutnow habit at once This sparkling health drink drives out the body poisons and stimulates and re-invigorates the organs of elimination, whose sluggishness is the prime cause of such illnesses as Lassitude, Headache, Nervousness, Biliousness, Constipation, Indigestion, and Acidity.
Kutnow's also prevents Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, and Gout, by refusing to allow an excess of uric acid to collect and concentrate in the muscles of the body.

Kutnow's Powder

COUPON for FREE SAMPLE
Name.....
Address.....

Send this Coupon TO-DAY.

In Sealed Bottles (with Directions) at all Chemists and Stores at 3/6.

THE KUTNOW LABORATORIES, 41, Farringdon Rd., London, E.C.1

THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

100 PIECES of CHINA

63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S. BURSLEM.

Don't Wear a Truss.

-Brooks' Appliance is a new scientific discovery with automatic air cushions that draws the broken parts together, and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolutely holds firmly and comfortably and never slips. Always light and cool, and conforms to every movement of the body without chafing or hurting. We make it to your measure, and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and we have put our price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it. Remember, we make it to your order—send it to you—you wear it—and if it doesn't satisfy you, you send it back to us, and we will refund your money. That is the way we do business—always absolutely on the square—and we have sold to thousands of people this way for the past ten years. Remember, we use no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. We just give you a straight business deal at a reasonable price.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd., (1560 D), 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *Write at once for our Illustrated Booklet.*

Corn Flour Dainties in which the children delight

Blancmanges and moulds that melt in the mouth, enticing trifles, creamy cake-fillings, sweet-cakes and buns. Such a big variety of dainties you can successfully achieve with Johnston's 'Patent' Corn Flour.
Johnston's is milled from the finest maize grown: you will find it invariably pure white and reliable.

½-lb., ¼-lb. and 1-lb. pkts. 1-lb. air-tight tins.

JOHNSTON'S PATENT CORN FLOUR

℗ C. 2

J. & G. Johnston Ltd., Paisley & 29 Bartholomew Close, E.C. 1

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST CHAIR

Automatic Adjustable Back.

An ideal Easy Chair that can be instantly changed into a semi or full-length Couch.

SIMPLY press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit.

The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat.

The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

Catalogue C3 of Adjustable Chairs in various designs post free.

The "Burlington" *(Patented).*

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond St., London, W.1.

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign, **1/6** extra.

C. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

AT LAST! A PERFECT SHAVE

BY USING DIAMONDUST STROP DRESSING, TRY IT. YOU WILL HAVE NO MORE SHAVING TROUBLES

POST FREE 1/- DOUBLE SIZE 1/6

DIAMONDUST Co 23, BRIDE LANE, E.C.4.

YOU may have to work many hours a day—I.C.S. Courses are prepared especially to meet the requirements of busy people. No matter in what line of work you may be engaged, a course of training with the I.C.S. will qualify you for a better position with higher pay. Moderate inclusive fees; easy terms of payment.

POST THE COUPON TO-DAY!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 16, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

.. Mining	.. Steam	.. Advertising
.. Mechanical	.. Boiler	.. Window Dressing
.. Draughtsmanship	.. Agriculture	.. Chemistry
.. Shiptard Ditto	.. Poultry Farming	.. Textiles [graphy
.. Electrical	.. Civil Engineering	.. Wireless Tele-
.. Building	.. Business Training	.. Woodworking
.. Marine	.. Secretaryship	.. Furniture
.. Motors	.. Salesmanship	.. Fruit Farming

.. Professional Examinations

NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

....

Name .....

Address .....

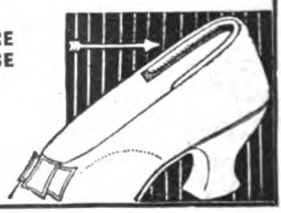
'Rimlets' SHOE GRIP

SOFT Rubber Cushions, encased in Velvet, easily fixed into any shoe. Protect Stocking heels from wear. Quite invisible.

A PERFECT CURE FOR SHOES LOOSE IN THE HEEL.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

6d. per pair. Black, Brown, White, or Grey.



Essential to Economy!

PHILLIPS' Rubbers save the boots of the family — Give comfort and reduce fatigue.

They resist the wet, never slip and save pounds in a year.

Men's Stout - - - 5/6 per set.
„ Light - - - 4/6 „
Youth's Stout - - - 4/- „
Ladies' - - - - - } 3/- „
Boys' and Girls' - - }
Small Children's - - 2/- „

Heels only:—
Men's Light 1/6; Ladies' 1/- pr.

FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS.

Extra charge for fixing.

Phillips'
RUBBERS

"Last the time of three"

Phillips' Patents, Ltd., Old St., London, E.C.

All Prospective Campers

experienced or otherwise, should send 3d. to LIGHTWEIGHT TENT CO., DEPT. S, 61, High Holborn, London, for all lists. Cycle, Motor, Pedestrian (easily carried), Garden, Bathing Tents, and Accessories; a speciality. Good value. Cheerio! Tents for Service as supplied to Officers of the 1st and 2nd Life Guards for Active Service.

COLONIAL TENTS A SPECIALITY.

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN-DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

S.D.

Sloan-Duployan Headquarters
(Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

THIS BEAUTIFUL EDITION of My·LADY'S·HOME

CONTAINING MANY EXCELLENT SUGGESTIONS, SPLENDIDLY PORTRAYED IN COLOURS, FOR INTERIOR HOME DECORATION AND COMFORT, WILL BE FOUND AN ARTISTIC & ECONOMIC GUIDE & IS SENT POST FREE.

J. J. Allen

PROPRIETORS OF THE FAMOUS "DUROBELLE" FADELESS FABRICS.

DEPT. A,
BOURNEMOUTH.

London Showrooms:
188, SLOANE ST., S.W.

THE HOUSE OF THE SOUTH WITH A UNIVERSAL REPUTATION

FARROW'S BANK LIMITED.

Chairman Mr THOMAS FARROW.

Authorised Capital	**£1,000,000**
Shares Issued	**700,000**
Shareholders	**4,000**

JOINT-STOCK BANKING of EVERY DESCRIPTION :: :: TRANSACTED :: ::

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Accounts are opened and interest paid on approved credit balances.

Deposits received at various rates of interest, according to notices of withdrawal.

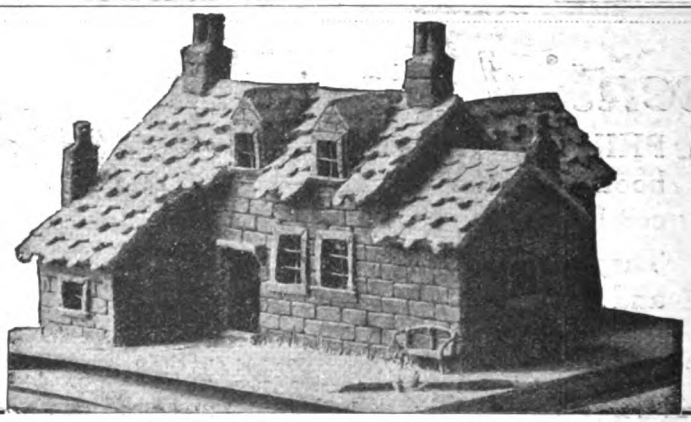
Foreign and Stock Exchange Branch:
5, ANGEL COURT, LONDON, E.C.2.

BOOKLET ON APPLICATION.

Head Office
1, CHEAPSIDE
LONDON E.C.2

Branches throughout the UNITED KINGDOM

Agents throughout the WORLD



HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE "BUILDER" BOX

The "Builder" Box does not consist of a box containing a number of bricks to be built up; nothing so ordinary; it contains a good supply of Plasticine and a special tool with which the kiddies make their own bricks. We include an Illustrated Booklet to initiate them into the whole art and mystery of building and terms used in the trade. This alone is very fascinating. Then, too, the Plasticine can be used for ordinary modelling—no end of fun can be got out of this box.

PRICE **8/6** POST PAID. Other Home Modelling Outfits can be had Price **2/3, 3/9, 5/-, 7/-,** Post Paid.

(UNITED KINGDOM ONLY.)

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE, Ltd., 3, Bathampton, Bath. London: 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.

Up-to-Date Atlases.

You cannot follow the news in your Paper without an Atlas. But any atlas you have must now, as the result of the War, be out of date. You want a W. & A. K. Johnston Atlas, showing the Peace Treaty boundaries.

WORLD WIDE ATLAS, 16s. Post Free.
(12½ by 10ins. 128 pp. of Maps.) Abroad 16/4.

Multum in Parvo Atlas, 4s. Post Free.
(7½ by 5ins. 64 pp. of Maps.) Abroad 4/2.

From any Bookseller, or W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd. (Room 2), Easter Road, Edinburgh.

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?

The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

PRICE **6/6** *each, with case.*

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty in obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, **Sheffield**

TOBACCO HABIT
CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff**; they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," and all circulars sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends threepence in payment. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.F.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

—The Christmas Gift for Friends Overseas

What more appropriate gift to strengthen the ties of friendship than a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen? Made for a lifetime of daily use, it is everything that an overseas gift should be—a constant reminder of the kindly thought that prompted it. Waterman's Ideal is easy to buy, small in size, and is supplied in box for despatching by post. It is equally ideal for all at home.

No. 12, "Regular," at **12s. 6d.**; No. 42, "Safety," at **17s. 6d.**; No. 52, "Self-Filling," at **17s. 6d.** Also No. 54, "Self-Filling," with extra large nib, at **22s. 6d.**, and No. 58, "Self-Filling," with extra large ink capacity, at **42s. 6d.** Presentation Pens in Silver and Gold. Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not right). Of Stationers and Jewellers everywhere.

Write for Illustrated List to

L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Buy NOW!
Post NOW!

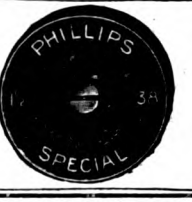
FROM ALL BOOTMAKERS

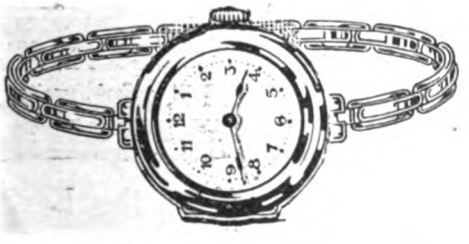
Ladies' - 9d.
Gents' - 1/-
per pair.

"Last the time of three."

PHILLIPS 'SPECIAL'

REVOLVING RUBBER HEELS





£4.17.6 post free.

English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

KINGS CROSS 2 DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS.

Bravingtons

71 LUDGATE HILL

The New Pelman Course

A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT.

The New Pelman Course, particulars of which are now announced, is a most remarkable achievement.

Indeed, in the opinion of "Truth," it represents an improvement of 00 per cent. on the former Pelman Course that did such valuable work during the War.

The New Course is the result of the unique experience that has been gained in training the minds of over 500,000 men and women of every age, type, occupation, and position.

Further, it embodies the results of the latest discoveries in the science of Psychology—discoveries that illuminate to a remarkable degree the nature of those influences and impulses (beneficial and otherwise) which govern so many of our actions in life—and deals, amongst other matters, with Psycho-Analysis, Repression and Expression, and the question of training the Sub-conscious.

The New Pelman Course develops just those qualities most needed for success in every conceivable career, occupation, business, or pursuit.

By means of this system you can quickly and permanently eliminate all such weaknesses and failings as :—

—Forgetfulness	—Timidity
—Mind Wandering	—Weakness of Will
—Brain Fag	—Lack of System
—Indecision	—Lack of Initiative
—Dullness	—Indefiniteness
—Shyness	—Mental Flurry

that handicap so many people to-day and prevent them from getting on.

And, at the same time, Pelmanism develops such valuable qualities as :—

—Concentration	—Forcefulness
—Perception	—Self-Confidence
—Observation	—Driving-Power
—Initiative	—Self-Control
—Will-Power	—Tact
—Decision	—Reliability
—Ideation	—Salesmanship
—Resourcefulness	—Rightly-Directed Energy and
—Organising Power	—A Reliable Memory
—Directive Ability	

that are indispensable to every man or woman who wishes to "make good" in any sphere of life or activity.

Write to-day to the Pelman Institute, 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1, and by return you will receive, gratis and post free,

FREE

(1) A copy of "Mind and Memory," 46th Edition, containing a full description of the New (1920) Pelman Course,

(2) A Reprint of latest Report issued by "Truth" on the work of the Pelman Institute,

(3) A form entitling you to enrol for the full Course on reduced terms,

together with the latest information concerning the famous system which is doing so much for others, and the benefits of which are now obtainable by you.

Overseas Addresses :—505, Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. ; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada ; 396, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia ; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa ; Chowpatty Sea Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.

High-Class Tailoring.

EGERTON BURNETTS MADE-TO-MEASURE SUITS give exceptional satisfaction in fit and workmanship.

Each garment is cut separately and expressly to each individual patron's measurements to ensure success, and hundreds of appreciative testimonials have been received.

FOR EXAMPLE:— Count C. B. wrote from Leersum, Holland:— "The suits have arrived and fit perfectly."

Egerton Burnett's Royal E.B. Serges

Their Suitings are noted for Excellence of Quality and Refined Character, and their extensive collection of patterns, which represent the latest and most fashionable productions of British looms, provide a wide range of differing makes, weaves, and styles for selection.

SUITS, as illustration, made expressly to measure and thoroughly well-tailored, in "Royal" Navy Serges and British-made Tweed Suitings, etc., from **£ 159/-**

New Season's Patterns of Suitings and Overcoatings, Tailoring Styles and Price Lists, Measurement Forms, etc., sent on request.

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.,
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON, SOM., ENGLAND.

THE RING SPECIALIST'S

SPLENDID OFFER

Fine Diamond, **£27 10s.**

Sapphire and Diamond, **£15**

Absolute satisfaction or cash back every time.

SAVE MONEY

—BUY DIRECT

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE.

F. C. SCOTT, *—Cash Jeweller—* **LTD., 3, Castle St., BRISTOL.**

ALWAYS the best & still the best TO-DAY.

For making the lightest, most digestible and appetising Bread, Cakes, Pastry, Puddings and Pies.

BORWICK'S BAKING POWDER

has had an unrivalled reputation all over the world for nearly 80 years.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE.

Contents for November, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "The woman turned round with a sudden burst of passion. 'Do you think your spare money, as you call it, will bring back Joe, the husband I lost while you stayed flirting with this hussy here?'"

		Page.
MR. CRAY'S ADVENTURES. I.—The Donvers Case Illustrations by S. Abbey.	E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM	371
MR. GERALD DU MAURIER, A DRESSING-ROOM CHAT WITH Illustrations from Photographs.	GLADYS BEATTIE CROZIER	379
PERCEPTION Illustrations by W. R. S. Stott.	ARTHUR CRABB	385
THE LEGACY Illustrations by W. Hatherell, R.I.	MRS. HENRY DUDENEY	396
ACROSTICS		404
LAW AND LAUGHTER. Some Legal Oddities Illustrations by "Robin."	"CHASE WAXE"	405
TWO HOURS TO TRAIN-TIME Illustrations by E. F. Sherie.	ROYAL BROWN	410
OUR CONDUCTORS Illustrations by W. Barton Wilkinson and "Asti."	ERNEST NEWMAN	422
"MOTHER'S KNEE" Illustrations by A. Wallis Mills.	P. G. WODEHOUSE	428
THE UNCHARTED COAST. V. The Absolute Proof Illustrations from Photographs.	A CONAN DOYLE	439
YOUNG MARLING Illustrations by W. Smithson Broadhead.	E. F. BENSON	446
PERPLEXITIES Illustrations from Diagrams	HENRY E. DUDENEY	452
A NIGHT CALL Illustrations by Sydney Seymour Lucas.	G. LESLIE CRUMP	453
IMPROVING OUR GAMES—BILLIARDS Illustration by H. M. Bateman.		460

THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 59 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

"Viyella"
(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

6/11 per yard.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

Hollins DAY & NIGHT WEAR

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only), 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

IN ABOUT ONE MONTH
THE DESIRE FOR DRINK AND DRUGS COMPLETELY ERADICATED

"TRUTH" investigates the Keeley Cure

"Truth" has just concluded a searching investigation of the Keeley Cure for inebriety and drug-taking. "Truth" states that "the usual time needed to effect a cure is four weeks in the case of inebriety, and five to six weeks in victims of drug habits." The Keeley Treatment definitely removes the craving for alcohol, opium, morphine, laudanum, cocaine, chloral, and similar drugs. The patient undergoing treatment experiences no annoying restrictions, and life at the Institute goes on much the same as in a well-managed boarding-house or hotel, with complete freedom for all. The evidence produced by "Truth" is of the most convincing character, and should be in the hands of everyone interested in the permanent cure of Inebriety and Drug-taking.

A copy of "Truth" Report and Prospectus sent free on application.

Honorary Committee :
Lord MONTAGU of BEAULIEU
Lord FORSTER of LEPE
Rev. R. J. CAMPBELL, M.A.

Treatment is always administered by one of our own physicians. Arrangements can be made, if necessary, for the Treatment to be administered at home or for a doctor to travel with the patient while taking the cure.

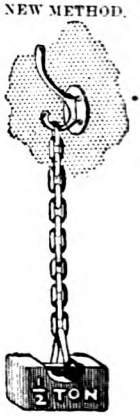
All communications in confidence.

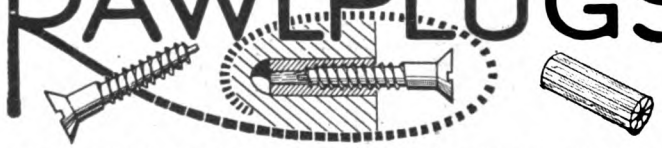
The KEELEY INSTITUTE (Dept. 7), 9, West Bolton Gdns., LONDON, S.W.
(Telephone : 427 Western.)

THE OLD METHOD.

HOME REPAIRS AND RAWLPLUGS

THE NEW METHOD.





A device which enables an ordinary screw to hold in any material

For fixing and hanging Shelves, Cupboards, Coat Hooks, Pictures, Mirrors, Overmantels, Electric, Gas and Sanitary Fittings, Wires, etc. For fixing anything by means of a screw to Walls, Ceilings, etc., of Plaster, Brick, Concrete, Marble, Stone, Tiles, etc.

One of the most difficult jobs is to put up a shelf or bookcase where the wall is either too soft for a nail to hold or too hard to get a nail into. An attempt usually results in much damage to wall paper, and if the job is accomplished it is not very satisfactory or lasting.

By means of Rawlplugs you can *screw* your shelf to the wall.

A Rawlplug is a small cylindrical body of stiffened fibres of roughly the same bore as the screw to be used. To fix, simply make a small hole with the tool supplied, push the Rawlplug into position and turn home your screw as if in wood—and it is perfectly fast.

The Rawlplug is so made that immediately the screw enters it expands automatically against the sides of the hole; obtaining thereby a firm grip of the surrounding plaster or other materials, and a perfect thread is formed in the fibre.

Invisible when in position.
Will hold half-a-ton in brick.

No skilled handling required.
No damage to walls.

Millions of Rawlplugs have been used by the Admiralty, War Office, G.P.O., the principal Municipal Authorities, Railways, Building and Electrical Firms.

RAWLPLUG OUTFITS :

HOUSEHOLD OUTFIT.—50 Rawlplugs, 50 Screws, Rawlplug Tool .. **3/6** Postage 6d. extra.

MECHANIC'S OUTFIT.—100 Rawlplugs and supply of Screws, special Rawlplug Tool, 2 Bits **5/6** Postage 6d. extra.

If Rawlplugs do not do all that are claimed for them we will refund money in full.

A more complete outfit for Builders and Electricians, with all sizes of plugs and tools, is supplied at £2.

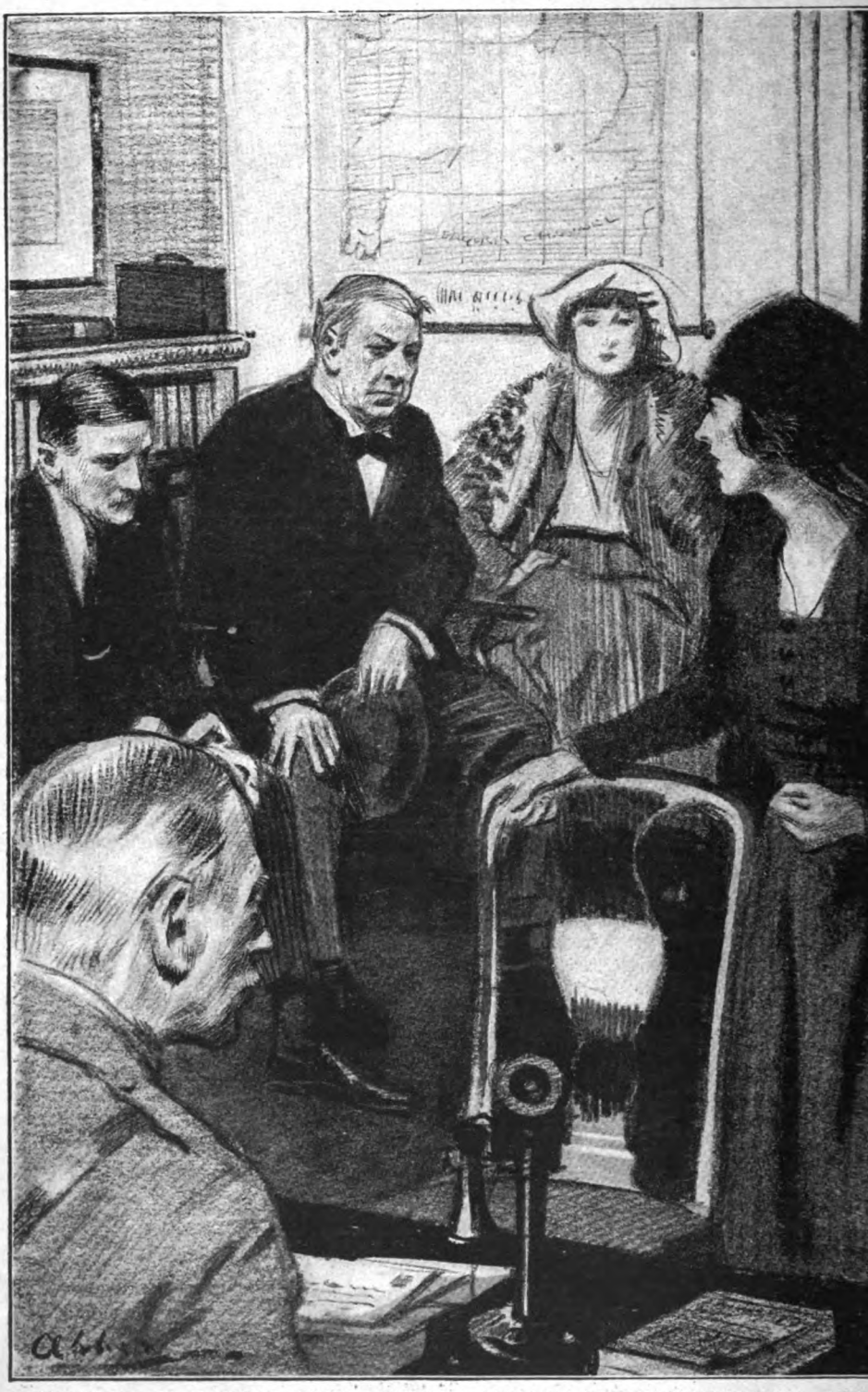
THE RAWLPLUG CO., Ltd., 12-16, Lenthall Place, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.

To face back of Frontispiece

LEST YOU FORGET!

NEXT month's issue will be our special Christmas Number, and as it also happens to be our 30th Birthday Number, we are celebrating the occasion by producing what we think readers of THE STRAND will agree is one of the best issues of the magazine ever put before them. Among the many famous contributors are:—

A. CONAN DOYLE
ETHEL M. DELL
E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM
P. G. WODEHOUSE
W. W. JACOBS
F. BRITTEN AUSTIN
"SAPPER"
BARRY PAIN



"THE WOMAN TURNED ROUND WITH A SUDDEN BURST OF PASSION. 'DO
THINK YOUR SPARE MONEY, AS YOU CALL IT, WILL BRING BACK JOE-
HUSBAND I LOST WHILE YOU STAYED FLIRTING WITH THIS HUSSY HERE

(*See page* 376.)

Mr. Cray's Adventures

No. I
THE DONVERS CASE

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM

Illustrated by SABBEY

THE long Continental train drew slowly into Victoria Station, and through a long vista of wide-flung doors a heterogeneous stream of demobilized soldiers, nurses, "Wrafs," and other of the picturesque accompaniments of a concluded war flowed out on to the platform. The majority lingered about to exchange greetings with friends and to search for their luggage. Not so Mr. James P. Cray. Before the train had come to a standstill, he was on his way to the barrier.

"Luggage, sir?" inquired a porter, attracted by the benevolent appearance of this robust-looking, middle-aged gentleman in the uniform of the American Y.M.C.A.

"Checked my baggage right through," Mr. Cray replied, without slackening speed. "What I need is a taxi. What you need is five shillings. Let's get together."

Whether he was serving a lunatic or not, the five shillings was good money and the porter earned it. In exactly two minutes after the arrival of the train Mr. Cray was on his way to the Milan Hotel. The streets were not overcrowded. The driver had seen the passing of that munificent tip and gathered that his fare was in a hurry. They reached the Milan in exactly nine minutes. Even then Mr. Cray had the strained appearance of a man looking into futurity.

He stopped the man at the court entrance, fulfilled the latter's wildest dreams with regard to emolument, and presented himself eagerly before the little counter.

"Key of eighty-nine, Johnson," he demanded. "Get a slither on."

"Why, it's Mr. Cray!" the hall-porter exclaimed, after a single startled gaze at the new-comer's uniform. "Glad to see you back again, sir. Here's your key, sent over half an hour ago."

Mr. Cray snatched at it.

"Any packages?" he demanded over his shoulder, as he made for the lift.

"A whole heap of them, sir," was the reassuring reply. "All in your room."

Mr. Cray slipped half a crown into the lift-man's hand, made pantomimic signs with his palm, and they shot upwards without reference to the slow approach of a little party of intended passengers. Out stepped Mr. Cray on the fourth floor, and his face beamed as he recognized the valet standing before number eighty-nine.

"Hot bath, James," he shouted. "Set her going."

"Certainly, Mr. Cray, sir," the man replied, disappearing. "Glad to see you back again."

"Gee, it's good!" the new-comer exclaimed, dashing into the bedroom. "Off with the ornaments."

No convict ever doffed his prison garb with more haste and greater joy than did Mr. James P. Cray divest himself of the honourable though somewhat unsuitable garments for a man of his build which he had worn for the last twelve months. The absurd little tunic looked shorter still as it lay upon

Copyright, 1920, by E. Phillips Oppenheim.

the bed, his cowpuncher hat more shapeless than ever; his ample breeches—they needed to be ample, for Mr. Cray's figure was rotund—collapsed in strange fashion as they sank upon the floor. Naked as the day on which he was born, Mr. Cray strode shamelessly into the bathroom.

"Get me some clothes ready out of those packages, James," he directed. "Bring a dressing-gown and underclothes in here. Get busy."

Then for a quarter of an hour Mr. Cray steamed and gurgled, splashed and grunted. His ablutions completed, he dried himself, thrust his legs into some white silk pants, drew a vest to match over his chest, and trotted into the next room. He was still in a hurry.

"Dinner clothes, James," he ordered. "Slip over a white shirt. Speed's the one and only."

"You're in a hurry, Mr. Cray," the man observed, smiling, as he handed him over his garments.

"I've been in a hurry for twelve months," was the feeling reply.

Ten minutes later, Mr. Cray left the room. The strained expression was still in his face. He rang for the lift, descended like a man absorbed with great thoughts, walked through the grill-room, climbed the stairs, passed through the smoke-room, and reached the bar before he slackened speed.

"Why, it's Mr. Cray!" one of the young ladies declared.

"Two dry Martinis in one glass," Mr. Cray directed, reverently. "Just a squeeze of lemon in, no absinthe, shake it till it froths."

The young lady chatted as she obeyed instructions. Mr. Cray, though a polite man, appeared suddenly deaf. Presently the foaming glass was held out to him. He raised it to his lips, closed his eyes, and swallowed. When he set it down, that look had passed from his face. In its place shone the light of an ineffable and beatific contentment.

"First drink in twelve months," he explained. "Just mix up another, kind of quietly, will you? I'll sit around for a bit."

"MR. CRAY! Mr. Cray! Mr. James P. Cray!"

Mr. Cray, who was engaged in a lively conversation with a little group of old and new acquaintances, broke off suddenly in the midst of an animated chapter of reminiscences.

"Say, boy," he called out, "who's wanting me?"

The boy advanced.

"Lady to see you, sir, in the hall," he announced.

"Have you got that right, my child?" Mr. Cray asked, incredulously.

"Mr. James P. Cray, to arrive from France this evening," was the boy's reply.

"That's me, sure," the person designated admitted, rising to his feet and brushing the ash from his waistcoat. "See you later, boys. The next round is on me."

Mr. Cray made his contented but wondering way into the lounge. A tall and very elegant-looking young woman rose to her feet and came to meet him. Mr. Cray's eyes shone and his smile was wonderful.

"Sara!" he gasped. "Gee, this is great!"

"Dad!" she replied, saluting him on both cheeks. "You old dear!"

They went off arm-in-arm to a corner.

"To think of you being here to welcome me!" Mr. Cray murmured, ecstatically.

"And why not?" the young lady replied. "If ever anyone deserved a welcome home, it's you. Twelve months' work in a Y.M.C.A. hut in France is scarcely a holiday."

"And never a single drink," Mr. Cray interrupted, solemnly.

"Marvellous!" she exclaimed. "But was that necessary, dad?"

"Well, I don't know," he admitted. "I guess they don't all know how to use liquor as I do. Some of the lads out there get gay on nothing at all. So the day I put the uniform on, I went on the water-wagon. I took it off," he murmured, with a reminiscent smile of joy, "an hour and a half ago. Where's George?"

"Sailed for the States yesterday."

"You don't say!"

Sara nodded.

"He's gone out to Washington on a Government commission. He'd have been here—sent all sorts of messages to you."

"Not ashamed of his disreputable old father-in-law, eh?"

"Don't be silly, dad. We're all proud of you. George has said often that he thinks it fine for a man of your age and tastes to go and work like that. What are you going to do, dad, now?"

"Order dinner for us two, I hope, dear."

"Just what I hoped for," she declared. "I think it's wonderful to have our first evening together. What are your plans for the future, dad? Are you going to stay over here for a time?"

"Why, I should say so," was the prompt reply. "You've heard what's got the old country?"

"You mean about Wilson?"

"Gone dry!" Mr. Cray exclaimed, in a tone of horror. "All the bars selling soft drinks. Tea-fights at the saloons, and bad spirits at the chemist's. That's what the old women at home did while we were out fighting."

"I'm afraid mother was one of them," Sara observed.

"Your stepmother's crazy about it," Mr. Cray acknowledged. "She's president of half-a-dozen prohibition societies. She's now working the anti-tobacco stunt."

"She doesn't say anything about coming over, I suppose?" the young woman asked, a little timidly.

"I should say not," Mr. Cray replied, with a little shiver. "She's too busy over there."

Sara slipped her hand through her father's arm.

"We'll have a lovely time for a month or two, dad," she said. "You know how happy I am with George, but this English life is just a little cramped. I suppose I must have a little of your wandering spirit in me, dad. Anyhow, for just these few months let's see a lot of one another. You're just as fond of adventures as ever, aren't you?"

A slow smile parted Mr. Cray's lips, a fervid light shone in his eyes.

"Sara," he whispered, "after the last twelve months I'm spoiling for some fun. But you, my dear—you're Lady Sittingbourne, you know. Got your husband's position to consider and all that."

She laughed in his face.

"You can cut that out, dad, for a time," she said. "Come along, now. We'll talk over dinner. I'm nearly starving, and I want to know if you've forgotten how to order."

AS they took their places at a table in the corner of the restaurant, Sara exchanged friendly greetings with a girl a short distance away, who was dining alone with a man.

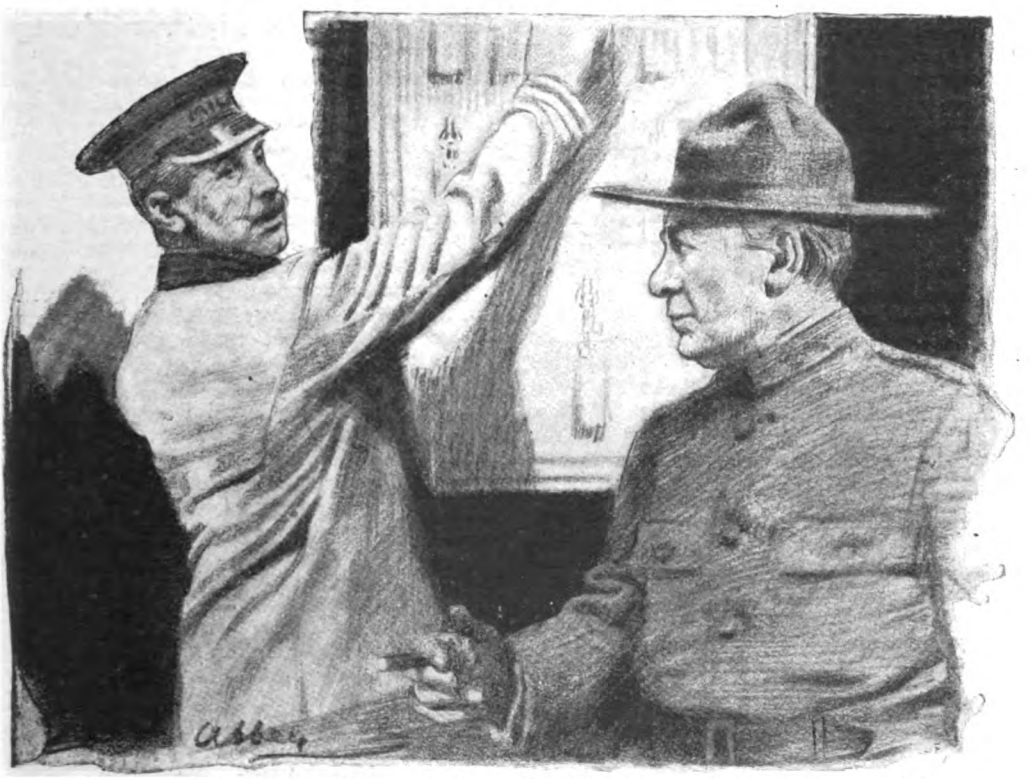
"Lydia Donvers," she whispered to her father. "Lydia's rather a dear. She was at that wonderful school you sent me to at Paris. She's only been married a year."

"They don't seem to be living on a bed of roses exactly," Mr. Cray commented, glancing at the young man. "Seems all on wires, doesn't he? Has he had shell-shock?"

Sara shook her head.

"I don't think he did any soldiering at all," she replied. "He volunteered once or twice, I know, but he couldn't pass the medical examination. He was in one of the Ministries at home."

Cray's interest in the couple evaporated. Without being a gourmand, he loved good cooking, civilization, the thousand luxuries of a restaurant de luxe. He ordered his dinner as he ate it, slowly and with obvious enjoyment.



"'Key of eighty-nine, Johnson,' demanded Mr. Cray. 'Get a slither on.'"

Nevertheless, he happened to be looking across the room when a small page-boy in black livery approached the adjoining table and presented a note to Donvers. He saw the look in the young man's face as he received the envelope, tore it open, and glanced at the card inside. Mr. Cray forgot his dinner just then. It was as though tragedy had been brought into their midst. The young man spoke to the girl hesitatingly, almost apologetically. She answered with pleading, at last almost with anger. Their dinner remained untasted. In the end, the man rose to his feet and followed the boy from the room. The girl remained.

"Queer little scene, that," Mr. Cray whispered.

Sara nodded.

"I can't think what's the matter with Lydia," she said.

"Kind of annoyed at having their little feast broken into, I guess," her father murmured, soothingly.

Sara said nothing, and for some moments her father sought and found oblivion in the slow consumption of a perfectly cooked *sole colbert*.

"Gee, this fellow is the goods!" he murmured, appreciatively. "If you'd seen what they've been giving us over there! Good solid tack enough, but after the first month everything tasted alike. Thought I'd got paralysis of the palate."

"And nothing to drink, dad?"

"Not a spot," declared Mr. Cray, with frenzied exaltation.

"I'm worried about Lydia," Sara confided.

"She does look struck all of a heap," Mr. Cray assented.

'I'm going across to speak to her, if you don't mind."

"Sure!" Mr. Cray acquiesced, with his eye fixed almost reverently upon the grouse which the *maître d'hôtel* was tendering for his inspection.

"Don't wait for me, dad," she begged.

"I won't," he promised. . . .

Mr. Cray ate his grouse with the slow and fervid appreciation of the epicure, an appreciation unaffected by the fact that within a few yards his quick sensibility told him that words of tragedy were being spoken. It was obvious that Sara's friend was confiding in her, and it was obvious that the confidence was of tragical interest.

In the midst of it all, the young man who had been called away returned. He had the look of a man making a strong effort to control his feelings. Mr. Cray, who had seen much of life during the last twelve months, recognized the signs. Not a word was audible, but when Sara, after her friend's husband had been presented to her, engaged him in earnest conversation, Mr. Cray began to understand.

"A little job for me," he murmured to himself, as he sipped his champagne. "Pity about Sara's grouse, though."

She returned presently, and it was obvious that she had much to say. Mr. Cray was firm.

"Not a word, Sara," he insisted, "until you have eaten your portion of grouse. Charles here has kept it hot for you. Not a word! I'm the stern father about that bird. What you've got to say will keep ten minutes."

Sara obeyed. She generally obeyed when her father was in earnest. It was not until she found herself trifling with a soufflé, a dish for which her companion had no respect whatever, that she was permitted to unburden herself.

"Lydia is in great trouble, dad," she confided. "There is something wrong with her husband. She doesn't know what it is, but he came home a fortnight ago looking as though he had received a shock, and has never been the same man since. This is the third time he has been fetched away from a restaurant by a page in that same livery."

"I saw you talking to him when he came back."

She nodded.

"I asked him right out what was the matter with him, and I told him about you, dad—told him how clever you were at getting people out of difficulties, and how you didn't mind a little risk if there was an adventure at the back of it. I think I impressed him. He says he can promise you all the adventure you want, and they are coming here to take their coffee."

"If this isn't some little burg!" Mr. Cray murmured, ecstatically. 'Just two hours under the fogs and the wheel begins to turn!"

THE arrival of Gerald Donvers and his wife, just as coffee was being served, did not seem likely to contribute in any way towards the gaiety of Mr. Cray's evening. The young man at close quarters seemed more distraught than ever. He ignored his coffee, but drank two glasses of liqueur brandy quickly. His wife scarcely took her eyes off him, and Sara's attempts to inaugurate a little general conversation were pitifully unsuccessful. Mr. Cray took the bull by the horns.

"Say, Mr. Donvers," he began, "Sara here tells me that you're up against a snag somewhere. If there's any way I can be of service, just open out. You and I are strangers, but anything my daughter says

goes, so you can count on me as though I were an old friend."

"You are very good," the young man replied, without enthusiasm. "I am in a very terrible position—through my own fault, too. I am to attend a sort of investigation to-night, and I am invited to bring any friend I like who isn't connected with any of the Services. If you'll come along I'll be glad, but I tell you frankly that I don't think the shrewdest man in the kingdom would be of any service to me."

"That sounds hard," Mr. Cray observed, "but if I'm not butting in I'll come along, with pleasure. What time is this showdown?"

"We shall have to leave in five minutes," the young man answered, with a little shiver.

Mr. Cray withdrew the bottle from his companion's reach.

"Take my advice and leave the strong stuff alone," he said. "If your trouble's as bad as it sounds, you'll want your head clear." . . .

Donvers became no more communicative in the taxi-cab which drove them presently to a gloomy house in one of the southern squares. They were admitted by a soldier man-servant, who ushered them into a sombrely-furnished library on the ground floor. A man who was seated at a desk—a grim, soldierly-looking person in the uniform of a colonel—glanced up at their entrance and nodded curtly. Seated in an arm chair was a pale-faced young woman in widow's weeds, who turned her head away at their entrance.

"You have brought a friend?" the Colonel inquired.

Donvers nodded in spiritless fashion.

"Mr. James Cray—Colonel Haughton. Mr. Cray is an American and has not been in England for a year."

Colonel Haughton touched a bell by his side.

"Show the young lady in," he directed the soldier-servant who answered it. "How much of this affair do you know, Mr. Cray?" he added, coldly.

"Not a diddle," was the emphatic reply. "I wanted Mr. Donvers to put me wise on the way down, but he said he'd rather leave it to you."

Colonel Haughton made no reply. There was a knock at the door and a young woman was ushered in. She was fashionably dressed, and her face was familiar enough to anyone studying the weekly papers. Mr. Cray recognized a compatriot at once. The woman in the chair glanced up at the girl and then away. Every now and then her shoulders shook. The Colonel pointed to a chair.

"Will you be seated, Miss Clare?" he said. "You gentlemen please yourselves. I propose to recapitulate this unfortunate case for your benefit, Mr. Cray. I have my own idea as to the course which Donvers should adopt."

"Go right ahead," Mr. Cray invited, genially. "I'm kind of cramped in the legs with travelling to-day, so I'll take an easy-chair if there's no objection."

"During the war," Colonel Haughton said, speaking in sentences of sharp, military brevity, "Donvers here held an appointment in a certain British Ministry. It was his duty frequently to bring despatches of great importance to a branch of the War Office over which I presided. On one occasion, Donvers appears most improperly to have broken his journey at Miss Clare's flat in Clarges Street."

"There was no breaking the journey," Donvers interrupted. "My instructions were to deliver the despatches into your own hands, and when I got to the War Office you were out for an hour. I went up to have tea with Miss Clare instead of waiting in the office."

"Mr. Donvers left his wallet of despatches hanging in Miss Clare's hall," Colonel Haughton continued, "a disgracefully careless proceeding. When he found me at the War Office that evening, he handed me two envelopes instead of three. He said nothing to me about the third, but, realizing the loss, returned to Miss Clare's flat and searched his own rooms. Miss Clare knew nothing about the missing despatch; Donvers could discover nothing in his rooms. In the meantime, a prisoner in the Tower was shot at midnight that night. The contents of the letter which never reached me would have saved him."

The woman in mourning began to sob. Donvers wiped the perspiration from his forehead.

"Say, that's bad," Mr. Cray admitted.

"Owing to information patriotically tendered by Miss Clare," Colonel Haughton continued, "a constant visitor to her flat was arrested soon afterwards and dealt with in the usual way. He admitted having opened the despatches which he found in Donvers's wallet and making use of their contents. The one which he could not open he took away, and, finding it of no interest to his cause, destroyed it. The situation, therefore, amounts to this. Owing to the criminal carelessness of Donvers, a young American, whose innocence was beyond doubt, was shot for a spy."

The woman in mourning looked up. Her eyes flashed fiercely across the room.

"My husband!" she sobbed. "All that I had in the world!"

Donvers looked at Cray as though pleading for his intercession. The latter turned to the young woman.

' As they took their
exchanged friendly greetings with
who was dining alone with a man. ' Lydia
father. ' Lydia's

" Madam," he said, " may I ask your name ? "

" Ellen Saunderson," was the tearful reply. " My husband was Joe Saunderson. He was as innocent as you or I. The letter which never reached Colonel Haughton would have proved it."

Mr. Cray fingered his chin thoughtfully.

' Shot for a spy, eh," he ruminated, " and that letter contained reports which would have saved him ? Say, that's hard ! Has any official notice been taken of this matter ? " he continued, turning to the Colonel.

" Mr. Donvers came to me shortly afterwards," the Colonel proceeded, " and confessed that he had lost one of the despatches and entirely failed to trace it. A few days later, the contents of that despatch reached me officially. I advised Mr. Donvers to tender his resignation, which he did. Communications have passed in secrecy between a certain department of the American Secret Service and our own concerning this unfortunate mistake. It has been decided, for obvious reasons, that it shall not be made a Press matter. The question we now have to discuss is the amount of compensation which shall be offered to Mrs. Saunderson."

The woman turned away wearily.

" Compensation ! " she murmured, bitterly. " That won't give me back Joe."

" I regret to say," Colonel Haughton continued, " that I am not able to procure for Mrs. Saunderson any official recompense. On the evidence presented, the shooting of Joseph Saunderson was amply justified, and it is the official view that, if recompense be tendered to the widow, a mistake is admitted which might later have serious consequences. Mr. Donvers has made an offer which Mrs. Saunderson rejected with scorn. I will be perfectly frank to all of you. My interest in this matter is to see Mrs. Saunderson receive adequate compensation, and further, in the interests of my Department, to see that this matter is forgotten. If Mrs. Saunderson is not satisfied, she will probably drag in the matter which, not for Donvers's sake but for the sake of the Department, it is my wish to conceal. Mr. Donvers has offered—what was the sum, Donvers ? "

" Five thousand pounds," the young man replied. " It is half the spare money I have in the world."

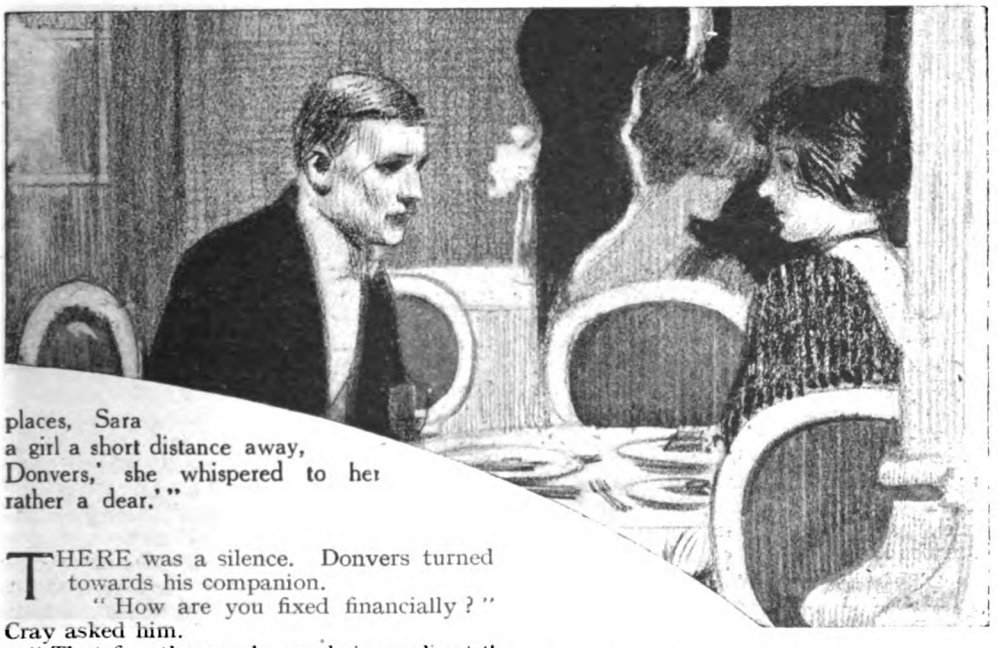
The woman turned round with a sudden burst of passion.

" You and your spare money ! " she exclaimed. " Do you think your spare money, as you call it, will bring back Joe—the husband I lost while you stayed flirting with this hussy here ? "

Miss Clare frowned, and her fingers twitched nervously.

" No shadow of blame can be attached to Miss Clare in this matter," the Colonel intervened, coldly.

" Or to anyone, I suppose ? " the woman scoffed. " Look here," she went on, facing Donvers, " I don't want your money—I'd rather work my fingers to the bone than touch a penny of it—but I want to punish you, and if you're a poor man, so much the better. Ten thousand pounds I want from you by midday to-morrow, and if I don't have it, my story goes to the newspapers for the world to read."



places, Sara
a girl a short distance away,
Donvers,' she whispered to her
rather a dear.'"

THERE was a silence. Donvers turned towards his companion.

"How are you fixed financially?" Cray asked him.

"That five thousand pounds is my limit," Donvers replied, bitterly. "If I have to find the rest, it will break up the business I've just started and beggar me altogether."

"And why shouldn't you be beggared?" the woman demanded, her hands working nervously and her eyes filled with hate. "That's what I want. That's why I say I'll have ten thousand pounds to-morrow if it means your last sixpence."

There was an uneasy silence. Mr. Cray gathered up the threads of the situation.

"It don't seem like there's any more to be said," he declared. "If you'll bring the lady along to my rooms at the Milan Hotel to-morrow at twelve o'clock, Colonel, I'll go into this young man's affairs in the meantime and give him the best advice I can."

The Colonel glanced at his engagement-book.

"I will come," he promised, "but it is the last minute I can promise to give to this unfortunate affair. It must be concluded then, one way or the other."

He touched the bell. His soldier-servant opened the door. Cray and his companion hurried off. The latter groaned as they reached the street.

"Very kind of you to come along, Mr. Cray," he said, "but you can see for yourself how hopeless the whole affair is. Not only have I got to go about all my life with the memory of that poor young man's death on my conscience, but if I find that ten thousand pounds I shall be beggared. There's only one way out that I can think of."

Mr. Cray was leaning back in a corner of the taxi-cab which they had just entered, his chin resting upon his folded arms. The young man watched him furtively. It was not until they neared the Milan, however, that Mr. Cray spoke.

"There may be another way," he ventured. "I promise nothing, but be at my rooms at twelve o'clock to-morrow to meet those people, and in the meantime don't make a fool of yourself. You'd better bring me a statement of just how much you've got, five minutes before that time."

MR. CRAY retired early, thoroughly enjoyed his first night in his luxurious bedchamber, was up betimes, and spent a busy morning. At five minutes to twelve Donvers, looking ghastly ill, presented himself and handed over a folded slip of paper.

"I've put down everything I'm worth there," he said. "If I have to find a penny more than that six thousand pounds, I'm done. I've come to the conclusion," he went on, "that the fairest way will be to divide all I've got between that woman and my wife, and—disappear."

"Sit down," Mr. Cray replied. "I'll make the bargain for you."

There was a ring at the bell a moment or two later, and Mrs. Saunderson was ushered in. A single glance into her face robbed Donvers of any hope he might have had. She was still lachrymose, but her face was set in hard and almost vicious lines. Colonel Haughton arrived a few minutes later. He received Mr. Cray's welcome frigidly.

"I desire," he said, refusing a chair, "as speedy a conclusion to this affair as possible."

"Miss Clare not coming?" Mr. Cray inquired, with unabated geniality.

"There is no necessity for her presence that I am aware of," the Colonel replied. "The only question that remains to be decided is whether Mr. Donvers here is prepared to satisfy Mrs. Saunderson's claims."

Mr. Cray was suddenly a different man. The smile had left his broad, good-natured face. His tone was still brisk, but as cold as the Colonel's.

"Colonel Haughton," he said, "you want a show-down. Here it is. The whole thing is a ramp. Joe Saunderson was never shot, and you know it. Neither was he ever married."

"What the devil——" the Colonel began.

"Chuck it!" Mr. Cray interrupted. "Miss Clare, as you call her, is married to one of the worst crooks in the States, although you, Colonel, seem to have ruined yourself trying to support her for the last few years. This woman was once her understudy, and is a very fair actress still. Joe Saunderson was in charge of the coffee-urn in one of my Y.M.C.A. huts, and I heard the story of his detention and release a dozen times. Now what are you going to do about it, Donvers? It's up to you."

Donvers suddenly reeled and would have fallen but that Cray caught him and laid him upon the couch. He forced some brandy between his teeth. In a minute the young man opened his eyes, the colour came back to his cheeks. He looked around him. Save for their two selves the room was empty.

"Mr. Cray!" he gasped. "Is this true?"

"Bible truth," Mr. Cray declared cheerfully.

"But Colonel Haughton? He's a well-known man—a D.S.O.—head of his Department."

"I guessed he was the goods," Mr. Cray acknowledged. "They do give us the knock sometimes, you know, these men whom no one would suspect."

Donvers was on his feet now, going through all the phases of a rapid recovery to sanity.

"And you actually knew this Joseph Saunderson?" he exclaimed, wonderingly.

"One of my washers-up," Mr. Cray explained with unabated cheerfulness, "who was promoted to the coffee-urn two months ago. I've heard the story of his arrest a dozen times. What about going and looking for your wife, eh? I gave the ladies a hint that there might be something doing in the way of a little luncheon."

Mr. Cray led the way to the lounge, where Sara and Mrs. Donvers were seated.

"You go and take your wife off somewhere, Mr. Donvers," he said, "and don't let us see you again for an hour or so. If you wish it, we'll all dine together."

"At eight o'clock, here," Donvers declared enthusiastically. "I'm host, and I promise you Jules shall do his best. I'll try and say the things I ought to say to you then, Mr. Cray. I'm going to take Lydia right off home now."

Mr. Cray nodded sympathetically, and drew Sara away.

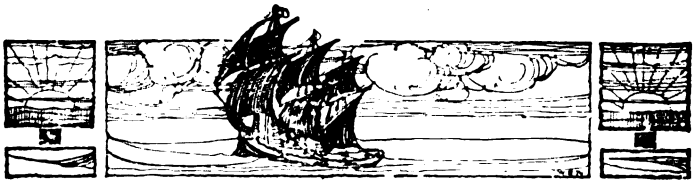
"It's a long story, my dear," he told her, "but things are fixed up all right for young Donvers. He hasn't a worry left in the world. You shall have the whole story over luncheon."

Sara grasped her father's hand.

"Dad," she exclaimed, enthusiastically, "you're a marvel! And to think that we have three months together!"

THAT night Colonel Haughton, D.S.O., shot himself in his study, owing, it was stated, to financial troubles and general depression, and Miss Clare accepted a suddenly proffered engagement for the States. Gerald Donvers's dinner-party, however, was not postponed.

(This series, which grows more and more exciting as it proceeds, will be continued next month with "The Two Philanthropists.")



A Dressing-Room Chat With Mr. GERALD DU MAURIER

By

GLADYS BEATTIE CROZIER.

"NO! I was never intended for the Stage—I simply drifted there—after some considerable experience of amateur theatricals," said Mr. Gerald du Maurier in his dressing-room at Wyndham's Theatre.

"At Harrow I never acted—but I used to do imitations of Irving—*to boys who had never seen him!*—up and down the top corridor, which were regarded as a great success, except by the Kendals' son, who chanced to be in the same House, who *had* seen him, and used to go off to his room, not thinking much of my imitations!

"On leaving Harrow at eighteen, I went to University College to try to pass the 'Matric'—then I was sent to a solicitor's office—which I believe I nearly wrecked, owing to incapacity!—then joined a firm of ship-brokers—which failed!—before finally launching on a theatrical career—twenty-six years ago—through the kindness of Sir John Hare, who gave me my first part in a play called 'The Old Jew,' in which I played Fritz, a German waiter.

"I met Gilbert Hare at Harrow, and so it came that his father gave me my first start.

"Our association was renewed again during the war-time revival of 'A Pair of Spectacles,' when I was happily able to put my theatre at Sir John Hare's disposal, and it was wonderful to see that gallant old gentleman—he was just on seventy-six years old at the time—going on quite unperturbed by air-raids, and remembering every word of his long part, while bombs were dropping in the close vicinity of the theatre. We had two bad raids on one night, I remember, while he was playing, and this, alas! cut short the run of the revival.

"By the way, I am rather specially proud to have induced my old friend Gilbert Hare to come back to the stage (which he had left, to take up the practice of medicine) after an absence of ten years—the last five of which he spent in the Army, joining the day war began—to create the part of Lord Sandhills, in which he made such a success when we opened last autumn with 'The Choice.'

"I've only owned one 'mascot' in my life, a charm in the shape of a tiny coral hand, given me by Lady Bancroft the first time I went on the stage 'to bring me luck,' and it has carried me through many trying moments!

Mr. Gerald du Maurier.

"When playing with Hare in 'The Old Jew,' and afterwards in 'The Slave of the Ring,' I had to understudy every part in the play, including that of Sir John Hare himself—then Mr. Hare—who fell ill during the last two days of the run and was ordered out of town by his doctor.

"After the notice had gone up we had had no more rehearsals, and I found I didn't know a word of Sir John's part—when he sent for me and told me I must play it!

"I sat up all that night learning it, I remember, and was absolutely word perfect when the time came to go on, but the rest of the company—all very distinguished actors—were so terrified that

I shouldn't get through my part that they promptly forgot theirs!

"Were you a great success?" I asked.

"That I never discovered, but my old nurse thought I was rather good—the reason being, I fear, that she was about the only person in the house!

Age 18 months.
Photo. Parkinson.

"It was about a year after this," went on Mr. du Maurier, "that Beerbohm Tree put on 'Trilby' at the Haymarket Theatre, and, out of compliment to my father, offered me the part of Little Billee.

"I knew, however, that I hadn't had experience enough to do justice to such a big part, so I asked to be allowed to play a small 'character part,' Dodor—a French officer of the *Dragons*—instead, for which I modelled myself as closely as I could on my uncle, Eugene du Maurier, from whom I knew my father had drawn the part, and who was in a French cavalry regiment.

"Later on I also played the part of Zouzou in the same play."

Mr. du Maurier is happily possessed of a strong sense of humour which has served to carry him over what would otherwise have been most trying moments when on tour.

"One of my most harrowing experiences in the old days was when touring with Mrs. Patrick Campbell in Maeterlinck's poetical play, 'Pelleas and Melisande,'" said Mr. du Maurier. "We had arrived at Birmingham to find that there was a cattle show on in the town, and the house was packed with country people, who evidently imagined they had come to see a farce!

"I played Pelleas—it's tremendously passionate and poetical, you know—and the more impassioned I became, the more the audience rocked and roared with laughter!

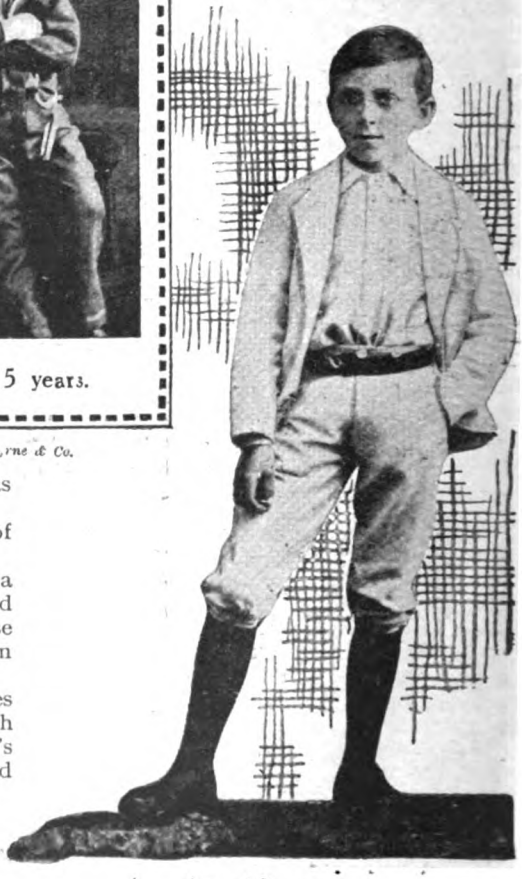
"After it was all over, the manager, a very excitable little man, came scudding up the stairs to the green-room, asking anxiously: '*Is Mr. du Maurier still there?*'

"Espying me, he seized me by the hand and shook it for a quarter of an hour, exclaiming excitedly, 'I've never seen a man "get the bird" like you did, and not blow his brains out after the performance!'

"Once when touring with Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree in the 'Five Towns,' we put up at a big hotel, where on going up to bed we noticed a long row of unusually diversified foot-gear arranged outside the bedroom doors, each pair marked with the number of the owner's room in white chalk on the soles!

"Struck by an irresistible temptation, Tree, drawing me

Age 5 years.
Photo. Byrne & Co.



Age 10 years.
Photo. J. M. Brown.

swiftly after him, slipped silently up and down the corridor, changing and re-numbering hunting boots, high-heeled shoes, football boots, and nursery strap-slippers.

"Alas! We left too early next morning to hear the result of our practical joke, though rumour reached us that its success even exceeded our expectations—and the recollection for years afterwards gave Tree the keenest pleasure.

"For a long time," went on Mr. du Maurier, "I played with Tree, to whom I was much devoted, so that it was a special satisfaction to me that his daughter Viola should have made such a great success as Lady Clarissa Caerleon in 'The Choice,' which ran for over three hundred nights.

"My first 'stage association' with J. M. Barrie was as an amateur, in the production of an impromptu play he wrote called 'The Greedy Dwarf,' for which I remember I composed the incidental music—all in the key of 'C,' as being the only one I could play! We produced it in his back drawing-room for the benefit of the large party of children with whom he might always be found surrounded.

"I was cast for the title-part, the Dwarf, with my face painted bright green, and standing behind a 'trick table' with my hands disguised as feet, and very startlingly attired, believed myself to have achieved an impenetrable disguise. An illusion, alas! which was at once completely shattered by a nephew, seated in the front row, who shouted out triumphantly, '*There's Uncle Gerald!*' directly the curtain rose.

"Barrie played 'General Utility' and came on in various disguises, in all of which we knew him at once—the best being his coat turned inside out—whenever he got an opportunity!

"No, even his play wasn't a complete success, for most of the front-row children roared when the curtain went up and they caught sight of the Greedy Dwarf, and had to be carried out screaming!"

ON the topic of his professional stage association with Sir James Barrie, Mr. Gerald du Maurier, who, off the stage, is one of his oldest and closest friends, waxed most enthusiastic, for there is a curious quality of sincerity about his art which forms an ideal ballast to Sir James Barrie's magnificent fairy galleons.

Who can forget his whimsical performance of the self-inflicted punishments Barrie delights to set—whether as the Hon. Ernest Woolley, ducking his head in the bucket specially kept for him as a cure for sententious chatter, in "The Admirable Crichton," or as Mr. Darling, crawling in and out of 'Nana's" kennel, in which he had taken up his abode, in "Peter Pan"?

"Barrie is certainly not one of those fatal authors who 'won't alter a line because the play's been typed'! He's far more apt to go to the opposite extreme, and want to alter the entire play at the last dress rehearsal!" remarked his producer, ruefully.

"He likes to make the character exactly suit the actor or actress," went on Mr. du Maurier, "and doesn't mind what pains he takes to encompass this result. That's why you always feel that each member of an original Barrie cast has a part which fits him or her like a glove.

"I remember, for instance, when we were first rehearsing 'The Admirable Crichton,' I had a love-scene to play which I couldn't quite get into. 'You don't seem quite happy in that scene?' queried Sir James Barrie, anxiously. I admitted that I was not, and off he went to write the scene again, to make it suit me—indeed, he eventually rewrote it twice before we were both quite satisfied! Not many authors would do that."

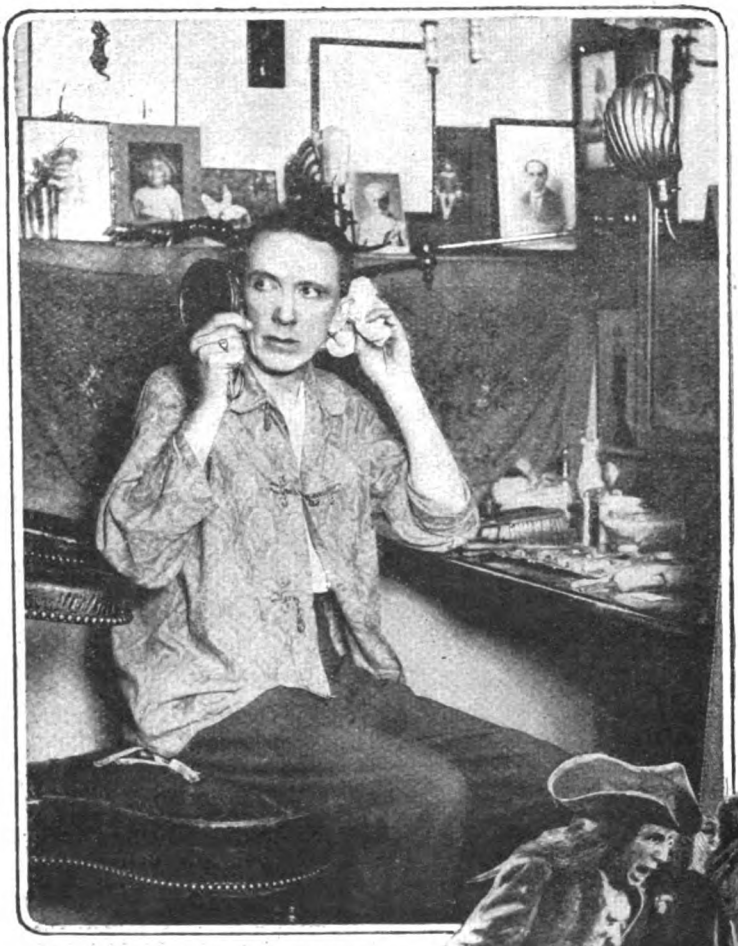
The re-writing of that special love-scene, by the way, had possibly more to answer for than either he or Sir James Barrie dreamed of at the time, for it was at these rehearsals that Mr. Gerald du Maurier first met Miss Muriel Beaumont, who as Lady Agatha was cast for the part of his *fiancée* in the play, and whom he subsequently married in real life!

Apropos of this there is an amusing story of how, when the real engagement of the youthful lovers in the play leaked out amongst their more intimate acquaintances, a big party of their young friends secretly acquired the front row of the stalls, determined to welcome the good news with due enthusiasm! They waited decorously through the play until Gerald du Maurier came to the announcement, "I'm engaged to Lady Agatha!" presenting her—a very bewitching figure in her desert island dress of picturesque rags and tatters, with skins, and feathers of vivid hue—to be greeted by a perfect uproar of applause!

The "front row" stamped their feet, and clapped and cheered to express their congratulations, to the surprise of the rest of the audience, who at first thought them completely mad. Soon light broke in on the house, however, and they joined in the demonstration, and it was several moments before the somewhat abashed young couple could get on with their parts!

'Do you often get interruptions from the 'front'?" I asked.

"Not as a rule," said Mr. du Maurier, "though at the *matinées* of 'Peter Pan,' the Crocodile—who could, of course, always rely



Mr. du Maurier in his dressing-room.
From a photograph.

on acting us all off the stage—made his slow but triumphal progress to a daily accompaniment of clearly-expressed admiration from the children in all parts of the theatre!

"'Oh! You darling Crocodile! I *do* love you, Crocodile!' I remember greeting him on one occasion in particularly piercing tones from an excited three-year-old, who had managed to clamber up on her seat in the front row of the stalls in order to address remarks to him with more effect!

"Once when playing in our revival of 'Diplomacy,' in which, being a translation from the French, the name of the Deity is called upon in all times of stress, a series of interruptions from the 'front' nearly led to my undoing.

"In the first act, playing the part of Henry Beauclerc, I had to exclaim, despairingly, 'My God!' (Mon Dieu!), when an old lady in the stalls promptly protested, exclaiming, 'Don't take that sacred name in vain, please!' in a shrill voice which was clearly heard all over the house.

"Again in the second act, at the height of a most dramatic scene, when I had to interpose 'Good God, Julian!' the old lady's voice again arose: 'Please do not take the name of the Lord in vain!' By this time everyone was agog to see what would happen when we reached the climax, but when the supreme moment came I simply hadn't the pluck to call on the Deity again, and ejaculated 'Great Scot!' instead, an interpolation which brought me the

A reminiscence of "Peter Pan": Mr. du Maurier as
Photo. Ellis & Walery.

biggest laugh I have ever heard in the theatre."

"What is your favourite part?" I asked.

"I think Captain Hook in 'Peter Pan'—he is a glorious fellow!—and after that, perhaps the Policeman in 'A Kiss for Cinderella.' But all Barrie parts are my favourites—I rather liked playing the Father in 'Dear Brutus'—you see I've had considerable practice in the handling of daughters," he added, cheerfully, showing me a charming group of three delightful young girls—Angela, Daphne, and Jeanne—whose portraits in a big silver frame make the chief ornament of the big businesslike-looking writing-table in his outer dressing-room, where visitors are received.

An inner sanctum, which Mrs. du Maurier—who had looked in to carry her husband off home to dinner after the *matinée*—showed me, is hung with the most delightful pictures of three of the sweetest little smiling folk imaginable, taken at every age, from babyhood upwards.

"If only they wouldn't grow up!" said their father, regretfully. "Still, after all, they really stay much the same!" he added, cheering up again.

Mr. Gerald du Maurier's dressing-room is the most cosy and interesting place imaginable, with its pleasantly-shaded lights, comfortable easy-chairs, and quantities of pictures and curios.

A long mirror runs almost the length of one wall, with a wide green-covered couch beneath it, while along the opposite wall stands the big writing-table with a long wide shelf to accommodate, amongst other things, a complete *édition de luxe* of Rudyard Kipling, and a variety of interesting theatrical souvenirs.

On a bracket above the writing-table stands one of Mr. du Maurier's chief treasures,

Captain Hook—his favourite part.

a lovely old French time-piece which dates from the eighteenth century, and was made by Beaumarchais, the author of "Le Mariage de Figaro" and "Le Barbier de Seville," for Beaumarchais *père* was a clockmaker, it seems, and his son started life at the same craft!

Amongst the many delightful sketches and amusing caricatures which adorn the walls is an excellent caricature of Mr. du Maurier by "Spy," a sketch of Sir James Barrie, signed by the famous playwright, and further endorsed "To Gerald," from the brilliant brush of William Nicholson, and one of Max Beerbohm's forceful caricatures depicting Mr. Haddon Chambers!

Above the shelf hang a number of the beautiful original drawings for *Punch* by Mr. du Maurier's father, the late George du Maurier, creator of "Trilby" and "Peter Ibbetson."

The earliest of these carry one back to the

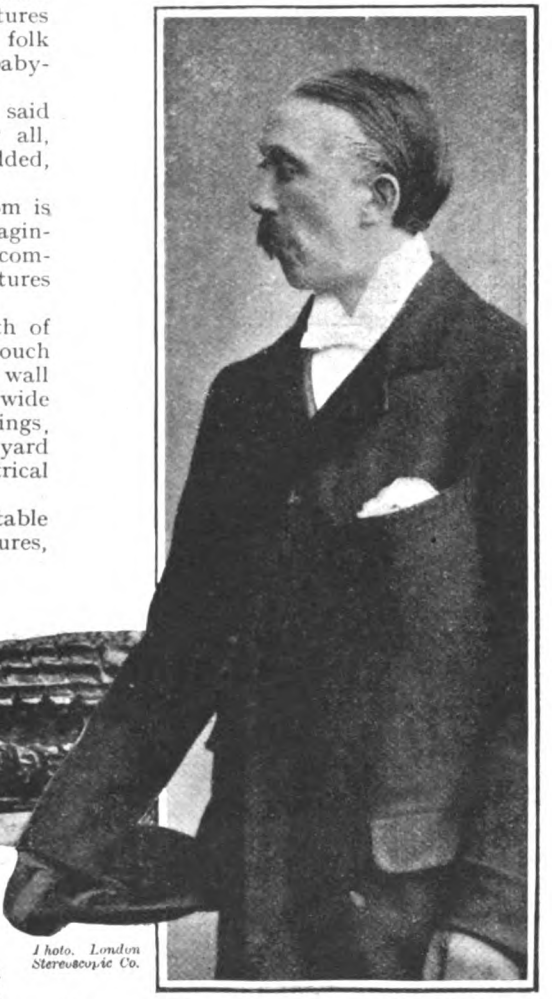
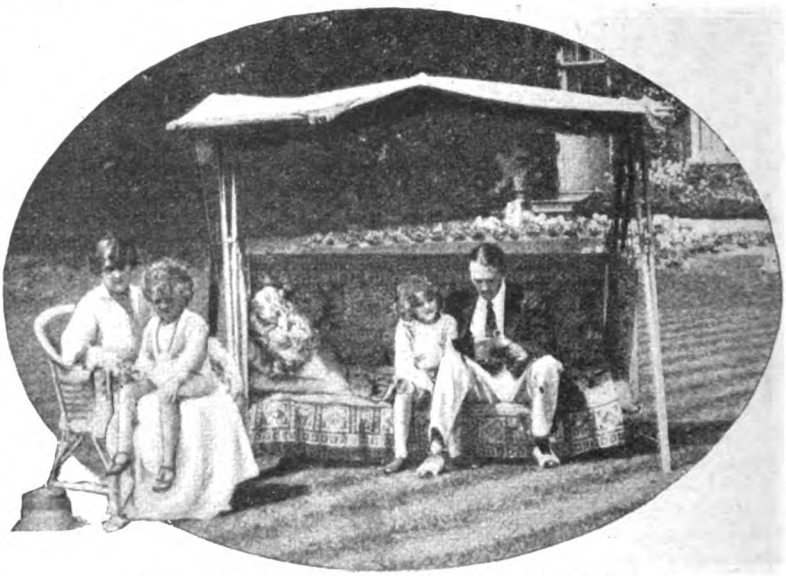


Photo. London Stereoscopic Co.

A clever piece of make-up—Mr. du Maurier in "The Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith."

time when Mr. and Mrs. George du Maurier lived in a delightful old rambling house up at Hampstead, with a big high-walled garden where the du Maurier children, a very merry crew, romped to their hearts' content, making up their own games and pastimes, while their quaint and diverting sayings constantly found their way into the pages of *Punch*.

One of the earliest portraits of Gerald du Maurier to appear in that periodical shows him as a small white-frocked figure clutching on to the tail-end of a string of older children, his three sisters and his brother, with the following "Legend" attached, under the title of "Delicate Consideration":—



Mr. and Mrs. du Maurier with their children.

Photo. Underwood & Underwood, Ltd.

MAMMA: "What a din you are making, chicks! What are you playing at?"

TRIXY: "Oh! Mamma, we're playing at Railway Trains—I'm the Engine, Guy's the first-class carriage, Sylvia's a second-class carriage, May's a third-class carriage, and Gerald, he's a third-class carriage, too—that is, he's really a *Truck*, but you mustn't tell him, as it would hurt his feelings!"

AN EPICURE.

MAMMA: "Oh! George (otherwise Gerald), I'm ashamed of you, rubbing your lips like that, and after the dear little French girl has just given you a kiss!"

GEORGE: "I'm not rubbing it out, Mummy, I'm rubbing it in!"

Reproduced by permission of the Proprietors of 'Punch.'

Another famous *Punch* drawing, entitled "An Epicure," depicts him a year or two later, accompanied by his parents, in a little white duck sailor suit, eyeing a tiny French child, to whom he has evidently just been introduced, and rubbing his mouth with the back of his hand. This drawing, with its amusing legend, is here reproduced.

Perception

by ARTHUR CRABB

ILLUSTRATED BY W.R.S.STOTT

FRANK MERRITT left the brokers' office where he worked, and went home. He opened the door and went upstairs without speaking to his mother, who was in the kitchen. He closed the door of his room, sat down in a chair, spread his arms on a none too firm table, put his head on them, and was just plain unhappy. Everything was wrong, so wrong that life wasn't worth living—the world was no fit place to live in, and Frank didn't want to live. After a while he got up and started to spruce up a bit, decided not to, and then decided that he would, though he couldn't have explained why it was worth while, considering how rotten a place the world was.

He went down to supper when his mother called him, and sat through the meal without uttering two words together. It was nothing new; it had been going on for a month, only it was getting worse; even his sister had given up trying to tease him and was getting worried.

After supper he went out into the street, and hesitated as though he didn't know which way to turn. Finally he decided to go west, and walked past house after house, each exactly like the one it was fastened to.

FRANK was twenty-three, and Sarah Neely lived a few houses down the street; Frank loved Sarah, and Sarah didn't love Frank. You could hardly blame Sarah, especially if her love was to have anything practical in it, for Frank was getting twenty dollars a week and not only had to support himself but. with his sister, he had to support his mother. Perhaps Sarah couldn't see that loving Frank would get her anywhere. But that may not have been the reason—perhaps Sarah, who worked in a store, was looking for pure romance, and Frank certainly was no romantic youth. No one would ever pick him out of a crowd to be a heroic lover or, for that matter, any other sort of hero. He was tall and thin, not handsome; his taste in clothes was not elegant, his manners were not polished, and he was not brilliant. But he had his good points: he worked steadily, he wasn't fast, and he loved Sarah, thereby showing good sense, for she was quite worth loving.

But Sarah preferred Benny Scullin, who earned thirty dollars a week, had no one dependent on him, and was a man of the world, and Sarah was keeping steady company with him if she wasn't actually engaged to him, all of which Frank knew only too well, and that was why, at the end of the half-hour, he turned away from Sarah's house and not toward it.

He jumped on a car, treated himself to a gallery seat at the Arena, saw the fights, went to the Palace Hotel, had a glass of beer with some friends, and went home. The next morning the dull life with no future began all over again, worse than ever, for he saw Sarah Neely in the car, and what she said to him didn't help a bit.

Some time after one o'clock that day Frank was eating his lunch, when a plain-clothes man came up behind him, spoke to him, and with no commotion whatever told him that he was under arrest, and led him away. Within an hour several men had identified him as the man who had stolen three thousand dollars in Liberty Bonds from the cashier's cage in the office of W. R. Fiske and Co., bankers and brokers. Frank refused to admit it, and he refused to discuss the matter in any way whatever, which was undoubtedly in keeping with his frame of mind. He didn't care what happened to him—anything would be better than life as it had been with Sarah loving Ben Scullin.

The next morning Mrs. Green walked into Samuel Lyle's office. Mrs. Green was a widow, the aunt of Frank Merritt, and had been for many years a servant in the house of Mr. Lyle's mother. Mr. Lyle could have received her with no greater courtesy if she had been the foremost lady of the land. He listened to her story of the misfortunes of her nephew and her proffer of all her savings-bank money if Mr. Lyle would only get Frank out of his trouble.

"There, there, Mary, don't cry," he said. "There has probably been some mistake, and I'll try to straighten it out. Money doesn't count between old friends. I'll see what can be done right away." But his words brought little comfort to Mary Green; Frank had been arrested, and there were too many who had seen him do it. Her one hope was that Mr. Lyle, the great criminal lawyer, could somehow or other get him off—she didn't expect him to prove Frank hadn't done it.

WHEN Mary Green had left, Mr. Lyle sent for Thomas Nash, a young man in his office. Thomas was the third of the seven younger brothers of Mrs. Hugh Ladd. To him Mr. Lyle explained as much as he knew of Frank Merritt's predicament, and told him to get all the details.

"Hugh and Norman Dean were the two men who saw him run when the alarm was given," Tommy said.

"That sounds bad for Merritt," Mr. Lyle said; "but let's see what we can do for him."

Accordingly Thomas Nash investigated the case against Frank Merritt, which was this:—

On the day of the theft Norman Dean and Hugh Ladd had talked for nearly an hour with Mr. Fiske in his office. Their talk finished, they said good-bye, and, with their minds still on their business, left Mr. Fiske's room and stepped into the private corridor. A man was approaching them. They let him pass, and were following him towards the street door when they heard shouts, which came from the rear of the banking rooms. Norman's mind, unusually quick to assimilate impressions, connected the man who had just passed them with the cries, and dashed in pursuit of him.

The office itself was nearly empty, the corridor entirely so, and there was no one to stop the man. He would, however, to escape Norman, have to open a heavy door and close it behind him. He found the door difficult to manage, and Norman was upon him. The man turned, stepped quickly to one side, and put out his foot. Norman tripped and fell, striking ineffectively at the man's head. Before Norman could scramble to his feet the man had gone through the door and disappeared in the noonday crowds on Main Street. He had left his hat behind him as the result of Norman's wild swing at his head, but afterwards no one could be found who remembered seeing him or any hatless man in the street.

The evidence against Merritt started in the stock-room of Fiske and Co., of which Walter Jones had charge, he being the only *employé* in it at the time of the robbery. He stated that Merritt had left the room just before the cashier's shouts were heard. Merritt had gone through the swinging doors, and so far as Mr. Jones knew might have turned to the right into the public corridor of the office building, or left into the private corridor of Fiske and Co. Mr. Jones stated that Merritt had been wearing a blue serge suit, a red tie, and a dark-green felt hat, such as the one the thief had left behind.

Arthur James, the cashier, admitted that he had carelessly left the grille of his cage open and the package of bonds on the flat desk within reach from the corridor. He had heard a step, looked round, and had seen a man just disappearing. He noted the open grille, went to close it, saw that the bonds were gone, and yelled. He could not identify the man he had seen, as he had caught only a fleeting glimpse of his back.

When Merritt had been arrested he was wearing a blue suit, red tie, and dark-brown felt hat. Within another hour Hugh Ladd and Norman Dean had seen and identified him as the man who had passed them in the corridor and who had run when James had shouted. The hat left behind had been positively identified as Merritt's by one Ferdie Schwartz. It was quite new, and a man in the shop in which it had probably been bought had looked at Frank Merritt, shaken his head, and said he thought he had sold him a hat like that, but he wasn't sure.

That, in outline, was the evidence on which the State expected a verdict against Frank Merritt.

TOM NASH tried arguing with Merritt, with no success. He simply stuck to his guns, saying that he knew nothing whatever about the business. Nash tried to work out an alibi and failed, for no alibi was possible, whether Frank was guilty or not, for the whole affair had not taken over a minute.

When Thomas failed, Samuel Lyle tried his hand on Frank with no better results. He said that if Frank would confess and return the bonds, his youth, previous good character, and the fact that Mr. Lyle had great influence with Mr. Fiske and the district attorney would, taken together, undoubtedly make possible at least a suspended sentence, and he might even go scot-free and be given another chance.

But Frank was obdurate; he said he hadn't taken the bonds. Mr. Lyle therefore told Mrs. Green that he would defend her nephew at his trial, but that he could offer her mighty little hope of his acquittal.

MR. LYLE was at a loss for an explanation of Frank's attitude, and told Tommy Nash so.

"There's something wrong somewhere, Tom, and I admit I don't know what it is. The man seems to be a commonplace fellow with no great strength or weakness, no particular imagination. No exception can be taken to his previous conduct. I am convinced that if he took the bonds he did it on the spur of the moment—the theft was not planned; no thought of stealing had ever entered his head.

"What I can't understand is his apparent indifference to what happens to him. Men like Merritt, if they are guilty, almost always confess.

"And what can he have done with the bonds if he did steal them? A thorough search has not discovered them, and the immediate deduction is that he gave them to an accomplice—he certainly could not have given them to an innocent person, for an innocent person would come forward and give them up.

"An accomplice, too, would be likely to give them up, for one receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, is guilty of a crime, and such a holder would be afraid that Frank Merritt might confess at any minute. His refusal to confess cannot be based on his inability to return the bonds, for he could, under threat of exposure, compel his accomplice to return the bonds to him. The existence of an accomplice is, I think, very unlikely. If Frank stole the bonds simply because they were there to steal and not as the result of a well-laid plan, how could he so quickly find someone to deliver the bonds to? Such a person must be a friend, and a friend would know that Frank could not have owned the bonds himself, and would have asked questions unless he was himself a crook. In that case would he stand his chance of prison for the sake of protecting a crook when in all probability the crook would never return the bonds to Merritt, but would keep them for his own benefit?

"No, Tom, there's something wrong somewhere. Frank Merritt hasn't had much chance to succeed. He didn't get much of a start from his parents; his education didn't amount to much. He has always been poor, and he lives in a world where money is god and the only god. To be poor in his world is a sin—the possession of money is the only success; there are no refining influences

"He had caught only a fleeting glimpse of his back."

whatever. What effect that sort of life has produced in Merritt you and I can't know, but I make the guess that there's something you and I don't know about this business. However, there's nothing that we can do but let the case go to trial—perhaps something will turn up."

But nothing did turn up.

The evening of the day before the trial Tommy Nash dined with the Ladds, and, of course, he entirely ignored the professional side of life, though the fact that the next day his much-respected brother-in-law was to be a witness for the other side did add a bit of spice to the occasion. Tommy, however, made several mental notes of things which seemingly could have nothing whatever to do with Frank Merritt.

Mr. Lyle dined with Norman Dean and threatened him with a grilling when he was in the witness-box next day, such a grilling as would try his soul, at which threat Norman laughed. Mr. Lyle also made certain notes which, it seemed, could hardly have concerned Frank Merritt.

At eight o'clock that same evening a boy rang the door-bell of the house of Mr. Walter Jones, Fiske and Co.'s stock-room man, asked to see Mrs. Jones, and walked into the house for that purpose. He delivered a box of flowers to Mrs. Jones, took her receipt, and departed, but not until he had made one mental note. Mrs. Jones did not know who had sent her the flowers, nor did she or Mr. Jones suspect the taking of that one note, but Mr. Lyle knew all about them both.

THE trial commenced. The prosecution outlined its case and called Arthur James, the cashier, who swore to, and described, the theft of the bonds. Mr. Lyle did not cross-examine him. Then came Mr. Jones, who swore to Merritt's presence in the stock-room and departure from it just before the theft had been committed. Mr. Jones was sure that Merritt had worn a blue suit and a red tie, but would not swear as to his hat.

Mr. Jones was then turned over to the defence for cross-examination. Mr. Lyle elicited from him that he knew Merritt, his name, and his business, and that Merritt dropped into the stock-room practically every day, sometimes two or three times during one day, and that Mr. Jones had no objection to his so doing, as his deportment was always perfectly proper. On that particular day he had stood up in the back of the room, perhaps for ten minutes, and then gone out by the swinging doors. Mr. Lyle then annoyed Mr. Jones by making him admit that he really didn't know how long before the theft Merritt had left the stock-room. Mr. Lyle finally made him say that it *might* have been as much as fifteen or twenty minutes, though he didn't think so.

Having gone this far, Mr. Lyle hesitated for a moment. Then he turned back to Mr. Jones. "You dine at home usually, Mr. Jones?" he asked.

"Yes."

"And you did so last night?"

"Yes."

"And spent the evening at home with Mrs. Jones?"

"Yes."

"Then will you please tell the jury the colour of the dress Mrs. Jones wore last evening and something of its design?"

Mr. Lyle waited. Mr. Jones laughed, tried to think clearly, and immediately looked foolish. Mr. Lyle went back to his task "Of course I must ask you not to speak hastily and to be absolutely sure of your statement before you make it; I can hardly contradict you."

Mr. Jones stammered, and finally said, "I think——" but Mr. Lyle interrupted him.

"Not what you think, Mr. Jones—what you know, please."

"I don't know; I don't remember."

"And yet you have been willing to swear that your description of what Frank Merritt had on that day is based on what you saw before the crime was committed and not on your observations when you saw him after his arrest and heard what others had to say. That's all." Mr. Lyle dismissed the witness and sat down.

There was a titter in the court-room.

Hugh Ladd entered the witness-box and identified Merritt as the man who had passed him in the corridor and then run, but the identification had one small flaw in it—Mr. Ladd could not swear that the two men were one and the same beyond any possible shadow of a doubt. They were similar in size; they had the same type of face; the man in the corridor wore a blue suit and a dark-coloured felt hat. He believed Merritt to be the man.

Mr. Lyle made short work of Hugh Ladd. He would not swear absolutely to the fact, and so long as he wouldn't do that his testimony didn't amount to much. Mr. Lyle was about to sit down when he turned back to Mr. Ladd.

"Do *you* know the colour of the gown Mrs. Ladd wore last night?"

Hugh did not hesitate. "I do not," he said, and laughed, and everyone else laughed. Every married man in the court-room was trying to remember what his wife had worn the previous evening.

FERDINAND SCHWARTZ entered the witness-box. Ferdie knew Frank Merritt well, had known him for several years, and had met him by chance the night before in the bar of the Palace Hotel, which

was next to the Arena, where they had all been to the fights. Ferdie and Merritt and everyone else drank beer. Somebody spoke of Frank's new hat and said it was a good hat for a dollar, which raised a laugh. A little later Ferdie happened to be near Merritt, and when Merritt tipped his chair back Ferdie reached over, took off his hat, and looked at it. Merritt made no objection, and answered Ferdie's banter about the green lid with good humour. Ferdie remembered the hat perfectly—could easily have picked it out from among a thousand like it.

When he heard about the robbery and the hat, and that Frank Merritt was suspected, he had had a look at the hat. It was exactly the same sort of hat that Frank had been wearing the night before, but he wouldn't have said it was the same hat just for that; what made him positive was that there was a spot on it. The spot was still plainly to be seen on the hat.

Ferdie was turned over to the defence for cross-examination.

"You are a friend of Frank Merritt's?" Mr. Lyle asked.

"I know him."

"Do you like him or dislike him?"

"I like him all right," Ferdie said.

"Then why were you so anxious to testify against him?"

"I thought I ought to," the witness admitted, reluctantly.

"Were you discharged by Amos Swift and Co. a year ago?"

"Yes."

"Because you stole postage-stamps and faked your expense account?"

"Yes."

Mr. Lyle wanted to show that Ferdie was antagonistic to Merritt, and that his character was not beyond reproach, but his main object was to get Ferdie mad. He accomplished that.

"You were drinking the night you say you saw Merritt's hat in the Palace bar?" Mr. Lyle asked.

"Yes."

"What did you drink?"

"Beer."

"Now recollect carefully. Had you been drinking before you met Merritt?"

"I had not!" Ferdie was on safe ground now and was emphatic.

"Are you absolutely sure?"

"Certainly, I'm sure. I went straight there from the A——"

"Never mind that, please. Simply answer my questions. Did you have more than one drink?"

"Yes."

"How many?"

"Three."

"Are you sure you didn't have more than three? Tell the truth."

"Ain't I tellin' the truth? I had three and no more."

"But you were drunk, weren't you?"

"Drunk on three beers! I was not."

The court-room laughed at Mr. Lyle, and Ferdie beamed.

"Were you absolutely sober?"

"I was." Ferdie was enjoying Mr. Lyle's discomfiture.

"Sober enough to know it was a green hat?"

"It was a green hat."

"You're jealous of Merritt, aren't you?"

"No, I'm not." Ferdie grinned; he knew what Lyle was driving at. The court-room laughed again. Ferdie was getting the best of the great Lyle, and Mr. Lyle hardly knew which way to turn. In desperation he went back to the hat.

"You examined Merritt's hat very carefully that night and remember it so well that you can swear this to be the same one?" Mr. Lyle picked up the hat and held it out towards Ferdie.

"It is."

"It was green?"

"It was."

"And new?"

"It was."

Mr. Lyle examined the hat again.

"And you saw a spot exactly like this one on it?"

"I did."

"And the same sort of ribbon and bow on the outside?"

"I did."

"And the brown leather sweatband?"

"I did."

"And the——" Mr. Lyle adjusted his eyeglasses and turned a little so as to get a better light on the hat. "And the maker's trade-mark stamped on the sweatband in gold?"

"I did!" Ferdie was more emphatic than ever.

"And all you've sworn to here is absolutely true?"

"It is!"

"That's all!" Mr. Lyle snapped the words at the vicinity of the witness-box. Then he turned to the jury. "Gentlemen, if you will examine this hat, you will see that it bears no name or trade-mark whatever, on the sweatband or otherwise."

Mr. Lyle sat down, thankful that the prosecution hadn't been quick enough to foil him. He knew that the jury would look on Ferdinand Schwartz's testimony with grave suspicion.

AND then came Norman Dean, president of the great Lee Bridge Company, a man of wonderful intellect and pretty nearly Alden's foremost citizen.

Mr. Lyle listened as he gave his testimony,

clearly and positively, with no reservations whatever as to the main point—namely, that Frank Merritt was the man who had run away from Fiske and Co.'s office. He swore unqualifiedly to the man and his suit and tie, and Mr. Lyle was afraid that the facts were exactly as Norman Dean stated them. But what he thought about it had nothing to do with it—what the jury thought was what counted.

He took Norman Dean back over the ground already covered, simply to emphasize that when Dean left Mr. Fiske's office his mind was on the business he had been discussing, that he had been naturally much excited while pursuing the thief, and that the whole episode had taken not over fifteen seconds.

That accomplished, Mr. Lyle smiled at Mr. Dean.

"Will you tell the jury what was the colour of the dress Mrs. Dean wore last night?"

"Black."

"Exactly—an evening gown, simple in design, but having a small amount of, say, metallic scales on it. You remember them, of course—in fact, you may have noticed them particularly?"

"Yes, I did, at the suggestion of a friend." Mr. Lyle himself had spoken of them the night before.

"Quite so. Mr. Dean, there is a fireplace in your library with a mantelpiece over it. There is a clock on it. Will you tell me the colour of the clock?"

"Black."

"And the face?"

"Black, with bronze letters and a bronze rim."

"Exactly. And the hands?"

"Bronze."

"Very good. Now we come to the point. Will you describe the shape of the clock, roughly, and tell me whether it is plain black or whether there is any ornament on it, and what type of numerals denotes the hours?"

"It's clock-shaped, and there is a little gold ornament, a little tracery, on it. The numerals are Roman, I's, V's, and X's."

"Clock-shaped is excellent." Mr. Lyle smiled broadly. "You can do no better than that?"

Norman shook his head. "That's the best I can do," he said.

"Will you take my word for it that the clock, except for its face, is as plain as your hat, or must I produce the clock?"

"No, I think perhaps you are right."

"If you wish, I will also prove that there are no numerals whatever on that clock-face, but instead that there are simply straight lines, heavier than the minute marks. Shall I do so or will you admit that you know little or nothing of the appearance of the clock you have looked at every day for these many years?"

"I admit that you are probably quite right."

"Your powers of perception are not at all good, are they? Suppose we forget the clock and go to something else. You carry a watch and chain, I believe, watch in one pocket, knife in another, chain between, connecting them?"

"Yes."

"You know, of course, the manner in which the hours of four and six are shown on your watch-face—everyone knows that—but tell me about your chain. How long is it?"

"About twelve inches."

"With closely woven links—how many links would you say there are in it?"

"Fifty or sixty."

"Won't you count them?"

Norman counted them. "One hundred and four," he said, "and it's about seventeen inches long."

"How long have you worn that chain?"

"Twenty years."

"And you've seen it a dozen times a day for those twenty years and yet underestimate its length forty per cent. Good. Now let me ask you another question. You eat cereal for breakfast every morning, I think?"

"Yes."

"And you have a small jug for cream; you have had the same jug for some years?"

"Yes."

"What colour is it?"

"Red and white."

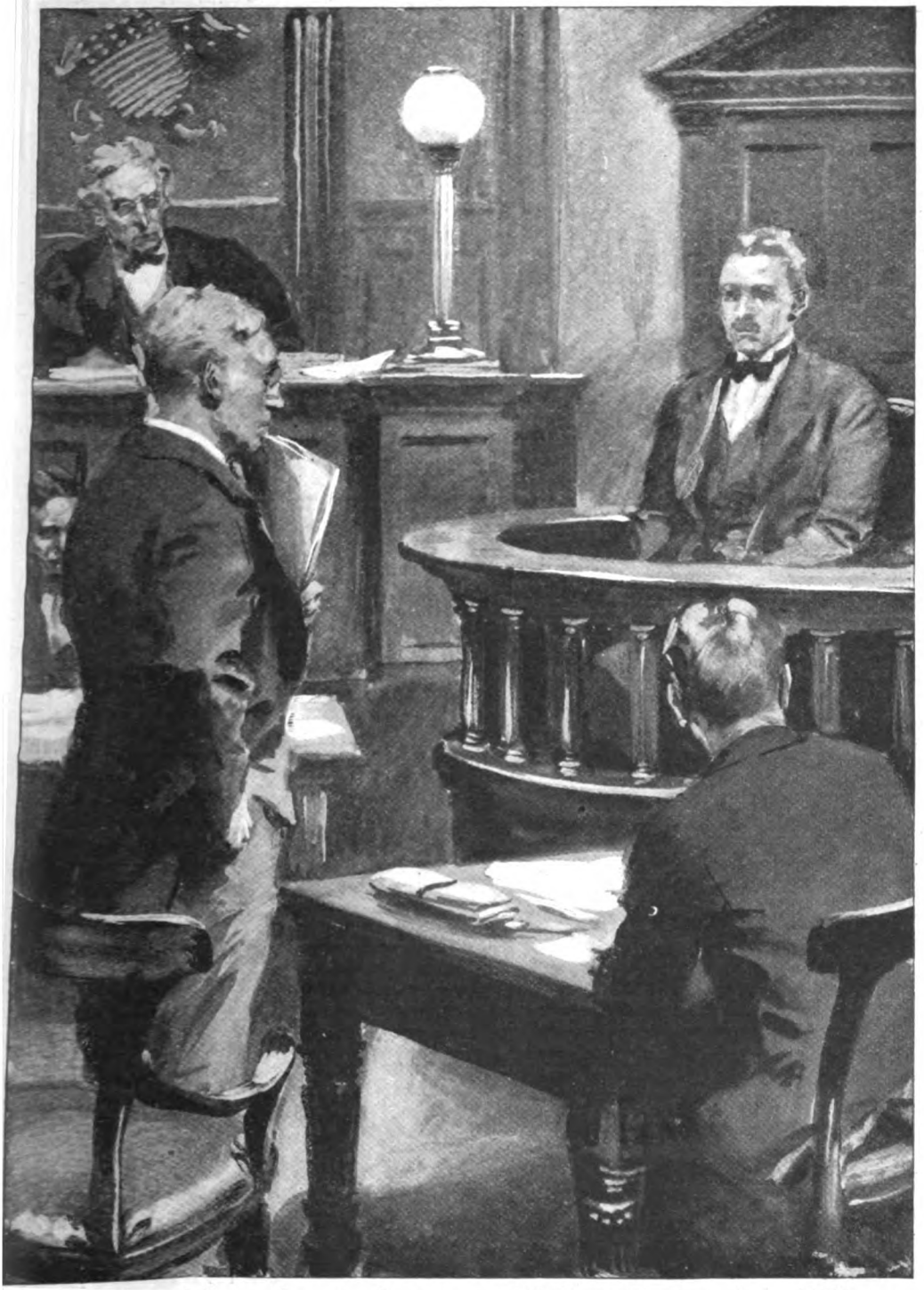
"True. Will you describe the handle, the shape of the jug, and the nature of its decoration?"

Norman described the jug as being white with two red bands round it and with a red handle. The jug came straight down from the top for about an inch, bulged almost at right angles, and then tapered inward and downward; the handle was very small and square, running outward from the top at right angles and then straight down to the bulge; the spout was sharp and projected about a half-inch.

"Anything else?" Mr. Lyle asked, and when Norman said he could think of nothing more, Mr. Lyle reached into a bag, took from it a red and white jug and handed it to Mr. Dean. "Is that the jug you have just described?"

Norman examined it and handed it back. "Yes, that's the one I tried to describe," he said.

The assistant district attorney made an objection—he had been making objections



"Mr. Lyle quickly stood erect. A newspaper hid his necktie from view. 'Will you please tell me what colour necktie I am wearing?' he said to the witness."

all along. But the judge overruled him, and Mr. Lyle asked the stenographer to read Norman's description of the jug. He held it before the jury as the stenographer read. The jug was shaped like a barrel, not like a jug; the handle was white, not red, and it curved from the top to the bottom of the jug instead of being small and square; the spout was so small it could hardly be called a spout at all, and there were six red bands about the jug itself, not two.

"And you have seen and handled that jug practically every morning for several years?"

"Yes," Norman admitted.

"And you dare tell this court that you remember the colour of the real thief's clothes and tie and that you remember his face, when you saw him only once and for only a few seconds when you were under great mental strain? Bah!"

MR. LYLE did not wait for an answer. He turned as though to speak to Thomas Nash, beside him, and found him gone. He turned back to Norman Dean.

"I see that my associate, Mr. Nash, has left the room. You know Mr. Nash intimately, I think?"

"Yes."

"You have seen him here beside me for some hours?"

"Yes."

"What was the colour of his suit?"

"I don't know."

"You mean that you have been looking at him for two or three hours and don't know the colour of his suit?"

Norman laughed with perfect good nature. "No," he said, "I don't remember, except that it was dark."

"Dark, you say! We all wear dark suits; can't you do better than that? What colour necktie was he wearing?"

"I don't know."

"Was it a bow tie or a four-in-hand? Please know something."

"Four-in-hand, I think."

Mr. Lyle waved his hand over his head and waited. Thomas Nash came down the aisle, wearing a light grey suit and bow tie. The judge, the jury, and spectators laughed. Norman enjoyed the joke immensely. Mr. Lyle did not even smile. He handed a book to Norman.

"You are in the steel business, I think?"

"Yes."

"You are an engineer?"

"After a fashion," Norman admitted.

"That is common knowledge—please read the first line on page forty-four."

"'The prisoner, Simon Samuels, stated that at one o'clock,'" Norman read.

"There are two large S's in that line; choose one, examine it closely." Norman did so. "Now you have discovered that a printed S is composed of two loops, the upper and the lower. Which is the larger?" Norman went back to the printed S.

"They are about the same—the upper is possibly very slightly smaller."

"Correct, but only microscopically smaller. In other words, it requires close examination to discover the difference in size?"

"The difference is extremely slight."

"Thank you. Your estimate is most interesting." Mr. Lyle took the book to the jury and showed them the S's upside down. The jury laughed. Mr. Lyle took the book back to Norman and let him try the experiment. "I recommend a visit to the oculist, sir," he said.

He walked back to his place. "Another question," he said. "You read the *Alden News* every day, have done so for years, I'm sure?"

"Yes."

"Then make me a sketch, quickly, of the 'E' in Alden, as it appears in the paper's name at the top of the first page in black letters an inch or more high."

Again Norman laughed. "I don't know whether it is block, script, or fancy," he said.

"Then let me show you." Mr. Lyle turned his back on Norman, reached for a copy of the morning paper, faced him again, and held up the paper where the letter "E" might be seen.

"Mr. Dean," he said, in solemn tones, "the defendant's future depends to a very large extent upon your identification of him as the man you pursued in Fiske and Co.'s corridor and your absolute certainty as to the clothes and tie that man was wearing. The other witnesses are uncertain, one is not trustworthy. Your character is beyond reproach; you have told the truth to the best of your ability. The question is not of your veracity, but whether or not you are mistaken. There are many reasons why you might be mistaken; we may discuss them later; now I will ask you one question, and when you have answered it I want you to tell the jury whether you are absolutely sure the defendant is the man you saw in Fiske and Co.'s office." Mr. Lyle leaned forward to the table before him and then quickly stood erect. A newspaper hid his necktie from view.

"Will you please tell me what colour necktie I am wearing?" he said.

Norman Dean didn't know, and for the first time showed signs of embarrassment.

"At least, say whether it is of a bright colour," Mr. Lyle begged.

Norman Dean shook his head. "I think it is a dark tie," he said.

Mr. Lyle drew the newspaper down slowly—his tie was light grey.

"That's all," Mr. Lyle drawled, and shrugged his shoulders.

The prosecution rested, the defence offered no evidence, the district attorney and Mr. Lyle addressed the jury, each belittling the other's efforts, the judge charged, and the jury retired.

MR. LYLE went back to his office. For a few minutes he sat deep in thought, puffing the cigar that he had lighted when he left the court; then he rose and took two or three books from the cases along the walls. They were not law books, but scientific works on the eye, optical illusions, colour-blindness, and powers of perception.

It was an old, old story to Samuel Lyle—for thirty years a constant stream of criminals had flowed past him; days in court were to him as days in the country are to farmers; the only thrill left in his professional life was the thrill of a dramatic situation planned by him and clearing up the mystery surrounding an event or an accusation. For hours he would plod along, apparently dull and methodical, but the opposing lawyers never knew when the lightning would strike, when he would suddenly send his voice vibrating to the farthest corner of the court-room, and put an entirely different complexion on the case being tried. No one could ever tell what Sam Lyle was going to do.

But for all his experience, for all the contempt that familiarity breeds, Mr. Lyle had never become hardened to the pathos of the young and first offender.

The approach to vice is gradual, almost always; step by step the man nears the border line, and until he has actually crossed it and taken up his abode on the other side there is always the chance of saving him.

Mr. Lyle had been reading for half an hour when Tommy Nash came in, smiling. "Not guilty," he said.

"H-m," muttered Mr. Lyle, "apparently the jury had a sense of humour."

Tommy laughed. "Merritt's outside," he said. "I told him you wanted to see him."

Mr. Lyle shrugged his shoulders. "Will he talk now?" he asked.

"I don't know. Maybe you can make him. He hasn't said anything to me; he doesn't seem particularly elated."

"Bring him in," Mr. Lyle said, and in a moment Frank was in the room.

"I'm very much obliged—for what—what you've done for me," he stammered.

"Do you really mean that, son?" Mr. Lyle said.

"Why, yes, of course I mean it."

"Do you mean it enough to prove it to me?"

Frank did not answer; his eyes wandered nervously about the room, and finally rested on Mr. Lyle's as though held there against his will. Slowly a smile crept across the great lawyer's lips, and his face became very kindly.

"My boy," he said, "you have a long way to go before you finish this life. The way may be smooth and pleasant; it may be rough and cruel. It depends largely on yourself—and you may take an old man's word for it, a man who has seen more than his share of this world's troubles, that the truth will always make the way happier and easier, and concealing it will always, in the long run, make it very much harder.

"You have been declared not guilty of the charge against you. The jury ignored the evidence; the jury was tricked, but now you can never be punished for that crime. But that is not the end; if you stole the bonds, you will be unhappy until you have confessed and made such restitution as is in your power; you cannot forget it, you can never be at peace with yourself until you have cleansed yourself of that black stain.

"Perhaps you did not take the bonds. All the evidence goes to show that you did, but for some reason which I do not know myself, I believe you did not take them. I have acquitted you in my own mind, just as the jury did, but for a different reason—but I do believe that you know something about those bonds; I do believe that you were the man who ran when the cashier shouted; I do believe that you know the thief, and I believe that you are shielding him for some reason known only to yourself, and which is a crime in itself."

Frank Merritt had sunk into a chair as Mr. Lyle was speaking; his eyes were fixed on the older man's, his hands trembled, his face was flushed. Mr. Lyle made his final appeal.

"And so, my boy, if you will take my advice, you will tell the truth, all of it, all you know, and some day you will thank me for advising you to do it."

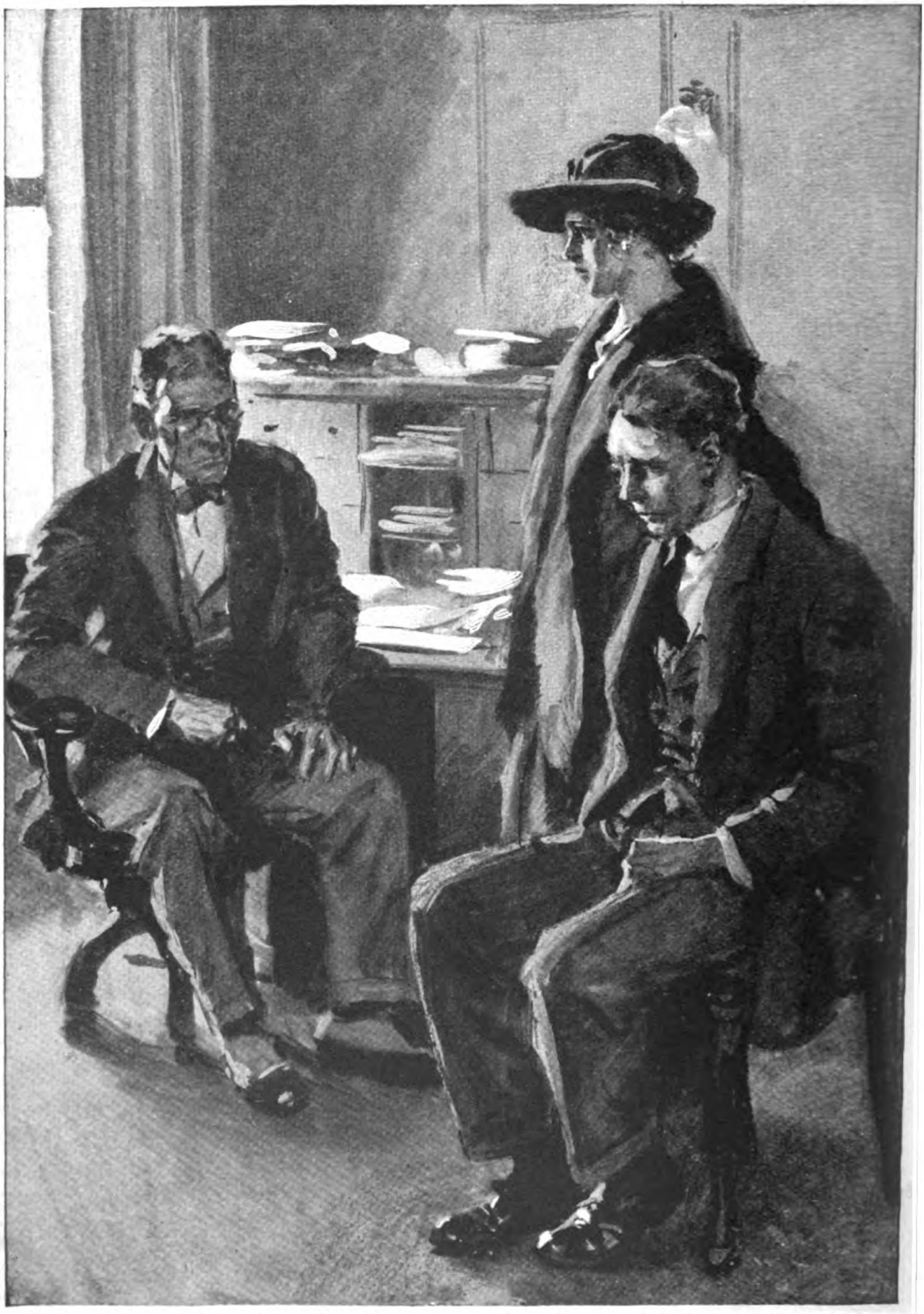
"I did not take the bonds," the boy muttered.

"No, but you were the man who ran away and left his hat behind." Mr. Lyle's voice was soft and low, but very positive.

"Yes, I was."

Mr. Lyle's expression did not change. "And why did you run if you had not stolen the bonds?"

"Because I knew who did it." The strain had become too great—Frank had to talk. "I saw him come in from the office corridor and go to the cashier's cage, and I saw him take something and go out again. I could see him through the door of the stock-room. I didn't think much about it then, but when I started to go out I saw the wicket of the



"'Frank has confessed,' said Mr. Lyle to the girl, 'that he shielded the thief to save you from disgrace—he risked prison because he loved you.'"

cage was open, and I knew he'd stolen something, and——"

"You kept on going," interrupted Mr. Lyle, "because you didn't want anyone to know what you'd seen, and when you heard the cashier shout you were afraid that you'd be made to tell if they caught you. You were crazy mad, you didn't stop to think, you just bolted, to save your friend."

"Yes, that's it, except that he isn't any friend of mine."

"Not a friend of yours! Then why on earth did you want to protect him?"

"Because——" Frank stopped.

"Tell me, my boy, tell me," Mr. Lyle cried.

"Because—because he was a friend of a friend of mine, and I won't say any more than that."

Mr. Lyle's finger had been playing with a button hidden under his desk, and as a result just at that moment a young woman came in and gave Mr. Lyle a slip of paper, on which was written that Sarah Neely wished to see Mr. Lyle. No names of callers were ever announced aloud in Mr. Lyle's offices when other people were there. Mr. Lyle knew a good deal about Sarah Neely, for Tommy Nash had unearthed her when he was digging out facts regarding Frank Merritt's life and associates, and he knew that Frank had been very attentive to her. The shopgirl had been the only feminine element that Tommy Nash could discover.

"Ask Miss Sarah Neely to come in," Mr. Lyle said quietly, and watched Frank Merritt as he spoke. He saw the boy start and flush, and his suspicion was confirmed. He sank back in his chair, his eyes half closed, his hands hanging limp.

MISS SARAH NEELY came into the room slowly and stood by the door, nervous and embarrassed. Mr. Lyle's half-closed, dreamy eyes were on Frank Merritt, and they saw what he had expected to see. He waited for a full minute, and then turned slowly to Sarah Neely.

"Well," he said, almost harshly, "tell me what you know?" The poor girl was too frightened to speak, and again Mr. Lyle waited.

Finally, Sarah, in a voice so low and husky that they could hardly hear her, said: "I would rather talk with—with you by yourself."

"Very well, in a moment. You know something that would have helped Frank. You are too late, he has confessed—he has confessed that he shielded the thief to save you from disgrace. He was a fool to do it, you don't care a snap of your finger for him—but he risked prison because he loved you. It is easy to see that a man you love stole the bonds, and that Frank was fool enough to protect him for your sake. Bah, how ridiculous you both are!"

Mr. Lyle's voice vibrated through the room as he shot the words at the man and the girl, but he himself was thinking very little of what he said—he was simply calling them names, and any names would do. He was watching them, and saw what he wanted to see; he saw the girl shrink from him and move slowly to Frank Merritt, and then suddenly, when he cried that Frank had confessed, he saw her bury her head on his shoulder and Frank take her in his arms as though to protect her from Mr. Lyle's abuse.

Mr. Lyle stopped and sank back in his chair, smiling, and again he waited. Finally, he rose and went to them.

"It's all right," he said, gently. "I'm not going to ask you to tell me anything more. It looks as though everything had turned out all right for both of you. Run along, and don't do anything foolish again."

Sarah wasn't frightened any longer, and Frank Merritt wasn't mad or obstinate; they were both experiencing quite other emotions. They went out, Frank looking straight ahead of him and with his face crimson, but Sarah Neely, before she closed the door, turned and smiled at Mr. Lyle.

TOMMY NASH was alone with Mr. Lyle.

"What perfect silly nonsense!" Tommy exclaimed. "Imagine his standing trial when all he had to do was to stop when the cashier shouted, let himself be searched, and deny any knowledge of what had happened."

"It's easy to imagine what you would do," Mr. Lyle said, "but not easy to imagine what a man like Merritt would do, especially when he is dead sure that the girl he loves loves another man, and the world is accordingly all wrong from beginning to end. I confess that it didn't occur to me that Merritt had stuff enough in him to sacrifice himself in that foolish, melodramatic way, until I saw him looking at her in court to-day—it's a good scheme to watch for things like that during a trial; you get all sorts of hints. That was when I got mine. I told you that it is almost impossible for us to guess at the working of a mind like Merritt's—you have to get it out in the open where you can see it before you can get anywhere. That's why I got Sarah to come here, and kept her hidden till we needed her. My guess happened to be right."

What happened to Ben Scullin, Frank's rival, and how Frank and Sarah overcame the very evident obstacles in their path, are other stories.

The Legacy

By

Mrs HENRY DUDENEY

ILLUSTRATED BY W. HATHERELL R.I.

ELIZA SANDILANDS peeped through the parlour door into the shop.

The upper half of that door was glass, and it wore a white muslin curtain pinched in at the waist with a blue ribbon. In the spaces made by the pinching she could see Sandilands her husband.

She spoke of him as Sandilands and with deference.

She could see his big head and the bowl of his dirty pipe. He was always smoking, and that was not business-like. She stood staring at a scene which made her heart sick.

Yet it would go on. It had been, so it would be.

They had always kept a little oil and colour shop in the suburbs. This was their third and their smallest; for Sandilands had twice gone bankrupt.

The postman came into the shop and he left one letter.

Eliza moved away; she laid the supper. Presently Sandilands would put the shutters up. Another day nearly over, and all the days were alike!

But Sandilands did not put the shutters up; he burst into the parlour like a noisy dog.

Something had happened. Her intuition—the delicate intuition of a thoughtful and a cheated woman—told her that.

So the days were not going to be alike!

He shut the door. The letter shook in his hand. He was puffing.

Eliza waited. She—who was always quiet, fatalistic!

His mouth broadened into a silly yet an anguished smile.

"I've been left a fortune," he said. "Don't stare. What do you see in the shop?"

"A customer. I'll go." She slipped past him.

That was just like her. She was never shaken up by anything. He felt aggrieved.

"What a woman you are!" he grumbled, when she came back. "I've been left a fortune, so customers be hanged. My Uncle Joe's dead and he's left me seven hundred."

"You said a fortune, Sandilands."

"Women are never satisfied. Seven hundred's a fortune to us." He gazed at her appealingly.

'That ought to bring in thirty pounds a year," she said. She was looking at him hard, in her quiet, deep way; for she loved him very much. She waited to see what else he would say; she always followed his lead. She believed in him; she stunned herself into believing that she believed. It was her duty as a wife to have trust in Sandilands and to feel proud of him.

"Bring in the supper," he said, "and we'll talk it over."

He made a good supper, and directly he had finished he turned round to the fire and filled his pipe. He always did this. Eliza went on eating in her slow, penurious way; a way that was grim.

Presently she got up and cleared away. When she returned from the kitchen the parlour was blue with tobacco smoke.

Sandilands blinked at her. "Come here,"

he said, imperiously, and when she went he pulled her on to his knee.

She perched there, feeling a silly and not wishing to stop.

"Seven hundred!" he said, and his face was rapt.

"You let me go and sit on the other side of the fire, Sandilands, then we can talk."

He let her go, but he seemed chilled, starved, perplexed.

He could not leave her alone to-night. Presently he knocked out his pipe, put it carefully on the mantelpiece, and squatted on the hearthrug beside her. He had not done this for years. With an impalpable sigh she put down the sock that she was mending.

"Remember," he asked, stroking her sharp knee, "how we used to love the country? In those times when we could afford a trip."

She nodded.

"Let's go and live in the country, Lizzie. We've had a hard time, and this seven hundred is my first bit of luck. You've done all you could, for you're the sort that sticks to a man. But it isn't as if you'd ever earned a penny or as if you'd had a little bit of money when I married you. That might have made all the difference. I've never had capital."

"It might have made a difference," she agreed, and she looked apprehensively at his flushed face, at his hands clawing at her skirt.

"And then they say," she thought, resentfully, "that only women have hysterics!"

"Let's spend it!" he shouted, hilariously.

"But when it is spent, Sandilands?"

"I'm coming to that. Look here, Liz! I've stood in three different oil and colour shops, going bankrupt. I've thought out what I'd do if ever I got left a bit of money. And now I'll do it."

His voice stirred her. It would have frightened her, but she was never afraid.

He flung back his head. "Give me a kiss," he asked, humbly.

She drew back, then shoved herself forward. She was feeling, with forlorn wildness running through her breast, that life had been too hard for kissing and the mood of kissing. She could not change. She could never go back.

She put her lips decorously between his brows and felt that his skin was wet.

"Call that a kiss!" he grumbled.

He stared sullenly into the fire, then he said:—

"Seven hundred would last us three years."

"More than that."

"No"—he was firm—"not a day more than three years. We'll enjoy ourselves at last. We'll have a nice little house and a bit of ground. We'll keep a few fowls, then we can kill a chicken if we want to without thinking twice."

He crawled up on his knees and kissed her, imprisoning her cool and prudent mouth for a long while.

"Now that," he said, dropping childishly back on his heels, "I call a kiss."

He looked into the fire again. Then he said:—

"We could keep bees. I always did like honey."

"You don't know anything about bees."

"I could learn; or you could. You're never afraid."

"Takes a lot to frighten me."

Her eyes did not leave his transformed face.

"Then you wouldn't be afraid at the last?"

When he asked her this, he got up, fumbled himself into his easy-chair, and reached for his pipe.

"I won't have another to-night," he said, finding that he had not nerve enough to fill the bowl.

The yellow tobacco dribbled between his knees, the pipe hung limp in his fingers. She got up and took it from him.

"You wouldn't be afraid at the last?" he repeated, with a heartrending glance.

"What last?"

She was back in her chair, darning.

"When we'd spent the money."

"But it's a sin to spend it. We should have to start all over again."

He looked at her with a blaze in his eyes.

"We've got no children, and we've never been religious; so that won't stop us."

"Stop us, Sandilands?"

"When the last penny's gone, then we'll go too. Got that?"

"Now you *do* frighten me," she said to him, soothingly.

He stood up, he stretched himself. What a great fine man he was! And her man!

"I'm not mad and I'm not drunk," he told her. "But think I haven't fretted my soul out all these years? Think I haven't been—ashamed?"

He looked down. The sock seemed to softly flutter in her moving hands.

"I've made up my mind," he continued, in his masterful way.

"Yes?" she said, softly, and waited.

He studied her passivity with a mystified and irritable awe. That voice of hers! It had never nagged him. It had never inspired. It had never put a thought in his head, for her mind was his mind. Her voice was nothing like lightning. There was no

flash in it. He wondered why he thought of that.

"I've had no luck. I'm worn out. Think I'd start again?" he asked, furiously. "I'll live a gentleman's life for three years, and then—like this! See?"

There were brass candlesticks, that had been her mother's, standing on the shelf. She took a pride in them. She kept them polished, and with new candles that were never lighted. Sandilands lighted one now.

"Like this!" He stared at the flame for a moment, then blew the candle out.

SOME swift silence swept across the little cosy room. They remained rigid. Eliza rose at last. She also was very tall, but she was lean.

"Now what are you driving at?" she asked. Her voice kept its prosy quality, but her gesture menaced him.

"Come here. Don't deny me to-night, old girl. Let me feel you in my arms."

She went to him obediently.

"When the last pound's gone, when I've drawn my last cheque, then we'll put an end to ourselves. But we'll have a good time first, by Heaven we will! The first we've ever had," he whispered, with his sobbing breath hot in her ear.

She said to him, "You go and put the shutters up."

She was quiet, always quiet. But he had never seen a face so awful as hers looked then. These silent women could startle you!

"Shutters!" His arms dropped.

"I can't talk, Sandilands, until we've got the place to ourselves. Why, a customer might come in. You go."

Sandilands went.

She sat down and shut her eyes. The sock with its shining needle threaded in and out dropped to the floor. Until now she had kept it. She was stricken by this astonishing decision on the part of a weak man. She had thought until to-night that Sandilands was a coward. Yet he now proposed, when the time came, to kill himself and her! This seemed to her great courage, and when he came back she looked at him with respect.

The shutters were up, the lights in the shop were out. Traffic was a dull sound. They were shut away from all the world.

"Thought it over?" he asked her, kindly.

"I'll do what you want when the time comes, Sandilands."

He threw back his big grey head and laughed. He looked the courting boy that she remembered.

"You've suffered," she said, softly. "I'd have given my fingers and thumbs to save you from suffering."

"Think a man doesn't suffer when his business slips away, when things get muddled up, whatever he does? I've had ideas——"

"You've been full of ideas."

"If I'd pulled off half the things I've thought of, we'd be rich. But I never had any luck, and I lost heart."

His wavering eyes besought hers.

"But now"—he laughed again, then sat down suddenly—"we'll have three years of playing the fool. Though you're never one for a lark."

He glanced impatiently at the severe tenderness of her finely lined face.

"No, I'm not. Seems to me foolishness."

"To-morrow," he told her, "I shall go into the country. I shall have a look round. I'll go to Birdham. Remember our spending a fortnight at Birdham?"

She nodded; then her eyes filled suddenly. She wiped them without any fuss.

"I can get a house there." Sandilands was swept by sheer jubilation. "There'll be plenty of houses in a God-forsaken place like that. I may be gone some days, but you can manage. If I find one I'll take it—for three years. You won't"—he turned impressively—"be afraid—at the end of three years?"

"Not if we go together." She was so resolute and so quiet. "You wouldn't play me any trick? You wouldn't kill yourself and leave me there alone, miles from anywhere?"

"I swear I won't!"

"How would we do it? Not—not blood, Sandilands?"

"No, no. Don't upset yourself." His wild eyes goggled at her parchment-coloured, impassive face.

"Not drowning in dark water—alone? That *would* frighten me. The tide would wash us away from each other."

There was no change in her voice, yet he sensed resolution, imagination, and despair—the things that he had never suspected.

"No, no." He was testy. "Leave it to me. Don't you worry. And look here"—he bent forward—"after to-night we never mention it. After to-night we have our bit of fun."

"I'll never mention it if you don't want me to."

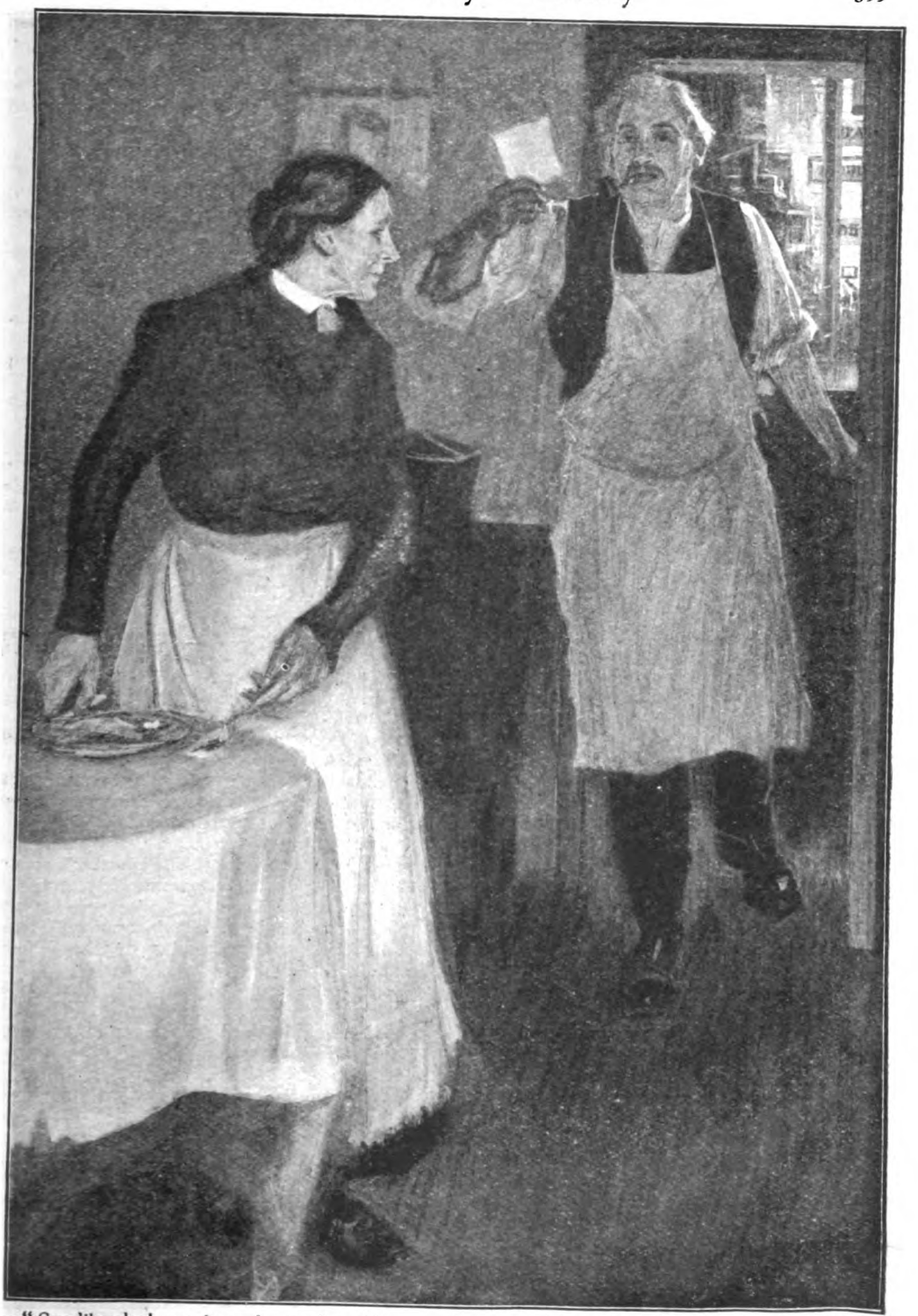
"You won't think of it?"

"What's the good of thinking? Won't stop it."

He sat staring into the fire; she sat darning his sock.

"Sandilands"—she looked up—"couldn't you sell the business?"

"Sell it!" He was enormously tickled. She had relieved him, she changed his current. "If you can sell it you may keep the money. Why, I'm as good as bankrupt again."



"Sandilands burst into the parlour like a noisy dog. Something had happened. Her intuition told her that."

. He arose. He slipped that magnetic letter that had come to-night into his pocket.

" Let's go to bed. And, mind "—he towered over her—" not a word about—you know what—now that we've made up our minds."

As they lay wide awake, side by side, in the soft warm dark, he said to her, suddenly, " Could you lay your hands on my light suit and air it in the morning ? It's May, after all, and Birdham's such a warm place. Remember how warm it was ? "

He chuckled. He was a little boy, looking forward to his treat.

She jumped in the bed. She had been thinking of something else.

" Yes ; that'll be all right," she answered, and turned over sharply from him on her side.

HE was away five days. When he came back she was moving about in the shop.

" Taking stock ? " he asked, jocosely.

Then he kissed her with a sort of bump, and pushed her before him into the lighted parlour.

" Lizzie "—he fell at once into his elbow-chair—" I've got a house : a snug little place with a bit of garden—outbuildings and all. I've settled to take over the other chap's wire netting and fowl-house. Why, you've got three cups and saucers on the tray ! "

" Yes, Sandilands. I've sold the business."

" You have ! "

" Chubb's the gentleman's name ; two b's. He's coming to talk it over. I put a card in the window that a business was for sale. And he stepped in. And he'll give fifty pounds."

" Will he ? That isn't much."

" He won't give a penny more." She was emphatic.

" Well, I must think it over. And I'm sorry he's coming to-night. I wanted to talk to you about Birdham."

" There's three years for Birdham, dear."

Sandilands stared. But she looked and sounded quite matter-of-fact. She carried away his overcoat and gloves and hat.

She wasn't thinking of what would come after the three years, because she had promised that she wouldn't think, and that was her all over. It would be easy enough for her. But he would always be shoving aside the ugly and the cruel thought. He could not forget, but she had forgotten already.

" That's him," said Eliza, advancing quietly into the shop, and she brought Mr. Chubb back.

She made the two men known to each other, then she slipped behind her tea-tray.

" There's only one thing," she said, as she filled three cups. " I told Mr. Chubb that he must keep up the name of Sandilands for three years."

Sandilands started again and again stared at her. She remained unmoved.

The men did the talking. Sandilands was bumptious. Chubb, who was deprecating, kept looking mutely at Eliza.

" Now, Mr. Chubb, you must talk to Mr. Sandilands, for he's the master," she said, at last.

So they settled it, and after tea Chubb drifted away. He was a limp young man, with wisps of hair that looked a shadeless brown.

" He's a poor ha'porth of soap," said Sandilands. " He won't do much with the business. He's the soft sort—like you."

" You've put his cheque in your pocket-book, haven't you, Sandilands ? "

She spoke to him over her shoulder. She carried off the tray, then came back.

" Yes. Why ? "

" Because it's mine, that's why. You promised me."

" Promise ! That was a joke."

" I didn't do it for a joke, and we keep our word with each other. We always have and we always will."

There was nothing significant in her look ; yet he shuddered.

" If you put it like that ! If you mean to hold me to what was said as a joke ! "

" Yes, I do hold you, dear."

" You can always have what you want for the asking, so long as I've got it myself."

" That isn't the same. I shall put it in the bank, and draw it out when I like and buy what I want."

She was almost gay. The ghost of some archness that he half remembered fluttered across her sedate face.

" We won't quarrel about money. Here you are. Fifty pounds, more or less—what difference ? "

He watched her take the cheque and fold it small.

" I'll never be hard on you or close over money again," he said.

He came and kissed her, in the new, riotous way ; the revived way that she must get used to.

Then he said, " I haven't endorsed the cheque. Give it back to me."

When he got it, he added, " I'll keep this, of course, and give you one of my own in the morning."

She left him and went to the desk in the corner and brought back his cheque book.

There was something inflexible about her —awful.

So he wrote the cheque for fifty and she put it away.

AT Birdham they were happy. Sandilands was not afraid of going bankrupt.

Yet, when he thought of his oil-shop, he gulped.

He never mentioned it until the three years were up. Then, turning from his desk one Sunday evening, he said :—

"Chubb's opened two branch shops, hasn't he ? "

"Three, dear. One for every year we've been at Birdham."

She was sitting by the open window watching the people go to church.

"He can make it pay, but I went bankrupt. Been to his branch shops ? "

"Yes, Sandilands. I thought I'd like to see. And I've been up in London every week."

"Can't think why you wanted to go. It cost money."

"I'd got the money and I didn't want to lose sight of my old friends. London once a week has done me good."

"Three branch shops. And I went bankrupt."

"Doesn't matter "—her apathy smothered him—" you needn't bother about shops."

"I needn't bother about anything. Come here."

He called her and she went ; just as he had called and she had gone three years ago. She looked into his wild face, saw the secret of his stark eyes, knew that their time had come. It had been drawing towards them with a smooth yet deadly glide. Now it was here. He had drawn a cheque. It lay on the desk. He pointed.

"There's your housekeeping for next week, and that's all. I've paid the rent and there's three pounds left in the bank."

She had known that this must come, and soon. She had, with patient subtlety, marked his varying way of drawing cheques for the last three months.

He spoke quietly, with nobility. His arms went round her.

"We've been comfortable at Birdham," he whispered. "People have been kind. And you've done wonders with the garden and the fowls."

His voice drifted. She could feel the hot blast of his anguished breath.

"I never felt better in my life," he added. "You don't want to—to——"

"No "—she was steady—"I want to stay on, but we swore."

"Yes, it was as good as swearing." His head dropped to that sharp yet yielding ledge—her shoulder.

"Come and sit by the window, Sandilands."

She pulled him and he went.

Church bells were ringing for the evening service. They had refused to go to church, although the clergyman and his wife called and were most friendly. Everyone was kind in this simple, far-away place where the air was soft and warm and sleepy.

They were consistent. They did not go to church.

They sat speechless by the open window, for what was there to say ?

Sandilands could see tomatoes trained against the south wall and heavy with green fruit. Tomatoes were his darlings, and he grew them better than anyone in Birdham. To grow tomatoes was the one thing that he did well.

They sat until the room grew dark. There was no moon to-night. Terror grew in the parlour and every voice that sounded in the road became a personal threat. Sandilands licked his dry lips and he swallowed hard. He blew his nose and then he sneezed. "I've got a cold," he said.

Eliza never answered and her silence seemed satirical.

For what did it matter if he'd got a cold —now ! He wriggled in his chair and tilted it and scraped it on the floor until she said, placidly :—

"How you do fidget ! "

"Good thing, Lizzie, that we haven't got a pet dog or a cat. We should hate to leave it behind."

"We shouldn't leave it behind."

She spoke so calmly ; yet, to him, there was some frightful and well-ordered method behind that limp voice. He was in awe of her. He did not know her and he never had. Yet she was his wife.

"Lizzie ! I've got something—something to send us to sleep."

"Yes."

He could feel that she was nodding.

He leapt forward, gripping her two hands, lifting them from her stiff lap, ruffling their utter lassitude.

"Get up and light the gas," he besought, letting her go suddenly.

When it was lighted they faced each other ; Sandilands was shamefaced, strange, and shy. He sneezed again.

"Better shut the window. I've got a deuce of a cold."

She shut it.

They went and sat by the empty fireplace. It was the shivering, human demand.

"If it was laid I'd put a match to it, Sandilands. Remember how you always would have a fire in the parlour behind the shop right up till midsummer ? But it's nice and warm at Birdham all the year round."

"Doesn't matter about a fire," he said, dully.

He was filling his pipe and he dropped it, as he had done upon that other night. She picked it up and put it right away. Was

she thinking that he would never want it any more ?

The little room was brilliant, ugly ; snug, and—to them—unduly dear. This house at Birdham was their first true home.

Eliza had been free to manage things and she had managed well. Her fingers were magic ; everything seemed to blossom and fruit. So they had lived in luxury.

Sandilands had been safe and comfortable. He was a harmless man, and these were his only demands. Drama sat upon him like an ill-cut coat.

YET often through this easy life the great dread had come. He pushed it away with the flat of his hands ; yet he knew all along that he had only three years to live. And to-night, this Sunday night, the future was the present. Their time had ended, their time had come !

" I'll have a cigar." He roused himself. " I've got two left."

That had been one of his luxuries at Birdham, a good cigar after dinner every Sunday.

" You've had one already to-day. It won't upset you ? "

" Upset me ! " He stared. " What's that matter ? "

What did she mean ? What was going on in her head all this time ? He hated her placid face and idle hands. She never sewed on Sundays.

He fetched the cigar, and then he put it down.

" I won't have one, if you'd rather not," he said, sullenly. After a pause, he added : " We've got to go some time or the other. It's a better way—the way we're doing it—than a long illness or an operation. I've always dreaded an operation."

" I know you have."

" My people don't make old bones, but yours live for ever."

He was thinking of her relations : lean old women, gnarled old men, and most of them living round ninety.

He choked. His eyes changed. His mad glare filled the room. He blundered up, then flopped down. He was kneeling at her feet, as he had kneeled that other night. He was kissing her, and he had kissed her then.

But this was a more poignant caress : it was finer, wilder. That night he had seemed a young man, in spite of his grey head. To-night he was unearthly, old.

" I've got the stuff," he said, falling back upon his heels at last and looking into her eyes.

" When did you get it ? " She was sharp with him.

" Day before we came to Birdham."

Then she respected him, and he was, to her mind, heroic. He was not always Sandilands going bankrupt, Sandilands smoking his pipe. He had bought the stuff. He had kept it by him. He had never said a word.

" Sandilands "—she was grave, she coaxed him in her serious way—" we could make a nice living selling things. We've had more than we could eat. I've got two hundred eggs put down, and a cupboard full of jam, and enough honey to——"

" No buying and selling for me ! " He became violent.

" I could manage a pig if we had one," she persisted. " And then there's vegetables. It would mean hard work and getting up early."

" Think I'd get up early, after breakfast in bed for three years ? "

" I've spoiled you." She was almost arch. " That's having no children."

Sandilands started up ; he walked about. Then he turned on her.

" Where's that fifty Chubb paid ? "

" I've been waiting for you to ask me that, dear. I spent it every penny ; and it was mine to spend."

" Yes, it was yours right enough."

He looked funny, and he knew now that he had been counting on that fifty.

She was like a man, with her plain black bodice, her stern face, and her rigid hair.

He sat down stiffly in the chair opposite. Suddenly he burst out crying, rubbing his big knuckles into his big eyes. He was making an ass of himself, but he did not care. To-morrow, or the next day, or next week perhaps, he would be dead. She also would be dead. She, with her quiet voice and her noiseless feet, would be quieter than ever.

" It's funny what a little thing upsets you," he frankly sobbed. " I was thinking of my tomatoes, and they bowled me over. I did want to see them turn red ! "

Eliza seemed to pause, to pull herself together, to prepare to spring. She went to him.

" Stand up," she said, in her dull way.

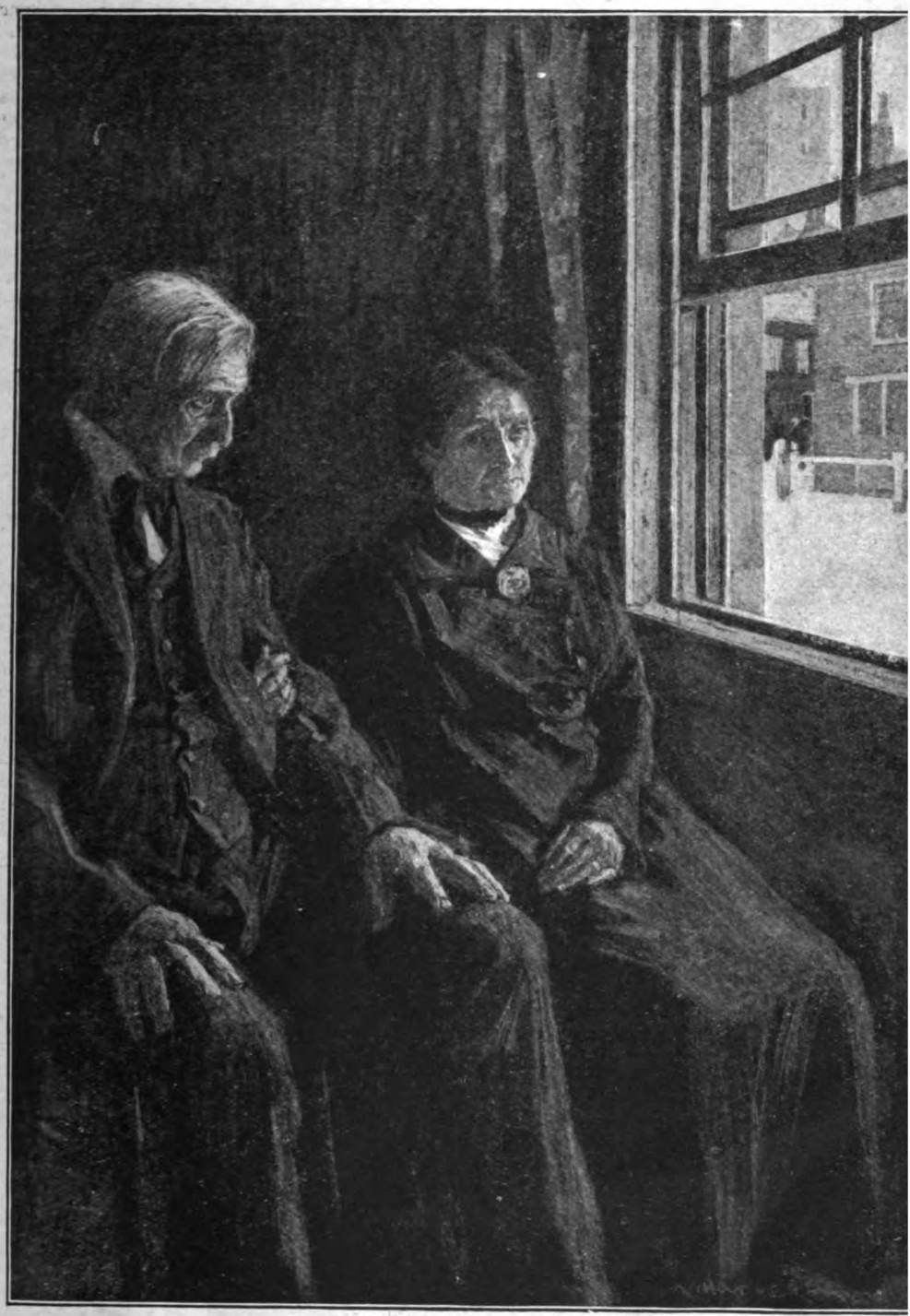
Then something swift, hungry, and violent overtook her. She changed. She flung her arms round him. It was a new passion, and he was staggered. Her arms were as long as his and harder. She set that blubbering form upon its feet.

" It isn't as if you'd got a bit put by in a stocking. Lots of wives manage that."

" Stocking ! " She sounded light. " You come upstairs and look at my stockings. You watch me unroll every pair and you won't find sixpence."

She laughed. It was very rarely that she laughed. Sometimes a dry chuckle dropped from her like grain ; but this was a laugh.

Her mood of caprice—her first caprice—



"They sat speechless by the open window, for what was there to say?"

startled Sandilands, and it cleared his head. Even when they were courting she had been serious, painstaking.

"We mustn't lose our nerve," he said. "We said we'd do it when we'd spent the money—and why the dickens do you keep on laughing?"

She was going mad, that was it. Poor soul! It was too much for her. Presently she would start shouting. All the village would come running in.

"I'm not mad," she said, with her eyes fixed upon him.

"You're not? Then I'm hanged if I know what you're driving at!"

"Sandilands, the branch shops are yours; all three, and the other shop too. Chubb's managed for me, that's all. I gave him the fifty pounds to pay you with. It was my savings, dear."

She was quiet now. She spoke now in her commonplace way, and the fire died out of her face. Sandilands' eyes were popping from his head.

"You're a deep one!" he said, indescribably.

She seemed to hesitate, then she loosed her arms from him and went staidly to her chair. He watched her go. He stared through the window towards the dark garden.

"Thinking of tomatoes, Sandilands?"

Who and what was she, this woman, his wife, who had worked such wonders? He had gone bankrupt three times—or as good as. She had three branch shops! His shame and pique shook him; his exuberant faith in masculinity lay dead.

He was grateful, relieved, redeemed. They were well-to-do and they could always live at Birdham. Yet this was not the ending he had meant. For three long years he had been screwing himself up to something big.

And why? Where was the good? In a sense, he was cheated. She was half play-actress and half puzzle. He had never known her.

"Why didn't you tell me before?" he demanded. "You've known all along. It's been downright cruel."

Her eyebrows implied the faintest, mildest lifting.

"But, Sandilands, we said three years."

And again he looked at her. Then, half reluctant, he crossed the room, fell to his knees with a blustering sigh, and put his head down on her passive lap.

ACROSTICS.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 88.

A HALF-CRAZED youth, a pale-faced heroine,
The titles of two famous tales are seen.

1. To show the equivalent of what we need.
Each light one letter yields; in order read.

2. Not here, but elsewhere, may be sound defence,
Tending to prove a prisoner's innocence.

3. Picture the scene: the waiting crowd outspread.
The block, the word, the cut. Off with the head.

4. Though bowl and bottles have acquired some fame,
What here concerns us is the father's name.

5. She follows one whose anagram must please;
Perhaps her tears and smiles are meant to tease.

6. Asleep on guard? Think of his tender years!
What prowess, too, in later life, appears!

7. It should not be a rhyming word to find
Enclosure which three feet will bring to mind.

8. College gives Doctor, find his servant's name,
And then behead a word that means the same.

9. Take one of four. Perchance it may suggest
An adder. Lose one letter keep the rest.

10. River or view. And if we alter here
Our leading letter, synonym is clear.

11. Give central third of writer's name: the first
Is Eastern name, the last a noun reversed.

12. Three little hints her name may well provide:
Antonio, happy wood, when Cæsar died.

PAX.

Answers to Acrostic No. 88 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on November 10th.

Two answers may be sent to every light.

It is essential that solvers, with their answers to this acrostic, should send also their real names and addresses.

ANSWER TO No. 87.

1.	P	eevis	H
2.	A	ugerea	U
3.	T	o	M
4.	I	r	I
5.	E	ase	L
6.	N	aphtal	I
7.	C	oa	T
8.	E	conom	Y

NOTES.—Light 3. Tom, tomtom. 4. Iris.

Correspondents who write to the Acrostic Editor and desire answers should enclose stamped addressed envelopes with their letters, and the A.E. will endeavour to reply. Lack of space makes it impossible to answer in print.

The "Lesbia" quotation in No. 85 is from Tom Moore's Irish Melodies. More than a hundred solvers were incorrect in this light.

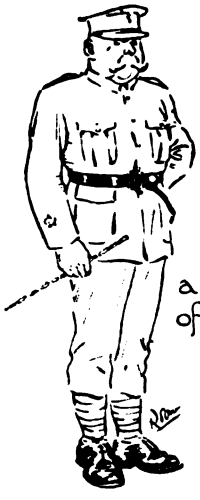
Law and Laughter

Some Legal Oddities

by "CHASE WAXE"

MANY people still entertain Mr. Bumble's belief that the Law is "a ass," and keep as far away as possible from the animal's heels. As a matter of fact, the law, as it exists to-day, is a very intelligent creature, capable of great adaptation and ready for any kind of emergency. Everyone is presumed to be familiar with the law, but not many folk have any idea of the almost maternal care with which it safeguards their most intimate and private concerns and how small is the scope for wrongdoing without punishment. How many people who are in the habit of theatre-going and of signifying their approval or disapproval in the usual way are aware that, although they may lawfully hiss as individuals, yet if a number of persons go to a theatre by arrangement and hiss in concert they may be indicted for conspiracy? Sunday trading is another example of the very general misconception which exists on legal matters. What fishmonger could tell you that if you desire to purchase mackerel on Sunday you may do so only before or after Divine service? Your barber, too, may shave you on a Sunday, but milk can only be sold before nine o'clock.

There is a law, though it is seldom enforced, under which every labourer, sailor, or soldier, "profanely cursing or swearing, must on conviction forfeit one shilling to the poor." This is extended in the case of every other person under the degree of gentleman to a penalty of two shillings, while a gentleman or person of superior rank has to pay five shillings for the privilege. It is possible that the practice, said to be common in the case of hard swearers, of putting a penny in the poor-box for every swear-word used is associated in some way with this enactment, coupled, if so, with the very natural desire to get off cheaply. If your chimney-sweep, anxious to commence his day early, rings the door-bell of your house to the annoyance of your neighbour, or uses "any noisy instrument," he is liable to a penalty of ten shillings for each offence, and it is possible that you might yourself be liable to a like penalty for aiding and abetting him, notwithstanding the fact that your only concern at the time was that he should go away in great haste and leave you in bed in peace.

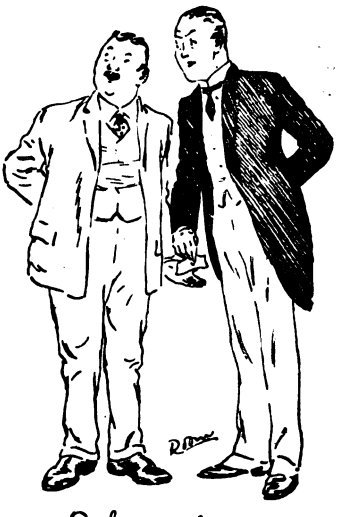


a supporter of the poor

IT is generally assumed that a person driving along a high road is bound by law to keep to the left, but in point of fact he is not forced to keep to any particular side of the road when the road is clear. He has a duty, however, to maintain a sharp look-out and get out of the way of vehicles which are on the proper side. It is also the driver's business to take thought for foot-passengers and to see that he does not injure them, since the highway is as much for their use as for his. In these days of motor traffic, however, when pedestrians have been classified into two classes—the quick and the dead—it is not considered advisable to leave all the thought-taking to the drivers. But if a foot-passenger is bold enough to sally forth from the pavement without

looking about him, and is still alive when he reaches the other side of the road, he may flatter himself that he has vindicated a legal principle.

The activities of photographers and the indiscretions of a certain class of newspaper have made many people deplore the fact that as yet no right of privacy or freedom from observation is known to our law. If your likeness is exhibited in wax effigy at a waxwork show or reproduced in a paper, your only course is the rather doubtful one of bringing an action for libel. Likewise the petty annoyances to which your neighbours may subject you, if so minded, by peering in at your windows or otherwise disturbing your privacy, would appear to leave you without a remedy. Formerly the Common Law took some notice of such things. "Eavesdropping, such as listening under walls and windows or the eaves of houses to hearken after discourse and thereupon to frame slanderous and mischievous tales," was a common nuisance and as such indictable at Sessions and punishable by a fine, but the law to-day does not concern itself with bad manners. Some years ago a dentist sought in vain for protection against the annoyance and indignity to which a neighbouring family subjected him by placing in their garden such an arrangement of mirrors as enabled them to observe all that passed in his operating-room.



Many people cordially dislike serving on a jury, and varied are the attempts which are made to escape the obligation. Certain classes of people are exempt from jury service, but few (if any) unwilling jurors sit down and rehearse their past lives to see if they have ever been outlawed or convicted of treason, felony, or other infamous crime, or if they have omitted to learn to write their names. If so, they need not worry about their jury paper (if they have one), since they would be not only exempt from jury service, but would be in fact ineligible therefor. There are, however, several advantages attaching to the position of juror. A juror cannot be arrested on his way to and from the court, to assault him is a high misdemeanour, and to embrace him or attempt to do so is punishable by fine or imprisonment. But let not the honest juryman anxious for some show of affection by plaintiff or defendant picture himself clasped in loving arms either before or after his verdict. Embracing is defined by the Act of Parliament which makes it an offence as an attempt to influence a jury corruptly by promises, entreaties, money, entertainment, and the like. Things are not always what they seem, even in law. Thus "owling" has nothing to do with catching owls, but consists in the clandestine transport of wool and sheep out of the country.

THE man who plays golf on Sunday instead of going to church, if he is not a Dissenter, is committing an offence against an Act of Edward VI. For this offence he could, until 1845, have been fined a shilling for every omission, but this is not now the case. He is, however, still liable to ecclesiastical censure, though he cannot be fined, and ecclesiastical censure would in itself operate as a fine, for he might be "admonished" to go to church or to do penance, and would certainly be liable to pay the costs of the proceedings.

The position of married women has changed greatly in the last fifty years, and there is little to be said about it to-day from the husband's point of view. In the old days the married woman was associated in the minds of most legal writers (on account of her disabilities) with lunatics and idiots. To-day she is the spoilt child of the law. Then she had practically no rights. Her husband could imprison and beat her. He took practically the whole of her property, and could dole out to her as much or as little as he pleased. To-day she can not only possess property, but can under certain circumstances retain it against her creditors. If the house in which husband and wife reside belongs to the wife as her separate property, she can lock her husband out of it. Gone is his prescriptive right to beat, gone his powers of detention. Truly the dutiful husband of a hundred years ago, if he could revisit the scene of his activities, might well exclaim that marriage to-day was little more than a somewhat expensive way of revoking a will.

The common notice "Trespassers will be prosecuted," which has been the bane of so many lovers of the open air, and which still "lifts its head and lies" all over the countryside, is, as far as the ordinary walking

tourist is concerned, scarcely worth the board it is painted on. Trespassers can only be prosecuted if they are doing appreciable damage to the land or anything on it, or if the trespass is committed in pursuit of game. Otherwise, if in taking a short cut you are confronted with such a notice, the best thing to do is to proceed as unostentatiously as possible until the owner or occupier orders you off. Then it is time to offer your apologies and depart gracefully. Failing this, the owner may use sufficient force to remove the trespasser; but he must be careful, for if too much force is used an action will lie for assault. The owner's only other remedy is the somewhat expensive process of an action at law, and so long as the trespasser departs when requested to do so, and has done no damage, he is not likely to hear anything more about the matter.

If a lady should suffer the misfortune to lose her pet dog, and is minded to insert an advertisement offering a reward for its return, she should beware of adding as an inducement to the thief the statement that no questions will be asked. If she does she may find that that very troublesome and unscrupulous person known as the common informer is on her tracks in pursuit of a penalty of fifty pounds; and the odds are that she will have to pay up and be mulcted in costs as well.

THERE are some few of the lesser-known provisions and penalties which for our sins or our salvation are still with us. Some of them, as has been well said, savour of a tariff rather than a code—a relic perhaps of earlier times when our law-givers had a price for every deed of violence and could provide with engaging directness of speech. "If one man strike another on the nose—three shillings." But it must not be assumed that because our early legislators could be concise they were also merciful, or even, according to our modern notions, just.

Ecclesiastical censure!

If we probe, however superficially, into the history of the law we may well be horrified at the ghastly skeletons and spectres we encounter. The last hundred years have witnessed great and sweeping legal reforms, but many of them were long overdue. In 1800 we find more than two hundred capital crimes; that is, crimes punishable by death. To pretend unlawfully to be a Greenwich pensioner was to run the risk of being hanged. The same fate awaited any soldiers and sailors found begging without a pass. Until 1887, under an old Act of Richard II., it was prohibited that none, under grievous pain, should be so hardy as to utter and tell lies or false stories of the peers and great men of the realm.

The barbarous mixture of English, bad Latin, and worse French in which our lawyers chose to express themselves died hard, and has given place to language which is at least intelligible if not artistic. The student suffers, for he no longer experiences the exquisite thrill of finding among the reports such gems as the story of a Chief Justice of the Common Bench who was assaulted by a prisoner "que ject un brickbat a le dit Justice que narrowly mist"; but the interests of the community have been furthered.

EVERYBODY knows how important a part the decisions of our Courts play in the interpretation of our laws. These decisions have been reported from very early times, and often make curious reading. It is remarkable, however, that very few of our writers on the social life of bygone days have troubled to search the old reports, which, despite their dullness and quaint phraseology, often throw the most interesting sidelights on everyday life. Thus, in an action brought in 1771, we find the plaintiff alleging that the island of Minorca was "in London aforesaid in the Parish of St. Mary le Bow in the ward of Cheap." The fact that this allegation was a mere legal fiction, invented in order to found a venue at Westminster, makes it none the less surprising. A livery-keeper's scale of charges in 1863 is given as follows: "seven-and sixpence for riding; for jumping and larking one guinea." In the present days of crowded travelling it is scarcely to be believed that bus-conductors could ever have quarrelled in the road as to

which had the better claim to three ladies as fares. Yet this happened at Knightsbridge in 1862, and as a result there was a collision and one of the buses was overturned. It is interesting, too, to read of the beautiful daughter of one Mr. Very, a Regent Street confectioner, who in 1802 attracted such notice that over three hundred people used daily to assemble round the windows of the shop and stand there and watch her. Police-constables were obliged to be in constant attendance from day to day to check the crowd, until the matter was effectually dealt with by the young lady being sent into the country. Coming to more modern times, it may be noted that one learned judge was accustomed to describe the correspondence read to him in court as "parasitic vermin," and that while threats and actual violence have failed to drive judges from their courts, yet a most vile and poisonous smell was effective in clearing Appeal Court II. in 1886.

Failing this - the owner may use sufficient force to remove the trespasser - but he must be careful—!!

THE legal notoriety gained by litigants is sometimes out of all proportion to the subject matter of the lawsuit. The six carpenters, for instance, who on a hot summer's day in the year 1610 entered a London wine tavern called the Queen's Head, in the parish of St. Giles extra Cripplegate, to quench their thirst little thought that the events of that afternoon would have kept their memory green for three hundred years. The name of only one of the carpenters has survived to us, and he was called Thomas Newman, but their deeds are known to all lawyers. Once inside the wineshop "they did then and there buy and drink a quart of wine," for which they paid. But their thirst was great and, agreeably to their request, one John Ridding, servant to mine host, John Vaux, "did there and then deliver them another quart of wine and a pennyworth of bread amounting to eightpence, and then they did drink the said wine and eat the bread," but for some reason best known to themselves the worthy carpenters refused to pay. High words and even blows passed, the host being less long suffering than was Falstaff's host at the Garter, and it would appear that the six carpenters, not without a struggle, were ejected. In our times the whole matter would have ended in the police-court. But they were more deliberate in those days, and Vaux solemnly brought his action, not for the price of the wine, but for trespass against the carpenters for their entry into his premises and for assault and battery. The point to be decided was whether this non-payment made the original entry into the tavern illegal, whether, in fact, the six carpenters were trespassers *ab initio*, and the case is still a leading one on the point. The Court said No—"not doing is no trespass." But what the Court said is of small moment compared with the picture conjured up by the proceedings and the glimpse they give us of London tavern life in the days of Shakespeare. One cannot help wondering even now why the six carpenters refused to pay for that second quart of wine.

THE question as to the amount of force one is entitled to use in self-defence has troubled lawyers for a very long time, and it may be interesting to note that as long ago as 1708 it was decided that if a man pokes his finger into your eye you are not entitled to bite him. In the case in point (Cockroft *v.* Smith) the plaintiff, an officer of Excise, tilted up a form on which Smith sat, whereby Smith fell to the ground. A scuffle ensued; Cockroft's finger found its way into Smith's eye and then into his mouth, with the result that Smith promptly bit it off at the joint. The

question was whether Smith was justified in his biting, and the Court said No. "No man is entitled to give a violent and unsuitable return: hitting a man a little blow is not a reason for him to draw a sword and cut and hew the other." There have been some curious decisions, too, as to what constitutes an assault. Thus, throwing water at a person, on the strength of a very old authority, is an assault, and if it hits him or her (in the case in question it was a "her") it is battery. Words cannot amount to an assault, nor can singing, though there is evidence of an earlier contrary opinion. In the words of a legal rhymester, quoted by Sir F. Pollock in his work on "Torts":—

> For Meade's case proves, or my Report's in fault,
> That singing can't be reckoned an assault.

Mr. Scott, of Milbourne Port, and his defendant, Mr. Shepherd, have both come down to posterity in consequence of a rather curious accident which occurred on October 28th, 1770. It was Milbourne Fair day, and Shepherd, being given to practical joking, threw a lighted squib into the crowded market-house. The squib lighted upon the stall of a gingerbread-seller, who, to protect himself, caught it and threw it away across the market-house. It fell again upon another gingerbread stall, whose owner instantly and to save his goods from being damaged passed it on again. Then followed the tragedy. The squib exploded in the face of one Scott and put out his eye. As says the poet:—

> By two mesne tossings thus it got
> To burst in the face of the plaintiff Scott.

Scott brought his action against the original thrower of the squib, who pleaded that so much had happened since the thing left his hands that he had ceased to be connected with it in any way, but the Court upheld the verdict, and damages (one hundred pounds) were awarded to Scott by a sympathetic jury on the ground that a man must be presumed to have contemplated all the consequences of his unlawful act, and Shepherd left the court a sadder and a wiser man.

Two Hours to Train-Time

by Royal Brown

ILLUSTRATED BY E. F. SHERIE

IN the small wee hours David Travers came suddenly awake. The door of his room, which he had—as usual—neglected to lock, had opened. The sudden stir of air would have indicated that even if his eyes, with all vestiges of slumber startled out of them, had not assured him that somebody was bearing down upon him. He had no time to consider the apparition, however, before he found himself, as he believed for a tense instant, feloniously attacked.

The sheet, which was his sole covering—the night was hot, contrary to the inn's averment that all nights were cool there—was sharply drawn back and something hot and damp was plumped down on his quivering chest.

"There!" announced a voice, before he could find his own. "Perhaps that will make you feel better."

This was to be doubted. He had seldom felt worse. The intruder was unquestionably feminine, and he had an awful premonition that she was young and pretty. And although he had the repeated assurances of his sister that a pretty girl wouldn't bite him, he had a deplorable habit of acting as if he feared one might. On the slightest provocation!

So he lay there, thoroughly alarmed but quite speechless.

A small, cool hand searched out his forehead.

"Are you sure you're not feverish, dear?" she murmured. "Don't you think perhaps I'd better call the doctor——"

Her voice suddenly dwindled off. She had come into contact with his hair, which, though rigorously cut to masculine requirements, was crisp and luxuriant.

"Oh!" she cried, sharply. "I—I must have made a mistake!"

Travers agreed with her perfectly, but lacked words to say so. Anyway, she paused for no further explanations, but fled incontinently. He, after an appreciable interval, glanced at his wrist-watch. The luminous dial informed him it was almost four. He gingerly removed the warm damp something which still reposed on his chest and, arising, switched on the light and regarded it.

Obviously it was a poultice. The humour of the incident, which would have strongly appealed to most men, failed to reach him. He felt thoroughly upset—outraged almost.

Nevertheless, he blamed, not his visitor, but Evelyn.

Evelyn was his sister. Once he had patronized her as is an older brother's privilege. Now, as a young matron of twenty-four, she patronized him, and, worse still, persecuted him with deadly persistence. Like so many young matrons, she had developed a monomania, the same having to do with the subject of matrimony.

"The trouble with you," she assured him, "is that you can't say 'boo' to a pretty girl."

This was true—not, however, that he admitted it. To Evelyn he maintained that it was no lack of courage, but a deep-seated indifference to pretty girls that actuated him. Evelyn, who, to use his own ungracious

phrase, always had some girl or other she wanted him to meet, refused to be convinced.

"Bosh!" she retorted. "Faint heart never won fair lady——"

(This particular conversation had taken place five days before, in her pretty living room.)

"Who wants to?" he riposted.

"Any man who's not a born fool does sooner or later," she declared. "Love——"

"Love!" His voice was sardonic, his gesture cynical. "Somebody introduces you to a girl. You look her over, decide to call on her, send her flowers. She displays her wares, you yours. You examine your emotions as cold-bloodedly as a physician taking your pulse."

"What do you know about it?" demanded Evelyn.

"Then you pop the question," he went on, inexorably. "Her father does the interviewing act, and, if your assets are acceptable, there's a big wedding. After that you live more or less unhappily ever afterwards——"

"Do you think that describes me and Ted?" Evelyn asked, indignantly.

"Taking a general remark and making it personal is a feminine failing——"

"*Do* you?" she persisted.

"Of course not," he admitted. But, too wise to leave her in undisputed possession of the field, he attacked again, from another angle. "But let me ask you this: Supposing Ted had been a coalheaver or a plumber—would you have *let* yourself fall in love with him?"

"I would!" she declared, defiantly

"Not on your life!" he retorted. "That's just what I'm driving at. That is what love has degenerated to—something you turn on and off like hot and cold water. Romance is no longer good form. Personally, I prefer to have a girl marry me for myself——"

"What else would a girl marry you for?" she interposed, bitingly. "You're not exactly a Rothschild."

"And that," he maintained, firmly, "is my reason for chucking the game. I don't like the way it's played nowadays."

Which, surely, was a logical and plausible explanation, as anybody must admit—anybody, that is, but Evelyn.

"You make me sick," she assured him. "You know perfectly well that you simply get stage-fright and run when you see a pretty girl."

"'You know perfectly well,' she assured him, 'that you simply get stage-fright and run when you see a pretty girl.'"

From that point the argument had degenerated lamentably into mutual recrimination, that, as he reflected afterwards, being the inevitable result of trying to talk sensibly to a woman—especially if she happens to be your sister. She had egged him into ill-considered bravado. Then she had sprung her mine.

"All right," she declared. "Prove it."

"What do you mean?" he asked, with quick suspicion. "If you have some girl that you're going to throw at my head——"

"All that I ask is that you do something——"

She paused and considered, while he regarded her uneasily.

"I dare you to go to the inn at Gull Point," she resumed. "There are simply loads of pretty girls there this year."

"It's hardly worth the bother," he interrupted, hastily. "I'd be bored to death. And why should I put myself out to prove to you——"

"I'll make you a proposition. If you will spend just one week there and make the acquaintance of just one girl who isn't a perfect fright, I'll—I'll never bother you again. What do you say?"

"Oh!" he announced, airily. "You don't really bother me very much."

"Trying to slip out of it!" she accused, scornfully. "*Will you go?*"

He hesitated, and was lost.

"I will," he assured her, grimly—grimly because he felt rather like Daniel about to enter the lions' den.

"And if you don't prove it," she went on, relentlessly, "I'm to give a party and invite every pretty girl I know—and you'll be the only man there——"

"Look here," he interrupted.

"And you can prove your perfect poise and imperturbability *that* way," she finished, inexorably.

SO, on Saturday, Travers had arrived at the inn at Gull Point. Since then four days had elapsed, and all he had proved so far was that the mere presence of pretty girls in his immediate vicinity gave him all the symptoms one can find described in the most enterprising patent medicine advertisement—and gooseflesh to boot. He had made the acquaintance of none of them, nor, Heaven helping him, would he. So far Heaven had helped him, although he had had narrow escapes.

Now, at almost four in the morning, he stood in his bedroom, visibly agitated.

"This," he decided, "settles it. I'll get out the first thing to-morrow."

On this high resolve he finally slept—after carefully taking heed for once of the inn's suggestion that:—

"Guests are requested to use due care in locking their doors. The Inn Company will not hold itself responsible for money or valuables unless deposited in the safe at the office."

Obviously they would not hold themselves responsible, either, for guests being poulticed.

Breakfast was a fearful ordeal; he felt a hidden significance behind every casual glance. It was almost as if he wore the poultice on his chest for everyone to see, as the Ancient Mariner wore the albatross. When it was over, at last, he fled to his room and packed his bag.

It was as yet only a quarter to ten; the train did not leave until a quarter to twelve. He had two hours to kill.

The chance of another encounter with the purveyor of poultices—bearing not poultices but apologies—weighed him down beyond reason. He would have sulked in his room, like Achilles in his tent, had not the chambermaid hovered outside persistently and significantly.

Whereupon Travers descended in search of some other sanctuary. The lobby offered none for such as he, nor did the wide veranda. There, in fact, were several gloriously ornamental young creatures who burst into giggling the moment he appeared. Travers, thrusting into his pockets hands that seemed self-conscious enough to have blushed, sauntered with too apparent assumption of ease down on to the beach.

This, contrary to the information found in geographies, was a desert of feminity, with here and there a scant oasis of sand. He selected one of these, seated himself, and producing a cigarette lit it. He wondered if those confounded chits—of such ungallantry was he guilty—were giggling at him. Had they heard? Had everybody heard?

The day was such as August sometimes brings forth, warm, yet with the hint of cooler days at hand.

A few feet away from him were a man and a girl. A green and white striped beach umbrella all but hid them from him, but he could see their hands, working at hollowing a little pit in the sand as they talked. The fingers touched now and then in a way that suggested a fugitive caress. The man's fingers patently tried to stress and prolong this, the girl's skilfully eluded. But hers always returned, Travers noted, cynically. Love? Perhaps so! But suppose he were a plumber or a coalheaver——

The cigarette he held, too long ignored, retaliated by scorching his fingers. He flung it from him, hastily and without thought, but with instant consternation. It missed her, however, though only by inches. She had come from behind and now stood gazing at a cocky youngster who was paddling a

canoe beyond the breakers. Travers, following her glance, gave the canoeist a moment of critical attention, concluding that if he didn't get a dump it wouldn't be his fault. Then his eyes came back.

The golden-brown jersey swimming-suit she wore was designed for service and trimly moulded to her figure. Its tones blended marvellously with the beautiful tan of her neck and arms and the warm tints of her hair. She was neither tall nor short, but lithe, and the lines of her shoulders and slim straight back were worthy of prolonged consideration. He gave them that, albeit furtively, as she seated herself. Then he hastily averted his eyes as her casual survey of her surroundings encompassed him.

One would hardly have believed she saw him, yet he suffered all the inevitable symptoms of his malady. But for once he felt an unallied emotion, an angry impatience. What was the matter with him, anyway? He was twenty-eight, not at all bad-looking—as Evelyn had generously assured him—and he wasn't wholly witless. He could talk to a pretty girl's mother—or her grandmother—in a way that visibly charmed them. But the pretty girl herself! He'd rather be boiled in oil——

AT that moment memory arose and smote him. In his determination to flee the inn he had been akin to whatever it is that, endeavouring to escape the frying-pan, falls into the fire. He had forgotten the party Evelyn had proposed as a forfeit, with his luckless self as the sole man among all the pretty girls she could gather.

To him, at that instant, the ends of the earth presented attractions tourist agencies wot not of.

"I didn't agree to that, anyway," he assured himself. "I won't stand it. I'll put my foot down——"

Unfortunately, however, he was well aware that Evelyn would maintain steadfastly that he had agreed, and that, though he put his foot down fifty times, she would bob up serenely from under it. Desperation assailed him; he looked about as if hoping for aid from some unsuspected quarter. His tortured glance fell upon the girl in front of him.

There she sat. Here he sat. They were both alone. Suppose he should go to her and say, with calm assurance:—

"You are very beautiful."

Fiction had assured him, repeatedly, that men did things just like that. But then, in fiction it always turned out that the girl had gone to college with the man's sister or something like that and had recognized him at once. Still, she couldn't call a policeman—but then, perhaps she could.

The blood pounded in his ears, his tongue had suddenly gone dry. The idea had taken possession of him, it had become an obsession. He was urging himself to throw off, with one supreme effort, this absurd shyness and almost morbid self-consciousness that made his life miserable.

Too much thinking had indeed made him a little mad.

He found himself rising, he heard himself essay speech.

"You—it's a—a beautiful day," he croaked.

Her glance inspected him from head to foot, and then, an additional and unwarranted cruelty, reversed the process. Apparently, however, she had no intention of calling a policeman.

"Did you think I hadn't noticed it?" she drawled.

Travers's flush was painful to behold. But she was without pity.

"N no," he managed.

"Then why mention it?" she remarked, and looked out to sea.

Travers felt like a worm which has been stepped on. But, as copy-books have borne testimony through generations, even a worm will turn.

"What I m-meant to say was that you are b-beautiful," he persisted.

She glanced up quickly. "Oh!" she exclaimed, a little uncertainly. Then, recovering herself, "Did you think I hadn't noticed that?"

Travers dropped to the sand—literally dropped. He felt like a man who has undergone a major operation, and his legs refused to hold him up longer.

The girl surveyed him, her eyebrows—even at that moment he was dimly conscious that they were really admirable—slightly raised.

"Legally," she submitted, "I suppose you have a right to sit anywhere on the beach. But there are certain conventions that——"

The perspiration that beaded his brow was not all due to the sun's glow.

"It's the conventions that I don't like," he broke in.

"So I observe," she commented. "Why?"

"Because they take all the romance out of life." He was talking haphazardly—but it happened to be the only way he could talk just then.

"Are you seeking romance?"

Travers nodded, speech failing him. All he sought at the moment was a place in the sand to stick his head into, ostrich-wise.

"Do you do it often?" Her voice was impersonally interrogative. "If so, how do you manage to keep out of the police-court?"

Travers achieved the seemingly impossible. He blushed a shade deeper. He was given brief respite, however. The cocky youngster was coming in. The crest of an onrushing comber caught his canoe and carried it shoreward with irresistible momentum. It slued about in the curl and nearly capsized. Fortune was with its navigator; it slid up on to the sand half-full of water but still right side up.

The girl caught her breath and so far forgot herself as to exclaim:—

"Didn't he do that wonderfully well?"

"He should have moved farther forward," Travers replied. "That would have kept her nose down, and instead of sluing about and taking in all that water she would have come in as clean as a whistle."

She gave him a quick, hostile glance. This he missed, being intent on the youth, who, believing—and not without some foundation—that he was the cynosure of all eyes, was letting the water run out of the canoe. This accomplished he drew it up on to the beach and proceeded magnificently to the bathing pavilion.

"Could you have done it any better?" she demanded.

"Why—I have had some experience," Travers replied, self-conscious once more.

"Can two people do it?" she demanded, quickly.

He nodded.

She sprang up. "Let's," she announced.

IT took Travers by surprise. He so far forgot his manners as to stare up at her, without rising. "You and me?" he questioned.

She nodded, ever so blithely. "We'll borrow his canoe—and explain afterwards."

This, Travers thought, might not be as simple as all that, but he let it pass.

"My bathing-suit is packed——" he began.

"Oh," she broke in, with an intonation that was not the least flattering. "Do you need a bathing-suit?"

"I'll have to wade in to launch the canoe."

She surveyed him scornfully. "I thought," she remarked, bitingly, "that you were seeking romance. I didn't realize that to be romantic you had to carry a full change of costume——"

It struck Travers suddenly that she had had no idea he would go; she had just taken this way of getting her revenge. He sprang up.

"Can you swim?" he demanded.

It was her turn to look surprised. "Why—yes," she admitted.

"All right, then. Come along."

She did not move. "You'll go?"

"Why not?" he retorted—and even Evelyn, had she been there, must have rendered him tribute.

The girl hesitated ever so briefly and then her chin went up. Without another word she led the way to the canoe. Travers, realizing that they had reached the point where neither could retreat, slid down to the water's edge. There he turned to assist her, but she was self-sufficient.

"Please sit in the middle," he requested, "and don't be frightened if it seems to tip. It probably won't."

Then, conscious that everybody on the beach was watching him, he deliberately took hold of the bow and waded in to his arm-pits before he expertly vaulted aboard and, snatching up a paddle, lifted the canoe up the long slope of the first comber. It started to curl just as they reached the crest and a little water came over the rails.

"Don't mind—we're all right now," he said, quickly. A little thrill ran through him; he had not used a canoe this way for several years now and had forgotten what glorious sport it was. "Like it?" he demanded.

She smiled, but a little doubtfully, and he noticed how her fingers gripped the gunwales. "I—I like it," she said, breathlessly. "But I—I hope you aren't going to tip."

Travers gave her a quick glance. "But you said you could swim——"

"I didn't say how much——"

A second comber was on its way. Travers concentrated his attention on it. As it passed, she emitted a little tremulous "O—oo—h!"

"How much can you swim?" he demanded.

"About twenty strokes. Then I—I have to stop for breath."

Travers set his lips, then relaxed them to remark: "In that case you had better sit just as still as you can."

The canoe was clear of the breakers, but it rose and plunged in a sea that, legacy of the off-shore storm, tossed even the great raft with its spring-board and chute.

"Were—were you ever out when it was so rough before?" Travers's companion asked.

Travers nodded. He had handled a canoe in worse seas than this.

"You—you do seem experienced," she remarked.

"Steady!" he commanded, shifting his weight to compensate hers. And added to reassure her, "I am experienced—a canoe is a poor man's yacht, you know."

She gave him a quick glance. "Oh—I never heard that."

She seemed to be considering it. "I can't imagine a poor man stopping at the inn," she broke out. "We've just come, and,

"'You—it's a beautiful day,' he croaked. 'Did you think I hadn't noticed it?' she drawled."

though we thought prices were high, we're—well, simply aghast."

One might have accepted this as merely naive comment, but Travers did not. He suspected that, in the ingenuous, indirect fashion of her sex, she was fishing for information. She had assumed, obviously, that he was a guest at the inn. This had been a sort of credential. Now, pondering his remark about a poor man's yacht, she

was preparing to revise her estimate, if necessary. The thought stiffened him.

"I'm not stopping at the inn," he said, coolly.

Technically, as he assured himself, this was true. He had surrendered his key and paid his bill; he was simply waiting now for his train.

"You aren't?"

The surprise in her eyes was, he thought, rather too apparent. Here, indeed, was proof of his assertion that the modern girl was all of a piece, all with an eye to eligibility as the inevitable forerunner of romance.

"I'm just down for the day——" he began.

"But you said you had packed your bathing-suit," she interposed.

So he had. "I brought it along with me," he explained. He was thinking rapidly now, improvising as he went along. "Mr. Travers always urges me to. He is most kind that way——"

"Do you know Mr. Travers?" she demanded.

This was startling. "Why—some——"

"Tell me about him," she urged.

Here was a poser. "I—I don't know exactly what to say," he evaded, lamely.

"What does he look like?" she prompted.

"Please sit in the middle," he requested. She complied, but without removing her interested eyes from his face. "Er—he's medium height and very dark——" he commenced.

"Dark! Why, I'm positive Evelyn said he was light. Do you know Evelyn?"

"Yes—I mean—no—er—that is—not very well——"

"She was my room-mate at college," explained his inquisitor. "She told me that David—I'm so used to hearing her call him that that I always think of him that way—was here. And I'm simply mad to meet him."

Travers swallowed—visibly. But she seemed not to notice.

"He's so very funny!" she remarked.

"Funny?" In spite of himself Travers's tone was indignant.

"About girls," she explained, serenely. "Haven't you noticed it?"

"Why—he thinks the average girl isn't worth wasting any time on," said Travers, with great dignity. "He——"

"That's what he claims, but it's really stuff!" she interposed. "Evelyn says he's simply scared blue—or perhaps it's pink—when she as much as suggests that he should meet a girl."

"Meet a girl! Why, she's stuck every girl she ever knew——" He paused abruptly, conscious that he was speaking with more heat than his *rôle* called for.

"Oh—on to him?" she finished. "Oh, no, she didn't. She never stuck *me*. I admit she did try to get some of the girls at college interested in him. But she told me privately that he was a positive prig!"

"I don't think," observed Travers, austerely, "that that was quite the way to talk of—of her brother."

"I suppose not. But it *was* maddening. You see, a perfectly good brother is an asset if you can make him behave. You can swap him for other girls' brothers at dances and things like that——"

"Please sit in the middle," he advised, hastily.

She obeyed, without being even momentarily diverted from her topic.

"But he would never even come to a dance. Over and over again he'd promise to, but he'd always chuck it at the last moment. Evelyn would positively rant at such times—I wish you could have heard her."

Travers had—afterwards.

"And whenever Evelyn had one of us visiting her he always disappeared. We joked her about him—her vanishing brother, we called him."

"He's very busy——"

"Very *slippery*, Evelyn called him. I've always had a mad desire to see him."

Travers said nothing to that—the handling of the canoe apparently engrossed him and for a moment there was silence.

Then something seemed to amuse her, for she smiled reminiscently.

"One of the girls did see him once," she remarked. "She was visiting Evelyn and peeped over the banisters as he came in. He was just taking off his hat when they giggled out loud, and he gave one look at them and just slammed his hat on again and simply dived out of the front door."

The dimple at the corner of her mouth danced most deliciously—though that was not the adjective that occurred to Travers.

"Somebody asked her what he looked like," she went on, "and she said, 'A scared rabbit.' You don't mind my speaking of him so, do you?"

Travers cleared his throat. "Not at all," he assured her.

"I suppose I shouldn't speak so about your friend. Men are so much more loyal that way than women——"

"I'm—I'm not his friend," declared Travers. "I'm his—his tailor."

The effect of this on her was not lost on him.

"His—his tailor?" she gasped, wide-eyed.

Travers nodded.

"But you said you came down for the day to see him——"

"There was a suit he wanted specially,

and I brought it. He asked me to bring my bathing-suit and have a swim——"

"A suit he wanted specially," she repeated. "That sounds like business in the air—Evelyn will be interested." She glanced up at Travers. "But you said you knew Evelyn——"

"Very slightly," he declared. "She comes into the shop sometimes with him, when he's selecting suitings——"

"A man who brings his sister to his tailor's! Why, he ought to be in a museum of some kind."

"We've made several suits for her, too," Travers explained, hastily.

"Oh—I see," she said. An instant later she added, "Hadn't we better be returning?"

NOW that, thought Travers, with wholly unreasonable heat, was just what he had expected she would say. So long as she thought he was a friend of Travers, or even so long as she had believed he was stopping at the inn, with all that connoted, she had been willing to be unconventional. But the moment she had learned that he was only Travers's tailor she wanted to go ashore. So far as she was concerned, romance promptly withered.

"I think," she explained, "that the young man wants his canoe back."

Travers turned and glanced shoreward. There could be no question that the owner of the canoe missed it badly. Travers, however, was determined not to let her seize upon this as a pretext. Let the issue be defined!

"I'm in no hurry—are you?" he demanded, deliberately.

She surprised him. "Not particularly—but what are you going to say to him when you do go in?"

"Say? Oh, 'The woman tempted me'——"

"The idea!" she scoffed. "I didn't tell you that I was looking for romance and invite you——"

"You," said Travers, "are a standing invitation to romance."

It took her unawares, as he had intended it should. He expected she would say, "Sir!" or—freezingly—"Please take me ashore at once." And to him this would be proof that Travers's tailor was not to be permitted liberties for which Travers's friend might be forgiven.

What she actually said, however, was:—

"He's shouting something—can you hear him?"

"No—can you?"

"I can't—isn't it fortunate? Because, probably, he's saying that if we don't come in he'll go for the police."

It occurred to Travers that this was highly probable, but he had no intention of returning until she met the issue. As he had repeatedly assured Evelyn, he could do this sort of thing perfectly well if he wanted to. In the past he hadn't felt it necessary to demonstrate his natural abilities.

The girl spoke suddenly, under her breath—"Heavenly days!" it sounded like to him. She was staring shoreward; he swung about. The bereft youth had been joined by an older man who, making a trumpet of his hands, was calling to them.

Travers met her eyes. "Perhaps it's the chief of police wants me," he suggested.

She smiled, ruefully, he thought. "No—it's me he's calling."

"You?" Travers was puzzled.

"Yes. It's my—my husband," she explained. And added, sweetly, "Please, *please* sit in the middle."

"Your husband!" Travers repeated, as if he had never heard of such an institution as marriage.

Her eyes met his guilelessly. "Didn't you know?"

"Know? How should I?"

She twisted a narrow gold wedding-ring and a gorgeous solitaire which adorned one slender finger. "Men are so unobservant," she remarked. "A woman would have noticed at once."

Her eyes studied his face, which revealed his emotions, if not his thoughts. He was thinking that she certainly was unconventional and he wasn't rating that quality as highly as he had a little while back.

"Don't look so—perturbed," she begged. "You don't really mind, do you?"

"No," said Travers, and this was doubly untrue. "But *he* may."

"Oh, he will—fearfully," she assured him. "You see, he's so much older than I am and *terribly* tyrannical. And jealous, too. I think older men are apt to be, don't you?"

Travers had had no personal experience, but it was his impression this was so.

"That"—her teeth came together for an instant—"is why I came out with you. I had to do something to assert my independence. Besides, I'd begged him to take me out in a canoe, and he told me it couldn't be done with two people. And you said it could be—so I came."

It was evident that she thought this was a full and an adequate explanation. Travers had his doubts, however.

"What do you mean to tell him?" he asked, grimly.

"I haven't decided yet," she replied, serenely. "I always wait and then explain on the spur of the moment. That's my way.

And there's so many people on the beach that he—well, he can't be violent, can he ? "

Travers wasn't so sure of this.

" Hadn't we better go in ? " he asked.

" Perhaps you had," she agreed. " It isn't well to try him too far."

He turned the canoe with deft skill and started in. As they approached the point where the combers began he commenced paddling furiously, manœuvring for position.

" You—you aren't going to tip me ? " she said, quickly.

Travers glanced over his shoulder.

" Not if I can help it," he assured her.

" Perhaps it wouldn't be such a bad idea," she hazarded. " He'd be so awfully scared that he'd forget to scold——"

The onrushing comber seized the canoe and it hurtled shoreward, gripped in that irresistible surge. The water boiled along the gunwales and seethed about his paddle blade, but he would have managed perfectly if she hadn't moved.

" Keep——" he began, and then a solid mass of water silenced him.

He rose to the surface and shook the water from his eyes. She was already several feet away, swimming strongly towards the shore. She caught the surprise in his eyes and smiled mockingly. There was no doubt that she would take care of herself. He turned and considered the canoe.

" I'll have to get this ashore, somehow," he thought.

It was waterlogged, but the owner swam out and lent a hand. He did not seem angry ; indeed, he grinned cheerfully at Travers.

" Lose anything ? " he asked.

" My coat," retorted Travers. He might

" He would have managed perfectly if she hadn't moved. 'Keep ——'

have added, "And my faith in women"—he knew that she had deliberately capsized him and that she had been deceiving him all along about her ability as a swimmer. "But it's gone," he added, referring to the coat, "and if you'll take the other side of the canoe we'll put it ashore."

They achieved this, and when they had turned the water out of it—his companion and her husband had already disappeared—he surrendered it to its owner, offering belated apology.

"Pretty cheeky of me to take it," he began.

"Oh, that's all right," the youth retorted. "I thought you'd get a spill before you got in—you have to get the knack of it."

This Travers suffered in silence. Then he turned towards the inn. Many curious glances followed him, but for once he didn't care a hang. He'd change his clothes and catch the first train.

"Sent your bag up to your room," said the clerk at the desk, with a smile. "Thought you'd want it again. And there's a letter for you."

IT was from Evelyn. Travers ripped the envelope open.

"Dear Davy-Boy," he read,

"This is just a wee line to tell you—if you are *still* there—that Emily Ware, of whom I am quite sure you have heard me speak—is

he began, and then a solid mass of water silenced him."

going to be at the inn for a time. She has just returned from America with her brother Billy and her father——"

Travers paused—the clerk was speaking.

"Beg pardon!"

"I just suggested that you can just catch the train if you hurry," repeated the clerk.

"Er—thank you," said Travers, and moved on upstairs.

Nevertheless, he did not catch the train. He did not even change his clothes until he had finished Evelyn's letter.

"He—her father—had to leave America, as the climate there is too much for him. I happened to meet her in town, and when she told me she was looking for some seaside place I suggested the inn.

"Kiss her for me, when you see her."

The body of the letter made several things plain to him—one of them being that Emily had deliberately made a fool of him—and its conclusion made him blush. He assured himself, austerely, that he hoped he wouldn't encounter her again. Accordingly, when she did not appear for lunch he should have been happy. Nevertheless, he wasn't. He hovered about the lobby, oblivious for once of its many perils, but still fortune smiled upon him. She whom he preferred not to see remained invisible.

Eventually, however, Billy appeared. He, as Travers had already suspected, was one with authority on deep-sea canoeing.

"Say!" he announced. "I've just found out that it was you that Emily dabbed the mustard plaster on to at four o'clock this morning."

"What's that?" demanded the startled Travers.

"Your room is right under dad's," explained Billy. "That's how Emily got in wrong. Dad had a tummy-ache during the night—he has them every now and then—and Emily went down to the kitchen to make him a mustard poultice. She'd made arrangements to do that if he needed one, you see."

Billy's grin widened.

"The lifts weren't running, and instead of keeping on up to the fourth, where we are, she got switched off on to the third and landed in your room. Oh, Lord, I wish you could have seen her when she finally got to dad's room. She was absolutely petrified! She wanted to leave the first thing this morning, but we chaffed her out of it ——"

"Does she know that it was me?" demanded Travers, hastily.

"Not yet. Just wait until I break the news to her——"

"I wouldn't tell her if I were you," Travers broke in.

"Why not?" demanded Billy.

"Why—it will embarrass her unnecessarily——"

"Serve her right. She embarrasses me whenever she gets a chance."

"But——" began Travers, weakly.

Billy had suddenly lost interest in him, however. A passing flapper had smiled brightly at him.

"See you later," he said, and departed in pursuit.

The clock which hung in the lobby suggested that if Travers were going to take the three-twenty he ought to be moving. Instead, however, he stood and glowered at Billy, now engaged in animated chatter with his seventeen-year-old—but very adept—charmer.

"Confound him," he mused. "I'd like to choke him."

Why, he did not explain, even to himself. And when, later, he had a chance to speak to Billy, his manner was mild—ingratiating almost.

"Your sister—is she all right?" he asked.

Billy looked puzzled. "Emily? Of course she's all right. Why shouldn't she be?"

"I thought perhaps the upset——"

"The poultice or the canoe?" demanded Billy, with a grin. "If you mean the canoe, a mere ducking wouldn't hurt Emily. She's strong as a horse. But the poultice is another thing. Just wait until she gets back and I point out her victim to her——"

"Has she gone somewhere?" interposed Travers.

Billy nodded. "She and dad are spending the afternoon with an old friend of dad's. I chucked it. When dad and old Whitney get to yapping about college days I——"

"Do you mean Whitney of Lyman and Whitney?" demanded Travers.

"I do. Do you know him?"

Travers did, though hardly well enough to call uninvited. As he strode along the road towards the Whitneys', devising an excuse for his intrusion, it did not occur to him that he was behaving in a most inexplicable and unprecedented manner. He had demonstrated all that Evelyn had demanded he should demonstrate, but instead of taking immediate advantage of his future immunity from pretty girls, he was in active pursuit of one, conscious only of a consuming desire to see her before Billy should, and so embarrass her with his discovery that she would probably flee the inn.

Somehow it did not occur to him that he might relieve her of this embarrassment by simply fulfilling his original intention and fleeing the inn himself.

"I'll just tell Whitney I heard so much about his place I couldn't resist the

temptation to drop in and see it," he assured himself.

EXPLANATIONS were not needed after all. The moment he turned into the Whitney drive he saw Emily. A pergola had been built on a little point overlooking the sea and there she stood, quite alone. He went to her, straight as the steel to the magnet. He startled her, but she recovered instantly.

"Oh," she said, "you are still here?" Then, very innocent of eye, she added, "Is Mr. Whitney a customer of yours, too?"

Travers stood before her, hat in hand.

"I've come," he blurted, "to tell you that that brother of yours has discovered who it was you—you put the poultice on——"

She crimsoned. "Oh," she gasped, "who—who was it?"

Travers swallowed hard. "It—it——" he stuttered, and stuck there.

She gave him a horrified glance.

"It—it wasn't you!" she exclaimed.

He nodded, and she dropped her eyes.

"I—I'm sorry," she murmured.

"I'm not," he declared, surprisingly—very surprisingly, considering the emotions he had experienced at the time.

She did not ask him why. She simply stood there, the prettiest picture of confusion one could imagine.

Travers took a simply prodigious breath. "Why did you tell me you were married?" he demanded, without preface.

She looked up at him. "Why did you tell me you were a tailor?" she retorted. Then, with the feminine lack of fairness that annoyed him in Evelyn, but somehow did not annoy him now, she managed to put him on the defensive. "Aren't you ashamed of yourself?"

"Aren't you?"

"No," she assured him, firmly. "You told the worst ones and you told them first. It was your bad example. Anyway," she added, illogically, "I don't see how you could be so silly as to believe that—that——"

"That you were married? But you wore a wedding ring——"

"On my right hand. I should think that that would have made you suspect it was my mother's."

It was quite apparent that she was without shame. But somehow he didn't care. There were other matters of more importance to be thrashed out.

"Did you know all the time who I was?" he asked.

She nodded. "And I flattered myself, for an instant, that you knew who I was."

"But I've never seen you," he protested.

"You must have—that time Evelyn and I peeped over the balustrade and giggled——"

Travers blushed. "*You* were the girl!"

"I was. And I had been invited especially to meet you. And you ran——"

"Like a scared rabbit?"

"Exactly. And it *wasn't* very complimentary."

"But I didn't know you then."

"No, and it was plain that you didn't want to, either." She glanced about and added, "I wonder what is keeping father and Mr. Whitney?"

"I don't know," said Travers. "But I hope it will keep them some time."

This she chose to ignore, and for an instant there was silence, broken only by the roar of the surf.

"You—you won't hold that other time against me, will you?" he ventured, hopefully, yet curiously agitated.

"It was humiliating—very," she said, sternly. "I made up my mind I'd get even with you some day——"

"You have—already," he broke in. "I——"

She gave him a glance in which were mingled apprehension and defiance.

"If you say a word about that—that poultice——" she warned.

"I didn't mean that at all," he assured her, hastily. "I meant that—that——"

There he halted. She looked at him inquiringly and then dropped her eyes. The interval that then elapsed could probably have been measured by seconds, but it seemed to him ages at least. Here, perhaps, was the time and place for him to pause and consider how sadly romance had degenerated. She had known all along who he was, and there was a question at least if she would have suffered him this long if he were a plumber or a coalheaver—or a tailor.

Nevertheless, he indulged in no such reflections. And if he had it wouldn't have made the slightest difference. The afternoon sun was glorious, the sea was beautiful, the world was a good place to live in, because she lived in it too.

On the inspiration of the moment he leaned a little towards her.

"B—*boo!*" said he.

And that is all, except that Evelyn assured him that Emily was the girl she had always intended him to marry.

OUR CONDUCTORS

By

ERNEST NEWMAN

Author of "Musical Studies," "A Musical Motley," etc.

THERE are not so many people now as there were fifty years ago who would maintain that the Briton, *qua* Briton, is not as musical as the Frenchman, the German, the Italian, the Russian, or indeed any foreigner.

During the nineteenth century, German music came to be regarded in most quarters as the best, on the whole, that the world has yet produced; but within the last fifty years or so we have seen wonderful efflorescences in French and Russian and English music, and to-day the man who holds that any one race is congenitally more gifted in music than any other race merely writes himself down as a very amateur ethnologist indeed. Where the nations differ is not in their innate capacity for music but in the opportunities they afford for the emergence of the superior musical types. I need not enter here upon a discussion of the peculiar social and economic factors that made musical development rapid in Germany and held it back so long in England. As regards the special subject of this article, the causes of our backwardness are patent enough. Whatever other factors may have been operative, one thing is certain—that you cannot develop a race of conductors until you have orchestras for them to conduct. There is only one way to learn conducting—by actually doing it. You cannot practise it in private, as you can the piano or the violin. Your instrument is the orchestra; and unless you are a millionaire you cannot afford an instrument of your own. The first-rate public orchestras in this country can still be counted on the fingers of one hand. It is evident, then, that if England were as rich in potential conductors as the hedges, at the moment I am writing, are in potential blackberries, not one per cent. of them would have the slightest chance of ever being heard of. In Germany a musician can serve an apprenticeship as second or third conductor in one of the many State or municipal opera houses. He learns the rudiments of the business as a conductor of rehearsals. From these he can proceed to the public conducting of the less exacting operas; and if he shows undeniable ability in these and in the larger works that will afterwards be given him to conduct, he stands a fair chance of becoming first conductor at some theatre or other. In England there was, until quite lately, hardly anywhere that a young man could learn the practical details of conducting. All the more reason have we to be thankful, then, that we have managed to evolve some four or five first-rate conductors of our own, and a fair number of others who, if not yet assured geniuses, are at any rate admirable and promising talents.

SIR HENRY WOOD.

TO Sir Henry Wood belongs the glory of having founded the race of English conductors. I do not mean that before he came we had no one in this country to conduct an orchestra; I have not forgotten Manns, Hallé (I am taking Hallé, for the moment; as an English musician), and others. But so far as I can make out (I am not old enough to have had a wide experience of these gentlemen) they were all respectable rather than brilliant—first-rate musicians, some of them, and men to whom this country owes a great deal, but not men obviously sent into the world by a foreseeing Providence to be conductors before everything else. We in this country really did not know much about conducting until quite recently. Hans Richter supplies a double proof of this statement. We know that when he first began to visit England he found our native orchestras seriously lacking in one or two important respects; we know also that he was solemnly censured by some of the critics of that day for conducting certain works

without a score — had the vulgar word "swank" been in common use at that time the critics would have accused him of swanking. These two little facts show how remote we were then from the main currents of European music. But an even more smashing proof of how little the average Englishman knew about conducting was the average Englishman's acceptance of this same Hans Richter as the greatest of conductors—a legend that still survives in certain circles of Manchester and Birmingham. Richter was a thoroughly able man in his own sphere; but it was a narrow sphere. A few things he did superlatively well, but outside these he could not be trusted to get even near the inmost soul of the music. Even in the lighter works of his own country—the Mozart symphonies, for instance—he was, at his best, no more than second-rate. He became a legend in England because the ordinary Englishman had had experience of nothing better; and that was because the ordinary Englishman had experienced very little.

As I have said, with the coming of Sir Henry Wood we ceased to have any need to speak apologetically of the English product in comparison with the German. Wood learned his business in a hard school—conducting small opera companies, in which the very paucity of the orchestral material made incessant demands on the resources of the conductor. He never, as did some of his predecessors and contemporaries, gave the impression that here was just a good musician who had been intended by Nature to be a pianist, or composer, or conservatoire professor, but who, finding that the musical needs of the community called for a certain amount of conducting, genially undertook this as he would have done any other sort of musical work, and did his best at it. Wood, as it happened, was a fine pianist and accompanist, but these were only side lines with him; his real genius was for conducting. The orchestra, not the piano, was his instrument. Upon this instrument he learned to play as no Englishman had done before him, knowing every secret of its technique, and revelling in it as only those can do who have thoroughly mastered the technique of an art. He had temperament, individuality, and a stupendous capacity for work. As with all men who are predestined to grow, his individuality fed upon whatever it could assimilate in the styles of other conductors. His instinct led him, with perfect surety, away from conductors of the Richter type to those of the Nikisch type—those who try to give music the variety and flexibility of eloquent speech.

He had, of course, the defects of his qualities. The danger of specializing in any art is that you may be tempted to use your mastery of it to get results for their own sake, rather than for the sake of the art itself. There is a *prima donna* latent in every consummate artist; there is such a joy in doing the dazzling thing that he is inclined to forget that bedazzlement is not the final aim of art. The *prima donna* in Wood comes uppermost now and then. If we want to get him at his best, we go to hear him in some work that has not been staled for him by repetition. After all, it is not surprising if a great virtuoso of the orchestra plays occasional pranks with the classics. If he is to keep up his interest in a work for which he has lost a certain amount of his first awe through too long and too familiar intercourse with it, he must try to see something new in it. We may love

SIR HENRY WOOD.

grandmother very much, and in our first portrait or two of her, undertaken as they have been out of pure enthusiasm for the subject, find our full satisfaction in painting the dear old lady just as she is. But when it comes to *having* to paint grandmother, as a matter of duty, we begin to feel that, having long ago done justice to her face, our only salvation from boredom now is to do justice to ourself as an artist; and then we begin to use the beloved features as mere themes for an improvisation of our own, and if it strikes us that grandmother's nose or eyes could be improved by a change of line here or a touch of colour there we make the improvement (as we think it), and are afterwards quite surprised to hear that the picture is not accepted by the scandalized family as a veracious portrait. So it is with the conductors who add something to Beethoven, or Brahms, or Tchaikovsky, that the composer himself never dreamed of. Wood came to indulge rather liberally in these improvisations in his conducting of the classics; and then those of us who were wise preferred to listen to him in the less hackneyed works, where he has neither the temptation nor the opportunity to indulge in any hanky-panky, and we get the full benefit of his splendid musicianship, his technical command of his material, and his infectious joy in the sheer business of doing his job.

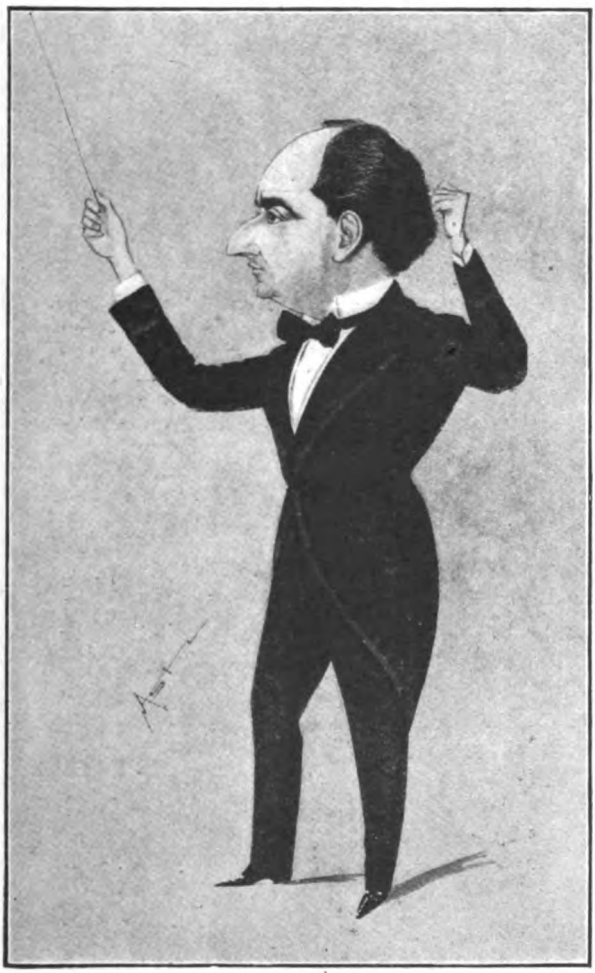
SIR THOMAS BEECHAM.

SIR THOMAS BEECHAM had the supreme misfortune to be born rich; the result is that quite a number of people who ought to know better still persist in regarding him simply as a well-to-do amateur who took up music instead of, say, yachting or big-game shooting.

A more ludicrous mistake was never made in connection with any artist. Beecham has worked harder at his profession than ninety-nine out of a hundred men whose profession is their livelihood would care to do. He was unusually lucky in escaping, as a child and young man, musical education of the ordinary sort. His father had a huge mechanical organ—it must have been a rarity in those days—that played orchestral music with more or less accurate orchestral effects; so that the boy grew up familiar from childhood with music as a thing not only of form but of colour, besides, of course, the advantage of getting his first impressions of music as of a living art, not the dead art of the class-room. Like all really musical people, he needed practically no teaching. He was, from an early age, able to travel all over Europe, to hear the best music and the best performers of every country, and, which was of the utmost importance in his education as an artist, to associate with some of the greatest of European singers and be admitted to the secrets of their workroom. It is largely due to this early training in music as an art of singing that he owes the faculty in which he is pre-eminent among English conductors—that of making the orchestra a *singing* voice. It was the defect of Richter that under him the orchestra never sang.

SIR THOMAS BEECHAM.

The secret of the finest singing is, at bottom, that of ordinary speech—an endless variety of rhythm. Time must be kept; but time should be a support, not a fetter. When we talk, we go faster or slower, or we stress this syllable or that, or tighten or slacken the mental tension, according to the fluctuations of the feeling. That is what a fine singer does with the phrases of his song; and that is what a Pachmann does with Chopin, or a Nikisch or a Beecham with an orchestra. I was amused and amazed, one night at Covent Garden, to be told by a friend that Beecham had no sense of rhythm. I can only suppose that my friend's sense of rhythm demanded for its satisfaction the regular, unmistakable plunk-plunking pulse of the "beats" of a bar; and he thought Beecham unrhythmical in comparison with Richter, as he would think Pachmann unrhythmical in comparison with Miss Jones of the Conservatoire, because this pulse was not crudely, metronomically perceptible all the time. The metre of the metronomic player is like a starved cab-horse with every bone showing through the skin; the rhythm of the "singing" player is like the gloriously fit thoroughbred—the bones are there to give support to the elastic, rippling muscles and the velvet skin, but they do not show through.



MR. LANDON RONALD.

Beecham, like every man of high-strung genius, pays the penalty for his intenser sensitiveness by a slight restriction of the sphere of his sensitiveness. He is not equally responsive to every kind of music, though there has been a notable growth in his receptivity during the last few years. As, however, there never was, and probably never will be, a performer in any sphere who was equally good in every genre, he need not greatly worry over this little and quite common human frailty. He is brilliant, and brilliance has generally to be purchased at the cost of breadth. He has the great gift—a priceless gift for the artist—of economizing his nervous force in the ordinary affairs of life in order that he may have the more of it to burn up in his art. He is the most electrical of English conductors; sheet-lightning seems to play through the hall or the theatre with the first few strokes of his baton—for he has the art of calling the full voltage of his temperament into play at a moment's notice, what the older actors used to call the art of striking twelve at once. Like Nikisch, he seems to influence his men by some psychological force that eludes pursuit and baffles analysis; it is this uncanny quality that has carried him triumphantly through performances of difficult works in which, owing to inferior material and insufficient preparation, the chances always are a thousand to one in favour of a breakdown in the next bar. And if his belief in his luck makes him a shade too ready to gamble—well, it must be admitted that he generally wins.

MR. LANDON RONALD.

MR. LANDON RONALD, on the other hand, never gambles—at least, not if he can help it. He is one of those generals who prefer to go into battle

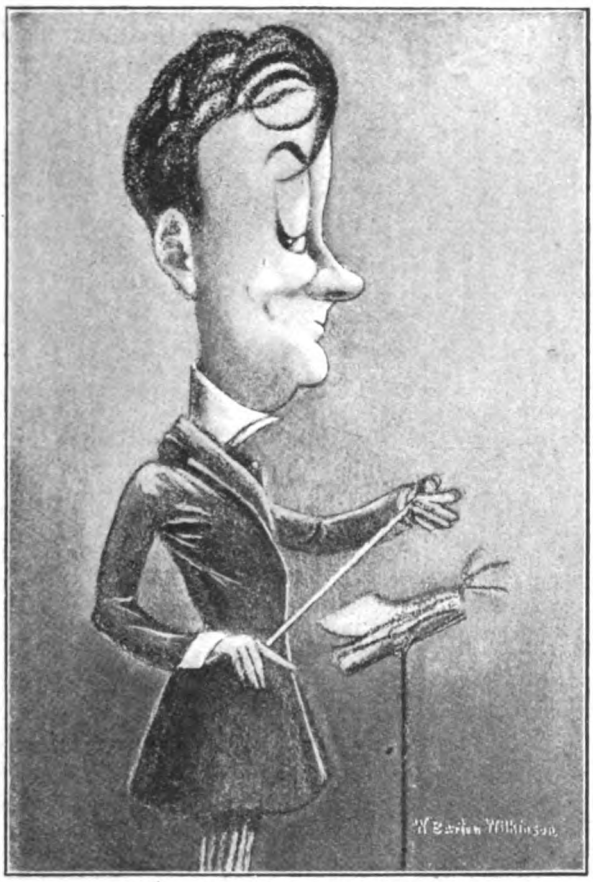
with the feeling that every possible precaution has been taken and that they cannot help winning. He has attained an extraordinary poise in his conducting—not the tense poise, as we may call it, of a Beecham, the *bravura* that positively rejoices in danger because of the belief that your star will see you through, the feeling that possesses the motorist of genius at times, and still more often the airman, but a sort of reasoned poise, the poise of the great rifle-shot or billiard-player, the product of the conviction that you know all the forces against you and also know yourself, and can trust yourself to dominate the forces. This is Ronald's *daemon*, and it has, if not precisely the same effect on an orchestra as the *daemon* of Beecham, at all events an effect as great in its own way. Orchestral players will tell you of their feeling of perfect safety under Ronald. He wastes neither himself nor them, his technique is so perfect that it can afford to be undemonstrative, and the players are not worried by the receipt of messages that, by their own excess of eagerness, call out a corresponding wasteful excess of energy in them; everything runs with the smooth ease of a perfect machine. It is only by the strictest self-discipline, and a total absence of the false pride that refuses to learn, that Ronald has made of himself the conductor of genius that he is. In his younger days he was inclined now and then to be showy; I used to fancy I saw more than one resemblance between him and the Disraeli of the younger years. But steadily the artist in him got the upper hand of the showman. All the while that he was dazzling his audiences with his brilliant performances of the smaller works in which the charm is mainly external—such as the "Casse-Noisette" Suite—he was quietly and determinedly burrowing his way into the confidence of the greater music, the secret of which lies wholly inward. The result is that the conductor whom the unthinking of ten years or so ago looked upon as a mere clever rider of musical circus-horses, a mere musical hoop-jumper, has developed into the finest interpreter we have of Elgar's music—and there is no music more thoughtful, more refined, more ethical, in the sense in which we apply the term to the finest English poetry, than this.

MR. ALBERT COATES.

MR. ALBERT COATES.

MR. ALBERT COATES is a comparative new-comer among us, but he has quickly made a great reputation for himself; indeed, his success has been so rapid that he is already a bit of a legend, and we know that, in art, the legends do not always correspond with the facts. His public sometimes shows itself to be rather undiscriminating; and the test of his real greatness will be his ability to estimate each and every expression of that public's approval at its true value. Frankly, he is in grave danger of being spoiled, of being confirmed in his defects as well as in his qualities—of taking, indeed, his defects for qualities. His salvation depends upon the extent of his faculty for self-criticism. He has been overlavishly praised, both in the concert-room and in certain sections of the Press; he might well be forgiven if he took too seriously the implication that, until he came to us from Russia, we poor islanders had never known what it was to have a musician of genius of our own.

How the extent of his vogue is to be accounted for I do not know; it is one of those things, like the vogue of a Heifetz or a Tetrazzini, that no musician can understand. By this I do not mean that Coates is no better than these people. It stands to reason that the man who can make the marvellous effect he does with the third and fourth symphonies of Scriabine is on a different plane from any star pianist, fiddler, or singer. I simply mean that, in the present temper of the Queen's Hall audiences, Coates often gets more applause for a quite ordinary piece of work than any other conductor would for a brilliant piece of work; he can even excite his audience to a frenzy of rapture with a performance — say, of Beethoven— that can only make the judicious grieve. We get the impression that he can do nothing wrong. But there was never an effect without a cause; and there must be some explanation of this good luck of Coates's. Perhaps part of the secret resides in his stalwart form, which is obviously not without its effect on the female portion of the audience—and the female portion of any musical audience, as we all know, is invariably the larger. He is an extremely able musician, and he has had a thorough training and a rich experience in Germany and Russia. Personally I admire him most in Scriabine: I never hope to be lifted to more radiant heights of spirituality than he can lift us in "Le Poème de l'Extase" and "Le Divin Poème," and here and there in "Prometheus." He has only to get an infusion of that spirituality into his other music to be one of the greatest conductors of our time.



MR. HAMILTON HARTY.

MR. HAMILTON HARTY.

THERE are several other English conductors of whom I should like to speak at length, but space forbids. Mr. Hamilton Harty, after attracting notice at sporadic concerts, has now become conductor of the Hallé concerts, where, we may be sure, he will make his mark. He has not done enough conducting to have burnt up any of himself, or to have become weary of any composer or phase.

Like the rest of us, he has his preferences, and I fancy his lie in the direction of the music that stands up bravely to life rather than that of the music that folds its hands and broods upon life, however beautifully. A performance of his of Strauss's "Don Juan" in London a few months ago had more of the ungovernable fire of youth running through it than any other performance of the work that I have heard. Under his direction the Hallé concerts are not likely to go to sleep; and Manchester, perhaps more than any large town in England, needs awakening to the newer impulses in orchestral music.

I began by saying that it is useless to expect genius to emerge unless the conditions exist that make emergence possible. Sir Thomas Beecham has given their opportunities to three of the ablest of our younger conductors—Mr. Eugène Goossens, Mr. Julius Harrison, and Mr. Clarence Raybould. At Birmingham, Mr. Appleby Matthews has done work that justifies us in building high hopes upon him. And there is Mr. Adrian Boult, who has already shown himself so thoroughly capable as to deserve much better treatment than this mere mention in a final paragraph.

If you haven't met Archie—meet him in this story.

"Mother's Knee"

By

P. G. WODEHOUSE

ILLUSTRATED BY
A. WALLIS MILLS

ARCHIE MOFFAM'S connection with that devastatingly popular ballad, "Mother's Knee," was one to which he always looked back later with a certain pride. "Mother's Knee," it will be remembered, went through the world like a pestilence. Scots elders hummed it on their way to kirk; cannibals crooned it to their offspring in the jungles of Borneo; it was a best-seller among the Bolshevists. In the United States alone three million copies were disposed of. For a man who has not accomplished anything outstandingly great in his life, it is something to have been in a sense responsible for a song like that; and, though there were moments when Archie experienced some of the emotions of a man who has punched a hole in the dam of one of the larger reservoirs, he never really regretted his share in the launching of the thing.

It seems almost bizarre now to think that there was a time when even one person in the world had not heard "Mother's Knee"; but it came fresh to Archie one afternoon in his suite at the Hotel Cosmopolis, where he was cementing with cigarettes and pleasant conversation his renewed friendship with Wilson Hymack, whom he had first met in the neighbourhood of Armentières during the war.

"What are you doing these days?" inquired Wilson Hymack.

"Me?" said Archie. "Well, as a matter of fact, there is what you might call a sort or species of lull in my activities at the moment. But my jolly old father-in-law is bustling about, running up a new hotel a bit farther down-town, and the scheme is for me to be manager when it's finished. From what I have seen in this place, it's a simple sort of job, and I fancy I shall be somewhat hot stuff. How are you filling in the long hours?"

"I'm in my uncle's office, darn it!"

"Starting at the bottom and learning the business and all that? A noble pursuit, no doubt, but I'm bound to say it would give me the pip in no uncertain manner."

"It gives me," said Wilson Hymack, "a pain in the gizzard. I want to be a composer."

"A composer, eh?"

Archie felt that he should have guessed this. The chappie had a distinctly artistic look. He wore a bow-tie and all that sort of thing. His trousers bagged at the knees, and his hair, which during the martial epoch of his career had been pruned to the roots, fell about his ears in luxuriant disarray.

"Say! Do you want to hear the best thing I've ever done?"

"Indubitably," said Archie, politely. "Carry on, old bird!"

"I wrote the lyric as well as the melody," said Wilson Hymack, who had already seated himself at the piano. "It's got the greatest title you ever heard. It's a lalla-paloosa! It's called 'It's a Long Way Back to Mother's Knee.' How's that? Poor, eh?"

Archie expelled a smoke-ring doubtfully.

"Isn't it a little stale?"

"Stale? What do you mean, stale?

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

There's always room for another song boosting mother."

"Oh, is it boosting mother?" Archie's face cleared. "I thought it was a hit at the short skirts. Why, of course, that makes all the difference. In that case, I see no reason why it should not be ripe, fruity, and pretty well all to the mustard. Let's have it."

Wilson Hymack pushed as much of his hair out of his eyes as he could reach with one hand, cleared his throat, looked dreamily over the top of the piano at a photograph of Archie's father-in-law, Mr. Daniel Brewster, played a prelude, and began to sing in a weak, high, composer's voice. All composers sing exactly alike, and they have to be heard to be believed.

"One night a young man wandered through the glitter of Broadway:
His money he had squandered. For a meal he couldn't pay."

"Tough luck!" murmured Archie, sympathetically.

"He thought about the village where his boyhood he had spent,
And yearned for all the simple joys with which he'd been content."

"The right spirit!" said Archie, with approval. "I'm beginning to like this chappie!"

"Don't interrupt!"

"Oh, right-o! Carried away and all that!"

"He looked upon the city, so frivolous and gay:
And, as he heaved a weary sigh, these words he then did say:—

"Wilson Hymack's voice cracked on the final high note."

It's a long way back to mother's knee,
mother's knee,
mother's knee:
It's a long way back to mother's knee,
Where I used to stand and prattle
With my teddy-bear and rattle:
Oh, those childhood days in Tennessee,
They sure look good to me!
It's a long, long way, but I'm gonna start to-day!
I'm going back,
Believe me, oh!
I'm going back
(I want to go!)
I'm going back—back— on the seven-three
To the dear old shack where I used to be!
I'm going back to mother's knee!"

Wilson Hymack's voice cracked on the final high note, which was of an altitude beyond his powers. He turned with a modest cough.

"That'll give you an idea of it!"

"It has, old thing, it has!"

"Is it or is it not a ball of fire?"

"It has many of the earmarks of a sound egg," admitted Archie. "Of course——"

"Of course, it wants singing."

"Just what I was going to suggest."

"It wants a woman to sing it. A woman who could reach out for that last high note and teach it to take a joke. The whole refrain is working up to that. You need Tetrazzini or someone who would just pick that note off the roof and hold it till the janitor came round to lock up the building for the night."

"I must buy a copy for my wife. Where can I get it?"

"You can't get it! It isn't published. Writing music's the darndest job!" Wilson Hymack snorted fiercely. It was plain that the man was pouring out the pent-up emotion of many days. "You write the biggest thing in years and you go round trying to get someone to sing it, and they say you're a genius and then shove the song away in a drawer and forget about it."

Archie lit another cigarette.

"I'm a jolly old child in these matters, old lad," he said, "but why don't you take it direct to a publisher? As a matter of fact, if it would be any use to you, I was forgathering with a music-publisher only the other day. A bird of the name of Blumenthal. He was lunching in here with a pal of mine, and we got tolerably matey. Why not let me tool you round to the office to-morrow and play it to him?"

"No, thanks. Much obliged, but I'm not going to play that melody in any publisher's office with his hired gang of Tin-Pan Alley composers listening at the keyhole and taking notes. I'll have to wait till I can find somebody to sing it. Well, I must be going along. Glad to have seen you again. Sooner or later I'll take you to hear that high note sung by someone in a way that'll make your spine tie itself in knots round the back of your neck."

"I'll count the days," said Archie, courteously. "Pip-pip!"

HARDLY had the door closed behind the composer when it opened again to admit Lucille.

"Hallo, light of my soul!" said Archie, rising and embracing his wife. "Where have you been all the afternoon? I was expecting you this many an hour past. I wanted you to meet——"

"I've been having tea with a girl down in Greenwich Village. I couldn't get away before. Who was that who went out just as I came along the passage?"

"Chappie of the name of Hymack. I met him in France. A composer and what not."

"We seem to have been moving in artistic circles this afternoon. The girl I went to see is a singer. At least, she wants to sing, but gets no encouragement."

"Precisely the same with my bird. He wants to get his music sung but nobody'll sing it. But I didn't know you knew any Greenwich Village warblers, sunshine of my home. How did you meet this female?"

Lucille sat down and gazed forlornly at him with her big grey eyes. She was registering something, but Archie could not gather what it was.

"Archie, darling, when you married me you undertook to share my sorrows, didn't you?"

"Absolutely! It's all in the book of words. For better or for worse, in sickness and in health, all-down-set-'em-up-in-the-other-alley. Regular iron-clad contract!"

"Then share 'em!" said Lucille. "Bill's in love again!"

Archie blinked.

"Bill? When you say Bill, do you mean Bill? Your brother Bill? My brother-in-law Bill? Jolly old William, the son and heir of the Brewsters?"

"I do."

"You say he's in love? Cupid's dart?"

"Even so!"

"But, I say! Isn't this rather—— What I mean to say is, the lad's an absolute scourge! The Great Lover, what! Also ran, Brigham Young, and all that sort of thing! Why, it's only a few weeks ago that he was moaning brokenly about that vermilion-haired female who subsequently hooked on to old Reggie Van Tuyl!"

"She's a little better than that girl, thank goodness. All the same, I don't think father will approve."

"Of what calibre is the latest exhibit?"

"Well, she comes from the Middle West, and seems to be trying to be twice as Bohemian as the rest of the girls down in Greenwich Village. She wears her hair bobbed and goes about in a kimono. She's probably read magazine stories about Greenwich Village, and has modelled herself on them. It's so silly, when you can see Hicks Corners sticking out of her all the time."

"That one got past me before I could grab it. What did you say she had sticking out of her?"

"I meant that anybody could see that she came from somewhere out in the wilds. As a matter of fact, Bill tells me that she was brought up in Snake Bite, Michigan."

"Snake Bite? What rummy names you have in America! Still, I'll admit there's a village in England called Nether Wallop, so who am I to cast the first stone? How is old Bill? Pretty feverish?"

"He says this time it is the real thing."

"That's what they all say! I wish I had a dollar for every time—— Forgotten what I was going to say!" broke off Archie, prudently. "So you think," he went on, after a pause, "that William's latest is going to be one more shock for the old dad?"

"I can't imagine father approving of her."

"I've studied your merry old progenitor pretty closely," said Archie, "and, between you and me, I can't imagine him approving of anybody!"

"I can't understand why it is that Bill goes out of his way to pick these horrors. I know at least twenty delightful girls, all pretty and with lots of money, who would be just the thing for him; but he sneaks away and goes falling in love with someone impossible. And the worst of it is that one always feels one's got to do one's best to see him through."

"Absolutely! One doesn't want to throw a spanner into the works of Love's young dream. It behoves us to rally round. Have you heard this girl sing?"

"'Don't fight, you two children!' intervened Lucille, firmly."

"Yes. She sang this afternoon."

"What sort of a voice has she got?"

"Well, it's—loud!"

"Could she pick a high note off the roof and hold it till the janitor came round to lock up the building for the night?"

"What on earth do you mean?"

"Answer me this, woman, frankly. How is her high note? Pretty lofty?"

"Why, yes."

"Then say no more," said Archie. "Leave this to me, my dear old better four-fifths! Hand the whole thing over to Archibald, the man who never lets you down. I have a scheme!"

As Archie approached his suite on the following afternoon he heard through the closed door the drone of a gruff male voice; and, going in, discovered Lucille in the company of his brother-in-law. Lucille, Archie thought, was looking a trifle fatigued. Bill, on the other hand, was in great shape. His eyes were shining, and his face looked so like that of a stuffed frog that Archie had no difficulty in gathering that he had been lecturing on the subject of his latest enslaver.

"Hallo, Bill, old crumpet!" he said.

"Hallo, Archie!"

"I'm so glad you've come," said Lucille. "Bill is telling me all about Spectatia."

"Who?"

"Spectatia. The girl, you know. Her name is Spectatia Huskisson."

"It can't be!" said Archie, incredulously.

"Why not?" growled Bill.

"Well, how could it?" said Archie, appealing to him as a reasonable man. "I mean to say! Spectatia Huskisson! I gravely doubt whether there is such a name."

"What's wrong with it?" demanded the incensed Bill. "It's a darned sight better name than Archibald Moffam."

"Don't fight, you two children!" intervened Lucille, firmly. "It's a good old Middle West name. Everybody knows the Huskissons of Snake Bite, Michigan. Besides, Bill calls her Tootles."

"Pootles," corrected Bill, austerely.

"Oh, yes, Pootles. He calls her Pootles."

"Young blood! Young blood!" sighed Archie.

"I wish you wouldn't talk as if you were my grandfather."

"I look on you as a son, laddie, a favourite son!"

"If I had a father like you——!"

"Ah, but you haven't, young-feller-me-lad, and that's the trouble. If you had, everything would be simple. But as your actual father, if you'll allow me to say so, is one of the finest specimens of man-eating fish in captivity, something has got to be done about it, and you're dashed lucky to have me in your corner, a guide, philosopher, and friend, full of the fruitiest ideas. Now, if you'll kindly listen to me for a moment——"

"I've been listening to you ever since you came in."

"You wouldn't speak in that harsh tone of voice if you knew all! William, I have a scheme!"

"Well?"

"The scheme to which I allude is what Maeterlinck would call a lallapaloosa!"

"What a little marvel he is!" said Lucille, regarding her husband affectionately. "He eats a lot of fish, Bill. That's what makes him so clever!"

"Shrimps!" diagnosed Bill, churlishly.

"Do you know the leader of the orchestra in the restaurant downstairs?" asked Archie, ignoring the slur.

"I know there *is* a leader of the orchestra. What about him?"

"A sound fellow. Great pal of mine. I've forgotten his name——"

"Call him Pootles!" suggested Lucille.

"Desist!" said Archie, as a wordless growl proceeded from his stricken brother-in-law. "This girlish frivolity is unseemly. Well, I'm going to have a chat with this chappie and fix it all up."

"Fix what up?"

"The whole jolly business. I'm going to kill two birds with one stone. I've a composer chappie popping about in the background whose one ambish. is to have his pet song sung before a discriminating audience. You have a singer straining at the leash. I'm going to arrange with this egg who leads the orchestra that your female shall sing my chappie's song downstairs one night during dinner. How about it? Is it or is it not a ball of fire?"

"It's not a bad idea," admitted Bill, brightening visibly. "I wouldn't have thought you had it in you."

"Why not?"

"Well——"

"It's a capital idea," said Lucille. "Quite out of the question, of course."

"How do you mean?"

"Don't you know that the one thing father hates more than anything else in the world is anything like a cabaret? People are always coming to him, suggesting that it would brighten up the dinner hour if he had singers and things, and he crushes them into little bits. He thinks there's nothing that lowers the tone of a place more. He'll bite you in three places when you suggest it to him!"

"Ah! But has it escaped your notice, lighting system of my soul, that the dear

old dad is not at present in residence ? He went off to fish at Lake What's-its-name this morning."

" You aren't dreaming of doing this without asking him ? "

" That was the general idea."

" But he'll be furious when he finds out."

" But will he find out ? I ask you, will he ? "

" Of course he will."

" I don't see why he should," said Bill, on whose plastic mind the plan had made a deep impression.

" He won't," said Archie, confidently. " This wheeze is for one night only. By the time the jolly old guv'nor returns, bitten to the bone by mosquitoes, with one small stuffed trout in his suit-case, everything will be over and all quiet once more along the Potomac. The scheme is this. My chappie wants his song heard by a publisher. Your girl wants her voice heard by one of the blighters who get up concerts and all that sort of thing. No doubt you know such a bird, whom you could invite to the hotel for a bit of dinner ? "

" I know Carl Steinburg. As a matter of fact, I was thinking of writing to him about Spectatia."

" You're absolutely sure that *is* her name ? " said Archie, his voice still tinged with incredulity. " Oh, well, I suppose she told you so herself, and no doubt she knows best. That will be topping. Rope in your pal and hold him down at the table till the finish. Lucille, the beautiful vision on the sky-line yonder, and I will be at another table entertaining Maxie Blumenthal."

" Who on earth is Maxie Blumenthal ? " asked Lucille.

" One of my boyhood chums. A music-publisher. I'll get him to come along, and then we'll all be set. At the conclusion of the performance Miss——"—Archie winced—" Miss Spectatia Huskisson will be signed up for a forty weeks' tour, and jovial old Blumenthal will be making all arrangements for publishing the song. Two birds, as I indicated before, with one stone ! How about it ? "

" It's a winner," said Bill.

" Of course," said Archie, " I'm not urging you. I merely make the suggestion. If you know a better 'ole, go to it ! "

" It's terrific ! " said Bill.

" It's absurd ! " said Lucille.

" My dear old partner of joys and sorrows," said Archie, wounded, " we court criticism, but this is mere abuse. What seems to be the difficulty ? "

" The leader of the orchestra would be afraid to do it."

" Ten dollars—supplied by William here—push it over, Bill, old man—will remove his tremors."

" And father's certain to find out."

" Am I afraid of father ? " cried Archie, manfully. " Well, yes, I am ! " he added, after a moment's reflection. " But I don't see how he can possibly get to know."

" Of course he can't," said Bill, decidedly. " Fix it up as soon as you can, Archie. This is what the doctor ordered."

THE main dining-room of the Hotel Cosmopolis is a decorous place. The lighting is artistically dim, and the genuine old tapestries on the walls seem, with their mediæval calm, to discourage any essay in the riotous. Soft-footed waiters shimmer to and fro over thick, expensive carpets to the music of an orchestra which abstains wholly from the noisy modernity of jazz. To Archie, who during the past few days had been privileged to hear Miss Huskisson rehearsing, the place had a sort of brooding quiet, like the ocean just before the arrival of a cyclone. As Lucille had said, Miss Huskisson's voice was loud. It was a powerful organ, and there was no doubt that it would take the cloistered stillness of the Cosmopolis dining-room and stand it on one ear. Almost unconsciously, Archie found himself bracing his muscles and holding his breath as he had done in France at the approach of the zero hour, when awaiting the first roar of a barrage. He listened mechanically to the conversation of Mr. Blumenthal.

The music-publisher was talking with some vehemence on the subject of Labour. A recent printers' strike had bitten deeply into Mr. Blumenthal's soul. The working man, he considered, was rapidly landing God's Country in the soup, and he had twice upset his glass with the vehemence of his gesticulation. He was an energetic right-and-left-hand talker.

" The more you give 'em the more they want ! " he complained. " There's no pleasing 'em ! It isn't only in my business. There's your father, Mrs. Moffam ! "

" Good God ! Where ? " said Archie, starting.

" I say, take your father's case. He's doing all he knows to get this new hotel of his finished, and what happens ? A man gets fired for loafing on his job, and Connolly calls a strike. And the building operations are held up till the thing's settled ! It isn't right ! "

" It's a great shame," agreed Lucille. " I was reading about it in the paper this morning."

" That man Connolly's a tough guy. You'd think, being a personal friend of your father, he would—— "

" I didn't know they were friends."

" Been friends for years. But a lot of difference that makes. Out come the men just the same. It isn't right ! I was saying it wasn't right ! " repeated Mr. Blumenthal to Archie, for he was a man who liked the attention of every member of his audience.

Archie did not reply. He was staring glassily across the room at two men who had just come in. One was a large, stout, square-faced man of commanding personality. The other was Mr. Daniel Brewster.

Mr. Blumenthal followed his gaze.

" Why, there is Connolly coming in now ! "

" Father ! " gasped Lucille.

Her eyes met Archie's. Archie took a hasty drink of ice-water.

" This," he murmured, " has torn it ! "

" Archie, you must do something ! "

" I know ! But what ? "

" What's the trouble ? " inquired Mr. Blumenthal, mystified.

" Go over to their table and talk to them," said Lucille.

" Me ! " Archie quivered. " No, I say, old thing, really ! "

" Get them away ! "

" How do you mean ? "

" I know ! " cried Lucille, inspired. " Father promised that you should be manager of the new hotel when it was built. Well, then, this strike affects you just as much as anybody else. You have a perfect right to talk it over with them. Go and ask them to have dinner up in our suite where you can discuss it quietly. Say that up there they won't be disturbed by the—the music."

" The Labour leader's eye, which collided with Archie's as the latter pulled up a chair and sat down at the table, was hard and frosty."

At this moment, while Archie wavered, hesitating like a diver on the edge of a spring-board who is trying to summon up the necessary nerve to project himself into the deep, a bell-boy approached the table where the Messrs. Brewster and Connolly had seated themselves. He murmured something in Mr. Brewster's ear, and the proprietor of the Cosmopolis rose and followed him out of the room.

"Quick! Now's your chance!" said Lucille, eagerly. "Father's been called to the telephone. Hurry!"

Archie took another drink of ice-water to steady his shaking nerve-centres, pulled down his waistcoat, straightened his tie, and then, with something of the air of a Roman gladiator entering the arena, tottered across the room. Lucille turned to entertain the perplexed music-publisher.

The nearer Archie got to Mr. Aloysius Connolly the less did he like the looks of him. Even at a distance the Labour leader had had a formidable aspect. Seen close to, he looked even more uninviting. His face had the appearance of having been carved out of granite, and the eye which collided with Archie's as the latter, with an attempt at an ingratiating smile, pulled up a chair and sat down at the table was hard and frosty. Mr. Connolly gave the impression that he would be a good man to have on your side during a rough-and-tumble fight down on the water-front or in some lumber-camp, but he did not look chummy.

"Hallo-allo-allo!" said Archie.

"Who the devil," inquired Mr. Connolly, "are you?"

"My name's Archibald Moffam."

"That's not my fault."

"I'm jolly old Brewster's son-in-law."

"Glad to meet you."

"Glad to meet *you*," said Archie, handsomely.

"Well, good-bye!" said Mr. Connolly.

"Eh?"

"Run along and sell your papers. Your father-in-law and I have business to discuss."

"Yes, I know."

"Private," added Mr. Connolly.

"Oh, but I'm in on this binge, you know. I'm going to be the manager of the new hotel."

"You!"

"Absolutely!"

"Well, well!" said Mr. Connolly, non-committially.

Archie, pleased with the smoothness with which matters had opened, bent forward winsomely.

"I say, you know! It won't do, you know! Absolutely no! Not a bit like it! No, no, far from it! Well, how about it? How do we go? What? Yes? No?"

"What on earth are you talking about?"

"Call it off, old thing!"

"Call what off?"

"This festive old strike."

"Not on your—hallo, Dan! Back again?"

MR. BREWSTER, looming over the table like a thundercloud, regarded Archie with more than his customary hostility. Life was no pleasant thing for the proprietor of the Cosmopolis just now. Once a man starts building hotels, the thing becomes like dram-drinking. Any hitch, any sudden cutting-off of the daily dose, has the worst effects; and the strike which was holding up the construction of his latest effort had plunged Mr. Brewster into a restless gloom. In addition to having this strike on his hands, he had had to abandon his annual fishing-trip just when he had begun to enjoy it; and, as if all this were not enough, here was his son-in-law sitting at his table. Mr. Brewster had a feeling that this was more than man was meant to bear.

"What do you want?" he demanded.

"Hallo, old thing!" said Archie. "Come and join the party!"

"Don't call me old thing!"

"Right-o, old companion, just as you say. I say, I was just going to suggest to Mr. Connolly that we should all go up to my suite and talk this business over quietly."

"He says he's the manager of your new hotel," said Mr. Connolly. "Is that right?"

"I suppose so," said Mr. Brewster, gloomily.

"Then I'm doing you a kindness," said Mr. Connolly, "in not letting it be built."

Archie dabbed at his forehead with his handkerchief. The moments were flying, and it began to seem impossible to shift these two men. Mr. Connolly was as firmly settled in his chair as some primeval rock. As for Mr. Brewster, he, too, had seated himself, and was gazing at Archie with a weary repulsion. Mr. Brewster's glance always made Archie feel as though there were soup on his shirt-front.

And suddenly from the orchestra at the other end of the room there came a familiar sound, the prelude of "Mother's Knee."

"So you've started a cabaret, Dan?" said Mr. Connolly, in a satisfied voice. "I always told you you were away behind the times here!"

Mr. Brewster jumped.

"Cabaret!"

He stared unbelievingly at the white-robed figure which had just mounted the orchestra dais, and then concentrated his gaze on Archie.

Archie would not have looked at his father-in-law at this juncture if he had had a free and untrammelled choice; but Mr. Brewster's

eye drew his with something of the fascination which a snake's has for a rabbit. Mr. Brewster's eye was fiery and intimidating. A basilisk might have gone to him with advantage for a course of lessons. His gaze went right through Archie till the latter seemed to feel his back-hair curling crisply in the flames.

"Is this one of your fool-tricks?"

Even in this tense moment Archie found time almost unconsciously to admire his father-in-law's penetration and intuition. He seemed to have a sort of sixth sense. No doubt this was how great fortunes were made.

"Well, as a matter of fact—to be absolutely accurate—it was like this——"

"Say, cut it out!" said Mr. Connolly. "Can the chatter! I want to listen."

Archie was only too ready to oblige him. Conversation at the moment was the last thing he himself desired. He managed with a strong effort to disengage himself from Mr. Brewster's eye, and turned to the orchestra dais, where Miss Spectatia Huskisson was now beginning the first verse of Wilson Hymack's masterpiece.

MISS HUSKISSON, like so many of the female denizens of the Middle West, was tall and blonde and constructed on substantial lines. She was a girl whose appearance suggested the old homestead and fried pancakes and pop coming home to dinner after the morning's ploughing. Even her bobbed hair did not altogether destroy this impression. She looked big and strong and healthy, and her lungs were obviously good. She attacked the verse of the song with something of the vigour and breadth of treatment with which in other days she had reasoned with refactory mules. Her diction was the diction of one trained to call the cattle home in the teeth of Western hurricanes. Whether you wanted to or not, you heard every word.

The subdued clatter of knives and forks had ceased. The diners, unused to this sort of thing at the Cosmopolis, were trying to adjust their faculties to cope with the outburst. Waiters stood transfixed, frozen in attitudes of service. In the momentary lull between verse and refrain Archie could hear the deep breathing of Mr. Brewster. Involuntarily he turned to gaze at him once more, as refugees from Pompeii may have turned to gaze upon Vesuvius; and, as he did so, he caught sight of Mr. Connolly, and paused in astonishment.

Mr. Connolly was an altered man. His whole personality had undergone a subtle change. His face still looked as though hewn from the living rock, but into his eyes had crept an expression which in another man might almost have been called sentimental. Incredible as it seemed to Archie, Mr. Connolly's eyes were dreamy. There was even in them a suggestion of unshed tears. And when with a vast culmination of sound Miss Huskisson reached the high note at the end of the refrain and, after holding it as some storming-party, spent but victorious, holds the summit of a hard-won redoubt, broke off suddenly, in the stillness which followed there proceeded from Mr. Connolly a deep sigh.

Miss Huskisson began the second verse. And Mr. Brewster, seeming to recover from some kind of a trance, leaped to his feet.

"Great Godfrey!"

"Sit down!" said Mr. Connolly, in a broken voice. "Sit down, Dan!"

"He went back to his mother on the train that very day:
He knew there was no other who could make him bright and gay:
He kissed her on the forehead and he whispered, 'I've come home!'
He told her he was never going any more to roam.
And onward through the happy years, till he grew old and grey,
He never once regretted those brave words he once did say:

It's a long way back to mother's knee——"

The last high note screeched across the room like a shell, and the applause that followed was like a shell's bursting. One could hardly have recognized the refined interior of the Cosmopolis dining-room. Fair women were waving napkins; brave men were hammering on the tables with the butt-end of knives, for all the world as if they imagined themselves to be in one of those distressing midnight-revue places. Miss Huskisson bowed, retired, returned, bowed, and retired again, the tears streaming down her ample face. Over in a corner, Archie could see his brother-in-law clapping strenuously. A waiter, with a display of manly emotion that did him credit, dropped an order of new peas.

"Thirty years ago last October," said Mr. Connolly, in a shaking voice, "I——"

Mr. Brewster interrupted him violently.

"I'll fire that orchestra-leader! He goes to-morrow! I'll fire——" He turned on Archie. "What the devil do you mean by it, you—you——"

"Thirty years ago," said Mr. Connolly, wiping away a tear with his napkin, "I left me dear old home in the old country——"

"*My* hotel a bear-garden!"

"Frightfully sorry and all that, old companion——"

"Thirty years ago last October! 'Twas a

"The last high note screeched across the room like a shell, and the applause that followed was like a shell's bursting. Mr. Connolly sighed and wiped away a tear."

fine autumn evening, the finest ye'd ever wish to see. Me old mother, she came to the station to see me off."

Mr. Brewster, who was not deeply interested in Mr. Connolly's old mother, continued to splutter inarticulately, like a firework trying to go off.

"'Ye'll always be a good boy, Aloysius?' she said to me," said Mr. Connolly, proceeding with his autobiography. "And I said: 'Yes, mother, I will!'" Mr. Connolly sighed and applied the napkin again. "'Twas a liar I was!" he observed, remorsefully. "Many's the dirty trick I've played since

then. 'It's a long way back to mother's knee.' 'Tis a true word ! " He turned impulsively to Mr. Brewster. " Dan, there's a deal of trouble in this world without me going out of me way to make more. The strike is over ! I'll send the men back to-morrow ! There's me hand on it ! "

Mr. Brewster, who had just managed to co-ordinate his views on the situation and was about to express them with the generous strength which was ever his custom when dealing with his son-in-law, checked himself abruptly. He stared at his old friend and business enemy, wondering if he could have heard aright. Hope began to creep back into Mr. Brewster's heart, like a shamefaced dog that has been away from home hunting for a day or two.

" You'll what ! "

" I'll send the men back to-morrow ! That song was sent to guide me, Dan ! It was meant ! Thirty years ago last October me dear old mother—— "

Mr. Brewster bent forward attentively. His views on Mr. Connolly's dear old mother had changed. He wanted to hear all about her.

" 'Twas that last note that girl sang brought it all back to me as if 'twas yesterday. As we waited on the platform, me old mother and I, out comes the train from the tunnel, and the engine lets off a screech the way ye'd hear it ten miles away. 'Twas thirty years ago—— "

Archie stole softly from the table. He felt that his presence, if it had ever been required, was required no longer. Looking back, he could see his father-in-law patting Mr. Connolly affectionately on the shoulder.

ARCHIE and Lucille lingered over their coffee. Mr. Blumenthal was out in the telephone-box settling the business end with Wilson Hymack. The music-publisher had been unstinted in his praise of " Mother's Knee." It was sure-fire, he said. The words, stated Mr. Blumenthal, were gooey enough to hurt, and the tune reminded him of every other song-hit he had ever heard. There was, in Mr. Blumenthal's opinion, nothing to stop the thing selling a million copies.

Archie smoked contentedly.

" Not a bad evening's work, old thing," he said. " Talk about birds with one stone ! " He looked at Lucille reproachfully. " You don't seem bubbling over with joy."

" Oh, I am, precious ! " Lucille sighed. " I was only thinking about Bill."

" What about Bill ? "

" Well, it's rather awful to think of him tied for life to that—that steam-siren."

" Oh, we mustn't look on the jolly old dark side. Perhaps—— Hallo, Bill, old top ! We were just talking about you."

" Were you ? " said Bill Brewster, in a dispirited voice.

" I take it that you want congratulations, what ? "

" I want sympathy ! "

" Sympathy ? "

" Sympathy ! And lots of it ! She's gone ! "

" Gone ! Who ? "

" Spectatia ! "

" How do you mean, gone ? "

Bill glowered at the tablecloth.

" Gone home. I've just seen her off in a cab. She's gone back to Washington Square to pack. She's catching the ten o'clock train back to Snake Bite. It was that damned song ! " muttered Bill, in a stricken voice. " She says she never realized before she sang it to-night how hollow New York was. She said it suddenly came over her. She says she's going to give up her career and go back to her mother. What the deuce are you twiddling your fingers for ? " he broke off, irritably.

" Sorry, old man. I was just counting."

" Counting ? Counting what ? "

" Birds, old thing. Only birds ! " said Archie.

The Uncharted Coast

by

A. CONAN DOYLE

No. V. THE ABSOLUTE PROOF.

IN his recent work, "Life After Death," Professor Hyslop, who was formerly Professor of Logic at Columbia University and is now the chief American authority upon matters psychic, has a sentence which sounds rather intolerant. It runs: "Any man who does not accept the existence of discarnate spirits and the proof of it is either ignorant or a moral coward." The words are literally true, and yet what removes the sting is that there is really no reproach up to now in being ignorant. Much of the final absolute proof is very recent and is contained in works which have not been translated and which are expensive and difficult to get. It is true that we have Crawford's splendid work at Belfast and Crookes's researches of fifty years ago, but both of these needed the corroboration and elucidation of the Continental observers to bring out their full meaning. I have all the documents before me, and I will try in this article to show any man who is capable of adapting his mind to fresh facts that this tremendous issue is no longer a fair subject for debate, but has been definitely settled up to a certain point—a point which gives us a solid basis for the researches of the future. All recent discoveries, whether they be of aviation, wireless telegraphy, or other material novelties, are insignificant beside a development which shows us a new form of matter, with unheard-of properties, lying latent in all probability within each of us. By a strange paradox the searchers after spirit have come to know more about matter, and its extraordinary possibilities, than any materialist has learned.

It should first be stated that the development of psychic phenomena was a gradual one, and that it was some years after the Hydesville outbreak that actual materializations of spirit were reported. During the 'sixties and 'seventies they became more common, lending themselves greatly to fraud, as people had little critical knowledge as yet and darkness was a physical necessity for their production. Apart from the frauds, however, discriminating observers were aware that there was a large residuum of cases which were undoubtedly genuine. In examining and reporting these cases the witnesses averred that certain people, whom they called "materializing mediums," had the strange physical gift that they could put forth from their bodies a viscous, gelatinous substance which appeared to differ from every known form of matter in that it could solidify and be used for material purposes, and yet could be reabsorbed, leaving absolutely no trace even upon the clothes which it had traversed in leaving the body. This substance was actually touched by some enterprising investigators, who reported that it was elastic and appeared to be sensitive, as though it was really an organic extrusion from the medium's body. These views were naturally much ridiculed by scientific men, who disposed of them easily upon anatomical and also on general physical grounds. Later investigation has, however, shown, as I hope to demonstrate in this article, that in

Copyright, 1920, by A. Conan Doyle.

this as in other matters the early Spiritualists were the pioneers of truth, and that they had come upon the most singular manifestation of matter with which we have any acquaintance.

MME. ALEXANDRE-BISSON, a French lady with a scientific bent, set herself in the year 1909 to study this phenomenon, having as her subject a woman named Eva, who had the power of forming this substance, which Charles Richet, the great French physiologist, has named ectoplasm. She had as collaborator a German doctor, Schrenck-Notzing, who afterwards collected the notes of the sittings and had them published in French with Mme. Bisson's name appended, under the title "Les Phénomènes dits de Materialisation." A single sentence from the preface gives the gist of the book. He says: "We have very often been able to establish that, by an unknown biological process, there comes from the body of the medium a material, at first semi-fluid, which possesses some of the properties of a living substance, notably that of the power of change, of movement, and of the assumption of definite forms." He adds: "One might doubt the truth of these facts if they had not been verified hundreds of times in the course of laborious tests under varied and very strict conditions." Could there be a more complete vindication of those early Spiritualists who for two generations bore with patience the ridicule of the world? Schrenck-Notzing ends his dignified preface by exhorting his fellow-worker to take heart. "Do not allow yourself to be discouraged in your efforts to open a new domain for science, either by foolish attacks, by cowardly calumnies, by the misrepresentation of facts, by the violence of the malevolent, or by any other sort of intimidation. Advance always along the path that you have opened, thinking of the words of Faraday, 'Nothing is too amazing to be true.'"

SPIRIT-FACE WITH UNUSED ECTOPLASM ATTACHED.

"YOU CAN SEE THE STREAKY, VISCOUS STUFF HANGING LIKE ICICLES FROM THE CHIN, OR PROJECTING IN SHAPELESS LUMPS."

From Dr. Geley's forthcoming book, "From the Unconscious to the Conscious," by permission of Messrs. W. Collins, Sons, & Co., Ltd.

The methods of these wonderful experiments were as follows. All conceivable precautions were taken against fraud. Eva, the medium, seems, so far as one can trace her career, to have been no worse if she was no better than her fellows. A fierce controversy had raged round a previous series of experiments with her conducted in 1906 in Algiers, but Charles Richet and other observers had found no flaw in them. However, nothing was left to chance. The key of the séance room was kept in Mme. Bisson's own pocket. Eva was compelled to change into a special dress when in that room, undressing again when she emerged. She submitted to physical examinations at the hands of doctors. The illumination of the room was gradually increased until six strong, red, electric lamps were at work—red being, as in photography, the one bearable colour. Most important of all, a number of cameras, eight in the last period, were directed upon the medium from all angles, and these were operated by flashlight without warning, so that no motion upon her part could be unobserved. Altogether two hundred and one photographs were taken and reprinted in the book. The sittings lasted with intervals for four years, and were witnessed not only by Mme. Bisson and the German doctor, but by a number of scientific observers whose names are given.

The results are, in my opinion, the most notable of any investigation which has ever been recorded. It was testified by witnesses, and shown by the photographs, that there oozed from the medium's mouth, ears, nose, eyes, and skin this extraordinary gelatinous material. The pictures are strange and repulsive, but many of Nature's processes seem so in our eyes. You can see

this streaky, viscous stuff hanging like icicles from the chin, dripping down on to the body and forming a white apron, or projecting in shapeless lumps from the orifices of the face. When touched, or when undue light came upon it, it writhed back into the body as swiftly and stealthily as the tentacles of a hidden octopus. If seized and pinched, the medium cried aloud. It would protrude through clothes and vanish again, leaving hardly any trace upon them. With the assent of the medium, a small piece was amputated. It dissolved in the box in which it was placed as snow would have done, leaving moisture and some large cells which might have come from a fungus. The microscope also disclosed epithelial cells from the mucous membrane in which the stuff seemed to originate.

It should be explained that the usual Spiritualistic habit of putting the medium into a confined space formed by curtains was followed. This is called the cabinet. She sat therein upon a chair, but her hands always protruded, as an additional safeguard against fraud. The object of the cabinet is that some condensation of material, which we can best describe perhaps as a heavy vapour, is necessary before you get the ectoplasm. The methods call for clearer scientific definition, but in practice it is found that anything which will make an enclosed space and conserved force is of great importance. Those curious, curving draperies which are seen round spirit photographs are the means which the control upon the other side adopts for this end, and I have often observed that the spirit lights at a séance are hooded and flanked by some fine, filmy material for the same reason.

THOUGHT-FORM OR APPARITION IN FRONT OF EVA, BUILT UP OF ECTOPLASM.

From "Les Phénomènes dits de Materialisation," by Mme. Bisson.

THE production of this strange ectoplasm is enough in itself to make such experiments revolutionary and epoch-making, but what follows is far stranger, and will answer the question in every reader's mind, "What has all this to do with spirits?"

You must know, then, utterly incredible as it may appear, that this substance, after forming, begins in the case of some mediums, Eva being one, to curdle into definite shapes, and those shapes are human limbs and human faces, seen at first in two dimensions upon the flat, and then moulding themselves at the edges until they become detached and complete. Very many of the photographs exhibit these strange phantoms, which are often much smaller than life. Some of these faces may represent thought-forms from the brain of Eva taking visible form, and some rough resemblance has been traced between some of them and pictures which she may have seen and stored in the memory. One, for example, looks like an extremely rakish President Wilson with a moustache, while another resembles a ferocious rendering of M. Poincaré. One of them shows the word "Miroir" printed over the head of the medium, which some critics have claimed as showing that she had smuggled in the journal of that name, though what the object of such a proceeding could be has not been explained. Her own explanation was that the controlling forces had in some way, possibly by rapport, brought in the legend in order to convey the idea that these faces and figures are not their real selves, but their selves as seen in a mirror.

Even now the reader may see no obvious connection with Spiritualism, but the next stage takes us all the way. When Eva is at her best, and it occurs only at long intervals and at some cost to her own health, there forms a complete figure; this figure is moulded to resemble some deceased person, the cord which binds it to the medium is loosened, a personality which either is or pretends to be that of the dead takes possession of it, and the breath of life is breathed into the image so that it moves and talks and expresses the emotions of the spirit within. The last word of the Bisson record is: "Since these séances and on numerous occasions the entire phantom has shown itself, it has come out of the cabinet, has

begun to speak, and has reached Mme. Bisson, whom it has embraced on the cheek. The sound of the kiss was audible." Was there ever a stranger finale of a scientific investigation? It may serve to illustrate how impossible it is for even the cleverest of materialists to find any explanation of such facts which are consistent with his theories, that the only one which Mr. Joseph MacCabe, in his recent public debate with me, could put forward was that it was a case of the regurgitation of food! He seemed to me unaware that a close-meshed veil was worn over the medium's face in some of the experiments without in the least hampering the flow of the ecto-plasm.

THESE results, though checked in all possible ways, are none the less so amazing that the inquirer has a right to suspend judgment until they are confirmed. But this has been fully done. Dr. Schrenck-Notzing returned to Munich and there he was fortunate enough to find another medium, a Polish lady, who possessed the faculty of materialization. With her he conducted a series of experiments which he has recorded in his book, "Materialisation-phénomène." Working with Stanislawa, the Polish medium, and adopting the same strict methods as with Eva, he produced exactly the same results. His book overlaps that of Mme. Bisson, since he gives an account of the Paris experiments, but the most important part is the corroboration furnished by his check experiments in the summer of 1912 in Munich. The various photographs of the ectoplasm so far as they go are hardly to be distinguished from those already taken, so that any theory of elaborate fraud upon the part of Eva postulates the same fraud on the part of Stanislawa. Many German observers checked the sittings. In his thorough Teutonic fashion Schrenck-Notzing goes deeper into the matter than Mme. Bisson. He obtained hair from one of the materialized forms and compared it microscopically with hair from Eva (this incident occurred in the French series), showing by several tests that it could not be from the same person. He gave also the chemical result of an examination of a small portion of ectoplasm, which burned to an ash, leaving a smell as of horn. Chloride of soda (common salt) and phosphate of calcium were amongst the constituents. Finally, he actually obtained a cinematograph record of the ectoplasm pouring from the mouth of the medium. Part of this is reproduced in his book.

It should be explained that though the medium was in a trance during these experiments she was by no means inanimate. A separate personality seemed to possess her, which might be explained as one of her own secondary individualities, or as an actual obsession from outside. This personality was in the habit of alluding with some severity to the medium, telling Mme. Bisson that she needed discipline and had to be kept up to her work. Occasionally this person showed signs of clairvoyance, explaining correctly, for example, what was amiss with an electric fitting when it failed to work. A running accompaniment of groans and protests from Eva's body seems to have been a mere animal outcry apart from intelligence.

ONE observation of the German scientist is worth noting, as it suggests that great injustice may have been done in the past. He is commenting upon a case where Eva was entirely covered by a fantastic helmeted garment of ectoplasm and stood up from her chair. He says: "This case is interesting because it throws a light upon the state of so-called transfiguration, which in the sense used by the Spiritualists means that a medium plays the part of the spirit, since he is clad with materialized stuff and seeks to imitate the character of the person concerned. This transition stage is to be found in the career of nearly all materialization mediums. Literature records a number of exposures of such mediums acting the part of spirits, like the medium Bastian before Crown Prince Rudolph, Crookes's medium Miss Cook, Mme. Esperance, and others. In all these cases people seized the medium, but the stuff used for the disguise vanished instantly and could not afterwards be traced."

Spiritualists have been slow in advancing this plea, lest it seem to exonerate real fraud, but this conclusion from a man of science in an independent position should be set on record lest indiscriminate disgrace should fall upon the human hyena with his material muslin and the true medium in trance clad in ectoplasmic drapery.

These separate results of the German and the French investigators would seem final to any reasonable mind, but they are corroborated once again by the shorter research of Dr. Geley, of Paris, who held a series of sittings with Eva, summoning a hundred men of science to witness one or other of them. So strict were his tests that he winds up his account in "Physiologie Supernormale" with the words: "I will not merely say that there is no fraud. I will say that there has not been the possibility of fraud." Again he walked the old path and found the same results, save that the phantasms in his experiments took the form of female faces, sometimes beautiful

and, as he assures me, unknown to him. They may be thought-forms from Eva, for in none of his recorded results did he get the absolute living spirit. There was enough, however, to cause Dr. Geley to say: "What we have seen kills materialism. There is no longer any room for it in the world." By this he means, of course, the old-fashioned materialism of Victorian days, by which thought was a result of matter. All the new evidence points to matter being the result of thought. It is only when you ask "Whose thought?" that you get upon debatable ground. I append what is either a thought-form or a spirit-face sent to me by Dr. Geley as a Christmas-card. It is curious to observe that an unused wisp of ectoplasm still hangs from it. "They had great beauty and a remarkable appearance of life," says Dr. Geley, though they came as miniatures as well as full size.

Once again, then, Mme. Bisson is corroborated, and we have three separate investigators and two separate mediums giving identical results. Is it not a perfect insanity of incredulity to wave these things aside because they will not fit into our present philosophies? Surely it is evident that the time has come when the philosophies must be expanded to receive them.

FIGURE BUILT UP FROM EVA'S ECTOPLASM.

From "Les Phénomènes dits de Materialisation," by Mme. Bisson.

NOW, having thoroughly got it into our heads that it is possible for a person to evolve very singular stuff with a tendency to form human frames which seem for a time to be tenanted by manifesting spirits, let us hark back and apply the knowledge to cases which were proved but not understood before these wonderful experiments. At once the instance of Crookes and Florrie Cook in 1873 springs to the front. In this classic case, as is well known, the celebrated chemist for three years experimented with this young medium, who put herself at his disposal in order to clear herself of a charge of personation made against her. It may well have been an example of transfiguration, as may some other alleged cases which were said to have occurred in later years when she was Mrs. Corner. Crookes exonerated her completely as the result of his research. She was shut up in the dark time and again in his small study. Then, after an hour or so, there would emerge into the adjoining laboratory an entirely different woman, who moved, spoke, and gave her name as Katie King, saying that she was a spirit who had lived in the reign of Charles II., and was now permitted for a brief visit to inhabit the body moulded from Miss Cook, who could be heard, and on certain occasions seen, in the adjoining room. Naturally the obvious criticism was made that this *was* Miss Cook masquerading as a phantom, but the first objection to such a theory was that it makes Professor Crookes out to be either a lunatic or a deliberate liar. No one but a lunatic could be so deceived, and no one but a liar could declare that the new comer was four and a half inches taller than the medium, had beautiful brown hair, a long tress of which was traced up to the scalp and then severed (Miss Cook was a brunette), and finally that the pulse rate of the two women was entirely different. The whole course of Crookes's life proved that he was neither liar nor lunatic, and so a reasonable man could only believe that this prodigy corroborated by forty photographs was true, but totally unrelated to any other facts of the universe.

But now the matter appears otherwise.

Thanks to the recent researches we are in a position to enter that darkened room and to reconstruct what is happening to Florrie Cook. She lies with an occasional animal moan upon the sofa. From her there drains the vital ectoplasm, forming a cloud of viscous substance, a pattern, and finally a form. The form disengages, the cord breaks, and Katie King, infusing her spirit into this reconstruction of what was probably a simulacrum of her earthly body, walks forth to spend her strange brief hour upon earth, conversing with Professor Crookes, playing with his children, telling them stories of olden days, and finally, with the words, "My mission is finished," leaving them for ever. Her mission was to prove the survival of the spirit to an incredulous generation, and it would indeed have been accomplished had it depended upon the bravery of her witness, and not upon the dense stupidity and materialism of the scientific, religious, journalistic world in which he lived. Now after many days we are slowly understanding the message.

PROFESSOR CROOKES WITH THE SPIRIT KATIE KING.

THE ORIGINAL HAVING FADED, THIS REPRODUCTION WAS NECESSARILY MADE FIRMER IN OUTLINE AND DETAIL FOR OUR USE.

So much for the Crookes episode, and the light which has now been thrown upon it. But there is another famous series of investigations which are also confirmed and illuminated by this new knowledge. These are the very remarkable experiments made by Dr. Crawford, of Belfast, upon the medium Miss Goligher, and described in two successive books "The Reality of Psychic Phenomena" and "Experiments in Psychic Science." Miss Goligher, as her portrait will show, is a young lady of character and education, sprung from a decent Belfast family—a fact which has not prevented our opponents, in their desperate plight for an explanation, from endeavouring without a shred of evidence to depict her as a systematic fraud. It is a deplorable thing that people with this rare power, who submit themselves unpaid for the research of scientific men, should be assailed in this fashion, for it frightens others away, and makes the whole investigation more difficult.

The main lesson, as it seems to me, to be drawn from the Crawford experiments is that the ectoplasm is a substance which can be used for many purposes by the force which lies behind it. In the former cases it was used to build up moulds of the human figure. In the Belfast experiments this same ectoplasm was used for the making of rods or columns of power, heavy and yet impalpable objects, which protruded from the body (generally from the extremities) of the unconscious girl, and produced results such as raps, or the movement of objects, at a distance from her. Such a rod of power might be applied, with a sucker attachment, under a table and lift it up, causing the weight of the table to be added to that of the medium, exactly as if she had produced the effect by a steel bar working as a cantilever and attached to her body. Or it might be placed above the table and hold it down, a loss of weight of thirty, forty, or even fifty pounds being registered upon the weighing chair on which Miss Goligher sat. The medium became a mere residuum, with a third and more of her own substance outside herself, the difference showing itself rather in a refining of the whole body than in a visible loss of substance. One can well believe that under such abnormal circumstances any rough disturbance of the conditions which caused the external third to fly back with unnatural speed to the body would cause physical

suffering. I have known a medium have a broad weal from breast to armpit through the sudden elastic recoil of the ectoplasm. Is it a wonder, then, that Spiritualists object to the type of researcher who suddenly flashes a powerful electric torch in the middle of a séance? When this matter is more clearly understood our descendants will, I think, be appalled as well as amused by some of the incidents which have been the outcome of our ignorance.

Dr. Crawford's experiments have been an explanation and a justification of the ordinary phenomena of the dark séance. No philosophical or unprejudiced mind could have failed to see that results which are always of the same type, whether the conditions be produced in Iceland or in Java, must have fixed laws underlying them. Our critics have continually bemused themselves by considering individual cases and failing to take a broad view of the cumulative evidence. Dr. Crawford makes every detail plain. He has even, by staining with moist carmine a cloth in front of the medium, got crimson marks at a distance showing that the column of force as it pushed forward was solid enough to carry some of the staining agent with it. This is a particularly fine and convincing experiment.

This is but a very brief indication of the general line taken by this remarkable research. Once again a sceptic may say, "But this is physical power of some unknown type and not an intelligence apart from the sitters." A fuller knowledge, however, shows that at every stage there was a controlling intelligence, advising, directing, and showing its wishes by a code of signals. Whose intelligence was it? "I am quite satisfied in my own mind that the operators are discarnate human beings," says Dr. Crawford in his very latest work, with all the results before him. I do not see how anyone else is in a position to go behind his own interpretation of the facts which he has himself made clear. He appears to have begun his investigation in the agnostic attitude, which is the ideal starting-point for the truly scientific mind, but he had the courage and adaptability which made him gain positive results instead of that endless round of experiments leading to no conclusion which is typical of so many psychical researchers.

MISS KATHLEEN GOLIGHER.
THE MEDIUM IN DR. CRAWFORD'S CELEBRATED EXPERIMENTS.
Photo. Abernethy's Studios, Belfast.

SUCH, then, is the story of Mme. Bisson, of Dr. Schrenck-Notzing, of Dr. Geley, of Professor Crookes, and of Dr. Crawford. Can it be laughed away? Is it not time, after seventy years of ever-varying proof, that such an attitude be abandoned? But when it is abandoned, and when the conclusions have been accepted, what an eternity of ridicule is waiting for those solemn Panjandrums of Science who have for so long held up their warning hands lest the public should believe the truth!

The story of the Italian Cardinals and Galileo will seem reasonable when compared with the attitude of Victorian science to this invasion of the beyond. Of the theologians I say nothing, for that is another aspect of the matter, and they have only lived up to their own record; but material science, which made mock of mesmerism until for very shame it had to change its name to hypnotism before acknowledging it, has a sad reckoning before it in the case of Spiritualism. The fear is lest the reaction go too far, and in contemplating its colossal blunder we may forget or underrate the thousand additions which it has made to the comfort of the human race.

Be this as it may, who can read the facts here quoted and doubt that in those mists and shadows which I have described as hanging round the uncharted coast we have at least one solid, clear-cut cape which juts out into the sunshine? Behind, however, lies a hinterland of mystery which successive generations of pioneers will be called upon to explore.

Mme. Bisson's book, which is now unobtainable in the original (French) edition, is incorporated in Schrenck-Notzing's much larger work. "The Phenomena of Materialisation," just published by Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., with 225 large illustrations, of which the foregoing pictures are reductions (by consent of the publishers).

Young Marling

by

E. F. Benson

ILLUSTRATED BY W SMITHSON BROADHEAD

ON a cold November morning Sir Edward Stope, K.C.B.E., was driving over in his new Rolls-Royce from the "little box," as he called it, which he had lately bought near Holt, to shoot with his neighbour, Lord Fakenham. He had missed his way, had also experienced a punctured tyre, and was nearly an hour behind his time. He was a broad-shouldered, high-coloured man of about forty, and his massive face fully expressed the self-confidence which had so largely contributed to the success of his career. He had all the hustling qualities which enable a man to butt his way through the world, with the exception of physical courage, and he had got on supremely well without it. If he was not brave himself, he could at least terrify his subordinates.

Cold though it was, his sable coat kept him comfortable; on the empty seat opposite him were a couple of new Purdey guns and a small sack of cartridges, and his loader sat outside by the chauffeur. Later in the day his wife ("my lady," as he always termed her) would arrive in another Rolls-Royce, with her maid nursing her jewel-case on the seat opposite instead of the Purdey guns, and his valet on the box, and the baggage for their week-end visit on the top.

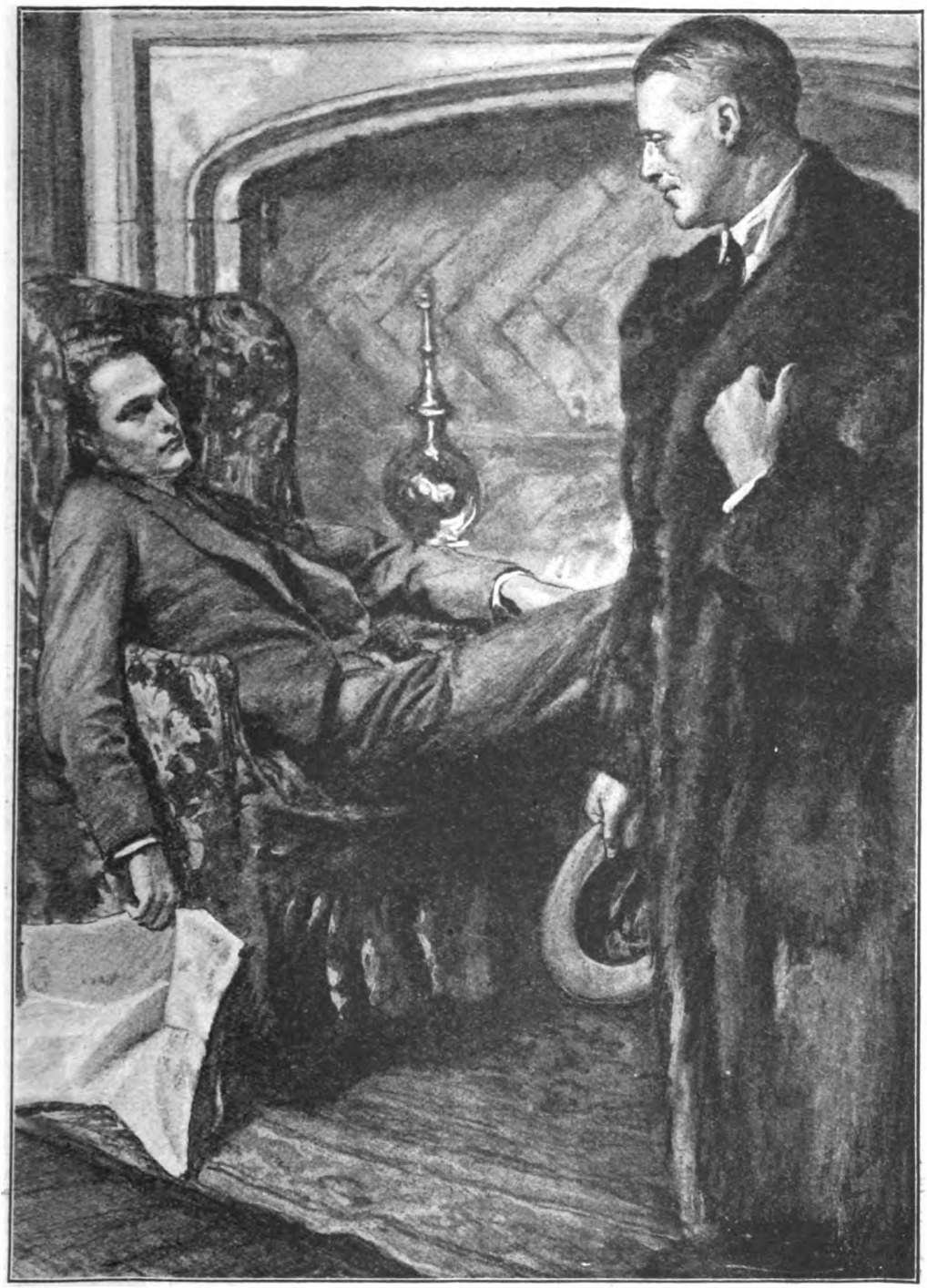
Mixed with the self-confidence inspired by himself and the perfection of his equipment was a certain secret elation which he would not have confessed even to "my lady." At last he had penetrated into the society and diversions of the class that he simultaneously disliked, despised, admired, and envied. He described himself as a self-made man, glorying in it with a thump of his great fist on the table, and yet never quite forgiving Providence for not having endowed him with some meagre inheritance that had come to him through a dozen titled generations instead of giving him the brains and industry which (by the fortunate coincidence of the war) had flooded him with uncountable gold. Thoroughly plebeian, he longed to mix with a class to which he did not belong on equal terms, and to continue despising it.

Secretly, then, to-day was to him a baptismal rite into a higher life; and the folk who lived behind the gate that was now swinging open to him should see that he was not the sort of man to stand any nonsense. If any of them failed in respect to a cheery self-made fellow, who was in the habit of speaking his mind and who had just bought six thousand "choice" acres of Norfolk, he would speedily find that Sir Edward Stope, K.C.B.E., was perfectly capable of taking care of himself. Of Lord Fakenham he felt no doubt: they had met a dozen times over county businesses, and, indeed, Stope would have gladly put up with a less punctilious politeness, a touch of more off-hand familiarity. Lord Fakenham, for instance, was always careful to address him as "Sir Edward," which showed a very proper respect, but Sir Edward was willing, even eager, to have the title dispensed with. Perhaps, however, he ought to make the first move himself, and he determined to hazard a "Fakenham," and thus pave the way.

An extremely pretty parlour-maid, whom he addressed as "girlie," opened the door to him, and ushered him into a shabby oak-panelled hall, where a young man was reading the paper in front of a log-fire. He did not get up when Stope entered, but merely nodded to him.

"The shooters have started," he said. "Lord Fakenham was sure you would excuse him beginning without you. If you take the road straight past the stables you'll soon hear or see something of them."

Copyright, 1920, by E. F. Benson.



"'Aren't you shooting?'
"'Apparently not. I hate shooting. Besides, it's so cold.'"

Apart from the fact that this slim, pink-and-white young gentleman did not get up when he addressed him, Stope rather liked this absence of ceremony.

"My fool of a chauffeur lost his way," he said, "and found a sharp flint. I'm glad Fakenham didn't wait for me. And aren't you shooting?"

"Apparently not. I hate shooting. Besides, it's so cold."

Stope pointed with his thumb towards the door through which the parlour-maid had vanished, and gave a knowing wink. He was determined to get on easy terms with everybody.

"Pretty girl that," he said. "Pleasanter to kiss a pretty girl than miss a pheasant, eh? I expect you'll be ringing the bell often enough this morning, now that you've got the house to yourself, and helping her to poke the fire."

Toby Marling gave him a long, amazed glance.

"Lor!" he said, at length, and taking up his paper paid no further attention to him.

STOPE wasted no more time on this effete specimen, but felt more convinced than ever that it was the middle-aged men who had won the war. Probably this sit-by-the-fire who hated shooting and had not enough manhood in him to appreciate a delicate little joke about the pretty parlour-maid had managed to be passed as unfit for active service, and had secured some A.D.C. appointment out of harm's way, where his chief duty was to arrange flowers for the dinner-table. Yet despite himself and the bottomless well of his self-confidence Stope smarted under the unspoken contempt which was so strongly redolent in the behaviour of this very odious young gentleman. He himself could never manage to show disapproval without being loud and rude, and even while he writhed he envied the secret of a certain insolence which was somehow compatible with perfect good breeding. He promised himself to find an opportunity of giving this lily-handed creature a good "set-down" in the smoking-room that evening, if he appeared there. But most likely he hated the smell of smoke and went to bed with a hot-water bottle when the ladies retired. This sarcastic reflection healed his smart, and when he joined the shooters he was quite himself again.

Lord Fakenham apologized very properly for having started without him, and, seeing the two guns and the loader, for not having mentioned that this was only a quiet day over stubble, and in pheasant covers depleted with the neglect consequent upon four years of war.

"There'll hardly be work for your second gun, Sir Edward," he said, "though I hope that by next year I shall be able to offer you a day more worthy of your prowess."

Stope found he could not bring out "Fakenham" naturally and abandoned that for the present.

"I'll send my man back, then," he said. "Hi, you there!" he called to his chauffeur.

An elderly man whom he had rather hoped was a Duke, but who was probably a gamekeeper, touched his hat.

"Perhaps you'd allow him to join the beaters, sir?" he said. "We're rather short-handed."

The party was only a small one, consisting of but three young men whose names his host casually mentioned, and a couple of girls, daughters of the house, who were walking with the shooters. But after the first moment of feeling slighted by not having a bigger day in front of him, Stope began to see another aspect. It showed a greater intimacy to ask him to a quiet country shoot; also he was, in spite of his self-confidence, rather relieved that the shooting was not to be on a two-gun scale, for though, during the last few weeks, he had assiduously practised his marksmanship on clay pigeons, his experience of "live game" was of the smallest.

There was a little conversation between his host and the gamekeeper as to where birds would break best from the cover that was to be beaten towards them, and Stope gathered that the place of honour was to be his. He was stationed by a hawthorn bush standing in the open some twenty yards from a big plantation of oaks with thick brushwood growing up among them. Some sixty yards away from him on his left was one of the young men accompanied by the elder of Lord Fakenham's daughters; the others were all out of sight round a bend of the woods on the right. Stope said something arch about this, and waited. Presently from far off there came the sound of calls and tappings of sticks against the tree-trunks, and before many minutes a rabbit lolloped out of cover, and not seeing Stope squatted in the long grass at the edge of it. Stope took careful aim, and was delighted to see it leap high in the air and then fall over on to its back. "That'll teach it to be a bunny," he thought to himself exultantly. Then looking round for approbation to the couple on the left he was pleased to see the girl calling her companion's attention to it. Probably she was admiring his skill, and he shouted, cheerfully:—

"I've done for that one. Let them all come!"

Presently a pheasant rose from inside the cover with clappings of startled wings, soared above the tree-tops and came rocketting over

where Stope stood. Had he had a second gun, none can say whether he would not have taught it to be a pheasant; as it was he did not impart that information. Another and another followed without casualty; a pigeon joined the escaping company, and a bird that ducked and jerked in its flight, which Stope, for fear it might be a starling or something of that kind, refrained from firing at. Rabbits scuttled out, one ran almost between his legs and continued running. Soon the noise of the approaching beaters sounded much louder, and the young man on his left stopped shooting and came towards him.

"You had better not fire any more towards the cover," he said. "Beaters are close."

This seemed to Stope a very considerable piece of impertinence, and he raised his gun for a shot at a hare that came galloping along the edge of the wood. At the moment a beater's head appeared above the brushwood inside, not forty yards away, and he began to understand. He waited till the hare doubling out into the open was not less than seventy yards off, and fired two scornful barrels at it.

"That'll hurry Pussy up a bit," he said, complacently.

THE day passed without much advance being made in intimacy, though the politeness of the others generally to Stope was flawless, and they returned home to find a considerable influx of guests who had arrived for the week-end. The spiritless young man who had stopped at home all day seemed strangely popular, and at his suggestion after tea a gramophone was turned on and half-a-dozen young couples shuffled and slid about the room in an anæmic sort of fashion. There were not enough girls, so often a couple of men danced together, which seemed very contemptible to Sir Edward.

"Not much fun in that, my lady," he observed, genially, to Lady Fakenham, "and I'm sure I don't know what it is they think they're dancing. Can't we have a bit of a polka and give me the honour of a turn with you? I'll soon show you that my dancing days aren't over yet."

"But I'm afraid mine are, Sir Edward," said she, "and as for a polka, I wonder if anyone knows it."

The dance came to an end, and Toby approached, leaning on his partner's arm and talking in falsetto.

"Oh, he's so naughty!" he observed to Lady Fakenham. "He's been saying such things to me. Where's my chaperon?"

"Toby, can we have a polka for Sir Edward?" she asked.

"Polka, what's that?" asked Toby, innocently. "Oh, it's something in the dim ages, isn't it?"

"There's more sense in a polka than in all that scraping and sliding, young man," said Stope.

"Lor!" said Toby again. He did not seem to speak to Stope, he just said it, as if talking to himself, and there precisely was the worst of it.

Throughout the evening Stope grew more and more infuriated with him, and more determined to give him one of the great "set-downs." At dinner Toby asked silly riddles, drank no wine, called everybody "my dear," and said he hated tobacco. There was only one allusion to the shooting that day, and it seemed to Stope that this, for no reason, was rather hurriedly covered up by another topic, which gave him no opportunity of alluding to the rabbit which he had so firmly shot. It was Toby who cut short this conversation, and began for the second time on the subject of the Russian ballet. After dinner there was more of the anæmic dancing, and a rubber of bridge in the adjoining room. Here, since his anecdote about the rabbit had been thwarted, Stope promised himself a great accession of glory, for his bridge-playing in the days of his villa-residence at Willesden had been locally held to be one of the most stupendous intellectual feats of modern times. He was accustomed to vent hints and comments at the conclusion of a hand to his partner and his adversaries, and now proceeded to do so.

"That was the turning-point in the game, partner," he said, "when I drew Lord Fakenham's last trump. You shouldn't have parted with your last trump, Lord Fakenham."

"The alternative was to revoke," said he.

"And I'm sure I shouldn't have quarrelled with you if you had. Trust me, I should have exacted my pound of flesh. No, you should have returned your partner's lead two tricks before that, if you follow me, and put the lead into his hand. Then you'd have caught me, for I was playing a risky game. But it was difficult to follow; no wonder that you didn't think of it. Let me see: it's my declaration again. Well, I'll give you two no-trumps."

A heavy disaster was the result, and Lady Fakenham, Stope's partner, came in for her share of critical instruction.

"You should have taken me out with two hearts, my lady," he said. "Then we should have been all comfortable."

"But I should have had to say three hearts," said she.

"Never mind that. Three hearts would have been a very good call over my two no-trumps. Don't be afraid of over-calling; but there it is, and it can't be helped. We've

all got to learn the game, and Rome wasn't built in a day."

Toby cut in at the end of this rubber and was partner with Stope, who saw the opportunity approaching of a good "set-down."

Toby had to play the hand, and during the progress of it Stope indulged in a series of smiles and shrugs, to indicate his indulgence towards this childish exhibition. Eventually Toby, with hideous cunning, secured a grand slam, leaving his adversaries with an unplayed ace.

"Well, well; there's more than one way of playing a hand!" said Stope. "I should have liked to have been your adversary there."

"And a hundred above," said Toby. "And thirty aces. Rich!"

The hand that followed made Stope's head reel, for they never played like that at Willesden. He mentioned a club. Lord Fakenham said a heart, Toby said two diamonds, and the fourth player passed. On which Stope, thinking that Toby held a long suit of diamonds, for he himself had queen, ace, said nothing at all, Lord Fakenham doubled two diamonds, and Toby, without hesitation, declared two no-trumps, which contented everybody. On which the leader did not dare to lead diamonds, of which he had only two, through his partner, and Toby's hand gradually showed that he had got no diamonds of the slightest value, though he had declared two. Though they won the game, Stope could not let this sort of thing pass without comment.

"That's not bridge," he said; "you declared two diamonds, partner, and you only hold three little ones."

"Wanted to see where they were," said Toby, wearily.

Lord Fakenham laughed.

"You're too clever to live, Toby," he said. "But supposing I hadn't doubled?"

"My dear, you or your partner were bound to if you had them," said Toby, "If you hadn't got them, my partner had. I had a no-trumps anyhow. My partner did have them, though he didn't say so. If you doubled I had the switch, if not I was content to play with diamonds."

Stope picked up his cards.

"A bad declaration," he said. "A rotten declaration, in fact."

Toby sighed. "Think about it," he said.

DURING the next deal Stope most unfortunately revoked.

"I should have liked to have been your adversary there!" said Toby, in a regretful echo. "Barley water, please."

Lady Fakenham intervened.

"Toby, are you going to Paris on Monday?" she asked.

"If it's not too windy," said Toby. "Let's see; that's a hundred and fifty above. Bad egg! Beastly egg!"

Stope sat impotently fuming. Everything that Toby did seemed specially designed to irritate him, and in especial Toby's bland demeanour in the face of his own hectoring. He hated the new languid class of young man who found it too cold to shoot, who shuffled about the floor and called it dancing, drank barley water, said "my dear" to everybody, and was going to Paris if it was not too windy. He too was going to Paris on Monday, and with the scorn of a good sailor pictured a green, dishevelled Toby crawling off the boat after a bad passage, having been lured by a delusive windlessness into facing the pains and perils of the sea. Stope had not the art of soft answers which inflame wrath, as this "missie" had, but he would have been willing to bet that before he went to bed that night he would have brought out one of the "set-downs" that made his unfortunate clerks turn scarlet and shift from one foot to another as he volleyed contempt and angry sarcasm from point-blank range. He longed to have five minutes alone with Toby.

Opportunities always await the eager, and it so happened that he and Toby were left in the smoking-room when the rest had slid away to bed. Stope wasted no time in preliminary crackings of his whip.

"I should think you were tired after your strenuous day," he said. "Mind you take care of yourself. We can't afford to lose energetic young fellows like you."

Toby finished his yawn.

"Charming of you to say so," he remarked.

"Glad you find it charming. I suppose you're tired out with strenuousness during the war. What part did you take in it, by the way?"

Toby considered.

"Oh, I did little bits of things," he said.

"I thought so. Nice little soft jobs. Plenty of dancing and lawn tennis, I suppose?"

"Yes, that sort of thing among others," said Toby, diffidently.

"I'm sure your country ought to be proud of you. I never caught your name, by the way."

"Marling," said Toby, gently.

"Oh! Any relation to that young Marling who brought down those two Zeppelins from his aeroplane?"

Toby gave a slight smile.

"No, I don't think I'm any relation," he said.

"Not likely, I should think. And so you're going to Paris on Monday if there's not too much wind. Bad sailor, I suppose.

Don't cross unless it's quite calm. I'm going to Paris, too, that day."

"Are you, indeed?" said Toby. "Come along in my 'plane; I'm flying. It'll save you a lot of time."

Stope got up and looked about for a candle, unfortunate Stope. "I've a lot of luggage on this trip."

"Plenty of room," said Toby.

Stope lit the candle.

"Well, I think I'll be turning in now," said he.

"During the next deal Stope most unfortunately revoked."

and Toby watched him with a broadening smile.

"Well, that's very kind of you," said Stope. "But I hardly know what to say."

"Say Yes," said Toby. "I'll start any time that suits you. I'm trying a new machine."

"Ah, well, perhaps another day," said the

"I don't think you quite like the idea of it," said Toby.

"Well, I should like to know something about your capacities," began Stope.

Toby rose.

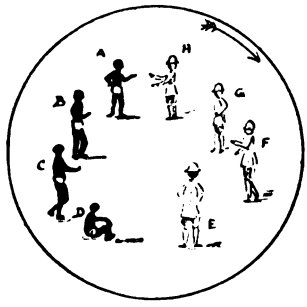
"Oh, that's all right," he said; "I'm quite a decent pilot. You see, I'm not exactly a relation of that young Marling, am I? You couldn't call me a relation."

PERPLEXITIES.

By HENRY E. DUDENEY.

526.—COUNTING OUT THE BLACKS.

HERE is an interesting little counting-out puzzle, on the lines of the ancient one of the Christians and Turks. The four white men want to count out the four black fellows, for some purpose or other, with that appearance of fairness that is so illusory in these matters. The man marked H is to do the counting, calling himself "one," G "two," F "three," E "four," and so on, in the direction of the arrow. When a man is counted out he retires from the ring and the count starts afresh at the next man. Now, it is obvious that the least common multiple of 8, 7, 6, 5, which is 840, will count out all the blacks, because any multiple of 8 will knock out A, then any multiple of 7 will knock out B, a multiple of 6 will remove C, and a multiple of 5 will dismiss D. But this was much too high a number to suit Mr. H, so he chose the smallest number possible, 30, and counted out the blacks in the order C, A, B, D. Can you discover the smallest possible number that would count out the four blacks if the first one to retire was to be D? Remember the count always begins at H and goes in the direction indicated.

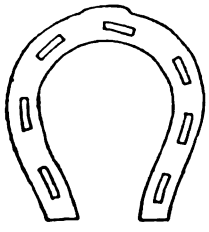


527.—AN ENIGMA.

I AM only a word of five letters, but I have caused great calamities. Take away my head and I adorn an estate. Behead me once more and I am a place where all the world once congregated. If at first you curtail me, I am a mineral. Curtail once more and I am a fashionable resort. Yet if instead you cut off both my head and my tail it does not deteriorate my value.

528.—THE HORSESHOE PUZZLE.

THIS is a simple little puzzle, but I have seen people perplexed by it for some time. Given a paper horseshoe similar to the one in the illustration, can you cut it into seven parts with two straight clips of the scissors, so that each part shall contain a nail hole? There is no objection to your shifting the pieces and putting them together after the first cut, only you must not bend or fold the paper in any way.



529.—A NEW STREET PUZZLE.

BROWN and Tompkins lived in the same street, which contained more than twenty houses, but fewer than 500, all numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., throughout. Brown discovered that all the numbers from 1 upwards to his own number inclusive summed to exactly double the sum of all the numbers from 1 up to, and including, his friend Tompkins's house. Now what were the numbers of their respective houses?

Solutions to Last Month's Puzzles.

521.—CHANGING PLACES.

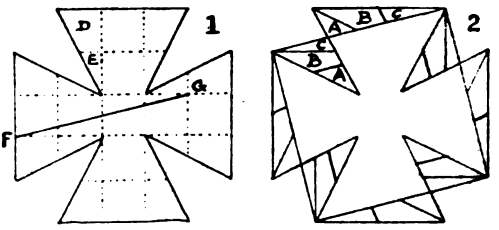
PLAY as follows: 1-5, 14-11, 3-9, 16-12, 9-3, 11-16, 5-7, 12-10, 7-5, 10-14, 5-7, 14-13, 3-8, 13-1, 8-14, 1-4, 7-5, 4-3, 5-13, 3-4, 13-9, 4-3, 9-10, 3-7, 10-2, 7-5, 2-10, 16-1, 10-12, 1-6, 14-8, 5-1, 8-11, 6-3, 12-16. And the required exchanges of position have been made in 35 moves. I have not yet succeeded in finding a shorter solution.

522.—THE REPEATED QUARTETTE.

MULTIPLY 273863 by 365 and the product is 99959995. Working the problem backwards, any number whatever consisting of eight figures with the first four repeated is divisible by 73 (and by 137) without remainder, and if it ends in 5 or 0 is divisible by 365 (or by 50005). Knowing this, the highest possible product can be written down at once.

523.—THE VICTORIA CROSS.

FIGURE 1 shows that the cross is built up of seventeen of those little dotted squares, for the two pieces, D and E, if cut out, will fit together and form a square.



The line F G will therefore be the side of our required square, as shown in figure 2. The only difficulty lies in cutting out those three little pieces, A, B, C, and packing them in as shown. The cut dividing the upper A and B is parallel to the upper side of the left-hand arm of the cross, and the cut dividing B and C starts at a point in the middle of the upper side of the cross and is parallel to the left side of the upper arm of the cross. There are thirteen pieces in all.

524.—ANOTHER UNSOLVED ENIGMA.

ONE'S first guess was "The Soles and Eels," but, as it is not recorded that there were any fish in the Ark, and the Flood had receded, these would probably not be within hearing distance! The question remains an open one for the present.

525.—A WALKING PUZZLE.

IT will be found (and it is the key to the solution) that the man from B can walk 7 miles while the man from A can walk 5 miles. Say the distance between the towns is 24 miles, then the point of meeting would be 14 miles from A and the man from A walked 3 miles per hour, while the man from B walked 4½ miles per hour. They both arrived at 7 p.m. exactly.

A NIGHT CALL

by
G·LESLIE CRUMP

ILLUSTRATED BY SYDNEY SEYMOUR LUCAS

SPLASHING steadily along the lonely, rain-swept road, the clerical-looking gentleman went on through mire and puddle till he saw above the high hedge the roof and chimneys of a large house which stood alone in spacious grounds.

He stopped, and glanced hurriedly up and down the road. Then, jumping the ditch, he scrambled up the wet bank and a moment later was crouching beneath the dripping hedge.

There shone from the upper window of the house a light, and the watcher anxiously awaited its disappearance. He had not long to wait. The clock in the village church struck eleven, and within a minute of the last stroke the light was extinguished.

"Good!" said the watcher, coming out from the hedge, but not on the side on which he had entered.

He found himself on the gravel path that skirted the lawn, and made haste to get off it, for gravel paths are treacherous things to those on errands like his.

Striding across the lawn he reached the path again. A leap landed him in the flower-bed that lay along the wall of the house, and he walked on soft earth till he came to a side-door.

The hours that he had spent, book in hand, in the adjoining field during the daytime; his late evening strolls; his tactful inquiries in the village—all had been productive.

Posing as the Reverend Mr. Littleby Jones, rector of a North-country parish, he had visited the house before, and had found a charming host in Dr. Parker Dobson, F.R.C.S., the famous surgeon, who had kindly invited him to lunch, and afterwards shown to him his collection of gems. That had been most interesting, for almost every stone had a history. The ruby that had been given to the surgeon by the Nabob of Guadalja as a token of his gratitude for the skill that had saved his eldest son's life; a pink pearl the size of a filbert, the gift of a European monarch; and the Hurlingham sapphire—all these he had been allowed to handle, and he had done so without showing the excitement that possessed him or disclosing the fact that his knowledge of precious stones was far more extensive than that of the average country clergyman.

Finally, Dr. Parker Dobson had most obligingly taken him over the house to show him the ingenious system of electric alarms by which he protected his collection from theft.

"Good-bye, Mr. Jones," he had said, as he had heartily shaken hands. "Whenever you are in this district again I shall be delighted to see you."

As he took from his pocket a small drill the clerical-looking gentleman recollected these words and smiled.

He started to bore a ring of holes round the lock. The lower windows were armed with stout iron bars, and it was much easier to cut away the lock of the side-door and enter in a manner that befitted his cloth—his smile grew broader.

With a slender saw he cut through the wood between the holes. Inserting his finger into the keyhole he lifted out the lock with the wood attached and dropped it on the flower-bed.

Through the hole thus made he thrust a cautious hand. He found the wires connected with the alarm and severed them with pliers.

With a telescopic rod he pushed back

the bolts which secured the door at the top and bottom.

Inside the house he placed a heavy chair against the door, and then removed his dark raincoat and hat and hung them on a stand. With the aid of a mirror he wiped from his face several dead leaves which he had brought from the hedge, adjusted his clerical collar, and took off his wet boots. From his bag he produced a pair of rubber-soled slippers and put them on.

First he tried the study. Embers still glowed in the grate and the air was fragrant with cigar smoke. On a small table at the side of the fireplace was a pile of cigar boxes, and these first claimed the visitor's attention. Lovingly he handled box after box, scanning their labels in the light of the electric lamp.

There were Henry Clays, Murias, Villar y Villars, and many other famous brands of various strengths and sizes. He went through them till he found the box of 1904 crop of Calixto Lopez's that he had sampled on his previous visit. One of these he lighted with a wooden spill, and then began his search for the jewels.

He flashed his lamp round the room. Bookcases lined the walls. On the mantel were several pieces of china which he knew to be valuable, but the bag he had with him was a small one and he regretfully turned away.

A glance showed him that the cases which held the gems during the daytime were now empty. He looked warily round him—perhaps they were in the tall cabinet near the window. It was heavily built and the door was locked.

He tried key after key from the bunch he had brought from his pocket, but none fitted. Kneeling on the carpet he rapidly treated the lock in the same way in which he had treated that of the side-door.

The house was silent but for the gentle boring of his drill and the ticking of the clock on the shelf.

At length the door swung open. The light of his lamp shone on a gleaming skeleton. He started back with a hastily-strangled cry of horror, knocking over his lamp and extinguishing it. As he groped for his lamp his fingers touched the leg-bone of the skeleton, and the other bones, each joined to each by flexible hinges of catgut, set up a ghostly rattling. Shuddering, he quickly closed the door and rose.

Thoroughly though he searched, at the end of half an hour he had not found the gems. He had forced several small cabinets; one contained a microscope, and the others bottles and specimens.

The drawing-room, after most minute examination, yielded nothing but a small china dog which, taking his fancy, he pocketed. High and low he searched, even looking inside the grand piano and the music-stool.

He left the drawing-room and went silently upstairs. Avoiding doors which he knew to open on bedrooms he came at last to one that was locked. Once more he got out his keys and systematically tried them till he heard the wards of the lock move over.

THE room which he entered was long and narrow. In one corner a small blue flame flickered under a glass vessel of steaming liquid. He sniffed the air curiously before switching on the light of his lamp. He shivered—the atmosphere of the place was eerie. The light of his lamp showed him tall, glass-fronted cupboards containing bottles, specimen jars, and strangely-shaped glassware. It was the surgeon's laboratory. He decided that the gems were not kept there, and putting out his lamp crept towards the door.

In the corridor he muffled a cough. The cold air of the laboratory had affected his chest, which had been weak from birth. He stood for a moment in anxious thought—was he going to have an attack of asthma? He listened carefully to his breathing, but it seemed perfectly normal, and his fear passed away.

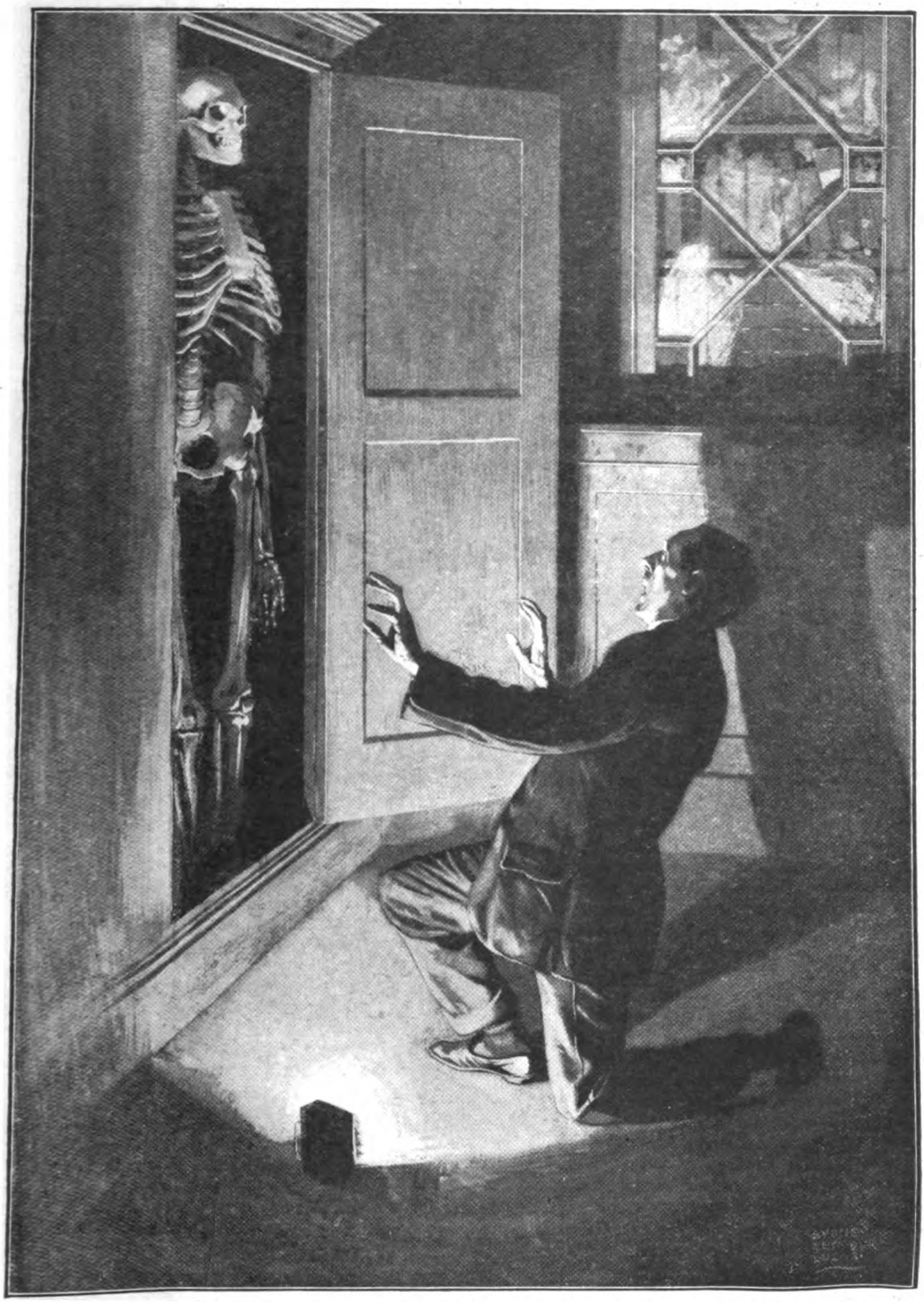
His mind returned to the problem of the stones. Should he try the bedrooms? He put his ear to the keyhole of the room in which Dr. Parker Dobson slept. His ear caught a musical note, deep, rich, and intermittent. An idea arrested him as his fingers closed over the handle.

In the study under the window there was a curtain, but the shock of finding the skeleton and his preoccupation with the china had made him forget to look behind it. It might hide a safe.

Back he went to the study. He had been right. Stooping, he examined the door of the safe, and smiled as he read the words on the brass label—"Fire and Burglar Proof."

The manufacturers claimed too much—in ten minutes he had opened it. There was a small drawer inside, placed on the floor of the safe, and so strongly constructed that the task of opening it proved almost as lengthy as had the forcing of the heavy door itself. An unerring instinct told him that the gems were inside this drawer, and he worked patiently with his delicate drills and pincers till a click sounded in the small lock.

He tried the handle again, but found it immovable. Then he discovered a small steel rod, cunningly hidden in a groove along



"At length the door swung open. The light of his lamp shone on a gleaming skeleton. He started back with a hastily-strangled cry of horror."

the outside of the drawer—that was the secret. He lifted it with his pliers, and grasped the front of the drawer.

He pulled it out and had much ado in suppressing a cry of triumph at the sight of the leather bags nestling inside. To make sure that he had found what he sought he opened one. A large emerald rolled out into his palm, followed by several smaller.

After he had closed the door of the safe and pulled the curtain over it, he drew a chair to the table and opened the rest of the bags. All held stones. Rubies, emeralds, pearls, sapphires, and diamonds, shot forth in flashing streams as he inverted the bags on the tablecloth.

He picked out the large Indian ruby and held it in his palm in the rays of the lamp. Its wondrous internal fires fascinated him.

"Splendid!" he whispered.

He sat gloating over his spoils, sometimes filling a hand with the glittering stones and pouring them into the palm of the other; sometimes selecting a particularly choice specimen and holding it up to the lamp. He estimated their total value at several thousand pounds.

The clock on the mantel showed a few minutes before midnight. Outside the storm was rising, and the windows shook from time to time under gusts that threw the rain against them like hail.

He shrugged his shoulders as he thought of the long walk before him. Perhaps, if he waited, the weather would improve. In the meantime he would visit the pantry.

It was not long before he returned, laden to the chin with crockery and eatables.

First he cleared the table and set the cloth, for he was something of a stylist, and scorned the hastily-snatched meals of the lower orders of his profession.

There were stuffed olives, anchovies, and potato salad. He made up the fire and put a saucepan of mulligatawny soup on to heat. Fish would take too long to cook, but he had found a cold chicken. To follow that he had Stilton cheese and celery, while his dessert consisted of grapes, peaches, and walnuts.

A bottle of a vintage Chambertin, taken from the cellarette in the dining-room, stood in the fender, and he found some 1835 Fine Champagne in the sideboard.

Spreading a napkin over his clerical waistcoat, he started on the olives as *hors-d'œuvre* while the soup was warming.

Everything was very much to his liking, and when at last he left the table the surgeon's noble Chambertin was circulating to his finger-tips.

And then——

He raised his head and listened. A small sound, like that of a distant bagpipe, came to his ears. He took a deep breath, and found that the noise was from his own chest. It was repeated with every breath he took. His face became anxious and drawn.

"Confound it!" he muttered, rising.

His walk through the rain, followed by the heavy meal, had brought on an attack of asthma. As the paroxysm developed his breathing became noisier. His heart was pounding in his side, and an inflexible band seemed stretched round his chest. His face was flushed and his eyes were unnaturally bright.

He sat down again, bending forward in the chair, with hands pressed to hips. How long would the attack last? What if it proved so severe as to render him helpless? The fear was on him fast again.

For years he had treated himself with injections of adrenalin; but he had none with him now, for he had been free of the complaint for months.

He remembered the laboratory. He would surely find the drug there, but had he strength to go upstairs?

From one of the small cabinets he took a hypodermic syringe, and then went slowly towards the door. He moved noisily, and every step he took deprived him of breath.

Gripping the baluster he began to mount the stairs. His progress was slow and painful. Halfway up he raised his head and counted the stairs he had yet to climb. There were ten. He stopped and clung to the baluster. Ten more, ten more—each was a horrible effort.

At length he reached the top stair and dragged himself as silently as he could to the laboratory door. He unlocked it and entered.

There were hundreds of bottles. Some labelled with strange names, others with formulæ which told him nothing. There were amber bottles, blue bottles, bottles with glass caps and queerly-made stoppers, but none of them was labelled "Adrenalin."

Perhaps some of those unreadable formulæ meant adrenalin. Brokenly he cursed the conceits of science. He could stand no longer. Groaning aloud in the throes of suffocation he made a desperate attempt to hold himself erect, but failed. He tottered towards a chair and fell upon the seat. His foot swung round, struck the glass panel of a cupboard door, and the next moment the house echoed with the crash of falling glass.

AWAKENED by strange sounds, Dr. Parker Dobson sat up in bed and listened. He heard a curious wheezing, which might have come from a defective harmonium, and someone seemed to be

moving about. Then came the noise of breaking glass.

He got out of bed and opened the door. Looking up the corridor he saw a triangle of light streaming across the carpet from the laboratory door. Putting on dressing-gown and slippers, he stole along till he could see into the room.

A man, moaning in pain, was doubled up in a chair near the window. An electric lamp blazed on the bench.

"Hi!" cried the surgeon. "What the devil are you doing here?"

The man raised his head and disclosed to the astonished medical man the features and clerical garb of the North-country clergyman who had lunched with him two days before.

"The Reverend Littleby Jones!"

Before Dr. Dobson could take a step forward the other had drawn an automatic pistol and was pointing it unsteadily at the surgeon's head.

"Adrenalin!" he gasped.

The doctor noted the heaving chest, the flushed face, and distended eyes.

"Asthma?" he queried.

The other glared at him, and strove in vain to speak. With a terrible effort he rose from the chair and staggered towards the surgeon.

"Ad-ren-'lin," he wheezed.

The surgeon's sleep-dimmed senses were slowly grasping the character of his strange patient.

"You want me to inject adrenalin? Before I do anything of the sort I want to know how you got here. Sit down again——"

"Quick—or—I'll—shoot!" cried the sufferer, thrusting forward the pistol.

"Very well," replied the surgeon, drawing back. "There is none here."

He stepped towards the door.

The burglar motioned with his weapon.

"No tricks—I'm—coming, too."

THEY went down to the study together, the sufferer leaning heavily on the doctor's arm, but with his pistol ready.

When they reached the room the burglar sank into a chair, while the surgeon lit the lamp and drew the curtains.

The sight of the littered tablecloth seemed to amuse Dr. Dobson. He chuckled before turning towards the cabinet, in which after a search that took some minutes he found the drug and a syringe. Setting the syringe and bottle on the table, he took down a heavy book from one of the shelves.

"I am very much interested in your case, my friend," he began, urbanely, consulting the index. "For, so far as I remember, I did not come across such an instructive example of spasmodic asthma during the seven years I was a general practitioner."

He glanced at the man who sat fighting and struggling for breath in the chair.

"Let me see," he went on, "if your symptoms correspond with those given in this excellent book on therapeutics—ah, page seventy-two."

He started to read aloud.

"'In chronic cases the paroxysm often makes its appearance after a heavy meal, especially if the patient be so unwise as to take one late at night. Stimulants should be avoided, since by raising the arterial pressure they conduce to an attack.'

"My friend," he said, gravely, waving his hand towards the table, "why did you drink Chambertin? And I see you've had Stilton cheese, too! Tut tut!"

"Adren--" gasped the other, feebly.

"In a moment," answered the surgeon, soothingly. "I must confirm my diagnosis. My province is surgery, you know; I am not a physician."

He took up the book again, and read:—

"'Various drugs are of service in checking the paroxysm. The inhalation of ether, ethyl bromide'—h'm. Ah, here we have it: 'The subcutaneous injection of adrenalin is recommended if cardiac disease be absent!' Is that what you want?"

"Quick!" cried the burglar, chokingly, levelling the pistol again at Dobson.

"'If not relieved the patient may die of dyspnœa—suffocation,'" the other went on, quietly. "Well, after all," he said, closing the book, "the word means only shortness of breath, which is what most of us die of. Hold out your wrist!"

The surgeon sterilized the syringe in the flame of a spirit lamp and filled it.

"Oh, it's adrenalin," he said, in reply to the man's frantic gesture, turning the label of the bottle towards him.

As he pressed the needle home he smiled.

"That better?" he asked, genially, when the operation was finished.

The other nodded. Already his breathing was becoming easier.

He sat more upright, and his grip on the arm of the chair relaxed.

"Do you know," said the surgeon, cheerily, as he wiped the syringe, "you are the first person I have ever treated at the point of a pistol."

The burglar managed a feeble grin.

Taking a chair the doctor watched his patient closely. The paroxysm had almost subsided, but certain other symptoms were making their appearance.

"Excuse me," the doctor said, smilingly. "What is your normal occupation, Mr. Jones? Are you a clergyman-burglar, or a burglar-clergyman? It is very puzzling."

The other was silent.

"Have you taken Orders?" the surgeon asked. "You certainly played the part very well at lunch the other day."

Avoiding the doctor's gaze, the burglar looked at the clock.

"I must be going," he said, rising shakily.

"Pardon me," asked Dr. Dobson, mildly, "but did you find the stones?"

His visitor sat down again. He gazed for some minutes steadily down at the carpet, then with an effort he raised his head and looked at the doctor.

"Ah," observed Dr. Dobson. "You feel rather weak. Pray take your own time. I am in no hurry."

Silence fell between the two men, the bogus clergyman sitting huddled in the chair, while the other watched intently.

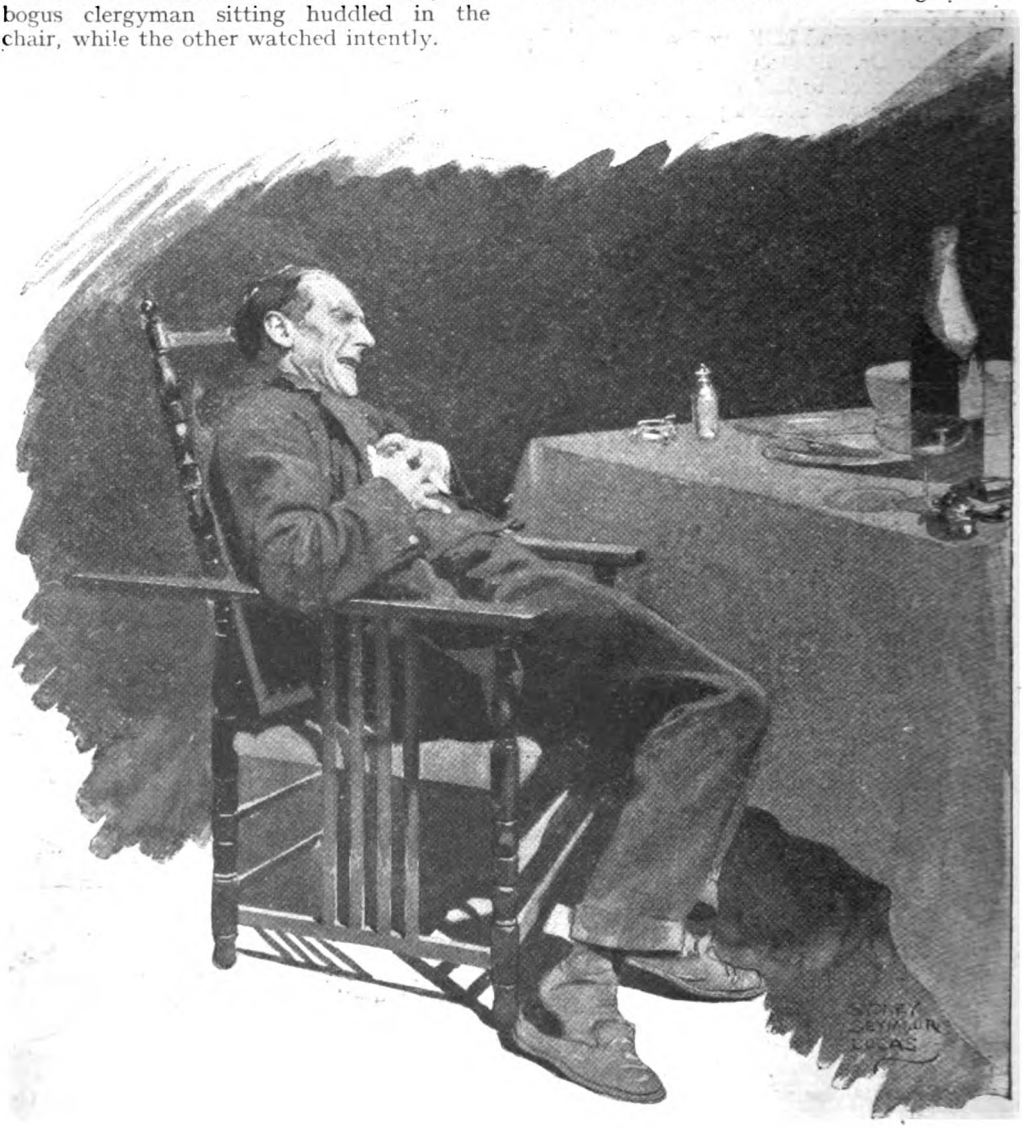
"Did you find the stones?" the doctor at length asked again.

The burglar patted his coat-pocket.

"I found them," he replied. "But perhaps you will be relieved to hear that I do not propose taking all of them. By your prompt treatment you—er—well—you extricated me from a very awkward position, and I am as capable of gratitude as any other man."

Taking the five bags from his pocket he threw them on to the table.

"Let me tell you what I propose doing," he went on, opening them one by one and pouring out the contents on the cloth. "You shall select one stone from each bag. You will no doubt choose the largest and



"He glanced at the man who sat fighting and struggling for breath in the chair. 'Let me see,' he went on, 'if your symptoms correspond with those given in this excellent book on therapeutics.'"

most valuable ones, but I do not mind, because the smaller ones are easier for me to get rid of. Then I shall ask you to sit quietly in your chair while I secure you with the rope I have in my bag."

"That is very good of you," murmured the surgeon, drumming absently on the table while the other began to arrange the stones on the cloth.

"Now, doctor, come along," he said, when he had finished. "But remember I have this." He pointed to the pistol, which lay on the table, but, unperturbed, the doctor bent over the gems, fingering them lovingly, selecting one here and there and putting it aside.

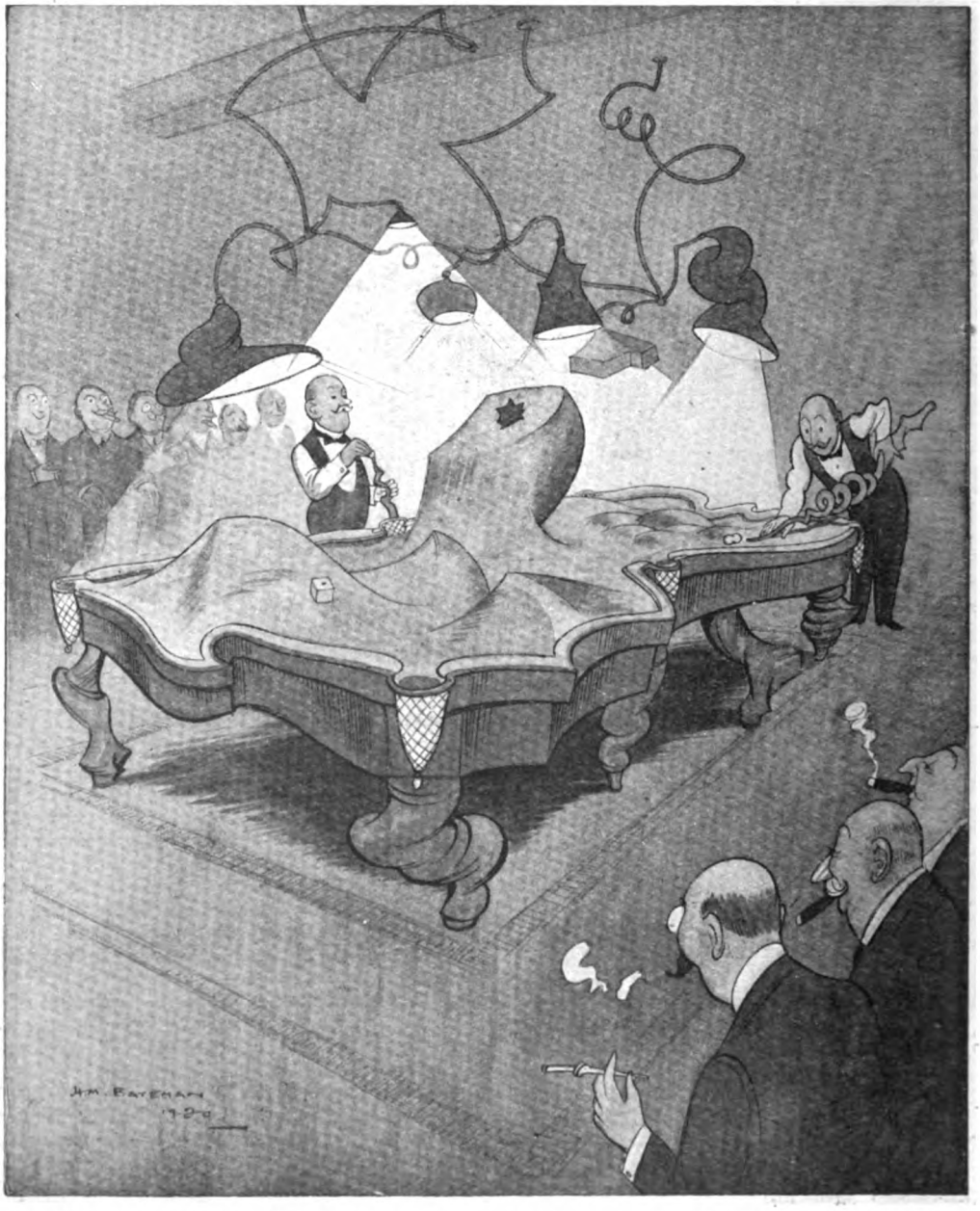
When the burglar spoke again the doctor remarked with satisfaction a certain thickness in the man's speech. His actions appeared slow and heavy, and the surgeon noticed a slight drooping of the eyelids. He waited a minute longer, and then walked leisurely to the fireplace, where he stood, with his hands behind him, smilingly regarding his visitor.

"Er—Mr. Jones," he began, "your visit here to-night will, I fear, prove somewhat disappointing. You forced my safe and took my jewels. You supped so unwisely as to precipitate an attack of asthma to which you almost succumbed; yet, after taking all this trouble, you will have to leave the house without my collection. Your return to your flock will be considerably delayed, too. Let me tell you what *I* propose doing. In the hall there is a telephone——"

With a low cry the burglar stretched out his hand towards the pistol, but could not reach it, and his hand fell back heavily to his side.

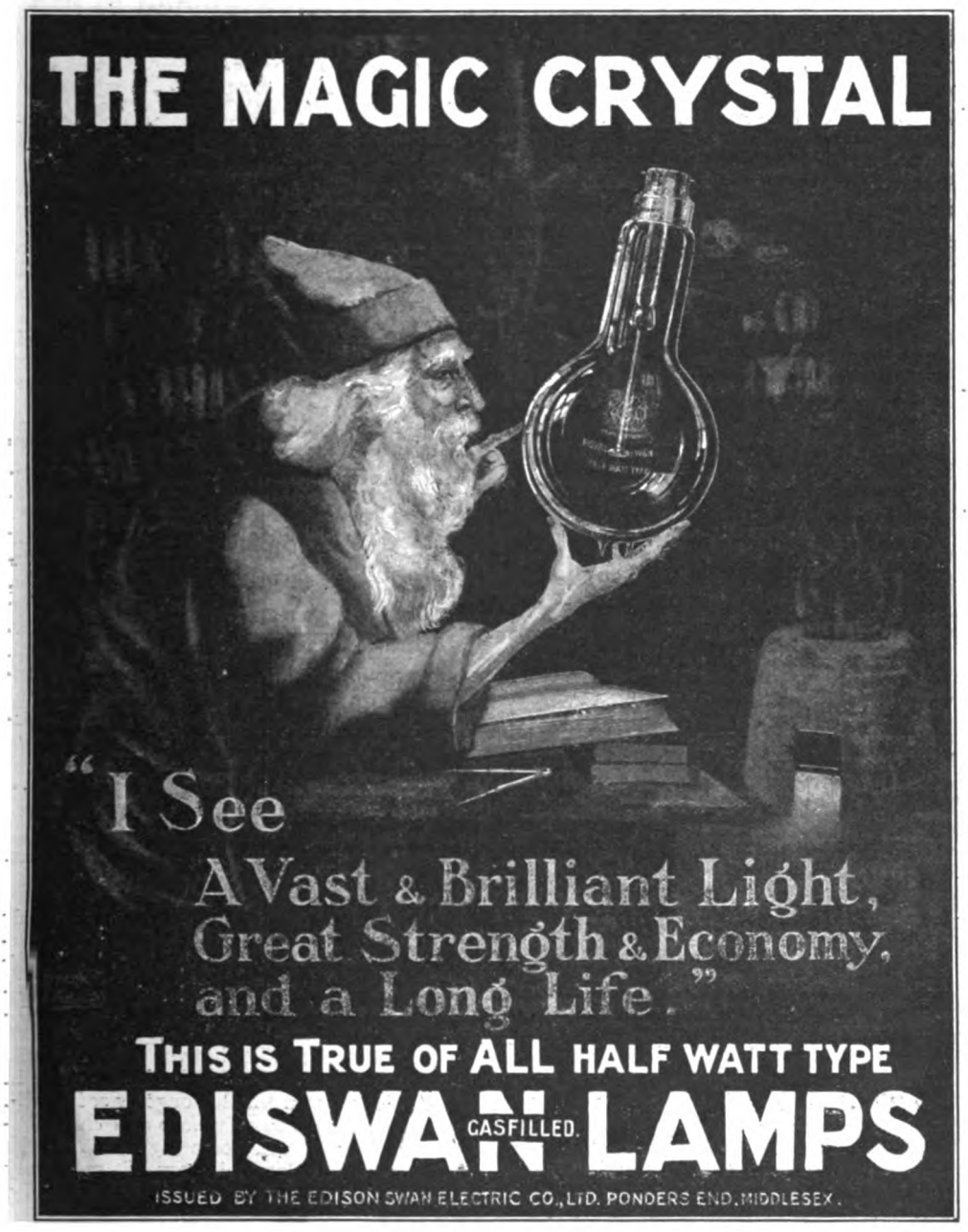
"Ha, my friend!" cried the doctor, in a voice of triumph, as he grimly regarded the man before him. "I took the liberty of adding a little hyoscine, a drug with which you are perhaps unacquainted, to that adrenalin. A minute more, and you will not be able to raise so much as your little finger. I think I will telephone for the police."

Improving Our Games—Billiards.



For the improvement of billiards it is necessary to bring the game up to date. The table should be remodelled by a first-rate Futurist, who will work out an entirely different set of angles to those now in use. Next, the balls will require revising, as the old round ones will be quite hopeless for negotiating the new angles, while the cues will also need attention so that the revised balls may be struck correctly Finally, the whole system of lighting will need remodelling in order to cope with new conditions.

ROYAL EDISWAN GASFILLED LAMPS.



OBTAINABLE OF
ALL ELECTRICIANS, IRONMONGERS, AND STORES.

To face end of Text.

Some Old-Fashioned Beauty Recipes

Simple and Effective

BY MIMOSA

The Magnetism of Beautiful Hair

BEAUTIFUL hair adds immensely to the personal magnetism of both men and women. Actresses and smart women are ever on the lookout for any harmless thing that will increase the natural beauty of their hair. The latest method is to use pure stallax as a shampoo on account of the peculiarly glossy, fluffy, and wavy effect which it leaves. As stallax has never been used much for this purpose it comes to the chemist only in ¼-lb. sealed original packages, enough for twenty-five or thirty shampoos. A teaspoonful of the fragrant stallax granules, dissolved in a cup of hot water, is more than sufficient for each shampoo. It is very beneficial and stimulating to the hair, apart from its beautifying effect.

Permanently Removing Superfluous Hair

HOW to permanently, not merely temporarily, remove a downy growth of disfiguring superfluous hair, is what many women wish to know. It is a pity that it is not more generally known that pure powdered pheminol, obtainable from the chemists, may be used for this purpose. It is applied directly to the objectionable hair. The recommended treatment not only instantly removes the hair, leaving no trace, but is designed also to kill the roots completely.

Don't Have Grey Hair

GREY hair is often a serious handicap to both men and women while still in the prime of life. Hair dyes are not advisable because they are always obvious, inconvenient, and often downright injurious. Few people know that a very simple formula, which is easily made up at home, will turn the hair back to a natural colour in a perfectly harmless manner. You have only to get two ounces of tammalite concentrate from your chemist and mix it with three ounces of bay rum to prove this. Apply this simple and harmless lotion for a few nights to the hair with a small sponge, and the greyness will gradually disappear. The lotion is neither sticky nor greasy, and has been proved over and over again for generations past by those in possession of the formula.

To Have Smooth, White Skin, Free From Blemish

DOES your skin chap or roughen easily, or become unduly red or blotchy? Let me tell you a quick and easy way to overcome the trouble and keep your complexion beautifully white, smooth, and soft. Just get some ordinary mercolized wax at the chemists and use a little before retiring as you would use cold cream. The wax, through some peculiar action, flecks off the rough discoloured or blemished skin. The worn-out cuticle comes off just like dandruff on a diseased scalp, only in almost invisible particles. Mercolized wax simply hastens Nature's work, which is the rational and proper way to attain a perfect complexion, so much sought after, but very seldom seen. The process is perfectly simple and quite harmless.

Blackheads Fly Away

A PRACTICALLY instantaneous remedy for blackheads, greasy skins, and enlarged pores, recently discovered, is now coming into general use in the boudoir. It is very simple, harmless, and pleasant. Drop a stymol tablet, obtained at the chemists, in a tumbler full of hot water. After the effervescence has subsided bathe the face in the liquid, using a small sponge or soft cloth. In a few minutes dry the face and the offensive blackheads will come right off on the towel. Also the large oily pores immediately close up and efface themselves naturally. The greasiness disappears and the skin is left smooth, soft, and cool. This simple treatment is then repeated a few times at intervals of four or five days to ensure the permanence of the result.

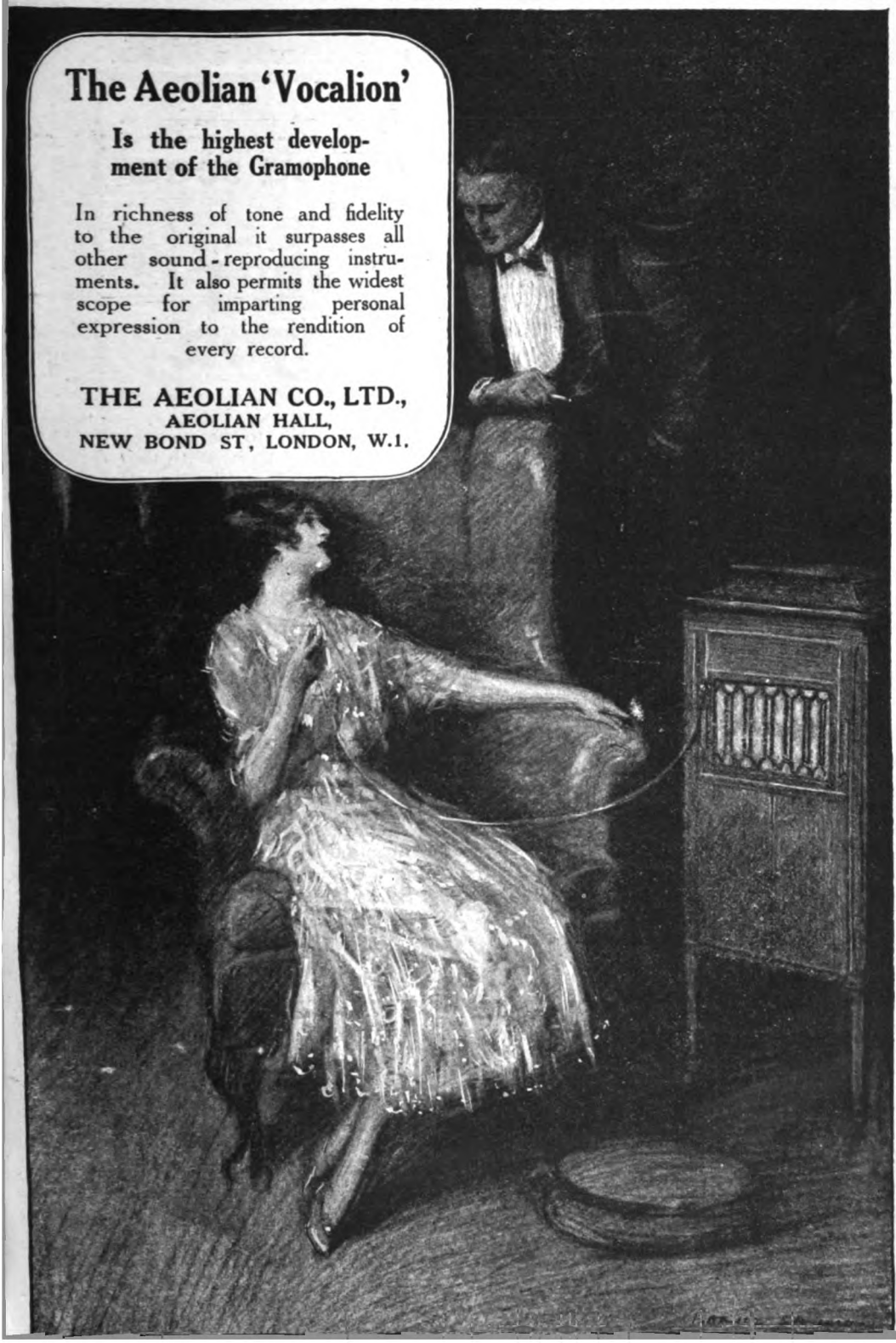
PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—[ADVT.]

The Aeolian 'Vocalion'

Is the highest development of the Gramophone

In richness of tone and fidelity to the original it surpasses all other sound-reproducing instruments. It also permits the widest scope for imparting personal expression to the rendition of every record.

THE AEOLIAN CO., LTD.,
AEOLIAN HALL,
NEW BOND ST, LONDON, W.1.



Erector No. 7. A most complete Engineering Outfit. It contains hundreds of parts, including gear and pinion wheels, propeller, and electrical motor with reversible switch base.

Erector No. 1.
A splendid set for small boys. It contains sufficient parts to build many models, with book showing how to manipulate the set and suggesting ideas.

Don't you want to give these boys a hand with this fine model?

Have you seen the GILBERT ERECTOR

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

"The Toy like Structural Steel."

WHY not begin to be a *real* engineer this winter? With the Erector, instead of playing at engineering you are doing the real thing on proper lines, only on a small scale.

The Erector embodies those fundamental principles upon which all the great engineers work.

Look at this fine Tower Bridge these two boys have built for their locomotive out of the Erector. It wouldn't take *you* long to learn how to build such a model or any of the thousands of others that can be copied or invented with the Erector.

With the strong little electric motor that is included with most sets you can supply power to your working models, making them more completely real than ever. There are eight different Erector Sets, with prices ranging from

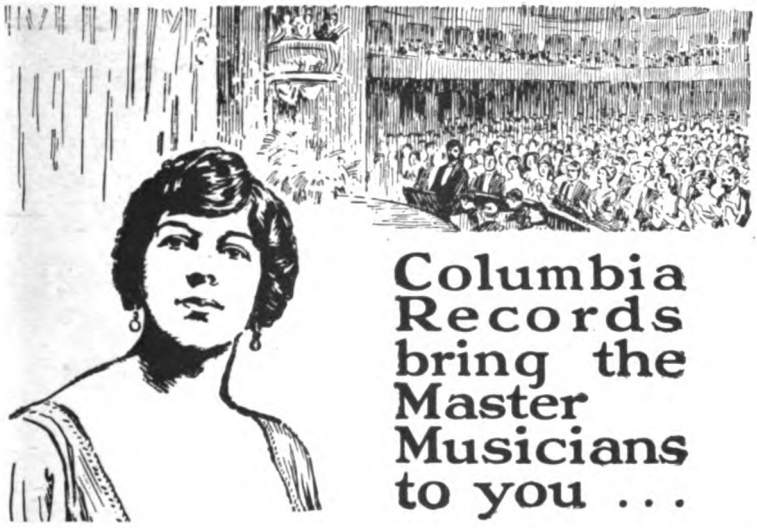
8s. 6d. to **£10 10s.**

Gilbert Toys are obtainable at all large Stores and Toyshops. If you have any difficulty in getting them, write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

The A. C. Gilbert Co.
(Dept. 20B),
125, High Holborn,
London, W.C.1.

Telephone: Museum 2262. *Telegrams:* "Gilerectos, Westcent, London."

GILBERT TOYS



Columbia Records bring the Master Musicians to you . . .

The Columbia Grafonola

AGAINST the thousands who hear Dame CLARA BUTT and the Master Musicians of the day in their public life there are many hundreds of thousands who enjoy their art in their own house through Columbia Records. For Columbia Records bring the Master Musicians to you. Ask to hear the new records at your dealer's.

On sale at all Music-sellers and Stores. Can be played on all gramophones. Complete lists from COLUMBIA, 102-108, Clerkenwell Road, E.C.1.

Columbia

RECORDS · & · GRAFONOLAS

Ten Models, prices from £8-8s. to £75. Cabinet Grafonolas, as shown, from £37-10s.

The World's finest Gramophone

The Master Musicians recording ONLY for Columbia Records include the following:—

ORCHESTRAL.—Sir Henry J. Wood, Sir Thomas Beecham, Mr. Albert Coates, Mr. Hamilton Harty, and their Orchestras

VOCAL.—Dame Clara Butt, Elsa Stralia, Maria Barrientos, Rosa Ponselle; Tom Burke, Stracciari, Frank Mullings, Gervase Elwes, Hubert Eisdell, Kennerley Rumford, Thorpe Bates, Norman Allin, Arthur Jordan, Hughes Macklin, etc.

INSTRUMENTAL.—M. de Pachmann (piano), Ysaye (violin), Casals ('cello), Toscha Seidel (violin), Josef Hofmann (piano), Percy Grainger (piano), Daisy Kennedy (violin), W. H. Squire ('cello), Wm. Murdoch (piano), C. Warwick Evans ('cello), etc.

There's nothing like RONUK for polishing floors.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Write for illustrated leaflet, RONUK, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

There's many a slip—

Passing the dish, a slight misjudgment—and over goes the glass. No need to worry. Before the days of Movol this would mean a new cloth—table linen is expensive—and not necessary where Movol is. Just smear a little over the stain, wait a couple of minutes, and, Presto! the stain has vanished—completely gone before your eyes. Think of the pounds you can save!

TRADE MARK.

MOVOL

Regd

STAIN REMOVER.

Removes Ironmould, Rust, Fruit, and Ink Stains from White Linen, Clothing, Marble, &c.

From Chemists, Grocers, &c., in 1/- and 6d. tubes, or if you can't obtain it, send 1/2 for large tube to

W. Edge & Sons, Ltd. : Bolton.

Follow carefully the directions given with each tube. A1.

ASTOUNDING VALUE in BARROW BRITISH MADE WOOLLEN

TWEEDS

To produce Woollen Tweeds such as we are offering at **8/-** to **19/3** per yard, 54 ins. wide, would have been quite impossible but for the fact that, at the opportune moment, we bought enormous quantities of wool at prices far below those ruling at the present time, and arranged to produce on a scale never previously attempted, employing new and improved methods. Barrow British-made Tweeds are a real triumph of foresight and manufacturing skill.

Send for FREE CUTTINGS

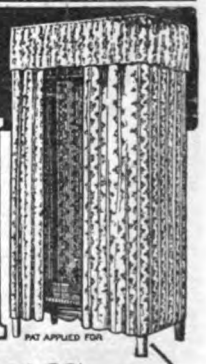
enclosing 2d. Stamp to cover postage.

S. BARROW & CO. (Dept. 163), BARROW BLDG., 26-28, CHARLES STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.

The "Stylcraft"

WARDROBE

A great boon in Flats and small Houses



The **"Stylcraft"** Wardrobe is a novel and inexpensive substitute for the ordinary high-priced wooden Wardrobe. It gives identically the same service, at a fraction of the cost, and imparts to the Bedroom an air of delightful freshness and charm. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Draped in beautiful Cretonne. Easily dismantled. Size 3ft. wide. Price **77/6**. Carriage paid in U.K. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Write for illustrated Pamphlet.*

PAT APPLIED FOR

DOWNINGS (Dept. 33), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.

The chilly evenings, the cold and rain must come —enjoy them in a

Berkeley

TO EVERY LOVER OF COMFORT the famous Berkeley Easy Chair offers a real welcome. It gives to every weary bone and muscle that soft support which makes for perfect ease. It gives that restful comfort, making home and fireside a haven of peace and contentment, which appeals to everyone.

Get a Berkeley. Try it in your own home. Test the strength of its well constructed frame, note the flexibility of its long steel-coppered springs, which are fitted in the back, seat, and front edge. Prove for yourself that the design is perfectly proportioned, how thoroughly it is upholstered and how responsive to every movement The seat of a Berkeley has an independent front edge which adds greatly to the life of the chair. Its durable and artistic coverings can be chosen to match any scheme of decoration.

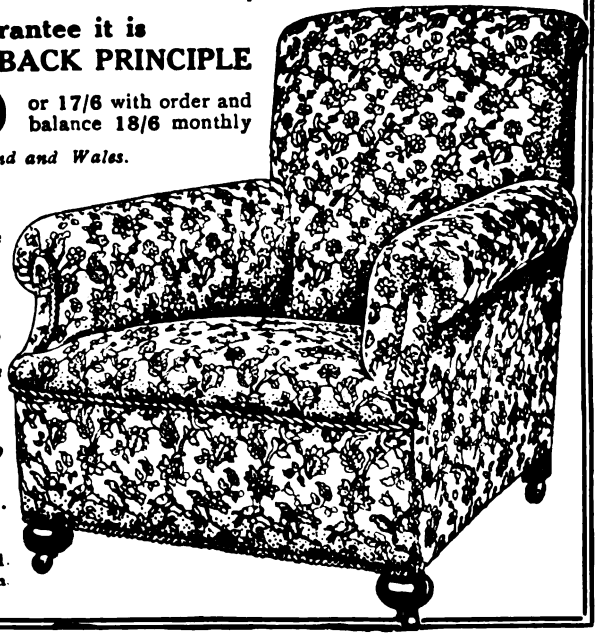
The low price at which Berkeleys are sold is only possible by reason of the enormous output and the standardisation of the design of the chair. It is sold direct to the public and its value is unrivalled.

As a supreme guarantee it is
SOLD ON THE MONEY-BACK PRINCIPLE

PRICE **£5 : 15 : 0** or 17/6 with order and balance 18/6 monthly

Carriage paid in England and Wales.

Every Berkeley is delivered carriage paid in England and Wales, soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory upon examination it may be returned within 7 days AT OUR EXPENSE and all money paid will be REFUNDED.



WRITE NOW

for samples of coverings and full particulars —POST FREE or make a visit of inspection.

H. J. SEARLE & SON, LTD.,

Manufacturing Upholsterers.

(Dept S.M.), 70-78, Old Kent Road, S.E. 1.

West End Showrooms :

133, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.
And at 61-63, London Road, Croydon.

you must buy the EXCHANGE DOLL

for the children this year.

For **12/11** you get the equivalent of **3** good-class Dolls; and the educational value is priceless, for it encourages children to think and originate. The Exchange Doll consists of a Protected, already-filled, specially-treated body, with three of the best-made coloured and featured heads, and two complete sets of limbs, with clear instructions. Result is a change of Dolls as often as the child wishes. Nothing to get out of order. Simplicity itself. British throughout. Hygienic. Just the thing for long dark evenings, or a sick child, or a Xmas or birthday present.

PRICE
12/11
COMPLETE.

Sold by Gamages and leading Stores, Bazaars and Fancy Shops, or direct from Manufacturer and Patentee—

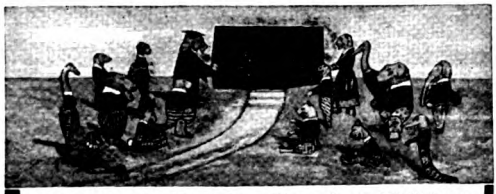
J. W. H. DEW
4/5, Stonecutter St., London, E.C.4.

Buying Agents Wanted.

CLARKE'S

PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHTS

JUNGLE JINKS SCHOOL.



The Latest Novelty Toy for Children, consisting of School House, Dr. and Mrs. Lion with 14 Cubs in bright colours, with movable arms and legs, capable of standing in any position.

Only 8/11 the Complete Set.

Of all leading Toy Sellers, or send P.O. direct to
Harpers Novelty Toy Co., Ltd., 258/262, Holloway Rd., N.7.

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed almost equal to New, for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

TEL. PADD. 4096.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,
(Dept. S) 33, Southwick St., Paddington, London, W.2.

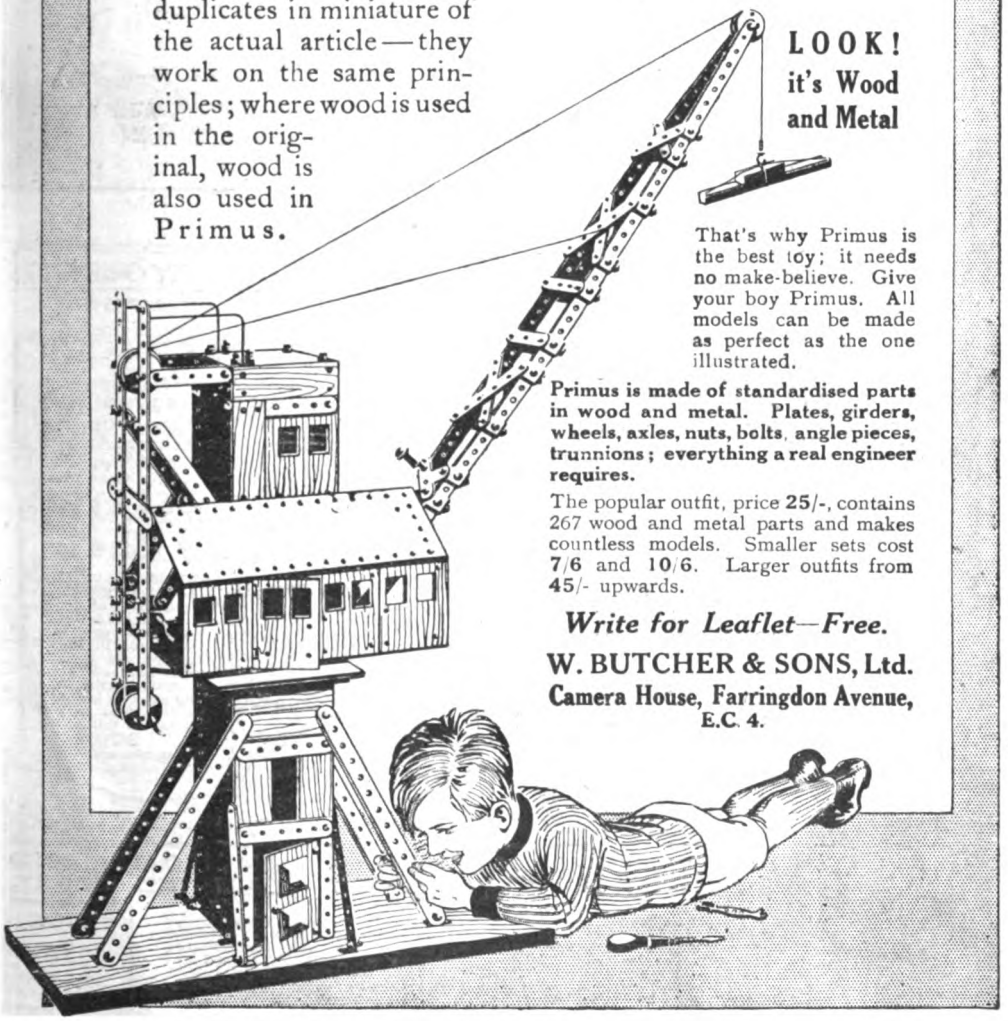
VENUS PENCILS

Obtainable in all 17 degrees
Blacklead 6B-9H, also copying
Of all Stationers.
'VENUS' 173/5, Lower Clapton Road, London, E.5.

PRIMUS ENGINEERING

A Worth-While Toy

Boys love to make things—the more real they are the better they like them. Primus gives them endless fun and teaches them to use their hands. Making things with Primus is a game worth while; all the models are duplicates in miniature of the actual article—they work on the same principles; where wood is used in the original, wood is also used in Primus.



LOOK! it's Wood and Metal

That's why Primus is the best toy; it needs no make-believe. Give your boy Primus. All models can be made as perfect as the one illustrated.

Primus is made of standardised parts in wood and metal. Plates, girders, wheels, axles, nuts, bolts, angle pieces, trunnions; everything a real engineer requires.

The popular outfit, price **25/-**, contains 267 wood and metal parts and makes countless models. Smaller sets cost **7/6** and **10/6**. Larger outfits from **45/-** upwards.

Write for Leaflet—Free.

W. BUTCHER & SONS, Ltd.
Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, E.C. 4.

Persil

Alone I do it!

Persil Powder washes on a new, marvellous and rapid principle and is the most wonderful clothes washer yet known.

Persil washes clothes by boiling and rinsing only.

Persil works entirely without rubbing and bleaches without injuring. Boil and rinse only—not a rub.

Persil washes everything: heavy Linen, Calico, Lace, Muslins and Curtains: splendid for Flannels and Woollens *(See Special Instructions).*

GUARANTEE:—Persil is made by Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., (by appointment to H.M. the King) famous Soapmakers for over 100 years.

Post it to Pullars

We pay return postage

Any article of ladies', children's or gentlemen's wearing apparel or household furnishing that has been soiled by use or faded by exposure. Pullars' processes will improve its appearance beyond belief and lengthen its life and usefulness. Send to any Pullar Branch or Agency, or post direct to PULLARS'

Cleaners & Dyers Perth

THE "LITTLE JACKY" GRIP-FAST

PATENT BRUSH HEAD FASTENER

NO NAILS NO SCREWS REQUIRED

LASTS A LIFETIME

6 for 1/6 POST FREE

THE HOME UZALL Co. (DEPT B)

345, LORD ST. SOUTHPORT.

The "RESTLOW" Easy Chair

THIS BEAUTIFUL INEXPENSIVE CHAIR is of sturdy make, finished dark oak, with back and seat Upholstered in choice Tapestry. It is very comfortable and a great favourite with the ladies because of its low seat. Carriage paid to any Station in Britain for **97/6**

Money returned if not satisfied.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET

DOWNINGS (Dept. 41) 61, London Rd., London, S.E.1

MAKE RUGS AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY.

Convert your old clothes and rags into Handsome Durable Rugs with this wonderful Rug-making machine (as illustrated). Pays for itself many times over even on first rug made. Forms a pleasant and profitable hobby, as these rugs easily sell at 25/- to 30/- each. Hearth-rug can be made in a few hours. This Patent Rug-maker will last a lifetime and is of superior quality, with all metal parts HIGHLY PLATED. Quite simple to use. Sent by return with illustrated directions for 2/6 (Postage and Packing 3d. extra). **Your money willingly returned if not entirely satisfied.** Send now 2/9 P.O. to

PRICE 2/6

E. J. R. Co. (Dept. N), 682, Holloway Road, London, N.19.

A big help—and a big helping!

To make your puddings and cakes with Bird's Egg Substitute means a big help in the kitchen, and big helpings at the table.

Children love the nourishing and delightful dainties prepared with Bird's Egg Substitute—and they cost so little in time or effort to make. *Only one teaspoonful to each cake or pudding, and no eggs or self-raising flour needed. In this way Bird's Egg Substitute saves money as well as time.*

Make your children happy to-day with some delicious golden cakes and puddings made with

Bird's Egg Substitute

"One spoonful—one cake!"

In Packets and Tins with excellent and reliable recipes.

E.S.16

KNIGHT'S PATENT **ADAPTABLE SAUCEPANS**

A REVOLUTION in Saucepans. No more DOUBLE Saucepans or LIPPED Saucepans required

With a set of **3 Patent Saucepans** you have the use of **5 Articles,** as they are instantly made into **2 Double** Saucepans (2pt. or 4pt.); this alone saves £1, cost of 2 Double Saucepans. Don't be put off with **Old Style** Saucepans, insist on having **New Style Adaptable** Saucepans and **Save Money and Space,** especially when you can buy these at less cost than old style Saucepans. **Send now £1 note** for plain finished set, or **25/-** for polished set, and the **Nest of 3 Patent Adaptable** Saucepans in **Aluminium** (2pt., 4pt., and 6pt. proximate), with Lids, will be sent by return, carr. paid. *Trade Supplied.*

"PATENT SAUCEPAN" CO. (Dept. 10), Lime Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells.

Thin on top, Eh!

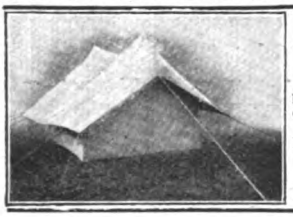
Is your hair getting a trifle thin in places? If so, rub a little Anzora well in the scalp every morning. You will then find how easily you can brush the hair over the sparse parts and ensure that it will remain there throughout the day. Do not delay. Purchase a bottle of Anzora right away, but beware of substitutes, or court certain disappointment.

Anzora Cream for slightly greasy scalps and Anzora Viola for dry scalps. Of all chemists, hairdressers, stores, etc. **1/6** and **2/6** (double quantity) per bottle.

ANZORA

Masters the Hair

Anzora Perfumery Co., Ltd., Willesden Lane, London, N.W.6. C.L.1520



POCOCK'S 'Salisbury Cottage' TENT.

Accommodates three. Absolutely weatherproof. Weight of tent, flysheet, poles, pegs, and groundsheet, 12 lbs.

Price complete, **£12 8s. 3d.**

Write enclosing 3d. for list.

HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, Salisbury

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**

SUITS . . *from* 115/-

DRILL BREECHES

For Tropical wear. To measure .. .. .. *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.

(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

An Eyeshade is a wise precaution, but—here is a wiser one.

AN eyeshade, to a considerable measure, prevents glare from *directly* reaching the eyes, but it does not, it *cannot*, prevent strong *reflected* light straining one's eyesight.

Chance's CROOKES Glass

takes the sting out of both direct *and* reflected light, so that *under any* conditions it relieves the eyes from harm. And it is practically colourless. Approved and recommended by leading Oculists and Opticians throughout the world, and obtainable from any retail Optician.

CHANCE BROS. & CO., LTD., Glass Works, SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM.

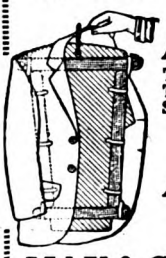
The late Sir Wm. Crookes, O.M., P.R.S., to whose researches was chiefly due the evolution of Chance's 'Crookes' Glass.

1603

Do you Swear.....

by—or at—your Trouser Press?

Tens of thousands of satisfied users swear by the



ALPHA No. 2 (Pat.) **8/6** Post Free.

The only PORTABLE TROUSER PRESS and SUIT HANGER.

Weighs 20 oz. Packs into 21½ by 2 by 3. Creases trousers perfectly and removes all wrinkles from suit in a night. Hangs in wardrobe when in use.

ALPHA No. 1 (Press Only.) Post Free **7/-**

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City & Midland Bank."

MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) 3, Tudor Street, London, - E.C.4.

Wear Waterproof Steels.

Cost less than leather; wear 3 to 6 times as long and are lighter, easier, stronger. Eliminate repairs; save pounds on your boot bill and stop foot troubles. Prevent Colds, Rheumatism, Corns, Bunions. Keep feet warm and dry in snow, rain, mud, slush. Never change shape; fit fine and feel easy, comfortable always.

Send for free book 'The Sole of Steel' with particulars of Great Seven Days' Free Trial "Try-on" offer. Send post-card to-day.

N. M. RUTHSTEIN, 53, Steelerics, NORTHAMPTON.

Yardley's
Eau de Cologne

Has been famous for more than a century for the beauty of its fragrance and for its cooling and refreshing properties.

These qualities stamp it as a genuine Eau de Cologne of the highest standard.

Ask for Yardley's, there is nothing better—nor "just as good."

Prices :
4/6, 8/6, 12/6, 16/6 per bottle.
Wickered Bottles : 13/6, 27/-, 55/- & 105/- each.

Of all Chemists and Stores, and from
YARDLEY & CO., Ltd., 8, New Bond Street, London, W.1

A nation's health and Fawcett's Natural Process Barley.

The health of the nation depends very largely upon the nourishment you give to the children. It is in your hands entirely.

Naturally you wish them to be brought up on a pure, wholesome, nourishing and health-imparting diet. Just pure new milk diluted with Fawcett's Natural Process Barley is the ideal food for young children.

Valued by doctors, nurses, and mothers everywhere.

Of all high-class retailers, in 1lb. and ½lb. tins.

FAWCETT'S
Natural Process
BARLEY

Yorkshire Pearl Barley Mills Ltd., Pocklington, Yorks. Φ2

Make Shaving a Joy By Using The ROLLO-FOAM SAFETY RAZOR

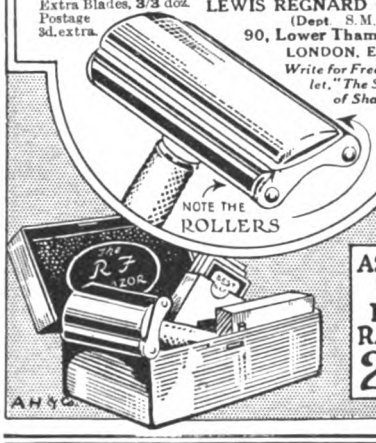
The action of the rollers is delightfully smooth and soothing to the skin, and effects a perfectly clean and refreshing shave with ease and rapidity. It is easily cleaned after use by rolling over a dry towel.

ALL BRITISH made, packed in nickel-plated case, together with 12 blades and two plated blade cases, complete from all CHEMISTS, CUTLERS, IRONMONGERS and HIGH-CLASS STORES, or direct from

Extra Blades, 3/3 doz. Postage 3d. extra.

LEWIS REGNARD & CO. (Dept. S.M.) 90, Lower Thames St., LONDON, E.C.

Write for Free Booklet, "The Science of Shaving"



ASK FOR THE R.F. RAZOR 21/-

AH&C.

Profitable Sketching

The North-Country Pupil who sent this clever little Sketch for my advertisement has passed from the happy Hobby stage of Drawing to Professional Illustration, and is doing well. Another Pupil, writing from Grimsby recently, reports things much the same. He says:—

"The whole of my spare time is already taken up in my dealings with your Agent, who has done exceedingly well for me up to date—selling stuff to 'London Opinion,' 'Bystander,' 'Passing Show,' 'Fragments,' 'Pan,' etc. Am looking forward to the day when I can devote the whole of my time to Drawing."

Can You Sketch?

If you wish to Draw *merely* for Fun, or with the idea of turning your Talent to profitable account *later*, you ought to know about my two Postal Courses, which teach *every kind* of Drawing in a pleasant and time-saving way.

The PREPARATORY COURSE is for the Raw Beginner. It starts with *simple outline studies* of Nature Subjects and proceeds by pleasant stages through every phase—Landscape, Animal and Still Life, Figure, Illustration, Advertising, Cartoon, Caricature, and Decorative Work.

The ADVANCED COURSE is for the young Artist who *can* Draw but is unable to *sell* his work. It teaches Technique, enabling the Student to change an ordinary style into the full-of-character work *which sells* so readily.

DRAWING PROSPECTUS FREE, showing Pupils' work and testimonies, and describing both Courses fully.

Send a copy of this Pupil's sketch, or an original Drawing (preferred) for my free Criticism *and* Prospectus. A postcard *alone* will bring you the Prospectus. Write to me personally—PERCY V. BRADSHAW, Prin.

THE PRESS ART SCHOOL (Dept. S.M.64), Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23

John Elkan

"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN—THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN."

"COLONIAL" STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER

Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof,** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled. With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

£3. 3s. 0 POST FREE.

Always the Right Time.

English Overcoats

For Overseas Men.

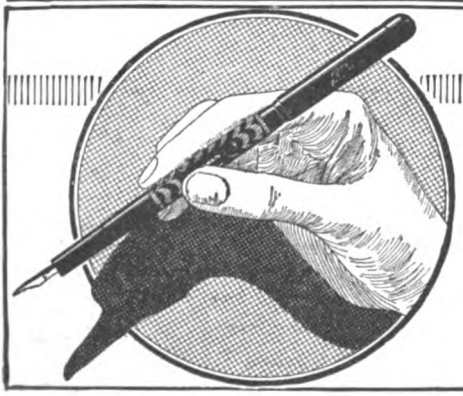
Individually cut to personal measures from Pure Wool Cloths. No ready-mades; no "semi-readies." Direct from loom to wearer, no middlemen. A1 quality linings and fittings. 30 to 60 p.c. better value than you get overseas. Overcoat mailed direct for **80/-**

Free Patterns *of Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, English and Scotch Tweeds, Serges, etc., and copyright Self-measure Chart, mailed free anywhere.*

Guaranteed Satisfaction. Overcoats on 7 days' approval. Cash refunded if Overcoat is returned.

Suits from £5 5s. and Cloth by the yard also supplied.

GROVES & LINDLEY, *Export Clothiers,* **114, The Lion, Huddersfield, Eng.**



"SWAN" FOUNTPENS

There's a point to suit your hand exactly.

Prices 12/6, 15/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-, upwards.

SOLD BY STATIONERS AND JEWELLERS.

Catalogue post free on request.

MABIE, TODD & CO., Ltd., Swan House, 133-135, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

THE PERFECT WEARING QUALITY LACES ! !

Hurculaces
BRITISH LACES FOR BOOTS & SHOES

HURCULACES are very smart in appearance and thoroughly reliable, you may pull them as tight as you like and never need have fear of their breaking. Made in many varieties for Ladies and Mens Boots and Ordinary or Gibson Shoes in all popular shades

Decide on getting HURCULACES obtainable from Drapers, Outfitters and Boot Dealers.

Manufacturers:
FAIRE BROS. & Co., Ltd., LEICESTER.

"FIFE" Footwear of Quality

SMART BROGUE SHOE FOR THE OUTDOOR LADY

An Ideal Shoe for the Golf Links or everyday Town or Country Wear.

This Brogue Buckle Shoe is specially built to meet all the requirements of Smart, Dependable Footwear for Outdoor Service.

Made from the finest Waterproof-Leathers, Black or Tan. With or without Light Hobnails.

		Per Pair.
Order No. 163B.	Black ...	**43/6**
Order No. 163C.	Tan ...	**45/-**

With overhanging Tawse Tongue, **2/6** per pair extra.

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

"Fife" Shoes are worn and appreciated by thousands of ladies. Their world-wide reputation is the result of merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

WHEN you light a 'Meriel' let the smoke trickle away: lean back and thoroughly enjoy the exquisite flavour of this entrancing cigar; you are enjoying one of the greatest pleasures in the world, and at the same time your conscience is clear—*you are not being extravagant*, for Imperiales de Rothschild Cigars cost but 1/- each. They are made of superb Havana Tobacco, wrapped in an exquisite Sumatra cover, and equal a 4/- imported cigar. Prove it, if you please.

If your Tobacconist will not supply, send 50/- for a 50 box.

We guarantee their quality.

SIDNEY PULLINGER LTD.
41 Cannon St., Birmingham.

La Meriel
IMPERIALES
de Rothschild
C.F.H.

YOUR FUTURE ASSURED.

BIG CHANCES IN ADVERTISING.

Have you considered Advertising as a profession? Of all the callings this is the youngest; well paid posts all over the country are waiting for the right man; the prospects everywhere are brilliant. If you are a man who wants a life full of interest, here is a career teeming with the unusual and the unexpected.

Given average ability, commonsense, and a real desire to win out, you can soon become a qualified advertising man; and once you have made good, command your own salary. The supply of good men is not yet equal to the demand.

Go into this matter: don't commit yourself in any way until you have thought it over; but for your own sake, write for the FREE booklet,

"THE BUSINESS OF ADVERTISING."

This will tell you much that is interesting and helpful. It opens a new life for you; a life full of possibilities, with big money attached. You will have the opportunity of studying the advantages and disadvantages with the actual facts at your command. You stand to lose nothing and to gain everything.

Don't miss this opportunity for the sake of a postcard.

Simply send your name and address to:

THE "ACTIVE SERVICE" SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ADVERTISING

(Dept. Z.), 46-47, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1.

Is there a Royal Road to the Piano?

If by this is meant proficiency with **absolutely no effort**—No. But a **SHORT CUT** to brilliant playing **with two-thirds less work** than with ordinary mechanical practice, there certainly is. The thousands of successes obtained during nineteen years through the study of my

Simple, Pleasurable Correspondence Lessons

prove this beyond all doubt. They guide you to success almost without you realizing that you are making serious effort. Courses graded to suit Beginners who do not know a note of music to Professional Players.

A Moderate Player: "My knowledge of music generally and my skill in every form of Piano playing have improved beyond my expectations. When enrolling I never thought to receive such splendid tuition and advice for so small a fee."—H. S. (Leeds).

An Elementary Player: "I have made more progress in this month than I did in eighteen months under the old method. I can now play any chord without glancing at the keyboard."—F. B. (Acton).

A Beginner: "Your lessons are wonderful. I can follow them quite easily; everything is so clearly explained."—Miss F. F. (Hinderwell, Yorks.).

If you are a player and desire to improve your playing beyond recognition, or if you desire to learn to play, you should read my illuminating, illustrated book,

"MIND, MUSCLE, AND KEYBOARD."

It gives priceless information. I will send it FREE for postcard with address (Mrs., Miss, Rev. or Mr.), and word to suit your case—Advanced, Moderate, Elementary, or Beginner. I will also send form for free advice and opinion. This places you under no obligation. I want you to know of my System.

Mr. H. BECKER, 151, Bristol House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

For DEAFNESS use THE NEW ORTHOPHONE

As supplied to Royalty.

Write for Booklet, **Dept. W., THE ORTHOPHONE CO., 62, Oxford St., London, W.**

WE TEACH BY POST

We specialise in all Exams. connected with these subjects:

Aviation	Draughtsmanship
Shipbuilding	Civil Engineering
Electricity	Boiler Inspecting
Mining	Marine Engineering
Engineering	Motor Engineering
Mathematics	Wireless Telegraphy
Structural Engineering	Internal Combustion
Surveying and Levelling	Engines
Architectural Drawing	Sanitation
Building Construction	Boiler Making
Clerk of Works' Duties	Naval Architecture
Concrete and Steel	SALESMANSHIP

We are prepared to produce on demand 6,000 unsolicited testimonials from successful students or pay £100 to any charity you appoint. If we have helped 6,000 to prosperity surely we can help YOU. If you are interested in any of these subjects write, naming the subject, and we will send you our

FREE BOOKLET.

Please state your age. Advice free.
Parents should seek our advice for their Sons.

THE BENNETT COLLEGE (Dept. 6), SHEFFIELD.

Wash-day Worries— Ended!

No more hard work, and the washing done in half the usual time. The old "tub and scrub" method is superseded by—

BRADFORD'S 'VOWEL' WASHER

No internal mechanism. Will wash all kinds of Linen, Curtains, Blankets, etc.
Easy in operation, and will last a lifetime.

Carriage Free to Railway Station. Special Discount.

BUTTER CHURNS, BUTTERWORKERS. LABOUR-SAVERS for the HOUSE. "Everything for the House and Dairy."

Write for Illustrated Catalogue (No. 999B).

THOS. BRADFORD & CO., Makers,

141-142, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,
130, Bold St., Liverpool; 1, Deansgate, Manchester

Parfumerie Neville

1/6 size. 1/6 size.

Neville's Eau-de-Cologne Cream is so cool, so soft, so smooth ; an economical daily luxury that ensures to every woman a beautiful complexion.

Imprisoned in each artistic, real Stafford Ware Jar are the refreshing properties of triple-distilled Neville Eau-de-Cologne, skilfully blended with the purest of skin emollients.

The Eau-de-Cologne never before contained in a toilet cream—freshens and rejuvenates the skin, imparting the soft, delicate bloom of beauty without leaving any trace of greasiness.

Sold at Chemists, Perfumers, and Stores. See that you get

THE GENUINE
NEVILLE'S
Eau de Cologne
CREAM
(Vanishing)

Contained in a variety of beautifully coloured real Stafford Ware Jars, selling at 1/3, 1/6, 3/- & 5/- each

Natural Nerve Nutriment

When the delicate human organism shows signs of breaking down, no stimulating medicine is of the slightest use.

Stimulants cannot replace the vital substance—the Lecithin—that has been consumed in the stress and strain of life ; the Lecithin that is the natural basic constituent of the nerve cells and of the brain.

LECTONA
THE LECITHIN TONIC FOOD

replaces the wastage in the easy and natural way. It contains no drugs, but is a scientific preparation exceedingly palatable, and made with fresh milk and malt combined with Lecithins and Vitamines. Not only does Lectona rebuild the nerve centres but it exercises a wonderful tonic effect on the whole system, and improves the quality of the blood. The Vitamines contained in Lectona are the accessory food factors which are essential to the human body. Leading Physicians are prescribing Lectona in cases of Nervous Disorders, General Debility, Disturbed Nutrition, etc., because it is the perfect tonic food.

Analytical Approval.

Lectona is entirely a British Production. The formulæ and conditions of Manufacture have been approved by The British Analytical Control, and it is prepared entirely by qualified chemists at the Lectona Laboratories, Watford (Herts.), under ideal hygienic conditions. Each dose of Lectona contains 3 grains of assimilable Lecithin

Lectona is sold by chemists in tins at **3/-** and **5/6**. (The 5/6 tin contains sufficient for 9 days' treatment, and, if desired, will be sent post free to any U.K. address on receipt of 5/6 P.O.)

The Lectona Book is free on request.

LECITHIN, LTD.
(LECTONA WORKS WATFORD),
Address—
LONDON OFFICES (Dept. S.),
63, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

£500 A YEAR

Do you earn it?

IF NOT—

Learn to Write Advertisement

The Advertising Profession is one which is open to every young man with a reasonably good education, common sense, and energy.
If he possesses these qualifications we can teach him the rest and qualify him to take a position among the well-paid ranks of advertisement writers.

Prospectus post free.

Dept. 7,
51, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.

Established 1912

BRITISH
SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING

Cameron Fountain Pens

With admittedly the FINEST NIBS the industry can produce.

A Cameron with a Waverley a Hindoo, a "J," or other nib of their series, is a life-long auxiliary.

Ordinary filling 12/6 & 15/-

Self filling 17/6 & 21/-

From your Stationer or

MACNIVEN & CAMERON, LD.

Cameron House,

26-28, St. Bride St., London, E.C.4

This is the Glove for Wintry Wear with Fresh-Air Folk. It brings cosy, finger-tip warmth to such chilly jobs as Winter Motoring, Driving, Skating, Tramping, etc.

"LAMMIE" GAUNTLETS

HAND-SEWN PELTS WITH THE NATURAL FLEECE INSIDE.

Finished light Buff. Built for hard Country wear. The wide gauntlet, with its Fleece turnover, fits well over the coat sleeve and makes the Cold stay outside.

25/- post free

Send P.O. for **25**/- with name and full address. Say whether for man or lady and give ordinary glove size. Full money back *immediately* if you wish to return the gloves.

J. BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd.
19a, Beacon B'ld'gs, S. Shields.

Send him, or her, a pair for Xmas.

They will clean up, and last for years as a reminder of your kindly thought. . .

The thick, warm natural Fleece *has grown* inside the supple glove hide.

HOW TO SUCCEED AS A WRITER

SHORT stories and articles are commanding big prices, and the demand for contributions grows daily. You can qualify under expert guidance to earn money by your pen, and to make your spare hours profitable. Learn the secrets of successful writers! The Journalism Course of the Regent Institute will show you how to achieve success. In a series of clear, practical, and interesting lessons you will be taught how to write and what to write about, and helped to produce saleable work as early as possible. The instruction will be personal to YOU, and from the very start you will enjoy the use of an Advisory Service. The moderate fee is inclusive.

Write NOW for a free copy of an interesting booklet which describes the openings for new writers, and the unique advantages of a postal course which is enabling men and women to write the kind of copy that editors want—and to *earn while they learn.*

THE REGENT INSTITUTE (Dept. 129C),
22, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Motor Boating for You

Slip an "EVINRUDE" Detachable Motor on your own or any hired rowboat and experience the inexhaustible pleasures of Motor-boating at fractional cost.

The "EVINRUDE" is portable, reliable, and fast. It can be run without previous mechanical experience. If you own an "EVINRUDE" send it to us for overhaul ready for next season.

Evinrude
Motor Co. (Eng) Ltd.
107 Waterloo Rd. S.E.1.

Get full particulars by writing for Catalogue "F."

WOLFF'S
Royal Sovereign
BRITISH MADE PENCILS

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King. Price 6d. each. Sold by all Stationers.

WELCOME ALWAYS
KEEP IT HANDY
GRANT'S
MORELLA
CHERRY
BRANDY
THE KING OF CHERRY BRANDIES
Cases of 12 Assorted Bottles
OF ANY OF
Our WORLD-RENOWNED LIQUEURS
Cherry Brandy, Ginger Whisky,
Sloe Gin, Ginger Cognac,
Cherry Whisky, Ginger Gin,
Orange Cognac, Orange Gin.
Sent carriage paid on receipt of remittance
for £7 10 0.
These Liqueurs are guaranteed to be of the highest quality.
When ordering kindly mention this paper.
Thomas Grant & Sons,
Distillery, Maidstone.

VAMPING AT A GLANCE.

The most wonderful Musical Discovery of the Age. It teaches you to play the piano beautifully by ear and vamp to thousands of songs in all keys with **ONE HOUR'S PRACTICE** without the slightest knowledge of music. Simple as A.B.C. 164,000 sold and everyone delighted. Success guaranteed. Money returned if not as stated. Complete, post free, **2/6** (per P.O.).—**Imperial Publishing Co.** (B. Dept.), **28, South Castle Street, Liverpool.** Established 1872.

MINTY'S
OXFORD
'VARSITY
REGD
CHAIR

THE IDEAL LOUNGE.
Made in five different sizes. Lengths of seat: 23in., 27in., 30in., 33in., and 36in., from **63/-**
Send for patterns of coverings and Illustrated Booklet
Sole Maker
MINTY
44, High St
Oxford.

An Underwear of Quality—
Pesco
Whether for evening wear, or for ordinary occasions, Ladies will find Pesco a suitable Underwear.
At the dance, Pesco absorbs perspiration; out of doors, Pesco safeguards from chill; whatever the exercise Pesco allows freedom of movement. At all times its pure wool textures are charming in appearance and comfortable in wear.
Every feature the experienced buyer wants is found in Pesco, while its high standard of excellence is one that all can enjoy.
Ask for Pesco
from your Draper or Hosier. In case of difficulty write the makers for names of nearest agents.
PETER SCOTT & CO. LTD.
Dept. M1, HAWICK, SCOTLAND.
***'Pesco Playtime'** a charmingly illustrated book of bedtime plays for the children, is now ready. Send for a free copy to-day.*
X3a

30/-
POST FREE.

Buy your Footwear from a British firm with a reputation for Honest Value and Straightforward Dealing—always.
Ladies' and Gents' high grade Boots or Shoes in all styles and sizes. All one price—**30/-** a pair. Post free anywhere.
Write to-day for Booklet—free on request.
SHARMAN LIMITED, DOVER.

Illustration of the "Falkland" Sporting Coat. In black lightweight, smooth Oilskin, **42/-**; *in Khaki and Colours,* **47/-**. *Sou'-Westers to match,* **5/6** *and* **6/6** *respectively.*
BEACON LIGHTWEIGHT SPORTING OILSKINS . . keep all wet out, always. They are proof against Sleet, Snow, Hail, Wind, and blinding Spindrift. They give bone-dry comfort *all* day on the *worst* day of the year. **Made for Outdoor Folk—Men, Women, and Children**—Men's Coats **25/-** up to **105/-**; Ladies' from **38/6**; Children's **23/6** (22in., 3-year-old size), and intermediate sizes and prices up to **35/-** (44in.).
If any Beacon Coat goes sticky, leaks, or fails in any way, you get your money back.
Illustrated List Post Free
Send a postcard for Booklet "Weather Comfort," describing Wet Weather Wear for all, to J. BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., 19, Beacon Bldgs., South Shields, Eng.

The surest and quickest remedy for Catarrh, ordinary Colds and Asthmatic Troubles.

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

The standard remedy for over 40 years.

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

WEAK NERVES.

Health and happiness are impossible where nerve weakness exists. My **FREE BOOK** (intensely interesting) shows how **lassitude, depression, all nerve, stomach, or heart weakness, irritability, brain fag, self-consciousness,** etc., may be positively cured, under guarantee. My treatment succeeds when all else has failed. **BE EFFICIENT!** Stop failing, and become the success you were meant to be. Enclose 3 stamps, mention ailment. Sympathetic and expert reply by return. DO IT NOW!

THOMAS INCH, Dept. S, 74, Clarendon Rd., PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15

Drawing for "The Strand"

and other famous publications is a well-paid occupation. I can teach you how to draw, story illustrations, comic sketches, advertisements, posters, etc., thoroughly by post. I have also a special Course for beginners. Send two stamps for my new prospectus. It is filled with sketches by pupils and describes my two courses.

JAY GERRARD, Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton

STAMMERING I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.

My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.

Treatment personally or by correspondence.

Write for Free Particulars.

E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with

"NECROCEINE."

Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 5/9.**— **LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.**

ECSŌLENT COMPOUND

PRONOUNCED EK-SŌ-LENT

FOR ECZEMA AND ALL SKIN DISEASES

Physicians affirm that it cures when other remedies fail, and it is recommended by the British Medical Press. Is higher praise possible? Stocked by Chemists and Stores throughout the world. **1/3, 3/-** and **5/-.** Descriptive booklet sent on application to—

Ecsōlent Compounds Ltd., Dept. 27, London, N.19.

SING

Achieve success on the Stage or Concert-platform. You can become a good singer or reciter, without the usual monotonous "practice" drudgery, and in one-third the usual time. We have restored lost and faulty voices, developed highly artistic voices where apparently no "voice" existed, overcome all throat complaints. RESULTS ARE CERTAIN. Our educational discoveries are as important as wireless telegraphy. Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Write us explaining your own case fully, or call. Address precisely:

(Beta 2), ADVANCE ACADEMY, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND

Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.

Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.

A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to **DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.** London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. M'chester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate.

A TYPEWRITER from £3:5:0

MINIATURE MACHINE for HOME, TRAVEL & PROFESSIONAL USE, enabling you to type anywhere. Easy to learn, work, and carry. "*A wonderfully clever invention.*" NOT A TOY. Hundreds of testimonials.

Write for full particulars to— **BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14),** 49, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using

WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS

A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET Mention this Magazine.

Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

SOLD EVERYWHERE

CLEANS CARPETS LIKE NEW.

One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.

Sample 2d. stamp.

F. CHIVERS & CO., LTD., 1, Albany Works, Bath.

ARE YOU SHORT?

If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

Real HARRIS, LEWIS, and SHETLAND HOMESPUNS

DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS. High-class material for Ladies' and Gents' Winter and Spring Wear.

Patterns and Prices on application.

S. A. NEWALL & SONS (Dept. S), Stornoway, Scotland.

State shade desired and whether for Lady or Gent.

YORK HAMS COOKED.

ENGLISH BACON SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED

MELTON MOWBRAY PIES PORK OR VEAL-HAM

Order from your Stores or direct from

WRITE FOR LIST J. MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER

Get a Better Post

This unique book is packed full of interesting information concerning courses in Accountancy, Book-keeping, Law, Costing, Secretarial Practice, Business Correspondence, etc., and forms a complete guide to the highest-paid posts. Send for it *now*.—THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, Room S 3, 14, Mistletoe Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NERVOUSNESS

is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send 3 penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private, D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s

GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd., 491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

The ideal way to heat your home

THE graceful lines and quiet harmony of the "Sunco" fire are in themselves sufficient reason for their installation in homes where harmony and taste are outstanding features.

The "Sunco" provides sufficient heat for comfort, and the heat radiates to every corner of the room.

SUNCO *ELECTRIC* FIRES

save labour; there is no re-kindling or removal of ashes. They save expense too. Just 'switch off' when not required.

Send to-day for the descriptive booklet of the complete range of "Sunco" fires entitled "In the Home," and name of nearest retailer.

SUN ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.,
118/120, Charing Cross Road, LONDON, W.C.2

NEW HATS for OLD

Velour, Felt, Beaver, Straw, etc.

HATS REMODELLED

and Made Like New. Send your old battered and worn hats to Luton—the World-famous hat town—and you will be amazed and delighted. You will get **New Hat Value.**

WRIGHT'S LUTON HAT RENOVATING FACTORY

receives old hats from all parts of the Kingdom, and restores them so marvellously as to make them as new at a cost of **3/-** to **4/6** each. *The success of Wright's is a credit to the clever Luton Hat Workers.* Write for Free Catalogue of **72 Styles of Latest Shapes,** and send your old hat. **Gents' Hats also Renovated (except Silks and Bowlers), 4/9 to 6/9. Hats returned in 10 to 14 Days.** Write now while the address is handy.

No connection with any other firm.

A. WRIGHT (Dept. 20), Albert Road, LUTON.

Buy Your XMAS PRESENTS of SAMUEL EDGCUMBE

Dealer in Precious Stones,

11, Cornwall St., PLYMOUTH.

Ring-Card to take size of finger, post free.

18-ct. Real Diamonds **£3 0 0**
" larger " **£4 10 0**
" still " **£6 10 0**

18-ct. Gold. Diamonds and Sapphires, or Rubies. **£4 4 0.**

Before buying send for my List, post free to any part of the world. A Single Article at Wholesale Price.

Norwell's 'Perth' Brogues

"Direct from Scotland"

There is no tougher-wearing footwear on the market than the Norwell Brogues. But hard wear is not the only consideration in the building of these brogues—the cut and line of every model is distinctive and smart, the fit excellent, the finish of every detail perfect.

The "Atholl" (No. 53)

A gentleman's brogue, hand-made, leather-lined. Uppers of flexible chrome grain calfskin. Black, Brown, or Tony Red Willow calfskin **55/-**

When ordering, please state name or number required. Orders are sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra.

Entire satisfaction is guaranteed, or the purchase money fully refunded.

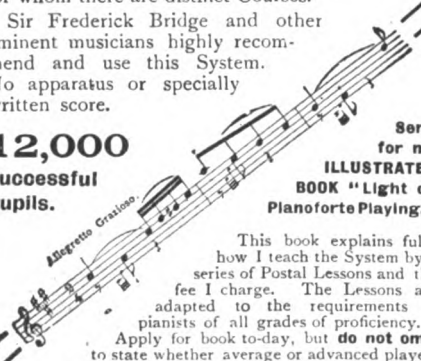
Write for free Catalogue to—

NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, Ltd.,
A2 **Perth - - Scotland.**

NOW IS THE TIME to become a Good Pianist

All drudgery is abolished when my System is used, and progress becomes rapid and certain. Advanced players improve without touching a piano, "average" become advanced in a few months, and the beginner soon "plays at sight" with pleasure. Equal success with all grades, for whom there are distinct Courses.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use this System. No apparatus or specially written score.



12,000 Successful Pupils.

Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.

Myers' Silver Series

"The Pens that Glide"

SMOOTHEST AND BEST

In 18 STYLES to suit every hand

Send for Sample Set

9d. from all Stationers or 11d. Post free from Sole Makers

M. MYERS & SON, Ltd.
91 Charlotte Street, BIRMINGHAM.

A STITCH IN TIME . . .

Likewise a tin of FLUXITE handy saves you nine times the time it takes to induce the plumber to come in.

FLUXITE

ENABLES EVERYONE to become an expert plumber, and to dispose in two ticks of all the little soldering jobs which are constantly cropping up in the house.

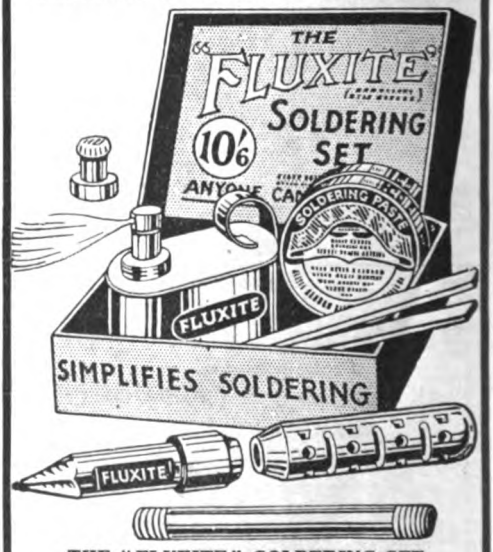
Leaking pipes, kettles, pots and pans, garden tools, and all utensils made of metal can be mended and made as good as new at practically next to nothing in cost.

All mechanics will have FLUXITE because it

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

Ask your Ironmonger or Hardware Dealer to show you the neat little FLUXITE Soldering Set. It is perfectly simple to use, and will last for years in constant use.

All Hardware & Ironmongery Stores sell FLUXITE in tins, price **8**d., **1/4** & **2/8.** ***BUY A TIN TO-DAY.***



THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET contains a special "small-space" Soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a Pocket Blow-Lamp, FLUXITE, Solder, etc., and full instructions. Price **10/6,** Sample Set, post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, Bevington St., Bermondsey, England.

The time you waste in chopping SUET

Can be saved by using "Ariston," the ready for use Suet.

NO { Preservative, Waste, Impurities,

yet keeps fresh for weeks. Use Blocks for frying, and Shredded in place of Butchers' Suet for all purposes. Can be used to the last grain.

For Nutriment and Economy, use

ARISTON BEEF SUET

If any difficulty in obtaining, send postcard to Wiles & Lewis, Ltd., St. Albans.

Established over a Century.

Ewbank

The Queen of Christmas Presents

Hughes Biscuits and Gold Medal Cake

Made of pure ingredients of the choicest quality only.
Delicious and Wholesome.

Of all High-class Grocers, Confectioners, and Stores.

Ask for Hughes Cake & Biscuits

Alfred Hughes & Sons Ltd. Cake & Biscuit Makers Birmingham

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES!
but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.

After long wear, Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats, etc., are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.

Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits ,, ,, ,, 8/-
Raincoats reproofed ,, ,, ,, 7/6

Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

The Peacemaker

Who could be sulky and bad tempered when ***Sharp's Super-Kreem*** is about? There's a sunshine in that orange tin that brings peace and contentment—an alluring flavour that ***makes*** you feel happy in spirits and well in body, because Sharp's Super-Kreem is so absolutely pure and nourishing.

You should also try SHARP'S ROYAL NOUGAT.

Sold loose by weight or in 4-lb. decorated tins—also in ½, ¼, and 1-lb. tins.

E. SHARP & SONS, LTD., MAIDSTONE.

SHARP'S SUPER-KREEM TOFFEE

Are You DEAF

from any cause? Are you troubled with HEAD NOISES? Why suffer? Others use "Creillettes" Why don't you?

The "Creillettes" Co., 25, St. Peter's St., ST. ALBANS.
Post Free .. .. 17/6.

We Buy Old Jewellery

—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

GREAT MUSICAL DISCOVERY.

A BRITISH INVENTION.

A Pocket Instrument that plays in all keys as perfectly as a violin without the laborious study of scales. The only British-made Pocket Instrument on the market. Post free, with full instructions, **1/9.** Better quality 2/9.

Range 3½ Octaves.
from **R. FIELD (Dept. 23), Hall Avenue, HUDDERSFIELD.**

BUY ONE OF THE HIGH-GRADE

HARPER PIANOS

SOLD FOR CASH OR MONTHLY TERMS

Write for full particulars and List to
HARPER PIANO CO., LTD., 258/260, HOLLOWAY ROAD, N.7.

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.
VETARZO BLOOD & BRAIN MEDICINE. NERVE FOOD.
Trial Bottle either Remedy, **3s.**, principal Cash Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, England.

Half a Century Reputation. **DR. LE CLERC'S** Pills for the Liver & Kidneys
Invaluable for diseases of these important organs, Gravel, Pains in the Back, Gout, Rheumatism. Price **3s.**, leading Chemists or Dr. Le Clerc Med. Co., Haverstock Road, N.W.5, London, Eng.

BUY DIRECT FROM RAMONT WORKS!
SPORTS COAT SUITS
Tailor-made to your measure and sold with a money-back guarantee. Fit and style perfect.
Best three-piece suit offer yet.
COAT from 30/- TROUSERS AND VEST EXTRA.
SEND NO MONEY. Patterns, Booklet, Measurement Form FREE.
RAMONT LTD., Dept. 10, FINSBURY PAVEMENT HOUSE, LONDON, E.C.2.

SCIENCE OF THOUGHT
Unsuspected powers are wasting in your subliminal mind—bring them out, develop them, by the Science of Thought. No other system brings the same results. It gives you originality, ideas, inspiration—it arouses that sleeping genius which will carry you triumphantly to the heights of success. Send to-day for free Booklet to Science of Thought Institute, 36 Bosham House, Chichester, and learn the
SECRET OF ALL SUCCESS

RHEUMATISM CURED.
To further advertise our marvellous **Galvanic Ring,** which absolutely cures **Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Gout, Nervous Disorders,** and all kindred complaints, we have decided to give a quantity away. Write to-day for size card, testimonials, particulars of free offer, &c.—

GALVANIC RING CO., (Dept. 36), Kew London.

Motion Picture Shows

are the biggest money makers in the world. Start wit the right machine. The very latest are the new model Brewstergraphs. The simplest to operate will outwear any other motion picture machine. Brilliant and flickerless. **Colours** and **Reve ses** all films. **Educational Bioscopes. Films** at halfpenny per foot; list **3d.** Cinema List, **1/6**; Lanterns, **1/6**; Slides, **2/-**. The marvellous **"LUNA" LIGHT** for all lanterns; **300** candle-power, **63/-** **W. C. HUGHES & CO., Brewster House, 82, Mortimer Rd., Kingsland, London.**

"SELF-EXPRESSION —THE SECRET OF SUCCESS."

This remarkable little book tells how YOU may quickly develop latent powers, and win Golden Success in Life. You will be known as a fascinating companion. You will forge ahead in business, and add greatly to your income.
Write NOW for a copy (free) to Secretary L., School of Self-Expression, 57, Berners Street, London, W.1.

BE A PRIVATE SECRETARY

Short hours. Congenial occupation. Rapid promotion. Brilliant prospects. Splendid social position. Experience unnecessary. Constant vacancies. Salaries up to £1,000 per annum.
Illustrated Handbook free.
SECRETARY, 63, Holborn Hall College, London, W.C.1.
Proprietors of the "New Rapid" Training Courses.

Mackill's Asthma Cure

A sure and speedy remedy for this distressing affliction. Mackill's is no NEW cure, but has been in operation for over 30 years, and its fame rests on the solid foundation of efficacy.
Liberal Free Trial on Receipt of Post-card. Tins, 1/9, 2/9, and 4/6, post free.
THE MACKILL ASTHMA CURE CO., BATHGATE, N.B.

STAINLESS

SPECIMEN KNIFE *Dessert Size post free inland or abroad.* **3/6**

Table Knives **25/-** per ½-doz.
Dessert ,, **21/6** ,. Trade Supplied.
—WM. CHEETHAM, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third Rd., Tyler Street, SHEFFIELD (late of Young Street). *Estd.* 1881.

CUTLERY

STAMMERING

THOROUGHLY CURED IN 30 DAYS.

To stammer is to appear ridiculous, to fail to express what you wish to convey, to appear stupid when perhaps your brain is better than those who have fluent speech and talk nonsense. **With my System you can cure yourself quickly, conveniently.** Booklet **free** if you write mentioning *Strand Magazine* and enclose 2d. stamp for postage. Why not write at once?
S. M. EDISON Ltd., 87, Great George Street, LEEDS.

Our Susan

2/3 each, post free.
MOP DUSTING GLOVE
This glove keeps your hands clean, collects dust thoroughly, and is easily washed. Wear one on each hand and save time.
HOMEWARE MFG. CO., 17F, ALBION ST., LONDON, N.1.

ARE you DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE
It gives perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Full particulars sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

CUT YOUR OWN HAIR.

The Uneeda Safety Haircutter

the **ONE AND ONLY** absolutely efficient self Haircutter ever placed on the market. Sold with a money-back guarantee. The Uneeda cuts the hair as you comb it. If you can comb your hair you can cut it in the style that suits you best—from the shortest hairs in the nape of the neck to the longest on the head.

Mothers can cut their children's hair.

Keeps your hair always smart and trim. Pays for itself over and over again. Saves time and money and lasts for years.

Can be obtained from the Army and Navy Stores, Messrs. A. W. Gamage, Ltd., Benetfink's, Harrods, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, etc., or post free from

Thousands of satisfied users.

Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case - - - 10/-
Packets of **6** extra blades, **2/6.**

Send for a Uneeda to-day, and try it at home on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

THE UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO.,
Dept. S.M.6, 116, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.
Dealers who are not stocking the Uneeda should write for trade terms.

Quick Relief in Cases of 'Flu.

The familiar symptoms of Influenza Cold—Sneezing, Catarrh, Headache, Drowsiness—quickly relieved by

DR. MACKENZIE'S
SMELLING BOTTLE

Cures Catarrh or Cold in the Head in a few hours, and gives instant relief in case of Nervous Headache, Faintness or Giddiness.

Of all Chemists and Stores **2/-**, *or post free in United Kingdom* **2/3** *(stamps), from Mackenzie's Laboratories, Ltd., Reading.*

Refuse worthless Imitations.

NEW COMPLEXION TREATMENT FREE

A splendid opportunity is given to-day to every lady reader to improve and preserve her complexion free of charge. Simply send name and address and 3d. in stamps for postage, etc., and you will receive by return a dainty aluminium trial package of wonderful

CREME ELCAYA
Non-greasy and perfectly harmless. A baby can use it.

Clears the skin of roughness, redness, etc., etc. Banishes freckles, and smoothes away all wrinkles, crows' feet, criss-cross lines, and other blemishes. Makes you look younger and smarter, and retains the beauty and charm of youth to an advanced age.

SEND TO-DAY name and address and 3d. in stamps for trial package to

JAMES C. CRANE (Dept. E.17), **46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.**

Creme Elcaya is on Sale at Boots' Cash Chemists, and all Chemists and Stores, **2/6** *and* **1/3.**

For SEA SICKNESS & TRAIN SICKNESS

MOTHERSILL'S has received the unqualified endorsement of the leading papers of the world, and the finest testimonials from the world's greatest men, women, and institutions. Among these are Bishop Taylor-Smith (Chaplain General of the British Forces), Doctors, Bankers, Polytechnic Tours, Salvation Army, etc.

MOTHERSILL'S SEASICK REMEDY

Sold Under a Positive Guarantee to Prevent and Cure Sea or Train Sickness or Money Returned.

MOTHERSILL'S is guaranteed not to contain Cocaine, Morphine, Opium, Chloral, or any of the coal-tar products.

No Bad After Effects.

Of all Chemists throughout the World, 4/2 *&* 8/4.

MOTHERSILL REMEDY CO., LTD.,
19, St. Bride St., London, E.C.4.
69/20

Skin Sufferers

Antexema is what you want

You will gain relief the moment you use it, and a quick and permanent cure assuredly follows. What is your skin illness? Is it eczema? Are you troubled with face spots, blotches, or blackheads? Are you tormented by incessant irritation, chaps, chilblains, an ugly rash, or a bad leg that makes your life a misery? Is your child suffering from some skin ailment? Antexema works wonders in such cases. Prove the value of Antexema at once, for it cures after doctors, hospitals, and all else have failed. Every moment's delay means unnecessary suffering and discomfort.

Start your cure at once

All Chemists and Stores, also Boots', Harrod's, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Parke's, Taylor's Drug Co., Timothy White's, and Lewis and Burrow's supply Antexema at 1s. 3d. and 3s., or, post free, 1s. 6d. and 3s. from Antexema, Castle Laboratory, London, N.W.1. Also in India, Australasia, Canada, Africa and Europe.

Artillery in Action

This is a reproduction in miniature of one of a series of Cards published by the Proprietors of

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT

TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Beautifully Printed in colours, each picture represents some branch of Artillery in Action specially drawn for us by an Artist who served in the Artillery during the late war.

There are twelve subjects and collectors may secure a set post free by writing to JOHN PLAYER & SONS ('A' Dept.) Castle Tobacco Factory, Nottingham, and enclosing 9d. in stamps.

PLAYER'S NAVY CUT REGISTERED No 154011

P.884. Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd.

A WEEK CURES

NERVOUSNESS

BASHFULNESS & TIMIDITY, by My Sure System.

JUST SEVEN DAYS and you are cured completely of NERVOUSNESS, BASHFULNESS, BLUSHING, TIMIDITY, and all the Nervous Troubles and weaknesses that now afflict you and keep you from getting on in the world. That is what MY SYSTEM OF TREATMENT will do—what it has done for thousands like yourself. My System cures absolutely not only NERVOUSNESS and BASHFULNESS, but other nervous complaints such as MIND WANDERING, LOST POWER OF CONCENTRATION, HEART FLUTTERING, SLEEPLESSNESS, and GENERAL NERVE WEAKNESS. You gain CONFIDENCE in yourself by My System, your WILL POWER and Mind Energy are developed, you learn to meet rivals and competitors fearlessly, and soon the road to success, alike in business and Society, lies open before you. Never mind what you have tried or what has failed. MY SYSTEM IS different and is POSITIVELY GUARANTEED TO CURE YOU IN SEVEN DAYS, quite privately in your own home.

Get rid of your nervous weakness and hesitation and fit yourself for the Big Positions by means of My System; it is the Truly Scientific Remedy for

Blushing **Poor Memory** **Sleeplessness**
Bashfulness **Brain Fag** **Depression**
Timidity **Mind Wandering** **Heart Weakness**

AND EVERY FORM OF NERVOUS FLURRY AND CONFUSION.

Don't miss this opportunity. Write to me now—see directions at side—that I may send you FREE in PLAIN ENVELOPE full particulars of My System and a book that will open your eyes to possibilities ahead. There is no obligation entailed. ADDRESS—

Write this on a Post-card :—

Please send me free in plain envelope full particulars of your System and your book No. 7.

Add your name and address (clearly in ink) and post as below.

SPECIALIST, 12, All Saints Road, St. Annes-on-Sea.

Jaeger Cardigan

No. 899

Camelhair Colour, **52/6**

JAEGER
Pure Wool

LONDON DEPOTS:
126, Regent Street, W.1
456, Strand, W.C.2
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1
102, Kens. High Street, W.8
131a, Victoria St., S.W.1
85-86, Cheapside, E.C.2

Jaeger Agents in every town and throughout the British Empire.

What! darning again!
Why don't you try
Oak Tree Underwear?

OAK TREE
UNDERWEAR
with super-wearing qualities

SAVES labour in mending because it is made to last and *does* last beyond all your expectations.

Delightfully easy and comfortable to wear because of its smooth, soft texture, "Oak Tree" will give utmost satisfaction; it is the most economical you can buy because it *cuts mending to the minimum.*

Illustrated Booklet post free, with name of nearest Outfitter or Draper who can supply, from Dept. 23.

OAK TREE HOSIERY CO., LTD., 25, Dale Street, Manchester.

Replaced if not Satisfactory

Bargains in Real Irish Household Linen

GOVERNMENT LINEN PILLOW CASES.

SUPERIOR quality Irish plain Linen Pillow Cases, made from best quality Government Linen. Fitted with soft unbreakable buttons, size 20 by 30 inches. Four pillow cases for **23/9.** Larger size, 22 by 32 inches, four for **28/9.**

ODD LOTS OF SHEETS.

Plain Linen-Finished Cotton Sheets, good reliable quality which we can recommend.

Single bed-size,	54 by 90 inches,	2 pairs for	**42/-**
,, ,, ,,	60 by 100 ,,	2 ,, ,,	**52/-**
,, ,, ,,	2 by 3 yards,	2 ,, ,,	**62/-**
Double bed-size,	2½ by 3 ,,	2 ,, ,,	**71/-**
,, ,, ,,	2½ by 3 ,,	2 ,, ,,	**80/-**

ALL-WOOL BLANKETS.

Pure All-Wool White Blankets, of good reliable quality which we can recommend, size 62 by 72 inches, **27/9** each. Size 66 by 76 inches, **35/9** each.

WHITE TURKISH TOWELLING BUNDLES.

Remnant Bundles Soft White Turkish Towelling, various lengths and qualities in each bundle, **12/6** per bundle, postage 1/-.

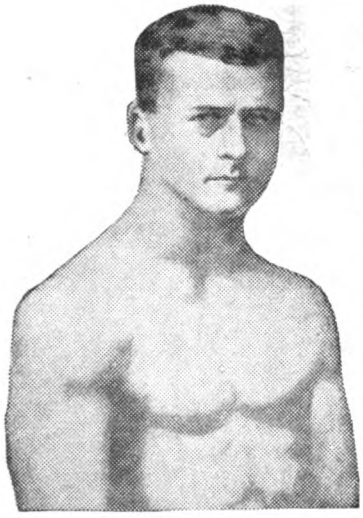
For all orders under 20/- add 9d. for postage

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

THIN FOR YEARS—"GAINS 22 POUNDS IN 23 DAYS"



A Plump, Strong, Robust Body.

"I was run all down to the very bottom," writes F. Gagnon. "I had to quit work. I was so weak. Now, thanks to Sargol, I look like a new man. I gained 22lb. in twenty-three days."

"Sargol has put 10lb. on me in fourteen days," states W. D. Roberts. "It has made me sleep well, enjoy what I ate, and enabled me to work with interest and pleasure."

"I weighed 9st. 6lb. when I commenced taking Sargol. After taking it twenty days I weighed 10st. 7lb. Sargol is the most wonderful preparation for flesh-building I have ever seen," declares D. Martin, and J. Meier adds: "For the past twenty years I have taken medicine every day for indigestion, and got thinner every year. I took Sargol for forty days, and feel better than I have felt in twenty years. My weight has increased from 10st. 10lb. to 12st. 2lb."

When hundreds of men and women—and there are hundreds, with more coming every day—living in every nook and corner of this broad land, voluntarily testify to weight increases ranging all the way from 10lb. to 35lb. given them by Sargol, you must admit, Mr. and Mrs. and Miss thin reader, that there must be something in this Sargol method of flesh-building after all.

Would you, too, like to quickly put from 10 to 30lb. of good, solid, healthy, "stay there" flesh and muscular tissue between your skin and bones, and increase your strength in like proportion? Don't say it can't be done. Try it. A large trial box costing only 3s. can be had from Boots or any other first-class chemist. It will last you over a week, and will do you more good than a month at the seaside.

Sargol has put pounds of healthy "stay there" flesh on hundreds who doubted, and in spite of their doubts. You don't have to believe in Sargol to grow plump from its use. You just take it and watch weight pile up, hollows vanish, and your figure round out to pleasing and normal proportions. You weigh yourself when you begin and again when you finish, and you let the scales tell the story.

Sargol is absolutely harmless. It is a tiny concentrated tablet. You take one with every meal. It mixes with the food you eat for the purpose of separating all of its flesh-producing ingredients. It prepares these fat-making elements in an easily assimilated form, which the blood can readily absorb and carry over your body. Plump, well-developed persons don't need Sargol to produce this result. Their assimilative machinery performs its functions without aid. But thin folks' assimilative organs do not. This fatty portion of their food now goes to waste through their bodies like unburned coal through an open grate. A few days' test of Sargol in your case will surely prove whether or not this is true of you. Try it. Get a 3s. box of Sargol from your chemist to-day, and see how quickly your weight will increase, and how strong and fit it makes you feel.

If your chemist cannot supply you, send direct to the

SARGOL CO., 10, Phœnix Place, Mount Pleasant, London, W.C.1.

TAYLOR'S for TYPEWRITERS

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.

ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Authors' MSS. Typed. Letters duplicated. Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each

Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE. 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. Clan Tartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

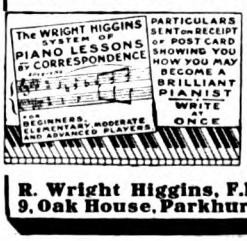
(S. Dept.) PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

Are you satisfied with your

PIANO PLAYING?

No Drudgery. No Fatigue. Failure Impossible.

THE WRIGHT-HIGGINS SYSTEM OF PIANO LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE



My system will at least **halve** the time necessary for you to spend at the piano. Send stamp to-day for particulars of Free Keyboard Diagram and my booklet **"TRAINING v. TEACHING,"** which fully explains my method.

(Please state if Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Title.)

R. Wright Higgins, F.R.C.O., L.Mus., T.C.L., 9, Oak House, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7.

A "WRIGHT'S" ENTHUSIAST AND HER OPINION.

"Miss MISCHIEF" says:

"It's *scrumptious* after a lovely romp to have a tub with Wright's."

WRIGHT'S Coal Tar SOAP.

THE Nursery Soap.

TWILIGHT SLEEP

One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

PAINLESS CHILDBIRTH.—Happy is the mother who has her baby in Twilight Sleep; she suffers nothing, her nervous system is absolutely protected from shock, and recovery is immediate.

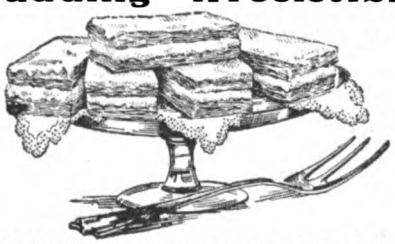
At Streatham Manor—the first Twilight Sleep Home established in England—the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and a large staff of specially-certificated trained nurses. She will find great happiness and quietude in the refined atmosphere and in the peaceful surroundings.

Write to-day to the Secretary for interesting Brochure No. B1.

London Home of Twilight Sleep, Streatham Manor, London, S.W. 16.

No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home. G

Crisp Pastry, Jam, and Creamola Custard make Pudding irresistible



INGREDIENTS:—Some puff pastry, 1 pint Creamola Custard made very thick, Vanilla Flavour. Icing: 6ozs. Icing Sugar, cold water.

METHOD:—Cut the pastry into strips about 8ins. wide and bake in a hot oven. Make the custard very thick, using twice the amount of Creamola Custard Powder. When cold, cover one strip with Custard and lay another piece of pastry over, press together, pour icing over, and, when set, cut into fingers.

CREAMOLA

THE QUEEN OF CUSTARDS

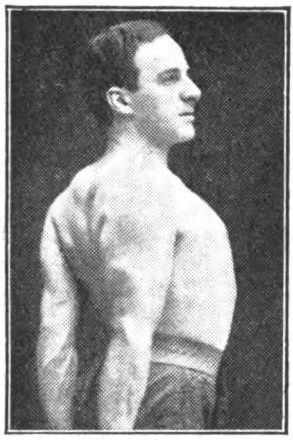
With the New Flavour

Sold everywhere in 2d., 4d., 7d., & 1/2 packets; also in large air-tight tins, 1/6. If you cannot obtain, send P.O. for 1/9 direct for large packet, post free. Please mention your grocer's name and address.

CREAMOLA FOOD PRODUCTS Ltd., GLASGOW.

Makers of Creamo a Custard, Creamola brand Jellies, Creamola brand Blancmange, etc. Z5

LONDON—5, VICTORIA AVENUE - BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2.



THE illustration is from a photo of Mr. Wilfred Douthitt, who, being an opera singer, wanted lung development. As you will see, he has obtained it through MAXALDING. He can sustain a full note for 70 seconds.

Before Mr. Douthitt took up MAXALDING he was nervous in public—suffering from neurasthenia.

His very fine testimonial to MAXALDING is too long to print here, although we have permission to publish it.

JUST as it is possible, by MAXALDING, to develop your lungs to their natural capacity, thus enabling you to obtain the maximum amount of fresh air—one of the three elements of health—

SO it is possible, by MAXALDING, to rid yourself of Indigestion, Mal-assimilation, Rheumatism, Lack of Will-Power, Loss of Self-Confidence, Nervous Debility, Weakened Natural Functions, and Neurasthenia in a period of one to three months.

By MAXALDING you can be cured of Constipation, that poisonous functional disorder, within a period of three days to one month. This is guaranteed.

Men and women who have tried medicines or drugs know better than anyone else that these cannot bring Health, and the only excuse for taking them has been the lack of the right alternative.

In MAXALDING you have the alternative.

MAXALDING means: more LIFE and more JOY in life

MAXALDING is the triumph of mind over matter. Just as you have control of your movements in conveying food to your mouth, so, by MAXALDING, you extend this power of control over the processes of digestion, assimilation and elimination.

Mr. M. Saldo, who has evolved MAXALDING, has created 16 world's records for strength and endurance.

Although not a Physician, Doctors send him patients whose only hope of a cure is by MAXALDING. He has been practising privately for ten years, and amongst his pupils are the eminent Dr. Cathcart, of Harley Street, the most famous authority on breathing in the world, who sends patients to Mr. Saldo; Mr. Hughes, the Prime Minister of Australia; The Grand Duke Michael; the Rev. Father Bernard Vaughan, etc., etc. Mr. Saldo is as far ahead of ordinary Physical Culturists as the Modern Surgeon is of the old "village sawbones."

He invites you to write to him explaining fully your requirements, whether they be the eradication of any functional disorder, the development of a perfect body, the increase of nervous energy, or the acquisition of great strength. Mr. Saldo will reply by return, giving his candid opinion upon your case, and enclosing a copy of "MAXALDING." If inquirers abroad will send full details Mr. Saldo will be able to give a definite guarantee of results when sending the booklet.

Address your letter to:

MAXALDING,
12, New Stone Buildings,
Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, England.

Hinde's

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDES, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Send a post-card to-day for a copy of "Aids to the Boudoir." It will be mailed to you entirely free of charge.

WHY BE TOO FAT

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 8 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price **3/-** and **5/-**, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

Washing the air

Disinfecting the air has long been practised in hospitals and cinemas, but only lately in offices, schools and private sick-rooms.

VALENDA SPRAY

is a fragrant germ destroyer and of proved value in preserving health. It is concentrated and economical, a pint of spray solution costing only 2d.

Prices for complete outfits, including Sprayer and Solution, from 5/6 (as illustration) to £11.

Sold by chemists generally.
Full particulars on request.

LAWSON & CO. (BRISTOL) LTD., St. Philip's, Bristol. V.S.S.

DRINK HABIT

SECRETLY AND QUICKLY CONQUERED.

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail*, as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment*, showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge*, post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London

WHY SUFFER

miseries through

Neurasthenia, Morbid Fears, Neuritis or Neuralgia, Chronic Gastritis and Colitis, Chronic Gout, Arterio-Sclerosis, Chronic Rheumatism, Diabetes, Graves' Disease, Piles, Asthma, Chronic Bronchitis, Consumption, Chronic Eczema, Acne, and other Chronic Heart, Lung, Nerve, Skin, Digestive, Uric Acid, Kidney, Bladder and Prostate Troubles, when gentle, simple, yet thoroughly reliable

SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT

might quickly relieve and surely cure these Chronic Maladies? If you have taken the usual prescriptions, tried many patent medicines, and are still uncured, order at once and read without delay

"EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES"

Their Causes, Course, and Cure.
By MAURICE ERNEST, LL.D.,
Homœopathic Consultant.

Nearly 200 pages Illustrated. 9th Edition. **2/-**

The author, Dr. Maurice Ernest (or Ernst), of 93, Cromwell Road, London, is an unorthodox medical man who has given more thought to, and thanks to his large practice gained more experience in, the treatment of Everyday Chronic Maladies than any living authority. His book will show you how Systematic Treatment can cure almost any Chronic Ailment. Thousands of Chronic Sufferers have benefited by it.

Buy **EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES** at the nearest bookstall, or send at once 2/- (Postal Order or Stamps) to the Publishers, M.A. Adam and Co., 85, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1, and the book will arrive, post free, by return.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment

instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair, and is pleasant in use.

Mothers will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

In 4d., 8d., & 1/3 sizes
of all chemists.

RANKIN & CO.
Kilmarnock Scotland.
Established over 100 years.

TRENCH TESTIMONIES

To Singleton's Eye Ointment

Singleton's Eye Ointment proved its extraordinary value for bad eyes during the Great War. Sergeant T.S.H., of the Australian Force, wrote:—"I was gassed at Ypres in 1915, and afterwards suffered with my eyes, but Singleton's soon put me right It is worth £5 per pot." Sigr. W. T. writes:—"One of my eyes suddenly became very bad, and for 12 months got worse, and was affecting the other. Singleton's Eye Ointment made an absolute cure." One of the 10th Glos. wrote: "Singleton's Eye Ointment gives instant relief in the suffering caused by German weeping shells, and prevents inflammation." Singleton's Eye Ointment is supplied by all chemists, 2/9, or post free 2/11 from S. Green, 210, Lambeth Rd., London, S.E.1. Foreign post extra. Free book about eyes to those who mention "Strand Magazine."

"RHEUMATIC AND OTHER DISORDERS HAVE TO GO."

By BOMBARDIER BILLY WELLS.
(In an Interview.)

Famous Boxer and former Sergeant Instructor of Physical Training in the Army cautions demobilised men not to discontinue the simple corrective measures which so quickly rid them of their ailments and kept them fit while in the Army.

I have proved that unless a boxer adopts certain precautions against functional ailments and muscular soreness, training is indeed a wearisome business. Ball-punching, rope-skipping, and road work are all very essential, but unless considerable care is observed such strenuous exercise will greatly lower the vitality, causing serious weakness and exhaustion. I, personally, take every morning, before breakfast, a half-teaspoonful of Alkia Saltrates powder dissolved in a little water or in my tea. The powder is so nearly tasteless that its presence in tea cannot be detected at all, and I find this habit ensures freedom from internal troubles altogether, nothing else ever being required. As a sure means of preventing any muscular aches, I also insist upon another preparation, Reudel Bath Saltrates, always being added to the water for both my hot bath and my cold sponge.

Billy Wells.

I am glad to say that as a gymnastic instructor in the Army I found these two preparations almost indispensable for keeping the men free from all internal troubles, aching muscles, etc., to which a "Tommy" is subject during the training period. I also found them to be invaluable for rheumatism, one of the greatest enemies the soldiers had to contend with. Middle-aged men, often living under somewhat damp conditions, fell easy victims to this complaint, also to stiff joints or muscular soreness and aching due to other causes. I, therefore, always endeavoured to impress upon them strongly the value of drinking Alkia Saltrates water regularly and taking frequent hot baths in water containing Reudel Bath Saltrates, these being preventive as well as remarkably curative measures. Both preparations are obtainable from any chemist.

Athletes and soldiers alike are often specially subject to various internal troubles. Although these may arise from widely different causes, the remedy, as a rule, is the same. The regular taking of Alkia Saltrates water as a morning tonic and system-cleansing draught will soon remove any trace of congestion, biliousness, or acidity, and thus ensure the steady nerves, strong digestion, clear eye, and active brain, without which efficient work of any kind cannot be expected of anyone.

The Simple Way to Beauty

Hands white and attractive. Skin soft and smooth. Complexion clear and transparent. Thousands of women who now enjoy these charms and win admiration everywhere *owe their beauty* to Icilma Cream.

If you have not yet tried this simple way to beauty get a pot to-day and *let your face be the judge* Icilma Cream is deliciously foamy, delightfully fragrant, *and completely different from all others.* It *disappears* into the skin almost *immediately*, leaving no trace behind save enhanced beauty.

Icilma
Cream

Price 1/3 and 2/- per pot everywhere.
Flesh-tinted Cream, 1/9 per pot.

Use it daily and look your best

FREE TEST

Send a postcard for a dainty free sample and a coby of our booklet, "The Icilma Way to Beauty." International Icilma Trading Co., Ltd. (Dept 14), 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, King's Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W.

YOU CAN LIVE { **13 days without Food,** **3 days without Water,** **Only 3 minutes without Air.**

COUGHS, COLDS, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS, ASTHMA, CATARRH AND WHOOPING COUGH

Reduce the Air Ration below Health Point.

The natural consequence is that the breathing is affected, the bronchial tubes or bronchi become inflamed, and cough, more or less serious, follows. If neglected the entire respiratory system is weakened, and that way consumption lies. Children suffer more frequently from such complaints than do their elders, the death rate among the very young being truly appalling, and in too many instances due entirely to thoughtless neglect.

The World's Supreme Remedy

is Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, so-called because of the rapidity with which it overcomes chronic coughs and cures deep-seated and long-standing cases of any of the above-named troubles. Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, in Open Competition with the world, was awarded

GRAND PRIX AND GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS HEALTH EXHIBITION, 1910,

for its purity, efficacy, and pharmaceutical excellence. Many thousands of testimonials from cured patients, scientific men, and doctors have been received. The following is an example :—

Charles Hyatt-Woolf, Esq., F.R.P.S., F.R.S.L., *in his work, "Truths About Things We Live On and Daily Use," says: "I have experimented in the laboratory with Veno's Lightning Cough Cure, and I have likewise applied it in practice. . . . In all cases to which I applied it the influence of this remedy was most marked."*

Reduced facsimile of original package. Refuse all imitations and substitutes.

VENO'S LIGHTNING COUGH CURE

English Prices, 1/3 & 3/-

Ask always for Veno's Lightning Cough Cure. It is sold by Chemists, Stores, and Medicine Dealers in all parts of the world. If your Chemist is out of stock he will get it for you.

Sole Proprietors: The Veno Drug Co., Ltd., Manufacturing Chemists, Manchester, Eng.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

TO INVESTORS

FELLOWS MAGNETO COMPANY
LIMITED.

FOUNDED 1916.

CAPITAL - £500,000

DIVIDENDS.

1917—Dec. 31st (for 18 months ending)

Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares... 15% } June, 1918.

1918—Dec. 31st

Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares ... 24% } May, 1919.

1919—Dec. 31st

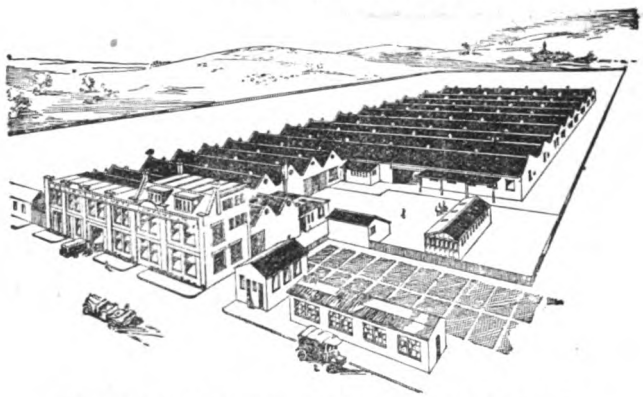
Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares ... 25% } May, 1920.

For a sound Industrial investment with great prospects of Capital appreciation write for particulars to—

The Secretary,
FELLOWS MAGNETO Co. Ltd.,
22, Queen Anne's Gate,
Westminster, S.W. 1.

Or instruct your Banker or Stockbroker to obtain particulars for you.

FELLOWS MAGNETO
COMPANY, LIMITED.



Fellows Magneto Factory, Park Royal, Willesden, N.W. 10.

A Successful British Industry.

The Chairman states:—"On a conservative basis I estimate that the Company will earn a net profit of at least £75,000 for 1920, and much increased profits when the factory extensions are completed."

Offer for Sale of

ORDINARY SHARES
and
OPTION CERTIFICATES

in FELLOWS MAGNETO COMPANY LIMITED.

The Option rights extend to December 31st, 1921.

		1917.	1918.	1919.
Dividends of the Company	Preference Shares ..	9½%	9½%	9½%
	Ordinary Shares ..	15%	24%	25%

£100 will purchase 100 Ordinary Shares and 100 Option Certificates (and pro rata). The Annual Yield on £100 thus invested is £12 10 0.

The Option Certificates entitle the holder to purchase the Ordinary Shares of the Company at 18s. 6d. per share at any time up to December 31st, 1921. Should the value of the shares, by reason of the assured success of the Company, rise to 25s. (which at the present rate of dividend would yield 10% per annum), the capital appreciation to be secured on an investment of £100, and on the exercise of the Options, will be £57 10s., which with the annual interest of £12 10s. will bring the **Total Profit to an Investor up to £70 in all** (of which £57 10s. is free of all Income Tax charges).

To-day the issued capital of Fellows Magneto Co., Ltd., is over £277,500, or, including the shares now offered for sale, £352,500. As a National Key Industry, the Company's earnings up to 14% on capital are free of all Excess Profit Taxation.

At the Extraordinary General Meeting held on December 19th, 1919, the Chairman said;

> "Three months before the outbreak of the War, Germany ceased exporting Magnetos to Great Britain, with the object of delaying the British Forces by impeding all motor transport and rendering the use and development of the aeroplane—one of the greatest factors of the war—almost impossible. This danger, one of the gravest England ever had to face, was incurred by having allowed the manufacture of magnetos—a key industry—to fall into German hands. Great efforts were made immediately by the British Government to obtain supplies of Magnetos, and in 1916, under the auspices of the War Office, this Company was formed to take over an old-established Magneto business. Financial assistance was granted by the Government, and official support was accorded to the Company.

At the Annual General Meeting held in May of this year the Chairman's Speech indicated the probable future position of the Company in the Magneto Manufacturing Industry of the world. The Chairman said:

> "Once again I would like to state that, in the view of your directors, this Company, although it has made such rapid progress is still in the early stages of its development. On the foundation now built it is hoped to erect a business of world-wide importance."

For the Annual Report and Balance Sheet of the Company, and for particulars indicating the prospects of this great British Industry, apply to the Secretary, Fellows Magneto Co. Ltd., 22 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

The Secretary, FELLOWS MAGNETO CO. LTD., 22, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1.

I desire to apply for.....Ordinary Shares and Option Certificates. The cost of each Ordinary Share under the terms of the present offer is 18s. 6d., and of each Option Certificate 1s. 6d., or £1 in all.

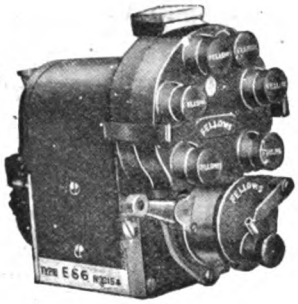
Please forward me particulars of the Company, including the Annual Report and Balance Sheet, and the necessary forms for the purchase of the Ordinary Shares and Option Certificates.

Name in Full.....
(Please write distinctly.)

Address.....

Date..... .....

This request is in no way binding on the Applicant, but entitles the Applicant to priority of allotment for the Shares still available for sale. No application for less than 10 Ordinary Shares and 10 Option Certificates can be accepted.



STATEMENT

Issued to the Shareholders of the Company.

PARK ROYAL,
WILLESDEN,
LONDON, N.W. 10.
15th September, 1920.

Dear Sir (or Madam),

In accordance with the instructions of the Board I beg to inform you that the number of Magnetos sold and delivered by the Company during the past seven months is

*January	..	1,441	*May	..	2,106
February	..	1,767	June	..	2,996
March	..	2,604	July	..	3,105
*April	..	2,140			

**Owing to the holidays the Works were closed for a few days during these months.*

The following is a list of some of the principal British Motor Manufacturers fitting Fellows Magnetos;

Armstrong-Siddeley.	**Blackburne.**	**Mercury.**
Austin.	**Bat.**	**Mendip.**
Arrol-Johnston.	**Boulton and Paul.**	**Riley.**
Angus-Sanderson.	**Deemster.**	**Richardson.**
Alldays.	**Duplex.**	**Riglite Light Car.**
A.C.	**G.W.K.**	**Straker-Squire.**
Avro.	**G.N.**	**Star.**
Albert.	**Kingsbury.**	**Thornicroft.**
Briton.	**Lagonda.**	**Vindec.**
Belsize.	**Lington.**	**Vandy.**
		Waverley.

The large extensions to the Factory now in hand will, it is hoped, be completed before December 1920. Preparations are well advanced for the mass production of the Fellows " Baby " Magneto for Motor Cycles. This Magneto marks a great advance on all cycle magnetos.

An important development may also shortly be expected through the introduction of a greatly simplified and improved 4-cylinder Magneto, final tests of which are now in hand.

The Directors are pleased to inform you that owing to the economies of increased production, working costs have been reduced.

The progress of the Company is in all respects satisfactory.

By order of the Board,
I am, yours faithfully,
H. C. SAWYER,
Secretary.

McClinton's

Colleen Toilet Cream

SHURE, 'tis sweet to breathe the evenin' air,
when the day's been hot and dry;
While one by one, the silver stars shine
out of the violet sky;
An' the scented breeze
Blows over the trees,
An' cools as it passes by:—
(With a kiss, as it passes by!)

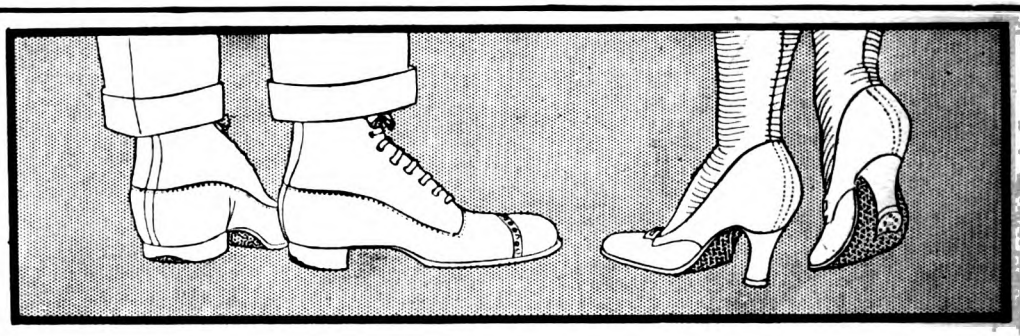
If ye've tired eyes, an' cheeks that are burned,
by the sunshine's scorchin' ray;
It's refreshed they'll be, an' rested again,
all the weariness soothed away:
By the sweet cool air
Of the evenin' fair,
An' the peaceful end of the day:—
(Colleen helps, at the end of the day!)

COLLEEN TOILET CREAM

Of all Chemists and Stores. Per Pot or Tube, 1/3.

Prepared by

McCLINTON'S LTD. (Dept. F.), DONAGHMORE, TYRONE



You Love a Neat Ankle

So does she. Fit Wood-Milne heels and be fair to her and yourself too. Save your nerves, your shoes, and your appearance—and double your chances in life. Any bootman will fit you a pair.

WOOD-MILNE
STANDARD CUSHION HEELS

Neat but not expensive. See the name Wood-Milne on every pair.

R 627

For NURSING MOTHERS.

The ideal food for expectant mothers and for enabling mothers to nurse their infants when born is Robinson's "Patent" Groats made into Milk Gruel. It has many times been successful when everything else has failed. In addition to this,

Robinson's "PATENT" Groats

fulfils all the conditions of a perfect food for weaned babies and growing children. Possessing valuable flesh and bone-forming properties, it is extremely nourish ng and easily digested.

Also a splendid diet for INVALIDS and the AGED.

Send 3d. (in stamps) for Booklet "Advice to Mothers."

J. & J. COLMAN, Ltd., NORWICH (with which is incorporated KEEN, ROBINSON & CO., LTD., LONDON).

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

FAIRIES PHOTOGRAPHED

AN EPOCH-MAKING EVENT DESCRIBED BY

A. CONAN DOYLE

1728–1920
Old Friends Indeed!
FRY'S
Chocolates
AND
Cocoa
See Page 22.

THE STRAND MAGAZINE

SERIAL BY
ETHEL
M. DELL

Stories by

W. W. JACOBS
E. PHILLIPS
OPPENHEIM
"SAPPER"
P. C.
WODEHOUSE
F. BRITTEN
AUSTIN

1/6 NET

Six good things!

BIRD'S Custard
Purity itself; "the only Custard that tastes as good as it looks."

BIRD'S Blanc-Mange
Smooth as a junket. A fascinating dish full of flavor, and so creamy.

BIRD'S Crystal Jelly Powder
Dissolves instantly, making jelly "in a jiffy" with the flavor of the fresh fruit.

BIRD'S "Spongie"
So easy. A child can make a delicious Swiss Roll. No sugar required!

BIRD'S "Puddena"
The new quick way of making puddings. No sugar needed!

BIRD'S Egg Substitute
Imparts the richness, flavor and appearance of new-laid eggs to cakes, buns, etc.

C134

"VALET"
AutoStrop Safety Razor

A Clean, Soft, Glowing Shave

You know why a barber strops his razor. You perhaps know what a shave is like with an unstropped or a badly stropped blade. Stropping is as necessary with a safety razor as with a clasp razor. Both are of steel. Both become dull if not stropped before every shave.

The "Valet" AutoStrop is the only razor with a self-stropping device built right into the frame. Without the barber's skill you can put a "barber's edge" on a "Valet" blade in 10 seconds without taking it out of the razor.

Besides the 25/- Standard Set so well known, there are many other "Valet" sets, of which the photographs show three.

No. 400. Ivory grained celluloid case, lined velvet and satin, contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades and "Valet" strop - Price **32/6**

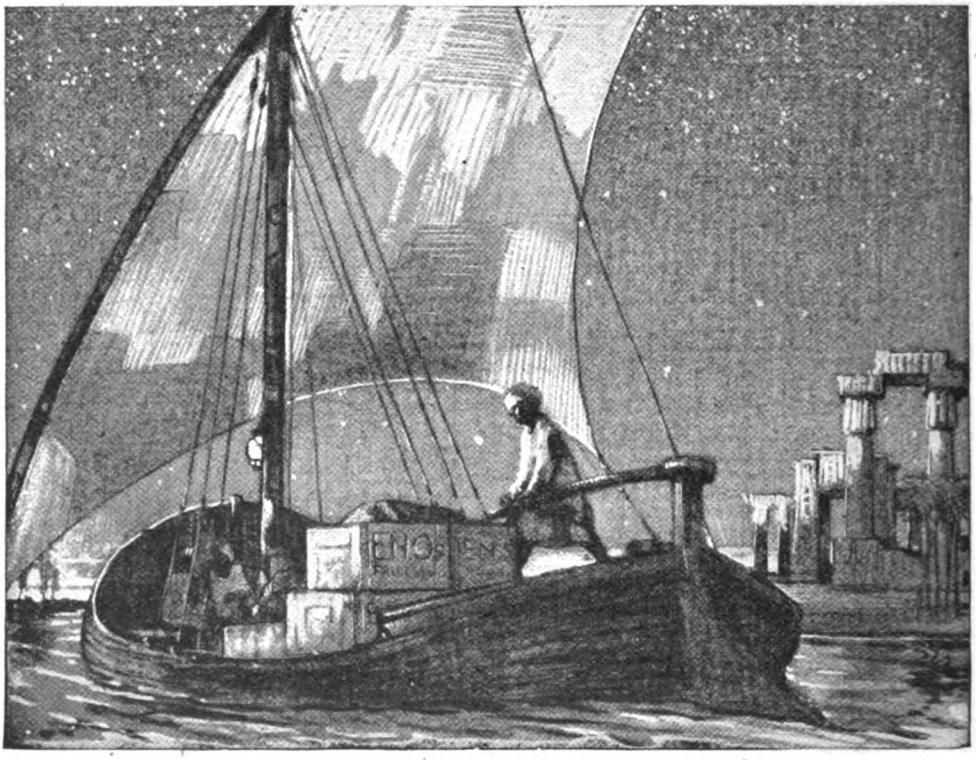
No. 8. In folding case of selected pigskin; contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades, genuine "Valet" strop, two silver-plated tubes containing shaving brush and soap, and a bevelled shaving mirror in leather pocket in lid, as illustrated - - - - Price **52/6**

No. 351. Contains heavily silver-plated, self-stropping razor, twelve tested "Valet" blades, genuine "Valet" strop in flat metal case handsomely embossed, with plain diamond space in centre of cover for monogram - - - Price **30/-**

Made also in plain metal case (**No. 350**) at same price.

THE AUTOSTROP SAFETY RAZOR CO., LTD.,
197-207, City Road, London, E.C. 1.
Also at New York, Paris, Milan, Sydney, Dublin, Toronto, etc.

The word "Valet" on Razors, Strops and Blades indicates the genuine product of the AutoStrop Safety Razor Co., Ltd., 197-207, City Road, London, E.C. 1.



The dhows that sail the rivers and the coastal waters of the East carry no freights more welcome or, to climate-tried men, more precious than ENO.

THE dominion of ENO knows no race, no flag, no boundaries—it extends to all peoples, so great is its fame as a health-giver. It has something in common with the sunlight, because everybody is the better for it, whether it be taken merely as an invigorating, refreshing health beverage, or for the maintenance of healthful conditions of body. ENO does not take the place of pure air and exercise—it completes their good work.

ENO's FRUIT SALT

Price 3/- per bottle.

The words "ENO" and "Fruit Salt" are our registered Trade Marks, and have been known for half-a-century to mean the preparation of J. C. ENO, LTD., "Fruit Salt" Works, London, S.E.

ENO is sold by all Chemists and Stores throughout the world. If you have difficulty in obtaining regular supplies, please send us the name and address of your nearest Chemist and Store.

The finest Hobby in the World for Boys

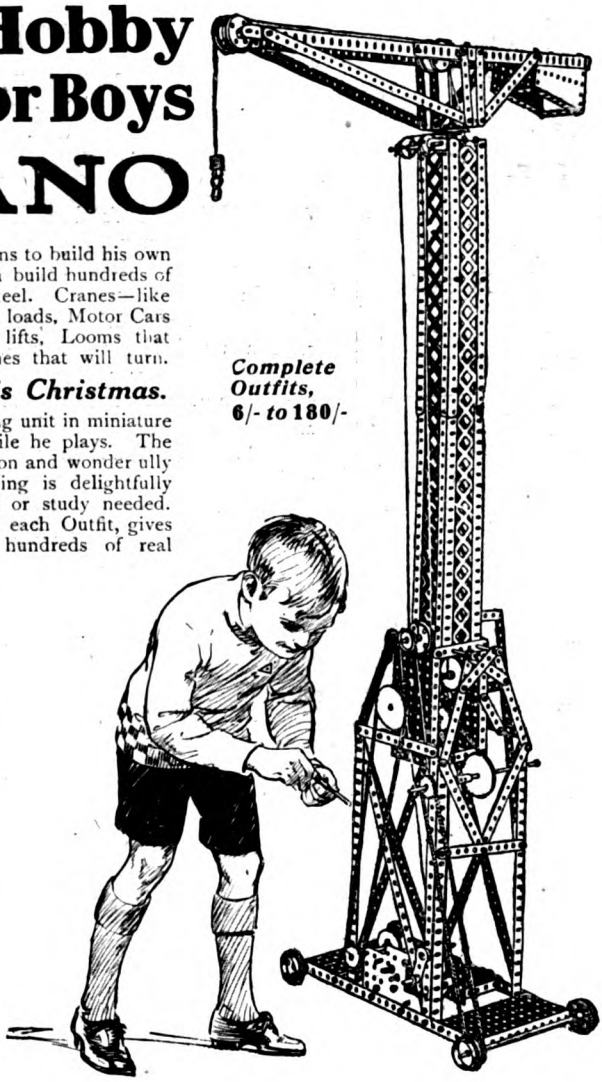
MECCANO

LET your boy use his hands and brains to build his own Toys. With Meccano any boy can build hundreds of real working models in shining steel. Cranes—like the one shown here—that will raise real loads, Motor Cars that run, Towers with real passenger lifts, Looms that will weave real ties and ribbons, Lathes that will turn.

Give Your Boy Meccano this Christmas.

Every Meccano part is a real engineering unit in miniature and your boy is learning engineering while he plays. The models he builds are correct in construction and wonderfully realistic in appearance. Meccano building is delightfully simple—endlessly fascinating. No skill or study needed. The big Book of Instructions, free with each Outfit, gives detailed particulars of how to build hundreds of real working models.

Complete Outfits, 6/- to 180/-



FREE TO BOYS.

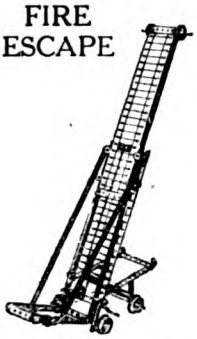
A Splendid New Meccano Book.

This is a beautiful new book which shows boys how to enjoy every minute of their play hours. It explains in a simple way the joys of Meccano. It is beautifully illustrated, and each page is brimming with boy fun and happiness.

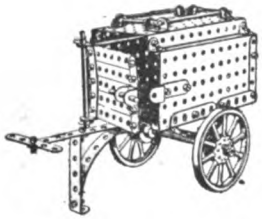
How to get a Free Copy.

Just show this page to three chums and send us their names and addresses with your own. Put No. 18 after your name for reference. **Write to-day.**

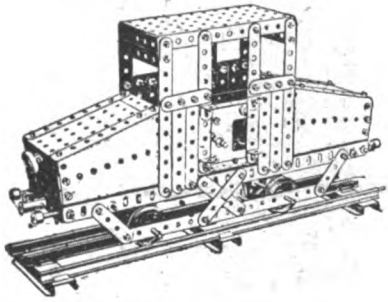
FIRE ESCAPE



DELIVERY TRUCK



ELECTRIC LOCO



MECCANO LTD : BINNS ROAD : LIVERPOOL

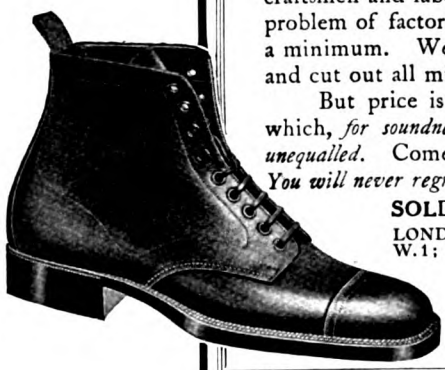
The Quality of Saxone never changes

WHY SAXONE
(Reg. Trade Mark.)
are economical.

THERE are fundamental reasons for the varying prices of every commodity, and here are *some* of the reasons for the present economical and moderate price of 'Saxones.'

In the first place, we buy *good* leather in *large* quantities. Then, in the manufacture, we employ only the most efficient craftsmen and labour-saving machinery. We have studied the problem of factory waste, and reduced this serious leakage to a minimum. We sell 'Saxone' Boots to you in our *own shops*, and cut out all middlemen's profits.

But price is not everything. 'Saxone' Boots are boots which, *for soundness of construction and all round durability, are unequalled.* Come into one of our 'Saxone' Shops to-day. *You will never regret your visit.*

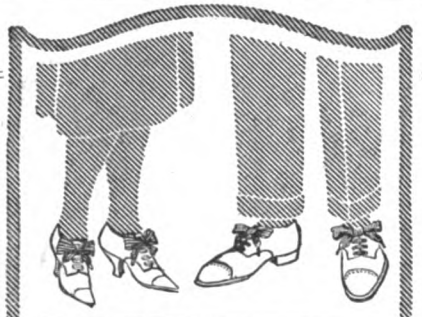


SOLD ONLY BY SAXONE SHOE CO., LTD.

LONDON: 5 & 6, Coventry Street, W.1; 231, Regent Street, W.1; 56 & 57, Strand, W.C.2; 11 & 12, Cheapside, E.C.2.
And all large towns.

STYLE 4047. Saxone black grain Derby Boot, stout double soles, "Edinburgh" full toe. **48/-**

CATALOGUE FREE ON APPLICATION.



PATON'S BOOT & SHOE LACES

The value of a lace is in the service it gives—not in the cost.

Paton's Boot and Shoe Laces, by reason of their specialised manufacture, give the highest service, retain their smart appearance, and the tags are fast.

Insist on Paton's and avoid lace trouble.

WM. PATON, Ltd., Johnstone, SCOTLAND.

W2

Restful and Home-like Upholstery at Economical Prices.

THE "HOLYROOD."

EASY PAYMENTS or CASH.

CARRIAGE PAID TO ANY RAILWAY STATION.

Cash with order.

Settee, one end adjustable, Loose Cushion, **£19** or Easy Payment **£21—£3** down, **15/-** mthly.
Arm Chair, "Forty-winks" Head Rests, **£10** „ „ **£11—£2** „ **10/-** „
Divan Chair, Club Pattern - - - **£9** „ „ **£10—£2** „ **10/-** „
Three-Piece Set, Settee & Pair of Chairs, **£38** „ „ **£42—£4** „ **30/-** „

Luxurious and soundly upholstered. Woollen Flocks. Coppered Steel Springs. British Webs. Seats, Backs and Arms all well sprung. Covered in a variety of French and other Tapestries. Patterns submitted for Customer's selection.

Pounds will be saved in Furnishing by applying for our Complete Furnishing Guide.

GLOBE Furnishing Co. J. R. GRANT, Proprietor. (Dept. E). Pembroke Place, LIVERPOOL

Drambuie

Obtainable from Wine Merchants, Stores, etc., in case and bottle.

AS A CHRISTMAS GIFT.

A well-known Author, having received a bottle of "DRAMBUIE" from a friend, wrote us last Christmas as follows:—

"I have received a bottle of your wonderful 'DRAMBUIE LIQUEUR,' which, I understand, is made from some old recipe dating from the time of Prince Charles. I am surprised and delighted that the Isle of Skye produces such a delectable concoction. There is no indication of the identity of the donor, so I wish you to send this note to the kindly person who instructed you to forward this flask of Nectar to me. With these lines of thanks I should like to express my desire to know who it is to whom I am indebted, and, in sending my unknown friend these acknowledgments, I may add that the potion will be appreciated as highly at our Xmas dinner as it was last night, when I tasted it for the first time."

Ask your Wine Merchant to order for you a case of one or more bottles. No gift will give greater pleasure.

THE DRAMBUIE LIQUEUR CO., LTD., SKYE.

Head Offices: 8 & 9, Union Street, Edinburgh.

London Office: 43, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

Betty Wilner bakes delicious Cakes

Betty Wilner Birthday and Christmas Cakes

Richly almond or sugar iced and beautifully decorated with choice fruits and flowers, in any of the following sizes :

12/6, 15/-, 21/-, & 25/-, post free
(Cash with order, please).

Betty Wilner Dundee Cakes

The most delicious fruity cake you ever tasted, liberally sprinkled with choice, clean-cut almonds.

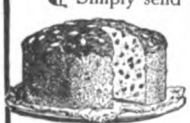
7/6, 10/6, 15/-, & 21/-, post free
(Cash with order, please).

Betty Wilner Bride's Cakes

Made from the finest materials in the most modern bakery in London. Generous sample post free 4/9. Finished cake,

8 or 9lbs., for 42/-, post free
(Cash with order, please).

¶ Simply send your name and address (write plainly, please!), and enclose cheque, P.O., or Money Order for correct amount, and the Cake or Cakes will come carriage paid by return



Williman & Turner
The Modern Bakeries
West Norwood London S.E.27

The Complete Diet

Hovis Bread is a complete diet. If you tried to live on white bread only you would slowly starve, however much you eat. Not so with Hovis Bread because

HOVIS
(Trade Mark)

flour contains tissue-repairing elements in the right proportions for the full nourishment of the body, also the natural organic phosphates of wheat.

There are no husks in Hovis flour: therefore it is the most easily digested.

YOUR BAKER BAKES IT.

Are you "Stuck" in your Art Work?

HASSALL

Copy this Sketch for a Free Criticism.

The John Hassall School is the most successful Art School in the world. It teaches Black and White, Figure Work, Caricatures, Posters, Commercial Art. It is also the only Correspondence School which teaches painting in oils and in water colours; these Courses have been specially created by Mr. Joseph Simpson, who collaborates with Mr. Hassall in the School, and is an Artist of International reputation.

If you are not making real progress, if you "*can't get the feet right,*" if you "*cannot manage the shadows,*" if you are in trouble with foreshortening or perspective, if your art work is "*returned with thanks*" instead of a cheque—above all, if you "*cannot get ideas*"—get into touch with the Hassall School.

You need *sympathetic* teaching, someone who will take a real interest in your work. If you train with the Hassall School and its brilliant staff of specialists you are no longer "one of a class." You will obtain the individual personal tuition which will smooth away difficulties and show you the path to real success in Art. You will at last be doing justice to your own talent.

It is a critical moment of your life. Don't continue struggling with the old difficulties. Get a new vision. See what a difference the "touch of the master" makes to your work. It is the opportunity you have been waiting for. Send some work for criticism to-day.

POST THIS COUPON TO-DAY,

or send a letter if you do not want to cut the paper, to the John Hassall Correspondence Art School, Ltd., 3, Stratford Studios, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.8.

Principals: JOHN HASSALL, R.I., and JOSEPH SIMPSON.

I enclose you a drawing for your free criticism.

Please send me, free of all cost, full particulars of how to become a successful artist. Please add a copy of your illustrated book, **"The John Hassall Way," Painting in Water Colours, Painting in Oil Colours.** *Strike out the two books not required.*

Name.....

Address.....

S.M., 12.20.

III
Business Questions

Can you answer them?

1 *How would you, as Accountant, organise an Office Staff to obtain Efficiency from Departmentalism, Economy from specialised duties and grading of labour, and Effective Management from devolution of responsibility?*

2 *As Secretary of a Limited Company, what information would you submit at the Directors' Monthly Meeting to give the Directors a comprehensive survey of the Company's operations and progress, including finance?*

3 *If your Directors instructed you to prepare a Costing System, on what lines would you proceed?*

Show these questions to some of your business friends, and you will notice a significant fact. With rare exceptions, the only men who can answer them clearly and completely are those who are filling responsible positions and earning big salaries.

When you can answer such questions as the above, you are ready to fill a well-paid executive post.

Do you doubt that such knowledge of Accountancy can be acquired by spare-time study in your own home? Then turn to page 98 of our Booklet and read how scores of our students have not only qualified themselves to fill Executive Positions, but have actually gained such posts. The originals of all the letters in this Booklet have been examined by Public Notary, who certifies that they are genuine copies.

Become an Accountant, Company Secretary, Office or Works Manager

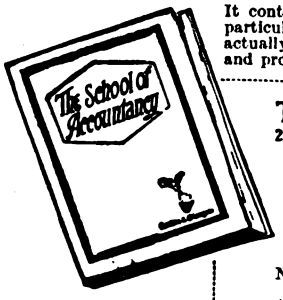
These are the men who are needed to-day in business, and you can definitely qualify for such positions by training in your own home, in your spare time, under the guidance of the School of Accountancy. The training we give is successful because it is thorough, and because the tutors who train you know exactly what knowledge is needed by a man in order to secure the position he sets out to attain.

Why not raise yourself to a professional status?

At the London Association of Accountants Examinations held during the past six years, nearly all First Places and Prizes were secured by School of Accountancy students. At the Chartered Institute of Secretaries Examinations our showing is 100 per cent. passes in twenty of twenty-two examinations. Achievements at the Examinations of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Society of Incorporated Accountants are equally remarkable.

In all commercial examinations our record is one long string of First Places, Medals, Prizes and Distinctions.

This Valuable Business Guide — FREE



120 pages.

It contains useful information about business and business training, gives particulars of all our Courses and Terms, and includes facts which will actually and definitely convince you that our training is thorough, efficient and productive. Fill in this coupon.

THE SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY

2, WEST REGENT ST., GLASGOW. 10, ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

52, Corporation Street - - MANCHESTER
62, Dale Street - - - - LIVERPOOL
2, Pearl Chambers, South Parade - LEEDS
28, Martineau Street - - BIRMINGHAM

Please send me free, and post free, copy of Booklet advertised in "Strand Magazine," December, 1920.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Dri-ped, The Super-Leather for Soles, is double-wearing, waterproof, light and flexible.

The continued high price of leather emphasises its economy. Its saving, both of uppers and of soles, greatly outweighs its slight extra cost. Insist on your New Footwear being Dri-ped Soled. For Ladies, Children, and Men. Insist also on Dri-ped being used for re-soling the whole of the family footwear.

In every case see the Purple Diamond Trade Mark every few inches on each sole. Without it the leather is a substitute.

W2

SOLE PROPRIETORS:

Dri-ped Weather Services.

"Wind W.S.W. Rain."

Health and good humour go hand-in-hand, but both are undermined by that wet, soggy feeling in the feet. The only safeguard against the vacillation of our unseasonable seasons is to be thoughtfully clad from head to foot. It is then an easy matter, even if it does rain, to put one's best foot forward—happily. And either foot can be the best foot if shod with Dri-ped, for Dri-ped is the foundation upon which the pedestrian's comfort and well-being depend.

In case of difficulty, write to—

DRI-PED, LIMITED - - BOLTON, LANCASHIRE.

GIVE HER A DOLL

See also our advertisements in the October and November numbers.

Dorothy Dollies

solve the problem of what to buy this Xmas for your own or other people's little girls. They are different from other dolls—better and more lifelike. They have real eyelashes over their sleeping eyes—their fashionable clothes take off—what's more, each "Dorothy" is complete with a stylishly cut "nightie" trimmed with lace and ribbon. There's *joy* beyond measure for the little Miss who becomes the mother of one of these dollies. You *can't* go wrong with such a gift, as even if girlie has other dolls, she's a place in her heart and arms for "Dorothy." The dollie shown here is the best doll you can buy—she costs **95/-**. There are two other "Dorothys" at **45/-** and **24/6** each.

Send for Free List

showing all the dolls we supply. We have Dolls—not "Dorothys"—at prices from 7/6, post free, upwards. The list describes them all, with photographic illustrations.

FANCIGOODS, LTD.
(DEPT. S.M.),
4, DUNCAN STREET, LEEDS.

THERE'S NO BETTER GIFT!

Horrockses'

See Horrockses Name on Selvedge

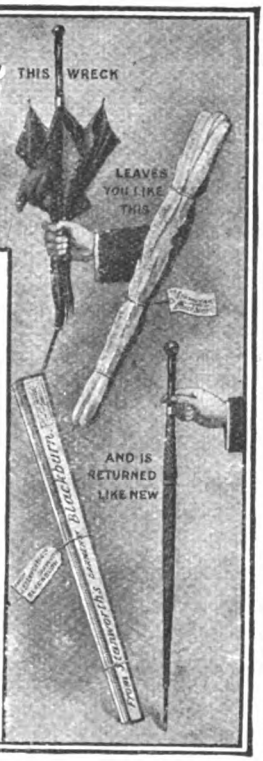
SHEETINGS, SHEETS (plain hemmed and hemstitched), PILLOW CASES TO MATCH.

The Old-Time Atmosphere

PERHAPS you think that the *quality* of the sheets plays no very great part in the "atmosphere" of a bedroom from an artistic point of view? Go into a room where the pure white Horrockses' sheets bring out the solemn grandeur of dark oak and you will appreciate their old-time beauty.

Ever since the days of the Georges, Horrockses' sheets have been used wherever beauty and comfort upheld the traditions of British hospitality. When you are "feathering the nest" ensure that the sheets are Horrockses'.

STANWORTHS'
"Defiance" REGD
UMBRELLAS.



Just Wrap Your OLD UMBRELLA
in paper, tie to a board or stick, and post to us to-day with P.O. for **10/-**. By next post it will come back "as good as new," re-covered with our "Defiance" Union and securely packed.
Postage on Foreign Orders 1/- extra. A postcard will bring you our illustrated Catalogue of "Defiance" Umbrellas, and patterns for re-covering umbrellas from **5/-** upwards.

J. STANWORTH & CO.,
Royal Umbrella Works,
BLACKBURN.

MANSFIELD'S
PATENT AUTOMATIC
Water & Oil Finder

Mansfield's Patent Automatic Water and Oil Finders

are used by leading Governments, Railway Companies, Land Companies, Well-Boring Engineers, and others.

A Colonial Engineer writes: "Since purchasing the Instrument I have selected 300 sites, most of which I have either bored upon with our own plants, or had bored by sub-contractors. In every instance we have been successful."

Prices of the instrument are as follows:

£30	locating at all depths up to	200ft.
£50	" " " " "	500ft.
£100	" " " " "	1,000ft.
***£175**	" " " " "	3,500ft.

*Also used for Oil Finding.

Delivery at Colonial or Foreign Seaports £3 extra.
We undertake the location of sites and boring at lump sum prices under guarantee of

"No full supply no pay."

Particulars on application to

W. MANSFIELD & CO., 17, BRUNSWICK ST., LIVERPOOL.

Makers of Well-Boring Plant, Pumps, Windmills, Oil Engines, and everything connected with Water Supply and Irrigation.

Cables: "MANTLES, LIVERPOOL." Telephone No.: 1392 BANK.

FOR
Swollen Veins

Absorbine, Jr
THE ANTISEPTIC LINIMENT

It was not known to us that Absorbine, Jr., would relieve swollen veins until a few years ago. Then we did not find this out for ourselves. The discovery was made by an old gentleman who had suffered from swollen veins for nearly fifty years. He had made unsuccessful efforts to get relief, and finally tried Absorbine, Jr., knowing its value in reducing swellings, aches, pains, and soreness. Absorbine, Jr., relieved him.

He told us after he had applied Absorbine, Jr., regularly for a few weeks, his legs were as smooth as when he was a boy, and all the pain and soreness had ceased. Thousands have since used this antiseptic liniment for this purpose with remarkably good results.

Absorbine, Jr.; is made from oils and extracts from pure herbs, and when rubbed upon the skin is quickly taken up (absorbed) by the pores; the blood circulation in surrounding parts is thereby stimulated and healing helped.

Absorbine, Jr., leaves no residue, the odour is pleasing, and the immediate effect soothing and cooling. Though absolutely harmless to human tissues, Absorbine, Jr., is a powerful germicide, being very valuable in cleansing cuts, scratches, burns, and other skin breaks liable to infection.

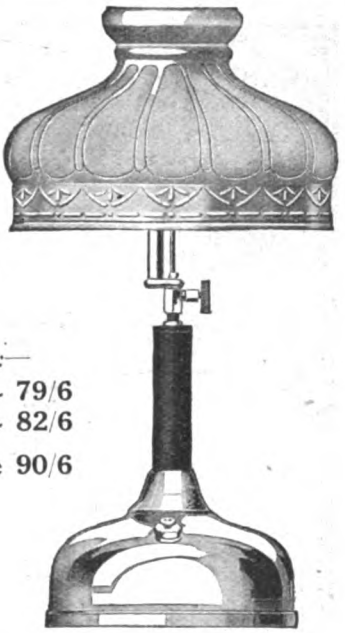
For muscle soreness, aches, pains, strains, sprains, stiffness, and all accidental hurts, Absorbine, Jr., is the remedy to have always at hand and ready for instant use.

8/2, 12/-, and 24/- a bottle at most chemists, or post free.

A Liberal Trial Bottle will be sent to your address on receipt of 3d. in stamps. Send for trial bottle or procure regular size from your chemist to-day.

W. F. YOUNG, Inc.,
4, Old Swan Lane, London, E.C.4.

An Ideal GIFT.



THE MOST BRILLIANT GAS-GENERATING LAMP ever perfected. In use in thousands of homes. A soft white light which will make reading a delight. Equal to 20 oil lamps. **300 candle-power.**

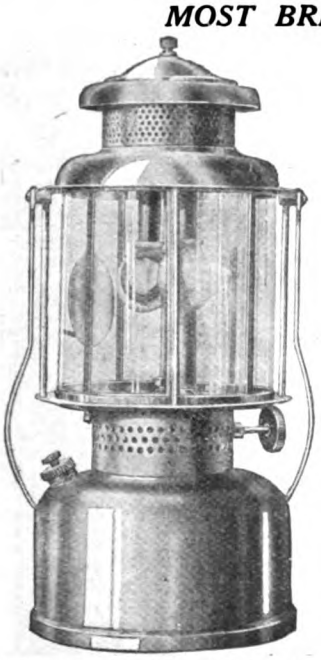
Makes and burns its own gas from petrol, and lights with ordinary matches—none of the troubles of old-style oil lamps—no trimming of wicks, leaking of oil, and washing of sooty chimneys—perfectly safe, absolutely no danger—fuel cannot spill. Uses two small durable mantles. An ideal light. Your children can study without eye-strain. Perfect for sewing. A pleasure in any home.

Post Free Complete :—

CQ 307, ribbed shade - - 79/6
CQ 329, as illustrated - - 82/6
CQ 318, CQ 324, decorated shade 90/6

COLEMAN QUICK-LITE

MOST BRILLIANT LIGHT IN THE WORLD.

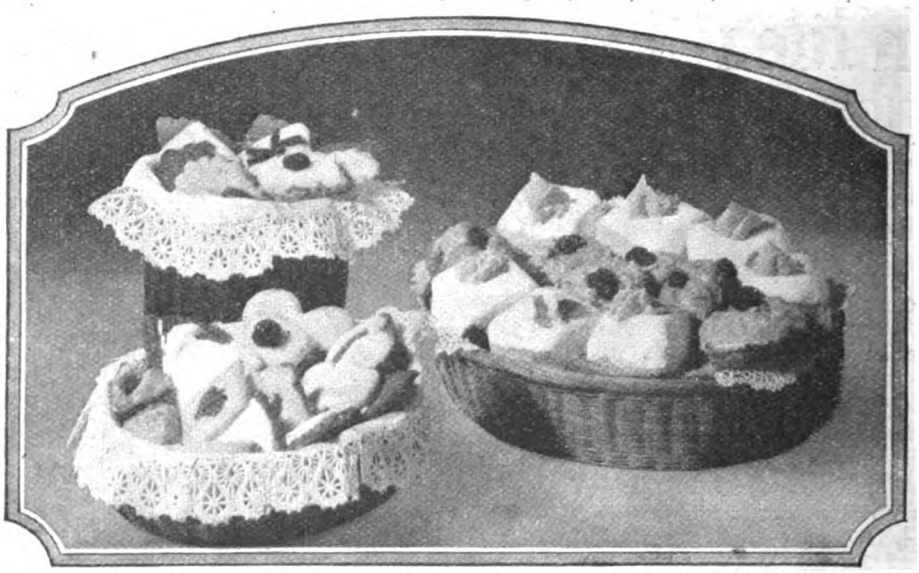


THE ABSOLUTELY STORM-PROOF LANTERN—the sunshine of the night—for farmwork—about the barns and stables it has no equal—for any kind of outdoor use — 300 candle-power—if accidentally knocked over will continue to burn—no matter what position—a clear penetrating white light—lights with matches—no torch required—burns 15 hours one filling—ideal for the poultry house—a reliable and practical lantern—built for wear.

Hurricane Lantern LQ 327 - - 70/-

Enquiries for **Scotland** should be addressed to 140, Buchanan St., Glasgow.
And for **Ireland** to 60, Henry Street, Dublin.

THE COLEMAN QUICK-LITE CO., LTD., 1, Electric Parade, LONDON, S.E. 27.
'PHONE STREATHAM 325.



Jolly Yuletide cakes—an old-world custom!

GIVE them to your friends for Christmas—these inviting, little cakes.

You can make them yourself, pack them in quaint baskets—and there you have it—the question of gifts for Christmas is solved!

This charming old English idea of Christmas cake giving is much too good to lose. Christmas cakes, like Christmas trees, and like old Santa himself, are old-time customs which help to glorify the day.

The housewife of olden time was at her baking weeks before Christmas. Her recipes were difficult and they called for the most expensive ingredients.

Nowadays we change and adapt until we have—as you see here—Christmas cakes that are easily and economically made. Some of the eggs have been taken out along with all the cream. And yet they are smooth as with many eggs and rich as with real cream.

Libby's Evaporated Milk is the secret virtue of these little cakes. It makes such soft, fine textured, creamy cake. In these little Christmas dainties it reduces the eggs and butter needed, and takes the place of cream where cream is called for. It is reasonable in price for cooking purposes and above all it is so easy to cook with.

There is a reason for all this. Libby's Evaporated Milk is pure, rich milk from the finest dairy regions, evaporated to twice its original richness. That's why Libby's Milk has twice the amount of butter fat that is contained in ordinary milk.

Order a supply of this rich milk from your grocer to-day

Caramel Fruit Drops

2 eggs
½ cup butter (or margarine)
1 cup sugar
2½ cups flour
½ teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon nutmeg
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ cup raisins
½ cup citron
½ cup chopped nuts
½ cup Libby's Milk

Mix and sift dry ingredients. Cream butter and sugar, add beaten eggs. Add one-half the flour alternately with the milk, add remaining flour with chopped nuts and fruit. Drop by spoonful on a buttered pan and bake in a moderate oven. Decorate with caramel frosting.

Caramel Frosting

½ cup brown sugar
½ cup Libby's Milk
½ cup water
1 egg white

Boil sugar, milk and water until a soft ball is formed when the mixture is dropped in cold water. Pour slowly over beaten egg white and continue beating until the mixture is almost cool. Set pan over boiling water and cook until mixture becomes granular on edge of pan. Remove from hot water and beat until mixture will hold its shape. Spread on cakes, leaving a rough surface. Decorate with cherries, raisins or nuts.

Christmas Fruit Drops.

¼ cup butter (or margarine)
½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons grated chocolate
1 egg
½ cup nuts
½ cup raisins
¼ cup currants
1½ cups flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¼ cup Libby's Milk

Cream butter and sugar, add melted chocolate, beaten egg and milk. Sift baking powder with flour, add chopped fruit and nuts, then combine the two mixtures. Chill, roll, shape and bake in a moderate oven.

Fig and Nut Sandwiches.

½ cup butter (or margarine)
1 cup sugar
1 egg
½ cup chopped figs
2 cups flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
¼ teaspoon vanilla
¼ cup chopped nuts
¼ cup Libby's Milk

Cream butter and sugar, add beaten egg. Sift baking powder and flour, add alternately with milk to the butter mixture. Roll ⅛ inch thick. Cover one-half the mixture with chopped figs and nuts, fold the other half over and press the two pieces together. Cut in strips one-half inch wide and three inches long.

Libby, McNeill & Libby, Ltd.

(Dept. 1), 8, GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

Branches: LIVERPOOL MANCHESTER NEWCASTLE ABERDEEN GLASGOW BRISTOL BIRMINGHAM HULL BELFAST

Convalescence

"Ovaltine" is the ideal food beverage for convalescents because it most abundantly supplies the vitalizing and restorative elements required to build up the system.

OVALTINE

TONIC FOOD BEVERAGE

"Ovaltine" is prepared from ripe barley malt, creamy milk, fresh eggs and cocoa, and contains in a highly concentrated form, all the nutriment, all the rich nerve and body building properties extracted from these natural tonic foods. It makes a delicious beverage which is assimilated without digestive effort.

One cup of "Ovaltine" supplies more nourishment than 7 cups of cocoa, 12 cups of beef extract or 3 eggs.

Of all Chemists & Stores at 1/6. 2/6 & 4/6

A generous trial sample of delicious "Ovaltine" will be sent on receipt of 3d. in stamps.

A. WANDER, Ltd., 173, Cowcross Street, London, E.C.1.

P70

Chairman

To the pleasure which the smoking of this really fine and fragrant Tobacco gives, may now be added that——————

it is the most economical form of smoking.

About six hours of the most complete pipe satisfaction at a cost of 1/1.

Boardman's is the same tobacco but milder, and Recorder the same but fuller in flavour—All at 1/1 an ounce in 1 and 2 ounce lead packets and larger tins, from tobacconists everywhere.

R. J. Lea Limited, Manchester

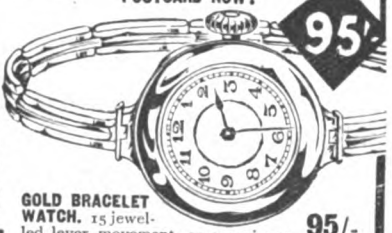
CHOOSE YOUR XMAS GIFTS FROM THE FACTORY

A POSTCARD TO H. SAMUEL will bring you the wonderful Book that is helping thousands to save this Xmas! Write now for the Big

FREE BOOK OF 3,000 XMAS GIFTS !

It is packed with fascinating Gift Bargains that you can secure direct from H. Samuel's Factory at prices which only H. Samuel's vast resources enable him to offer. And there are handsome **FREE PRIZES FOR ALL BUYERS !**

SEND A POSTCARD NOW!



GOLD BRACELET WATCH. 15 jewelled lever movement, 10 years' warranty. Expanding Bracelet with safety snap. **95/-**

A FULL MONTH'S TRIAL allowed with all purchases.

EXQUISITE GOLD BROOCH. Set with Pearls and fine centre stone. **23/6**

WRITE NOW FOR THE BIG FREE BOOK of 3,000 Gift Bargains and select your Free Prize!

HALF-HOOP RING. Two Diamonds and 3 fine Rubies in claw setting. **80/-**

FINE GIPSY RING. Fine Diamond in handsomely finished Gold Gipsy setting. **95/-**

CROSS-OVER RING. Three perfectly matched Diamonds. **£5**

PARISIAN SETTING. Fine cluster of 6 Diamonds. **£8**

FINE TABLET RING. Perfectly cut Emerald surrounded by Diamonds. **£9**

CHARMING GOLD PENDANT. Exquisite design. Set with Pearls & Garnets or Amethyts. **£5-10s.**

WRITE NOW!

SEE WHAT YOU SAVE!

OVERSEAS ORDERS *receive the prompt attention of a special manager. Catalogue mailed free.*

HANDSOME WRIST WATCH. Fully jewelled and warranted movement. Accurate timekeeper. Nickel Silver case. **17/6**

H. SAMUEL

31, MARKET ST., MANCHESTER

Over 85 Branches including :

LONDON :
22, Broadway, **Stratford, E.**
40 & 42, Powis Street, **Woolwich.**
47, King Street, **Hammersmith.**
16, North End, **Croydon.**
13, High Street, **Islington.**

BRIGHTON : 29, Western Rd.	**NEWCASTLE:** 2, Grainger St., W.
BRISTOL : 2 & 37, Wine St	**NOTTINGHAM:** 31, Long Row.
CARDIFF: 7, St. Mary St.	**PLYMOUTH:** 11, George St.
GLASGOW: 134-136, Argyle St.	**PORTSMOUTH:** 141, Commercial Rd.
HULL: 9, Silver St.	**SHEFFIELD:** 43, High St.
LEEDS: 39, Briggate.	**SOUTHAMPTON:** 155, High St.

Full List in the Big Free Book.

H. SAMUEL, LTD.

"As Neat as Wax"
is the home where Johnson's Prepared Wax is used upon furniture, woodwork, floors and linoleum. It rejuvenates the finish and gives an air of immaculate cleanliness, is the ideal polish, and does more than merely polish — it protects with a satin-smooth, transparent coating. It does not show finger-prints—dust cannot adhere to it.
Johnson's Prepared Wax
Paste - Liquid—Powdered
saves much of the time spent in mopping and cleaning. It preserves the colour and finish of linoleum and makes daily cleaning unnecessary.
Johnson's Paste Wax—for polishing floors of all kinds—wood, linoleum, tile, marble, etc., in 6d., 1/6, 2/-, 2/6, 4/-, 8/-, and 14/6 sizes.
Johnson's Liquid Wax—for polishing furniture, woodwork and Motor Cars, in 2/6, 4/-, and 8/- sizes.
Johnson's Powdered Wax — immediately gives any floor a perfect dancing surface, in 1/9, 2/6, and 4/- sizes.
S. C. JOHNSON & SON, West Drayton, Middlesex.
Send 6d. for a trial size of Johnson's Prepared Wax Paste.
JOHNSON'S
PREPARED WAX
LIQUID
JOHNSON'S
PREPARED WAX
PASTE

for an Enjoyable Evening

For an enjoyable evening you need several ingredients: good food, good company, a good game, and that universal agent of rest and cheerfulness—good light. The beautiful, brilliant, and *supremely economical* light of Mazda Lamps will help to make *all* your evenings enjoyable.

Mazda Lamps are used in the Royal Palaces, Houses of Parliament, G.P.O., War Office, Admiralty, and all Government Departments. The principal Railway and Shipping Companies use them—they light the largest Works, Factories, Mills, and countless private houses. Use them in *your* home.

A charming little painting book will be sent to those who write, mentioning this magazine

MAZDA
Drawn Wire
Electric Lamps
Made in Rugby.
Obtainable from Electrical Contractors, Ironmongers and Stores.

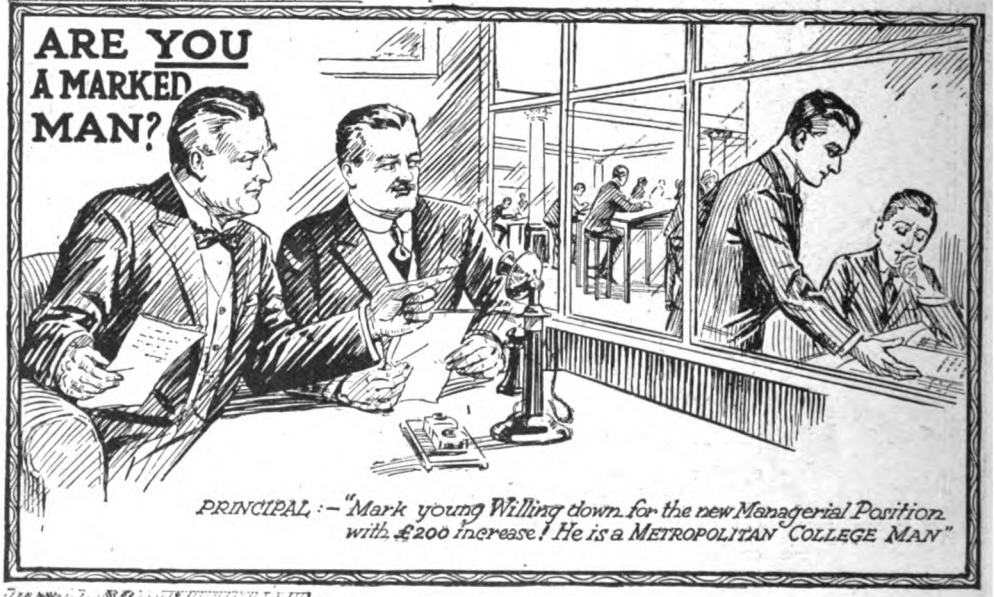
The **British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.,**
Mazda House, 77 Upper Thames St., London, E.C.4
Works, Rugby. Branches in all large towns.

1392

Xmas brings Good Cheer

to Students of the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE.

INDIVIDUAL POSTAL TRAINING
in ACCOUNTANCY,
SECRETARYSHIP,
and/or COSTING,
TAKEN AT HOME, IN SPARE TIME.



PRINCIPAL:—"Mark young Willing down for the new Managerial Position with £200 increase! He is a METROPOLITAN COLLEGE MAN"

WHAT DOES XMAS MEAN TO YOU?

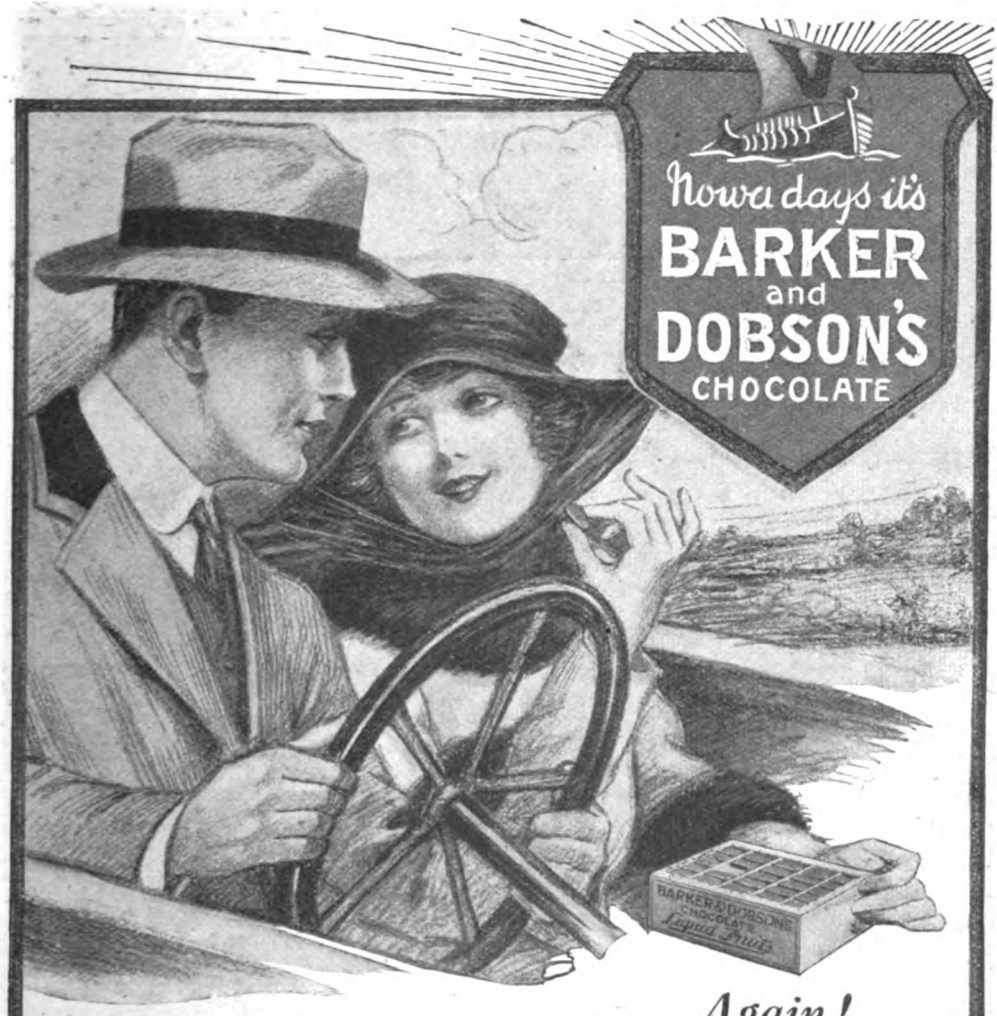
Does it mean chiefly an anxious time of increased expenses, barely to be borne? Or is it a season of sheer joy, the worry-free reward of a year well-spent in the pursuit of prosperity?

If you have not yet emerged from the soul-fretting stage of grind and impecuniosity—there is a specific reason. *You lack the right kind of SPECIALISED KNOWLEDGE; your qualifications are commonplace and stereotyped.*

No matter what your profession or trade may be, *there is a remedy for this.* A postal training in ACCOUNTANCY, SECRETARYSHIP, and/or COSTING—taken under the METROPOLITAN COLLEGE, the Business Man's University — will give you the choice of innumerable highly-paid positions, in *any* type of business, *anywhere.* Never were Accountancy and Secretarial Specialists so much in demand as at present, when the reversion to normal competition in trade renders of vital importance the elimination of waste, the careful reduction of manufacturing costs, and the attainment of the acme of efficiency in commercial administration.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR THE "STUDENTS' GUIDE," FREE AND POST PAID.

METROPOLITAN COLLEGE,
Dept. S, ST. ALBANS.



Again!

Barker and Dobson's! How delightful!

A pure food, the centre flavoured with real juices of luscious fruits.

BARKER & DOBSON'S

Chocolate *Liquid Fruits*

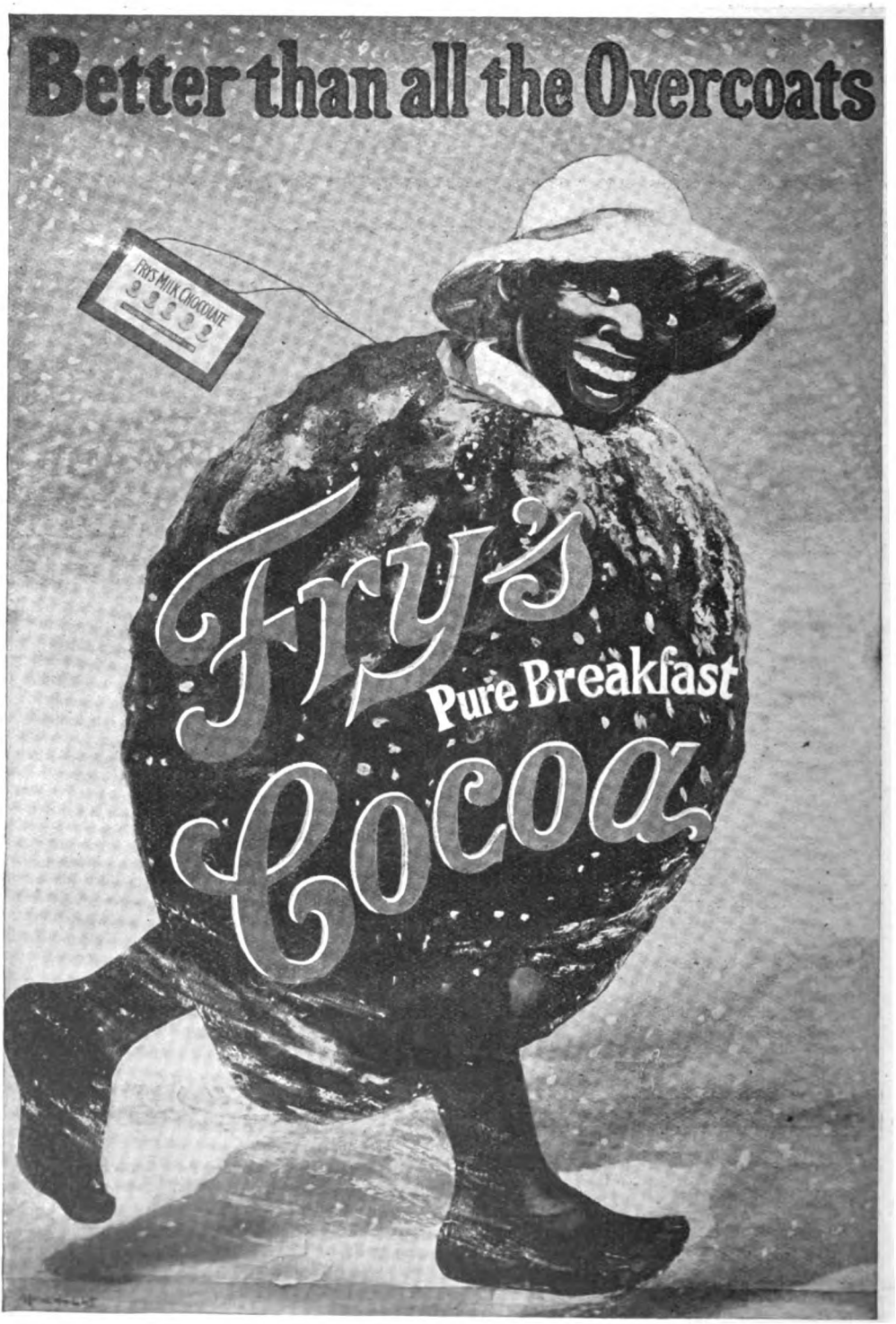
are a novelty in chocolates, fast becoming as popular as they are delightful. That's why "*Now-a-days it's* Barker & Dobson's Chocolate."

Buy to-day a 1 lb. or 2 lb. box. Most high-class retailers stock them.

If you have difficulty in obtaining, send us name and address of your dealer, with threepence for postage of a FREE SAMPLE.

Manufacturers: BARKER & DOBSON, Ltd., EVERTON, LIVERPOOL.

4b


Better than all the Overcoats
FRY'S MILK CHOCOLATE
Fry's
Pure Breakfast
Cocoa

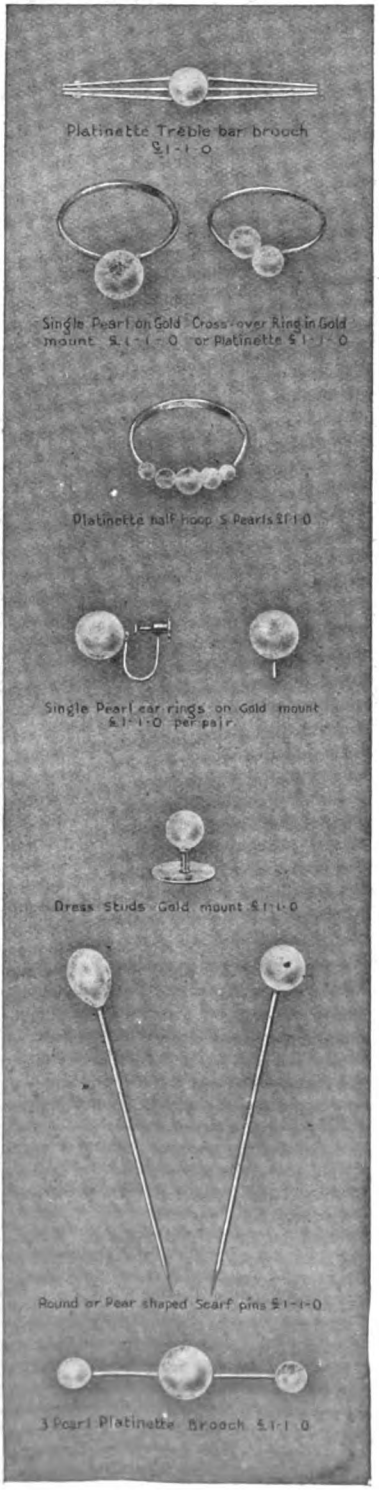
I wonder if other children finished their toffee so soon!

Can't you picture your kiddie wondering to himself this Christmas time whether other children have **MACKINTOSH'S TOFFEE-DE-LUXE** too?

Take him home another tin—he cannot have too much of this wholesome, delicious toffee—and tell him the story of the boys and girls of every land who would delight in having Mackintosh's Toffee-de-Luxe this festive season: for Toffee-de-Luxe is a favourite sweet with young folk, and older folk, too, everywhere.

Get a 4-lb. Family Tin for Christmas. Sold also in ½-lb. and 1-lb. Tins and loose by weight by Confectioners everywhere.

PF1



AN EXQUISITE XMAS GIFT!

PEARLS LEND ATTRACTION AND ARE THE FAVOURITE GEM BECAUSE THEIR DELICATE TINT AND LUSTRE ADD CONSIDERABLY TO EVERY WOMAN'S CHARM.

Ciro Pearls

ARE A MOST TREASURED GIFT FOR THEY EMBODY ALL THE ATTRACTIVE QUALITIES OF THE REAL GEMS.

BEAUTY LOVERS WHO ASPIRE TO POSSESS THE REAL MAY SECURE THESE EXACT COUNTERPARTS AT A COMPARATIVELY TRIFLING COST.

No. 1 Necklet of famous Ciro Pearls, 16 ins. long, fitted with Safety Clasp, £1 : 1 : 0

OUR £500 GUARANTEE.

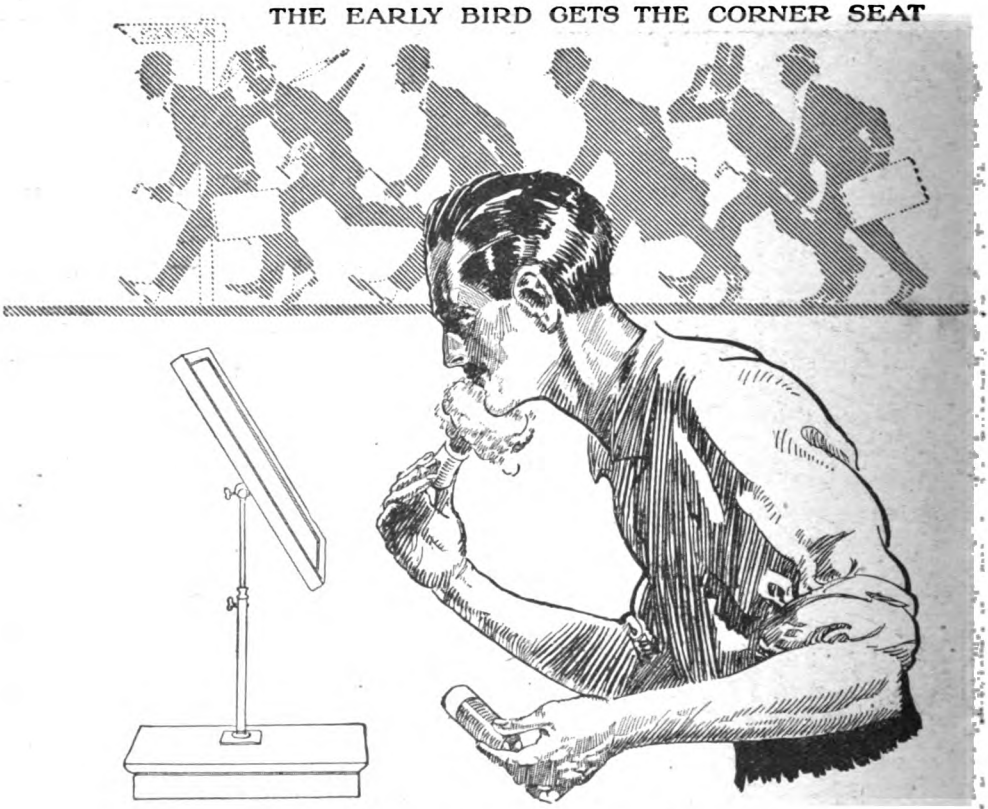
Upon receipt of One Guinea we will send you on approbation a necklet of Ciro Pearls, 16 ins. long (Gold Clasp 2/6 extra, and other lengths at proportionate rates), or a Ring, Brooch, Ear-rings, or any other jewel fitted with Ciro Pearls. If on comparison with real or other artificial pearls it is found that they are not equal to the real, or superior to other artificial pearls, your money will be refunded if article is returned within 7 days. We will also give £500 to any charitable institution if any artificial pearls can be produced to us which prove to be better reproductions of genuine pearls than Ciro's, regardless of their cost.

Our New Booklet, No. 12, just published, contains designs of all our new Jewels mounted with Ciro Pearls. (Sent post free.)

CIRO PEARLS, LTD. (Dept. 12), 39, OLD BOND STREET, W.1 (Piccadilly End).

We have no shop. Our Showrooms are on the First Floor, over Lloyd's Bank.

THE EARLY BIRD GETS THE CORNER SEAT



—as well as a most comfortable shave with ROYAL VINOLIA *Shaving Stick.*

YOU get a quick, clean and comfortable shave in the shortest possible time with Royal Vinolia Shaving Stick. Its rich creamy lather soothes the skin and greatly assists the razor in a shave of luxurious comfort. It gives you a good "send off" to the day's business, and leaves plenty of time to get a comfortable seat in the train, tram or 'bus.

***IN ALUMINIUM CASE,* 1/3**

Royal Vinolia Shaving Powder** is equally satisfactory to the man who prefers a Shaving Powder. **Tins, 9d. and 1/3

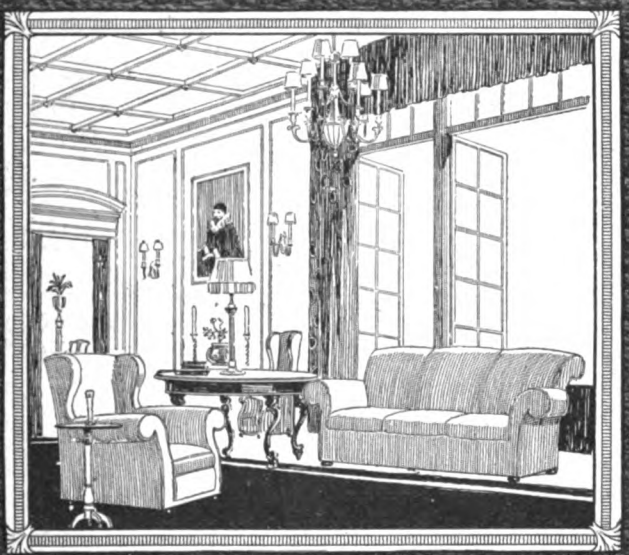
Royal Vinolia
SHAVING STICK

VINOLIA COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON.

R V 405—23

"Rexine"
BRAND
LEATHERCLOTH
THE IDEAL FURNITURE COVERING

The upholstering material of distinction



Tasteful leather grains and rich colourings render "Rexine" Brand Leathercloth pre-eminent for dignified upholstery.

It looks exactly like leather—outwears it many times over and costs only about a quarter the price.

Ask your furnishing house to show you samples.

REXINE LTD., Rexine Works, HYDE, Nr. Manchester

Onoto

the Pen

The New
STREAMLINE model
is an ideal Present.

It is often so difficult to find a present that is both useful *and* ornamental. The Onoto Streamline Pen is both.

Of extremely handsome appearance, it combines with its elegant design all the practical utility of Onoto the Pen—Safety—Self-filling—the simplest pen to use.

It is the most up-to-date pen you can give.—The ideal Christmas present.

There is an Onoto nib to suit every handwriting.

THOMAS DE LA RUE & CO., LTD.,
Bunhill Row, London, E.C.1.

Fills itself.
Never leaks.

There is . . . . . Always an . . . . Opening for . . . A Student . . . of Clark's College

During 40 years Clark's College has been engaged in successfully training young pupils of both sexes for permanent positions in Business, the Civil Service, and the Professions, and has placed 150,000 of its Students into good earning positions with excellent prospects.

DAY, EVENING & POSTAL TUITION.

By Clark's methods, self-reliance, initiative, and discipline are inculcated, and Students are then provided with a good start in life. Positions are found for all proficient Students.

NEW TERM
3rd JAN., 1921,
and 10 following days

PARTICULARS OF RECENT SUCCESSES. PROSPECTUS (No. 14) & ADVICE FREE.

WRITE, CALL, OR 'PHONE, 5950 HOLBORN.

CLARK'S COLLEGE, LTD.,

1, 2, 3, & 126, Chancery Lane, W.C.2

& 20 BRANCHES.

The Best Gift of all

The B.S.A. Air Rifle Outfit

CLEAN, SAFE, ALMOST NOISELESS

An Ideal Indoor and Outdoor Family Sport

YOUR Boys and Girls will remember this Christmas above all others if you give them the famous B.S.A. Air Rifle Outfit. Just think how proud your boy will be to possess a real Air Rifle—one that shoots with lasting accuracy. The whole family can practise the most accurate target shooting in almost any room of the house, and the garden can be kept free of furred and feathered pests.

The B.S.A. Air Rifle provides good SPORT all the year round

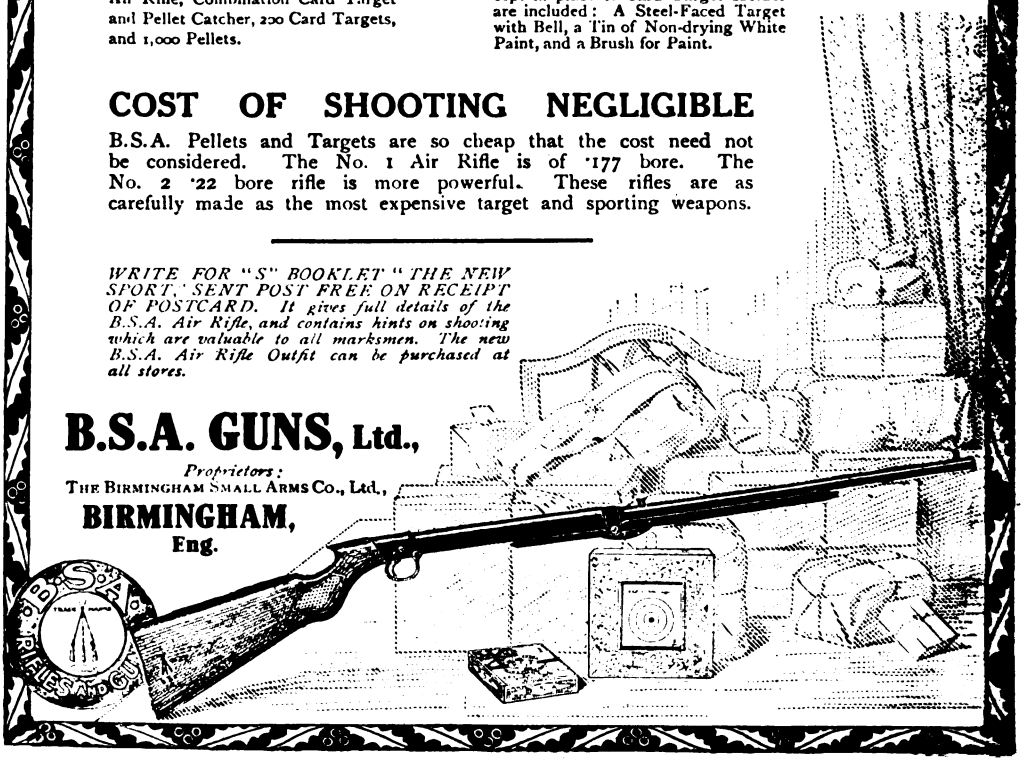
OUTFIT "A."—Consists of No. 1 Air Rifle, Combination Card Target and Pellet Catcher, 200 Card Targets, and 1,000 Pellets.

OUTFIT "B."—As Outfit "A," except in place of Card Target Holder are included: A Steel-Faced Target with Bell, a Tin of Non-drying White Paint, and a Brush for Paint.

COST OF SHOOTING NEGLIGIBLE

B.S.A. Pellets and Targets are so cheap that the cost need not be considered. The No. 1 Air Rifle is of ·177 bore. The No. 2 ·22 bore rifle is more powerful. These rifles are as carefully made as the most expensive target and sporting weapons.

WRITE FOR "S" BOOKLET "THE NEW SPORT," SENT POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF POSTCARD. It gives full details of the B.S.A. Air Rifle, and contains hints on shooting which are valuable to all marksmen. The new B.S.A. Air Rifle Outfit can be purchased at all stores.



B.S.A. GUNS, Ltd.,

Proprietors:
THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS CO., Ltd.,
BIRMINGHAM,
Eng.

H.SAMUEL

Principal Branches:

LONDON—
47, King St., Hammersmith
22, Liverpool St., E.C.
11, Walworth Rd., S.E.
22, Broadway, Stratford
16, North End, Croydon
42, Powis St., Woolwich
13, High St., Islington

PROVINCES—
Bath: 15, Union Street.
Blackpool: Church St.
Bradford: 75, Kirkgate
Brighton: 29, Western Road.
Bristol: 37, Wine St.
Derby: 13, St. Peter's St.
Exeter: 211, High St.
Gloucester: 96, Southgate St. (The Cross).
Hull: 9, Silver Street.
Ipswich: 5, Tavern St.
Leeds: 39, Briggate.
Leicester: 7, Gallowtreegate.
Lincoln: 231, High St.
Middlesbrough: 46, Linthorpe Road.
Newcastle-on-Tyne: 2, Grainger St. West.
Northampton: 2, Gold St. [Row.
Nottingham: 31, Long
Norwich: 15, The Walk
Oxford: Carfax Corner
Plymouth: 11, George St.
Portsmouth: 141, Commercial Road.
Preston: 168, Friargate
Reading: 50, Broad St.
Sheffield: 43, High St.
Southampton: 155, High Street.
Woverhampton: 1, Queen Street.
Worcester: 27, The Cross.
York: 29, Coney Street.

WALES—
Cardiff: 7, St. Mary St. and 6, Queen Street.
Merthyr: 119, High St.
Newport: 22, High St. & 172, Commercial St.
Swansea 265 Oxford St.

SCOTLAND—
Aberdeen: 72, Union St.
Dundee: 1, Reform St.
Edinburgh: 40, North Bridge; 25, Princes St.; and 46, Leith St.
Glasgow: 134 and 136, Argyle Street.

Send a postcard for full list

85 SHOPS PACKED WITH XMAS TREASURES

GIFT BUYERS IN THOUSANDS are besieging H. Samuel's 85 big shops, choosing gifts of value that will last a lifetime—

DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY

at prices that often mean a saving of pounds! There are Gifts to delight everyone among the thousands at every H. Samuel Shop! Call at *your* nearest Branch TO-DAY!

Lustrous Rubies & Diamond Cluster. **57/6**

Sapphire and Diamond Gipsy Ring, **87/6**

Diamond & Sapphire Crossover. **£5-10s**

Ruby and Diamond Half-hoop **£10**

ELEGANT BRACELET WATCH. Beautifully finished in Rolled Gold. 15-jewelled lever movement. Perfect timekeeper. **65/-**

EXQUISITE PENDANT. Charming design in Gold, set with Pearls and fine Amethyst centre and drop **67/6**

FULL MONTH'S TRIAL allowed.

SEMI-DRESS SILVER WATCH. ¾-plate keyless jewelled movement, perfect timekeeper, handsome engine-turned case. **35/-**

If unable to call send postcard now for FREE BOOK OF 3,000 GIFTS!

H.SAMUEL LTD.,

The Empire's Largest Jeweller. Headquarters:—

95-103 & 121, Market St., MANCHESTER.

The HASLAM Fabrics

One of Cottonlands Master-Creations

Every time you wear a Shirt made of Permacola it is new again.

Shirtings bearing the Permacola mark are not only desirable for their tasteful colourings, but also for their permanence.

Avoid disappointment after the first wash-day by seeing the Permacola tab on every shirt you buy. It secures for you the most perfect and permanent colours, fine texture, and excellent wear.

REPLACED IF REG'D PERMACOLA TRADE MARK COLOUR FADES

Obtain Shirts and Pyjamas of Permacola Fabric from your own Shirtmaker or Outfitter. Also sold in the piece for both Ladies' and Men's Garments. Always look for the name Permacola on the selvedge or on the garment tab.

Through Wholesale Only

HASLAMS LTD.
Established 1816
MANCHESTER

68-69 and 70
Ludgate Hill
In the Shadow of St. Paul's
LOAR & SON
TRELOAR 68
TRELOAR
For Floor Coverings
"Ludgate Hill for Carpets"
TRELOAR
Specialists for 80 Years
Call and Inspect or Write for Patterns and Prices
68-69-70, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4
Seamless Axminster Carpets · Rugs Wilton Carpets · Linoleum
British made Turkey Carpets · Linoleum Oriental Matting

Hobbies

The A.1
HOBBIES
TREADLE
FRET SAW

FRETWORK

The A3,
Price 32/6.

British-Made Presents.

HOBBIES' FRETWORK OUTFITS.

No. 1½ ... 4/6 **No. 2** ... 5/6 **No. 2½** ... 6/6
Postage 9d. extra.

No. 3 ... 8/- **No. 3½** ... 9/6 **No. 4** ... 11/6
No. 4½ ... 13/- **No. 5½** ... 14/6
Postage 1/- extra.

The A1 ... 19/6 **A3** ... 32/6 **A4** ... 23/6 **A6** ... 27/6
Postage 1/- extra.

WRITE FOR FREE LISTS.

HOBBIES' A1 FRETSAW.
As illustrated above.
3 Guineas.

HOBBIES, LTD. (Dept. 59)
DEREHAM.

And at
LONDON—65 New Oxford St., W.C.
LONDON—147 Bishopsgate, E.C.
LONDON—79 Walworth Rd., S.E.
GLASGOW—326 Argyle Street.
MANCHESTER—10a Piccadilly.
BIRMINGHAM—9a High Street.
LEEDS—15 County Arcade.

The Old Method.

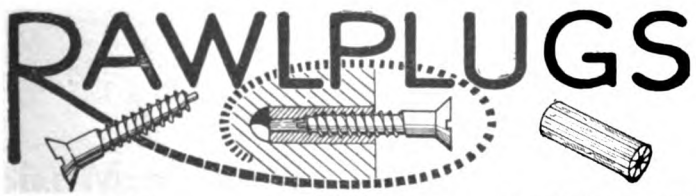
HOME REPAIRS and RAWLPLUGS

The Rawlplug Method.

A DEVICE which enables an ordinary screw to hold in any material.

For fixing and hanging Shelves, Cupboards, Coat Hooks, Pictures, Mirrors, Overmantels, Electric, Gas or Sanitary Fittings, Wires, etc. For fixing anything by means of a screw to Walls, Ceilings, etc., of Plaster, Brick, Concrete, Marble, Stone, Tiles, etc.

Every Householder, every Builder, Electrician, Engineer and Plumber has experienced the difficulty of trying to fix anything to walls and ceilings of Plaster, Brick, etc. The wall is usually too soft for a nail to hold or too hard to get a nail into. The old method to obtain a fixture was to cut a large, unsightly hole with a cold chisel, make a large wood block or plug to fit, which was wedged or cemented into position; a hole was then bored into the block for a screw. This is a very long and costly business, and it ruins the walls, which have to be made good or they remain a permanent eyesore.



Invisible when in position.
Will hold half-ton in brick.

No skilled handling required.
No damage to walls.

There are hundreds of jobs in every house which the amateur could and would easily do if he could get over the above difficulties. These jobs can be easily done by anyone without any previous practical experience, by using Rawlplugs, which are small patent fibre plugs of British manufacture. Rawlplugs are inserted in a hole (smaller than the head of the screw), and when the screw is turned into a Rawlplug it automatically expands, a firm grip being obtained against the sides of the hole; at the same time the screw is held firmly in position by a perfect thread being formed in the fibre.

To fix, simply make a very small hole with the Rawlplug Tool, push the Rawlplug into position and turn home the screw, which will be absolutely firmly fixed. This can be done in one-sixth of the time and cost required by the old method.

Sold by Ironmongers, Stores, etc., or direct if any difficulty in obtaining.

If Rawlplugs do not do all that we claim for them we will refund money in full.

RAWLPLUG OUTFITS.

Household Outfit.
50 Rawlplugs, 50 Screws, Rawlplug Tool **3/6**
Postage 6d. extra.

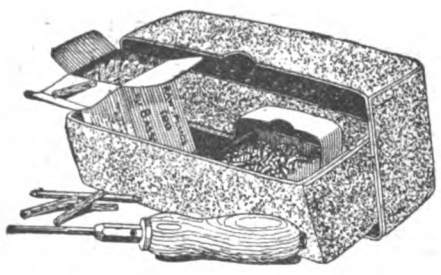
Mechanic's Outfit
(as illustrated). 100 Rawlplugs and supply of screws, Special Rawlplug Tool, 2 bits **5/6**
Postage 6d. extra.

A useful and original Christmas Gift for the handy man or woman about the house.

To Builders, Decorators, Electricians, Engineers, Plumbers, etc. Rawlplugs are made in all sizes and lengths. (Special list issued.) Complete trial outfit, all sizes of Rawlplugs and Tools, £2.

Ironmongers, Electricians, Stores, etc., are invited to correspond with a view to stocking Rawlplugs.

Millions of Rawlplugs have been used by the Admiralty, War Office, G.P.O., the principal Municipal Authorities, Railways, Building and Electrical Firms.



THE RAWLPLUG CO., Ltd., **13-17, Lenthall Place, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.7.**

LONDON'S PREMIER ATTRACTIONS

ALHAMBRA
FACING LEICESTER SQ.

SIR OSWALD STOLL
presents
GEORGE ROBEY
in a "Robey" Salad with Musical Dressing.
"JOHNNY JONES"
(AND HIS SISTER SUE).
By HARRY M. VERNON.
Robey has never been so funny since the "Bing Boys."
Telephone: Gerrard 5064.

EVENINGS at 8·15
MATS. WED. THURS. & SAT. 2·30

COLISEUM
CHARING CROSS

All the Year Round at
2.30 & 7.45

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL VARIETIES.
The Greatest Actors, Dancers, Musicians, Comedians & Magicians.
An Entertainment that attracts 2,000,000 Visitors Annually.
Terrace Tea Rooms. Dutch Café. 'Phone: Gerrard 7540.
LUXURIOUS SEATING AT MOST MODERATE PRICES.
Mention the "Strand Magazine" and details of programmes will be sent to you regularly.

STOLL KINGSWAY PICTURE THEATRE

The most palatial Picture Theatre in Europe is open daily from 2 p.m. to 10.30 p.m. throughout the year (Sundays 6 to 10.30), presenting double-feature programmes, supported by a first-class symphony orchestra and renowned Vocalists. 50 Private Boxes. Thousands of extraordinary seats at ordinary prices. Refreshment rooms.

SMOKING IS PERMITTED IN EACH THEATRE.

Mention "Strand Magazine" and details of programmes will be sent to you regularly.

Managing Director SIR OSWALD STOLL

You will need a tin of Evans' Pastilles

YOU are going into a close vitiated atmosphere for the evening, just the atmosphere in which the bacilli of disease thrive and attack in greater force. An occasional Evans' Pastille will strengthen your natural resistance to infection, nullifying the action of the disease germs which attack by way of the mouth and throat.

As you leave the warmth of the theatre, concert-room or ball-room, for the chilly night air, take an Evans' Pastille, for the sudden change of atmosphere lowers the vitality, rendering the system more susceptible to the ever-present danger of infection.

EVANS' *Pastilles*

An effective precautionary measure against the microbes of Influenza, Catarrh, Diphtheria, Pneumonia, etc.

1/3 per Tin from Chemists, or post free from the makers, Evans Sons Lescher & Webb, Ltd., 56, Hanover Street, Liverpool; 60, Bartholomew Close, London, E.C.1, and New York.

THE DANGER

The Streptococcus Brevis causes Sore Throat. **The Bacillus Influenzae causes Influenza.**

Illustrated from Photo-micrographs taken at our Runcorn Laboratories.

THE SAFEGUARD

But—see the Raised Bar on every Pastille

Evans' Pastilles are different from any other pastille on the market. They possess unique virtues, and the Raised Bar, a patented mark, is your guarantee against substitution.

P4

Will there be Music, Joy, *and* Laughter in Your Home this Christmas ?

YOU cannot imagine a really happy Christmas without music—music, the spirit of joyous thankfulness, the handmaiden of merriment.

That silent piano at Christmas time is a reproach which you need no longer endure, because the TriumphAuto brings you the power to play, brings you the power to express your joy, the power to please not only yourself but to entertain your friends with blithe music, the very spirit of Christmas cheer.

So let your entire household, this year, enjoy the TriumphAuto—the player piano that is different.

The TriumphAuto does not play for you—but through you.

The "Triumphodist," the "Soloist," the "Temponome," the "Omettor," and other controls and unique features make it possible for you to interpret exquisite music with your expression, your feeling.

And you can learn to play the TriumphAuto in half-an-hour.

TriumphAuto

PLAYER PIANO

"It makes musicians of us all."

The word "Autopiano" is not registerable as a trade mark. We have therefore adopted the registered word "TriumphAuto," which stands as a protection to the public against imitation of the original Kastner instrument. The TriumphAuto is the same instrument as the Kastner, but produced by a British firm in a British factory, by British Workers.

We invite you to our showrooms to enjoy a demonstration—you will be under no obligation, and you can test your own powers of expression on the TriumphAuto, or write for descriptive Catalogue "K."

TRIUMPHAUTO, Ltd., Manufacturers of the Kastner Auto Player. **191, Regent Street, London, W.1.**

Gifts that gain lasting appreciation at SAQUI & LAWRENCE'S

Discriminating Gift-seekers who appreciate the lasting charm and increasing value of beautiful Diamond Jewellery will find a fascinating display of Gifts that are certain to please at Saqui & Lawrence's. Everything is marked at practically

wholesale prices

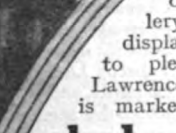
Call and make an early selection.

Principal Addresses

PICCADILLY CIRCUS : Corner Shaftesbury Av.
LIVERPOOL ST. : Opposite Great Eastern Hotel.
54, STRAND : Opposite Charing Cross Hospital.
178, STRAND : Op. Aldwych.
HAMMERSMITH : 3A, King St.
HOLLOWAY : 454, Holloway Road.
KILBURN : 134, High Road.
KING'S CROSS : 276 & 281, Pentonville Rd.

BOURNEMOUTH : 39, Old Christchurch Rd.
BRIGHTON : 75, North St.
BRISTOL : 3, Wine Street.
CARDIFF : 15, Duke Street.
CHELTENHAM : 121, High St.
EASTBOURNE : 110, Terminus Road.
MANCHESTER : 17, Piccadilly.

Single-stone Claw Ring, set with fine Diamond. **90/-**



Cross-over Ring, mounted with three perfectly matched Diamonds. **£5 5s**

2 Sapphires and Diamond in new setting. **£9 9s.**

Sapphire and Diamond Cross-over. Perfectly cut stones. **£14 14s.**

Five exquisite Diamonds, with border of fine Sapphires **£27**

Charming Gold Necklet and Pendant, of exclusive design. Set with two Rubies, two Pearls and lustrous Diamonds. **£30**

Silver Wrist Watch, fully jewelled lever movement, accurately timed and adjusted. 5 years' warranty. Moire silk strap. **84/-**

Gold Trace Necklet, set with Pearls and 2 fine Aquamarines. **£10 10s.**

£10 Exquisite Diamond, Ruby and Pearl Brooch. Charming new design.

Gold Watch Bracelet with high-grade lever movement, 15 jewels, warranted for 10 years. Self-closing Bracelet **£4-15s**

All purchases subject to your approval for one month.

LONDON'S LARGEST JEWELLERS

CALL AND SEE TO-DAY'S DISPLAY

Saqui & Lawrence LTD

Illustration shows the 2 oz. Barney's Tin. Made flat to fit the pocket conveniently. Barney's is also packed in 1 oz. lead packets and 4, 8, and 16 oz. Tins, at 1/1 per oz. throughout.

Fill your Pipe this way:

—use both hands. Hold the Pipe in the left. Fill with the right, a *little* at a time. Use the third or little finger of the right hand for pressure. Let the pressure be *even*.

Don't use the forefinger; it makes the pressure uneven. Portions of the bowl become *tightly* packed. Between are *slack* patches. Imperfect packing accounts *partly* for erratic combustion, lack of coolness, and other smoking ills.

Following this logical method will increase your pipe-enjoyment whichever Tobacco you may be smoking.

1 oz. to 16 **Barney's** the Ideal Tobacco **1/1 the oz.**

Barney's filled into a *good* pipe in this way, makes pipe-smoking an obvious joy. Its strength is *medium* and wholly satisfying to 70% of smokers. Barney's has *converted* many men to the pipe.

Some men love a pipe. Others would like to but cannot. The deep joy of the pipe, they imagine, has something of magic in its acquisition.
Pipe-joy is simple. It depends upon three things: a good Tobacco, careful filling, and a good pipe.

Barney's is a good Tobacco, of coarse cut and amber-and-black colour. It is fragrant to the smell, cool in smoking, and even in burning, whether smoked inside or outdoors. Filled as directed, it can be smoked right down to dry ash which just *falls* from the pipe.

Each packet carries the Manufacturers' Guarantee. If out-of-condition, the packet will be replaced free and your postage refunded. Your Tobacconist can obtain supplies, in either strength, *specially for you* if he does not already stock Barney's.

(1) *TO THE TRADE.—Supplies of Barney's (medium), Punchbowle (full strength), and Parsons' Pleasure (the mild Barney's) can be obtained through your usual Wholesaler, or direct from the Manufacturers:*

John Sinclair, Ltd.,
NATIONAL SALES BUREAU, 24, HOLBORN, E.C.1.
Also at Edinburgh: Factory, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

TO THE . . . SMOKER AND TOBACCO DEALERS OVERSEAS

Barney's—Britain's winning Pipe Tobacco—is making rapid headway Overseas. True it is that good stuff travels far.

Canada, India and China, Norway, Holland and Denmark, are already receiving supplies. We invite inquiries from Tobacco Dealers in these Countries, and in all others where the need is felt for something *really good* in Pipe Tobacco.

Smokers abroad who wish to try "*cheery, chummy Barney's from the North Country*," can have a 2-lb. Tin sent ex-bond at a cost of 20/-, *plus* postage, either for remittance direct, or per V.P.P. or C.O.D. systems.

To order: send name and address clearly written with remittance for £1, adding the cost of postage to the Country of order; or stipulate for V.P.P. or C.O.D. despatch. Address: **"Export Dept. S.M.2," John Sinclair, Ltd., International Sales Bureau, 24, Holborn, London, E.C.1, England.**

Ex-bond Prices apply only to orders sent Abroad. More than 2-lb. can be sent, at price in ratio, but not less than 2-lb. can go duty free. The Home price of Barney's is 1/1 the ounce for each and every ounce.

Ex-bond prices for Punchbowle (full strength) and Parsons' Pleasure (the mild Barney's) are the same as for Barney's.

How I improved my memory in one evening!

Being the amazing experiences of Victor Jones, one of the 175,000 who have taken

The ROTH Memory Course

The Popular Course at a Popular Price

"Of course I know you! Mr. Addison Clark, of Hull.

"I remember correctly, Mr. Burroughs, the timber merchant, introduced me to you at the luncheon at the Automobile Club three years ago this coming May. This is a pleasure indeed. I haven't seen you since that day. How is the grain business? And how did that amalgamation work out?"

The assurance of the speaker—in the crowded corridor of the Hotel Metropole—compelled me to turn and look at him, though I must say it is not my usual habit to eavesdrop.

"He is David M. Roth, the most famous memory expert in the world," said my friend Kennedy, answering my question before I could get it out. "He will show you many more wonderful things than that before the evening is over." And he did.

As we went into the banquet-room the host was introducing a long line of guests to Mr. Roth. I got in line, and when it came to my turn Mr. Roth asked, "What are your initials Mr Jones, and your business and telephone number?" Why he asked this I learned later, when he picked out from the crowd the sixty men he had met two hours before, and called each by name without a mistake. What is more, he named each man's business and telephone number accurately.

I won't tell you all the other amazing things this man did, except how he called out, without a minute's hesitation, long lists of numbers, bank clearings, prices, lot numbers, parcel-post rates, and anything else the guests gave him in rapid order.

When I met Mr. Roth again he rather bowled me over by saying in his quiet, modest way:

"There is nothing miraculous about my remembering anything I want to remember, whether it be names, faces, figures, facts, or something I have read in a magazine.

"*You can do this just as easily as I do.*

"My own memory," continued Mr. Roth, "was originally a very poor memory. On meeting a man I would forget his name in thirty seconds, while now there are probably ten thousand men and women, many of whom I have met but once, whose names I can recall instantly on meeting them."

"That is all right for you, Mr. Roth," I interrupted. "You have given years to it. But how about me?"

"Mr. Jones," he replied, "I can teach you the secret of a good memory *in one evening*. I have done it with thousands of pupils. In the first of seven simple lessons which I have prepared for home study I show you the basic principle of my whole system, and you will find it not hard work, as you might fear, but just like playing a fascinating game. I will prove it to you."

He didn't have to prove it. His Course did. I got it the very next day from the Principals.

When I tackled the first lesson I was amazed to find that I had learned—in about an hour—how to remember a list of one hundred words so that I could call them out forward and backward without a single mistake.

The *Roth* Course is priceless! I can absolutely *count* on my memory now. I can recall the name of almost any man I have met before—and I am getting better all the time. I can remember any figures I wish to remember. Telephone numbers come to my mind instantly, once I have filed them by Mr. Roth's easy method. Addresses are just as easy.

The old fear of forgetting has vanished. Perhaps the most enjoyable part of it all is that I have become a good conversationalist.

I can recall like a flash of lightning almost any fact I want just at the instant I need it most. I used to think a brilliant memory belonged only to the prodigy and genius. Now I see that every man of us has that kind of memory if he only knows how to make it work properly.

I tell you it is a wonderful thing, after groping around in the dark for so many years, to be able to switch the big searchlight on your mind, and see instantly everything you want to remember.

My advice to you is don't wait another minute. Send for Mr. Roth's amazing Course, and see what a wonderful memory you have got. Your dividends in INCREASING EARNING POWER will be enormous.—VICTOR JONES.

SEND NO MONEY

So confident are the Principals of the *Roth* Memory Course that once you have an opportunity to see in your own home how easily it is to double, yes, treble, your memory power in a few short hours, that they are willing to send the Course for free examination.

DON'T SEND ANY MONEY. Merely write a letter, and the complete Course will be sent at once. If you are not entirely satisfied, send it back any time within three days after you receive it, and you owe us nothing.

But if you are as pleased as are the 175,000 other men and women who have taken the Course, send only 35s. IN FULL PAYMENT. You take no risk, and you have everything to gain, so post the letter now, before this remarkable offer is withdrawn.

Write to the Principal:—

ROTH MEMORY COURSE

The A.B.C. Correspondence Schools,
29, Paternoster House, London, E.C.4.

OTHER COURSES

The Principals of the A.B.C. Correspondence Schools will also be pleased to send you any of their following famous Courses on *3 days' approval*. You pay only if you are satisfied, and then only 35s., the full price of the Course. No offer could be fairer. Put a X where required and send no money.

[ ] Mastery of Speech [ ] Personal Efficiency [ ] Voice Production

[ ] Judging Character [ ] Super-Salesmanship

OR A PROSPECTUS OF

[ ] A.B.C. Method of Drawing [ ] Thelwall's Piano Sight Reading [ ] Thelwall's Rapid Piano Course

[ ] Mr. Langford Reed's Picture Playwriting [ ] Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing (16/-)

[ ] Popular Botany (30/-) [ ] Guidebook to Childhood, Encyclopædia of Training (21/-)

29

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS PAGE

you must buy the EXCHANGE DOLL

for the children this year.

For **12/11** you get the equivalent of **3** good-class Dolls; and the educational value is priceless, for it encourages children to think and originate. The Exchange Doll consists of a Protected, already-filled, specially-treated body, with three of the best-made coloured and featured heads, and two complete sets of limbs, with clear instructions. Result is a change of Dolls as often as the child wishes.

Nothing to get out of order. Simplicity itself. British throughout. Hygienic. Just the thing for long dark evenings, or a sick child, or a Xmas or birthday present.

PRICE IN BOX

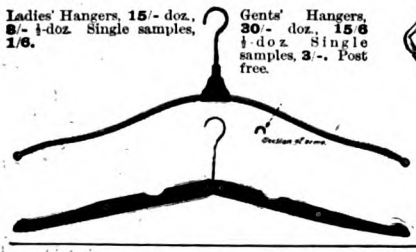
12/11

COMPLETE.

Sold by Gamages and leading Stores, Bazaars, and Fancy Shops, or direct from Manufacturer and Patentee (*see below*).

UNIQUE AND SUPERIOR "FEATHERWEIGHT" GARMENT HANGERS.

The "Featherweight" Hangers fold up into very small compass as shown, and are very strong, but the ladies' weighs only 1 oz., and the gents' 2 ozs. Appreciated by travellers and those who like nice things. For full description, see adjoining advt.

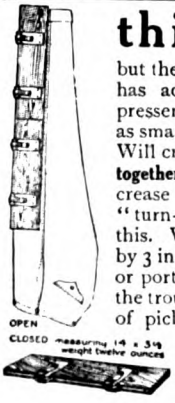


Ladies' Hangers, 15/- doz., 8/- ½-doz. Single samples, 1/6.

Gents' Hangers, 30/- doz., 15/6 ½-doz. Single samples, 3/-. Post free.

GIVE HIM THIS

The "Featherweight" Tie Presser saves money. It makes shabby ties look new, and keeps new ties, new-looking. Removes all creases and folds and restores tie's original shape. Really useful present. Made of polished 3-ply Aeroplane wood, with Nickel-Plated Lever fittings. Always ready for use. Exceedingly strong. Weighs only 8 ozs. In a box, post free for **10/6**



this costs little

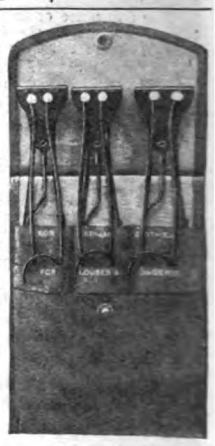
but the "Featherweight" Trouser Presser has advantages that not even £2 2s. pressers possess. It makes trousers to look as smart, as well as the most expensive. Will crease the front only, **or front and back together at the same time.** Gives a perfect crease all the way down to permanent "turn-ups." No other presser will do this. Will fold up to measure 14 in. long by 3 in. wide, so as to go into attaché case or portmanteau, and will effectually press the trousers whilst so folded. Constructed of picked 3-ply "Aero" timber, with nickel-plated fittings. Weighs only 12 ozs., and costs only **15/6**

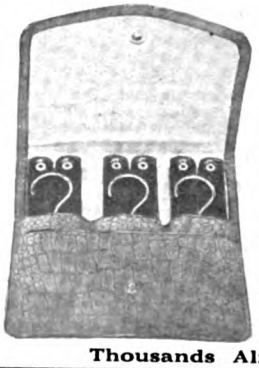
TAKE CARE OF YOUR SKIRTS

Keep them to their original stylish shape and smartness and they will last much longer. This unique "Featherweight" Hanger is nicely finished. Very strong. Simple to use. Prevents skirts being pulled out of shape and creasing. Takes up no room; weighs only 1¼ ozs. The "perfect" way to hang good stylish skirts. Also for trousers. Keeps in cut, style, and shape by garment's own weight. Six for **12/6**; twelve for **24/-**. All carriage paid. Sample **2/6**

HANDSOME PRESENT FOR LADIES.

Three blouse or lingerie Suspenders, and three Hangers for Costumes, made in Channel and high Carbon steel, mounted with pearl lustre tips, stove enamelled Dark Green. Beautifully finished, unrustable. The six in a handsome Crocodile Leather Case, **18/6**, post free. Or 3 Garment Hangers ONLY, in similar case, **10/6.**





For Gentlemen

Set of 3 folding Coat Hangers, weighing only 2 ozs. each, finished in Ebony black, Nickel-plated hook, and plated mountings, fitted into Crocodile Leather Case, as shown, **15/6**

Thousands Already Sold.

All the above

'FEATHERWEIGHT' SPECIALITIES

are Patented and Manufactured by

J. W. H. DEW (Fashion House),

4 & 5, Stonecutter Street, London, E.C.4,

who will send the goods direct, **at once,** upon receipt of cash with order. Buying Agents Wanted. Trade terms upon application.

Try this if you have INDIGESTION

If you suffer from pain after meals or any of the other countless miseries which go hand in hand with indigestion, try this simple plan: Take half-a-teaspoonful of Bisurated Magnesia with a sip of water the next time you get an attack of stomach pain—

Hold a watch on the operation

and see how soon the pain goes. Within five minutes by that watch—probably within three minutes—all trace of pain will have disappeared and you will be feeling happy and comfortable! Think of it.....the speed.....the simplicity of the thing! Bisurated Magnesia succeeds in over ninety out of every hundred cases; it does so because it neutralises and destroys the harmful stomach acid which causes the trouble. Furthermore, it prevents all possibility of food fermentation, thereby enabling the contents of the stomach to remain sweet and bland throughout the whole process of digestion. You can get Bisurated Magnesia from any chemist at 3/- a bottle, or if you prefer tablets, you can obtain it in this form at 1/3 and 2/6 a flask. A guarantee of satisfaction or money back is included with every package, so that you risk nothing by giving Bisurated Magnesia a trial. When purchasing be sure to look for the name "BISMAG, LIMITED" on the package, as this ensures you getting the only genuine and *really* guaranteed kind. Make a note of the name—

BISURATED MAGNESIA

POWDER 3/- A BOTTLE

PREPARED SOLELY BY:-
BISMAG LTD.
Wybert St., Munster Sq.
LONDON. N.W.1.

TABLETS 1/3 & 2/6 A FLASK

A Gift for Daddy.

"Shut your eyes Daddy and guess what Mummy and I have bought you for Christmas."

THE Gillette Safety Razor is an ideal gift for men. It is a gift that adds immeasurably to a man's personal comfort, and one that you can be sure he will use and appreciate for a lifetime.

Gillette users number more than 20,000,000 in all parts of the world—proof enough that it is the right shaving service for men. Put the Gillette on *your* Xmas list.

Gillette Safety Razor

Gillette Standard set, as illustrated, comprising triple silver-plated razor, 2 blade boxes, 12 double-edged blades (24 shaving edges), in case complete, **21/-**

Gillette Combination Set—including soap and brush in nickel-plated containers, **37/8** and upwards.

Obtainable at all Stores, Cutlers, Ironmongers, Chemists, Hairdressers and Canteens.

Write for illustrated booklet.

GILLETTE SAFETY RAZOR, Ltd.
184-188, Gt. Portland Street,
London, W.1.

The Home Beautiful

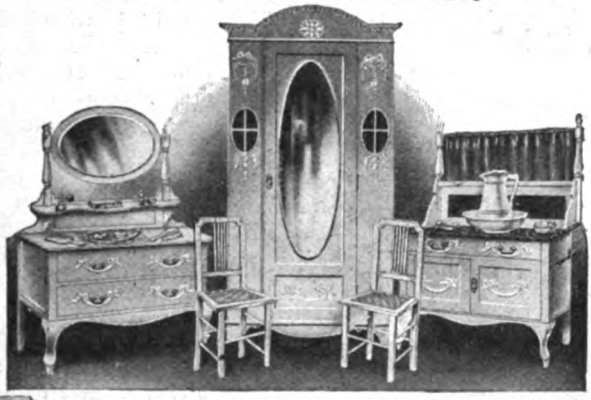
Telegrams: "Greatly, London."

Seven Minutes from Victoria by Elevated Electric Railway. Book to Clapham Road.

Telephone: Battersea 300 (4 lines).

ARTISTIC FURNITURE In White Enamel.

Many examples of excellent Furniture always on view at Williamson & Cole's Galleries.



Beautiful Models of Reproduction Chairs from the Old Masters at moderate prices.

THE "DOWNTON" SUITE

Of high-grade White Enamel, exceptionally well-finished, comprising 4ft. Wardrobe, 3ft. 6in. Dressing Chest, 3ft. 6in. Washstand with Marble Top and Curtain as illustration, 2 Chairs. Complete—

47 Guineas.

THE "DOWNTON" BEDSTEAD.

3ft., **9 Guineas.** 4ft. 6in., **10 Guineas.**

THE "DOWNTON" CHEST.

3ft. 6in. wide, 3ft. 9in. high, **11 Guineas.**

WRITE for 'THE HOME BEAUTIFUL,' Williamson & Cole's Decorative Book on the complete Furnishing of the Home.

Williamson & Cole LTD.

HIGH STREET, CLAPHAM S.W.4.

L.G.SLOAN'S RUBBER BANDS

Quality is *everything* in Rubber Bands. Not how many you get, but how long they will last is the test of economy.

L. G. Sloan's Rubber Bands, made of the very finest rubber, give by far the longest use. They can be used over and over and over again.

Of Stationers everywhere. Insist on "L. G. Sloan's Rubber Bands."

L. G. SLOAN, LTD., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, W.C. 2.

GLORIOUS HAVANA TOBACCO—

WRAPPED BY DEFT FINGERS—

IN A FINE SUMATRA COVER—

ONE SHILLING

buys the height of cigar-enjoyment—

"La Meriel Imperiales de Rothschild"

THIS cigar is 5½ inches long. It is made of exquisitely fine Havana tobacco, with a gossamer-like Sumatra wrapper. It is made by the highest-skilled labour in the world, and under perfect conditions. It draws freely; it burns evenly. It yields the greatest amount of pleasure possible in a cigar—*no matter the price.*

'La Meriel Imperiales de Rothschild' are made in England in a model factory—hence the fact that to obtain anything approaching 'La Meriel' flavour you must pay *four times* its price for the heavily taxed imported cigar.

Do not misunderstand us: we say definitely that you cannot find a better smoke in all the world than 'La Meriel,' even though its price is so low. The statement is easily proved—get a 50 box at your tobacconist's; if he cannot supply, send us 50/- and discover that 'La Meriel' are that seeming paradox—an inexpensive luxury.

SIDNEY PULLINGER LTD.
41 CANNON ST., BIRMINGHAM

SIZE AS ILLUSTRATED.

ALSO MADE IN EIGHT SMALLER SIZES FROM 30/- PER 50.

La Meriel
IMPERIALES
de Rothschild

C.F.H.

Learn the Secrets of Successful Writers!

HOW TO WRITE SALEABLE MSS.

Wanted—New Writers!

Journalism is enjoying something like a boom. Scores of new periodicals and newspapers have been started, with a corresponding increase in the demand for contributions. There is a dearth of talent. The trained writer, who has overcome the difficulties of subject and treatment, finds his work in keen demand at good rates. And there is a charm about writing which never loses its spell. Has not someone called it "the world's most fascinating hobby"?

Make writing *your* hobby. Wherever you live you can earn money by your pen. You can master the essentials of effective writing—how to write, what to write about, and where to sell—by study of the unique postal course of the Regent Institute. Learn the secrets of successful writers.

Many promising writers have found success delayed because of misdirected efforts and the lack of expert counsel in the early stages of their career. The Regent Course furnishes this essential counsel, combined with all-round practical training, from the composition of a paragraph to the writing of fiction and general literature. In fact, the course is a real short cut to success.

One of the many notable features of the course is the special attention given to the development of the creative powers. The training equips the student with the invaluable faculty of being able to create a constant flow of ideas, and makes clear how the writer can invest articles, short stories, etc., with unfailing originality and the charm of freshness and spontaneity.

Among the journals to which our students have recently contributed are the *National Review*, *The Spectator*, *Chambers's Journal*, *The Field*, *Pall Mall Gazette*, *Daily News*, *Daily Mirror*, *Daily Dispatch*, *Evening Standard*, and other daily and periodical publications.

Every student receives individual attention, and is enabled—thanks to expert guidance—to avoid the errors and wasted effort which beset the path of the beginner. This course shows definitely and practically how to achieve success. The special aim is to develop the individual genius of the student.

You can master this course in your leisure hours, with personal guidance at every stage of the instruction. The first step towards success in this delightful pursuit is to send for a free copy of our interesting booklet, which describes the openings for new writers, the unique advantages of the Regent Course, and the moderate terms. Use the form given below, or write a simple request for the booklet.

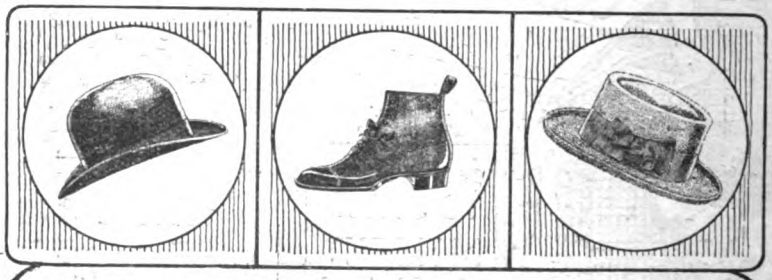
THE REGENT INSTITUTE,
(Dept. 129D) 22, Bedford Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Without obligation on my part, please send me a copy of "How to Succeed as a Writer," free and post free.

Name .....

Address .....

.....



Of course Jacksons' have Won . . .

It only stands to reason that the firm giving Jacksons' value *would* win.

The buying public knows what it wants and sees that it gets it—that is why Jacksons' record has been one of steady growth.

Branches in every town and a huge mail-order trade cater for the hundreds of thousands of Jacksons' customers at home and abroad.

Jacksons'

WORLD-FAMOUS

Hats, Boots, Shoes, Umbrellas, and Raincoats are made in Ladies' and Gent.'s Fittings.

ALL IN THE LATEST STYLES.

Mail Order Department If you cannot visit one of our Branches you can easily order by mail, if you send for our Illustrated Catalogue of the latest fashions. Fit and Style guaranteed.

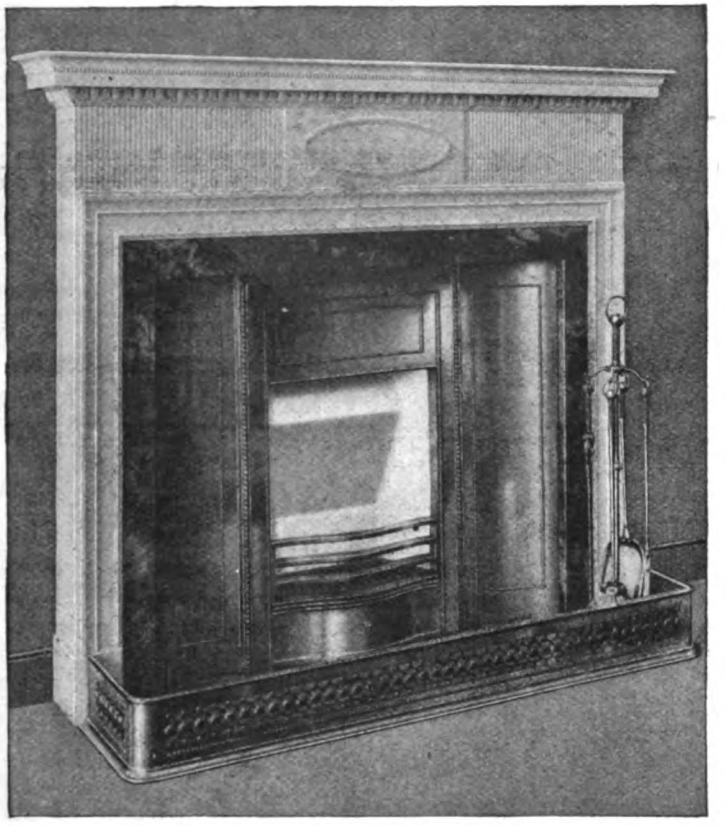
BRANCHES IN ALL LARGE TOWNS.

VALUE ALWAYS THE BEST.

JACKSONS' Ltd.,
Victoria Mills, Stockport. ΦM7

WE'VE WON

Jacksons' Win by 2 Points - Value & Price



By Appointment Ironfounders to H.M. the King.

CARRON FIREGRATES hold a premier position in the home and are in sympathy with any period or style of furnishing, from Elizabethan to present-day designs.

Sold by all Ironmongers and Hardware Merchants.

No. 36R *Illustrated Firegrate Catalogue post free on request.*

CARRON COMPANY Works: CARRON, STIRLINGSHIRE. Branch Works: PHŒNIX FOUNDRY, SHEFFIELD.

Showrooms: LONDON—15, Upper Thames St., E.C.4; (West End) 50, Berners St., W.1. LIVERPOOL—Redcross St. GLASGOW—Buchanan St. EDINBURGH—George St. BRISTOL—Victoria St. BIRMINGHAM—Corporation St.

Offices:—Newcastle-on-Tyne, 15, Prudhoe St. and Manchester, 14, Ridgefield.

OFFORD'S Pony Carriages

Tub Cars, Floats & Phaetons. Smartest and Best.

Send for Free Catalogue.

OFFORD & SONS, Ld., 67, George St., Portman Square, London.

'Phone: 99 *Paddington.*

SHORTHAND

Send for free illustrated handbook and lesson of the rapidly-acquired SLOAN-DUPLOYAN system. The only simple system used on the Official Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

Sloan-Duployan Headquarters (Dept. A), **Ramsgate.**

The "Monteith"
Gent's Brogue cut from Black Box Calf or Brown Willow Calfskin, with or without overhanging tongues. **52/6**

Stylishness and Sturdiness distinguish Norwell's Brogues

From the designing to the final finishing, highly-skilled craftsmanship is bestowed on the production of Norwell's Brogues, and only the finest leather, tough wearing but most flexible, is used in their making.

In strenuous wear active men and women and romping boys and girls daily put Norwell's Brogues to severe tests, and daily the sound quality of the brogues is proved in perfect comfort, bone dryness and wear-resisting stylishness.

Norwell's 'Perth' Brogues

"Direct from Scotland"

The "Stuart"
A lady's Brogue of light build. Uppers of best quality Black Willow Calf, flexible soled, smartly lasted. Snug fitting at ankles. With or without taws tongues. **36/6**

The "Cromwell"
Lady's Brogue of special quality, made on smart last. Uppers of best calfskin; Black and various shades of Brown. Rich-looking, highly finished, very durable. **45/6**

Illustrated Catalogue Sent Free on Request.

Orders are sent post free in Britain; postage abroad extra. Norwells guarantee to give entire satisfaction with every transaction or to refund the purchase money in full.

NORWELL'S 'PERTH' FOOTWEAR, LTD., PERTH, SCOTLAND.
Established over 100 years. C4

Strength and Beauty are always admired

AT the theatre, in the ball-room, or at any social gathering well-developed men and women are always admired. The beauty of their graceful, well-rounded figures—splendidly healthful—is irresistibly attractive and always the subject of favourable comment. Would you, too, like to have a figure of which you could justly feel proud? Would ten or twenty pounds added to your weight make you feel better satisfied with your personal appearance? If so, you should try Sargol. It will make you nice and shapely. Sargol increases cell growth, makes perfect assimilation of food, increases the number of blood corpuscles, and as a necessary result builds up muscles and solid healthy flesh and rounds out the figure. For women who can never appear stylish in anything they wear because of their thinness, this remarkable treatment may prove a revelation.

It is a beauty maker as well as a form builder and nerve strengthener. Men increase their nerve power and strength, and develop many pounds of good healthy flesh. Sargol is not an experiment. For years it has helped to make strong, sturdy men and beautiful, healthy women. Sargol is put up in tablet form and is easy and pleasant to take.

If you want to have the winsome charm of the comely and well-formed, by all means give it a trial. *Sargol is sold and recommended by first class Chemists everywhere, or will be sent Post Free direct from our own Laboratories upon receipt of price, 3/- a box or 6 boxes for 15/-.*

The SARGOL COMPANY,
10, Phœnix Place, Mount Pleasant, London, W.C.1.

Ingersoll Waterbury Radiolite, 45/-

The Ideal XMAS BOX

Ask your dealer to supply your Ingersoll in the handsome gift box.

Give an Ingersoll, and it will tick your Xmas Greetings for years to come.

Everyone needs an Ingersoll.

Even if they own an expensive watch there are so many occasions when they will appreciate a watch which will stand the wear and tear of strenuous handling.

Its merry little tick will be a constant reminder of the giver.

Ingersolls are *good* watches, precise and strong in construction, and *guaranteed* to give efficient time-keeping service.

Ingersoll Radiolites have radium luminous hands and figures of lasting quality, which glow the time clearly in the dark. They are 100 per cent. efficient.

LADIES and GIRLS will appreciate this:

Ingersoll Midget Radiolite. A Watch and Clock combined. For the dressing-table or the handbag. Price **37/6**

There's an Ingersoll for every purpose from 75/- down to 17/6, including

Ingersoll Reliance, Gold Filled (plain dial), 7 Jewels	**75/-**
Ingersoll Reliance, Nickel ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	**50/-**
Ingersoll Waterbury Radiolite, Jewelled	**45/-**
Ingersoll Wrist Radiolite	**40/-**
Ingersoll Eclipse Radiolite	**35/-**
Ingersoll Yankee Ivorine Radiolite	**23/6**
Ingersoll Yankee Radiolite	**21/-**
Ingersoll Yankee (plain dial)	**17/6**

High-class watch dealers throughout the world sell Ingersoll Watches, but if your dealer cannot supply you, any model you wish will be sent post free upon receipt of price.

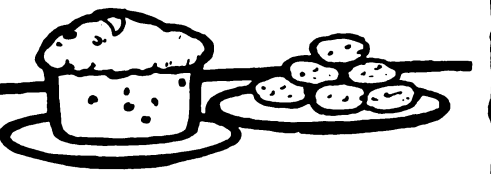
A handsome illustrated catalogue of the full line of Ingersoll Watches, post free.

INGERSOLL WATCH CO., LTD.
258, Ingersoll House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

To Ensure a 'Good Time' -give an

Ingersoll

"How I do long for tea-time."



Tasty, wholesome cakes prepared with Bird's Egg Substitute make tea-time a daily joy for Tommy and Kate. Give them good thick slices — they'll be the better for them.

Cakes, puddings and buns made with Bird's Egg Substitute need no expensive eggs or baking powder.

Bird's Egg Substitute

"One spoonful—one cake!"

means a saving of expense and trouble in the kitchen, and lovely golden goodies on the table. Try it to-day.

Bird's Egg Substitute is the housewife's best friend.

In Packets and Tins with excellent and reliable recipes. E.S. 4b

"THE APPLE AS A DRINK"

"GOLDEN PIPPIN"

CIDER-DE-LUXE.

It is a mistake to order or ask for simply "Cider"; and imperative to name a well-known *brand*, such as "GOLDEN PIPPIN." Cut out all risk and insist on "GOLDEN PIPPIN" the Cider-de-luxe—100 per cent. cider and nothing else. For more than seventy years the makers, William Evans & Co., have been conducting research work on fruit from the same vintage orchards in the West of England. Their long experience and processes of manufacture—scrupulously exact at every stage—make "Golden Pippin" the delight of every connoisseur. If you have not yet sampled "Golden Pippin" Cider you have not tried the best that experience can produce.

"LET A TRIAL CONVINCE YOU."

Order from your Wine Merchant or Grocer, or write direct for a trial case containing 4 dozen reputed pint bottles duty free and carriage paid in England and Wales, including return of empties, for 47/-, or a 9-gallon cask for 42/-. 15/- allowed for bottles and cases or casks when returned.

Descriptive Booklet post free.

TRADE MARK.

WILLIAM EVANS & Co., Ltd., The Premier Cider Firm (Dept. "S"). Hereford; also Hele, Devon. Estd. 1850.

Dr. Barnardo's Homes

7,318

CHILDREN NEED FOOD

and prices are high.

WILL YOU SEND

10/-

to help to feed them this Christmastide?

10,715 Barnardo boys fought for you.

Please mention "Strand Magazine," December, 1920, when remitting.

Cheques payable "Dr. Barnardo's Homes Food Fund," and crossed, may be addressed to the Honorary Director: William Baker, Esq., M.A., LL.B., 18 to 26, Stepney Causeway, London, E.1.

GROW TALLER.
IT PAYS TO BE TALL.

Short people are snubbed and overlooked. **By my simple private method** you can add several inches to your height **without violent exercises, without apparatus.** No risk or strain. Full particulars **free** if you write at once mentioning *The Strand Magazine* and enclose 2d. stamp for postage.
S.M. Enquiry Dept., 51, Church St., South Shore, Blackpool.

THE DEAF HEAR

The New Patent
SOUND DISCS

Completely overcome DEAFNESS and HEAD NOISES, no matter of how long standing. Are the same to the ears as glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, Comfortable. Worn months without removal. Explanatory Pamphlet Free.

THE H. S. WALES CO., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

THE RING SPECIALIST'S
SPLENDID OFFER

Fine Diamond, **£27 10s.**

Sapphire and Diamond, **£15**

Absolute satisfaction or cash back every time.

SAVE MONEY
—BUY DIRECT

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE.

F. C. SCOTT, *—Cash Jeweller—* **LTD., 73, Castle St., BRISTOL.**

MORRIS'S
"Yellow Seal"
VIRGINIA
CIGARETTES

As supplied to the House of Lords.

Made from the highest grade pure Virginia leaf.
Their pleasing, mellow flavour and delicate fragrance appeal to all lovers of a fine cigarette.

Large size - 1/6 for 20
Court size - 1/3 for 20
of High-Class Tobacconists.

B. Morris & Sons, Limited, London, E.1.

605. PER 35/- PAIR

Smartly Cut, Inexpensive High Legged Boots for Ladies

FOR Winter's Worst Weather, "Easiephits"—especially 605, as illustrated—are the Ideal Boots for you. They give perfect protection ... are faultlessly cut ... made from High Grade Materials ... and are backed by our 60 years' reputation for Service and Value ... 100% every time.

Description of "Easiephit" 605
Ladies' Glace Balmoral; 10" Leg, French Golosh, Punched Facings, Patent Cap, High Shaped Cuban Heel, Medium Toe.

STOCKED at all our 250 Branches throughout Scotland and England.

Brochure — showing many other beautiful "Easiephit" models, also list of Branch addresses—post free on request.

GREENLEES & SONS
("EASIEPHIT" FOOTWEAR) LTD
111, Possilpark,
GLASGOW.

HOW TO LEARN FRENCH or SPANISH

Latest Achievement of Pelman Institute.

"Do you think that you could pick up a book of four hundred pages, written in a language with which you are unacquainted—say French or Spanish or Italian—and containing no English words at all, and read that book through without having to refer once to a dictionary?"

"Of course I couldn't," you will reply; "such a thing is impossible."

Certainly it seems impossible. Yet this is just what the new method of learning Foreign languages by correspondence, introduced by the well-known Pelman Institute, now enables you, or anyone else, to do.

The new Pelman method of Language Instruction is one of the most remarkable educational achievements of the century, and, in the opinion of those who have examined and tested it, it is bound to revolutionize the normal methods of teaching languages in this and other countries.

The French and Spanish Courses are now ready, and readers who wish to receive full particulars of these Courses should write to the address given below, mentioning the language in which they are interested. A little book describing the particular Course desired will be sent gratis and post free to any address.

Based on an entirely new principle, the Pelman method is simplicity itself, and the very first lesson of the Course will amaze you. There is not a word of English in this lesson, yet you can read it with ease, and you could do so even if you didn't possess the slightest previous knowledge of the language in question.

No Translation.

By following this method you can learn either French or Spanish in about one-third the time usually required. When you have completed the Course you will be able to read any French or Spanish book or newspaper, and to speak the language in question more fluently than the average student can after learning it for years in the ordinary way. And you will attain this proficiency without having to spend hours, days, and months studying complicated and dreary rules of grammar, or memorizing long vocabularies. There is no translation and no dictionary. There are no passages of French or Spanish to be put into English, and no passages of English to be put into French or Spanish. You learn the language in the natural way, just as you would if you were staying in France or Spain. This, of course, makes the study extremely interesting, so much so that once you begin it you will go on until you have finished the Course. By that time you will have acquired a thorough mastery of the language. Write to-day for free particulars, mentioning the particular Course (French or Spanish) in which you are interested, to the Pelman Institute (Modern Languages Department), 32, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, London, W.C.1.

LUNA

LUMINOUS FIGURES

for HOUSE DOOR *and* HOTEL ROOM NUMBERS, *etc*

CLEARLY VISIBLE BY DAY.
SHINE BRIGHTLY AT NIGHT.

To search a dark room for a black cat that isn't there is an easy task compared to seeing the numbers of some houses at night.

Every house that loses identity with daylight should have LUNA numbers on the front door. The "glowing" element is not cheap phosphorus, but real radio-active material, such as used on high-grade watches, gunsights, aeronautical instruments, etc.

LUNA figures will last 5-7 years and can then be renewed—the frame is everlasting, and the complete article is worth its price as a beautiful piece of door furniture alone, apart from the valuable service it performs by day and by night.

LUNA numbers are supplied complete with screws and can be fixed in a moment. When ordering please state clearly the figures required.

BRITISH THROUGHOUT

Reduced Facsimile of Single Number.

PRICES: CASH WITH ORDER
Money refunded if not satisfied

Single Numbers	6/6 each
Double ,,	10/6 ,,
Triple ,,	14/6 ,,

Frame Solid Aluminium. Die cast in one piece and very highly polished.

UNBREAKABLE! UNTARNISHABLE! EVERLASTING!

Figures in MICA. Unbreakable! Weatherproof! Fireproof! (*Fully Patented.*)

Luna, Ltd., 3, Gt. Winchester St., E.C.2.

Reduced Facsimiles of Double and Triple Numbers.

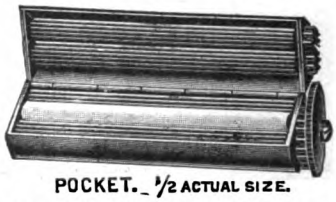
If you make your own Cigarettes, of course you use the best machine ever made. If not, why not start now and use an **EVANS'**

"CONCINNUM"

(Trade Mark)

CIGARETTE MACHINE

The best and most convenient Cigarette Machine on the market. Price 4/6.



POCKET. ½ ACTUAL SIZE.

Is your Tobacconist alive—if so he sells "Concinnums." Ask him to show you this, also the Table size.

If any difficulty in obtaining write to—

EVANS' "CONCINNUM" AND METAL WORKS, Ltd., Blackfriars House, London, E.C.4.

STAMPS FREE.

Either one of these grand sets free to collectors sending 2d. postage, or all 4, which would contain 75 different **BRITISH COLONIAL STAMPS**, can be sent for 1/-, postage extra. Mention Gift K121.

18 QUEEN VICTORIA. **17 KING EDWARD.**
25 KING GEORGE. **15 PICTORIAL DESIGNS.**

NOW READY (12th Edition) A.B.C. BRITISH EMPIRE PRICED CATALOGUE (360 pages, fully illustrated), price **4/6** post free.

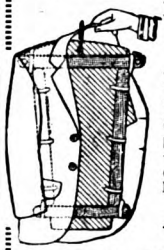
JUST OUT: 9th edition Catalogue of War and Armistice Stamps, 100 pages, well illustrated, **1/8** post free.

10% NEW ISSUE SERVICE. Write for particulars.

BRIGHT & SON, 164, Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

The Xmas Gift

for any man—young or old—is the



ALPHA No. 2 (Pat.) **8/6**
The only PORTABLE TROUSER PRESS and SUIT HANGER. Post Free.

Made of Hard Wood and Spring Steel

Weighs 20 oz. Packs into 3 by 2 by 2¼ ins. Creases and stretches trousers perfectly and leaves suit wrinkle-free in a night. Hangs in wardrobe when in use.

ALPHA No. 1 **7/-**
(Press only). Post Free.

Cross Cheque or P.O. "London Joint City & Midland Bank."

MAY & CO. (Dept. 11) 3, Tudor Street, London, E.C.4.

GREY HAIR

FOR **TRIAL 8D. BOTTLE.**

SHADEINE tints Grey Hair any natural tint from BLONDE to BLACK, AUBURN or GOLDEN, is sold in all colours, is perfectly harmless, contains no lead, silver, mercury, etc. Copy of Medical certificate enclosed. Cannot produce unnatural tints. State colour required. **Trial bottle, 8d.,** per post 10½d.; **1/4,** post 1/7; **2/6,** post 2/9; **3/9,** post 4/3.

SHADEINE CO.
DEPT. S.T.

TRY S.T. WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON, W.

SHADEINE

57/6 per 100

CARASADA

PETIT CORONA JUNIOR

With the Soft Havana Flavour

Exact size of Carasada Petit Corona Junior.

An exact copy of the famous Carasada Petit Corona in a slightly smaller size.

Made in England from the same choice Havana Tobacco with the same silky, rich Sumatra wrapper. Few smokers would detect the difference between it and an imported Havana. Yet look at the price! Only 57/6 per hundred—7d. each! We have put this new size Carasada on the market in response to the insistent calls of our many friends at home and abroad for a small high-grade cigar.

The Carasada Petit Corona Junior is unquestionably the finest 7d. cigar yet produced, and we want you to test this statement, so we make you this

SPECIAL OFFER

To Residents in the United Kingdom.—To enable you to compare the Carasada sevenpenny with the Cigar you are now smoking we will send you on receipt of remittance a sample box of **25** for **15/-**, **50** for **29/-**, and **100** for **57/6**, post free to any address.

To Friends Abroad.—A minimum quantity of **200** cigars will be sent post and duty free from our bonded warehouse to any address on receipt of remittance at the following prices: CARASADA PETIT CORONA JUNIOR, **45/-** per **100**. CARASADA PETIT CORONA (the original full-size), **53/6** per **100**.

Write for new List.

GREENS LTD

30 CORNHILL E.C.3

(Opposite The Royal Exchange)

Buy a

Mead Gramophone

ON EASY TERMS.

MEAD HIGH GRADE GRAMOPHONES represent the nearest approach to perfection ever achieved by highly skilled craftsmen, who have made a life study of musical instrument construction.

CABINETS are exquisitely made from the choicest examples of specially selected matured Oak and Mahogany, the finish being the finest that human hands and minds can produce.

EACH INSTRUMENT is equipped with a monster size sound amplifying chamber, extra loud sound box, tapered tone arm, nicely nickelled, finest Swiss frictionless motor, 12in. turntable, and all other up-to-date improvements.

LOW CASH PRICES. Easy Payments accepted. Sent Packed Free and Carriage Paid with 26 Tunes and 400 Needles on 10 Days' Free Trial.

Over 20 different models of Ordinary Horn Type, Table Grand, and Hornless Pedestal Cabinet Gramophones are illustrated and described in our New Season's Folder. Send for a free copy to-day.

MEAD Company, Dept. G90, **Balsall Heath, BIRMINGHAM.**

A FAMOUS BOOT

World Wide Testimonials.

ILLUSTRATED LIST FREE.

In All Sizes and Fittings.

35/-

Post Free (U.K.)

Quote:—

21743. BOX CALF.
23923. GLACE KID.

A Magnificent all British, all Leather, Welted Boot made by skilled craftsmen at the Northampton Works of

LENNARDS LIMITED

(London Leicester Northampton)

QUEENS' ROAD BRISTOL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

Lennards

FOR GOOD BOOTS & SHOES.

DEMAND FOR NEW WRITERS.

Well-known Editor's Opinion.

THERE is a great and growing demand for new writers to-day.

If you can write a good short story or a telling article your work is sure of ready acceptance.

"We always welcome the work of new writers," writes the Editor of *Pearson's Magazine*, "and several times by means of competitions and in other ways we have made strenuous efforts to discover them—on the whole with very satisfactory results."

Why is it, then, that so much of the work of new writers is rejected?

One of the reasons is that many of these writers have not mastered the technique of their trade.

Their ideas are often good and their prose style is quite up to the average, but they have not acquired the art of writing just the articles and short stories that catch the editor's eye and the public taste. They want special training in the Art of Short Story and Article writing. If they only had that special training they could easily turn their work into saleable productions.

It is in this direction that the London Correspondence College, which was founded in 1909 by Mr. T. P. O'Connor, M.P., is helping many men and women to become successful writers of short stories and articles.

> "My pleasure in seeing my article in the *Daily Mail* will be well understood," writes a student of the college. "I attribute such a pleasing and early success to the London Correspondence College's instruction and guidance, for, prior to commencing the Course, I should not have had the confidence in myself to attempt the same article, even had it been sufficiently polished."
>
> (B. 6099.)

Many other letters of a similar character will be found in a little book entitled "Short-Story Writing and Journalism" (with a Foreword by George R. Sims), a copy of which will be sent you gratis and post free on application to the address printed below.

Plenty of money can be earned nowadays—even in one's spare time—by writing articles and short stories for the papers. The London Correspondence College will help you, if you have any literary talent at all, to put that talent to practical and profitable use. The College Courses are directed through the post by skilled and experienced tutors, each student's work is closely and individually criticized, and the writer is shown exactly where his or her work is weak or faulty and just how these defects can be remedied.

A copy of the book mentioned above, together with full particulars of the London Correspondence College Courses in Short-Story Writing, Journalism, English Composition, Advanced Literary Training, Verse-Writing, and Mental Culture, can be obtained by any reader gratis and post free on sending a letter or postcard to the Secretary, The London Correspondence College, 1, Albion House, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

A trusty Alarm

Gives the signal to rise in pleasant tones which will arouse the heaviest sleeper, and yet its tick is inaudible a few feet away, and does not interrupt your sleep. This high grade alarm clock bears the Ingersoll stamp of handsomeness, accuracy and reliability. The alarm can be set to any time and can be silenced immediately when required.

Ingersoll

REVALLY RADIOLITE ALARM CLOCK

Sold by Watchdealers, or if your dealer cannot supply we will send clock post free on receipt of price.

Price with Radiolite Dial 35/-
With plain non-luminous Dial 27/6

INGERSOLL WATCH Co., LTD. (Dept. R 1), 170 Regent St., London, W.1.

GLOWS TIME IN THE DARK

10 YEARS' WEAR! Jute Soles last much longer than any others. Suit equally House, Shop, or Factory. D. C. Bower, Wick, writes:

"*Wore last pair regularly for 10 years.*"

Mrs. C——, 7, Hackney Rd., Maidstone, says:

"*So comfortable for standing long hours. Cannot do without them.*"

Say size and length of Walking Shoe. Colour—Brown, Black, or White.

	Children's.	Ladies'.	Gents'.
A. Plain Shoes (without Strapping)	4/-	4/6	4/9
D. Leather Fittings (as per illustration) ..	—	6/2	6/3
Superior Blocked (no strapping)	—	7/3	7/6
Leather-Soled Canvas	9/6	9/6	11/6
Rubber	—	8/6	11/6

Prices (post free), U.K.

Jute Shoes cheapest while leather so dear.

Jute Shoes in great demand in Navy, Army, School Drill, &c.

Three pairs at one time, 1d. per pair off; six pairs, 2d. Full list, 2d.

PATENT CANVAS SHOE CO., 1, STEPS ROAD, near GLASGOW.

Not sent C.O.D. 30 years' Advertisers.

Sent abroad on receipt of M.O. and Parcel Post.

Dennison's

XMAS GOODS.

Christmas presents, in Dennison's boxes, tied with gay ribbons, and labelled with our cheerful tags and seals, reflect the true Christmas spirit.

Write to Dennison Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Dept. 1, Kingsway, London.

68 What Next ?

THE SUNBEAM CYCLE

Every time the chain goes round, each link is automatically oiled; so, too, are the driving bearings. The Gear Case—an integral part of the machine, not an afterthought—excludes all dust, dirt and damp; the little Oil Bath supplies the necessary lubrication.

This means that the Sunbeam runs under ideal conditions always. It means, also, that the chain and driving bearings retain their perfection of manufacture indefinitely. There is no friction, consequently there is no wear.

Think, too, what it means to the rider. A good speed attained with effortless ease. No waste of energy, no bothersome oiling or cleaning preliminaries each time a long ride is contemplated. The Sunbeam costs more to begin with, but it outlasts half-a-dozen ordinary cycles, costs nothing for repairs, and doubles the pleasure of cycling. It is worth the extra price.

The latest Sunbeam Catalogue is sent free on application to:

JOHN MARSTON, LTD., 4, SUNBEAMLAND, WOLVERHAMPTON.

London Showrooms :—57, Holborn Viaduct, E.C., and 157-158, Sloane Street, S.W.

The Hall Mark of Quality F.H&W YOUR GUARANTEE

The First Choice of Smart City Men Everywhere

"Burlington" Reg

A Brand of Proved Quality, reliable, smart, and perfect fitting, and for which we have been awarded the Certificate of the Institute of Hygiene.

Supplied in

Box Calf & Glace Kid Boots	48/6
Tan Willow Calf do.	51/9
Pat. Golosh, Kid Leg do.	58/6
Pat. Golosh, Suede Leg do.	63/-
Box Calf & Glace Kid Shoes	45/9

WELTED.

FREEMAN, HARDY & WILLIS, Ltd., LEICESTER.

POST FREE. Foreign Orders must include Postage.

Ask for B803.

A CAREER FOR YOUR SON

SEND HIM TO OUR WORKS and WE WILL TRAIN HIM FOR

The Motor Trade

Complete Practical Motor Engineering Training at our Institute.

HE CAN BECOME

An Automobile Engineer.
A Motor-Car Salesman.
Machine Tool Expert.
Works Manager.
Draughtsman.
Designer.

Write To-day

HE CAN EARN £1,000 a year and upwards.

The M.S.C. gives exhaustive personal tuition in every section of the Motor Trade, embracing the Commercial, Practical, and Technical Branches. Spacious Lecture Hall, Workshops and Garage. Mentioned by Ministry of Labour in House of Commons. Appointed by the Royal Automobile Club in 1917. MEMBERS OF THE MOTOR TRADERS ASSOCIATION. Give your son's ambition a chance. Let us train him for a prosperous future in the Motor Trade.

Comfortable Board-Residence Arranged for Country Students. Write for Prospectus—sent Free.

M.S.C. INSTITUTE OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

(Dept. 77), Hood St., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

English Hallmarked Solid Gold cases, highly finished 15 Jewel compensated lever movement, with a ten years written guarantee and Solid Gold expanding bracelet in a variety of patterns :— :—

£4.17.6 post free.

KINGS CROSS 2 DOORS FROM GREAT NORTHERN TERMINUS. Bravingtons 71 LUDGATE HILL

All Prospective Campers

experienced or otherwise, should send 3d. to **Lightweight Tent Co.**, Dept. S, **61, High Holborn, London,** for all lists. Cycle. Motor. Pedestrian (easily carried). Garden, Bathing Tents and Accessories; a speciality. Good value. Cheerio! Tents as supplied to Officers of the 1st and 2nd Life Guards for Active Service all over the world. A real success.

DOUBLE ROOF COLONIAL TENTS SPECIAL

Shippers: Cox Shipping Agency, London, England; and India.

SPEEDY LEATHER STITCHER

FOR ONLY **5/-**

Speedy Automatic Lockstitch Awl for ***quickly*** and ***strongly*** sewing all ***Leather*** and ***Canvas—Harness, Boots, Belts, Bags, Tents, &c.*** ***perfect Lockstitch*** as ***sewing machine*** but ***stronger.*** Save money. Do your own repairs. **Simple to use.** Necessity in every home, workshop, and garage. Complete with **3** different blades and thread, **5/-**, postage 3d. Extra thread, **9d.** skein, **3** for **2/-**. Extra Needles, **4/-** doz. Send at once. Instructions with Stitcher.—**M. PENN & CO., 142-144, Cottenham Road, London, N.19.**

25 years' reputation

AN IDEAL PRESENT AT ALL TIMES

The famous Mab Dwarf Razor is the Razor that gives you a satisfactory shave at all times. The keen, sensible-sized and well-balanced blade makes shaving a pleasure. Finest Sheffield Steel.

Prices :— Dwarf Size—Black, **4/6.** Ivory, **9/6.**
Medium Size—Black, **5/6.** Ivory, **10/6.**
Pairs in Cases (Black), Dwarf, **12/6.** Medium, **14/6.**

Of all Cutlers, Ironmongers and Stores, or direct from
MAB CO., 73a, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
Booklet on Shaving, post free on request.

For eight hours of sound refreshing sleep—a

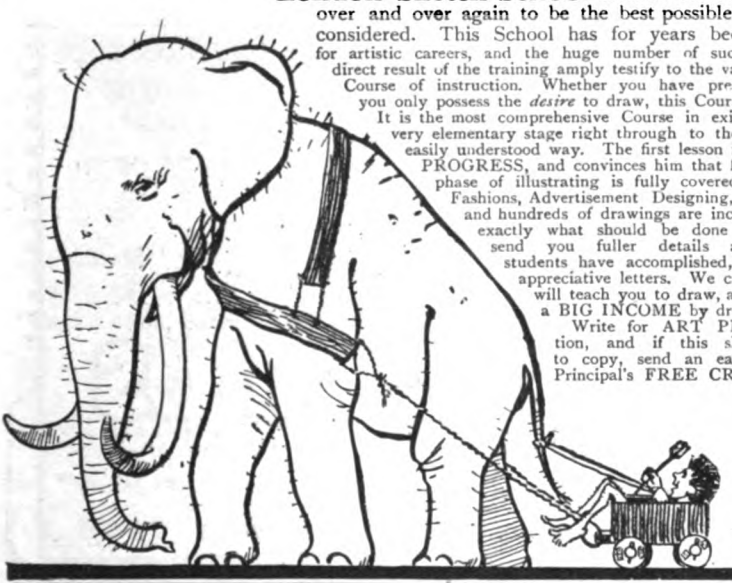
MUSTARD BATH

A bath to which is added a couple of tablespoonfuls or so of COLMAN'S MUSTARD or the contents of a carton of specially prepared BATH MUSTARD.

"It's Easy to Draw"

easier than you think, provided you go the right way about it. Those ambitious people wishing to become successful artists, whether for pleasure or profit, must remember that antiquated methods of instruction will get them nowhere. That way is a waste of time and money. Instead, the **London Sketch School** method of tuition, which has been proved over and over again to be the best possible, is the one that MUST be considered. This School has for years been training men and women for artistic careers, and the huge number of successes achieved by pupils as a direct result of the training amply testify to the value and efficiency of this postal Course of instruction. Whether you have present drawing ability, or whether you only possess the *desire* to draw, this Course will make you a SUCCESS. It is the most comprehensive Course in existence, taking a Pupil from the very elementary stage right through to the finished drawing, in a simple, easily understood way. The first lesson instantly enables a Student to see PROGRESS, and convinces him that he is on the right path. Every phase of illustrating is fully covered, including Landscape, Figure, Fashions, Advertisement Designing, Posters, Story Illustrating, etc., and hundreds of drawings are included in the Course, which show exactly what should be done and how to do it. Let us send you fuller details and examples of what other students have accomplished, and copies of some hundreds of appreciative letters. We can convince you that this Course will teach you to draw, and, if you so desire, to command a BIG INCOME by drawing for the Press.

Write for ART PROSPECTUS and full information, and if this sketch is too difficult for you to copy, send an easier one of your own for the Principal's FREE CRITICISM.



***The* LONDON SKETCH SCHOOL**

(Studio 254),

34, Paternoster Row, London :: :: E.C.4.

An Underwear of Quality—

Pesco

The use of "Pesco" for day and night wear, at one time merely a fashion amongst women, has now become a regular habit.

Pesco Underwear has come to stay because of its downright quality. Amongst intimate garments there are none more comfortable, protective or satisfactory.

In these days, the popularity of Pesco is greater than ever on account of its economy. Its pure wool textures knitted from yarns twisted two and three fold, and strengthened at elbows and knees, give satisfactory service and make its price, always moderate, look very small indeed.

Ask for Pesco

from your Draper or Hosier. In case of difficulty write the makers for names of nearest agents.

PETER SCOTT & CO. LTD.
Dept. M.1, HAWICK, SCOTLAND.

***'Pesco Playtime'** a charmingly illustrated book of bedtime plays for the children, is now ready. Send for a free copy to-day.*

X4a

ALLEN'S FADELESS Durobelle

THE ORIGINAL PERMANENT DYE

These beautiful guaranteed Fadeless Fabrics permit of permanent Colour Schemes for every room.

Any length replaced Free if colour fades.

Casement Cloths	31in. from	2/11½
Bolton Sheetings	50 ,, ,,	5/9½
Fancy Damasks	,, ,,	7/9
Tapestries	,, ,,	12/9
Reps and Mattings	,, ,,	7/11
Poplins	,, ,,	7/11
Madras Muslins	,, ,,	4/11½
Rugs	,, ,,	27/-

Patterns Sent Post Free.

J. J. ALLEN, LTD
DEPT. A. BOURNEMOUTH.

LONDON SHOWROOMS:
188, Sloane St., S.W.1.

PUT IT HERE

THIS DEVICE

will serve as an insistent reminder to "Switch Off The Light When Not In Use." It will be supplied free by your local Cosmos Lamp dealer.

You should use Cosmos Lamps always because they possess exceptional strength, give exceptional brilliance and are most efficient.

Cosmos Lamps

"A BRILLIANT BRITISH PRODUCT"

Licensed and made under British Patents Nos. 16530 1907; 23499 of 1909; 8031 of 1910: 17722 of 1911; and 10918 of 1913.

Advertisement of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester. D.7822

UGLY NOSES

UGLY NOSES. — My Patent Nose Machines improve ugly noses of all kinds. Send stamped envelope for particulars and testimonials.

RED NOSES. — My long-established treatment absolutely cures. Recommended by medical authority. **4/-** post free. Foreign, **1/6** extra.

L. LEES RAY, 10E, Central Chambers, Liverpool.

THINGS OF THE **PAST !!**

UNSIGHTLY HIGH BOOTS ABOLISHED.

APPLIANCES NOW BEING SUPPLIED TO WOUNDED SOLDIERS UNDER GOVERNMENT CONTRACT.

Pamphlet **FREE** to all mentioning THE STRAND MAGAZINE and particulars of your case. Address:

THE O'CONNOR EXTENSION CO., SURGICAL BOOT SPECIALISTS,
(Booklet N),
2, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.

Convenient

and comfortable. Converted in a moment from a substantial, useful walking stick to a comfortable seat. When shooting, fishing, or golfing, carry one of

MILLS' SPORTSMAN'S SEATS

and ensure for yourself comfort and freedom from fatigue. There's a pattern to suit your needs. From all dealers or direct.

Send for Illustrated Price List to-day.

MILLS MUNITIONS, LTD., Bridge Street West. BIRMINGHAM.

PHILLIPS

RUBBER HEELS & TIPS

Last the time of three

"The Secret is in the Quality"

FOOT'S ADJUSTABLE REST-CHAIR

The "LIBRARY LOUNGE."

AN IDEAL EASY CHAIR THAT CAN BE INSTANTLY CHANGED INTO A SEMI OR FULL LENGTH COUCH.

Automatic Adjustable Back.

Simply press a button and the back declines or automatically rises to any position. Release the button and the back is locked. The sides open outwards, affording easy access and exit. The Leg Rest is adjustable to various inclinations, and can be used as a footstool. When not in use it slides under the seat. The Front Table, Reading Desk, and Side Tray are adjustable and removable.

(PATENTED).

CATALOGUE C3 OF ADJUSTABLE CHAIRS IN VARIOUS DESIGNS FREE.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

A Rudge-Multi and Side-car will double the enjoyment of your Christmas Holiday.

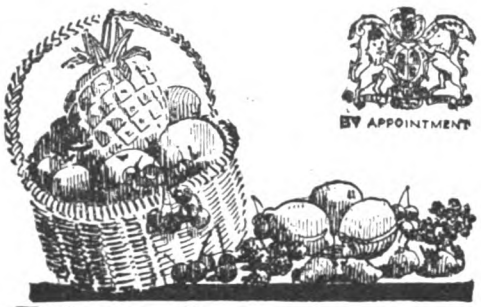
Illustrated Art Catalogue and "Rudge Wrinkles" post free from

By Appointment Cycle Makers to H.M. KING GEORGE.

Rudge-Whitworth Ltd.

Makers of
Bicycles, Motor Bicycles,
Steel Balls & Ball Bearings,
Detachable Motor Car Wheels,
COVENTRY, BIRMINGHAM, LONDON

RUDGE-WHITWORTH COVENTRY



BY APPOINTMENT

Chivers' Jellies

Flavoured with Ripe Fruit Juices

The clear sparkling appearance of CHIVERS' JELLIES makes them irresistible. They are guaranteed absolutely pure and are the finest delicacies obtainable for lunch, dinner or supper.

They always turn out well!

Sold by High-Class Grocers and Stores.

CHIVERS & SONS, Ltd.
The Orchard Factory
HISTON, CAMBRIDGE

The "ADAPTA" Bed-Table

A MODERN COMFORT.

(Patented)

Can be instantly raised, lowered, or inclined. It extends over bed, couch, or chair without touching it, and is the ideal Table for reading or taking meals in bed with ease and comfort. By pressing a button the top can be adjusted to various inclinations. It cannot overbalance. Comprises Bed Table, Reading Stand, Writing Table, Bed Rest, Card Table, etc. British made.

No. 1.—Enamelled Metal Parts, with Polished Wood Top **£3 15 0**
No. 3.—Ditto, with Adjustable Side Tray and Polished Oak Top (*as illustrated*) .. **£5 10 0**
No. 5.—Complete as No. 3, but with Detachable Candle Sconce, and all Metal Parts finished Polished Brass ... **£7 15 0**

Carriage Paid in Great Britain. **Write for Booklet A3.**

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd.,
171, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

FREE

BIG CATALOGUE OF MONEY SAVING CHINA BARGAINS

HUNDREDS OF DESIGNS SHEWN IN ACTUAL COLORS FOR ALL BUYERS

FREE GIFTS

HOUSEHOLD and Private Orders our **SPECIALITY.** Splendid Bargains in China, Pottery, and Glass. Tea Sets from **11/3.** Dinner Sets from **38/9.** Toilet Sets from **16/9.** Complete Home Outfits from **57/6.** **CATERING CROCKERY A SPECIALITY,** as supplied to "Daily Mail." Outfits for 50 Persons from **75/-.**

SPECIAL UNBREAKABLE QUALITY
China for Kitchen, Camp, Barrack, Hospital Use.

ONLY 28/9 **PACKED FREE**

This beautiful Tea Service, 12 persons, in charming Festoon design and Gold Finish. Splendid Quality. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Tea Service, 6 persons, **18/3.** Dinner Service, **39/3.**
The Leading Pottery Mail Order Merchants. Established 1903.
Over 50,000 Customers: Full Value and Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send Postcard To-day for Complete ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE **FREE**
One Hundred Designs shown in Actual Colours.

CENTURY POTTERY Co^Y
ADVT. S.M.7. BURSLEM. STAFFS.

OPEN YOUR MOUTH AND SHUT YOUR EYES—

Won't she love you when she finds it's

TURNWRIGHT'S TOFFEE DE-LIGHT

Popular with Kiddies & Grown Ups

NONE SO SILKY SOFT
NONE SO NUTRITIOUS

Makers: TURNER & WAINWRIGHT, LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

What a precious load!

A doll for Baby Sue, a box of bricks for Jack, some chocolates for Mummy, cigarettes for Daddy, and—a jar of Laitova for *all* the family.

Laitova is an ideal food dainty, delicious and nutritious. It is always sure of a welcome on any table.

Screw-Top Glass Jars, 6½d., 1/-, 1/9.
Dainty Hygienic Jars, 5d., 9½d., 1/6.

The hygienic jars contain the same quantity as the glass jars.

From Grocers and Stores everywhere.

Laitova Lemon Cheese

The daily spread for the children's bread

SUTCLIFFE & BINGHAM, LTD. - - MANCHESTER.

Free Lessons

The man or woman who knows two or three Languages, or who studies and applies Logic and Psychology, is well equipped to command success in life, whether it be in the Business, Technical, Scientific, or Social worlds.

The acquisition of a knowledge of the Languages, Logic, and Psychology is now rendered easy and fascinating by the methods of the School of Simplified Study.

The Subjects taught by this System are—

FRENCH
SPANISH
LATIN
ENGLISH
LOGIC
PSYCHOLOGY
HEBREW
ARABIC
GREEK (New Test.)

The expert staff work under the experienced direction of

REV. J. C. WILCOX, M.A. (Camb.), Principal;
REV. F. NIGHTINGALE, B.A. (London), Director of Studies.

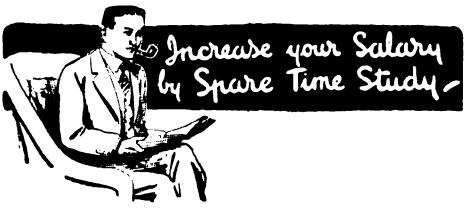
The Students of the School include Bishops, Ministers, Generals, Barristers, Schoolmasters, Physicians, Bankers, Secretaries, Business Men. All are delighted with their progress under the Simplified System taught by Private Correspondence Courses.

A Student writes:—

"I should like to express the great pleasure I am deriving from the Courses; I am finding them very interesting, very simple, and quite fascinating."

Send for Prospectus of the Course or Courses in which you are interested. Full Particulars and Free Lesson Papers, taken from the Course, will be sent. Write at once to—

The Secretary, SCHOOL OF SIMPLIFIED STUDY, Ltd.,
59, St. Paul's Chambers, 19-21, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4



YOU may have to work many hours a day—I.C.S. Courses are prepared especially to meet the requirements of busy people. No matter in what line of work you may be engaged, a course of training with the I.C.S. will qualify you for a better position with higher pay. Moderate inclusive fees; easy terms of payment.

POST THE COUPON TO-DAY!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, LTD., 18, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Please send me your free book containing full particulars of the Course of Correspondence Training before which I have marked X.

..Mining	..Steam	..Advertising
..Mechanical	..Boiler	..Window Dressing
..Draughtsmanship	..Agriculture	..Chemistry
..Shipyard Ditto	..Poultry Farming	..Textiles [graphy
..Electrical	..Civil Engineering	..Wireless Telegra-
..Building	..Business Training	..Woodworking
..Marine	..Secretaryship	..Furniture
..Motors	..Salesmanship	..Fruit Farming

..Professional Examinations

NOTE.—If the subject desired is not in above list, write it here:—

.....

Name .....

Address .....

The Sketching Hobby.

Most people, at times, experience *the desire to Draw.* The instinct is natural, for Drawing was used to express Idea long before writing was ever thought of.

My Postal Courses teach Drawing from the very beginning. If you have never drawn a line, the BEGINNERS' COURSE will start you by the pleasant, easy, full-of-fun way, which cuts out all drudgery.

Those who can already Draw, but whose work *lacks* selling style, are catered for in the ADVANCED COURSE. It teaches Technique and turns ordinary work into *the kind which sells.*

DRAWING PROSPECTUS FREE

A postcard will bring you my Profusely Illustrated Prospectus—a free Drawing Lesson in itself—describing the Beginners' and Advanced Courses fully. If you send a copy of the sketch above, or an original Drawing (preferred), I will post you a helpful Criticism *as well.*

Write to me personally: Percy V. Bradshaw, Principal.

PRESS ART SCHOOL (Dept. S.M.65), Tudor Hall, FOREST HILL, S.E.23.

Ex-soldiers say there is nothing like FOX'S PUTTEES for support, comfort, and for keeping out the rain.

Sportsmen from the moorlands, the links, and the open road, say the same.

FOX'S give maximum ease in movement and smartness of appearance.

Made to fasten at knee or ankle.

(Fox's Improved Puttees)

F.I.P.

"Non-Fray Spiral."

FOX'S PUTTEES

	Per pair
Regulation Heavy Weight	9/-
Extra Fine Light Weight	11/-
Extra Fine Light Shade	12/-

CAUTION.
See that the name 'FOX' is on the metal discs (right and left)

attached to every genuine pair of FOX'S New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.

Patentees & Sole Manufacturers:
FOX BROS. & Co., Ltd.
(Dept. F), **Wellington, Somerset.**
Agents for United States:
The Manley & Johnson Corporation,
260 West Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

Hot Water Instantly

NIGHT OR DAY.

There are quite a lot of reasons why there are now considerably over 100,000 Ewart's Geysers in daily use. You will be interested to know them, as every lady of a well-regulated house knows them now. Our Catalogue will show you our Geyser System, which gives a cheap and constant supply of hot-water at a minute's notice.

Independent of Kitchen Fire
Clean, Quick, & Economical

Ewarts Geysers

Boils water in one minute
Hot Bath in five minutes

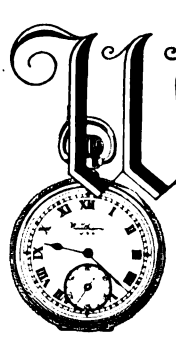
at cost of 1½d. with Gas at 5s. per 1,000 cub. ft. Made of special high-grade Copper—the workmanship of the highest standard.

To be seen in action in our Showrooms.

Established 1834.

20 Gold Medals and Awards.

EWART & SON, LTD
346-350, EUSTON RD.,
LONDON, N.W.1
Telegrams: "GEYSER, LONDON"
Telephone: MUSEUM 2570 (3 lines)



Why it-is-the World's best watch

1. *The Mainspring*

The mainspring of the Waltham Watch is coiled in its own specially tempered steel "Barrel" or case. This is an exclusive Waltham feature, and is a safeguard against accidents. For instance, should the mainspring break through overwinding or careless handling, the discharge is confined to the barrel, and can do no damage to the mechanism. All Waltham mainsprings are tempered and hardened in the reversed form—not in the straight piece—and carefully matched to each individual watch. Good reasons why you should buy a Waltham, the watch that gives a lifetime's service.

Waltham Watches

Supplied in Gold or Rolled Gold Cases, fitted by the Dennison Watch Case Co., Ltd., Birmingham.

Illustrated Literature, with name of nearest Watchmaker selling Walthams, sent free on application to

WALTHAM WATCH CO., LTD.,
12B. HIGH HOLBORN. LONDON. W.C.1

Keep Your Razor Keen with a SCORCHER STROP

—and add to the comfort of your daily Shave. None but a good strop—a "*Scorcher Strop No. 209*"—will give you that keen cutting edge your comfort demands. A "*Scorcher Strop No. 209*" gives you a smooth, pleasurable shave, *and* preserves the life of your razor.

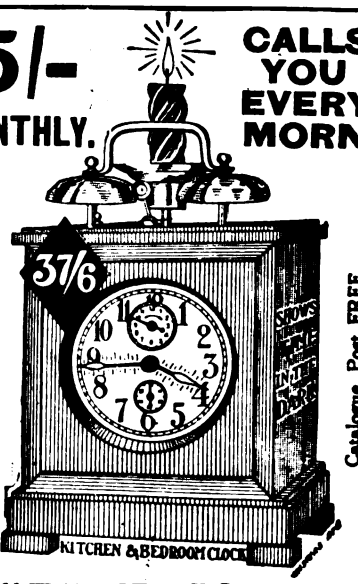
Finest English Leather. Strong Nickel Fittings.

7/6 each of high-class Cutlers, Ironmongers, and Fancy Goods Stores, or will be sent post free by Sole Manufacturers:

THE PAYTON MANUFACTURING CO.,
WEDMORE WORKS, LONDON, N.19.
For places abroad 1/- extra must be sent.

"Scorcher" Automatic Stropper.
The finest thing going for Safety Blades. Of equal merit to "*Scorcher Strop No. 209*"
7/6 each, of Ironmongers and Cutlers.

5/- MONTHLY. CALLS YOU EVERY MORN.



This Design is Registered No. 676589. Can only be bought of MASTERS, Rye.

Catalogue Post FREE. *Foreign applications invited.*

The "EMPIRE" for KITCHEN BEDROOM

The "Empire" is the ideal clock for a workman's home. Fitted with a Loud Alarm, rings on two bells, calls you every morn. Mounted with a silvered Candelabra for candle or night light. Luminous hands show time night and day. Dark Colour Case and Lever Movement. A true timekeeper, price **37/6** Easy Terms.

SEND 5/- DEPOSIT

and promise five monthly after delivery. Send 5/- now, and ask for the Empire Clock. Satisfaction or Deposit refunded. Delivery by return of post if you send cash price **33/6.**

MASTERS, Ltd., 164, Hope Stores, RYE. Estd. 1869.

APIS UNSTAINABLE CUTLERY

DOES AWAY WITH ALL KNIFE CLEANING

Lessens Housework & reduces weekly expenses.

YOU CAN SCRAP your Knife Boards, Knife Machines & Plate Powders.

After use you merely rinse and wipe with a cloth.

THUS THERE IS NO WEAR AND TEAR.

CAUTION.—Every genuine piece is stamped APIS. Beware of inferior imitations.

Obtainable at all first-class Stores, Cutlers and Ironmongers.

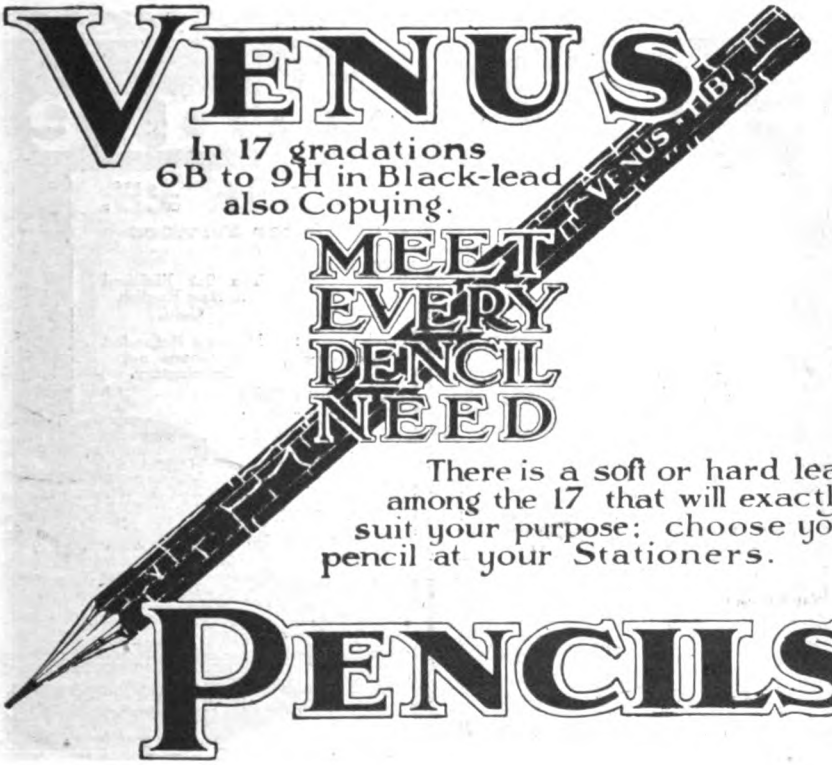
APIS DEPOT,
Proprietors, THE YORKSHIRE STEEL CO., LTD.,
30N, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

Agents { New Zealand—Tait Bagrie Co., Ltd., Christchurch.
Australia—E. J. Parkes, 279, Clarence Street, Sydney.

VENUS

In 17 gradations
6B to 9H in Black-lead
also Copying.

MEET EVERY PENCIL NEED



There is a soft or hard lead among the 17 that will exactly suit your purpose; choose your pencil at your Stationers.

PENCILS

A poor meal is no meal

"ALL the bacon wasted again!" said Mother. "Well, I have done my best, but I suppose Father and the children must have a change."

"Why not try 'Skippers'?" said the Old Salt, with his boisterous laugh although none had seen him sit down, "'SKIPPERS' are still the cheapest food you can buy, and there is nothing left on the plates when they are served. Have plenty of good bread and butter or margarine to go with them. Of course you won't waste the Olive Oil. With those dainty little silver fish, the children learn to love it."

Before anyone could answer the jolly Old Salt had disappeared. But Mother took his advice, and now "Skippers" make breakfast the best meal of the day.

If your grocer does not stock send his name and address on a postcard; in return we will send an ideal Children's Nursery Rhyme Book, printed in colours.

ANGUS WATSON & CO., LIMITED, 76, ELLISON PLACE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

Keep smiling—there's always "Skippers"

"Skippers" are brisling with good points.

Royal Fenton Ware

Great Bargain. Worth £5.

THE "FLORENCE" Tea and Dinner Services

in the **Famous Swansea Blue**, consisting of

TEA SERVICE.	DINNER SERVICE.
12 Tea Cups	6 Dinner Plates
12 Tea Saucers	6 Pudding Plates
12 Tea Plates	6 Cheese Plates
2 Cake Plates	2 Vegetable Dishes and Covers
1 Cream Jug	3 Meat Dishes (3 sizes)
1 Slop Basin	1 Sauce Boat

Tea Set Finished in Best English Gold.

Money Refunded if Goods not Satisfactory.

The Lot **£3-13-6** *Packed Free, Carriage Paid. Safe Delivery Guaranteed.*

FREE GIFT—Teapot to match.

Sample Tea Cup and Saucer or Pudding Plate 1/6 Post Free.

Goods Shipped to All Parts of the World.

Art Pottery Album, Post Free, in Colours. Every description of Household Crockery, Glass, etc.

THE FENTON POTTERY CO.,

Royal Fenton Works, FENTON, Staffs.

Estd. 1901. Thousands of Testimonials.

Benger's Food does three things for the dyspeptic

— it gives complete nourishment;
— it allays the craving of the stomach;
— it helps to win back natural digestion.

BENGER'S Food

is so highly nutritious that athletes use it in training, so delicious that invalids and aged persons enjoy it, year in and year out.

Benger's Food is sold in Tins by Chemists, etc., everywhere. Prices 1/6, 2/6, 4/6 & 9/-

The Booklet of Benger's Food contains dainty recipes which give relief from the sameness of milk and similar diet. These are so light as to give nourishment with digestive rest. Post free on request from

BENGER'S FOOD, LTD., Otter Works, MANCHESTER.
NEW YORK (U.S.A.), 90, Beekman Street. SYDNEY (N.S.W.), 117, Pitt Street. Depots throughout CANADA.

188.

MATERNITY WEAR (self-adjusting)

Made to measure at ordinary prices. Wide range of styles and materials. The **"Lovat"** model shown from **63/-**. Also Skirts from **18/11**. Gowns, Costumes, etc. Write for Patterns, Designs, and Easy Self-Measurement Forms, also Free Catalogue of Infants' Layettes, Accouchement Sets, Nursery Furniture and Requisites, and everything for mother and baby.

WOOD BROS. *Maternity Specialists*
14, St. Mary's St., MANCHESTER.

The "LOVAT" **63/-**

When ordering state length back and front, waist and hip measurements, also present measurements.

FORTNIGHT TAR TREATMENT

GET TO KNOW IT.

A sure and permanent cure for **FALLING HAIR, DANDRUFF, AND HAIR TURNING GREY.** A home treatment which only takes three minutes a day is sent post free for **21/-**.

TAR POMADE, for Scurf, Dandruff, Irritation of the Scalp. **5/2.**

TAR SHAMPOO POWDER, hygienic, refreshing. **1/5.**

TAR LOTION, the wonderful Hair Tonic and Beautifier, **7/4, 14/6.** POST FREE.

JEAN HENRY ET CIE.,
Laboratory 44.
14-16, Buckingham Palace Rd., LONDON, S.W.1.

Treasure Cot Company LTD.

TREASURE HAMPERS.

Whole Cane from **£5 15s. 6d.**, Split Cane from **£4 14s. 6d.** Wicker from **£4 4s.**

WICKER STAND BASKET.

Muslin or Lawn from **£3 3s.**, Silk and Net from **£4 4s.**

DAINTY BABY WEAR.

LOVELY DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOMS.

Write for 40-page Illustrated Catalogue of Cots, &c., &c.

WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING for BABY & NURSERY.

TREASURE COT CO., LTD.
(Dept. U1), 124, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.

STOP DRUGGING

GET BACK TO NATURE.

Throw your half-filled bottles of dope and poison into the garbage tin—they'll do less harm than in your stomach. Get back to Nature; consider how she cures, and give her the proper assistance. Nature needs strength and nourishment. Drugs are poisons, and poisons don't give that.

If you are nervous you can quiet your nerves with poison, but just as soon as the stupor wears off the trouble returns worse than ever. Works like whisky. A man will fill up on liquor because it makes him feel good, puts false energy into him for a while, but when the alcohol stops working, his nerves torture him far more. Like whisky, every dose of drugs calls for another. Dosing weak nerves, weak stomach, liver, or kidneys with drugs won't restore them to proper working order. Nature must have new energy, and you can get that only from electricity.

Our method of curing is to feed the nerves and vitals with nourishing, strength-building electricity. We do this with the "Ajax" Body Battery, which is entirely different from other electric appliances. It is invigorating and powerful, yet gentle and soothing to the nerves. It is a natural generator on the recuperative system, and requires no charging. It will cure every case of rheumatism, nervous debility, weak stomach, kidney and liver troubles, lame back, sciatica, loss of power, and every evidence of weakness in men and women.

IT IS FREE.

Write at once for our 80-page illustrated book, which contains much valuable information regarding the cause and cure of disease. It is free, in a plain sealed envelope. Write to-day.

AJAX, LTD.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC INSTITUTE (Dept. 17), 25, Holborn Viaduct, LONDON, ENG.

Get a Bottle Today

Enthusiasm

Life should be a perfect orgy of irrepressible joy. You should experience the keenest pleasure in both work and recreation, if you are in perfect health.

KUTNOW'S POWDER will brace up and energise the sluggish organs whose imperfect functioning makes you feel off colour and causes you to suffer from Headache, Lassitude, Indigestion, Constipation, and other ill-health habits. A glass of this palatable, health-giving corrective, before breakfast or between meals, will assure that freedom from ills, and keen enjoyment of both work and play, which are characteristics of perfect health.

Kutnow's Powder

COUPON

Write your name and address on a sheet of paper and attach to this Coupon for Free Sample.

S. KUTNOW & CO., LTD.,
41, Farringdon Street, E.C.

ECZEMA

Cause and Cure

Eczema trouble is blood trouble. The true *cause* is poisonous acid in the blood. Remove the *cause* and you remove that itching rash.

Permanent Cure

Hood's Medicine both purifies the blood and makes new rich blood. Relief is certain. Intense itching and burning disappear and relief becomes a permanent cure. Salves and lotions are not thorough, they do not change the blood.

Boils, Ulcers, and Abscesses

Arise from morbid fluid in the blood system. Nature assisted by Hood's Medicine *drives* out these impurities and makes *new* life-giving blood.

Stop experimenting —take HOOD'S

Fourteen herbal ingredients (shown on every bottle) compressed into convenient tablets.

Price 2/6, 5/-, 8/6.
Sold by Chemists and Drug Stores, or

Send 1/- for 6 days' trial and record of wonderful cures.

C. I. HOOD & CO., LTD., S.T.E.6, Cecil House, Holborn Viaduct, London.

W.H.H.R.

ARTIFICIAL

HANDS, ARMS, LEGS, & EYES.

Oldest established in the world.
British manufacture throughout.

Comfort,
Lightness,
Durability.

World-wide reputation for excellence of construction.

PRIZE MEDALS:
London, Paris, Dublin, etc.

Illustrated Catalogue Post Free.
'Phone: Gerrard 918.

W. R. GROSSMITH

12, Burleigh Street *(facing 110, Strand)*, **LONDON, W.C.2.**
And at 54, Dyke Road, Brighton.

Borden's EAGLE BRAND

CONDENSED SWEETENED MILK
FULL CREAM.

Good Food Makes Sturdy Babies

Millions of mothers throughout the world during the past sixty-two years, when they could not nurse their babies, found BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK to be a safe, nourishing and sustaining substitute to carry their babies through the critical feeding period.

BORDEN'S EAGLE BRAND CONDENSED MILK is prepared from pure, rich, full cream cow's milk and pure granulated sugar. Always uniform in quality and composition—easily prepared—quickly digested—completely assimilated. "Eagle Brand" offers the very best food for the growing baby.

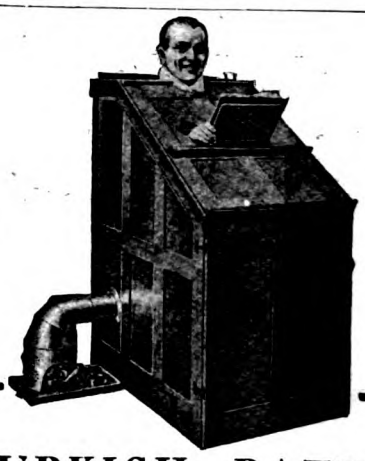
For sale at your dealer's. If your baby is not gaining in weight—buy a tin of "Eagle Brand"—follow the instructions on the label carefully and note the immediate gain your baby will make.

The BORDEN label is your guarantee.

Recognised as second to none. Nothing removed but water—nothing added but pure sugar.

Established 1857.

1005



TURKISH BATHS AT HOME

No form of bathing accomplishes such perfect cleanliness as the combined HOT-AIR and VAPOUR BATH. It not only cleanses the outer surface, but also opens the pores, eliminates impure matters, and stimulates a healthful flow of—life's principle—the blood, clears the skin, recuperates the body, quiets the nerves, rests the tired, and creates that delightful feeling of invigorated health and strength. Physicians recommend it for the prevention and cure of Colds, Influenza, Rheumatism, Kidney and Liver Troubles, Skin Diseases, etc.

Our Patent Folding Cabinets embrace every desirable feature and possess several exclusive advantages, such as—**Absolutely Safe Outside Heater; Heat Regulator; Exit is easy and immediate—no assistant required.**

Write for "Bath Book" No. 3.

J. FOOT & SON, Ltd., 171, NEW BOND ST., LONDON, W.1.

Dargue self-contained Acetylene Pendant Lamp

Dargue Patent Portable Acetylene Lamps are made in a variety of Styles to suit *every* Household need in Districts where Gas and Electricity are unobtainable. The illustration shows the new Drawing Room Pendant.

No. 1 gives 50 c.p. for 5 hrs.; 40 c.p. for 6¼ hrs.; or 30 c.p. for 8 hrs.

No. 2 gives 50 c.p. for 7½ hrs.; 40 c.p. for 10 hrs.; or 30 c.p. for 12 hrs.

It is self-contained, easy and clean to operate, absolutely safe, economical in use, and of handsome design in solid brass. It gives a soft, white light for five to eight hours (No. 1 size), or 7½ to 12 hours (No. 2 size) from one charge (according to size of burner used).

Dargue Acetylene Lamp and Burner only, without Fittings.

No. 1 size, **30/-**; No. 2 size, **48/-**

Fitted as illustrated. No. 1 size, 116/-; No. 2 size, 134/-. (Hanging Chain and Hooks extra.)

Money refunded if dissatisfied. Over 15,000 Lamps sold

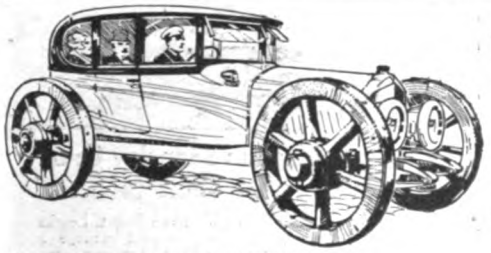
Dargue Portable Acetylene Lamps are giving satisfactory Service all over the World — in Camps, Farms, Bungalows, Shooting Boxes, Golf Club-houses, etc. *The same Lamp is supplied with Special Fittings for Hall, Kitchen, Bedroom, Corridor, Garage, Stable, Workshop, etc. (Fitted complete from 37/6 up), all of which are illustrated and described in our* **FREE BOOK ON LAMPS FOR COUNTRY LIGHTING**

Send a post-card for it to-day.

(5)

Sent Postage and Packing Free in U.K. Extra abroad.

The Dargue Acetylene Gas Co., Ltd.,
1, Dargue Chambers, Grey St., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.



A Motor Car with Cart Wheels

would have a very short life. Shock and strain would soon make it fit only for the scrap heap. Rubber made motoring possible by reducing wear and tear and increasing comfort.

What pneumatic tyres have done for the motor car Phillips' Rubbers have done for the pedestrian. They treble the life of boots and give superb comfort to the wearer.

SOLES AND HEELS.

	per set.
Small Children's	2/-
Ladies' and Children's	3/-
Youths' (Stout)	4/-
Men's (Light)	4/6
Men's (Stout)	5/6

HEELS ONLY.

	per set.
Ladies'	1/-
Men's (Light)	1/6
Men's (Stout)	2/-

Extra charge for fixing.

Sold by Bootmen Everywhere.

Phillips RUBBERS
"Last the time of three"

TAYLOR'S for TYPEWRITERS

Model Universal Keyboard for Self-Teaching Typing, 10/6 each, post free.

ALL MAKES on HIRE, HIRE PURCHASE, EASY TERMS, BOUGHT, SOLD, REPAIRED, and EXCHANGED.

TYPEWRITER & OFFICE SUPPLIES AT BARGAIN PRICES.

Authors' MSS. Typed. Letters duplicated. Oak Typewriter & Office Tables £3 10s. each

Write for LIST No. 11 of Typewriters, Duplicators, and Adding Machines.

TAYLOR'S, Ltd., 74, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Est. 1884. **NEW & SECONDHAND OFFICE FURNITURE.** 'Phone Holborn 4811—4 lines.

Don't Wear a Truss.

Brooks' Appliance is a new scientific discovery with automatic air cushions that draws the broken parts together, and binds them as you would a broken limb. It absolutely holds firmly and comfortably and never slips. Always light and cool, and conforms to every movement of the body without chafing or hurting. We make it to your measure, and send it to you on a strict guarantee of satisfaction or money refunded, and we have put our price so low that anybody, rich or poor, can buy it. Remember, we make it to your order—send it to you—you wear it—and if it doesn't satisfy you, you send it back to us, and we will refund your money. That is the way we do business—always absolutely on the square—and we have sold to thousands of people this way for the past ten years. Remember, we use no salves, no harness, no lies, no fakes. We just give you a straight business deal at a reasonable price.

Brooks Appliance Co., Ltd., (1560 D), 80, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *Write at once for our Illustrated Booklet.*

THE BARGAIN OF THE AGE.

100 PIECES of CHINA

63/- Includes a Dinner Set for 12 persons, a Tea-Breakfast Set for 12 persons, Set of 3 Jugs, Teapot, and Hot Water Jug. All to match, each piece thin, dainty, and perfectly finished.

Packed Free, Carriage Paid, 63/-.

Why not have your china bright and fresh from our kilns, and save dealers' profits? Complete coloured catalogue free. *Write now.*

VINCENT FINE ART POTTERY, S. BURSLEM.

FARROW'S BANK LIMITED.

Chairman, Mr THOMAS FARROW.

JOINT-STOCK BANKING of EVERY DESCRIPTION :: :: TRANSACTED :: ::

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

Accounts are opened and interest paid on approved credit balances.

Deposits received at various rates of interest, according to notices of withdrawal.

Foreign and Stock Exchange Branch:
5, ANGEL COURT, LONDON, E.C.2.

BOOKLET ON APPLICATION.

AHC

Head Office
1, CHEAPSIDE LONDON E.C.2

Branches throughout the UNITED KINGDOM

Agents throughout the WORLD

And where will you find the Child who is not Happy with a box of

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE

TO-DAY—even as over 20 years ago—our Home Modelling Outfits bring happiness to thousands of youngsters at Christmas time.

	Post Free.
The Complete Modeller ...	**4/9**
The Builder Box	**8/6**
Child's Delight...	**1/10**

NOVLART

Delightful Stencil Picture-Making Outfits. No previous knowledge of Drawing required — yet a beginner will produce charming pictures at the first try. Ideal for making your own Xmas or Picture Postcards.

Post Free, 2/4, 4/3, 8/3.

HARBUTT'S PLASTICINE, Ltd.,
3, Bathampton, Bath.

London Showroom : 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.

MODEL RAILWAYS

Engines Your Boy Could Drive—Built to Scale.

Your boy could drive a Bassett-Lowke model locomotive—could manage a Bassett-Lowke Model Railway.

The faithfulness in every detail to the "real thing" of a Bassett-Lowke model would delight him and interest him. While providing him with endless amusement, it would at the same time develop his powers of observation, accustom him to direct and control.

OUR NEW XMAS CATALOGUE—now ready—contains many hundreds of interesting photographs of all kinds of model engines, coaches, wagons, signals—in fact, everything in Model Railway practice. Send for it to-day—Section A/11, post free 1s. 6d.—from Northampton.

BASSETT-LOWKE, LTD., NORTHAMPTON.
London Branch : 112, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1.

'MISSKA' DOLLS

OF WORLD-WIDE FAME

"MISSKA" Toys are the *Ideal* toys. They are washable, float in water, are beautifully soft, and are made in plush of various artistic colours.

Designs and Trade Mark registered throughout the world.

All British Make. "MISSKA" **Trade Mark.**

"'Misska' Dolls future rivals in popularity of the Teddy Bear . . and soft toys noted for beauty, daintiness and prettiness."—*The Times*, March 20th, 1920.

"The prettiest dolls in England."—*Daily Sketch*, Sept. 15th, 1919.

Sold by Harrod's, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Barker's, Gamage's, Marshall and Snelgrove's, Hamley's, and by all first-class Drapers and Toy Dealers throughout the World.

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

A Pen for Everyone

AMONGST all the Waterman's Ideals there is at least one that some friend or relative of yours would *like to have*. There is never any doubt as to how the gift will be received. "Just what I wanted" is the invariable greeting to Waterman's Ideal. This handsome, well-balanced writing instrument is a present that everyone appreciates—not only at the moment, but throughout a lifetime of daily use. For many years to come it will serve as a constant reminder of an old friendship.

Packed in a neat little box that goes by post the world over.

Three types:—"Regular," from **12/6**; "Self-Filling" and "Safety," from **17/6**. No. 54, "Self-Filling," with extra large nib, at **22/6**, *Specially recommended*. Large variety of sizes and styles, also presentation pens in Silver and Gold. Nibs to suit all hands (exchanged gratis if not right). Obtainable from stationers & jewellers everywhere. Illustrated List Free on application to

L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

The New Pelman Course

A REMARKABLE ACHIEVEMENT.

The New Pelman Course, particulars of which are now announced, is a most remarkable achievement.

Indeed, in the opinion of "Truth," it represents an improvement of 100 per cent. on the former Pelman Course that did such valuable work during the War.

The New Course is the result of the unique experience that has been gained in training the minds of over 500,000 men and women of every age, type, occupation, and position.

Further, it embodies the results of the latest discoveries in the science of Psychology—discoveries that illuminate to a remarkable degree the nature of those influences and impulses (beneficial and otherwise) which govern so many of our actions in life—and deals, amongst other matters, with Psycho-Analysis, Repression and Expression, and the question of training the Unconscious.

The New Pelman Course develops just those qualities most needed for success in every conceivable career, occupation, business, or pursuit.

By means of this system you can quickly and permanently eliminate all such weaknesses and failings as :—

—Forgetfulness	—Timidity
—Mind Wandering	—Weakness of Will
—Brain Fag	—Lack of System
—Indecision	—Lack of Initiative
—Dullness	—Indefiniteness
—Shyness	—Mental Flurry

that handicap so many people to-day and prevent them from getting on.

And, at the same time, Pelmanism develops such valuable qualities as :—

—Concentration	—Forcefulness
—Perception	—Self-Confidence
—Observation	—Driving-Power
—Initiative	—Self-Control
—Will-Power	—Tact
—Decision	—Reliability
—Ideation	—Salesmanship
—Resourcefulness	—Rightly-Directed Energy and
—Organising Power	—A Reliable Memory
—Directive Ability	

that are indispensable to every man or woman who wishes to "make good" in any sphere of life or activity.

Write to-day to the Pelman Institute, 22, Pelman House, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C. 1, and by return you will receive, gratis and post free,

FREE

(1) A copy of "Mind and Memory," 46th Edition, containing a full description of the New (1920) Pelman Course,

(2) A Reprint of latest Report issued by "Truth" on the work of the Pelman Institute,

(3) A form entitling you to enrol for the full Course on reduced terms,

together with the latest information concerning the famous system which is doing so much for others, and the benefits of which are now obtainable by you.

Overseas Addresses :—505, Fifth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. ; Temple Building, Toronto, Canada ; 396, Flinders Lane, Melbourne, Australia ; Natal Bank Chambers, Durban, South Africa ; Chowpatty Sea Face, Grant Road, P.O., Bombay, India.

SUITINGS AND OVER-COATINGS
of STYLE and QUALITY

There is an assurance of satisfaction in the Superior Quality of EGERTON BURNETT'S Suitings and Over-coatings which eliminates all uncertainty as to their wearing properties.

Good Quality Fabrics are always the most reliable in wear, always the most fashionable in style and colouring, weave and design, and always the most distinctive in appearance. These are points in which EGERTON BURNETT'S Fabrics excel, and thousands of gentlemen wear and recommend them. Will you share in the satisfaction they afford? Patterns will be sent for your inspection, on request.

Egerton Burnett's Royal E.B. Serges

PERMANENT COLOUR
"Royal" Navy Blue Suitings, guaranteed to wear well and keep a good colour in any climate, at prices from 12/11 to 49/11 per yard, double width.

7. LIGHT WEIGHT FABRICS suitable for Warm Climates. SUITS, well-tailored and made expressly to order, from 159/-.

Patterns, Styles and Price Lists, Measure Forms, Etc., sent to any address, post paid.

EGERTON BURNETT, LTD.,
L. DEPT., WELLINGTON, SOM., ENGLAND.

PLASMON

Ask your Grocer

Oats
„ Cocoa
„ Chocolate
„ Custard
„ Cornflour
„ Biscuits

"For highest food value and economy."
—*Lancet.*

ALWAYS the best & still the best TO-DAY.

For making the lightest, most digestible and appetising Bread, Cakes, Pastry, Puddings and Pies.

BORWICK'S
BAKING POWDER

has had an unrivalled reputation all over the world for nearly 80 years.

The Strand Magazine.

CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER, 1920.

The rights of translation and reproduction in the contents of this number are strictly reserved.

Frontispiece: "Iris and the Dancing Gnome."

		Page
FAIRIES PHOTOGRAPHED. An Epoch-Making Event. Illustrations from Photographs.	Described by A CONAN DOYLE	463
MR. CRAY'S ADVENTURES. II.—The Two Philanthropists. Illustrations by S. Abbey.	E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM ...	469
FROM CHRYSALIS TO BUTTERFLY.	Written and Illustrated by A. K. MACDONALD ...	477
HANDSOME HARRY ... ... Illustrations by "Robia."	W. W. JACOBS	483
OUT OF MISCHIEF · THE AGE OF INNOCENCE ... ... Illustrations by H C Twelvetrees.		491
THE MAN WITH HIS HAND IN HIS POCKET... ... Illustrations by Chas Crombie	H. C MCNEILE ("SAPPER")	493
WITHOUT PREJUDICE.—CHAPS. I—IV. ... ... Illustrations by W R S Stott.	ETHEL M. DELL	502
ACROSTICS ·		512
MODERN MAGIC ... ... Illustrations by W. Hatherell, R.I	F. BRITTEN AUSTIN ...	513
ANIMAL CARICATURISTS ... ... Illustrations by J. A Shepherd. Harry Rountree, G. E. Studdy. and L. R. Brightwell.	FENN SHERIE	524
HEROINES—NEW AND OLD ... ... Illustrations by G. C. Wilmshurst, W. Smithson Broadhead. S. Abbey. W. E. Wightman. W. E. Webster. P. B. Hickling. and J. E. Sutcliffe.	E. T. RAYMOND	529

(Continued on next page.)

"Viyella"

(Regd. Trade Mark).

The All-British Washing Material of Practical Value.

31 inches wide.

6/11 per yard.

If you are unable to obtain, write to the Manufacturers for name of nearest or most suitable Retailer.

Hollins DAY & NIGHT WEAR

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd. (Trade only), 122a, Viyella House, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

CONTENTS – *continued.*

SUNDERED HEARTS ... ... P. G. WODEHOUSE 536
Illustrations by E. H. Shepard.

AN IDYLL OF THE DOWNS ... ... STELLA CALLAGHAN ... 546
Illustrations by Norah Schlegel.

KEY TO "THE TALE OF TWENTY ERRORS" 556

THE ARMOUR OF THE SIAMESE GOD ... ... ERNEST GOODWIN 557
Illustrations by René Bull.

SNAKES ALIVE! ... ... CROSBIE GARSTIN 569
Illustrations by W. Heath Robinson.

THE TALE OF TWENTY ERRORS ... ... BARRY PAIN 573
Illustrations by John Campbell.

CHRISTMAS PUZZLES AT A CLUB ... ... HENRY E. DUDENEY ... 578
Illustrations by G. E. Bestall, and from Diagrams.

SOLUTIONS TO LAST MONTH'S PERPLEXITIES 580

☞ THE STRAND MAGAZINE is printed by R. Clay & Sons, Limited, and published monthly by the Proprietors, George Newnes, Limited, 8 to 11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, England. Subscription price to any part of the world, post free, for one year, 16s. 6d. (Canada, 14s. 6d.). Registered at the General Post Office for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as Second-class Matter at the New York, N.Y., Post Office. Cases for binding volumes of THE STRAND MAGAZINE may be obtained to order from Booksellers for 2s., or post free for 2s. 4d. direct from the Office.

American Agents: The International News Company, 83 and 85, Duane Street, New York.

☞ NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS.—MSS. and Drawings must be submitted at the owner's risk, and the Editor will not guarantee their safety, though when stamps are enclosed he will endeavour to return them. MSS. should be typewritten. All contributions paid for on acceptance.

The Index to Volume 60 can be obtained on application to the Publisher.

☞ **Most of the Original Drawings of the Illustrations in this Magazine are for sale. Terms may be had on application to the Cliché Department, George Newnes, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.**

High Quality

Van Houten's has always been a cocoa of the highest Quality. It is an accepted fact that no other cocoa has ever attained so high a standard of excellence.

VAN HOUTEN'S COCOA

The Best and Goes Farthest

Ask for Green's

GREEN'S
Sponge Mixture

The ideal preparation for making
Sponge Rolls, Sandwiches
Castle Puddings, Genoese etc. etc

Just Perfection & Cannot be Excelled

Write for Recipe Booklet to-day.

Prepared by
Greens of Brighton
Manufacturers of Green's Chocolate Mould, Green's Custard, Jellies, Soup Squares etc. etc.
H. J. GREEN & Co. Ltd.

Stained Linen Restored to Snow-white Purity.

While the children are home on holiday the staining of table linen, dainty frocks, and clean suits with ink and fruit and tea occurs with lamentable frequency. Don't worry over such mishaps. If the stained article is white and washable, just squeeze over the mark a little Movol, wait a few moments, and however bad the stain, it will entirely disappear. If even a coloured fabric gets stained it may be possible to use Movol. Follow the directions given with the tube and see.

TRADE MARK
MOVOL
Regd
STAIN REMOVER.

A thimbleful of Movol in the rinsing-water will remove the yellow tinge from white clothes.

Removes Ironmould, Rust, Fruit, and Ink Stains from White Linen, Clothing, Marble, etc.

Buy from Chemists, Grocers, etc., in 1/- and 6d. tubes. If you cannot obtain, send 1/2 for large tube to

WM. EDGE & SONS, Ltd., Bolton.

Follow carefully the directions given with each tube.

℗ C5

4 Weeks to cure Inebriety

6 Weeks to eradicate Drug habits

"TRUTH'S" CONSIDERED OPINION of the KEELEY TREATMENT

"Truth's" 4-page Supplement dealing with the work of the Keeley Institute is a most convincing document, and should be in the hands of all people who are interested in the cure of Inebriety and Drug-taking. "Truth" records that the Keeley Treatment definitely removes the craving for Alcohol, Opium, Morphine, Laudanum, Cocaine, Chloral, and similar drugs, not after a prolonged course of treatment, but in the remarkably short period of four weeks for alcohol and six for drug-taking. It is also shown that there is no restraint or confinement involved in the treatment, life at the Keeley Institute being similar to that at any well-managed Boarding House or Hotel, with complete freedom for the patients.

A Copy of "Truth" Report and full information on application. All communications in confidence.

Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord Forster of Lepe, and the Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., act as the Honorary Committee of the Institute. The Committee has made 14 Annual Reports, every one of which contains remarkable evidence of successful cures of Inebriety and Drug-taking.

The Treatment is always administered by one of our staff of Doctors. If desired, we can send one of them to patient's own home, or to travel with patient while taking the cure.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE (Dept. 7), 9, West Bolton Gardens, LONDON, S.W.
(Telephone: 427 Western.)

PLAYER'S
"COUNTRY LIFE"
CIGARETTES
(MEDIUM STRENGTH) PURE VIRGINIA TOBACCO
10 for 5½d 50 for 2/3

SMOKING MIXTURE
IN TWO STRENGTHS MILD & MEDIUM

1/- per ounce 4/- per ¼ lb.

JOHN PLAYER & SONS, *Nottingham.*
Branch of the Imperial Tobacco Company (of Great Britain & Ireland), Ltd.

To face back of Frontispiece

THE
STRAND
MAGAZINE
Dec., 1920.

IRIS AND THE DANCING GNOME.

(An untouched enlargement from the original negative.)

THIS PICTURE AND THE EVEN MORE EXTRAORDINARY ONE OF THE FAIRIES ON PAGE 465 ARE THE TWO MOST ASTOUNDING PHOTOGRAPHS EVER PUBLISHED. HOW THEY WERE TAKEN IS FULLY DESCRIBED IN SIR A. CONAN DOYLE'S AMAZING ARTICLE.

(*See page* 466.)

Fairies Photographed

AN EPOCH-MAKING EVENT .... DESCRIBED BY A. CONAN DOYLE

SHOULD the incidents here narrated, and the photographs attached, hold their own against the criticism which they will excite, it is no exaggeration to say that they will mark an epoch in human thought. I put them and all the evidence before the public for examination and judgment. If I am myself asked whether I consider the case to be absolutely and finally proved, I should answer that in order to remove the last faint shadow of doubt I should wish to see the result repeated before a disinterested witness. At the same time, I recognize the difficulty of such a request, since rare results must be obtained when and how they can. But short of final and absolute proof, I consider, after carefully going into every possible source of error, that a strong *prima facie* case has been built up. The cry of " fake " is sure to be raised, and will make some impression upon those who have not had the opportunity of knowing the people concerned, or the place. On the photographic side every objection has been considered and adequately met. The pictures stand or fall together. Both are false, or both are true. All the circumstances point to the latter alternative, and yet in a matter involving so tremendous a new departure one needs overpowering evidence before one can say that there is no conceivable loophole for error.

It was about the month of May in this year that I received a letter from Miss Felicia Scatcherd, so well known in several departments of human thought, to the effect that two photographs of fairies had been taken in the North of England under circumstances which seemed to put fraud out of the question. The statement would have appealed to me at any time, but I happened at the moment to be collecting material for an article on fairies, now completed, and I had accumulated a surprising number of cases of people who claimed to be able to see these little creatures. The evidence was so complete and detailed, with such good names attached to it, that it was difficult to believe that it was false; but, being by nature of a somewhat sceptical turn, I felt that something closer was needed before I could feel personal conviction and assure myself that these were not thought-forms conjured up by the imagination or expectation of the seers. The rumour of the photographs interested me deeply, therefore, and following the matter up from one lady informant to another, I came at last upon Mr. Edward L. Gardner, who has been ever since my most efficient collaborator, to whom all credit is due. Mr. Gardner, it may be remarked, is a member of the Executive Committee of the Theosophical Society, and a well-known lecturer upon occult subjects.

He had not himself at that time mastered the whole case, but all he had he placed freely at my disposal. I had already seen prints of the photographs, but I was relieved to find that he had the actual negatives, and that it was from them, and not from the prints, that two expert photographers, especially Mr. Snelling, of 26, The Bridge, Wealdstone, Harrow, had already formed their conclusions in favour of the genuineness of the pictures. Mr. Gardner tells his own story presently, so I will simply say that at that period he had got into direct and friendly touch with the Carpenter family. We are compelled to use a pseudonym and to with-

Copyright, 1920, by A. Conan Doyle.

hold the exact address, for it is clear that their lives would be much interrupted by correspondence and callers if their identity were too clearly indicated. At the same time there would no doubt be no objection to any small committee of inquiry verifying the facts for themselves if this anonymity were respected. For the present, however, we shall simply call them the Carpenter family in the village of Dalesby, West Riding.

Some three years before, according to our information, the daughter and the niece of Mr. Carpenter, the former being sixteen and the other ten years of age, had taken the two photographs, the one in summer, the other in early autumn. The father was quite agnostic in the matter, but as his daughter claimed that she and her cousin when they were together continually saw fairies in the wood and had come to be on familiar and friendly terms with them, he entrusted her with one plate in his camera. The result was the picture of the dancing elves, which considerably amazed the father when he developed the film that evening. The little girl looking across at her playmate, to intimate that the time had come to press the button, is Alice, the niece, while the older girl, who was taken some months later with the quaint gnome, is Iris, the daughter. The story ran that the girls were so excited in the evening that one pressed her way into the small dark-room in which the father was about to develop, and that as she saw the forms of the fairies showing through the solution she cried out to the other girl, who was palpitating outside the door: "Oh, Alice, Alice, the fairies are on the plate—they are on the plate!" It was indeed a triumph for the children, who had been smiled at, as so many children are smiled at, by an incredulous world for stating what their own senses have actually recorded.

The father holds a position of trust in connection with some local factory, and the family are well known and respected. That they are cultivated is shown by the fact that Mr. Gardner's advances towards them were made more easy because Mrs. Carpenter was a reader of theosophical teachings and had gained spiritual good from them. A correspondence had arisen and all their letters were frank and honest, professing some amazement at the stir which the affair seemed likely to produce.

THUS the matter stood after my meeting with Mr. Gardner, but it was clear that this was not enough. We must get closer to the facts. The negatives were taken round to Kodak, Ltd., where two experts were unable to find any flaw, but refused to testify to the genuineness of them, in view of some possible trap. An amateur photographer of experience refused to accept them on the ground of the elaborate and Parisian coiffure of the little ladies. Another photographic company, which it would be cruel to name, declared that the background consisted of theatrical properties, and that therefore the picture was a worthless fake. I leaned heavily upon Mr. Snelling's whole-hearted endorsement, quoted later in this article, and also consoled myself by the broad view that if the local conditions were as reported, which we proposed to test, then it was surely impossible that a little village with an amateur photographer could have the plant and the skill to turn out a fake which could not be detected by the best experts in London.

In the course of our investigations we had an interesting example of the power and also of the limits of psychic knowledge. A friend who was a medium and had a control in whom he had faith was allowed to examine the prints. His report, or rather that of his control, was that there was reason to fear a fake as he saw the negative being tampered with by a fair man, short, with his hair brushed back, in a room filled with all sorts of cameras and other queer machines and devices. This was, as a matter of fact, a fairly accurate description of Mr. Snelling and his surroundings, who had, as will be shown, prepared a second negative from the precious original.

The matter being in this state, Mr. Gardner volunteered to go up at once and report—an expedition which I should have wished to share had it not been for the pressure of work before my approaching departure for Australia. Mr. Gardner's report is here appended:—

5, Craven Road,
Harlesden, N.W.10.
July 29th, 1920.

FAIRY PHOTOGRAPHS: REPORT BY E. L. GARDNER.

IT was early in this year, 1920, that I heard from a friend of photographs of fairies having been successfully taken in the North of England. I made some inquiries, and these led to prints being sent to me with the names and address of the children who were said to have taken them. The correspondence that followed seemed so innocent and promising that I begged the loan of the actual negatives—and two quarter-plates came by post a few days after. One was a fairly clear one, the other much under-exposed.

The negatives proved to be truly astonishing photographs indeed, for there was no sign of double exposure nor anything other than ordinary straightforward work. I cycled over to Harrow to consult an expert

ALICE AND THE FAIRIES.

ALICE STANDING BEHIND THE BANKS OF THE BECK, WITH FAIRIES DANCING BEFORE HER. SHE IS LOOKING ACROSS AT HER PLAYMATE IRIS, TO INTIMATE THAT THE TIME HAD COME TO TAKE THE PHOTOGRAPH.

(An untouched enlargement from the original negative.)

photographer of thirty years' practical experience whom I knew I could trust for a sound opinion. Without any explanation I passed the plates over and asked what he thought of them. After examining the "fairies" negative carefully, exclamations began: "This is the most extraordinary thing I've ever seen"—"Single exposure!"—"Figures have moved!"—"Why, it's a genuine photograph! Where ever did it come from?"

I need hardly add that enlargements were made and subjected to searching examination—without any modification of opinion. The immediate upshot was that a "positive" was taken from each negative, that the originals might be preserved carefully untouched, and then new negatives were prepared and intensified to serve as better printing mediums. The originals are just as received and in my keeping now. Some good prints and lantern slides were soon prepared.

In May I used the slides, with others, to illustrate a lecture given in the Mortimer Hall, London, and this aroused considerable interest, largely because of these pictures and their story. A week or so later I received a letter from Sir A. Conan Doyle asking for information concerning them, some report, I understood, having reached him from a mutual friend. A meeting with Sir Arthur followed, and the outcome was that I agreed to hasten my proposed personal investigation into the origin of the photographs, and carry this through at once instead of waiting till September, when I should be in the North on other matters.

In consequence, to-day, July 29th, I am just back in London from one of the most interesting and surprising excursions that it has ever been my fortune to make!

We had time, before I went, to obtain opinions on the original negatives from other expert photographers, and one or two of these were adverse rather than favourable. Not that any would say positively that the photographs were faked, but two did claim that they *could* produce the same class of negative by studio work involving painted

models, etc., and it was suggested further that the little girl in the first picture was standing behind a table heaped up with fern and moss, that the toad-stool was unnatural, that in the gnome photo the girl's hand was not her own, that uniform shading was questionable, and so on. All of this had its weight, and though I went North with as little bias one way or the other as possible, I felt quite prepared to find that a personal investigation would disclose some evidence of falsity.

The lengthy journey completed, I reached a quaint, old-world village in Yorkshire, found the house, and was cordially received. Mrs. C. and her daughter I. (the girl as shown playing with the gnome) were both at home to meet me, and Mr. C., the father, came in shortly afterwards.

Several of the objections raised by the professionals were disposed of almostatonce as, a half-hour after reaching the house, I was exploring a charming little valley, directly at the rear, with a stream of water running through, where the children had been accustomed to see and play with the fairies. I found the bank behind which the child, with her shoes and stockings off, is shown as standing; toad-stools exactly as in the photograph were about in plenty, quite as big and hearty-looking. And the girl's hand? Well, she laughingly made me promise not to say much about it, it is so very long! I stood on the spots shown and easily identified every feature. Then, in course of eliciting all that one could learn about the affair, I gathered the following, which, for the sake of conciseness, I set out below :—

Iris Carpenter in 1920, standing by the tree —shown in the frontispiece—where she played with the gnome three years before.

Camera used: "The Midg" quarter-plate. Plates: Imperial Rapid.

Fairies photo: July, 1917. Day brilliantly hot and sunny. About 3 p.m. Distance: 4 feet. Time: 1-50th second exposure.

Gnome photo: September, 1917. Day bright, but not as above. About 4 o'clock. Distance: 8 feet. Time: 1-50th second.

I. was sixteen years old; her cousin A. was ten years. Other photographs were attempted but proved partial failures, and plates were not kept.

Colouring: The palest of green, pink, mauve. Much more in the wings than in the bodies, which are very pale to white. The gnome is described as seeming to be in black tights, reddish-brown jersey, and red pointed cap. He was swinging his pipes, holding them in his left hand, and was just stepping up on to I.'s knee when A. snapped him.

A., the visiting cousin, went away soon after, and I. says they must be together to "take photographs." Fortunately they will meet in a few weeks' time, and they promise me to try and get some more. I. added she would very much like to send me one of a fairy flying.

Mr. C.'s testimony was clear and decisive. His daughter had pleaded to be allowed to use the camera. At first he demurred, but ultimately, after dinner one Saturday, he put just one plate in the Midg and gave it to the girls. They returned in less than an hour and begged him to develop the plate as I. had "taken a photograph." He did so, with, to him, the bewildering result shown in the print of the fairies!

Mrs. C. says she remembers quite well that the girls were only away from the house a short time, before they brought the camera back.

Extraordinary and amazing as these photographs may appear, I am now quite convinced of their entire genuineness, as indeed would everyone else be who had the same evidence of transparent honesty and simplicity that I had. I am adding nothing by way of explanations or theories of my own, though the need for two people, preferably children, is fairly obvious for photography, in order to assist in the

strengthening of the etheric bodies. Beyond this I prefer to leave the above statement as a plain, unvarnished narrative of my connection with the incidents.

I need only add that no attempt appears ever to have been made by the family to make these photographs public, and whatever has been done in that direction locally has not been pressed by any of them, nor has there been any money payment in connection with them.

EDWARD L. GARDNER.

Mr. E. L. Gardner standing behind the bank on which Alice is seen leaning in the photograph below.

I MAY add as a footnote to Mr. Gardner's report that the girl informed him in conversation that she had no power of any sort over the actions of the fairies, and that the way to " 'tice them," as she called it, was to sit passively with her mind quietly turned in that direction. Then, when faint stirrings or movements in the distance heralded their presence, to beckon towards them and show that they were welcome. It was Iris who pointed out the pipes of the gnome, which we had both taken as being the markings of the moth-like under-wing. She added that if there was not too much rustling in the wood it was possible to hear the very faint and high sound of the pipes. To the objections of photographers that the fairy figures show quite different shadows to those of the human, our answer is that psychoplasm, as the etheric protoplasm has been named, has a faint luminosity of its own, which would largely modify shadows.

To the very clear and, as I think, entirely convincing report of Mr. Gardner's let me add the exact words which Mr. Snelling, the expert photographer, allows us to use. Mr. Snelling has shown great strength of mind, and rendered signal service to psychic study, by taking a strong line, and putting his professional reputation as an expert upon the scales. He has had a varied connection of over thirty years with the Autotype Company and Illingworth's large photographic factory, and has himself turned out some beautiful work of every kind of natural and artificial studio studies. He laughs at the idea that any expert in England could deceive him with a faked photograph. " These two negatives," he says, " are entirely genuine, unfaked photographs of single exposure, open-air work, show movement in the fairy figures, and there is no trace whatever of studio work involving card or paper models, dark backgrounds, painted figures, etc. In my opinion they are both straight untouched pictures."

A second independent opinion is equally clear as to the genuine character of the photographs, founded upon a large experience of practical photography.

Alice leaning on the bank on which the fairies were dancing, as shown in the photograph on page 465.

There is our case, fortified by pictures of the places which the unhappy critic has declared to be theatrical properties. How well we know that type of critic in all our psychic work, though it is not always possible to at once show his absurdity to other people.

I WILL now make a few comments upon the two pictures, which I have studied long and earnestly with a high-power lens.

One fact of interest is this presence of a double pipe—the very sort which the ancients associated with fauns and naiads—in each picture. But if pipes, why not everything else? Does it not suggest a complete range of utensils and instruments for their own life? Their clothing is substantial enough. It seems to me that with fuller knowledge and with fresh means of vision these people are destined to become just as solid and real as the Eskimos. There is an ornamental rim to the pipe of the elves which shows that the graces of art are not unknown among them. And what joy is in the complete abandon of their little graceful figures as they let themselves go in the dance! They may have their shadows and trials as we have, but at least there is a great gladness manifest in this demonstration of their life.

A second general observation is that the elves are a compound of the human and the butterfly, while the gnome has more of the moth. This may be merely the result of under-exposure of the negative and dullness of the weather. Perhaps the little gnome is really of the same tribe, but represents an elderly male, while the elves are romping young women. Most observers of fairy life have reported, however, that there are separate species, varying very much in size, appearance, and locality—the wood fairy, the water fairy, the fairy of the plains, etc.

Another point is that the two upheld hands of the elves seen under a high power do not appear to be human, nor does the left foot of the figure capering upon the right. The hands seem furred at the edges and the fingers to be in a solid mass. This also may be due to movement and position, but it is curious that both hands give the same impression. It is notable also that the one figure which is without wings is the one which is sinking into the herbage.

Can these be thought-forms? The fact that they are so like our conventional idea of fairies is in favour of the idea. But if they move rapidly, have musical instruments and so forth, then it is impossible to talk of "thought-forms," a term which suggests something vague and intangible. In a sense we are all thought-forms, since we can only be perceived through the senses, but these little figures would seem to have an objective reality, as we have ourselves, even if their vibrations should prove to be such that it takes either psychic power or a sensitive plate to record them. If they are conventional it may be that fairies have really been seen in every generation, and so some correct description of them has been retained.

THERE is one point of Mr. Gardner's investigation which should be mentioned. It had come to our knowledge that Iris could draw, and had actually at one time done some designs for a jeweller. This naturally demanded caution, though the girl's own frank nature is, I understand, a sufficient guarantee for those who know her. Mr. Gardner, however, tested her powers of drawing, and found that, while she could do landscapes cleverly, the fairy figures which she had attempted, in imitation of those she had seen, were entirely uninspired, and bore no possible resemblance to those in the photograph. Another point which may be commended to the careful critic with a strong lens is that the apparent pencilled face at the side of the figure on the right is really only the edge of her hair, and not, as might appear, a drawn profile.

I must confess that after months of thought I am unable to get the true bearings of this event. One or two consequences are obvious. The experiences of children will be taken more seriously. Cameras will be forthcoming. Other well-authenticated cases will come along. These little folk who appear to be our neighbours, with only some small difference of vibration to separate us, will become familiar. The thought of them, even when unseen, will add a charm to every brook and valley and give romantic interest to every country walk. The recognition of their existence will jolt the material twentieth-century mind out of its heavy ruts in the mud, and will make it admit that there is a glamour and a mystery to life. Having discovered this, the world will not find it so difficult to accept that spiritual message supported by physical facts which has already been so convincingly put before it. All this I see, but there may be much more. When Columbus knelt in prayer upon the edge of America, what prophetic eye saw all that a new continent might do to affect the destinies of the world? We also seem to be on the edge of a new continent, separated not by oceans but by subtle and surmountable psychic conditions. I look at the prospect with awe. May those little creatures suffer from the contact and some Las Casas bewail their ruin! If so, it would be an evil day when the world defined their existence. But there is a guiding hand in the affairs of man, and we can but trust and follow.

Mr. Cray's Adventures

No. 2
The Two Philanthropists

By E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM

Illustrated by S. ABBEY

AFTER two theatres and a music-hall on three consecutive nights, Mr. Joseph P. Cray and his daughter Sara decided to spend a quiet evening. They dined in the restaurant at the Milan, and afterwards selected two comfortable easy-chairs in the lounge. They watched the people for some time in silence. Mr. Cray in particular was a little *distrait*.

"Dad, I believe you're planning something," Sara remarked, as she lit her second cigarette.

"Not guilty," her father assured her.

"Then tell me just what you were thinking of?" she insisted.

Mr. Cray removed the cigar from his lips.

"I was just wondering," he confessed, "whether it would be possible to combine a little harmless excitement with a certain measure of—er—pecuniary benefit."

"But you don't want money, dad?"

Mr. Cray coughed.

"I'm not qualifying for the poor-house yet awhile," he admitted; "but at the same time, if there were shekels about, I should be a willing collector."

"Business is all right over in the States, isn't it?" she inquired.

"Booming," Mr. Cray acknowledged. "There's more money coming to me over there than I should care to think about spending, but it's like this, Sara. If I should be cabling for supplies just now your stepmother would be wise to the fact that I've quit France. She's a busy woman, but she might take it into her head to take a quick trip over."

"Good gracious, dad, don't suggest such a thing!" Sara exclaimed hastily. "You can have all the money you want from me."

"Nothing doing, my dear," her father assured her. "I'm a bad hand at borrowing. On the other hand, it would certainly add a little spice to any little adventure that might come along if I were able to supply my immediate necessities out of it."

Sara glanced through the glass partitioning at the opulent-looking crowd who dined, at the women in the lounge with their profusion of jewellery, the men, many of them with the hard, acquisitive expression of the day-by-day City man.

"There's plenty of money about, dad," she observed.

Mr. Cray thrust his hands deep into his trousers pockets and rubbed two half-crowns together.

"Sure!" he murmured. "Just a touch of inspiration's all that's needed."

Sara left him for a while, a few minutes later, to go to her room. She was staying at the hotel whilst her house in Charles Street was being renovated. Mr. Cray exchanged his cigarette for a fat cigar and ruminated.

Towards him down the broad carpeted way came Mr. Sinclair Smith, erstwhile of the Stock Exchange, and the Honourable Charles Frinton, of no occupation. Mr. Sinclair Smith was of florid complexion, with

Copyright, 1920, by E. Phillips Oppenheim.

a tight mouth, narrow eyes, and an embonpoint righteously earned. The Honourable Charles Frinton, whose capacity for enjoying the good things of the world was a trifle in excess of his companion's, was as thin and pale as a man may be. He, too, however, possessed that slight narrowing of the eyes and indrawn lips which betoken the professional money-getter. They were, in fact, birds of a feather.

"It seems a pity," the Honourable Charles Frinton sighed, as they looked around for a seat, "that we should be spending money on one another, Sinny."

"Your fault," was the terse reply. "The supply of mugs up West seems to be running out."

Arm in arm, they slowly approached the easy-chair in which Mr. Cray was seated. Frinton pinched his companion's elbow.

"There's the type I should like to get hold of," he said, enviously. "Easy, benevolent, opulent. Why can't you drop a few of these into the bag, Sinny?"

"Shut up, you fool!" was the muttered reply. "Can't you see he thinks he knows us?"

MR. CRAY'S welcoming smile was the bland expression of the lonely and gregarious man.

"Say, I'm not mistaken, am I?" he said, as the two men came to a standstill before him. "Met you about two years ago, sir," he went on, addressing Sinclair Smith, "at the American Bar with some of the boys. We had one or two together. Sit down, gentlemen," Mr. Cray continued, without waiting for any reply. "My daughter's chair, that, but we'll get another when she returns. I remember now," he went on, reminiscently, "it was the night before I put on my uniform."

"I remember perfectly," Mr. Sinclair Smith acknowledged, shaking hands. "Permit me to introduce my friend, the Honourable Charles Frinton—Mr.—er—dear me, I had your name on the tip of my tongue just now."

"Cray," was the prompt response—"Mr. Joseph P. Cray."

"So you've been serving, sir?" Frinton observed, after they had settled down.

"American Y.M.C.A., sir," Mr. Cray confided; "a most uncomfortable uniform for a man of my figure, and at times a very miserable job, but I'm through with it. I took off my uniform less than a week ago. I went right into that little Paradise of a bar, and I drank my first cocktail for twelve months. Gee! I can feel the glow of it now!"

"You mean that you were on the water-wagon, as I believe your country people call it, for all that time?" Sinclair Smith inquired.

Mr. Cray was the epitome of stout and contented virtue.

"Not one drop of hard liquor passed my lips all the time I wore Uncle Sam's uniform," he declared.

Mr. Sinclair Smith summoned a waiter.

"An appreciative Englishman," he announced, "is going to offer you as much as you can drink of the best brandy in London."

As much as Mr. Cray could drink was a pretty tall order, as his host was presently to discover. The acquaintance, however, proceeded by leaps and bounds, and when Sara presently returned she found her father in his element. He rose to his feet with expansive pride.

"Gentlemen," he said, "I'd have you shake hands with my daughter, Lady Sittingbourne — Mr. Sinclair Smith — the Honourable Charles Frinton. Gentlemen I met here, dear, before I went to France."

The little ceremony was pleasantly performed. Mr. Frinton, as became his position, inaugurated the conversation.

"Any relation to Sir George Sittingbourne in the Blues?" he asked, deferentially.

"My husband," Sara explained. "He was wounded in '15, you know, and became military A.D.C. at Washington. He's out there now."

Secure in his temporary absence, Frinton magnified his slight acquaintance with Sara's husband into an intimate friendship. The little party soon became on the best of terms. Long after Sara's retirement for the night they finished the evening in Mr. Cray's sitting-room. When they parted even the hard-headed Frinton, and Sinclair Smith, a past-master in the art of avoiding drink, were incapable.

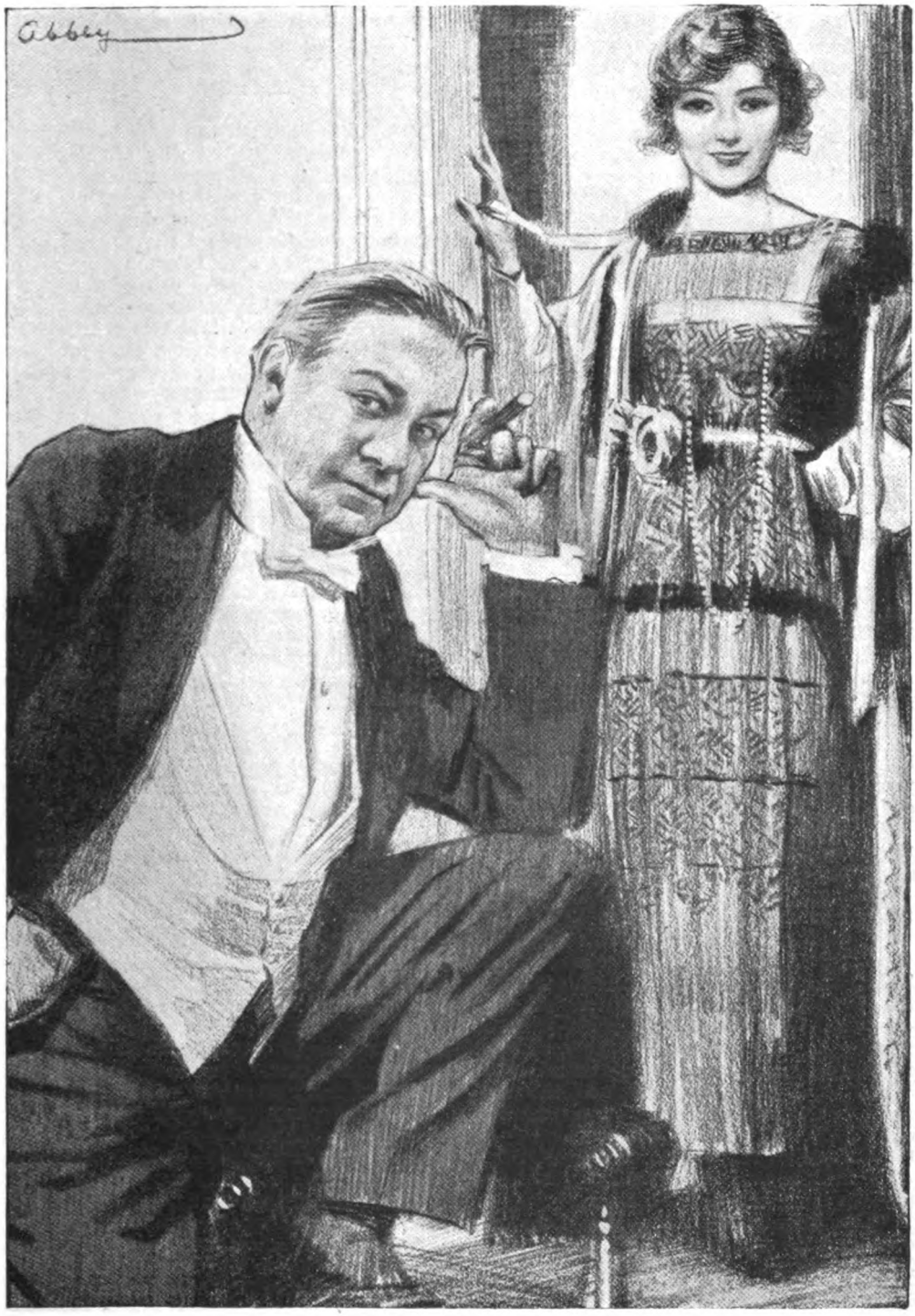
"See you 'morrow, old sport," Frinton declared, standing on one leg and balancing himself against the door as he shook hands with their host.

"If you don't look me up in the City, we all meet here at one o'clock," Mr. Sinclair Smith said, all in one breath.

Mr. Cray watched them on their tortuous way towards the lift, waved his hand in farewell, returned to his easy-chair, and helped himself to a final whisky and soda.

"Smart chaps, very, and good company," he ruminated; "but they take their liquor poorly for Englishmen."

LUNCHEON that next day was a gay and festive meal. Sara was amiable and brilliant. She spoke of City finance with the bated breath of an ignoramus, and she was perfectly prepared to accept her two hosts as prototypes of its genius. Once or twice the thought of what George would have said if he



"'Gentlemen,' he said, 'I'd have you shake hands with my daughter, Lady Sittingbourne.'"

had seen her in such company troubled her slightly, but on the whole she reflected that he belonged to a different side of her life, and that she was really only indulging for a very brief period that unquenched love of adventure in which she had revelled during her younger days.

"I wish dad would do something in the City while he's over here," she observed, with a little sigh. "Why don't you, dad? You know you always have what you call a flutter in Wall Street when you're in New York."

Mr. Cray smiled.

"It's not so easy to get on to anything worth taking an interest in over this side," he remarked. "Besides, I don't understand the English share market."

THE moment appeared to have arrived for which Mr. Sinclair Smith and the Honourable Charles Frinton had been marking time.

"Do you think your father would really like a little flutter, Lady Sittingbourne?" the latter asked. "Not a big affair, mind, but a thousand or two profit certain—perhaps a little more later on."

Mr. Sinclair Smith laid down his knife and fork.

"Charlie," he exclaimed, "you're not——"

"Yes, I am! Why not?" his friend interrupted, gazing admiringly into Sara's eyes. "Corton's no pal of mine, and I never gave him a word of encouragement."

"But I did," Mr. Sinclair Smith confessed, doubtfully. "I promised to meet him to-night and let him know how far we could go."

"You can tell him the whole thing's off," the other declared, ruthlessly; "that is to say, if Mr. Cray here fancies the proposition."

"Say, gentlemen, put me wise about this," that gentleman begged, eagerly.

Mr. Sinclair Smith shrugged his shoulders.

"Mr. Cray," he said, "you're a very good fellow, and I quite share Frinton's admiration for your charming daughter, but as a rule, to be perfectly frank with you, we reserve our little side-shows for our older friends, especially when the plums are sticking out. However, Frinton's said the word and I won't go back on him. Ever heard of the Idabo Rubber Plantations?"

"We're not great on rubber over the other side," Mr. Cray replied, "but I do just know that the Idabo is a sound concern."

"Ten thousand of the new issue are coming on the market this week," Mr. Sinclair Smith confided. "I don't know how you manage these things over on the other side, but the directors don't want the market disturbed, and they're handing them out in big blocks. Frinton and I have five thousand each. There's another five thousand to be bought for prompt cash."

"And the price?"

"Thirty-seven and sixpence," Sinclair replied. "You can see what they stand on the market in this morning's paper. Forty-one offered."

"I don't quite get the hang of this," Mr. Cray confessed. "Just why are you offering these shares at three-and-sixpence less than the market value?"

"Because the directors don't want the market price disturbed," Mr. Sinclair Smith explained. "They've taken nearly all the new issue themselves. These are just a few over which they've been handing out to their friends. If you take this five thousand you'll have to pay prompt cash for them, but they'll stand you in a profit on to-day's price of over eight hundred. On the other hand, we shouldn't expect you to put them on the market, except in very small lots, for the next fortnight."

"And supposing they go down in the meantime?" Sara asked.

Mr. Frinton smiled.

"Your father can get all the information about Idabos he wants to," he suggested; "but as a matter of fact, if you like a little gamble yourself, Lady Sittingbourne, I'll bet you five hundred that Idabos are higher sooner than lower in a month's time."

"This sounds good to me," Mr. Cray confessed. "I'll have a look at the tape presently."

"That's right, no hurry," Mr. Frinton said. "Sinny, you're host. I think another bottle of this Château Yquem. And, Lady Sittingbourne, we really ought to apologize for talking shop."

"Indeed you needn't," Sara protested. "As a matter of fact, it is my fault entirely. It is nice of you to help dad to make a little money."

"Perhaps I wasn't thinking altogether about your father," the Honourable Charles Frinton ventured.

"It isn't money, of course," Sara went on. "Dad's got plenty of that. But it does give him something to do and think about. Men are so much better when their thoughts are occupied, don't you think so?"

"That depends," the young man replied, with an impressive sigh. "Sometimes a man's thoughts are rather a hindrance to his day's work."

Sara laughed gaily.

"You London men are terrible," she said.

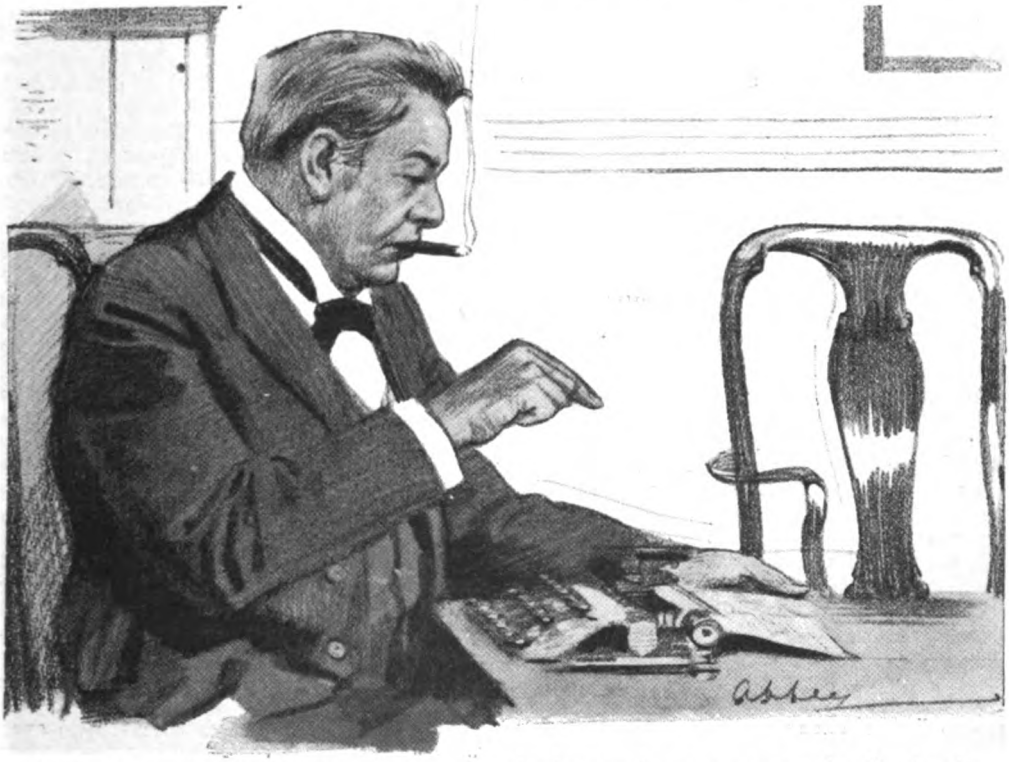
"There's only one fault about us," Frinton declared. "We're too impressionable."

Sara laughed softly and looked down at her plate. It was indeed a gala luncheon for the Honourable Charles Frinton and Mr. Sinclair Smith.

AFTER luncheon they adjourned to Mr. Cray's sitting-room, where their host, with some pride, produced a small portable typewriter, stuck in a sheet of paper, and hammered out the following document :—

I, Joseph P. Cray, and we, Charles Frinton and William Sinclair Smith, agree severally, the former to purchase and the latter to sell, shares to the value of ten thousand pounds in the——

"How do you spell Idabo?" Mr. Cray inquired.



"He thrust the piece of paper once more back into the typewriter and, adjusting it carefully, struck a single letter."

"I-d-a-b-o," Mr. Frinton said.

—Idabo Rubber Plantations. Payment in full to be made in cash on production of the share certificates, and two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) deposit to be paid by the said Joseph P. Cray on the signature of this document.

"You Americans know how to tie a thing up tight," Mr. Sinclair Smith remarked, laughing, as he signed his name.

"Something of a lawyer, aren't you, Mr. Cray?" the Honourable Charles Frinton added, as he too appended his signature. "Do we want a copy of this?"

"I haven't any carbons," Mr. Cray replied, "but I guess my cheque will do for your half. I'll just put the document in the drawer here until we clean the deal up."

"That will be quite satisfactory," Mr. Sinclair Smith said; "but there's one rather important matter, Mr. Cray—when will it be convenient for you to clear this business up? Frinton and I paid for our shares yesterday."

"As soon as I've had time to walk down to the Bank of England I guess things can be arranged," Mr. Cray promised. "I've a credit here for pretty well as much as I should care to draw."

Their eyes rested upon him almost hungrily. Both for a moment had the same feeling—they had touched him too lightly, and alas! in all probability they would have no other opportunity.

"What are you doing this evening, Charles?" Mr. Sinclair Smith asked his companion in an undertone.

"Dining at Doncaster House," the other confided. "The Duchess—well, you understand."

Mr. Sinclair Smith nodded.

"I promised Joel, too—but there, Charles,

I think we ought to clear this business up. You know what Sir William said—that they might ask us for these shares back again if they weren't cleared up within a few hours. Could you see us between six and seven, Mr. Cray?"

"Sure!" that gentleman assented, rising from the table where he had been writing a cheque. "Here's your two hundred and fifty pounds. I'll get down to the Bank presently, and we'll all meet and have a cocktail together, eh? You must let me come down and see you in the City some day, Mr. Smith. I guess I'd be interested in studying some of your English methods."

"We'll give you a City man's lunch any day later in the week," Mr. Sinclair Smith promised, as he thrust the cheque into his waistcoat pocket.

"I hope we'll see your charming daughter again," the Honourable Charles Frinton remarked, as they said good-bye.

"Why not fix up a little dinner for this evening?" Mr. Cray invited, hospitably. "Sara'd be tickled to death. We might go to a music-hall afterwards."

The Honourable Charles Frinton looked the picture of woe.

"Alas!" he regretted, "not this evening. I have some relatives who are apt to be a little exacting."

"And I have an appointment with a very big financial man," his friend confided; "a deal in property, I don't mind telling you, that runs into a couple of millions or thereabouts."

"Say, you boys do handle the stuff!" Mr. Cray said, admiringly. "Till six o'clock, then, and good luck to you. I'll pay my respects to the Old Lady of Threadneedle Street."

Left to himself, Mr. Cray turned thekey in the lock, lest by some chance one of his guests should return. Then he thrust the piece of paper once more back into the typewriter and, adjusting it carefully, struck a single letter. Afterwards he placed the document in his pocket, caught up his stick and hat, and sauntered out into the Strand. His journey Citywards, however, extended no farther east than Somerset House.

AFTER the *mise-en-scène* was set that evening Mr. Cray's heart misgave him.

"I guess you'd better not figure in this show, Sara," he said to his daughter, who was occupying an easy-chair in his sitting-room. "There's no telling how those two skunks may pan out. They're soft stuff to look at, but you never can tell."

Sara showed no signs of moving.

"Dad," she reminded him, "I've been with you in some tougher corners than you'll find yourself in this evening. And you know what I told you. If I can't gratify this morbid craving of mine for a few last glimpses into Bohemia, I shall never settle down and make George a respectable wife. Besides, you'll want me to mix the cocktails, and I want to see whether Mr. Frinton will remain the perfect gentleman."

"I guess there'll be more tears than blows," said Mr. Cray. "Stay where you are if you're set upon it."

"I intend to," Sara declared sweetly.

The two visitors were very punctual. They arrived, indeed, five minutes before the time. Mr. Sinclair Smith made profuse apologies.

"The fact of the matter is," he explained, "both Mr. Frinton here and I are hard pushed this evening. We shall just have to finish our little piece of business as quickly as we can, and if you, sir," he added, turning to Mr. Cray, "and your daughter will honour us by dining at the Ritz to-morrow night, we shall be charmed. We can then celebrate this little occasion more adequately."

"It's a date, sure," Mr. Cray promised, exuberantly. "No need to keep you gentlemen over this little business, either. I've a packet of notes here, and I see you've got the shares there. Spread them out on the table, sir. Let's have a look at them."

Mr. Sinclair Smith reverently produced a thick pile of brand-new copperplate share certificates. They were very clean, very artistically executed, and evidently of recent issue. Mr. Cray, with the notes bulging from his pocket, began to count. The two men stood over him.

"One hundred, two hundred, three hundred, four hundred——" Mr. Cray stopped short.

"What's wrong?" Mr. Sinclair Smith asked sharply, trying to keep the note of anxiety from his voice.

"It's this durned spelling again," Mr. Cray explained, with puckered brows. "These share certificates seem to be spelt without the final 'r.'"

"That's the way the plantation's spelt," was the sharp reply. "I told you so when you made out the agreement."

Mr. Cray stopped his counting and felt in his pocket.

"I don't seem, somehow, to remember that," he said, pensively.

He spread out the agreement, with its Somerset House stamp, upon the table. The faces of the two men who stared at the spot to which Mr. Cray's fat forefinger pointed were a study. Without a doubt, the name of the rubber plantation there was "Idabor," and below it were their signatures.

"It was spelt 'Idabo' when I signed," Frinton exclaimed at last.

"I'll swear it," Mr. Sinclair Smith echoed. "The agreement's been tampered with."

"Then both men forgot the presence of a lady and began to talk. Sara leaned back in her chair with the air of a pleased and gratified audience."

Mr. Cray returned it reflectively to his pocket.

"I guess you two gentlemen don't know how to spell your own property," he said, pleasantly. "Now I'll just put you both wise as to what made me so plumb positive. It's this report from my stockbroker."

He held a sheet of paper before him and read out its contents :—

IDABOR RUBBER PLANTATIONS.

Capital three hundred thousand pounds. A fine commercial undertaking. Full particulars in Rubber handbook, sent herewith. Present price of shares round about forty-one. Should recommend purchase.

IDABO RUBBER GROUNDS.

A derelict concern, nominal capital sixty thousand pounds, with a large number of unissued founders' shares. Shares not quoted on Exchange, as property considered valueless.

"I got that from my stockbroker this afternoon," Mr. Cray explained. "That's why I knew for certain that it was Idabor shares and not Idabo we were dealing in."

Mr. Frinton had turned very pale. He sank suddenly into an unoccupied chair. For the purposes of any further controversy he was down and out. Mr. Sinclair Smith made as good a showing as could reasonably have been expected.

"Mr. Cray," he confessed, "the shares we meant to plant you with were the Idabo Rubber Shares. Frinton here and I were had with them—cost us a cool ten thousand. We were the mugs that time. We made up our minds to pass them on if we could to another mug. We selected you."

"That seems to have been a little unfortunate," Mr. Cray observed, with a smile.

"You've tumbled to it, and there's nothing more doing," Sinclair Smith continued. "Here's your two hundred and fifty pounds deposit," he added, throwing the cheque upon the table. "Come on, Frinton."

"Stop a minute," Mr. Cray called out.

The two men, who were well on their way to the door, paused.

"I can't see my way through quite to the end of this little matter yet," Mr. Cray explained. "By this document here you seem bound to deliver to me five thousand Idabor shares at thirty-seven and six, to-day's price forty-one, profit to me eight hundred and seventy-five pounds."

Mr. Sinclair Smith stared at Mr. Cray for several moments. Once he opened his lips, glanced at Sara, and closed them again. Mr. Frinton's rejoinder was on the weak side.

"Those were Idabos, and you know it," he muttered.

Mr. Cray shook his head.

"Idabos doesn't sound reasonable," he protested, gently. "They could be bought by the thousand for fourpence a share, and you were proposing to sell them to me for thirty-seven and sixpence. I feel sure that no one would believe it possible that you two gentlemen would make such a suggestion as that. Idabors my agreement says, and Idabors I want—or eight hundred and seventy-five pounds."

Then both men forgot the presence of a lady and began to talk. Sara leaned back in her chair with the air of a pleased and gratified audience. Mr. Cray, too, showed not the slightest signs of wishing to interrupt the dual stream of eloquent abuse. When the two men were silent at last through lack of breath, he made his first remark.

"I am not a bargainer, gentlemen," he said. "There seems to have been a little mutual misunderstanding in this deal, but the fact remains that I am entitled to the delivery of five thousand Idabor shares from you at thirty-seven and sixpence, or the profit on them—eight hundred and seventy-five pounds. I am not a hard man. I will take five hundred pounds cash."

A secondary burst of eloquence was less original but more abusive.

"You're a damned sharper!" Mr. Frinton wound up.

"A low confidence-trick man," Mr. Sinclair Smith finished, with a glance at Sara, "you and your——"

Mr. Cray took a step forward. Mr. Sinclair Smith did not finish his sentence. He took a step backwards towards the door. Mr. Cray threw it open and stood there. He was still smiling, but his smile had qualities.

"At nine o'clock," he said, "my solicitor is looking me up for a friendly chat. A cheque for five hundred pounds any time before that hour will see you through this trouble. You'll find the lift round to the right. So long, boys!"

Mr. Cray returned with beaming face.

"Sara," he said, looking towards the sideboard, "give her a shake."

AT a quarter to nine that evening, while Mr. Cray and his daughter were dining at a corner table in the grill-room, a note was brought to him. He tore open the envelope. Inside was a cheque for five hundred pounds. He thrust it into his waistcoat pocket, produced the one which he had written for two hundred and fifty pounds, and passed it to Sara.

"Your share, my dear," he said. "Let us drink the health of those two philanthropists."

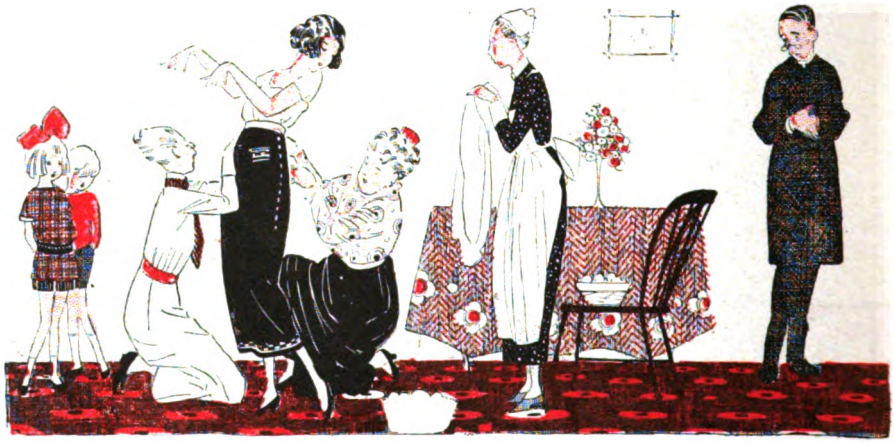
"You dear, clever father!" she murmured, enthusiastically.

(Another story in this series will appear next month.)

From
Chrysalis
to
Butterfly

From Chrysalis to Butterfly.

A BOMB is exploded in the quiet Vicarage of the old-fashioned remote village of Slowcombe. This is no less than a gushing invitation from a distant cousin (the gay and fashionable Lady Betty Modish) asking the Vicar's eighteen-year-old daughter Priscilla to spend the Christmas Holidays in London. The Vicar is filled with misgiving, Priscilla with hope, and Mrs. Vicar—remembering certain glimpses of gaiety in her own youth—with joy.



Of course, Mrs. Vicar's wishes prevail; Priscilla is overjoyed, and the Vicarage becomes a buzzing hive of industry. The village dressmaker is called in to assist Mrs. Vicar and her one maid-servant in preparing Priscilla's finery. They are determined that she shall be worthily equipped.

The younger members of the family are filled with envy as she sets out for the station in her Sunday frock, with her one trunk filled with local finery. The last good-byes are said and Priscilla finds herself *en route* for London.

Alone on the platform at Paddington, she begins to feel lost, but is suddenly saluted by a very imposing personage in uniform (a Guards' officer at least, she thinks), but he is only Lady Betty's chauffeur.

He ceremoniously conveys Priscilla to a very large and shiny Rolls-Royce—and feeling very small in the big car she is whirled to Mayfair.

Later on she feels smaller still when she observes the peculiar expressions flit across the face of Suzette, Lady Betty's French maid, who unpacks her one trunk.

From Chrysalis to Butterfly.

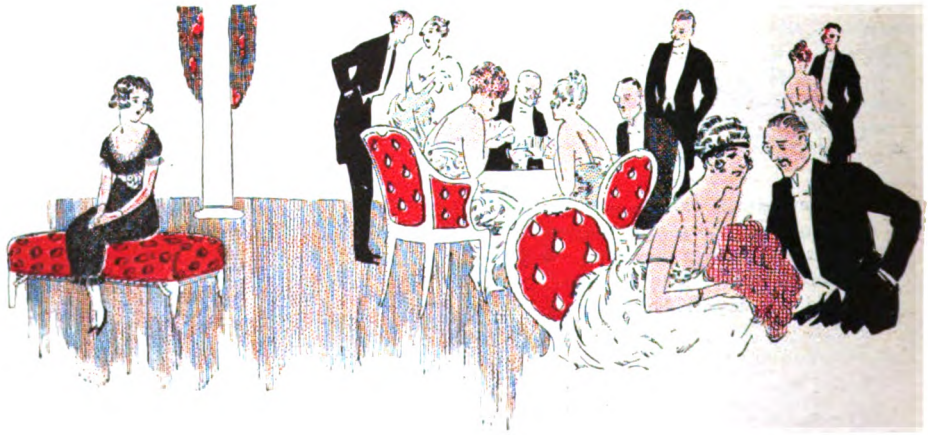
The poor little Chrysalis realizes her incompleteness when, in the drawing-room, she finds a glittering throng awaiting her.

Despite the warmth of Lady Betty's greeting, a glance at the women assembled makes her realize only too clearly that the village dress-maker's conception of a dinner gown is just a trifle wide of the mark.

For Lady Betty is out when Priscilla arrives, so she has tea in her own bedroom and, assisted with haughty condescension by Suzette, she prepares for the ordeal of facing her very smart cousin and her very smart guests at her first dinner away from home.

She is silent and shy. Various men, during the evening, good-naturedly try to entertain her, but her replies are monosyllabic, so in the end poor little Priscilla finds herself alone.

Inwardly she longs for frocks like those others, and at the same time she inwardly wonders what the Vicar would say if he saw some of them.



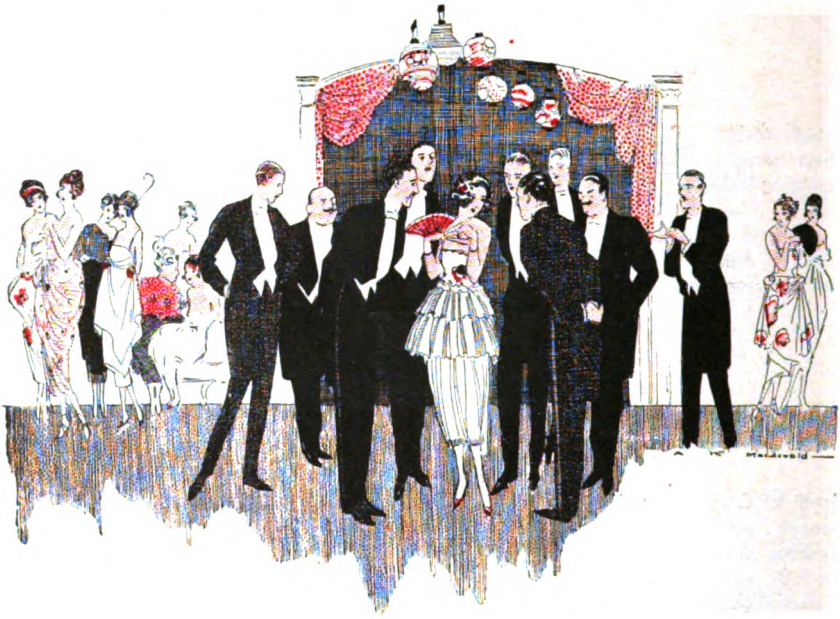
As though realizing Priscilla's unspoken thoughts, the very next morning Lady Betty whirls her off to Madame Selini's *salon* in Bond Street, and a new and ravishing world is opened up before her.

They lunch at Claridge's and go to a *Thé Dansant* As our Chrysalis watches the wondrous motions of the modern Jazz she fully realizes how her education has been neglected. but again Lady Betty comes to the rescue and carries her to the elect dance *salon* of the famous Madame Ospovoski. This gifted lady agrees to perfect Priscilla in ten lessons.

After a week of studious application and earnest observation Priscilla can Jazz expertly, can wear a modern evening gown without blushing, can smoke a

Russian cigarette in a long holder, and can *almost* swallow a *crème de menthe* without coughing.
By carefully watching Lady Betty's methods she has even ventured on a mild flirtation.

From Chrysalis to Butterfly.



But the night of Lady Betty's Christmas Ball arrives all too quickly, and though the Chrysalis longs to try her wings, she still feels herself hopelessly unfashionable and countrified.

But thanks to her shy and timid manners, plus her fetching frock, she is a huge success. Her unspoiled complexion and her charming air of an *ingénue* have all the appeal of novelty. The other women are neglected. Priscilla is *the* girl of the evening, the Belle of the Ball. The dashing Guardsman of her dreams appears and is conquered. Disdaining other people's wives, he devotes the evening to Priscilla, and begs every dance he can. She holds the centre of the stage and is supremely happy.

He asks her the all-important question—appropriately under the mistletoe. Her hesitation is brief. His dashing manner and his charming eyes are only a little less eloquent than his Mayfair mansion and his eleven thousand a year. She thinks of the Slowcombe Vicarage and decides swiftly—and the perfect Butterfly unfolds her wings.

Handsome Harry

by

W. W. JACOBS

Illustrated by
..ROBIN..

"HE'S a bit of all right," said Mr. Joe Gossett, interrupting his description of the new foreman with a large wedge of bread and cheese.

His sister sniffed. "Fancy a man being called 'Handsome Harry'! Pff!"

"He can't 'elp what people call him," said Mr. Gossett, "and if you was to see him you'd understand it. Five foot eleven, dark-blue eyes, good teeth, and the finest short beard I ever saw in my life. All brown and gold it is. How he's escaped, I don't know."

"Escaped!" repeated his sister, in a shrewish voice.

Mr. Gossett nodded.

"Poor dear!" said Miss Gossett, quivering.

"After him like flies round a treacle-pot," continued her brother. "I've been with 'im and I ought to know."

"P'r'aps *you* was the attraction," said his mother, archly.

Mr. Gossett sniffed, but not so loudly as his sister.

"I don't hold with handsome men," said Mrs. Gossett, shaking her head. "Nobody could say that I married your pore father for his good looks. His——"

"Where did I get mine from, then?" interrupted Miss Gossett.

"My side of the family," replied her mother, modestly. "You was a Smithson and Joe was a Gossett."

"If the Smithsons hadn't got more good looks than what Mabel has——" began the indignant Mr. Gossett.

"What a pair we should make," said Miss Gossett, with a simper, "me and Handsome Harry! Bring him in one evening and let's have a look at him, Joe. What's his other name? If it isn't nice I sha'n't have him."

"His name's Cook," said her brother, "and as for you catching him, why, he'd laugh at the idea."

"Bring him in and let's have a look at him," repeated his sister, "then perhaps I'll ask Florrie Adams in one evening. I'll tell her you'll be out."

"Oh, don't tease him," said Mrs. Gossett.

"Tease him?" said the irritated Mr. Gossett, pushing his chair away and rising. "Don't make me laugh. It's a pity Mabel ain't got more sense, that's all."

"Pity you ain't a Smithson," said Miss Gossett, as he went outside for his hat. "You might have a chance then."

HE closed the street door with a bang that sent a revivifying draught of fresh air through the small house, and, somewhat ruffled in spirit, set off at a smart pace down the road. The subject of Miss Adams was a sore one, the slavish admiration of some months having yielded, so far, nothing but amusement in return. A brotherly desire to give Miss Gossett some idea of the pangs of unrequited affection sent his thoughts again to the fascinations of Handsome Harry.

Copyright, 1920, by W. W. Jacobs.

He turned the matter over in his mind for a day or two, and resolved at last to introduce his friend casually. If Miss Gossett were taken at a disadvantage, so much the better; he was not going to give her the chance of "window-dressing."

His trouble was wasted. The night he introduced Mr. Cook his sister had just returned from the local cinema accompanied by Miss Adams, and the first impression the visitor received was of fine clothes and languorous perfumes. In the best manner of the highest circles both girls seemed to sit aloof, with little interests of their own. Little intimate jests and giggles testified to their complete absorption.

"Good show?" inquired Mr. Gossett, in an interval.

"Pretty fair," said his sister, languidly. "Leonard Firebrace was on."

"He's a darling," said Miss Adams, clasping her hands enthusiastically.

Messrs. Gossett and Cook said "*H'm!*" to each other.

"Supposed to be the handsomest man on the films," said Miss Gossett.

Mr. Cook stroked his short, well-trimmed beard and gave a finer point to the ends of his moustache. "What's he like?" he inquired, in an indulgent voice.

"Like a Greek god," replied Miss Gossett, quoting from a story in her favourite periodical.

"Straight nose, well-shaped mouth, and wonderful eyes," explained Miss Adams.

"You only see men like that at the Pictures, and in dreams," said her friend, with a sigh. "Think of his teeth!"

Miss Adams thought of them, and sighed in her turn. Mr. Gossett and Mr. Cook stirred restlessly. The latter even ventured on a cough; a cough more than tinged with criticism. Under the calm, straight gaze of Miss Gossett it repeated itself—with a different note, and subsided.

"I must say," remarked that lady, turning to her friend, "that I like to see good looks in a fellow. Joe!"

"Hallo!" replied her brother.

"Who is that good-looking man you were talking about the other day? One of your foremen, or something?"

Mr. Gossett gasped, and sent a wireless message with his eyebrows.

"Man you call Pretty Bertie," continued his sister, ignoring it. "No, that isn't it."

"Have you gone dotty?" inquired the embarrassed Mr. Gossett, in a gruff voice.

"Or was it Lovely Charlie?" said his

"Its only one of Joe's larks" said Miss Gossett - turning to the goggle-eyed Mr Cook

sister, musing. "No, I remember—Handsome Harry. That's the name. Why don't you bring him in one day and let's have a look at him?"

"Do," urged Miss Adams.

"If he's only half as good-looking as what you say he is we might fall in love with him," said Miss Gossett.

Her brother eyed her helplessly, while Mr. Cook, with an air of painful surprise, sat awaiting the inevitable explanation.

"That's him," said Mr. Gossett at last, with a jerk of the head. "Where are your eyes?"

"Him? Who?" inquired his sister.

"Handsome Harry," replied her brother. "I told you his name was Cook."

Miss Gossett threw back her head and laughed till the tears came. "Don't be so silly," she said, wiping her eyes.

"How can you?" said Miss Adams.

"It's only one of Joe's larks," said Miss Gossett, turning to the goggle-eyed Mr. Cook. "You mustn't take any notice of him. The idea of him pretending you are Handsome Harry."

"As if we shouldn't have noticed it," murmured Miss Adams.

Mr. Cook turned his troubled gaze upon his friend in a mute appeal for help, but Mr. Gossett's face was as bewildered as his own.

"It's a name that some of them have given him," said the latter at last, in a surly voice.

"How rude of them!" said his sister, severely. "I shouldn't take any notice of them if I were you, Mr. Cook. But I must say I should like to see the real one."

MR. COOK gave it up. It struck him that the explanation might lie in defective eyesight, and he recalled the story of a man who took to spectacles, and ran away from his wife a week afterwards.

A feeling of regret that so pretty a girl might have to take to glasses imparted a tenderness to his glance that was by no means wasted. Miss Gossett, lowering her eyes at first under the onslaught, ventured after a time to raise them and meet it. The gentle timidity of her glance did much to restore Mr. Cook's self-esteem. In the language of the eyes long practice had made him almost perfect, and his gaze became so ardent and so confident that Miss Gossett was moved to speech.

"What's the matter?" she demanded.

"Matter?" repeated Mr. Cook, in surprise.

"You seemed to be staring in a funny sort of way," said the girl. "You don't have fits, do you?"

"No," said Mr. Cook, shortly.

"Funny look he had," said Miss Gossett, turning to the others. "I didn't like it at all. I suppose you haven't got anything in your eye, Mr. Cook? I'm a dab at taking things out."

Mr. Cook hesitated, and was lost. "I did get something in coming along," he murmured, "but I thought it was out."

He smiled with content as the ministering angel leaned over him and prised up the lid with her finger. Then he winced and drew back his head.

"Keep still," said the girl; "I'm not hurting you."

"Not much," corrected the victim. "*Ow!*"

"It's funny men can't bear a little bit of pain," observed Miss Gossett, continuing her explorations. "There! I nearly had it then."

"Perhaps it'll work itself out," suggested Mr. Cook, wincing again.

"I'll have it out if you'll only keep still," said Miss Gossett. "Anybody would think I was hurting you."

Mr. Cook drew his head back with a sudden exclamation of pain. "What have you got?" he inquired, hoarsely; "a scrubbing brush?"

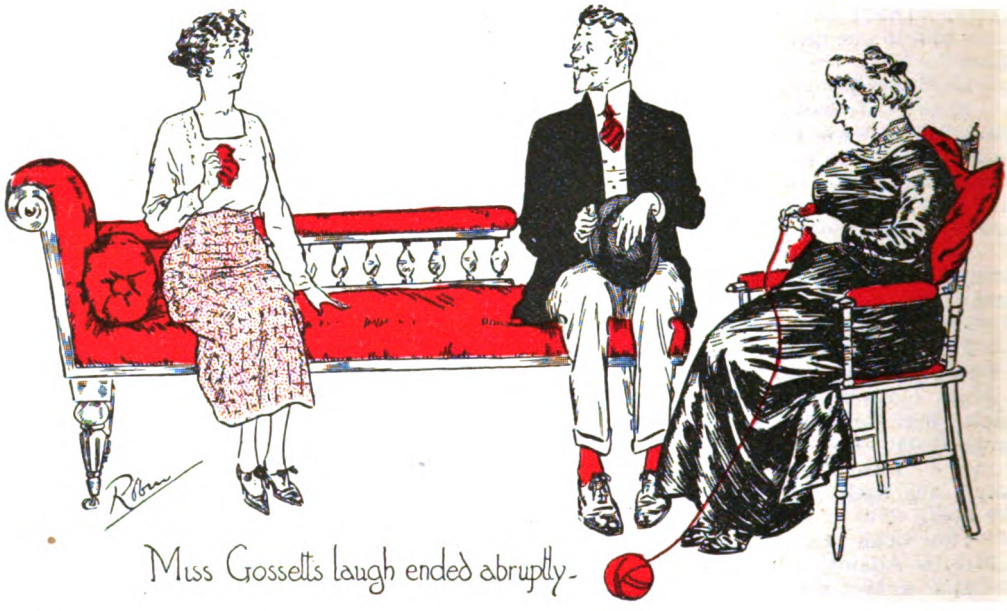
"Don't be silly," said the girl, as the sufferer clapped a handkerchief to his streaming eyes.

"It's out," he said, in a voice which endeavoured in vain to express surprise and gratitude. "It's out."

"I knew I could do it," said Miss Gossett. "I could have done it sooner if you hadn't flinched so much."

"My eyes are very tender," said Mr. Cook.

"That's what I thought a few minutes



ago," said the girl, " but perhaps you'll grow out of it. Let's hope so."

" It's never too late to mend," observed Miss Adams, oracularly.

MR. COOK arose in dignified silence and, with a final dab at his eye, restored his handkerchief to his pocket and announced that he must be going. At Miss Adams's suggestion, Mr. Gossett, rising with some unwillingness, offered to accompany him.

" Me and Mabel want to have a little chat," said Miss Adams, in explanation.

" All by ourselves," added Miss Gossett.

Agreeable to this strange lack of taste on the part of the ladies the gentlemen withdrew, Mr. Cook, to whom this sort of treatment was absolutely new, walking out of the house like a man in a dream. Memories of countless conquests stirred in his brain but yielded no satisfaction.

" Very off-handish, ain't she ? " he said at last.

" She learns it from Mabel," said his friend. " They're as thick as two thieves."

" I mean your sister," said Mr. Cook.

" Oh ! " replied Mr. Gossett. " Her ! "

" She's very nice-looking," said Mr. Cook, after a long pause.

" She seems to make people think so," said the fond brother. " How she does it, I don't know. I'm as good a judge as most men, but I can't see it."

" Well, you can take it from me," said the other, impressively, " that she is about the best-looking girl I have ever seen. She's your step-sister, isn't she ? "

" Step-sister ? " repeated Mr. Gossett, with surprising vehemence. " No, of course she ain't. What ever put that into your head ? "

" I don't know," said Mr. Cook, hurriedly. " I spoke without thinking. Of course there's a great likeness, anybody could see that."

The indignant Mr. Gossett received the assurance with a grunt, and listened in amazed silence while his friend explained to him in enraptured terms the manifold perfections of his sister.

" But you hadn't seen her till an hour ago," he protested.

" I shall have to make up for lost time," said Mr. Cook, earnestly. " What about to-morrow night ? "

Mr. Gossett said there was nothing about it, and declined in the most unmistakable terms to have anything to do with the affair.

" She'd only make fun of you," he said, severely. " You ought to have seen her face when she was messing about with your eye."

Mr. Cook said he had seen it, and smacked his lips.

" And she'll do worse than that if you don't let 'er alone," continued Mr. Gossett. " Why, there was one silly fellow that used to come after her, and she led 'im such a dance that he went away and joined the Army."

" Very good place for him," said Mr.

Cook, approvingly. "Besides, we must have soldiers."

"When I took you round I thought you would have learnt 'er a lesson," said his friend; "instead of that you're worse than any of 'em. It makes *me* look such a fool. I expect she's talking about you now and laughing fit to kill herself."

"She's got a pretty laugh," said the other, with a tender smile. "I could listen to it all day."

HE heard it a night or two later, when, failing his utmost efforts to obtain an invitation from Mr. Gossett, he called without one, apparently for the purpose of telling Miss Gossett that it was a fine evening, but that a little rain would do good. After which effort he sat and watched Miss Gossett gurgling foolishly into her handkerchief.

"Don't take no notice of her," said Mrs. Gossett, somewhat disturbed.

"I like it," replied Mr. Cook, simply.

"Sounds silly to me," said Mrs. Gossett, shaking her head at her daughter.

"That's why I like it," said Mr. Cook, floundering. "I like silly people."

Miss Gossett's laughter ended abruptly. "Did you come to see Joe?" she inquired, with some austerity.

Mr. Cook shook his head.

"What did you come for, then?"

The visitor looked imploringly at Mrs. Gossett, but seeing no help there turned to the daughter. "I came to tell you my eye is all right now," he said, slowly. "I thought you'd like to know."

Miss Gossett gazed at him, deep in thought. "Will you be able to see your way home with it?" she said at last, in a soft voice.

The visitor became thoughtful in his turn. "Perhaps—perhaps it would be safer if somebody—somebody came with me," he murmured.

Miss Gossett nodded. "Ye-es," she said, softly. "Yes, I think it would. Can you give me a couple of minutes?"

Mr. Cook, flushing with joy, said that he could, and, hardly able to believe in his good fortune, bestowed a half-wink upon Mrs. Gossett as her daughter left the room.

"Gone up to put her hat on?" he inquired, in a low voice.

"P'r'aps," said the surprised Mrs. Gossett, "and p'r'aps not," she added. "If I don't expect her to do a thing, she does it, and if I expect her to do a thing she don't do it. That's Mabel."

Mr. Cook shook his head gently in sympathy. Then he prepared to rise as Miss Gossett entered the room followed by a small and extremely dirty youth in patched knickerbockers.

"This is Tommy Burrows, from next door," she said.

Mr. Cook nodded—and waited.

"By good luck, he happened to be in," continued the girl. "This is the poor gentleman, Tommy, and if you lead him safe home he will give you a shilling. You had better hold his sleeve. And mind how you cross the roads."

She stood smiling benevolently as Master Burrows, in pursuance of his instructions, took the dazed and speechless Mr. Cook by the sleeve and piloted him carefully from the room. At the street-door he paused and strove to collect his scattered faculties.

"Good-bye," said Miss Gossett, brightly.

The unfortunate gasped at her, and then, obedient to a tug at his sleeve, moved slowly off. The laugh that he had so much admired was heard again, but some of its savour seemed to have departed. It was clear that he had lost the first two rounds, and, with a faint hope that Tommy's mother might have something to say to Miss Gossett on the subject, he took that hapless youth ten miles for the shilling.

The laugh that he had so much admired was heard again but some of its savour seemed to have departed

BY the next morning he had recovered his spirits and the vitriolic scorn of Joe Gossett passed him harmlessly by. It appeared that Miss Gossett had persisted in regarding her brother as privy to the visit

Mr Gosseff brought back the withered remains next day

and chose to include him as a victim of her cleverness.

"That's all right," said Mr. Cook, equably. "You shall have the laugh of her by and by."

"When?" demanded the unbeliever.

"When I marry her," was the reply.

Mr. Gossett turned and regarded his friend in amazement. "Have you gone silly or what?" he inquired, huskily.

"There's nothing to go silly about," responded Mr. Cook. "I've thought all along I should be caught some time. She's got me hard and fast, and the funny thing is, I don't mind. I like it."

"But she won't have you," objected the staring Mr. Gossett. "She wouldn't look at you."

"You tell her I'm going to marry her," said Mr. Cook. "Tell her I'm going to marry her, and the sooner she makes up her mind to it the better."

Mr. Gossett took the message. The one he brought back next day lost nothing in transit.

"So there you are," he said, grinning. "She says she wouldn't have you if you were the only man in the world."

"She couldn't," said the philosophical Mr. Cook; "there'd be too many after me."

HE called the next evening and, Miss Gossett being out, left a little bunch of flowers he had hidden beneath his coat. Mr. Gossett brought back the withered remains next day. A large and expensive box of chocolates left two nights later was returned empty, but any comfort Mr. Cook might have derived from the fact vanished when he heard that it had accompanied Mr. Gossett and Miss Adams to the cinema.

"She ate the chocs with one hand while I held the other," explained Mr. Gossett. "Try Mabel with another box to-night, old man."

Mr. Cook, intent upon what he now considered would be a long campaign, made no reply. Despite his utmost efforts he was unable to obtain speech with Miss Gossett, and a letter, sent through the post, was returned marked, "Opened by mistake." Assailed by doubts, only his looking-glass convinced him that he held a winning hand. He called again, and spent three hours of mutual boredom with Mrs. Gossett, while Miss Gossett sat upstairs in her bedroom, blaspheming.

"It's the only way to treat 'em," he said to Mr. Gossett, when that gentleman remonstrated. "Show 'em you ain't afraid of 'em and they come to heel."

"And what about my poor mother?" demanded his friend, hotly. "She 'ad you all last evening, talking about the weather, and Mabel all breakfast time talking about hairdressers' blocks and tailors' dummies. Don't you come again."

"Not till next time," said the other, calmly.

As a matter of good-feeling and policy combined he decided to let a few days elapse

She ate the "chocs" with one hand while I held the other

Only his looking glass convinced him that he held a winning hand

Spent three hours of mutual boredom with Mrs Gossett

before calling again. A slight swelling and soreness in the neck attributed to a tooth which had been troubling him for some time led to a still further delay. The distortion of face was especially trying to a man of his appearance, and, after enduring for two days the glances of his fellow-workers and the ribaldries of Mr. Gossett, he stayed away from work.

He sat at home next day with his head wrapped in a shawl. Dainties, as conceived by his landlady for an invalid, remained untouched. And he was in the depths of misery when the door opened and Mr. Gossett stepped blithely in.

"Jee-rusalem!" said that gentleman.

Mr. Cook tried to smile, and Mr. Gossett retreated a couple of paces, and placed his hand on the door-knob.

"Why don't you 'ave the tooth out?" he demanded.

"When—swelling—goes down," croaked the invalid.

Mr. Gossett looked at him and hesitated. "Mabel wants you to come to supper," he said at last. "She sent me to ask you."

There was a long pause.

"You—told—her—'bout this," said Mr. Cook, "and she wants—to make—fun of me."

Mr. Gossett coughed.

"All right," said the other, "I'll come. I don't mind if she does laugh."

Fortunately, as Mr. Gossett observed, it was getting dark, and Mr. Cook's features attracted no attention. A little natural reluctance to enter the sitting-room gave way before a hearty push from his companion.

"It is good of you to come," said Miss Gossett, her lips trembling.

"You — asked me," said Mr. Cook, speaking slowly and painfully from one side of his mouth. "And I came—because—you thought — I wouldn't."

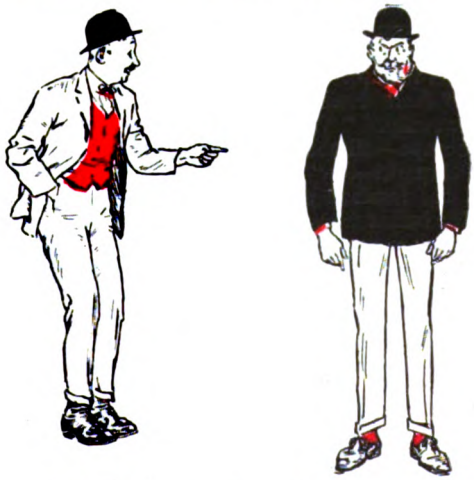
"Don't take no notice of her," said Mrs. Gossett. "For shame, Mabel," she added.

"I ca-can't help it," said her daughter, wiping her eyes. "He—looks so plump and well-fed."

"He looks ill," said Mrs. Gossett, severely. "Have you seen a doctor?"

Mr. Cook said he didn't believe in doctors, and, turning a deaf ear to the misbehaviour of Miss Gossett, took the seat next to her at the supper-table and sat gloomily eyeing food he was unable to eat. By an effort he managed to sip a little beer, and, at Miss Gossett's earnest entreaty, ate a small quantity of rice pudding from a salt-spoon. The fact that she fed him with the first two mouthfuls atoned for much.

"Pity Florrie couldn't come to supper," said Miss Gossett, turning to her brother.



Enduring the ribaldries of Mr Gossett

"She'll be here soon, I expect," he answered. "She 'ad an appointment, but she said she'd be sure to come if she could. There she is, I think."

Rapid steps paused at the door, followed by a knock which Mr. Gossett hastened to answer. Voices sounded in the narrow passage.

"Come in, Florrie," cried Miss Gossett. "Handsome Harry is here."

Miss Adams came in, with a broad smile revealing white teeth. Then her eyes dilated, and uttering a piercing shriek she fell back into the passage.

"Don't be silly," cried the highly-gratified Miss Gossett; "he's quite harmless."

There was a smothered exclamation from Miss Adams, followed by the sound of the opening of the street-door.

"It's too bad," said Mrs. Gossett. "Mabel, I won't have it."

"He ought to be shut up," she exclaimed in piercing tones, "or boiled," she added. "If I catch 'em, I'll never speak to you again!"

"Catch what?" demanded the harassed Mr. Gossett.

The reply set the party in the parlour tingling.

"*Mumps*," she said, viciously. "As if you didn't know."

The grating of Miss Gossett's chair as she pushed it back broke the silence.

"Mumps!" she wailed; "mumps! and I've been sitting next to him."

"And feeding him," added Mr. Cook, gloomily. "Well! well! Fancy—its being mumps—all the time. And at—my age too. I thought——"

He finished speaking to an empty room. The ladies were upstairs, and, judging by the noise, somewhat perturbed. The voice of Mr. Gossett—from the landing—bade him begone.

HE returned to work nearly three weeks later. Mr. Gossett was not there, and the voice of envy declared that five other gentlemen were also staying at home in sinful luxury with the mumps.

He went round to call the same evening, and asked for news of Joe.

"They've both got it," said Mrs. Gossett, in a tired voice. "Poor Mabel, you ought to see her."

"I will," said Mr. Cook, stepping inside. "Can you send her down?"

Mrs. Gossett smiled faintly. "She wouldn't let anybody see her for a thousand pounds," she declared. "I don't think her face will ever get right again. It's like a piller."

Mr. Cook, walking to the foot of the stairs, raised his voice and called loudly upon the name of Miss Gossett. A door opened softly and a strange, cracked voice told him to go away.

"I want to see you," he answered.

"Go away," repeated the girl.

"I came to see you when I had 'em," said Mr. Cook. "Now I dare you to come down

at Miss Gossett's earnest entreaty, ate a small quantity of rice pudding from a salt spoon.

and see me. If you haven't got the pluck, say so."

"Go away—you brute!" said the voice.

"Don't be a coward," urged Mr. Cook. "Surely you ain't going to be outdone by me. I'll wait in the parlour for you. Be a sportsman."

He waited five minutes. A halting step sounded from the stairs, and a little later the door opened and a disfigured and indignant Miss Gossett entered the room and stood glowering at him.

"Poor old thing," he said, tenderly.

"You gave me this," she said, fiercely.

Mr. Cook shook his head. "You took it," he corrected, gently. He placed his arm suddenly around her waist, and, choosing her forehead as the point of least resistance, kissed it ardently.

"It'll soon go away," he said, cheerfully. "In about ten days' time we shall be the best-looking couple in the neighbourhood."

OUT OF MISCHIEF!

The Age of Innocence!

Full of ginger.

"Oh! what is this power I have over women?"

"You'll find out who's boss if I start howling."

"You know, I kind of like you now I see you close."

The MAN WITH HIS HAND IN HIS POCKET

H. C. McNEILE ("SAPPER")

ILLUSTRATED BY CHAS. CROMBIE

I.

"I'LL take one card."

With the expressionless face of the born gambler, the man glanced at his draw, and laid the five cards face downwards on the table in front of him. Not a muscle twitched as he leaned back in his chair, his right hand thrust deep in his trouser-pocket. So had he played all through the evening, losing with steady persistence and losing highly: losing, in fact, as only a man can lose who is holding good cards at poker when somebody else is holding a little better. And now he had drawn one card to three of a kind, and it had come off. There were four eights in the hand in front of him, and they had made their appearance just in time. For Billy Merton knew only too well that the chips by his side represented everything that was left out of a matter of twenty thousand pounds. The play was high at the Ultima Thule Club in Bond Street.

A fat man opposite him had also taken one card, and Merton's keen eye noticed the twitching of his fingers as he laid his cards down. A bad gambler, but having a run of the most infernal luck, this fat fellow. So much the better: he'd probably got a straight at least—possibly a full house. Fours could be ruled out: the fat man was the type who would always discard two if he held three of a kind.

They were playing without a limit, and at length Billy Merton leaned across the table.

"My chips are finished, I'm afraid," he remarked, with a faint drawl. "Will you take paper till the end of the hand?"

"Certainly," said the fat man, in a voice which shook a little.

"Good!" With his left hand Merton scrawled an I O U, quite regardless of the spectators who had collected at the rumour of big play which flies round with such mysterious rapidity. He might have been playing halfpenny nap for all the interest he apparently took in the game.

The fat man saw him at five thousand pounds—which was just four thousand more than Billy Merton possessed in the world. And the fat man laid down a straight flush.

"You're lucky, sir," said Merton, with a genial smile, lighting a cigarette with a perfectly steady hand. "I'll just cash a cheque and get you the chips."

A faint murmur of admiration passed round the onlookers: this clean-shaven, steady-eyed man with the whimsical smile was a gambler after their own hearts. Then in a couple of minutes he was forgotten: players at the Ultima Thule are, in the main, a selfish brand of individual. Possibly had they suspected the utter hopelessness seething behind the impassive face of the man who stood by the buffet eating a caviare sandwich and drinking a glass of champagne,

Copyright, 1920, by H. C. McNeile.

they might not have forgotten him so quickly. But they did not suspect: Billy Merton saw to that. It was only as he turned to help himself to another sandwich that a look of despair came into his eyes. No one could see: the mask could slip for a moment. Ahead lay ruin and disgrace. The cheque could not be met next morning: there was no human possibility of raising the money in the time. And to the descendant of a long race of gamblers there was something peculiarly abhorrent in failing over a debt of honour.

"Bad luck—that last hand of yours, sir." A thick-set, middle-aged man beside him was making a careful study of the various edibles. "Just came up in time to see the showdown."

"I have known the cards run better," answered Merton, curtly.

"I can see that you're a born gambler," continued the man, "and being one myself—though not in this particular line—one has, if one may say so, a sort of fellow-feeling." He was munching a sandwich and staring round the room as he spoke. "The nerve, sir—the nerve required to stake everything on the turn of a card—on the rise or fall of a market—by Heaven, it's the only thing in life!"

Almost against his will—for he was in no mood for talking—Billy Merton smiled.

"Your game is the Stock Exchange, is it?"

"It is, sir—and there's no game like it in the world. Even when ruin stares you in the face, you've still got till next settling day. You've still got a chance."

"I wish the same thing applied here," said Merton, with a hard laugh.

"As bad as that, is it?" remarked the other, sympathetically. "Never mind: the luck will change. I guess there have been times when I've felt like stealing or forging or doing any other blamed thing under the sun to put my hand on some ready money."

Merton smiled mirthlessly, and said nothing. The point of view coincided rather too unpleasantly with his own.

"And mark you, sir," continued the stranger, dogmatically, "I've got a greater respect for a man who wins through, by fair means if possible—but, if not, by foul—than for the weakling who goes down and out. The first, at any rate, is a *man*."

Again Merton smiled. "Leaving out the ethical side of your contention, sir," he remarked, "there are one or two small practical difficulties that occur to one's mind. It is sometimes as difficult to find the foul means as it is to find the fair. Burglary and forging rank high amongst the arts, I believe, which are not taught at most of the public schools."

The other man shrugged his shoulders contemptuously. "Of course you mustn't take me too literally. But"—he thumped an enormous fist into the open palm of his other hand—"there's always a way, sir, if you've got the nerve to take it. Nerve: that's the only thing that counts in this world. Without it—why, you can go and grow tomatoes in the country! Nerve, and the capability of seizing the right moment. With those two assets you come to the top and you stay there." For a moment or two he stared fixedly at the half-averted face of the younger man; then he gave a jovial laugh. "Anyway—if you start to recoup your fortunes with journalism—you needn't give those as the opinions of Paul Harker. Not that they aren't pretty widely known, but in this world one must pretend."

MERTON glanced at the speaker. So this was the celebrated Paul Harker, was it? What the devil was it he'd overheard at the club that afternoon about him? Not knowing him, at the time it had made no impression; now he recalled it hazily. Something to do with a woman. He frowned slightly as he tried to remember; then he gave a short laugh. What on earth did it matter? What did anything matter except that cursed cheque?

"Well, I'll say good night, Mr. Harker." He put down his empty glass. "It would take a mighty big journalistic scoop to put me straight—bigger even than your ideas on life."

"Which way are you going?"

"Half-Moon Street. I've got rooms there."

"I'll stroll with you. The atmosphere of this place is fierce."

In silence the two men got their coats and strolled into Bond Street. The theatres were just over, and a stream of cars were pouring westward with their loads of well-dressed, wealthy occupants. Life—life in London—for people with money! With a cynical smile Billy Merton lit a cigarette. It was what he had promised himself after years in the wilds.

He barely heard his companion's occasional remarks: it was just as they turned into Half-Moon Street that it struck Billy that Paul Harker had made some suggestion and was waiting for an answer.

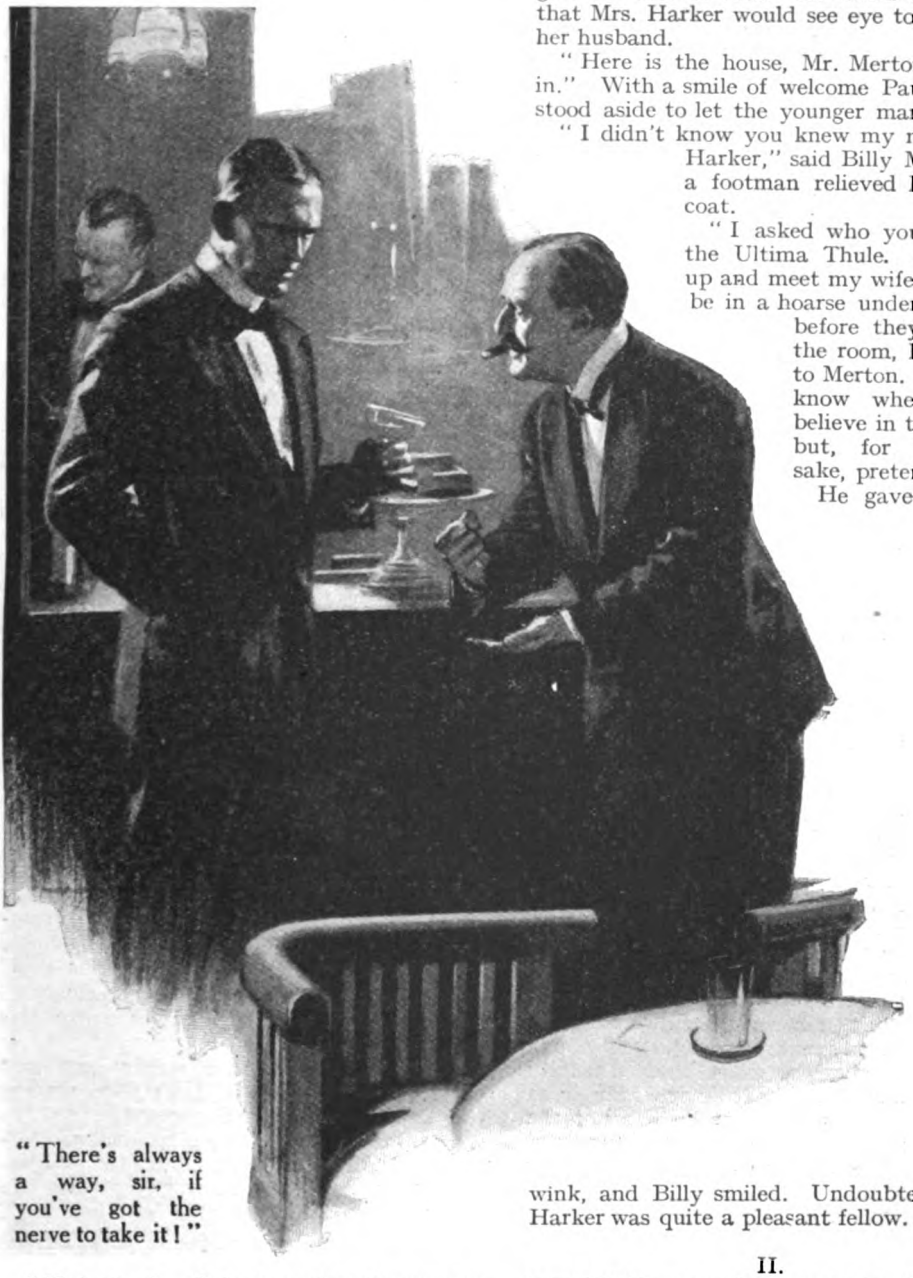
"I beg your pardon, Mr. Harker," he said, apologetically, "but I'm afraid my mind was wandering. You were saying——"

"I was suggesting that if you've got nothing better to do you should come to my house in Curzon Street. My wife has a spiritualistic séance on. Starts at midnight. Come in and see the fun."

For a moment Billy hesitated. After all, why not? Anything was better than a

solitary contemplation of his own confounded foolishness.

"It's very good of you——" he began, but the other cut him short.



"There's always a way, sir, if you've got the nerve to take it!"

"Not at all. Only too pleased you can manage it."

"But won't your wife—— I mean, I'm a complete stranger." He paused doubtfully by the door of his rooms.

"My wife won't mind," answered Paul Harker, taking him by the arm. "Do you good, my dear fellow. Take your mind off."

It was really deuced good of this fellow Harker. Sympathy of a gambler for a gambler sort of idea. He could only hope that Mrs. Harker would see eye to eye with her husband.

"Here is the house, Mr. Merton. Come in." With a smile of welcome Paul Harker stood aside to let the younger man pass.

"I didn't know you knew my name, Mr. Harker," said Billy Merton, as a footman relieved him of his coat.

"I asked who you were at the Ultima Thule. Come on up and meet my wife." Then, be in a hoarse undertone just before they reached the room, he turned to Merton. "I don't know whether you believe in this stuff; but, for Heaven's sake, pretend to."

He gave a heavy wink, and Billy smiled. Undoubtedly Paul Harker was quite a pleasant fellow.

II.

THERE were six women in the room when they entered and one somewhat anæmic-looking man.

"Hope I'm not late, my dear," said Paul Harker, breezily, to a pale, delicate-looking woman who rose to meet them. "I've

brought a friend who is interested in these things. Mr. Merton—my wife."

Billy Merton bowed, and took a chair beside her.

"We hope for some very interesting results to-night, Mr. Merton," she remarked. "Professor Granger feels confident of getting a tangible materialization."

"Indeed!"

Mindful of his host's injunction, he nodded portentously. His ideas on what a tangible materialization was were of the vaguest: if it was anything like Professor Granger, he inwardly trusted the experiment would fail.

For a few minutes they continued to talk generalities: then Mrs. Harker rose and crossed to the Professor, leaving Merton to his own devices. With some interest he glanced round the room. Heavy black curtains hung over the windows and the door. The furniture was reduced to a minimum, the whole of the centre of the floor being empty. Around the walls were ranged easy chairs draped in some dark material: the carpet, thick and luxurious, was dark also. In fact, the whole room was sombre—sombre and silent.

CURIOUSLY he glanced at his companions. In one corner four of the women were talking in low, restrained tones, evidently impressed with the solemnity of the occasion, and involuntarily Merton smiled. They seemed so very earnest—and so very dull. Then he looked at the other woman who was standing by Paul Harker. She seemed of a different type—very far from being dull. Tall and perfectly proportioned, she was dressed in black, and as his eyes rested idly on the pair it struck him that his host found her far from dull also. And at that moment they both turned and looked at him.

It was the first time he had seen the woman's face, and he found himself staring foolishly at her. She was one of the most beautiful things he had ever seen—beautiful in a sensuous Eastern fashion—and Billy Merton suddenly realized that he was gaping at her like a callow schoolboy. Abruptly he looked away, annoyed with himself at his gaucherie, to find that he was not the only person who was interested in the lady. For his hostess, though ostensibly speaking to the Professor, was watching her husband's companion with a look on her face which left no doubt as to her feelings on the subject.

"So that's how the land lies, is it?" thought Merton; and the remark he had overheard at the club came back to him. He knew there had been a woman in it.

"Iris, I want you to meet Mr. Merton." His host's voice made him look up quickly. "Let me introduce you to Miss Sala."

Merton rose and bowed: on the instant the remark had returned to his memory.

"There will be a crash soon," a man had said, "with Harker and that Sala girl."

And now he was talking to the Sala girl, and deciding that if she was beautiful at a distance she was ten times more beautiful close to.

"No," he found himself saying, "I've not done much of this sort of thing in England, though I've seen a good deal of what the African native calls *ju-ju*."

"And it interests you?" Her voice was deep and very sweet.

"Very much," said Merton. "I'm most curious to see what is going to happen to-night."

For a moment the smile seemed to ripple over the surface of her eyes: then once more they were inscrutable.

"It's rather exciting if it comes off," she remarked, thoughtfully. "Everything is pitch-dark, of course, and then you hear sighs and groans, and sometimes a hand comes out and touches you."

"But do you really believe——" began Merton, incredulously.

"I don't believe—I know," said the girl, calmly. "Why, at one séance I attended a jade necklace I was wearing was wrenched off my neck. The fastening was broken, and all the beads rolled about the floor. And everyone had been bound in their chairs, Mr. Merton, before we started."

Billy nodded discreetly: it occurred to him that he had heard stories like that before.

"You hear something moving round the room," she continued, "something you know was not there at the beginning—and won't be there at the end. And sometimes it bumps against you, and then it goes on floundering and moving about the room. It sounds like a sack of potatoes being dragged about at times, and then it changes and you hear soft footfalls."

Again Billy nodded: he was prepared to listen indefinitely to this sort of stuff when the speaker was Iris Sala.

"It sounds more than rather exciting," he said, with a grin. "Let's hope we get the jolly old flounderer to-night."

For the moment his own trouble was forgotten: he was only conscious of a pleasurable sense of excitement. Not that he really believed in what the girl had said, any more than the average normal person believes in a haunted house. But even the most pronounced sceptic is conscious of a little thrill when he turns out the light in the bedroom which is popularly reputed to be the family ghost's special hunting-ground.

"I think it's very foolish of Mrs. Harker to wear those lovely pearls of hers." The

girl was speaking again, and Merton glanced at his hostess. He had not remarked them specially before, but now he noticed that Mrs. Harker had three long ropes of large. beautifully-matched pearls round her neck. " My jade beads didn't matter very much—though I lost half-a-dozen at least. But with those pearls—why, she might mislay a dozen if the rope was broken, and be none the wiser."

A jovial chuckle made Merton look up. Paul Harker was standing behind them, and he had evidently heard the girl's remark.

" I'm a Philistine, Iris. Forgive me. I don't somehow anticipate much danger to Rose's pearls."

" You're wrong, Mr. Harker," she said, gravely. " You've never seen a tangible materialization. I have—and I know."

" Anyway," he laughed, " there's no use attempting to ask her to take them off, because she won't. And incidentally it looks to me as if the worthy Professor was going to get busy. There's a wild look in his eye."

" Will you take your seats, please, ladies and gentlemen ? The two gentlemen on opposite sides of the room. I thank you." In a mournful way he contemplated the circle from the centre of the floor. " I would point out to all of you," he continued, " that our experiment to-night is a difficult one, entailing the highest form of will-co-operation and mental effort. If we are successful, I can tell no more than you what form this materialization will take. But I must entreat of you to concentrate with all your power on the one main salient fact of producing a tangible thing : and I must beg of you most earnestly not, under any circumstances, to speak while the experiment is in progress. We will now put out the lights."

And the last thing Billy Merton was conscious of before the lights went out were Iris Sala's grey-green eyes fixed on him with an inscrutable, baffling look in them. Even in the darkness he seemed to see them : languorous, mocking, a little cynical. And there was something else—some other emotion which eluded him for the moment. It wasn't sorrow, though it seemed akin to sorrow ; it was—yes, it was pity. He moved slightly in his chair, and nodded his head in the darkness. Pity—that was the other message in those wonderful eyes : and the thought brought him back to the reality of his own position.

Paul Harker must have told her, of course : told her that he'd been losing heavily, and she was sorry for him. Even to a millionaire like Harker five thousand pounds on a single hand of poker would seem fairly heavy ; and to him—— He gave a mirthless little laugh, which called forth an instant rebuke from the Professor.

" Perfect silence, please."

BILLY MERTON lay back in his chair and closed his eyes. His brain was racing with the feverish activity of a worried man. If it had been anything else —anything but a gambling debt. Thank God ! his father was dead, and would never know the disgrace of it ; but there were quite a number of relations. They'd soon find out ; things of that sort can't be kept dark. What a fool, what a damnable food he'd been !

And it was at that moment that there came a soft bump on the floor, and he heard the woman in the next chair to him draw in her breath sharply.

For a while he stared rigidly into the darkness ; then, with a slight frown, he let his body relax. He was in no mood for entertainments of this type : he wished now that he hadn't come. And yet it had been very decent of Harker suggesting it—very decent. Was there a possibility, he wondered—if he made a clean breast of the whole thing to his host—was there a possibility of him lending four thousand ? It seemed the only hope, the bare chance of salvation. He'd ask him after this cursed séance was over. The worst that could happen would be a refusal. And supposing he didn't refuse ? Supposing—— Billy drew in a deep breath at the mere thought.

Thump ! thump ! Perfectly clear and audible the sounds came from the centre of the room, bringing him back to the present, and he felt the back of his scalp begin to tingle. Of course, it was a trick ; and yet he didn't somehow associate the Professor with a vulgar fraud. He had struck him as a well-meaning, conscientious man, who was badly in need of exercise and an outdoor life. Probably dyspeptic.

And if so—if it wasn't a trick—what was it that was now dragging itself about ?

" Like a sack of potatoes." Iris Sala's words came back to him as he sat there motionless.

Suddenly he heard the Professor's voice, trembling a little with excitement :—

" Who are you ? Speak ! "

The noise ceased at once ; only a long-drawn shuddering sigh came out of the darkness. Then after a minute or two the uncanny dragging noise commenced again : bump—slither—bump. He tried to locate it, but it seemed everywhere. At one moment it was close by, at another it sounded as if it was at the other side of the room.

It was devilish, it was horrible. He put a hand to his forehead ; it was wet with sweat. He felt an insane desire to get up

"With a cry Paul Harker sprang forward.

from his chair and rush from the room: the only trouble was that he had forgotten the exact location of the door. Besides, he might bump into the Thing on the way.

A frightened cry rang out, and Billy Merton half-rose in his chair. It was a woman's cry: probably the Thing had touched her. The bumping had ceased, he noticed: another noise had taken its place—a slight gurgling sound, accompanied by a quick beating on the floor, as if someone was drumming with their feet on the carpet. And after a while that ceased also. Silence, absolute and complete, reigned in the room for ten minutes or a quarter of an hour. The Thing had gone.

At length the Professor spoke.

"Are you still there?" There was no sound in answer. "Manifest yourself now if you are; otherwise the light will be turned up."

Still there was no sound, though the Professor waited a full minute before speaking again.

"Will you, please, turn up the light, Mr. Harker?"

"Certainly." Paul Harker's cheerful voice came from the other side of the room, as he rose to comply with the request. For a moment or two he fumbled with the switch;

'She's fainted. I'll get brandy.'"

then the room was once more flooded with light.

"A most satisfactory manifestation," began the Professor, only to stop with a look of dawning horror on his face. Scattered around Mrs. Harker's chair were scores of wonderful pearls. Sprawling over the arm of the chair was the unfortunate woman herself.

For a moment there was a stunned silence in the room; then with a cry Paul Harker sprang forward.

"She's fainted. I'll get brandy."

He dashed from the room, as two of the women, reassured by the words, went over to Mrs. Harker.

"I knew it was risky wearing those pearls," whispered Iris Sala in Billy's ear, but he hardly heard what she said. He was staring at the limp form of his hostess through narrowed lids, and suddenly he turned to the girl beside him.

"It's a doctor that's wanted, not brandy," he said, abruptly. "Where's the telephone?"

"In the hall," answered the girl.

He ran downstairs, passing Paul Harker on the way. For what seemed an eternity he stood by the instrument before he could get through. Then he returned to the room above.

"A doctor's coming at once," he announced breathlessly, and then he stopped dead—just inside the door.

Huddled together in a group at the end of the room were all the women—all save Iris Sala. She was standing by Mrs. Harker's chair, with Paul Harker on the other side.

"There is no need for a doctor, Mr. Merton," said Harker, in a terrible voice. "My wife is dead. And my wife has been murdered!"

"Murdered?" gasped Billy, mechanically.

"Murdered," repeated Harker. "Come and see."

Dazedly Billy walked towards him, to

stop and stare foolishly at the woman in the chair. For they had propped her up and laid her head back, and on her throat distinct and clear were the marks of a hand. The four fingers on one side, the thumb on the other, showed up red and angry in the bright light.

"She had a weak heart, Mr. Merton," continued Paul Harker, slowly. "Any sudden shock, such as a hand grasping her throat" —his voice shook a little—"would have been liable to kill her. And a hand *did* grasp her throat: the hand that tore off her pearls."

"My God!" muttered Billy. "It's ghastly—ghastly! Then that thing we heard must have—must have——"

"Must have murdered my wife, Mr. Merton. The question is—what was it we heard? I fear we shall find it difficult to persuade the police on the matter of a tangible materialization. They deal in more mundane causes."

AND at that moment Billy Merton understood. The relentless voice of the man, the strange look in the grey-green eyes of the girl—it seemed to be triumph now—cleared away the fog from his brain, leaving it ice-cold. He was as a man who suddenly sees a flaring notice DANGER, and realizes that there is peril ahead, though he knows not its exact form. And with men of the Merton stamp it is best to be careful at such moments.

"I see," he answered, slowly. "You mean that, regarded from the police point of view, the supposition will be that one of the people who were present during the séance tore the pearls from your wife's neck, and in doing so murdered her."

"Regarded from every point of view," corrected Paul Harker, harshly.

"Then under those circumstances," said Merton, grimly, "the police must be sent for at once."

With his hands in his pockets he was staring at Paul Harker, while from the other end of the room came an occasional sob from some overwrought woman.

The whole thing was like some horrible nightmare—bizarre, unreal—and the sudden arrival of the doctor came as a relief to everyone. Quickly he made his examination. Then he stood up.

"How did that happen?" he asked, gravely, staring at the marks on the dead woman's throat.

"That man did it!" roared Harker, unable to contain himself longer and pointing an accusing finger at Merton. "You vile scoundrel! you blackguard! you—you——"

"Steady, Mr. Harker!" cried the doctor sharply. "Am I to understand, sir, that you did this?" He turned in amazement to Merton.

"You are not," said Billy, evenly. "It's a damnable lie."

"I don't understand," remarked the doctor. "Will somebody kindly explain?"

It was Iris Sala who answered, and as she spoke the feeling that he was dreaming grew stronger in Billy Merton.

"We were having a séance, Doctor," she began, in her deep rich voice, "trying to get a tangible materialization. The room, of course, was in pitch-darkness, and after it was over and the lights were turned up we found that Mrs. Harker was—dead!"

Her voice faltered, and Harker lifted a grief-stricken face from beside his wife's chair.

"But what happened during the séance?" asked the doctor.

"We heard something moving about. A thing that bumped and slithered over the carpet."

"Pshaw!" snapped the doctor. "What I don't understand is why this gentleman should be accused of it."

"Because," cried Harker, getting up, "he's in desperate want of money. Look at this!" He fumbled in his pocket, and to Billy's amazement produced the cheque for four thousand he had written at the Ultima Thule. "I took this cheque to-night in exchange for one of my own—because I liked the look of you. Yes—you wicked villain—I liked the look of you; and I meant to do something for you. I brought him here, never dreaming—never thinking——" His voice broke again. "He saw my wife's pearls: was actually talking about them just before the séance started—and then when the light went out he must have snatched them off her neck. And in doing so you killed her. And to think I actually heard you doing the vile deed!"

"You deny this?" asked the doctor.

"Absolutely," returned Billy, grimly.

"I feel that it is partly my fault," said the girl, in a broken voice. "I never dreamed, of course, that this man was in want of money. And I told him a foolish story about how some jade beads I once had were snatched from my neck during a séance like this—by the thing that came. Of course—it wasn't true. It was a joke. But I told it just to frighten him. And I suppose he believed it, and thought he would do the same." She buried her face in her hands.

"Well, are any of the pearls missing? If so, where are they?" The doctor's question brought Paul Harker to his feet.

"I don't even know how many my dear wife had!" he cried.

"The point seems immaterial," said Billy, quietly. "Since I seem to be the object of

suspicion, I should be obliged if you would search me, Doctor."

With a shrug of his shoulders the doctor complied. Methodically he ran through every pocket; then he turned to Paul Harker.

" There are no pearls on this gentleman," he said, curtly.

" Ah, but he left the room. He left the room to telephone for you. He might have put them in his overcoat."

" Then we'll send for the overcoat," remarked the doctor, ringing the bell. " With your permission, that is, sir." He turned to Merton.

" By all means," said Billy. " Only I would like to state, should they be found there, that I am not the only person who has left the room since the tragedy. Mr. Harker has also been downstairs."

Paul Harker laughed wildly.

" Yes, I know. To get brandy. Before I knew——"

He paused as a footman opened the door.

" Bring this gentleman's overcoat," ordered the doctor, " up to this room. And be careful to see that nothing falls out of the pockets."

With one horrified glance at the motionless figure in the chair, the footman fled, returning almost immediately with the coat.

" This is your coat ? " asked the doctor.

" It is," said Billy.

And then in a tense silence the doctor extracted twenty large pearls from different pockets.

" You murderer ! " Paul Harker's low whispered words seemed to ring through the room, and with a little strangled gasp a woman fainted. The doctor's face, grim and accusing, was turned on Billy, as if demanding some explanation which he knew full well could not be given. And of all those present only Billy Merton himself seemed cool and calm, as, with his hands still in his pockets, he faced the ring of his accusers.

" What have you to say ? " said the doctor, sternly.

" One thing—and one thing only," answered Billy. " I have read in fiction of diabolical plots: to-night I have met one in real life. But, as so often happens in fiction, one mistake is made, which leads to the undoing of the villain. And one mistake has been made to-night."

And now his eyes, merciless and stern, were fixed on Paul Harker, and he noticed with a certain grim amusement that a muscle in the millionaire's face was beginning to twitch.

" Mr. Harker is a man of nerve: he also believes in seizing the right moment. And to-night struck him as being the right moment."

" What are you talking about ? " snarled Harker.

" For reasons best known to yourself, Mr. Harker "—he glanced from him to Iris Sala, from whose eyes the strange look of triumph had mysteriously vanished, leaving only fear—deadly, gripping fear—" you wished to get rid of your wife."

" It's a lie ! " Paul Harker sprang forward, his fist raised to strike.

" You will doubtless have ample opportunity for proving it," continued Billy, imperturbably. " By a happy combination of circumstances, a suitable moment—the darkness of a séance—and a suitable motive—robbery—presented themselves to your hand. Acting according to your tradition, you took them. And as far as I can see, Mr. Harker, you would have been successful had you also selected a suitable person. Therein lay your one error."

" Am I to understand," said Harker, in a grating voice, " that you are accusing *me*—of murdering my wife ? Why—you miserable cur——" He stopped, choking with anger.

" I make no such accusation " answered Billy. " All I state is that I didn't." He turned gravely to the doctor. " What was the cause of Mrs. Harker's death ? "

" Heart failure—caused by partial strangulation with the hand."

" Which hand ? "

The doctor looked at him quickly; then glanced once more at the dead woman.

" The right hand."

" You swear to that ? "

" Undoubtedly I swear to it," said the doctor.

For the first time Billy Merton withdrew his right hand from his pocket, and held it out in front of him.

" The one mistake," he said, grimly.

The first, second, and third fingers were missing !

For a moment there was a deathly silence; then the doctor suddenly sprang forward.

" Stop him ! " he roared.

But Paul Harker had already joined the woman he had foully killed, and in the air there hung the faint smell of burnt almonds. Prussic acid is quick.

AN hour later Billy Merton walked slowly along the deserted streets towards his rooms. The police had come and gone; everything in the room where the tragedy had taken place had duly passed before the searching eye of officialdom. Everything, that is, save one exhibit, and that reposed in Billy's pocket. And when a man has signed a cheque for four thousand pounds on a total bank balance of as many pence, his pocket is the best place for it.

Without Prejudice

by

ETHEL M. DELL

ILLUSTRATED BY W. R. S. STOTT

CHAPTER I.

SILLY SENTIMENT.

"IT'S time I set about making my own living," said Dot Burton.

She spoke resolutely, and her face was resolute also; its young lines were for the moment almost grim. She stood in the doorway of the stable, watching her brother rub down the animal he had just been riding. Behind her the rays of the Australian sun smote almost level, making of her fair hair a dazzling aureole of gold. The lashes of her blue eyes were tipped with gold also, but the brows above them were delicately dark. They were slightly drawn just then, as if she were considering a problem of considerable difficulty.

Jack Burton was frankly frowning over his task. It was quite evident that his sister's announcement was not a welcome one.

She continued after a moment, as he did not respond in words: "I am sure I could make a living, Jack. I'm not the 'new chum' I used to be, thanks to you. You've taught me a whole heap of things."

Jack glanced up for a second. "Aren't you happy here?" he said.

She eluded the question. "You've been awfully good to me, dear old boy. But really, you know, I think you've got burdens enough without me. In any case, it isn't fair that I should add to them."

Jack grunted. "It isn't fair that you should do more than half the work on the place and not be paid for it, you mean. You're quite right, it isn't."

"No, I don't mean that, Jack." Quite decidedly she contradicted him. "I don't mind work. I like to have my time filled. I love being useful. It isn't that at all. But all the same, you and Adela are quite complete without me. Before you were married it was different. I was necessary to you then. But I'm not now. And so——"

"Has Adela been saying that to you?"

Jack Burton straightened himself abruptly. His expression was almost fierce.

Dot laughed at sight of it. "No, Jack, no! Don't be so jumpy! Of course she hasn't. As if she would! She hasn't said a thing. But I know how she feels, and I should feel exactly the same in her place. Now do be sensible! You must see my point. I'm getting on, you know, Jack. I'm twenty-five. Just fancy! You've sheltered me quite long enough—too long, really. You must—you really must—let me go."

HE was looking at her squarely. "I can't prevent your going," he said, gruffly. "But it won't be with my consent—ever—or my approval. You'll go against my will—dead against it."

"Jack—darling!" She went to him impulsively and took him by the shoulders. "Now that isn't reasonable of you. It really isn't. You've got to take that back."

He looked at her moodily. "I sha'n't take it back. I can't. I am dead against your going. I know this country. It's not a place for lone women. And you're not much more than a child, whatever you may say. It's rough, I tell you. And you"—he looked down upon her slender fairness—"you weren't made for rough things."

"Please don't be silly, Jack!" she broke in. "I'm quite as strong as the average woman and, I hope, as capable. I'm grown up, you silly man! I'm old—older than you are in some ways, even though you have been in the world ten years longer. Can't you see I want to stretch my wings?"

"Want to leave me?" he said, and put his arms suddenly about her. She nestled to him on the instant, lifting her face to kiss him.

"No, darling, no! Never in life! But—you must see—you must see"—her eyes filled with tears unexpectedly, and she laid her head upon his shoulder to hide them—"that I can't—live on you—for ever. It

Copyright, 1920, by Ethel M. Dell.

isn't fair—to you—or to Adela—or to—to—anyone else who might turn up."

"Ah!" he said. "Or to you either. We've no right to make a slave of you. I know that. Perhaps Adela hasn't altogether realized it."

"I've nothing—whatever—against Adela," Dot told him, rather shakily. "She has never been — other than kind. No, it is what I feel myself. I am not necessary to you or to Adela, and—in a way—I'm glad of it. I like to know you two are happy. I'm not a bit jealous, Jack, not a bit. It's just as it should be. But you'll have to let me go, dear. It's time I went. It's right that I should go. You mustn't try to hold me back."

But Jack's arms had tightened about her. "I hate the thought of it," he said. "Give it up! Give it up, old girl—for my sake!"

She shook her head silently in his embrace.

"He was looking at her squarely. 'I can't prevent you going,' he said, gruffly. 'But it won't be with my consent.'"

HE went on with less assurance. "If you wanted to get married it would be a different thing. I would never stand in the way of your marrying a decent man. If you must go, why don't you do that?"

She laughed rather tremulously. "You think every good woman ought to marry, don't you, Jack?"

"When there's a good man waiting for her, why not?" said Jack.

She lifted her head and looked at him. "I'm not going to marry Fletcher Hill, Jack," she said, with firmness.

Jack made a slight movement of impatience. "I never could see your objection to the man," he said.

She laughed again, drawing herself back from him. "But, Jack darling, a woman doesn't marry a man just because he's not objectionable, does she? I always said I wouldn't marry him, didn't I?"

"You might do a lot worse," said Jack.

"Of course I might—heaps worse. But that isn't the point. I think he's quite a good sort—in his own sardonic way. And he is a great friend of yours, too, isn't he? That fact would count vastly in his favour if I thought of marrying at all. But, you see—I don't."

"I call that uncommon hard on Fletcher," observed Jack.

She opened her blue eyes very wide. "My dear man, why?"

"After waiting for you all this time," he explained, suffering his arms to fall away from her.

She still gazed at him in astonishment. "Jack! But I never asked him to wait!"

He turned from her with a shrug of the shoulders. "No, but I did."

"You did? Jack, what can you mean?"

Jack stooped to feel one of his animal's hocks. He spoke without looking at her. "It's been my great wish — all this time. I've been deuced anxious about you often. Australia isn't the place for unprotected girls—at least, not out in the wilds. I've seen—more than enough of that. And you're no wiser than the rest. You lost your head once — over a rotter. You might again. Who knows?"

"Oh, really, Jack!" The girl's face flushed very deeply. She turned it aside instinctively, though he was not looking at her. But the colour died as quickly as it came, leaving her white and quivering.

She stood mutely struggling for self-control while Jack continued. "I know Fletcher. I know he's sound. He's a man who always gets what he wants. He wouldn't be a magistrate now if he didn't. And when I saw he wanted you, I made up my mind he

should have you if I could possibly work it. I gave him my word I'd help him, and I begged him to wait a bit, to give you time to get over that other affair. He's been waiting—ever since."

Dot's hands clenched slowly. She spoke with a great effort. "Then he'd better stop waiting—at once, Jack, and marry someone else."

"He won't do that," said Jack. He stood up again abruptly and faced round upon her. "Look here, dear! Why can't you give in and marry him? He's such a good sort if you only get to know him well. You've always kept him at arm's length, haven't you? Well, let him come a bit nearer! You'll soon like him well enough to marry him. He'd make you happy, Dot. Take my word for it!"

She met his look bravely, though the distress still lingered in her eyes. "But, dear old Jack," she said, "no woman can possibly love at will."

"It would come afterwards," Jack said, with conviction. "I know it would. He's such a good chap. You've never done him justice. See, Dot girl! You're not happy. I know that. You want to stretch your wings, you say. Well, there's only one way of doing it, for you can't go out into the world—this world—alone. At least, you'll break my heart if you do. He's the only fellow anywhere near worthy of you. And he's been so awfully patient. Do give him his chance!"

He put his arm round her shoulders again, holding her very tenderly.

She yielded herself to him with a suppressed sob. "I'm sure it would be wrong, Jack," she said.

"Not a bit wrong!" Jack maintained, stoutly. "What have you been waiting for all this time? A myth, an illusion, that can never come true! You've no right to spoil your own life and someone else's as well for such a reason as that. I call that wrong—if you like."

She hid her face against him with a piteous gesture. "He—said he would come back, Jack."

Jack frowned over her bowed head even while he softly stroked it. "And if he had—do you think I would ever have let you go to him? A cattle thief, Dot! An outlaw!"

She clung to him trembling. "He saved my life—at the risk of his own," she whispered, almost inarticulately.

"Oh, I know—I know. He was that sort—brave enough, but a hopeless rotter." Jack's voice held a curious mixture of tenderness and contempt. "Women always fall in love with that sort of fellow," he said. "Heaven knows why. But you'd no right to lose your heart to him, little 'un. You knew—you always knew—he wasn't the man for you."

She clung to him in silence for a space, then lifted her face. "All right, Jack," she said.

He looked at her closely for a moment. "Come! It's only silly sentiment," he urged. "You can't feel badly about it after all this time. Why, child, it's five years!"

She laughed rather shakily. "I am a big fool, aren't I, Jack? Yet—somehow—do you know—I thought he meant to come back."

"Not he!" declared Jack. "Catch Buckskin Bill putting his head back into the noose when once he had got away! He's not quite so simple as that, my dear. He probably cleared out of Australia for good as soon as he got the chance. And a good thing, too!" he added, with emphasis. "He'd done mischief enough."

She raised her lips to his. "Thank you for not laughing at me, Jack," she said. "Don't—ever—tell Adela, will you? I'm sure she would."

He smiled a little. "Yes, I think she would. She'd say you were old enough to know better."

Dot nodded. "And very sensible, too. I am."

He patted her shoulder. "Good girl! Then that chapter is closed. And—you're going to give poor Fletcher his chance?"

She drew a sharp breath. "Oh, I don't know. I can't promise that. Don't—don't hustle me, Jack!"

He gave her a hard squeeze and let her go. "There, she sha'n't be teased by her horrid bully of a brother! She's going to play the game off her own bat, and I wish her luck with all my heart."

He turned to the job of feeding his horse, and Dot, after a few inconsequent remarks, sauntered away in the direction of the barn, "to be alone with herself," as she put it.

CHAPTER II.

NUMBER THREE.

ADELA BURTON was laying the cloth for supper, and looking somewhat severe over the process. She was usually cheerful at that hour of the day, for it brought her husband back from his work and, thanks to Dot's ministrations, the evening was free from toil. It was seldom indeed that Adela bestirred herself to lay the cloth for any meal, for she maintained that it was better for a girl like Dot to have plenty to do at all times, and she herself preferred her needlework, at which she was an adept.

No one could have called her an idle

woman, but she was eminently a selfish one. She followed her own bent, quite regardless of the desires and inclinations of anyone else. She was the hub of her world from her own point of view, and she was wholly incapable of recognizing any other. Most people realized this and, as is the way of humanity, took her at her own valuation, making allowances for her undoubted egotism. For she was comely and had a taking manner, never troubling herself unless her own personal convenience were threatened. She laughed a good deal, though her sense of humour was none of the finest, and she was far too practical to possess any imagination. In short, as she herself expressed it, she was sensible; and, being so, she had small sympathy with her sister-in-law's foolish sentimentalities, which she considered wholly out of place in the everyday life at the farm.

Not that Dot ever dreamed of confiding in her. She sheltered herself invariably behind a reserve so delicate as to be almost imperceptible to the elder woman's blunter susceptibilities. But she could not always hide the fineness of her inner feelings, and there were times when the two clashed in consequence. The occasions were rare, but Adela had come to know by experience that when they occurred, opposition on her part was of no avail. Dot was bound to have her way when her soul was stirred to battle for it, as on the day when she had refused to let Robin, the dog, be chained up when not on duty with the sheep. Adela had objected to his presence in the house, and Dot had firmly insisted upon it on the score that Robin had always been an inmate as the companion and protector of her lonely hours.

Adela had disputed the point with some energy, but she had been vanquished, and now, when Dot asserted herself, she seldom met with opposition from her sister-in-law. It was practically impossible that they should ever be fond of one another. They had nothing in common. Yet it was very seldom that Jack saw any signs of strain between them. They dwelt together without antagonism and without intimacy.

Nevertheless, Dot's announcement of her desire to go out into the world and hew a way for herself came as no surprise to him. He knew that she was restless and far from happy, knew that his marriage had unsettled her, albeit in a fashion he had not fathomed till their talk together. His young sister was very dear to him. She had been thrown upon his care years before when the death of their parents had left her dependent upon him. It had always been his wish to have her with him. His love for her was of a deep, almost maternal nature, and he hated the thought of parting with her. He had hoped that the companionship of Adela would have been a joy to her, and he was intensely disappointed that it had proved otherwise. His anxiety for her welfare had always been uppermost with him, and it hurt him somewhat when Adela laughed at his hopes and fears regarding the girl. It was the only point upon which his wife and he lacked sympathy.

ENTERING by way of the kitchen premises on that evening of his talk with Dot, he was surprised to find Adela fulfilling what had come to be regarded as Dot's duties. He looked around him questioningly as she emerged from the larder carrying a dish in one hand and a jug of milk in the other.

"Where's the little 'un?" he said.

It was his recognized pet name for Dot, but for some reason Adela had never approved of it. She frowned now at its utterance.

"Do you mean Dot? Oh, mooning about somewhere, I suppose. And leaving other people to do the work."

Jack promptly relieved her of her burden and set himself to help her with her task.

Adela was not ill-tempered as a rule. She smiled at him. "Good man, Jack! No one can say you're an idler, anyway. I've got rather a nice supper for you. I shouldn't wonder if Fletcher Hill turns up to share it. I hear he is on circuit at Trelevan."

"I heard it, too," said Jack. "He's practically sure to come."

"He's very persistent," said Adela. "Do you think he will ever win out?"

Jack nodded slowly. "I've never known him fail yet in anything he set his mind to—at least, only once. And that was a fluke."

"What sort of a fluke?" questioned Adela, who was frankly curious.

"When Buckskin Bill slipped through his fingers." Jack spoke thoughtfully. "That's the only time I ever knew him fail, and I'm not sure that it wasn't intentional then."

"Intentional!" Adela opened her eyes.

Jack smiled a little. "I don't say it was so. I only say it was possible. But never mind that! It's an old story, and the man got away, anyhow—disappeared, dropped out. Possibly he's dead. I hope he is. He did mischief enough in a short time."

"He set the whole district humming, didn't he?" said Adela. "They say all the women fell in love with him at sight. I wish I'd seen him."

Jack broke into a laugh. "You'd certainly have fallen a victim!"

She tossed her head. "I'm sure I shouldn't. I prefer respectable men. Shall we lay an extra plate in case Mr. Hill turns up?"

"No," said Jack. "Let him come unexpectedly!"

She gave him a shrewd look. "You think Dot will like that best?"

He nodded again. "Be careful! She's coming. Here's Robin!"

Robin came in, wagging his tail and smiling, and behind him came Dot. She moved slowly, as if dispirited. Jack's quick eyes instantly detected the fact that she had been shedding tears.

"You're too late, little 'un," he said, with kindly cheeriness. "The work is all done."

She looked from him to Adela. "I'm sorry I'm late," she said. "I'm afraid I forgot about supper."

"Oh, you're in love!" joked Adela. "You'll forget to come in at all one of these days."

The girl gave her a swift look, but said nothing, passing through with a weary step on her way to her own room.

Robin followed her closely, as one in her confidence; and Jack laid a quiet hand on his wife's arm.

"Don't laugh at her!" he said.

She stared at him. "Good gracious, Jack! What's the matter? I didn't mean anything."

"I know you didn't. But this thing is serious. If Fletcher Hill comes to-night, I believe she'll have him—that is, if she's let alone. But she won't if you twit her with it. It's touch and go."

Jack spoke with great earnestness. It was evident that the matter was one upon which he felt very strongly, and Adela shrugged a tolerant shoulder and yielded to his persuasion.

"I'll be as solemn as a judge," she promised. "The affair certainly has hung fire considerably. It would be a good thing to get it settled. But Fletcher Hill! Well, he wouldn't be my choice!"

"He's a fine man," asserted Jack.

"Oh, I've no doubt. But he's an animal with a nasty bite, or I am much mistaken. However, let Dot marry him by all means if she feels that way! It's certainly high time she married somebody."

She turned aside to put the teapot on the hob, humming inconsequently, and the subject dropped.

JACK went to his room to wash, and in a few minutes more they gathered round the supper-table with careless talk of the doings of the day.

It had always been Dot's favourite time, the supper-hour. In the old days before Jack's marriage she had looked forward to it throughout the day. The companionship of this beloved brother of hers had been the chief joy of her life.

But things were different now. It was her part to serve the meal, to clear the table, and to wash the dishes. Jack and Adela were complete without her. Though they always welcomed her when the work was done, she knew that her society was wholly unessential, and she often prolonged her labours in the scullery that she might not intrude too soon upon them. She was no longer necessary to anyone—except to Robin the faithful, who followed her as her shadow. She had become Number Three, and she was lonely—she was lonely!

CHAPTER III.

FLETCHER HILL.

THERE came a sound of hoofs thudding over the pastures. Robin lifted his eyebrows and cocked his ears with a growl.

Dot barely glanced up from the saucepan she was cleaning; her lips tightened a little, that was all.

The hoofs drew rapidly nearer, dropping from a canter to a quick trot that ended in a clattering walk on the stones of the yard. Through the open window Dot heard the heavy thud of a man's feet as he jumped to the ground.

Then came Jack's voice upraised in greeting. "Hallo, Fletcher! Come in, man! Come in! Delighted to see you."

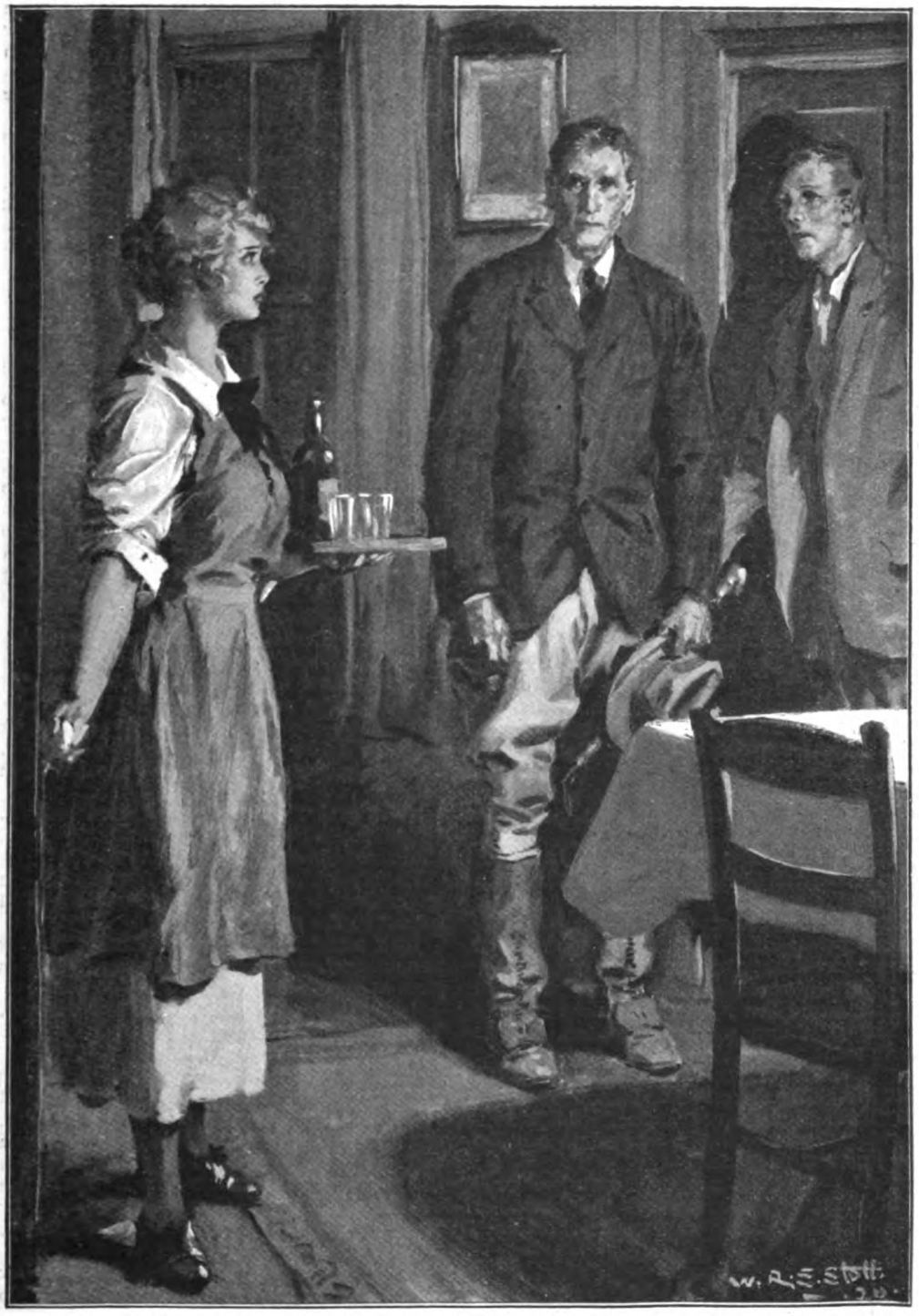
The voice that spoke in answer was short and clipped. Somehow it had an official sound. "Hallo, Jack! Good evening, Mrs. Burton! What! Alone?"

Jack laughed. "Dot's in the kitchen. Hi! little 'un! Bring some drinks!"

Robin was on his feet, uttering low, jerky barks. Dot put aside her saucepan and began to wash her hands. She did not hasten to obey Jack's call, but when she turned to collect glasses on a tray she was trembling and her breath came quickly, as if from violent exercise.

Nevertheless she did not hesitate, but went straight through to the little parlour, carrying her tray with the jingling glasses upon it.

Fletcher Hill was facing her as she entered, a tall man, tough and muscular, with black hair that was tinged with grey, and a long, stubborn jaw that gave him an indomitable look. His lips were thin and very firm, with a sardonic twist that imparted a faintly supercilious expression. His eyes were dark, deep-set, and shrewd. He was a magistrate of some repute in the district, a position which he had attained by sheer unswerving hard work in the police force, in which for years he had been known as "Bloodhound Hill." A man of rigid ideas and stern justice, he had forced his way to the front, respected



"She was trembling and her breath came quickly, but she went straight through to the little parlour, carrying her tray. Fletcher Hill was facing her as she entered."

by all, but genuinely liked by only a very few.

Jack Burton had regarded him as a friend for years, but even Jack could not claim a very close intimacy with him. He merely understood the man's silences better than most. His words were very rarely of a confidential order.

He was emphatically not a man to attract any girl very readily, and Dot's attitude towards him had always been of a strictly impersonal nature. In fact, Jack himself did not know whether she really liked him or not. Yet had he set his heart upon seeing her safely married to him. There was no other man of his acquaintance to whom he would willingly have entrusted her. For Dot was very precious in his eyes. But to his mind Fletcher Hill was worthy of her, and he believed that she would be as safe in his care as in his own.

THAT Fletcher Hill had long cherished the silent ambition of winning her was a fact well known to him. Only once had they ever spoken on the subject, and then the words had been few and briefly uttered. But to Jack, who had taken the initiative in the matter, they had been more than sufficient to testify to the man's earnestness of purpose. From that day he had been heart and soul on Fletcher's side.

He wished he could have given him a hint that evening as he looked up to see the girl standing in the doorway; for Dot was so cold, so aloof in her welcome. He did not see what Hill saw at the first glance—that she was quivering from head to foot with nervous agitation.

She set down her tray and gave her hand to the visitor. "Doesn't Rupert want a drink?" she said.

Rupert was his horse, and his most dearly-prized possession. Hill's rare smile showed for a moment at the question.

"Let him cool down a bit first," he said. "I am afraid I've ridden him rather hard."

She gave him a fleeting glance. "You have come from Trelevan?"

"Yes. I got there this afternoon. We left Wallacetown early this morning."

"Rode all the way?" questioned Jack.

"Yes, every inch. I wanted to see the Fortescue Gold Mine."

"Ah! There's a rough crowd there," said Jack. "They say all the uncaught criminals find their way to the Fortescue Gold Mine."

"Yes," said Hill.

"Is it true?" asked Adela, curiously.

"I am not in a position to say, madam." Hill's voice sounded sardonic.

"That means he doesn't know," explained Jack. "Look here, man! If you've ridden all the way from Wallacetown to-day you can't go back to Trelevan to-night. Your animal must be absolutely used up—if you are not."

"Oh, I think not. We are both tougher than that." Hill turned towards him. "Don't mix it too strong, Jack! I hardly ever touch it except under your roof."

"I am indeed honoured," laughed Jack. "But if you're going to spend the night you'll be able to sleep it off before you face your orderly in the morning."

"Do stay!" said Adela, hastening to follow up her husband's suggestion. "We should all like it. I hope you will."

Hill bowed towards her with stiff ceremony. "You are very kind, madam. But I don't like to give trouble, and I am expected back."

"By whom?" questioned Jack. "No one that counts, I'll swear. Your orderly won't break his heart if you take a night out. He'll probably do the same himself. And no one else will know. We'll let you leave as early as you like in the morning, but not before. Come, that's settled, isn't it? Go and get Rupert a shake-down, little 'un, and give him a decent feed with plenty of corn in it! No, let her, man; let her! She likes doing it, eh, Dot girl?"

"Yes, I like it," Dot said, and hurriedly disappeared before Hill could intervene.

Jack turned to his wife. "Now, missis! Go and make ready upstairs! It's only a little room, Fletcher, but it's snug. That's the way," as his wife followed Dot's example. "Now—quick, man! I want a word with you."

"Obviously," said the magistrate, dryly. "You needn't say it, thanks all the same. I'll leave that drink till—afterwards."

He straightened his tall figure with an instinctive bracing of the shoulders, and turned to the door.

Jack watched him go with a smile that was not untinged with anxiety, and lifted his glass as the door closed.

"You've got the cards, old feller," he said. "May you play 'em well!"

FLETCHER HILL stepped forth into the moonlit night and stood still. It had been a swift manœuvre on Jack's part, and it might have disconcerted a younger man and driven him into ill-considered action. But it was not this man's nature to act upon impulse. His caution was well known. It had been his safeguard in many a difficulty. It stood him in good stead now.

So for a space he remained, looking out over the widespread grasslands, his grim face oddly softened and made human. He was no longer an official, but a man, with feelings rendered all the keener for the habitual restraint with which he masked them.

He moved forward at length through the magic moonlight, guided by the sound of trampling hoofs in the building where Jack's horse was stabled. He reached the doorway, treading softly, and looked in.

Dot was in a stall with his mount Rupert —a powerful grey, beside which she looked even lighter and daintier than usual. The animal was nibbling caressingly at her arm while she filled the manger with hay. She was talking to him softly, and did not perceive Hill's presence. Robin, who sat waiting near the entrance, merely pricked his ears at his approach.

Some minutes passed. Fletcher stood like a sentinel against the door-post. He might have been part of it for his immobility. The girl within continued to talk to the horse while she provided for his comfort, low words unintelligible to the silent watcher, till, as she finished her task, she suddenly threw her arms about the animal's neck and leaned her head against it.

"Oh, Rupert," she said, and there was a throb of passion in her words, "I wish—I wish you and I could go right away into the wilderness together and never—never come back!"

Rupert turned his head and actually licked her hair. He was a horse of understanding.

She uttered a little sobbing laugh and tenderly kissed his nose. "You're a dear, sympathetic boy! Who taught you to be, I wonder? Not your master, I'm sure! He's nothing but a steel machine all through!"

And then she turned to leave the stable and came upon Fletcher Hill, mutely awaiting her.

CHAPTER IV.

THE COAT OF MAIL.

SHE gave a great start at sight of him, then quickly drew herself together.

"You have come to see if Rupert is all right for the night?" she said. "Go in and have a look at him."

But Fletcher made no movement to enter. He faced her with a certain rigidity. "No. I came to see you—alone."

She made a sharp movement that was almost a gesture of protest. Then she turned and drew the door softly shut behind her. Robin came and pressed close to her, as if he divined that she stood in need of some support. With her back to the closed door and the moonlight in her eyes, she stood before Fletcher Hill.

"What do you want to say to me?" she said.

He bent slightly towards her. "It is not a specially easy thing, Miss Burton," he said, "when I am more than half convinced that it is something you would rather not hear."

She met his look with unflinching steadiness. "I think life is made up of that sort of thing," she said. "It's like a great puzzle that never fits. I've been saying—unwelcome things—to-day, too."

She smiled, but her lips were quivering. The man's hands slowly clenched.

"That means you're unhappy," he said.

She nodded. "I've been telling Jack that I must get away—go and earn my own living somewhere. He won't hear of it."

"I can understand that," said Fletcher Hill. "I wouldn't—in his place."

She kept her eyes steadfastly raised to his. "Do you know what Jack wants me to do?" she said.

"Yes." Hill spoke briefly, almost sternly. "He wants you to marry me."

She nodded again. "Yes."

He held out his hand to her abruptly. "I want it, too," he said.

She made no movement towards him. "That is what you came to say?" she asked.

"Yes," said Hill.

He waited a moment; then, as she did not take his hand, bent with a certain mastery and took one of hers.

"I've wanted it for years," he said.

"Ah!" A little sound like a sob came with the words. She made as if she would withdraw her hand, but in the end—because he held it closely—she suffered him to keep it. She spoke with an effort. "I—think you ought to understand that—that—it is not my wish to marry at all. If—if Jack had stayed single, I—should have been content to live on here for always."

"Yes, I know," said Hill. "I saw that."

She went on tremulously. "I've always felt—that a woman ought to be able to manage alone. It's very kind of you to want to marry me. But—but I—I think I'm getting too old."

"Is that the only obstacle?" asked Hill.

She tried to laugh, but it ended in a sound of tears. She turned her face quickly aside. "I can't tell you—of any other," she said, with difficulty, "except—except——"

"Except that you don't like me much?" he suggested, dryly. "Well, that doesn't surprise me."

"Oh, I didn't say that!" She choked back her tears and turned back to him. "Let's walk a little way together, shall we? I—I'll try and explain—just how I feel about things."

He moved at once to comply. They walked side by side over the close-cropped grass. Dot would have slipped her hand free, but still he kept it.

They had traversed some yards before she

spoke again, and then her voice was low and studiously even.

"I can't pretend to you that there has never been anyone else. It wouldn't be right. You probably wouldn't believe me if I did."

"Oh, I gathered that a long time ago," Hill said.

"Yes, of course you did. You always see everything, don't you? It's your speciality."

"I don't go about with my eyes shut, certainly," said Hill.

"I'm glad of that," Dot said. "I would rather you knew about it. Only"—her voice quivered again—"I don't know how to tell you."

"You are sure you would rather I knew?" he said.

"Yes." She spoke with decision. "You've got to know if—if——" She broke off.

"If we are going to be married?" he suggested.

"Yes," whispered Dot.

HILL walked a few paces in silence. Then, unexpectedly, he drew the nervous little hand he held through his arm. "Well, you needn't tell me any more," he said. "I know the rest."

She started and stood still. There was quick fear in the look she threw him. "You mean Jack told you——"

"No, I don't," said Hill. "Jack has never yet told me anything I couldn't have told him ages before. I knew from the beginning. It was the fellow they called Buckskin Bill, wasn't it?"

She quivered from head to foot and was silent.

Hill went on ruthlessly. "First, by a stroke of luck, he saved you from death by snake-bite. He always had the luck on his side, that chap. I should have caught him but for that. I'd got him—I'd got him in the hollow of my hand. But you"—for the first time there was a streak of tenderness in his speech—"you were a new chum then—you held me up. Remember how you covered his retreat when we came up? Did you really think I didn't know?"

She uttered a sobbing laugh. "I was very frightened, too. I always was scared at the law."

Hill nodded. He also was grimly smiling. "But you dared it. You'd have dared anything for him that day. He always got the women on his side."

She winced a little.

"It's true," he asserted. "I know what happened—as well as if I'd seen it. He made love to you in a very gallant, courteous fashion. I never saw Buckskin Bill, but I believe he was always courteous when he had time. And he promised to come back, didn't he—when he'd given up being a thief and a swindler and had turned his hand to an honest trade? All that—for your sake! . . . Yes, I thought so. But, my dear child, do you really imagine he meant it—after all these years?"

She looked at him with a piteous little smile. "He—he'd be worth having—if he did, wouldn't he?" she said.

"I wonder," said Hill.

He waited for a few moments, then laid his hand upon her shoulder with a touch that seemed to her as heavy as the hand of the law.

"I can't help thinking," he said, "that you'd find a plain man like myself more satisfactory to live with. It's for you to decide. Only—it seems a pity to waste your life waiting for someone who will never come."

SHE could not contradict him. The argument was too obvious. She longed to put that steady hand away from her, but she felt physically incapable of doing so. An odd powerlessness possessed her. She was as one caught in a trap.

Yet after a second or two she mustered strength to ask a question to which she had long desired an answer. "Did you ever hear any more of him?"

"Not for certain. I believe he left the country, but I don't know. Anyway, he found this district too hot to hold him, for he never broke cover in this direction again. I should have had him if he had."

Fletcher Hill spoke with a grim assurance. He was holding her before him, one hand on her shoulder, the other grasping hers. Abruptly he bent towards her.

"Come!" he said. "It's going to be 'Yes,' isn't it?"

She looked up at him with troubled eyes. Suddenly she shivered as if an icy blast had caught her. "Oh, I'm frightened!" she said. "I'm frightened!"

"Nonsense!" said Hill.

He drew her gently to him and held her. She was shaking from head to foot. She began to sob, hopelessly, like a lost child.

"Don't!" he said. "Don't! It's all right. I'll take care of you. I'll make you happy. I swear to God I'll make you happy!"

It was forcibly spoken, and it showed her more of the man's inner nature than she had ever seen before. Almost in spite of herself she was touched. She leaned against him, fighting her weakness.

"It isn't—fair to you," she murmured at last.

"That's my affair," said Hill.

She kept her face hidden from him, and he did not seek to raise it; but there was

"With her back to the closed door and the moonlight in her eyes, she stood before Fletcher Hill. 'What do you want to say to me?' she said."

undoubted possession in the holding of his arms.

After a moment or two she spoke again. "What shall you do if—if you find you're not—happy with me?"

"I'll take my chance of that," said Fletcher Hill. He added, under his breath, "I'll be good to you—in any case."

That moved her. She lifted her face impulsively. "You—you are much nicer than I thought you were," she said.

He bent to her. "It isn't very difficult to be that," he said, with a somewhat sardonic touch of humour. "I haven't a very high standard to beat, have I?"

It was not very lover-like. Perhaps he feared to show her too much of his soul just then, lest he should seem to be claiming more than she was prepared to offer. Perhaps that reserve of his which clothed him like a coat of mail was more than even he could break through. But so it was that then—just then, when the desire of his heart was actually within his grasp, he contented himself with taking a very little. He kissed her indeed, though it was but a brief caress—over before her quivering lips could make return; nor did he seek to deter her as she withdrew herself from his arms.

She stood a moment, looking small and very forlorn. Then she turned to retrace her steps.

"Shall we go back?" she said.

He went back with her in silence till they reached the gate that led into the yard. Then for a second he grasped her arm, detaining her.

"It is—'Yes'?" he questioned.

She bent her head in acquiescence, not looking at him. "Yes," she said, in a whisper.

And Fletcher let her go.

(To be continued.)

ACROSTICS.

OUR sixteenth series of acrostics begins with No. 89, printed below, and will run for four months. Prizes to the value of twelve guineas will be awarded to the most successful solvers.

DOUBLE ACROSTIC No. 89.

Now comes the season of your merriment,
May these our pages add to your content.

1. Nine lives? And clearly there was none to spare,
As, finally, the beast was killed by care.

2. The best of gifts—our thoughts will turn to toast—
When it has once been lost, is valued most.

3. Queen of the world, not builded in a day,
O'er countless millions held unchallenged sway.

4. To some it means a hundred, maybe more,
And other players—sometimes—fail to score.

5. Tales and romances year by year came forth
In constant stream from Wizard of the North.

6. First flames across your eyes the lightning's flash,
And then reverberates this deafening crash.

7. Leave that is formal take: and now for you
Mediterranean island is in view.

8. Upon much-married king our thoughts we fix:
'Twas from this province came the first of six.

9. The time is short, 'tis found with class and sight,
And he will aid you if you wish to fight.

PAX.

Answers to Acrostic No. 89 should be addressed to the Acrostic Editor, THE STRAND MAGAZINE, *Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, and must arrive not later than by the first post on December 10th.*

To every light one alternative answer may be sent; it should be written at the side. At the foot of his answer every solver should write his pseudonym and nothing else.

ANSWER TO No. 88.

1.	B	u s h e	L
2.	A	l i b	I
3.	R	i c k e	T
4.	N	e b a	T
5.	A	p r i	L
6.	B	l u	E
7.	Y	a r	D
8.	R	e s t	O
9.	U	m m e	R
10.	D	o n o	R
11.	G	h	I
12.	E	l i o	T

NOTES.—Light. 1. Eight gallons. 3. Cricket. The word is "Play," called by the umpire. 4. Father of Jeroboam. 5. March, charm. 6. Little Boy Blue; University athlete. 7. Hard. 8. Caius College; Doctor Caius, in "Merry Wives of Windsor"; Quickly; Presto. 9. Summer. Adder, one who adds. 10. View "Donor." River Don, River, giver—donor. 11. Alighieri, Dante; Ali, ire. 12. George Eliot wrote a poem, "Stradivarius," also "Felix Holt" and "Middlemarch." Antonio Stradivarius. Felix, happy; holt, a wood. Cæsar died on the fifteenth of March.

Acrostic solvers will be interested in a set of six literary acrostics, the lights and uprights of which are founded entirely on quotations and literary allusions. Prizes to the value of six pounds are offered. Copies from A. E., The Gables, Twyford, Winchester. Price, half a crown.

Modern Magic

by

F. BRITTEN AUSTIN

Illustrated by W. HATHERELL R.I

DR. HARGOOD sat with his young wife upon the veranda of the country hotel where they had passed the final weeks of their honeymoon. It was the end of their last day. To-morrow they would be travelling once more, on their way to the new existence in the home which awaited them. A silence had fallen upon them, a silence of quiet happiness that had taken up and resolved into a soundless harmony the fond lingering murmur of their last interchange of words.

He leaned forward absorbed in a rapt contemplation of her delicate profile as she gazed, lost in vague reverie, towards the sunset which silhouetted the dark summits of the wooded hills. So much older than she as almost to claim a possibility of paternity, he wondered—in a momentary self-depreciation—what so daintily youthful a creature (she was only twenty-three) could find to love in his premature grey hairs. He dismissed the thought on the instant. Her sincerity was too transparent, her affection too warm-heartedly genuine, to permit of doubt. She did love him, miracle though it appeared to him, and for himself alone. Neither his quite brilliant reputation (in his own limited world of medicine), nor his first-rate income had influenced her. In fact, she was almost as far from realizing the one as she was ignorant of the other. A less mercenary creature never existed. To him she was the incarnation of ideal womanhood—uniquely contrasted with all that sex that he knew with a professional cynicism which permitted no illusions. Dr. Hargood loved his young wife with that intensity of passion which is only possible to the man who, past the age of forty, loves for the first time. And he was happy, so happy a that man less easy in his conscience might have feared the jealous gods.

She sighed, invaded by some thought he could not fathom.

"What is it, dearest?" he asked, gently.

She turned a smile upon him.

"Nothing, dear. An old memory—not too pleasant—that came into my mind, I don't know why."

"Some similarity of circumstance—a scent in the air or just the evening quietness, perhaps—that awoke an association of ideas?" he hazarded, the professional psychologist in him showing itself.

Her shoulders moved in a slight shrug.

"I was thinking of someone I used to know several years ago—someone in whom I was disappointed," she answered. Sensitive to the deprecatory nuance in her tone, he forbore to press the subject.

He reached for her hand, fondled it.

"You shall never be disappointed in me, dearest," he murmured. "Be sure of that."

Her smile was a caress of the eyes.

"I *am* sure of it, Jimmy dear," she said, taking up his hand in hers and stroking it. She played automatically with a curiously-fashioned ring upon his little finger. "What a strange ring that is!" she said, seizing upon a pretext to change the conversation. "I'm sure it must have a history!"

He took the ring from his finger and held it up for her inspection.

"Many histories, dearest," he said, smilingly, "are connected with that ring. I use it habitually in my practice. I could not tell you how many tortured souls that ring has unlocked."

"You use it in your hypnotism?" she inquired, genuinely interested. "How fascinating! Has it really any uncanny properties?"

"Only that it is particularly apt to hold the attention of my patients," he replied. "Anything else would do as well if they looked at it steadily. But this appeals to their imagination and makes my task easier. Very few who gaze at it quietly for a few minutes when I hold it up before their eyes fail to slip into a suggestible condition."

"How is that, Jimmy?"

"My dear, I don't think there is a living man who can tell you the ultimate why and wherefore of it. We only know empirically that it is a fact that when a person gazes steadily at a bright object for a few minutes

Copyright, 1920, by F. Britten Austin.

he tends to become drowsy—and in that drowsy condition his surface conscious mind is more or less out of the way and his subconsciousness dominant. It is a mere matter of sensory fatigue; a sudden bright light or violent sound will induce the condition in susceptible subjects. I find that this ring is a convenient object to focus their attention, that's all."

"And when they are hypnotized, you can make them do anything you like?"

"Pretty much. Of course, a doctor doesn't try circus-tricks. The value of hypnotism to us lies in the fact that through it we can reach the subconsciousness. That subconscious mind not only regulates what may be termed the automatic processes of the body—the functioning of the heart, digestion, and so forth—but it is the region from which arise impulses of conduct. It is when those impulses are perverted that we find hypnotism so valuable as a therapeutic agency. There is nothing like it for the cure of alcoholism or a drug-habit."

Her eyes looked at him with serious interest.

"Will it really cure a—a dope-maniac, Jimmy?" she asked.

"I have cured hundreds, darling," he replied. "Cured them so that the very idea of a drug is abhorrent to them."

"How wonderful! And is the cure permanent?"

He laughed confidently.

"My dear, nothing could make those people drug again when I have finished with them—unless I myself should hypnotize them and reverse the suggestion!" He chuckled at this *reductio ad absurdum*. "And I'm not very likely to do that!"

She sighed and looked away from him.

"I wish I had known that," she murmured, to herself rather than to him.

"Why, dear?" he asked.

"Oh, it doesn't matter now," she replied. "There was someone in whom I was interested once. A sad case. But I lost sight of him years ago."

"A *him*?" he said, with an arch uplifting of his eyebrows.

She shuddered.

"Don't let's talk about it, Jimmy. It's all finished—long ago! I had forgotten him almost—until to-night. He's gone right out of my life."

"Poor little woman!" he said, sympathetically. "I'm sorry I have awakened painful memories." An unworthy curiosity peeped out at the back of his mind, speculating on the nature of her interest in that individual. Then his robust commonsense asserted itself in quick reaction, banishing the absurdity of a retrospective jealousy. Of course she must have had emotional experiences prior to her meeting with him. She would not have been normal else. He looked at her, fondly. Dear little woman! There was no doubt of her genuine love for him. She had proved it every moment of their honeymoon. What a stimulating comrade she was! He shuddered at even a half-thought of life without her.

SHE turned her large eyes upon him.

"Do you think I ought to tell you about it, Jimmy—about the man I—I once thought a great deal of?"

"No, dearest," he smiled at her, "not unless it would help you to do so. I accept you gladly as you are. It is a new life we are beginning together. The past does not concern me."

She looked grateful appreciation of his chivalry, fondled again the hand on which he had replaced the ring.

"Only you matter to me now, Jimmy," she said. "He—the other—is quite dead."

"Then let him remain dead, dearest," he replied. "We have laid his ghost."

She sighed.

"You don't know how I love and admire your big nature, Jimmy. You need never fear comparison."

"Forget it, dear," he urged her. "You and I are one, we don't make comparisons."

She smiled at him, still playing idly with his ring.

"You know I feel almost a sort of awe of that ring, Jimmy—after what you have told me," she said, half-jokingly. "You must let me see its effect one day, will you?" Evidently she was deliberately changing the conversation to the impersonal. "I can't help thinking of what you said—the tortured souls it has unlocked. It's uncanny. I feel almost as though there must be magic in it."

He laughed lightly.

"Some of my patients think so, my dear," he said. "They call it my magic ring. Many of them, after they have sat for me a few times, have only to give one glance at it to be instantly in hypnosis. It is really rather startling to the inexperienced. It's just as if it put a spell upon them."

"How extraordinary!" she said. "And does that effect last?"

"Almost indefinitely. A susceptible subject—once he has got it fixed in his mind that the sight of that ring is a signal for hypnosis—would go into the condition immediately, no matter how long it was since I last treated him. Of course, it would help if he knew that I expected him to do so."

She looked at him with awe and admiration.

"What a power that gives you, Jimmy! That's real magic! Modern magic!"

He shrugged his shoulders.

"If you like. Perhaps hypnosis is the

"'Many histories, dearest,' he said, 'are connected with that ring.'"

only kind of real magic, ancient or modern —the basis of all the legends."

She looked at him curiously.

"It must be a great responsibility—a power like that! I'd trust you with it, but not many men!"

"Well," he said, in smiling self-deprecation, "I've never used it wrongly yet—but perhaps that's because I've never been tempted. It doesn't do to boast, my dear."

She stroked his hand.

"Dear one!" she murmured, fondly. Her eyes strayed away once more to the last glory of the sunset above the dark hills, remained fixed upon it in a resumption of her reverie. The quiet stillness of their surroundings reasserted its suggestion of silence. They sat, hand in hand, in a rapt hush of contentment.

Suddenly she turned to him.

"Jimmy! Do go and see if the post is in! I've got a sort of presentiment that there is a letter or something for us. Something waiting—perhaps it's a wedding-present! Do go and see!"

"Now *you* are getting uncanny!" He laughed good-humoured scepticism. "I don't expect anything to-night—our last night. But I'll go and see."

He rose from his chair, went through the French windows behind them and through their private sitting-room to the staircase beyond. The lights were already on as he

descended to the vestibule, where a solitary porter was struggling with the baggage of a new arrival. He went to the letter-rack. As he had expected, there was nothing for either of them. He was just about to remount the stairs when the sound of a familiar voice caused him to turn round sharply.

In the vestibule, giving instructions to the porter, stood a tall, handsome young man—at first sight not only intelligent but highly-strung, the type of young man whose cleverness is a product of an exceptionally sensitive nervous system rather than of fundamental brain-power. He recognized him at once. Dr. Hargood's success rested not a little on his aptitude for sympathetic relationship with his patients, and few of his patients during the past two years had interested him more than this young man. All the details of the case flashed instantly into his mind as he went forward to speak to him.

"Good evening, Mr. Kavanagh," he said. "How are you getting on?"

The young man switched round upon him, startled.

"Hallo, doctor!" he cried in exuberant cordiality. "Delighted to see you! What a pleasant surprise! I had no idea you were here!"

"Nor I that you were coming," smiled the doctor. "How are you keeping?"

"First-rate!" he answered. "Cured, absolutely—thanks to you, doctor. I can never be grateful enough."

The porter had gone up with the baggage and they were alone in the hall.

"Excellent," said the doctor. "I didn't think you would have a relapse."

Few, indeed, of his patients had been more susceptible to suggestion. He remembered all about him, perfectly. This young man was one of those in his mind when he had told his wife of the instantaneous effect of his ring.

As though something of his thought had communicated itself to the young man, the latter glanced down at his hand.

"I see you've still got your magic talisman, doctor!" he said, laughingly. "Be careful of it. I don't want to test its powers now."

"Nor ever again, I hope," replied the doctor. "And the lady——?"

The young man made a hopeless gesture of hands and shoulders.

"Vanished! Vanished utterly, doctor!" There was bitterness in his tone. "One of life's little ironies!"

IT was. The doctor remembered perfectly. He had a flash of visualization of that young man's first visit to his consulting-room, a despondent wreck, yet pathetically anxious for a cure. He remembered his story. A clever young man, nervous instability inherent in him, who had overstrained himself at college and had begun to drug in order to pass an examination, the habit once formed had gripped him inexorably. Nothing could keep him from it, not even the influence of a young woman of whom he was evidently passionately fond and who had tried again and again to redeem him from the vice. Two years before she had given him his last chance—and he had failed to keep his word. How familiar, almost banal, was the tale of wretched weakness! In all essential details, it had been related to him a hundred times. Two years of squalid degradation had followed, two years in which he had tried to kill the memory of what he had thrown away. Then a chance sight of that young woman in the street, unobserved by her, had started a new and overwhelming impulse once more to attempt conquest of his vice. He had come to him, scarcely believing in the possibility that he might yet decently present himself to her—that was his only thought; the doctor had been struck by the intensity of his longing for her—but resolved to fight for it. And he had cured him, cured him absolutely. He had never known a subconsciousness more ready to accept and retain his suggestions. It was indeed an irony that, the fight won, his motive should remain unrewarded, the girl perhaps ignorant of his cure.

"Hard luck!" said the doctor. "But perhaps you'll find her yet."

"If she's living I shall!" replied the young man, almost violent in his emphasis. "That girl loved me as much as I loved her, doctor. I'm positive of it. It was the real thing—the thing that comes only once in a life-time. And if she's alive she loves me still."

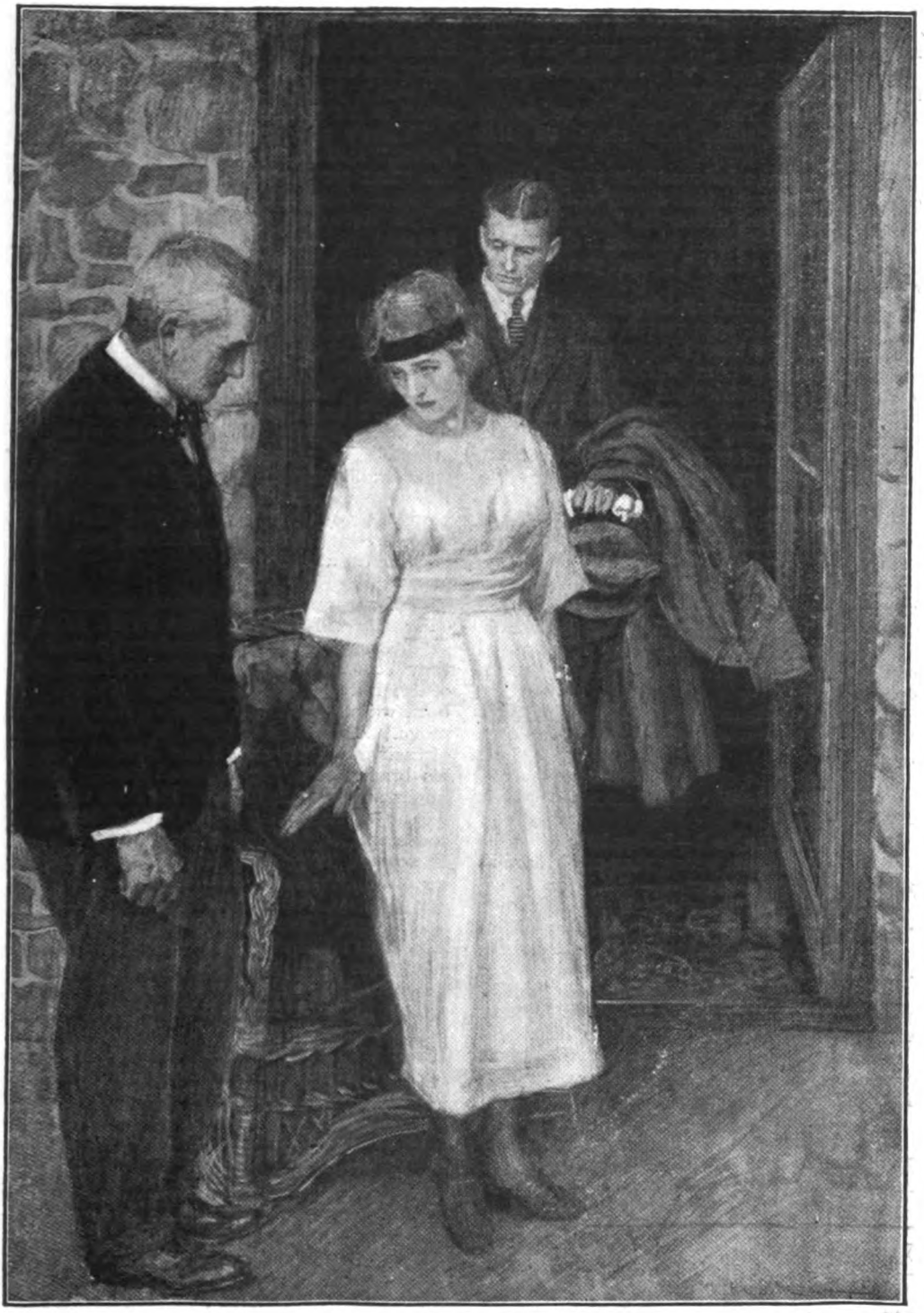
"I can only hope you'll find her."

"I've been searching for her for a year and there isn't a trace. Her family have moved, that's all I could discover. You know, doctor," he added, jestingly, "it's up to you to produce her. You guaranteed, on my first visit to you, that we should come together again!"

"I think I only guaranteed that you should be fit to claim her, Mr. Kavanagh," answered the doctor, good-humouredly. "But, if it's in my power, I assure you nothing will give me greater pleasure than to restore her to you. But come up and be introduced to my wife. We may not have another opportunity, as we leave to-morrow morning. You must do to me, Mr. Kavanagh, what I cannot yet do to you in that respect—congratulate me. We are only just married and this is the last day of our honeymoon."

The young man seized him cordially by the hand.

"With all my heart, doctor! She's a



"'Come into the sitting-room,' the doctor said, 'both of you. And we'll thresh this out.'"

lucky woman, whoever she is. There isn't a better fellow in the world than her husband, I can vouch for that. I'm sure you are going to be as happy as you deserve—and I'd like to tell Mrs. Hargood so."

"Come right along, then. We've got a sitting-room upstairs and she's on the veranda."

The young man followed him up the staircase and through the sitting-room, now almost dark. The doctor led the way on to the veranda, stood over his wife's chair.

"My dear," he said, "I want you to know Mr. Kavanagh."

She looked round quickly, startled out of her reverie. Her eyes rested, in wide-open astonishment as though they saw a ghost, upon the young man framed in the long window. An inarticulate cry, almost of alarm, escaped her. She half-rose from her chair, drew herself away from him in a sudden impulse of recoil.

Her husband switched round also to the young man, a lightning flash of revelation lividly illuminative across his soul. Kavanagh stood staring in an amazement equal to hers.

"Sybil!" he ejaculated, involuntarily.

The three of them remained for a long moment immobile, incapable of movement. Then Mrs. Hargood turned to her husband.

"Jimmy!" she said, with a gasp of difficulty in her utterance, "this—this is cruel of you!"

Dr. Hargood's somewhat ascetic features were stern over a sudden agony in his own breast.

"My dear," he said, in a controlled voice, "forgive me—I—I didn't know. This is ——?"

"Eric!—Someone I—I—spoke of."

She stared at the young man once more as though he were a ghost.

Her husband looked at her with eyes which, while they revealed nothing of his own thoughts, seemed to penetrate to the heart of her.

"Sybil—this was more—more than a passing fancy?" The query was uttered with a grave restraint, his voice gentle.

"Yes——," she murmured, replying almost automatically, her eyes still fixed upon Kavanagh.

He took a deep breath.

"I understand, dear—I quite understand." He turned to Kavanagh. "Another one of life's little ironies," he said, grimly.

The young man stepped forward.

"Doctor—I'll clear out! I'll go at once! I didn't imagine—I could not have imagined ——"

"None of us could have imagined," replied the doctor. His wife glanced at him, surprised at the unfamiliar edge upon his ordinarily kind voice. "It's a little trick the Fates have played on all of us. One of their ironic little dramas for which we have to find the fitting dénouement. I hope they enjoy the comedy!"

"Don't, Jimmy!" murmured his wife, in revolt at his sarcasm.

"There's only one thing for me to do, doctor," said Kavanagh, his voice betraying the effort for mastery over emotion. "Go at once. Good-night."

The doctor glanced at his wife. She clutched at the back of her chair and swayed with closed eyes as though about to faint.

"Yes, go!" she breathed. "Go at once!"

The doctor turned upon the young man.

"No!" he exclaimed, imperative command in his tone. "Not yet! You cannot go like that. We must face this situation out. We can't run away from it—any of us." His stern dignity imposed itself upon the others. The young man hesitated in the window, his movement to depart relinquished. His wife looked at him speechlessly, in a paralysis of volition. "Come into the sitting-room," he said, "both of you. And we'll thresh this out."

HE stepped into the room, switched on the electric-light. The others followed him. He turned round upon them as they stood at a little distance from each other, not daring to exchange glances but both watching him in suspense for his next move. A perception, cruel in its vividness, of their fitness for each other flashed through his brain. A better-matched young couple might scarcely be found. He had almost a feeling of paternity to both of them as he contemplated their equally handsome youth. It seemed impossible that she, so girlishly beautiful, despite the emotion which blanched her features, could be the wife of his own middle-age. The incongruity was brutal. And yet relinquishment—the mere flitting suggestion of it—was an agony worse than death to him. His life was wholly concentrated in her. He had never so intensely realized it.

His wife took a step towards him, her hand feeling unsteadily along the table for support. Her face was tragic.

"Jimmy," she said, imploringly, "I'm sure it would be better if Eric—if Mr. Kavanagh went. This is cruel to all of us."

"I agree, doctor," the young man reinforced her eagerly. "This is an impossible situation and we cannot improve it by prolonging it. I can only apologize for my unintended intrusion upon your——" he hesitated a moment, "—your happiness. I wish you both the very best." A just perceptible self-pity mingled with the renunciation of his tone.

Mrs. Hargood gave him an involuntary glance of appreciation.

"No," replied the doctor, "we cannot run away from it like that. We're all decent people with our rights to human happiness. We've got to settle this matter in a way that at any rate leaves us all with an easy conscience. If we shirked this crisis—painful as it is—it would haunt us all our lives."

He glanced at both of them as though for their assent. They remained silent. He turned to his wife.

"Sybil, you loved this young man?"

She stared at him for a moment before she could summon speech, her bosom heaving. Her utterance, when she achieved it, was almost a cry of pain.

"Jimmy, don't! Don't dig it all up!—I am your wife—and whatever happens I will always be a faithful and affectionate wife to you! I am proud to be your wife, Jim!"

His voice was tenderly kind as he replied, with a gentle insistence, "That's not the question, Sybil."

She looked at Kavanagh, proudly resentful.

"I refused him—long ago. And he knows why."

"I know why, too. Does he look the same man now as when you refused him?"

She hesitated, glancing at the young man with a new curiosity.

"No—no, he—he certainly seems changed."

"He's cured!"

THE decisiveness of his statement rang in her ears. She gasped, looked again in a quickly-dispelled incredulity at the keenly alert countenance of the young man. He was obviously as fit as an athlete in training.

"Cured!" she repeated, dazedly; "oh, I'm so glad, Eric!"

He took a step towards her.

"Yes. I'm cured, Sybil—quite cured of the vice that degraded me. But it's no merit of mine. It is thanks to your husband there. It was he who cured me—who made a man of me again!"

She stared at him.

"Jim—Jim cured you?" she repeated, as though her comprehension was stunned afresh by this new revelation. "Jim—really cured you?"

"For a whole year I have loathed the very thought of a drug," he said, emphatically. "And it is entirely thanks to Dr. Hargood."

She looked round at her husband, speechless.

"He is not being quite fair to himself," said the doctor, grimly. "He hasn't given you the whole story. I couldn't have cured him if he had not been intensely anxious to be cured. He came to me for treatment because he had caught sight of you in the street—and he was determined to make one more attempt to win you. His desire for you was the real agent."

She put both hands to her face, hid herself.

"Oh, this is awful! awful!" she murmured. "Don't! I—I can't stand any more!"

She swayed and reeled as though about to fall. Kavanagh sprang to support her with instinctively ready arms. He had scarcely touched her before he was flung off by a violent hand.

Dr. Hargood had leaped with equal readiness to his wife's assistance, enfolded her with one arm. His face was convulsed with passion.

"Stand aside!" he commanded, brutally. "She is my wife—not yours!"

An answering passion flamed up in the young man's eyes. His self-control vanished.

"By marriage!" he sneered. "Not by love!"

The two men's eyes met in the primitive hatred of males at conflict in the love-fight, the female present for the victor.

Dr. Hargood's chest heaved. His eyes blazed in a fury of menaced possession, in a mad instinctive passion that exploded from volcanic depths unsuspected in himself. A germ of sanity in him marvelled at this elemental self, an elemental self that envisaged murder—strove for control.

"Be careful!" he warned him. "Don't let me hear you say that again!"

The young man's face was livid.

"If you put it that way——!" he muttered. A devil rose in him. "I say that she is my woman by right of love," he amplified in steady defiance. "Even if you have managed to persuade her to marry you. There's a bigger power than a parson—and you know it."

His eyes emphasized the challenge.

"Let her decide!" he sneered, in the silence of the doctor. "Unless you are afraid to!"

Dr. Hargood mastered himself by an effort plainly visible in his face. His jaw set hard. He took a long breath, looked his rival in the eyes, and then, a coldly definite resolution evident in him, assisted his wife to a chair. She sat limply in it, her face hidden in her hands.

"You heard what he said?" he demanded.

"Yes," she murmured faintly, not venturing a glance.

"Choose!" he said.

She looked up, desperately forlorn, her eyes filled with tears.

"Oh, Jim!" she cried, "it's wicked of me, but I wish—I wish you hadn't cured him!"

"Is that good enough?" demanded Kavanagh, maliciously triumphant.

"No!" said the doctor, vehemently. "No!—a thousand times no! I will not take that evasion for an answer!"

"It was definite enough for me!" The tone of the young man's voice was an insult at which the doctor flushed.

Mrs. Hargood looked up piteously.

"Oh, Jim—I *am* married to you. Isn't that enough?"

The doctor clenched his fists against his brow in an agony of the soul.

"An hour ago I should have said it was!" he murmured. "Oh, my God!—this is unendurable! We can't go through life with this hanging over us!"

KAVANAGH prosecuted his advantage mercilessly.

"Marriages are not unbreakable!" he said. The combative instincts of his Irish race now ran riot in him unchecked. It was ruthless war, every faculty of him aflame, between him and that older man at whom he glared in furious hatred. His earlier mood of renunciation, of gratitude, was far from him, forgotten. At that momentary contact with the woman he had brooded over for so long, the slumbering passion in him had leaped to overwhelming mastery. He was reckless of all else in the imagined possibility of obtaining her. He turned to her, voice and gesture eloquent.

"Sybil! It matters not who cured me—I *am* cured, cured for ever! I'm a strong, clean-living man for the rest of my life. If—before your marriage ceremony—you had met me, cured as I am of the vice which was all that parted us three years ago, would you, could you have gone on with it?"

She looked at him in dumb anguish. Her eyes turned appealingly to her husband. She found no help there. Implicitly, his silence waited for her answer.

"I—I'd rather not say—I will not say," she replied, the effort obvious. "It is all beside the point," she continued, wearily. "What is done is done—and we must all abide by it."

Her husband came close to her.

"No, Sybil," he said, steadily. "As Mr. Kavanagh said just now, marriages are not unbreakable. Ours would be a mockery if you cannot answer his question honestly. Would you prefer him to me?"

She looked up, stung into an assertion of her dignity.

"Well, then, I will answer—unfair as the question is. When I promised to marry you, had I known that Eric was—as he is now—I should have prayed never to meet him!" She rose from her seat, flushing with outraged pride. "This unseemly wrangle has gone on long enough. If you think I am a woman to be fought over, you can settle it between yourselves. You forget the respect you owe me." She looked her husband in the eyes in angry resentment. "If you admit that your wife may be snatched from you, then fight it out—and leave me to the victor!" She flashed scorn at him. "But wait until I have left the room!" She moved a step or two towards the door.

Her husband stopped her.

"No, my dear," he said, decisively. "I do not admit that my wife may be snatched from me. But I would have made it easy for you had you desired to leave me. Please sit down. I want this situation cleared up calmly between all three of us. You have given your answer and I am satisfied with it. Sit down, my dear." He pushed her back gently into the chair with a quiet mastery she could not protest. He turned to Kavanagh. "You heard? Let that be sufficient."

"It is not sufficient," cried Kavanagh, furiously. "She is not a free agent. You impose your will upon her—hypnotize her like you used to hypnotize me! Left to herself, she would choose the only man she has ever really loved."

The doctor looked at him in genuine commiseration.

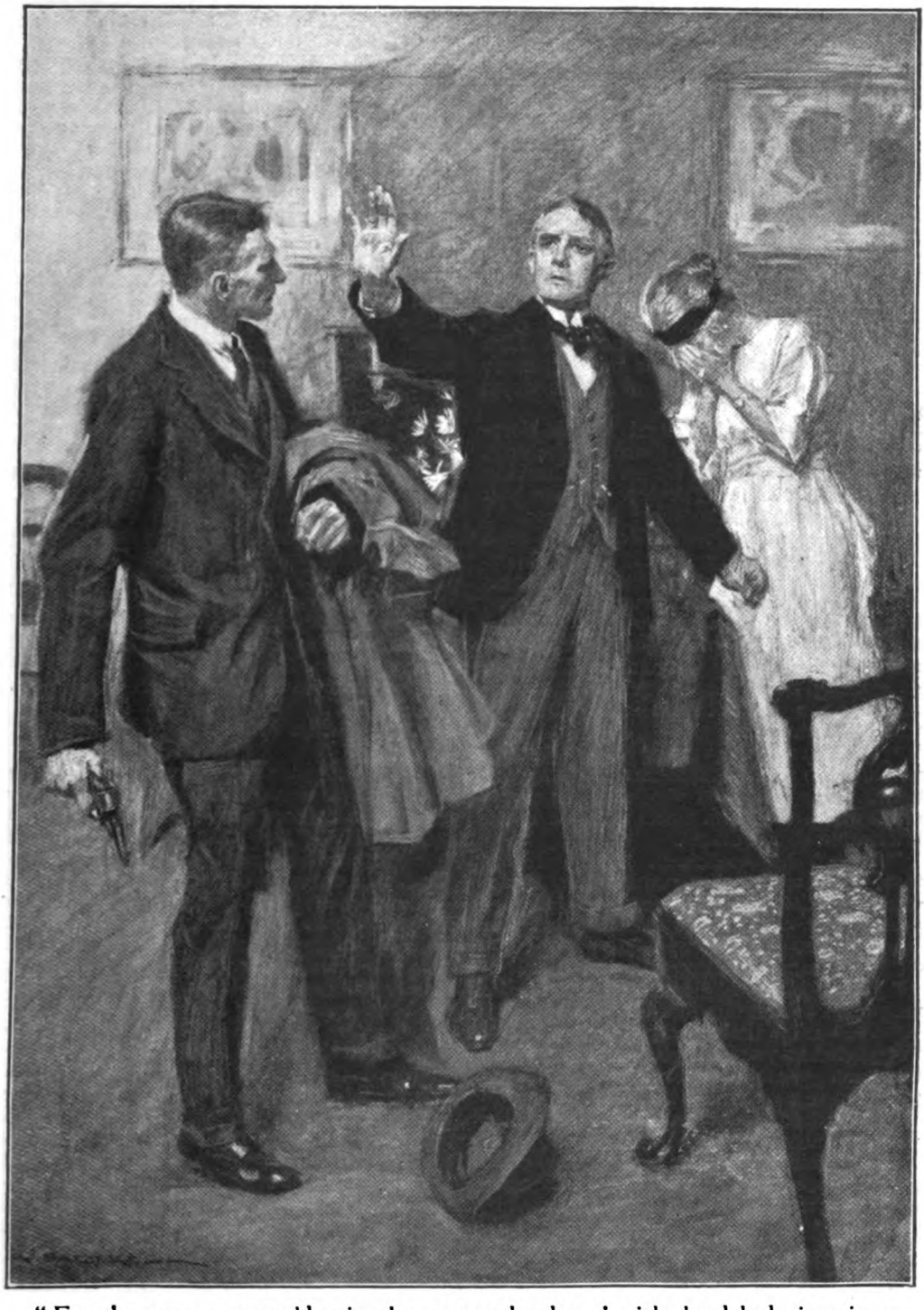
"My poor lad!" he said, putting a hand upon his shoulder. "I wish from the bottom of my heart that all this had never happened."

The young man flung him off.

"It would not have happened if you had not stolen my woman!" he cried. "My woman! My woman for eternity—if not in this world, then in the next! And do you think she doesn't know it? Look at her!" Dr. Hargood glanced to his wife's face, drawn with a dumb agony, her eyes fixed in an indefinable expression upon the young man. Something broke suddenly in him. "Look at her! She's mine! Mine, I say, for ever!" Kavanagh's voice rose almost to a scream of madness. "And if I do not have her, no one else shall!"

His hand dived into his pocket, whipped out a revolver. Even as Mrs. Hargood cried out, and ere the young man could point the weapon, the doctor's right hand had risen in a commanding gesture before his face.

"Stop!" he said, in a voice that was so sternly, startlingly imperative as to impose obedience. He ignored his danger as though it did not exist. "Do you see that?" Mrs. Hargood, looking wildly at her husband, impressive as never before in her experience, saw that the ring glittered in his fingers. "Do you recognize it? You do! It means sleep! Sleep, and obedience to what I say!"



"Ere the young man could point the weapon the doctor's right hand had risen in a commanding gesture. 'Stop!' he said."

The young man stood stock still, staring as if fascinated at the ring held before his eyes.

"You cannot disobey the suggestion of that ring!" continued the doctor. "It is a symbol of a waking sleep which your mind must obey even as it has obeyed it so many times before! You are obeying it. You cannot move! You are in that state where you do whatever I tell you. Drop that weapon!" he finished, sharply.

The revolver fell with a heavy thud upon the floor.

"Keep your eyes fixed on this ring!" commanded the doctor. "You cannot help it—you cannot take them from it. It is the magic ring which you remember. The magic ring which lays your mind open to mine. Now, still looking at it, sit down in that chair."

Kavanagh obeyed, moved like a sleep-walker, with staring eyes fixed on the ring, to the designated seat. He sat down heavily.

"Good," said the doctor. "Now you are still going to keep those eyes open. I don't want them closed. You can't close them! You can try if you like." There was a faint, just perceptible movement of the muscles round the young man's eyes, but they remained wide open. "You see for yourself. You can't close them. You are entirely at my command. You can do nothing but what I order you to do—and that you cannot help doing. You know that? Answer!"

"Yes," said the young man, faintly, with a voice that seemed scarcely his own.

Dr. Hargood heard the deep breathing of his wife behind him as she sat, held in the fascination of this drama.

"Good," he continued. "You realize that. You realize that you are now in the same condition as when I gave you the suggestion that cocaine was loathsome to you. Is not that so? Answer!"

"Yes," came the faint, lifeless voice.

"Jim!—*Jimmy!*" Mrs. Hargood's voice murmured behind him in a terrified appeal.

"You realize that it was entirely because I suggested to you that you should not drug that now you do not drug? You realize that you are merely what I have made you?"

"I—I don't want to drug," came the voice, plaintively.

"You don't want to. But you could not help yourself. Without me, you could not refrain from it. Is that not so? Answer!"

"Yes!"

"Good. And you realize that just as I stopped you drugging I could make you drug again? I could put you back into the situation in which you came to me—and worse. The impulses are still there. I have only to release them. Is that not so?"

There was no answer.

"*Jimmy!*" cried his wife behind him, her voice poignant.

"Is that not so? It only depends on me now whether I take away the suggestion of immunity from temptation which I gave you." He ignored the imploring cry behind him. "Answer!"

"Yes," replied the lifeless voice.

The doctor turned to his wife, gave her a penetrating glance. She regarded him with speechless terror. There was a dead silence in the room. A clock upon the mantelpiece ticked out seconds fraught with three human fates. Dr. Hargood's face was set in a stern meditation. In the chair the young man, so utterly at his mercy, sat as though life was suspended in him. The young woman dared no movement. She felt her heart beating heavily as she waited for her husband's decision.

HE stood, austere, inscrutable, in a world of thought remote from her, at grips with his problem.

Suddenly he looked up from those hidden thoughts she could not probe. His face was hard with a fixed resolve. Focused upon him though all her faculties were, she could not fathom it. Anxiety leaped to an agonizing crisis in her as he turned once more to Kavanagh, his hand raised before the eyes which stared in a sightless fixation.

"You hear me?"

"Yes."

"You are going to remember this. You are going to remember that I held your soul in the hollow of my hand"—he paused impressively—"and that I was merciful! I might have rendered you once more despicable in the eyes of the woman you love—the woman I believe loves you! *I am not going to do it!* I am going to impress upon you more forcibly than ever that cocaine—drugs in any form—are for ever utterly abhorrent to you. Nothing, ever, not even a suggestion in hypnosis, will take away your immunity. You need never fear. You are and always will be less likely to touch them than when you came into this room. This is a suggestion you cannot fail to obey, just as you obeyed the suggestions I made to you when you came to me for treatment. It is a more powerful suggestion than I have ever made to you"—he spoke with a level intensity which had the full force of his will behind it—"it will last as long as you live. Do you understand me?"

"Yes," came the lifeless voice.

"Another thing. Your anger will fall from you. It has fallen from you now. Whatever happens, you will have nothing

but kindly and friendly thoughts for me. As for this woman—for Sybil," his voice all but broke; he mastered it quickly. "for Sybil, if you marry her you will have nothing but loving-kindness all the days of your life. There will be no jealousy—no indifference. Nothing but perfect love and trust. Such a love as I have for her. Can you feel that love in me?"

"Yes." The answer was solemn. "I—I feel it intensely."

"Such a love as I have for her, bigger than life, caring only for her happiness, concerned only with her welfare, where yourself is nothing, you will have for her if you marry her. Whenever the temptation to do her wrong assails you, remember the temptation I had to wrong you—and resist it as I resisted it! I am going to set her free. She is free—free to go to the man she loves! You understand me?"

"Yes."

"Then wake!"

He dropped the hand he had held before the staring eyes. Kavanagh shuddered, stirred in his chair, smiled—perfectly normal. His eyes sought Mrs. Hargood as though in expectation of a welcoming word or gesture.

Dr. Hargood turned to his wife.

"You heard what I said, Sybil?"

"Yes," she answered, in a low voice.

"You can consider yourself perfectly free. Don't worry. We will unmake this marriage of ours. Leave it to me."

"Jim!" She sprang up from her chair. "*Jim!*"

He had turned away from her to Kavanagh.

"I must ask you to leave us for this evening. To-morrow, Mrs. Hargood—Sybil—will still be here——"

"*Jim!*" His wife ran to him, threw both her arms about his neck. "Jimmy, darling! Don't talk like that! I want you—you—you and only you!"

He looked into her face, startled and uncomprehending.

"Why, dear—I thought—I believed——"

"Oh, Jimmy, darling, how could you be so blind! It's you I want—you, my big, strong soul of a man!" Her voice broke down into sobs as he clasped her. "Oh, Jimmy, it was just madness—all you thought! I've never loved you so much as I love you at this moment—and I don't care who knows it!" She lifted up her tear-stained face from his shoulder and looked defiantly at Kavanagh.

"But—Sybil—you loved Kavanagh—just now——"

Dr. Hargood was obviously bewildered.

"Like a girl!" she answered. "Oh, I don't want to hurt him—but it was a girl's love I had for him. For you, Jimmy darling, it's a woman's love—the love of a woman for a man who is a master among men. How could I love him after—after I had seen him like wax in your fingers!" She laughed in ridicule of herself. "Oh, I know I'm cruel. Every woman is cruel when she fights for the man she loves. Forgive me, Eric—and forget me! I'm not your woman!"

HE got up, approached them as they stood with arms about each other. For a long moment he stood contemplating them, while realization swept over him. Then his face cleared.

"Not forget you, Sybil," he said. "But you're right. I felt your husband's love like a living force vibrating through me when I was"—he hesitated—"just now. It's a bigger thing than I am capable of. I know myself. If you can inspire such love as that—so much more than I could have believed possible in a man—then you are right. I'm not the man for you. I shall never forget you—but I can acquiesce in"—he hesitated again—"in what is right. Good-night, doctor," he held out his hand. "We are friends. I shall perhaps see you in the morning. If not—I shall always remember what I owe to you; not," he smiled, "what I lost to you. Good-night, both of you!"

He walked to the door, went out.

Alone together, she looked up to him with a shy smile, held a hand with outstretched fingers up to him.

"Slip that ring upon my finger, Jimmy, darling! Marry me again with it! I said there was magic in it. There is—the magic of love! Yours and mine! The only real magic—the magic which is not ancient nor modern, but eternal!"

ANIMAL CARICATURISTS

by

FENN SHERIE

GENERALLY speaking, the qualities in animals that make the most direct appeal to our sense of humour—and, indeed, to our affections also—are those in which the dumb creatures reflect our own natures. Naturally, any sign of sagacity in an animal tends to bind him closer to humanity, but it is the animal that can emulate the actions or expressions of a human being—the monkey that can use his hands, the parrot that can talk, or the dog that can walk on his hind legs—that has the most power in attracting and holding the interest of mankind.

When we encounter an animal in which the "human" element is not immediately apparent we commence subconsciously to seek it, and to a considerable degree it is the animal caricaturist who helps us in this search.

Without discussing the why and wherefore of man's desire to see his own reflection in the animal world, it is interesting to note that the same inherent desire is evidenced in childhood. Are not the favourite playbooks and the children's pages of the popular journals decorated with pictures of animals, dressed incongruously in human attire, and performing unnatural human antics?

Obviously there is a connecting link between the elementary fun of the children's animal pictures and the more subtle and delicate humour of the animal caricatures such as appear in these pages. At any rate we are, so to speak, "tickled in the same spot" to-day as we were in childhood, for the humour of all such drawings is based upon the same principle—the presentation of the "human" aspect of animal life.

There is, however, one important distinction. Those who draw animals for the amusement of children obtain the human element in their pictures by the superficial addition of clothes, whereas those who cater for the adult *discover* the human element in the animal itself, and bring it to our notice by means of caricature, only adding clothes when they are essential to carry the humour and are suggested by the animal itself.

ACKNOWLEDGED foremost among the animal caricaturists of the present day is Mr. J. A. Shepherd, whose work has appeared in THE STRAND MAGAZINE almost from the first number. His "Zig-Zags at the Zoo" were an instantaneous success, and as a measure of his present popularity it may be mentioned that he has made a great many sketches for the cinema, the films of which have met with a gratifying reception wherever they have been shown.

Most of Mr. Shepherd's preliminary studies are made from the animals themselves, and it is whilst he is watching their movements and habits that his ideas come to him. Those who have been privileged to glance through his sketch-book can see that the artist views all his subjects through the eyes of a born humorist, for even his roughest pencil impressions reveal a slight element of caricature. Consequently, in his finished drawings there is never a line that conveys any feeling of unnaturalness or incongruity.

Many of us will often have seen a group of storks at the Zoological Gardens standing together as the artist has depicted them, without feeling the least desire to smile. But when Mr. Shepherd transfers them to paper, adding a pair of spectacles to the beak of one of the birds, slightly emphasizing their semi-bald heads, their rounded "shoulders," and, with the most delicate touch, faintly suggesting tail-coats upon their backs, the humour of "The Big Three" immediately comes to the surface.

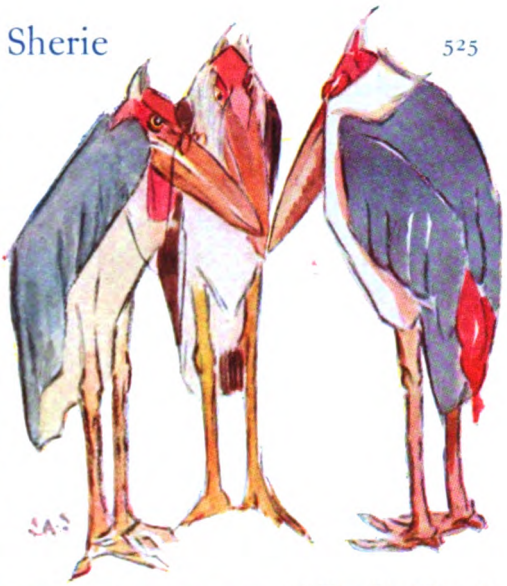
The painful—and intensely human—incident of the crying baby is another clever study which Mr. Shepherd roughed out on the spot, the humour being obtained only by the very slightest caricature of the animals' expressions.

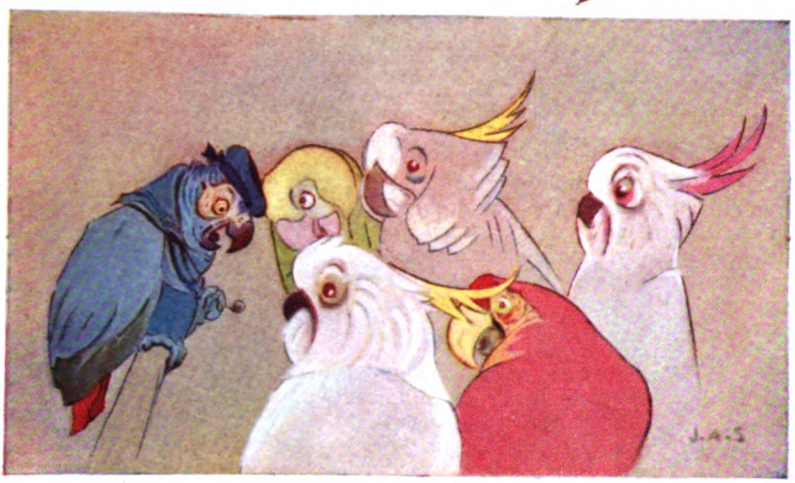
Similarly the study of the seafaring parrot was also drawn from life. The title of the subject was suggested by the bearing and facial expression of the birds themselves, and it will be noticed that Mr. Shepherd has outlined only such clothes as are necessary to bring forward the idea he has in his mind. Once we have grasped exactly what the artist intends to convey to us, the clothes become of secondary importance, and even if they were erased from the picture the

humour would remain in the caricatures themselves.

Mr. Harry Rountree has made a reputation in more than one branch of art, for in addition to being a brilliant colourist he shines both as a caricaturist and a painter of the more serious and vigorous studies of animal life. Being a keen observer and having had many years of experience in drawing animals, he relies almost entirely upon his memory when making his humorous sketches. Mr. Rountree's first efforts in the realms of animal caricature were a series of illustrations for children's books, and even to-day he argues that "men are but children of a larger growth," for he aims to appeal to young and old alike. In this respect as well as in others he is singularly successful.

Besides displaying the ever-popular topical touch characteristic of much of Mr. Rountree's





"The Big Three"—A study at the Zoo.

itself, for the idea inspired by the old nursery rhyme is plain for all to see. It will be noticed that Mr. Rountree prefers to select the juveniles of the animal kingdom for his subjects, especially in the case of the wilder and more ferocious

The seafaring parrot tells tales of buccaneers and buried gold

work, and the quaint humour of the facial expression, the sketch of the fledgling and the field-mouse serves as an excellent example of the artist's skill in the delicate handling of water-colours.

The caricature of the mouse, under the title "Ding Dong Dell," speaks for

The crying baby. "What hath the night to do with sleep?"

Animal Caricaturists

"I see you've got your income-tax papers!"

types. He contends that there is usually more humour to be found in the antics of the younger animals than in their more sedate parents, and this point is clearly evident in the study of the boxing bear cubs.

"It is a common belief," says Mr. Rountree, "that when a young animal is depicted wearing clothes the drawing will appeal to children only. From my own experience I have found that if the clothes are added in such a way as not to destroy the real animal, older people like them just as much. Moreover, when they serve a subtle purpose, as do the gloves and boots of the cubs, in covering up the claws and thus concealing the unfriendliness of the beasties, I think they are justifiable."

Certainly it is only the grown-up sportsman who can appreciate the masterpiece of expression in the faces of the cubs—the surprise of the receiver and the look of mingled satisfaction and anxiety of the giver.

Primarily Mr. G. E. Studdy is a highly versatile humorous artist, and not an all-round animal caricaturist in the accepted sense of the term. He is, however, the creator of one of the funniest animals that have ever appeared in print, and an article of this nature would be incomplete without mention of the Studdy dog.

"One for his nob!"

This canny little fellow first appeared in the form of a tailpiece in a boys' paper, and it was the unexpected popularity of this modest effort that led to the development of the dog caricatures of which specimens appear herewith.

"I am not a highly-skilled draughtsman," said Mr. Studdy, with characteristic modesty, "and the dogs that I draw are entirely the outcome of my imagination, for I have never made any dog sketches from life. I have often been asked to what breed my particular type of animal belongs, but, to tell

you the truth, I'm not quite sure myself. He's just a composite impression of the many puppies I have observed. I aim to bring out the mischievous and semi-human expression that one so often sees in pups without destroying the natural characteristics of the animal, and I must admit that the subject has its limitations. If I could only let him use his paws—to handle a knife and fork, for example—I could select from a far greater range of subjects, but I am afraid that this would make him utterly unconvincing. As for my methods of work, I sometimes spend the first half of the day

"His Master's Vice."

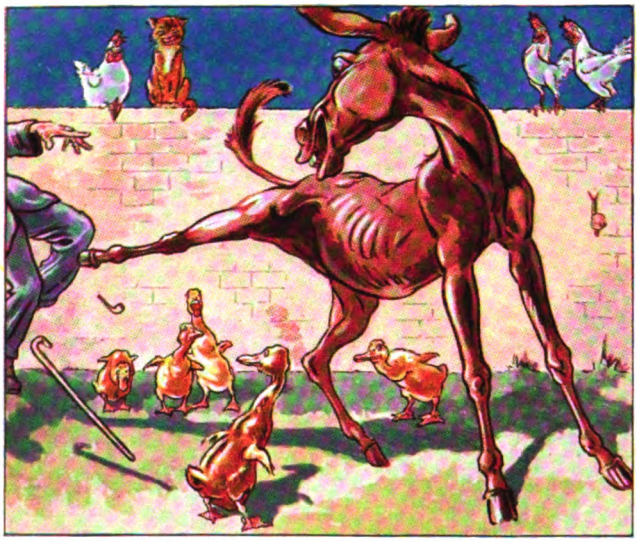
lolling in an arm-chair, smoking cigarettes. The people at home seem to think that I am not working unless I am at my easel, or pacing up and down the room with wet towels round my head, but I can assure you that it is in the depths of that arm-chair that the hardest work of the day is done. Once I have developed an idea and turned it over in my head the actual execution of the drawing is comparatively simple."

Although he has been well known as an animal caricaturist and a writer of humorous articles on animal life for some years, it was whilst on service in France that Mr. L. R. Brightwell attained prominence on account of his first-hand studies of the Army mule.

His first drawing of this kind depicted the joy and envy of a line of mules as they watched their hero succeed in kicking—first the corporal, then the sergeant, then the

"Somebody cares."

"Who's calling me names?"



The kick —

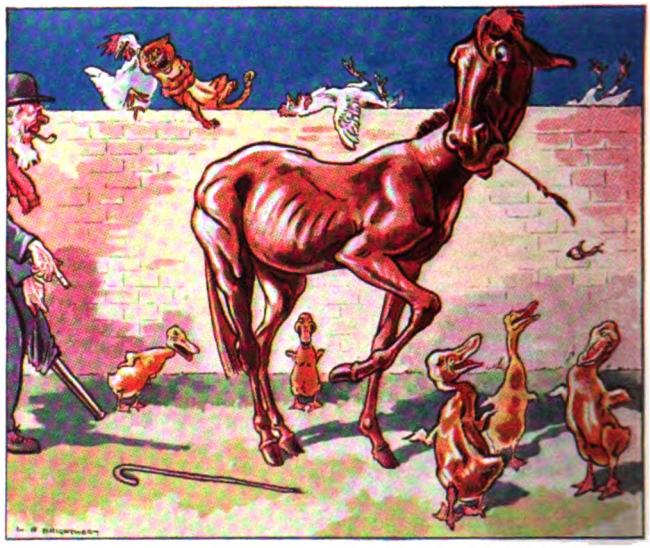
sergeant-major, and so on, until he reached the height of his ambition by kicking the colonel himself.

In the first two drawings, entitled "The Kick that Failed," the by-play of the lesser animals is worthy of mention, whilst the lower drawing is an amusing example of the artist's ability in caricaturing mulish facial expression.

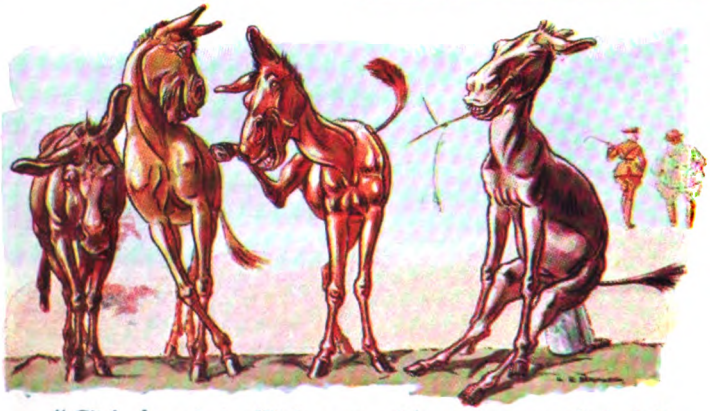
Mr. Brightwell tells of a number of amusing experiences in connection with mules. Here is one of them.

The camp was greatly concerned about the large number of mules that had contrived to gnaw through the ropes to which they were tethered and break loose in the night. Mr. Brightwell discovered that the animals had a great aversion for a certain sticky substance which he kept in his hut, and which was primarily intended for making fly-catchers. Experiments proved that if this substance were smeared upon the ropes the mules would leave it severely alone.

One dark night, whilst Mr. Brightwell was engaged elsewhere, one of the picket entered his hut, found the tin of sticky substance, and proceeded to smear it over the ropes with a stick. But by the morning every mule in the line had gnawed through the rope and made good his escape!



—that failed.



"Clicked again! We've got a job at the corn-dealer's."

In furious anger the picket descended in a body upon Mr. Brightwell, and the sound of Army language filled the air.

Greatly puzzled, the latter climbed up and looked along his shelf. The tin of fly-catcher was still there. Then the light of understanding came into his eyes.

The picket had taken his golden syrup!

HEROINES
NEW and OLD

by

E T. RAYMOND

Author of "Uncensored Celebrities," etc., etc.

READING a novel the other day, I became conscious of something missing, and on consideration I found it was the heroine. There was, of course, a "principal girl," as they call it in the pantomime programmes. But she was little more than something for the hero to put his arms round and say passionate things to. She resembled the young lady who, reproved by the vicar for excessive addiction to the ball-room, replied that the modern fashion made her "more danced against than dancing." She lacked life, was spiritually inert; an American might put it more tersely by saying there was "nawthin' to her."

CATRIONA.

"Catriona."—R. L. Stevenson.

After the black-and-white drawing by G. C. Wilmshurst.

BELLA WILFER.

"Our Mutual Friend."—Charles Dickens.

Drawn by W. Smithson Broadhead.

Then I tried to remember a few heroines in British fiction *with* something to them, and was surprised to find how small a band they really are. Thackeray called "Vanity Fair" a "Novel without a Hero." Nine-tenths of the novels of his time and earlier—and for that matter most novels since—might be labelled "A Story with a Sort of Heroine."

Why should so many great men have failed to make the central female characters of their finest works sufficiently vital to be remembered? The fact can hardly be gainsaid. Who could quote what Miss Nickleby said to Sir Mulberry Hawk, or describe exactly how Mary Graham comforted Martin Chuzzlewit and fascinated poor Tom Pinch, or recall what passed between Little Dorrit and Clennam to make him forget the other girl who *would* go and marry the bad artist? Ask what Mr. Pickwick said to Peter Magnus when he explained that he signed himself "Afternoon" in notes to intimate friends, or how Dick Swiveller finished up the quotation about the dear gazelle, and the eye of the real Dickens-lover will light with reminiscent joy. I am not

TESS.

"Tess of the D'Urbervilles."—Thomas Hardy.
After the black-and-white drawing by G. C. Wilmshurst.

thinking of such phenomenal men as Mr. G. K. Chesterton, who knows every good thing in Dickens, and can explain exactly how Sam Weller and Silas Wegg could not have happened but for the Middle Ages. I am thinking of the quite average person of good memory who likes Dickens. But I doubt whether Mr. Chesterton himself could say off-hand who was the heroine of "Oliver Twist," or why she would not marry the swell young clergyman when he asked her first. Of course, any Dickens lover could tell us all about Bella Wilfer, the heroine of "Our Mutual Friend," but she is an exception. No reader can forget Bella—whether he likes her or not is another question.

It was assuredly not from poverty of imagination, or want of knowledge in women, that Dickens thus failed in his heroines. He has created many immortal female types; if in his great picture-gallery the men predominate, in quality some of his women need fear no comparison. Take, for example, Mrs. Micawber, with her faded

TRILBY.

"Trilby."—G. du Maurier.
Drawn by S. Abbey.

gentility and her fatuous lucidity. Take from the same book the adorable Betsy Trotwood. Take the decorously dismal wife of Mr. "Rumty" Wilfer in "Our Mutual Friend." Take Mrs. Joe Gargery, with her tendency to go "on the rampage"; Mrs. Todgers, lean with cares of gravy; Mrs. General, with her "peas, potatoes, prunes, and prisms" nicety of pronunciation and deportment; and Mrs. Gamp, with her "dispogician" to short drinks and long cucumbers. Dickens assuredly knew the sex.

But somehow he never managed to get sex and sense properly mixed in his heroines. Either they are all sex and no sense, as in the case of the Dombey girl, or all sense and no sex, as in the case of Agnes Wickfield. If they do not talk pure novelette they talk pure

SHE.

"She."—H. Rider Haggard.
Drawn by W. E. Wightman.

leading article. Kate Nickleby talks leading article, staving off the tempter in three irreproachable paragraphs, with a clincher in the last sentence. She could not possibly have been the child of delightful, inconsequent, human Mrs. Nickleby.

To me the only Dickens heroine in the smallest degree memorable is one who has hardly a legitimate claim to be a heroine at all, being in fact only a foil to the real heroine—I mean Dora Spenlow, who became the first Mrs. Copperfield. "She is what is called a stupid, still distinctly she's a duck," sings one of the Gondoliers. Dora is not clever, but I will hold under persecution that she is a duck. Every spring, as the lilac comes out, I have some little thought of Dora, and can see her sitting under the tree in the north-west corner of my garden, in the very straw hat with blue ribbons which robbed David Copperfield of his senses.

BABBIE.

"The Little Minister."—J. M. Barrie.

After the black-and-white drawing by G. C. Wilmshurst.

DOMINI ENFILDEN.

"The Garden of Allah."—Robert Hichens.

Drawn by W. E. Webster.

I suppose everybody has wooed little Dora in the person of David, only to renounce all identity with that miserable man when he begins to tire of his prize. No doubt Dora did not shine as a cook, and her mutton was underdone. But who would not prefer her to the businesslike Agnes, who could no doubt run a

ANN VERONICA.
"Ann Veronica."
—H. G. Wells.
Drawn by P. B. Hickling.

syndicate of chop-houses without turning a hair? Chops, gentlemen, and tomato sauce—what are these compared with smiles and sun-bonnets such as Dora affected?

Dora is the one Dickens heroine who does not bore. Thackeray was poorer; he could not boast one. What terrible people they are—his perfect gentle women, his Amelias, and Lauras, and Lady Castlewoods, with their sensibilities and gentilities. Thackeray had a keen enough eye for female character when it was not too goody-goody or too refined; the Frenchified Blanche Amory and the delightful, worldly old Miss Crawley are each capital in their way; while who can help loving Becky Sharp, even when she is reduced to the Frankfort sausages and the lager beer? But Thackeray, like Dickens, seems always ill at ease in the presence of his "nice" women; he seems to be terribly afraid that if he made them a little genuine they would kick up their heels and disgrace him in the eyes of the Victorian middle classes.

The one heroine round about that time and later about whose humanity there is no possible doubt is Jane Eyre. George Eliot's young women are made out of the most superlative wax, with talking arrangements that evoke admiration, but they are dolls still; Charles Reade orders stock sizes from some wholesale house of fiction suppliers guaranteed to suit all requirements; Wilkie Collins, intent on the mechanical part of his story, cares little for flesh and blood. But Jane Eyre is the genuine article. In her the life surges and palpitates. Charlotte Brontë could not reproduce the miracle; whether the Victorian mood conquered, or whether she tried to do more than was in her, I do not pretend to say, but "Villette" and "Shirley" have no woman like Jane Eyre.

And Jane is the more wonderful because there is really little in the novel as a tale. Those adventures of hers fail to thrill a generation accustomed to stronger meat. The mad wife is rather poor melodrama; Fairfax Rochester verges on farce; the whole business of Blanche Ingram constantly topples on the very edge of bathos.

CHRISTINA WYNDHAM.
"The Rocks of Valpré."—Ethel M. Dell.
Drawn by J. E. Sutcliffe.

The early-Victorian hangings are faded and yellow; only the fiery reality of the human heart in that Quakerish governess remains. "Jane Eyre" is not only a novel with a heroine; the heroine is all the novel. Nobody cares a jot what happens to Rochester for his own sake; but what proper-minded person would feel life any other than a tasteless and hollow thing if the book failed to end up with Jane seated on his knee, and looking forward to a really comfortable house full of antimacassars, whatnots, and babies?

ANTHONY TROLLOPE is often called a minor Thackeray; I should call him a very minor one. But in the single article of his gentlewomen heroines he seems to me greatly superior to his master. They are not "great ladies," but just comfortable people like the rest of us, and much better bred than Thackeray's nice women, who are perpetually advertising their breeding.

Thackeray could have done much more than Trollope with the Earl's daughter in "The Small House at Allington"—and not only with the daughter, but with her papa and her mamma, and her sisters and her cousins and her aunts. It would be a joy to have the book re-written by the great William Makepeace from the point of view of the ambitious Civil Servant who married for position and found it—under the thumbs of all his wife's relatives.

But Thackeray could not have given us an appealing little victim like Lily Dale, who loves with passion and loses with dignity. One is willing to be with her in her first heartache; with Thackeray's heroines one wants to get out of the room when they begin to sniff. And, while one feels sorry that honest little Johnny Eames cannot fill the gap left by Crosbie's treason, one is rather glad that she didn't try the impossible.

Lily Dale is met with again and again in Trollope, and we always fall in love with her—not head over heels, perhaps, but quite decisively. Trollope was not a great writer, and did not pretend to be one. But he is one of the very few English novelists who have created women much as one knows them—creatures with a warm circulating medium, but also with a wholesome objection to slop over emotionally in public.

After Trollope we find a desert belt, and until the more modern school is reached there are few distinctive heroines. Sir Rider Haggard, in "She," is reduced to creating a female Phœnix, with an engaging habit of disappearing in flames. "Ouida's" heroes (who fling away cigars, leap into eights, and "stroke" them to victory) used to be known to all; "Ouida's" heroines never outlived the "ten days allowed for the reading of this book." R. L. Stevenson excelled chiefly in male types, though the heroine of "Catriona," with the touch of pathos that always resides in Scottish picturesqueness, has something of the art of Scott in his more inspired moods. On the other hand we have, as typical of the heroines of Sir James Barrie's early manner, the fascinating Babbie, with the usual Barrie inclination to fall in love with a poor man. Babbie, however, like most of Sir James's women, is charming in a Dresden china way; one never feels that she wears real stays and gets into real tempers.

BUT want of individuality cannot be charged against the females of two great men who attained the plenitude of their powers during the last two decades of the nineteenth century. The heroines of George Meredith were spiritually a little before their time. They are nearly all still "new" women, full of ideas, full of clever talk, full of revolt, but—unlike some later specimens of the genus—by no means revolting. Sometimes they are genuine women enough, sometimes they are only intellects in petticoats. They do not lack physical attraction; Renée in "Beauchamp's Career" is "the brunette of the fine lineaments"; "Diana of the Crossways" is goddess-like in figure; Letitia Dale, in "The Egoist," "has a romantic tale upon her eyelashes." But their main strength lies in repartee. They are great at "answering back," and are always smart, if not invariably comprehensible. Diana, for example, made the oft-quoted remark that "men have rounded Seraglio Point, but have not yet doubled Cape Turk"—which comprises so many people's whole acquaintance with the genius of Meredith. It was Diana, again, who declared (just before being married) that "the thought of a husband cuts one from any dreaming. It's all dead flat earth at once."

On the whole the Meredithian heroines, though they can reason, are rather unreasonable. They are gauzy-winged, untamable creatures, gyrating lightly above depths of passion and reality, and give their men rather a bad time. "Woman," says Meredith, "is the last thing for man to civilize," and there is no telling what his particular women will do. They belong, of course, to the West-end and the country-house; but Meredith, who sedulously concealed the dread fact that his father was a tailor, was no realist as far as the upper classes were concerned, and at no time have epigrams been so plentiful in real society as in his rather tiresomely clever circle.

Meredith wrote in the spirit of comedy.

A deeper and more sombre note is struck by the second writer of genius who broke in on the older tradition of the immaculate and irreproachable heroine. "Tess of the D'Urbervilles" is described by Mr. Hardy as a "pure woman." She is at least purely woman; none other is more genuine. Opulent in her style of beauty (does not the seducer specially praise her as "crummy!"?) low-born but well descended, predestined by her circumstances to a stormy passage through life, she moves in that atmosphere of mingled realism and glamour we noted in "Jane Eyre"—a glamour in which the most polished creations of Meredith are wholly deficient. Nobody really cares what happens to Diana and the rest; but the fate of Tess is a matter of poignant personal concern to any well-constituted mind. The professional pessimists leave us able to think of the world as a very pleasant place after all. But when Mr. Hardy fits a rope round a neck so meet for the truest lover's embrace, one seems to see life as something ugly and sinister. I fancy no intelligent being ever felt quite the same after finishing "Tess." I fancy also that most readers cherish a grudge against the gifted author; there is something terribly cold-blooded in such infanticide. Has Mr. Hardy ever experienced remorse over that foul murder, and especially over the sardonic quality of it?

DU MAURIER'S Trilby, on the other hand, was so obviously created only to be killed that one bears up surprisingly when the fatal moment arrives. Such is the difference between grim genius and graceful talent. But Trilby—the Bohemian heroine of the "Dame aux Camélias" type, very much anglicized and sugared to taste—did really form a landmark in English fiction; the thing had never been done at once so vividly and so delicately; and for some year or two the people of the 'nineties fairly revelled in Quartier Latin, the "altogether," absinthe, Little Billee, and the sinister Svengali. But each enthusiasm in due course induces a reaction. The revolt against the type du Maurier popularized, the warm-hearted and light-natured young person with "no harm in her," found due expression in Mr. Compton Mackenzie's Sylvia Scarlett, whose sins matched her name, and were committed simply because she found them amusing. If a hussy, she was at least an honest and vigorous one; and instead of dying, like Trilby, she marries in the end "quite reg'lar at St. George's"—only I fancy it was not St. George's.

Everything Mr. Wells does is likely to be original, and though his naughty heroines do the usual naughty things, they do them in quite their own way. Ann Veronica started a discussion and almost a fashion. Suburban and respectable, she wants to "lead her own life," and leads it in rather specialized fashion by falling in love with a married demonstrator of science. The accent on science is the special Wellsian touch. The young lady herself has marked scientific leanings; she has studied biology, or the science of life, and (apparently as a direct consequence) wants to "see life." A superficial reader might almost be left with the impression that full knowledge of the habits of the amœba naturally implies a just disrespect for the standard of propriety prevalent in the less exciting suburbs of London. But that is not Mr. Wells's special point. In this and other books he is really discussing love from the angle of economics. A woman who has no money and cannot earn her own living is at the mercy of any old-fashioned papa, unless she gets some other man to keep her; in other words, she is denied true liberty and true love. Moral: Do not complain that there is sometimes too much human nature in woman, but alter your economics.

Amanda, in "The Research Magnificent," is Ann under another name. "Life," she tells the hero, "is like a feast; it is spread before everybody, and nobody must touch it. What am I? Just a prisoner. In a cottage garden. Looking for ever over a hedge. I should be happier if I couldn't look." Most of Mr. Wells's insurgent young women talk in this way; they fall in love with scientists or men interested in Socialism, and go away for their honeymoons (if they happen to descend to such conventionalities) to places like Croatia. Otherwise they tend to "manifest decision of character," emphatic conversation in short, beautifully finished sentences, with plenty of full stops and occasionally pauses expressed by stars, to "glowing faces" with eyebrows "like a quick stroke of a camel's hair brush," and a style of dress unknown in Hanover Square or Sloane Street; one of them, according to Mr. Wells, displayed to the watching world a "short petticoat," worn for freedom of movement.

MORE ordinary are Mr. Bennett's women. They are really of two types only—the woman who loves, and is only interested in a man as a lover, and the capable woman who pushes her lover on to "do things"—which in Mr. Bennett's philosophy is to make money and reputation. Such a woman would be to Mr. Wells a mere nuisance, since she would take her husband away from the science he should study for its own sake and turn him into a mere money-grubber. For Mr. Bennett's heroes, who are strictly business men, though

occasionally artists by profession, she is a true help-meet.

All these are realists of a kind. Sir Hall Caine and Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins give us the older heroine of romance in new, or at least refurbished, dress. Donna Roma Volonna, in "The Eternal City," "intoxicates a whole capital" with "her light play of grace and a whole artillery of love in her lovely eyes," takes captive a Prime Minister, but "drops her eyes" and succumbs like a schoolgirl to the virtuous hero, and dies penitent, with her large eyes "heavy with pain" but "full of joy." Mixed up with her story is a summary of modern Italian history, some vivid descriptions of scenery, society, and hosiery, and a quantity of elementary conversational Italian. Anthony Hope is less melting and more vivacious. His heroines, whether queens like Flavia or beautiful wild Greeks like Phroso, suggest what anybody might infer from the "Dolly Dialogues," that though Anthony Hope invented Ruritania, he peopled it with good English stock he had studied closely in London. He writes with the convincing awe of the Court newsman, but with the style of a witty and satiric man about town.

PERHAPS it was in revolt against this outbreak of romanticism that Mr. Benson set about the creation of Dodo, which started the cult of the sometimes rather ugly, always very earthy and worldly, cold-blooded but riotous tomboy of good society. Dodo was very cynical and dashing, but when she reappears in "Dodo the Second," the really young people ask her to tell them about "those delicious Victorian days of 1890, when you were a girl and people thought you were fast and were shocked." Mr. Stephen McKenna's Sonia is of the Dodo type brought quite up to date—shrewd, calculating, rather rowdy, knowing what she wants and determined to get it, going very far indeed, but never too far.

But while olives and salted almonds are liked by many, the taste for sweets is general and insistent, and romance always holds a large part of the field. Mr. W. J. Locke and Mr. Hichens are among its most successful modern exponents. They believe in the old recipe of "sugar and spice and all things nice"; they only differ as to proportion in the ingredients. Mr. Locke's heroines are all either ethereal blondes, incredibly innocent, or wild, impudent little brunettes, like the heroine of "The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne." Mr. Hichens mixes a little mysticism with his Turkish delight. In "The Garden of Allah" we have a heroine with probably the worst name in modern fiction, Domini Enfilden, and a Trappist monk called Boris Androvsky. They meet in Algeria, marry, and are just beginning to weary the most hardened reader by their perfectly unabashed bliss when Boris is recognized, and Domini tells him he must go back without her, though he will "always have her heart." It is the old "'twixt love and duty business" of "The Prisoner of Zenda," with a difference. For Domini is altogether a more expansive and explosive mixture than Queen Flavia.

Miss Ethel M. Dell's recipe is the nice-looking girl who first rebels and then yields to an ugly and masterful hero; although, it is true, Trevor Mordaunt, in "The Rocks of Valpré," of which Christina Wyndham is the heroine, was not exactly ugly. A very typical case is the girl in "The Way of an Eagle." Muriel Roscoe has been given in charge of Captain Nick Ratcliffe, a strong, silent man, in order that she shall escape natives who are besieging a small fort on the Indian frontier. She is unwilling to go, but Ratcliffe forces on her a sleeping draught, and when she awakes she finds herself alone with him on the mountains, whence, after killing an Indian pursuer, he leads her to Simla and civilization. She loves him, she loves him not; he does love her consistently, though, of course, awkwardly, and, like all these awkward men, finally gets his way. "Why do they make us bully the women so?" asked Thackeray, concerning the lady novelists of his time. Miss Dell seems to have no little of the Brontës' fancy for the masterful and bullying kind of virility; and the philosophy of her love-making seems to be that women are a little like dogs—"the more you beat 'em the better they like you." It is curious, by the way, to note that purveyors to the masses specialize in heroines who are pursued by their lovers, while the more "literary" novelists make the women do all the wooing; "Apollo flies, while Daphne holds the chase." Which is nearer to life?

ONE last question. Is a heroine necessary at all? Mr. Kipling, who is after all still, perhaps, the most popular author of the day, seems to think not. No great master of fiction is so poor in heroines. Indeed, I can only think of a single approach to one—Maisie in "The Light that Failed." And even she illustrates what seems to be the author's fixed opinion—that a woman is an obstacle to a man in the one thing about him that matters, his work. In Mr. Kipling, with his amazing hold on the public and his disregard for what is generally considered its most vulnerable spot, the would-be "best seller" has something to think over. Is it the heroine that really makes the book?

Sundered Hearts

by

P. G. WODEHOUSE

ILLUSTRATED BY
E H SHEPARD

IN the smoking-room of the club-house a cheerful fire was burning, and the Oldest Member glanced from time to time out of the window into the gathering dusk. Snow was falling lightly on the links. From where he sat, the Oldest Member had a good view of the ninth green; and presently, out of the greyness of the December evening, there appeared over the brow of the hill a golf-ball. It trickled across the green, and stopped within a yard of the hole. The Oldest Member nodded approvingly. A good approach-shot.

A young man in a tweed suit clambered on to the green, holed out with easy confidence, and, shouldering his bag, made his way to the club-house. A few moments later he entered the smoking-room, and uttered an exclamation of rapture at the sight of the fire.

"I'm frozen stiff!"

He rang for a waiter and ordered a hot drink. The Oldest Member gave a gracious assent to the suggestion that he should join him.

"I like playing in winter," said the young man. "You get the course to yourself, for the world is full of slackers who only turn out when the weather suits them. I cannot understand where they get the nerve to call themselves golfers."

"Not everyone is as keen as you are, my boy," said the Sage, dipping gratefully into his hot drink. "If they were, the world would be a better place, and we should hear less of all this modern unrest."

"I *am* pretty keen," admitted the young man.

"I have only encountered one man whom I could describe as keener. I allude to Mortimer Sturgis."

"The fellow who took up golf at thirty-eight and let the girl he was engaged to marry go off with someone else because he hadn't the time to combine golf with courtship? I remember. You were telling me about him the other day."

"There is a sequel to that story, if you would care to hear it," said the Oldest Member.

"You have the honour," said the young man. "Go ahead!"

Some people (began the Oldest Member) considered that Mortimer Sturgis was too wrapped up in golf, and blamed him for it. I could never see eye to eye with them. In the days of King Arthur nobody thought the worse of a young knight if he suspended all his social and business engagements in favour of a search for the Holy Grail. In the Middle Ages a man could devote his whole life to the Crusades, and the public fawned upon him. Why, then, blame the man of to-day for a zealous attention to the modern equivalent, the Quest of Scratch? Mortimer Sturgis never became a scratch player, but he did eventually get his handicap down to nine, and I honour him for it.

The story which I am about to tell begins in what might be called the middle period of Sturgis's career. He had reached the stage when his handicap was a wobbly twelve; and, as you are no doubt aware, it is then that a man really begins to golf in the true sense of the word. Mortimer's fondness for the game until then had been merely tepid compared with what it now became. He had played a little before, but now he really buckled to and got down to it. It was at this point, too, that he began once more to entertain thoughts of marriage.

Copyright, 1920, by P. G. Wodehouse.

A profound statistician in this one department, he had discovered that practically all the finest exponents of the art are married men; and the thought that there might be something in the holy state which improved a man's game, and that he was missing a good thing, troubled him a great deal. Moreover, the paternal instinct had awakened in him. As he justly pointed out, whether marriage improved your game or not, it was to Old Tom Morris's marriage that the existence of young Tommy Morris, winner of the British Open Championship four times in succession, could be directly traced. In fact, at the age of forty-two, Mortimer Sturgis was in just the frame of mind to take some nice girl aside and ask her to become a step-mother to his eleven drivers, his baffy, his twenty-eight putters, and the rest of the ninety-four clubs which he had accumulated in the course of his golfing career. The sole stipulation, of course, which he made when dreaming his day-dreams was that the future Mrs. Sturgis must be a golfer. I can still recall the horror in his face when one girl, admirable in other respects, said that she had never heard of Harry Vardon, and didn't he mean Dolly Varden? She has since proved an excellent wife and mother, but Mortimer Sturgis never spoke to her again.

With the coming of January, it was Mortimer's practice to leave England and go to the South of France, where there was sunshine and crisp dry turf. He pursued his usual custom this year. With his suit-case and his ninety-four clubs he went off to Saint Brule, staying as he always did at the Hotel Superbe, where they knew him, and treated with an amiable tolerance his habit of practising chip-shots in his bedroom. On the first evening, after breaking a statuette of the Infant Samuel in Prayer, he dressed and went down to dinner. And the first thing he saw was Her.

Mortimer Sturgis, as you know, had been engaged before, but Betty Weston had never inspired the tumultuous rush of emotion which the mere sight of this girl had set loose in him. He told me later that

"On the first evening, after breaking a statuette of the Infant Samuel in Prayer, he dressed and went down to dinner."

just to watch her holing out her soup gave him the sort of feeling you get when your drive collides with a rock in the middle of a tangle of rough and kicks back into the middle of the fairway. If golf had come late in life to Mortimer Sturgis, love came later still, and just as the golf, attacking him in the middle life, had been some golf, so was the love considerable love. Mortimer finished his dinner in a trance, which is the best way to do it at some hotels, and then scoured the place for someone who would introduce him. He found such a person eventually and the meeting took place.

SHE was a small and rather fragile-looking girl, with big blue eyes and a cloud of golden hair. She had a sweet expression, and her left wrist was in a sling. She looked up at Mortimer as if she had at last found something that amounted to something. I am inclined to think it was a case of love at first sight on both sides.

"Fine weather we're having," said Mortimer, who was a capital conversationalist.

"Yes," said the girl.

"I like fine weather."

"So do I."

"There's something about fine weather!"

"Yes."

"It's—it's—well, fine weather's so much finer than weather that isn't fine," said Mortimer.

He looked at the girl a little anxiously, fearing he might be taking her out of her depth, but she seemed to have followed his train of thought perfectly.

"Yes, isn't it?" she said. "It's so—so fine."

"That's just what I meant," said Mortimer. "So fine. You've just hit it."

He was charmed. The combination of beauty with intelligence is so rare.

"I see you've hurt your wrist," he went on, pointing to the sling.

"Yes. I strained it a little playing in the championship."

"The championship?" Mortimer was interested. "It's awfully rude of me," he said, apologetically, "but I didn't catch your name just now."

"My name is Somerset."

Mortimer had been bending forward solicitously. He overbalanced and nearly fell off his chair. The shock had been stunning. Even before he had met and spoken to her, he had told himself that he loved this girl with the stored-up love of a lifetime. And she was Mary Somerset! The hotel lobby danced before Mortimer's eyes.

The name will, of course, be familiar to you. In the early rounds of the Ladies' Open Golf Championship of that year nobody had paid much attention to Mary Somerset. She had survived her first two matches, but her opponents had been nonentities like herself. And then, in the third round, she had met and defeated the champion. From that point on, her name was on everybody's lips. She became favourite. And she had justified the public confidence by sailing into the final and winning it easily. And here she was, talking to him like an ordinary person, and, if he could read the message in her eyes, not altogether indifferent to his charms, if you could call them that.

"Golly!" said Mortimer, awed.

THEIR friendship ripened rapidly, as friendships do in the South of France. In that favoured clime, you find the girl and Nature does the rest. On the second morning of their acquaintance Mortimer invited her to walk round the links with him and watch him play. He did it a little diffidently, for his golf was not of the calibre that would be likely to extort admiration from a champion. On the other hand, one should never let slip the opportunity of acquiring wrinkles on the game, and he thought that Miss Somerset, if she watched one or two of his shots, might tell him just what he ought to do. And sure enough, the opening arrived on the fourth hole, where Mortimer, after a drive which surprised even himself, found his ball in a nasty cuppy lie.

He turned to the girl.

"What ought I to do here?" he asked.

Miss Somerset looked at the ball. She seemed to be weighing the matter in her mind.

"Give it a good hard knock," she said.

Mortimer knew what she meant. She was advocating a full iron. The only trouble was that, when he tried anything more ambitious than a half-swing, except off the tee, he almost invariably topped. However, he could not fail this wonderful girl, so he swung well back and took a chance. His enterprise was rewarded. The ball flew out of the indentation in the turf as cleanly as though John Henry Taylor had been behind it, and rolled, looking neither to left nor to right, straight for the pin. A few moments later Mortimer Sturgis had holed out one under bogey, and it was only the fear that, having known him for so short a time, she might be startled and refuse him that kept him from proposing then and there. This exhibition of golfing generalship on her part had removed his last doubts. He knew that, if he lived for ever, there could be no other girl in the world for him. With her at his side, what might he not do? He might get his handicap down to six—to three—to scratch—to plus something! Good heavens, why, even the Amateur Championship was not outside the range of possibility. Mortimer

Sturgis shook his putter solemnly in the air, and vowed a silent vow that he would win this pearl among women.

Now, when a man feels like that, it is impossible to restrain him long. For a week Mortimer Sturgis's soul sizzled within him: then he could contain himself no longer. One night, at one of the informal dances at the hotel, he drew the girl out on to the moonlit terrace.

"Miss Somerset——" he began, stuttering with emotion like an imperfectly-corked bottle of ginger-beer. "Miss Somerset—may I call you Mary?"

The girl looked at him with eyes that shone softly in the dim light.

"Mary?" she repeated. "Why, of course, if you like——"

"If I like!" cried Mortimer. "Don't you know that it is my dearest wish? Don't you know that I would rather be permitted to call you Mary than do the first hole at Muirfield in two? Oh, Mary, how I have longed for this moment! I love you! I love you! Ever since I met you I have known that you were the one girl in this vast world whom I would die to win! Mary, will you be mine? Shall we go round together? Will you fix up a match with me on the links of life which shall end only when the Grim Reaper lays us both a stymie?"

She drooped towards him.

"Mortimer!" she murmured.

He held out his arms, then drew back. His face had grown suddenly tense, and there were lines of pain about his mouth.

"Wait!" he said, in a strained voice. "Mary, I love you dearly, and because I love you so dearly I cannot let you trust your sweet life to me blindly. I have a confession to make. I am not—I have not always been"—he paused—"a good man," he said, in a low voice.

She started indignantly.

"How can you say that? You are the best, the kindest, the bravest man I have ever met! Who but a good man would have risked his life to save me from drowning?"

"Drowning?" Mortimer's voice seemed perplexed. "You? What do you mean?"

"Have you forgotten the time when I fell in the sea last week, and you jumped in with all your clothes on——"

"Of course, yes," said Mortimer. "I remember now. It was the day I did the long seventh in five. I got off a good tee-shot straight down the fairway, took a baffy for my second, and—— But that is not the point. It is sweet and generous of you to think so highly of what was the merest commonplace act of ordinary politeness, but I must repeat that, judged by the standards of your snowy purity, I am not a good man. I do not come to you clean and spotless as a young girl should expect her husband to come to her. Once, playing in a foursome, my ball fell in some long grass. Nobody was near me. We had no caddies, and the others were on the fairway. God knows——" His voice shook. "God knows I struggled against the temptation. But I fell. I kicked the ball on to a little bare mound, from which it was an easy task with a nice half-mashie to reach the green for a snappy seven. Mary, there have been times when, going round by myself, I have allowed myself ten-foot putts on three holes in succession, simply in order to be able to say I had done the course in under a hundred. Ah! you shrink from me! You are disgusted!"

"I'm not disgusted! And I don't shrink! I only shivered because it is rather cold."

"Then you can love me in spite of my past?"

"Mortimer!"

She fell into his arms.

"My dearest," he said, presently, "what a happy life ours will be. That is, if you do not find that you have made a mistake."

"A mistake!" she cried, scornfully.

"Well, my handicap is twelve, you know, and not so darned twelve at that. There are days when I play my second from the fairway of the next hole but one, days when I couldn't putt into a coal-hole with 'Welcome!' written over it. And you are a Ladies' Open Champion. Still, if you think it's all right —— Oh, Mary, you little know how I have dreamed of some day marrying a really first-class golfer! Yes, that was my vision—of walking up the aisle with some sweet plus two girl on my arm. You shivered again. You are catching cold."

"It is a little cold," said the girl. She spoke in a small voice.

"Let me take you in, sweetheart," said Mortimer. "I'll just put you in a comfortable chair with a nice cup of coffee, and then I think I really must come out again and tramp about and think how perfectly splendid everything is."

THEY were married a few weeks later, very quietly, in the little village church of Saint Brüle. The secretary of the local golf-club acted as best man for Mortimer, and a girl from the hotel was the only bridesmaid. The whole business was rather a disappointment to Mortimer, who had planned out a somewhat florid ceremony at St. George's, Hanover Square, with the Vicar of Tooting (a scratch player, excellent at short approach shots) officiating, and "The Voice That Breathed O'er St. Andrews" booming from the organ. He had even had the idea of copying the military wedding and escorting

his bride out of the church under an arch of crossed cleeks. But she would have none of this pomp. She insisted on a quiet wedding, and for the honeymoon trip preferred a tour through Italy. Mortimer, who had wanted to go to Scotland to visit the birthplace of James Braid, yielded amiably, for he loved her dearly. But he did not think much of Italy. In Rome, the great monuments of the past left him cold. Of the Temple of Vespasian, all he thought was that it would be a devil of a place to be bunkered behind. The Colosseum aroused a faint spark of interest in him, as he speculated whether Abe Mitchell would use a full brassey to carry it. In Florence, the view over the Tuscan Hills from the Torre Rosa, Fiesole, over which his bride waxed enthusiastic, seemed to him merely a nasty bit of rough which would take a deal of getting out of.

And so, in the fullness of time, they came home to Mortimer's cosy little house adjoining the links.

MORTIMER was so busy polishing his ninety-four clubs on the evening of their arrival that he failed to notice that his wife was preoccupied. A less busy man would have perceived at a glance that she was distinctly nervous. She started at sudden noises, and once, when he tried the newest of his mashie-niblicks and broke one of the drawing-room windows, she screamed sharply. In short, her manner was strange, and, if Edgar Allan Poe had put her into "The Fall Of The House Of Usher," she would have fitted it like the paper on the wall. She had the air of one waiting tensely for the approach of some imminent doom. Mortimer, humming gaily to himself as he sand-papered the blade of his twenty-second putter, observed nothing of this. He was thinking of the morrow's play.

"Your wrist's quite well again now, darling, isn't it?" he said.

"Yes. Yes, quite well."

"Fine!" said Mortimer. "We'll breakfast early—say at half-past seven—and then we'll be able to get in a couple of rounds before lunch. A couple more in the afternoon will about see us through. One doesn't want to over-golf oneself the first day." He swung the putter joyfully. "How had we better play, do you think? We might start with you giving me a half."

She did not speak. She was very pale. She clutched the arm of her chair tightly till the knuckles showed white under the skin.

To anybody but Mortimer her nervousness would have been even more obvious on the following morning, as they reached the first tee. Her eyes were dull and heavy, and she started when a grasshopper chirruped. But Mortimer was too occupied with thinking how jolly it was having the course to themselves to notice anything.

He scooped some sand out of the box, and took a ball out of her bag. His wedding-present to her had been a brand-new golf-bag, six dozen balls, and a full set of the most expensive clubs, all born in Scotland.

"Do you like a high tee?" he asked.

"Oh, no," she replied, coming with a start out of her thoughts. "Doctors say it's indigestible."

Mortimer laughed merrily.

"Deuced good!" he chuckled. "Is that your own or did you read it in a comic paper? There you are!" He placed the ball on a little hill of sand, and got up. "Now let's see some of that championship form of yours!"

She burst into tears.

"My darling!"

Mortimer ran to her and put his arms round her. She tried weakly to push him away.

"My angel! What is it?"

She sobbed brokenly. Then, with an effort, she spoke.

"Mortimer, I have deceived you!"

"Deceived me?"

"I have never played golf in my life! I don't even know how to hold the caddie!"

Mortimer's heart stood still. This sounded like the gibberings of an unbalanced mind, and no man likes his wife to begin gibbering immediately after the honeymoon.

"My precious! You are not yourself!"

"I am! That's the whole trouble! I'm myself and not the girl you thought I was!"

Mortimer stared at her, puzzled. He was thinking that it was a little difficult and that, to work it out properly, he would need a pencil and a bit of paper.

"My name is not Mary!"

"But you said it was."

"I didn't. You asked if you could call me Mary, and I said you might, because I loved you too much to deny your smallest whim. I was going on to say that it wasn't my name, but you interrupted me."

"Not Mary!" The horrid truth was coming home to Mortimer. "You were not Mary Somerset?"

"Mary is my cousin. My name is Mabel."

"But you said you had sprained your wrist playing in the championship."

"So I had. The mallet slipped in my hand."

"The mallet!" Mortimer clutched at his forehead. "You didn't say 'the mallet'?"

"Yes, Mortimer! The mallet!"

A faint blush of shame mantled her cheek, and into her blue eyes there came a look of pain, but she faced him bravely.

"Mortimer found his ball in a nasty cuppy lie. 'What ought I to do here?' he asked. 'Give it a good hard knock' she said."

"I am the Ladies' Open Croquet Champion!" she whispered.

Mortimer Sturgis cried aloud, a cry that was like the shriek of some wounded animal.

"Croquet!" He gulped, and stared at her with unseeing eyes. He was no prude, but he had those decent prejudices of which no self-respecting man can wholly rid himself, however broad-minded he may try to be. Croquet!"

There was a long silence. The light breeze sang in the pines above them. The grasshoppers chirruped at their feet.

She began to speak again, in a low, monotonous voice.

"I blame myself! I should have told you before, while there was yet time for you to withdraw. I should have confessed this to you that night on the terrace in the moonlight. But you swept me off my feet, and I was in your arms before I realized what you would think of me. It was only then that I understood what my supposed skill at golf meant to you, and then it was too late. I loved you too much to let you go! I could not bear the thought of you recoiling from

me. Oh, I was mad—mad! I knew that I could not keep up the deception for ever, that you must find me out in time. But I had a wild hope that by then we should be so close to one another that you might find it in your heart to forgive. But I was wrong. I see it now. There are some things that no man can forgive. Some things," she repeated, dully, "which no man can forgive."

She turned away. Mortimer awoke from his trance.

"Stop!" he cried. "Don't go!"

"I must go."

"I want to talk this over."

She shook her head sadly and started to walk slowly across the sunlit grass. Mortimer watched her, his brain in a whirl of chaotic thoughts. She disappeared through the trees.

Mortimer sat down on the tee-box, and buried his face in his hands. For a time he could think of nothing but the cruel blow he had received. This was the end of those rainbow visions of himself and her going through life side by side, she lovingly criticizing his stance and his back-swing, he learning wisdom from her. A croquet-player! He was married to a woman who hit coloured balls through hoops. Mortimer Sturgis writhed in torment. A strong man's agony.

The mood passed. How long it had lasted, he did not know. But suddenly, as he sat there, he became once more aware of the glow of the sunshine and the singing of the birds. It was as if a shadow had lifted. Hope and optimism crept into his heart.

He loved her. He loved her still. She was part of him, and nothing that she could do had power to alter that. She had deceived him, yes But why had she deceived him? Because she loved him so much that she could not bear to lose him. Dash it all, it was a bit of a compliment.

And, after all, poor girl, was it her fault? Was it not rather the fault of her upbringing? Probably she had been taught to play croquet when a mere child, hardly able to distinguish right from wrong. No steps had been taken to eradicate the virus from her system, and the thing had become chronic. Could she be blamed? Was she not more to be pitied than censured?

Mortimer rose to his feet, his heart swelling with generous forgiveness. The black horror had passed from him. The future seemed once more bright. It was not too late. She was still young, many years younger than he himself had been when he took up golf, and surely, if she put herself into the hands of a good specialist and practised every day, she might still hope to become a fair player. He reached the house and ran in, calling her name.

No answer came. He sped from room to room, but all were empty.

She had gone. The house was there. The furniture was there. The canary sang in its cage, the cook in the kitchen. The pictures still hung on the walls. But she had gone. Everything was at home except his wife.

Finally, propped up against the cup he had once won in a handicap competition, he saw a letter. With a sinking heart he tore open the envelope.

It was a pathetic, a tragic letter, the letter of a woman endeavouring to express all the anguish of a torn heart with one of those fountain-pens which suspend the flow of ink about twice in every three words. The gist of it was that she felt she had wronged him; that, though he might forgive, he could never forget; and that she was going away, away out into the world, alone.

Mortimer sank into a chair, and stared blankly before him. She had scratched the match.

I AM not a married man myself, so have had no experience of how it feels to have one's wife whizz off silently into the unknown; but I should imagine that it must be something like taking a full swing with a brassey and missing the ball. Something, I take it, of the same sense of mingled shock, chagrin, and the feeling that nobody loves one, which attacks a man in such circumstances, must come to the bereaved husband. And one can readily understand how terribly the incident must have shaken Mortimer Sturgis. I was away at the time, but I am told by those who saw him that his game went all to pieces.

He had never shown much indication of becoming anything in the nature of a first-class golfer, but he had managed to acquire one or two decent shots His work with the light iron was not at all bad, and he was a fairly steady putter. But now, under the shadow of this tragedy, he dropped right back to the form of his earliest period It was a pitiful sight to see this gaunt, haggard man with the look of dumb anguish behind his spectacles taking as many as three shots sometimes to get past the ladies' tee. His slice, of which he had almost cured himself, returned with such virulence that in the list of ordinary hazards he had now to include the tee-box. And, when he was not slicing, he was pulling. I have heard that he was known, when driving at the sixth, to get bunkered in his own caddie, who had taken up his position directly behind him. As for the deep sand-trap in front of the seventh green, he spent so much of his time in it that there was some informal talk among the

members of the committee of charging him a small weekly rent.

A man of comfortable independent means, he lived during these days on next to nothing. Golf-balls cost him a certain amount, but the bulk of his income he spent in efforts to discover his wife's whereabouts. He advertised in all the papers. He employed private detectives. He even, much as it revolted his finer instincts, took to travelling about the country, watching croquet matches. But she was never among the players. I am not sure that he did not find a melancholy comfort in this, for it seemed to show that, wherever his wife might be and whatever she might be doing, she had not gone right under.

Summer passed. Autumn came and went. Winter arrived. The days grew bleak and chill, and an early fall of snow, heavier than had been known at that time of the year for a long while, put an end to golf. Mortimer spent his days indoors, staring gloomily through the window at the white mantle that covered the earth.

It was Christmas Eve.

The young man shifted uneasily on his seat. His face was long and sombre.

" All this is very depressing," he said.

" These soul tragedies," agreed the Oldest Member, " are never very cheery."

" Look here," said the young man, firmly, " tell me one thing frankly, as man to man. Did Mortimer find her dead in the snow, covered except for her face, on which still lingered that faint, sweet smile which he remembered so well ? Because, if he did, I'm going home."

" No, no," protested the Oldest Member. " Nothing of that kind."

" You're sure ? You aren't going to spring it on me suddenly ? "

" No, no ! "

The young man breathed a relieved sigh.

" It was your saying that about the white mantle covering the earth that made me suspicious."

The Sage resumed.

IT was Christmas Eve. All day the snow had been falling, and now it lay thick and deep over the countryside. Mortimer Sturgis, his frugal dinner concluded—what with losing his wife and not being able to get any golf, he had little appetite these days—was sitting in his drawing-room, moodily polishing the blade of his jigger. Soon wearying of this once congenial task, he laid down the club and went to the front door, to see if there was any chance of a thaw. But no. It was freezing. The snow, as he tested it with his shoe, crackled crisply. The sky above was black and full of cold stars. It seemed to Mortimer that the sooner he packed up and went to the south of France, the better. He was just about to close the door, when suddenly he thought he heard his own name called.

" Mortimer ! "

Had he been mistaken ? The voice had sounded faint and far away.

" Mortimer ! "

He thrilled from head to foot. This time there could be no mistake. It was the voice he knew so well, his wife's voice, and it had come from somewhere down near the garden-gate. It is difficult to judge distance where sounds are concerned, but Mortimer estimated that the voice had spoken about a short mashie-niblick and an easy putt from where he stood.

The next moment he was racing down the snow-covered path. And then his heart stood still. What was that dark something on the ground just inside the gate ? He leaped towards it. He passed his hands over it. It was a human body. Quivering, he struck a match. It went out. He struck another. That went out, too. He struck a third, and it burnt with a steady flame ; and, stooping, he saw that it was his wife who lay there, cold and stiff. Her eyes were closed, and on her face still lingered that faint, sweet smile he remembered so well.

The young man rose with a set face. He reached for his golf-bag.

" I call that a dirty trick," he said, " after you promised——" The Sage waved him back to his seat.

" Have no fear ! She had only fainted."

" You said she was cold."

" Wouldn't you be cold if you were lying in the snow ? "

" And stiff."

" Mrs. Sturgis was stiff because the train-service was bad, it being the holiday-season, and she had had to walk all the way from the Junction, a distance of eight miles. Sit down and allow me to proceed."

Tenderly, reverently Mortimer Sturgis picked her up and began to bear her into the house. Half-way there, his foot slipped on a piece of ice and he fell heavily, barking his shin and shooting his lovely burden out on to the snow.

The fall brought her to. She opened her eyes.

" Mortimer, darling ! " she said.

Mortimer had just been going to say something else, but he checked himself.

" Are you alive ? " he asked.

" Yes," she replied.

" Thank God ! " said Mortimer, scooping some of the snow out of the back of his collar.

Together they went into the house, and

"The fall brought her to. She opened her eyes. 'Mortimer, darling!' she said."

into the drawing-room. Wife gazed at husband, husband at wife. There was a silence.

"Rotten weather!" said Mortimer.

"Yes, isn't it!"

The spell was broken. They fell into each

other's arms. And presently they were sitting side by side on the sofa, holding hands, just as if that awful parting had been but a dream.

It was Mortimer who made the first reference to it.

"I say, you know," he said, "you oughtn't to have nipped away like that!"

"I thought you hated me!"

"Hated *you!* I love you better than life itself! I would sooner have smashed my pet driver than have had you leave me!"

She thrilled at the words.

"Darling!"

Mortimer fondled her hand.

"I was just coming back to tell you that I loved you still. I was going to suggest that you took lessons from some good professional. And I found you gone!"

"I wasn't worthy of you, Mortimer!"

"My angel!" He pressed his lips to her hair, and spoke solemnly. "All this has taught me a lesson, dearest. I knew all along, and I know it more than ever now, that it is you—you that I want. Just you! I don't care if you don't play golf. I don't care——" He hesitated, then went on manfully. "I don't care even if you play croquet, so long as you are with me!"

For a moment her face showed a rapture that made it almost angelic. She uttered a low moan of ecstasy. She kissed him. Then she rose.

"Mortimer, look!"

"What at?"

"Me. Just look!"

The jigger which he had been polishing lay on a chair close by. She took it up. From the bowl of golf-balls on the mantelpiece she selected a brand new one. She placed it on the carpet. She addressed it. Then, with a merry cry of 'Fore!' she drove it hard and straight through the glass of the china-cupboard.

"Good God!" cried Mortimer, astounded. It had been a bird of a shot.

She turned to him, her whole face alight with that beautiful smile.

"When I left you, Mortie," she said, "I had but one aim in life, somehow to make myself worthy of you. I saw your advertisements in the papers, and I longed to answer them, but I was not ready. All this long, weary while I have been in the village of Auchtermuchtie, in Scotland, studying under Tammas McMickle."

"Not the Tammas McMickle who finished fourth in the Open Championship of 1911, and had the best ball in the foursome in 1912 with Jock McHaggis, Andy McHeather, and Sandy McHoots!"

"Yes, Mortimer, the very same. Oh, it was difficult at first. I missed my mallet, and longed to steady the ball with my foot and use the toe of the club. Wherever there was a direction post I aimed at it automatically: But I conquered my weakness. I practised steadily. And now Mr. McMickle says my handicap would be a good twenty-four on any links." She smiled apologetically. "Of course, that doesn't sound much to you! You were a twelve when I left you, and now I suppose you are down to eight or something."

Mortimer shook his head.

"Alas, no!" he replied, gravely. "My game went right off for some reason or other, and I'm twenty-four, too."

"For some reason or other!" She uttered a cry. "Oh, I know what the reason was! How can I ever forgive myself! I have ruined your game!"

The brightness came back to Mortimer's eyes. He embraced her fondly.

"Do not reproach yourself, dearest," he murmured. "It is the best thing that could have happened. From now on, we start level, two hearts that beat as one, two drivers that drive as one. I could not wish it otherwise. By George! It's just like that thing of Tennyson's."

He recited the lines softly:—

> My bride,
> My wife, my life. Oh, we will walk the links
> Yoked in all exercise of noble end,
> And so thro' those dark bunkers off the course
> That no man knows. Indeed, I love thee: come,
> Yield thyself up: our handicaps are one:
> Accomplish thou my manhood and thyself;
> Lay thy sweet hands in mine and trust to me.

She laid her hands in his.

"And now, Mortie, darling," she said, "I want to tell you all about how I did the long twelfth at Auchtermuchtie in one under bogey."

An Idyll of the Downs

by STELLA CALLAGHAN

ILLUSTRATED BY NORAH SCHLEGEL

I.

IT was a Saturday evening.

Primitive Man sat at the mouth of his tent in a little dip of the downs and considered. He considered first of all how immensely wise he was to be where he was—and this gave him tremendous satisfaction, as it always does when one is doing the thing one wished to do at the time when one wished to do it. He considered the good week's work he had done—without any result—and this gave him satisfaction also, since it promised possible results the next week—achievement always being a little dull in the aftermath, leaving one temporarily without a to-morrow. He considered too—and this was a little tedious, except for a pleasantly empty sensation inside him—that presently—presently—he must bestir himself and cook his supper before the log fire died down.

Also, and this perhaps sub-consciously, he considered the glory of the wide open space of the rolling downs before him, clothed in the mystery of gathering dusk.

These things went through his mind in a gentle, inconsecutive way as he sat at the mouth of his tent on an upturned packing case, and pulled at his pipe. A pipe, of course. A cigarette may soothe the feverish moments of emotion or business, he reflected, a cigar may be appropriate at the finish of a well-served dinner in pleasant company; but for the end of a hard day's manual toil in the open air there is nothing for Primitive Man but a pipe, and a well-coloured, well-tried friend it must be at that.

Primitive Man, who had been all day, and for many days previously, superintending the cutting through of an ancient barrow on the downs a little above him, in the hopes of finding the bones and belongings of some king of a forgotten race, felt a sensation of immense and lethargic peace steal over him, hampered only by that one drawback to primitive life—hunger.

He *must* cook his supper.

There was a possible thunderstorm rolling up the hot evening sky, and if it broke his fire would be put out, and he would have to eat cold food, which he frankly detested.

So primitive was he that no oil stove had been included in his camp equipment, which, indeed, consisted mainly of a bed, a chair, and a table—and a box of books. It had come to a choice between the books and an oil stove—and the books had it. Also, deep in his heart was a primitive—or possibly merely boyish—love of the smell of a wood fire, and the sight of the blue smoke curling up into the still air.

A sort of dialogue went on inside him :—

"If you had been a real primitive man you would have had a woman who would have cooked supper for you."

"Yes, but what a bother she would have been the rest of the day."

"She might have been rather pleasant to talk to of an evening. It is lonely sometimes."

"It's not—I don't like women—they're a nuisance and spoil the scheme of things entirely."

"She would have kept your disgracefully untidy camp nice and made it comfortable for you."

"She wouldn't—she'd have tidied everything away where I couldn't find it, and she'd always be wanting to go down into the village for something."

"She would have washed your pants and your shorts and your sweater for you."

"I don't like them washed; it's much easier

to throw them away when you've done with them. Besides, women aren't like that nowadays—it was all right for the Johnny up in the barrow, I dare say."

"*There are women who——*"

"*I expect there are, but I don't know them, and I don't want them, anyway.*"

"*She would have cooked your supper for you and now you must do it yourself.*"

"*I don't care—I'm just going to—and it's a jolly good thing there aren't any women here. I came here to get away from them.*"

Primitive Man knocked out his pipe against the tent peg and roused himself.

"Supper or no supper, the whole beauty of this show is the fact that there are no women within miles—unless there's one up in the barrow. At least I can do what I please."

And at that moment he nearly jumped out of his seat because a little voice, melodious as a stream, but somewhat tremulous, appeared to address him from somewhere behind the tent.

"Oh, please, is there anyone there?"

Following the voice, before he had time to collect his shattered wits, a little slim, white figure came into view round the corner of the tent.

So completely surprised was he that for a moment he simply looked at it, vaguely and disapprovingly.

It was certainly somewhat peculiar. Out of the very down itself, it seemed, had arisen this little white figure—slim and in the dusk rather nebulous—but apparently that of a girl. Behind her floated something vague and diaphanous.

"Oh—I'm very sorry to disturb you," went on the soft voice, distinctly more tremulous, "but—it's rather absurd, but I'm—I'm lost."

The excavator, determined bravely not to believe what he saw, did not move.

"I'm sorry, too," he said, severely, "but I'm afraid I can't find you just now. If you belong to the barrow you'd better go back there and we'll come and dig you up on Monday."

The little figure showed now that she had eyes—very large and rather beautiful eyes set in a perfect oval face. She opened them very wide and stared at Primitive Man, uncomprehendingly.

"Oh—don't," she said. "Please help me—I really am lost and I'm so dreadfully tired. My feet don't seem a part of me any longer."

He sat up slowly.

"*Are* you real?" he said, wonderingly.

A ghost of a laugh rippled out into the still air.

"Of course I am," she said, wearily. "Horribly real, and I'm afraid I'm going to be a great nuisance to you, because I'm so tired and hungry I want to cry."

There being something entirely human about that statement, and about those rather wonderful eyes, Primitive Man forgot his primitiveness and remembered his manners.

He dived into the back of the tent and produced a hammock chair.

"Please sit down and rest," he said, promptly. "Dinner will be served directly."

"Oh-h!" The ghost of a laugh, a very tired little ghost, rippled out again. "Thank you."

And the small white figure subsided gratefully into the chair and closed her eyes.

PRIMITIVE MAN, without more ado, without so much as glancing at her again, kicked his log fire into life and got busy with a frying-pan and lard. He was above all things a man of prompt action.

Soon a savoury and delicious smell rose up on the heavy, still air. It reached the vague consciousness of the girl in the chair, appetizing, insinuating.

She opened her eyes.

Primitive Man, kneeling by his log fire, with the flickering flames throwing his strong and grimly-determined face into sharp relief against the gathering dusk, made a picture not unattractive—a square figure, broadly made, and giving an impression of strength of arm and shoulder that was somehow comforting to contemplate in the heavy dusk on a remote down.

The comfort of it came vaguely into the mind of the girl. More sharply, and still more comforting, came the savoury smell from the frying-pan.

She sat up a little more and leaned forward, watching him.

"What are you doing?" she called out, softly. Her voice seemed just to touch the still air and break away into little fragments over the downs.

"Frying onions—and things——" he returned, without so much as looking up.

"It does smell good," she murmured, and subsided again into the chair with closed eyes.

"Ready directly," he said, with practical cheerfulness, giving a last vigorous shake to the frying-pan. In a few minutes he had placed the table before her, with its two plates of frizzling, hot food, cut some substantial hunks of good farmhouse bread, and drawn two mugs of cider from a cask. Then he drew up his packing-case as a seat for himself.

"If you *are* real," he said, "you will get through that plateful easily—if not, of course, I shall know where I am."

"I wish *I* did," she murmured, obediently, even eagerly, sitting up and daintily, if

"'Oh—I'm very sorry to disturb you,' went on the soft voice, distinctly more tremulous, 'but—it's rather absurd, but I'm—I'm lost.'"

hungrily, falling-to on the dinner. "You see. I started out——"

"No explanations, please, until you're through with it—*and* the cider—*thank* you——"

"Of course," he said, presently, "if you had just let me know you were going to be lost to-day, I could have done better. There are several things I can do. I can grill a bit of steak or a chop on the embers, for instance—extremely well, I consider—but naturally, if you will just drop in from the skies without a word of warning—well, you must take the consequences of the mixed fry. It's a Saturday, too, always a bad day, except for the bread—it's new, you notice. The baker's cart throws it out on to the down about a mile away and I pick it up, if I remember it's a Saturday, before the sheep do. It's quite a sprint sometimes. There was an old ram who—well—I was just in time this morning, which was lucky for you."

He was talking in a cheerful and matter-of-fact voice between mouthfuls, not allowing her a word in edgeways, until she had finished her plate.

"There's nothing to follow," he said, as she finished it, and put down her fork with the air of a guileless and obedient child who has done what it was told, "except coffee—I make very good coffee—and cake."

He had been moving about the camp, putting the coffee-pot on the logs and hunting about in the "larder" for the remains of what had once been a large round farmhouse cake. As he held it out to her to break off her piece a trill of delicious laughter, the real thing this time, and not the mere ghost of it, bubbled out.

He looked at her critically, seeming somehow to be seeing her for the first time, which in a way he was, so absorbed had he been in the preparation of dinner. Then, all at once, he absurdly wished he had not looked at her so directly. His eyes seemed to get tangled up and be extraordinarily difficult to move away.

He pulled himself together, and went, rather abruptly, to look after the coffee, simmering on the log fire.

When he returned he had recovered.

"NOW," he said, pouring into two impossible and cracked cups the most delicious coffee she had ever tasted, "perhaps you will kindly explain yourself a little—just a little—nothing to tire yourself more—but just indicate how—if you are really lost—how I am to find you——"

She sipped her coffee appreciatively.

"Yes," she answered, "this is all rather wonderful, isn't it—*you* are rather wonderful, really——"

He bowed acknowledgment gravely.

"No one before has ever done my cooking justice," he said, "and yet I *knew* it was somehow good. But to continue—or rather to begin——"

"Now that I'm rested and fed—and—and—and—well, it's almost impossible to recall how tired, and *how* hungry and how—how horribly frightened I was——"

It struck him gratefully that some sorts of women would have continued to be frightened—night was fast shutting down over the great downs, and she was at least five miles from anywhere. But she seemed to have settled very naturally and comfortably in her chair with her feet curled up elfin-like beneath her.

"You see, I'm staying at Greatlands——"

He whistled. Greatlands was the name of the place where lived Sir Charles Norton—owner of the downs—for whom he was carrying out the excavations. He knew Sir Charles slightly—a grim old curmudgeon.

"And after tea I was so desperately bored."

"You would be—I've been there and I know——"

"Of course, Aunt Milly—that's Lady Norton—she's my aunt—is a darling, but she's so vague and so wrapped up in her silly little Pekes—and everyone else was so dull—that I just wandered off for a walk on the downs—and I walked on and on—it's so fascinating trying always to get to the next hill, one is sure one will see all over the place from there—but one doesn't, and then I thought I knew the way back, but I didn't—all the hillocks are exactly alike—and there was nothing and no one to be seen anywhere—and then that thunder-cloud looked like coming up—and I got most horribly frightened—I'm not a bit afraid of saying so." A little fleeting smile suddenly came into her eyes, as though she remembered other things of which she was not frightened. "And then, when I'd walked about for miles, I saw the top of your tent, and what looked like a building or a quarry or something."

"My barrow—bless it."

"Your *what?*"

"My barrow—where the king lives in whose service I am temporarily employed; but go on."

"And even then it seemed to take hours to get here—it was really rather horrible."

He handed her a cigarette and found himself lighting one himself—to his surprise. This must be the emotional moment when only the cigarette meets the case.

"And now?" he said, presently. "You were tired, and I've given you my only chair, you were hungry, and I've cooked you a rather good dinner—what is your next command?"

He looked at her again rather keenly, though now the dusk had gathered deeply

and there was not much more of her to be seen than a crumpled-up little white figure in a chair. Her eyes, however, seemed to stand out against the darkness. It was at those he looked.

" Oh," she said, tiredly, " take me back to Greatlands, please—I suppose."

He was silent a moment, making a rough calculation.

" Over the moors, up hill and down dale, rough with the smooth, it's about five miles—by the road, which one strikes a mile from here, it's a good eight——"

She gasped.

" I would love to stay here," she said, wistfully, " and sleep just where I am, but I *suppose* it can't be done——"

She spoke with the delicious simplicity of a child, a tired but still mischievous child.

" It *could* be done," said Primitive Man promptly, and then pulled himself together. " But there's your aunt and the Pekes—they are probably distracted already—to say nothing of Sir Charles—who has undoubtedly chucked an apoplectic fit."

" Uncle Charles went away this morning," she murmured, irrelevantly, as it were. " Oh, I don't wan't to walk five miles over the downs *or* eight miles by the road," she added, sleepily.

There was a long silence,

" Then I must carry you," said Primitive Man, quietly.

" *Must* you ? " she said, drowsily, not even opening her eyes. " How very kind of you."

" Yes, I must," he answered, with quite unnecessary fierceness. " Look here, I'm going behind the tent to change into some decent clothes—I have a suit somewhere, and I can't face Aunt Milly or her Pekes in these. When I come back you must wake up and come along."

" All right," said a very, very tired voice.

He stumped about the camp, finding his respectable tweeds, boots, socks and all, grumbling hard.

" *What did I tell you ?—women are a thorough nuisance—just as I thought I was a thousand miles away.*"

" *You know you're not angry because she is here, but because she can't stay here.*"

" *Yes, but it's all the same—they're a nuisance.*"

" *Not this one—you know she's the sweetest thing you've ever seen in your life.*"

" *That only makes it worse.*"

" *You know you're looking forward to carrying her over the downs by moonlight—it's an adventure after your own heart.*"

" *It's not—I want to go to bed and sleep and not go traipsing five miles to face that old curmudgeon and Aunt Milly.*"

" *You don't mind—all you're really cross about is that she can't stay here.*"

" *I don't care if it is that—all women are a nuisance.*"

" *Not this one.*"

And then, still struggling into his coat, he returned from behind the tent to the chair where he had left her.

She was gone.

There was no mistaking it. The chair was empty.

In the first ridiculous shock, his thought was :—

" I *knew* it. She wasn't real—in spite of the fried onions."

Then, distractedly, he searched the surrounding downs with his eyes. Even in the darkness he would have seen her little white form had it been there.

He called softly, feeling a fool that he didn't even know her name. He called as one would call a stray dog.

" Here—here—I say—where are you ? Don't hide, there's a good girl."

There was no reply.

And then, suddenly turning, something white caught his eye.

He ran to the tent.

There, curled up on his camp-bed, lay the little white figure, fast and sound asleep, breathing as evenly and lightly as a child.

" Good Lord," said Primitive Man, and sat down, defeated, on his packing-case.

II.

FIVE minutes later he was still sitting there, contemplating the little sleeping figure curled up so naturally on his bed.

" Of all the confounded cheek," he murmured, but his mouth had a very tender little smile hovering round it.

" I simply can't wake her up—haven't the heart to—equally I can't lug a girl of that age sound asleep for five miles over the downs," he concluded.

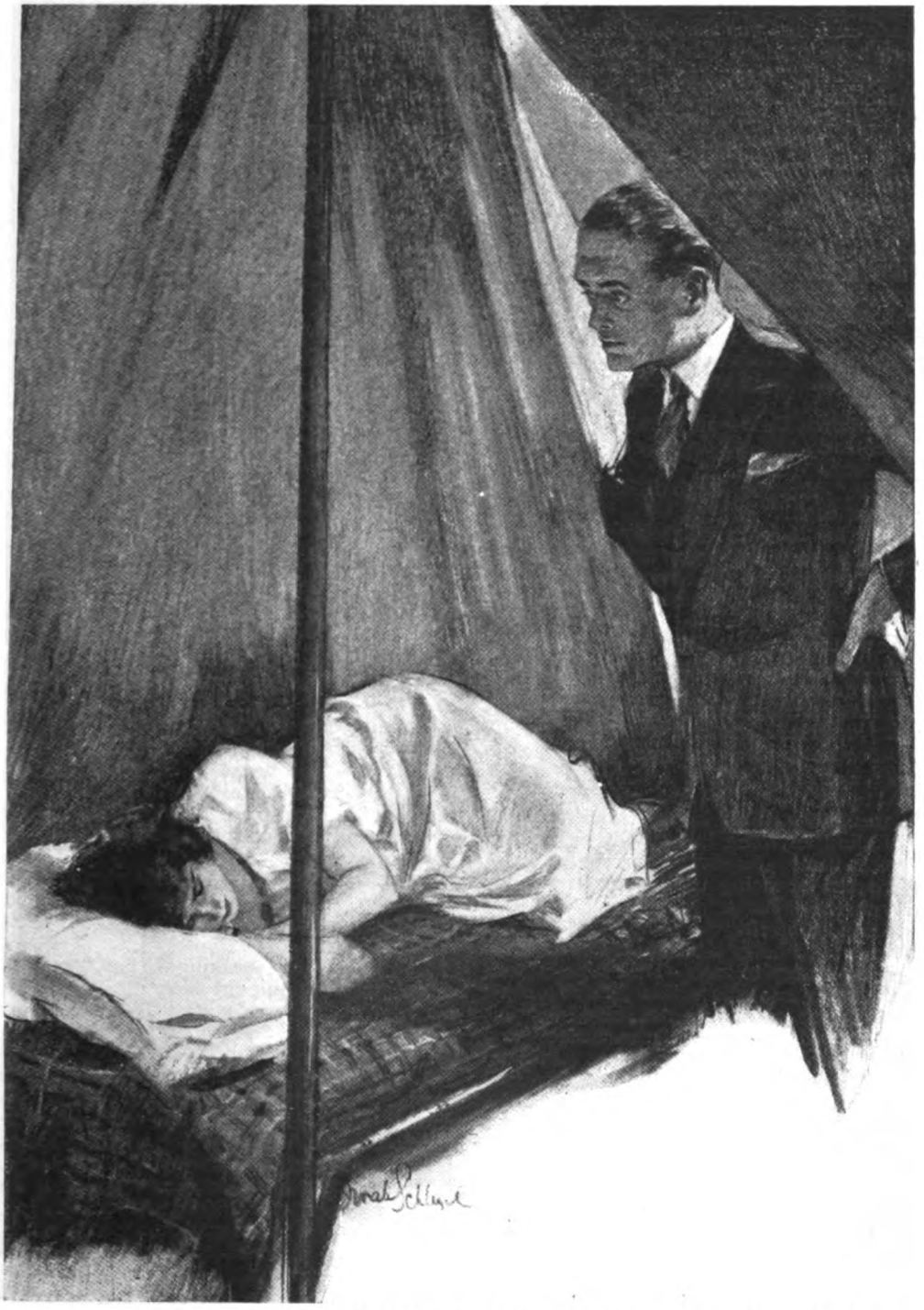
He looked up at the sky. The thunderstorm had rolled off without breaking—a half moon shone out clearly now, brightening the sky and down alike with a pale, dim light.

It was immensely quiet and lonely.

No one, he knew, would pass over the downs the whole night through. The barrows were a good mile or more away from even the by-road.

" If only I had a dog, now——"

And then suddenly he remembered. There was a dog, if by chance George, the very ancient old shepherd, was up in his little hut above him on the downs. Sometimes, in the lambing season, or if there was a sick sheep, old George did sleep there, and with him would be Bobs, the clumsy and adorable old bob-tailed sheep-dog. Bobs was a friend of Primitive Man—who, by the way, it seems under the force of circumstances and the advent of woman had shed much of his



"There, curled up on his camp-bed, lay the little white figure, fast and sound asleep, breathing as evenly and lightly as a child."

primitiveness and become merely Hugh Ellerton, professor of archæology.

Anyway, Bobs was the solution. He had guarded the tent on other occasions, when the owner had gone away.

He leant a moment over the sleeping girl, ascertained that her sleep was the real profound slumber of exhaustion—gently assisted by the cider—and then started off at an immense pace over his well-known downs, up to where the little hut on wheels usually stood.

Half an hour later, he returned with a ridiculous, solemn, and self-important bob-tail at his heels, having left the bewildered old shepherd grousing back into his disturbed sleep.

Warily he introduced the old dog to the sleeping girl. Bobs sniffed comprehendingly round.

"Lie down, Bobs—on guard."

Obediently the old dog lay at the mouth of the tent.

"H'm," thought Hugh Ellerton, "she'll be safe enough."

Then he looked agitatedly round and found his spare rug—very gently and with absurd precautions he covered the soundly sleeping girl, and tucked it tenderly round her feet.

For a quite unnecessarily long time, seeing the hurry he should have been in, he stood looking down on her.

At last he turned and, with another word to the dog and a pat on its shaggy head, he started off at a great swinging pace over the downs.

III.

IT was half-past ten before Primitive Man, feeling anything but primitive, and by this time distinctly nervous, stood before the imposing portico of Greatlands and rang the bell.

Just as he did ring the bell, he remembered suddenly and hotly that he had no idea of what he meant to say. That always puts a man, even one who prides himself on his primitiveness, at a disadvantage, but his thoughts had somehow been exclusively and absurdly of the little white figure curled up in the tent. His irritation was increased when the sound of his bell awoke, apparently, ten thousand Pekingese, who all began yapping somewhere inside the house.

If Hugh Ellerton had expected to see a household distracted by the disappearance of a valuable young niece, with search parties sent in every direction, he was mistaken. It was a sleepy and dull house approaching the end of an interminably dull day. There was no excitement, no anxiety apparent in the portly form of the butler, as he projected himself with dignity towards the drawing-room door.

Hugh refused to come farther than the great, gloomy hall.

Lady Norton, a small, vague, volcanic woman, attended by some half-a-dozen Pekes and carrying two more under her arm, burst hospitably out of the drawing-room to greet him.

"Oh, Mr. Ellerton, how nice of you to come, how very nice—down, Pompey, darling; come here, Ching, beloved; don't bite the nice man—do excuse my precious Pekes, they're so funny with strangers!"

They were being quite funny with Hugh Ellerton's ankles, but he restrained a primitive desire to kick them one by one to the other end of the hall.

"No, thanks, I won't come in—Lady Norton. I have come about your niece."

Lady Norton looked vaguely at him in the intervals of extricating two Pekes who had a sudden desire to quarrel apparently over who should have the first bite.

"My niece—Ann—why, wherever *is* Ann? Good gracious, I thought someone was missing—it made us short at Bridge, besides Charles being away—I never thought of Ann. Down, Ching, precious boy; did he want a smacking then? But, what about Ann—where on earth is she?"

Hugh Ellerton felt a desire now to kick Lady Norton, together with the Pekes, to the other end of the hall. But he realized that somehow he had a case to make and must keep his temper.

"I came over—five miles over the moor—to allay what I thought would be your natural anxiety——" he began with dignity; but it is difficult to be dignified when you are the centre of a maelstrom of yaps and Pekes with a small volcano rushing about trying to keep order..

"But *where* is Ann—on the downs, did you say—why doesn't she come home—good gracious, you don't say she's had an accident?"

"In a manner of speaking she has," he said, desperately, kicking out surreptitiously with his heel at an odious little Peke that was nibbling at it. "She has accidentally fallen asleep."

Lady Norton gave a little scream. This had the effect of exciting the Pekes to a further fury of yapping, and pandemonium reigned, while Lady Norton dashed about adjuring one and the other with little smacks.

Through the open drawing-room door he could see a placid Bridge four continuing, unmoved, through the uproar, a placid game, and two or three more somnolent guests engaged in knitting.

"Asleep? What do you mean—not—not——"

It was a quarter of an hour before Hugh Ellerton shook off the Pekes and the dust of

Greatlands from his boots, and strode away back over the moors. In that time he had somehow left Lady Norton convinced that her niece was perfectly comfortable and spending the night with a bob-tailed sheep-dog and the ghost of a king who had slept under a barrow for some four thousand years.

The one point about which Lady Norton appeared perfectly clear was that it was a merciful providence that Sir Charles was away for some time. On that single point, Hugh Ellerton agreed with her profoundly.

IV.

SO Primitive Man, long past midnight, came again to the little camp on the downs.

He strode quickly down into the dip, with mixed feelings, of which the uppermost was one of vague apprehension that he would find his strange, untoward guest had awakened and fled. Mixed therewith was extreme irritation at the bother he had put himself to in tramping to Greatlands when no one had missed her, a general grousing at all women for their proved irresponsibility, and a great desire to stretch himself somewhere—obviously his own camp bed was impossible, being, unless his fears were confirmed, already occupied—and sleep.

He approached with tip-toe caution.

A low, friendly growl greeted him. Bobs at least was still on duty.

Was she there ?

For an ungallant moment he found himself half hoping she would not be—he was so exceedingly tired with his ten-mile tramp.

She was. She did not look as if she had even moved.

" The cheek of it ! " he murmured, again. Then, with the absurd unreason of a man, he came to the conclusion that she must be dead—so still was that little form curled up under the blanket. His heart seemed suddenly to miss a beat.

He tip-toed nearer, stepping across Bobs, and bent agitatedly over her.

Her soft, regular breathing reassured him.

" Sound as a bell," he murmured. " The absurd assurance of her ! "

Primitive Man felt himself outraged by the calm, confident way a mere whimsical child had taken possession of his camp, turning him out of his bed and his belongings as if she owned him and them and the whole world besides.

" The cheek of it ! " But his mouth was very tender this time, as he said it.

She was so very sweet—lying there curled up under the blanket, only the dark, bobbed hair—her white cap and veil having been discarded after supper—visible, framing the little oval face.

Rather abruptly, Primitive Man seized the ground sheet from the floor of the tent, grabbed at a spare blanket, and betook himself to the barrow.

There, in an excavated dip, just above the dust of the king four thousand years dead, he stretched himself out and slept the sleep of the exceedingly just.

V.

DAWN had risen over the downs before Ann woke from the profound sleep of exhaustion of a tired child. She woke, gazed about her a moment in complete bewilderment, and then, as recollection came, I regret to say that instead of being properly penitent, or frightened or even slightly ashamed of herself, she began to laugh.

" What a perfectly ridiculous situation," was all she could think—" and where, oh where, is the poor man I've turned out of his tent ? " And at that, she gurgled again.

All she could recollect was that, being tired beyond belief, she had just longed to stretch herself out for five minutes before starting back over the down—and the man had gone to change into respectable clothes, and the little camp-bed had looked irresistible—Heavens, how angry everyone would be—and where had the poor man gone and slept ? At that moment she sat up and found herself suddenly looking into the impassive but intelligent eyes of a large and absurd bob-tail sheep-dog, who was sitting on his haunches at the foot of the bed and looking at her.

This time bewilderment had her completely.

There hadn't been a dog last night—she was sure of that. There had been a man—a rather nice, big, strong, primitive man, who had cooked fried onions over a log fire and talked nonsense.

And now he had turned into a bob-tail——

Sleep had her again and she struggled with the problem a moment before, lying back on the pillow, she was off sound again.

Bobs, seeing that she did not seem to want to move, settled himself again, with his head between his paws, and slept also.

It was seven o'clock before she woke again. This time she took herself in hand. She was hungry. Somewhere about, too, would be the man, if he were not identical with the dog (also awake and sniffing at her), and he also would be hungry.

" This is an absurd adventure," she reflected, " and with probably awful consequences from Aunt Milly ; but here I am—now, where's a stream ? There was a stream somewhere where the man got water for the coffee——"

Quite undismayed and with the amusement of the adventure tingling through her, she

cautiously rose and stretched her rather achy feet, still in her neat brogue shoes, over the edge of the bed.

Dog seemed friendly—more friendly perhaps that the man had been. He at least allowed her to do what she liked.

Very cautiously she prospected outside the tent; there was no sign of Primitive Man. All was quiet and still and shining in the early morning sun.

She looked round with satisfaction.

"Apparently *my* camp," she murmured, and then a bubbling sound led her to the stream, which fell into a tiny pool just below the dip where the tent was pitched.

It was the work of a moment to slip off her crumpled skirt and jumper and plunge hands and face into the ice-cold water.

"Guh—delicious!"

Her hair, being bobbed and curly, gave her no trouble.

In a few minutes she was as fresh and neat and sweet as a flower.

"Wish I could see myself," she reflected. "Primitive Man must have a glass to shave by—— Ah, he'll want hot water."

Quite undismayed, Ann filled the kettle and with a skill remembered from certain experiences in less happy moments in France, got the wood fire alight and crackling.

VI.

AT eight o'clock, Primitive Man, rolled up in his blanket in the barrow, awoke suddenly, with a sense of something funny having happened the night before. At that moment, a delicious smell of coffee—that unmistakable, permeating smell of early morning which means breakfast is nearly ready—assailed him.

Recollection came with a rush.

He tumbled out of his blanket and peered over the cutting of the barrow.

Below him lay the little camp, and about it moved, unconcernedly and quite at home, the little slim white figure of a girl that had been vaguely haunting his dreams. A little snatch of suppressed song came up to him on the morning air.

He looked hard. Yes, the fire was alight, was doing its duty to the leeward of the logs. By the tent was the little table set ready for breakfast—for two.

His heart gave a sort of whoop.

"*What did I tell you—isn't a woman rather handy sometimes? She has cooked your breakfast for you.*"

"*But that woman is one in a thousand—in a million—in fact, she's the only kind that could or would have done it.*"

"Ann sped away up the
she turned, hesitated,

"*They all are.*"

"*No, that's the only woman in the world—look at the way she . . . look at her.*"

"*Yes, and look at your chin—you simply* MUST *shave, and your hair's all rumpled.*"

And, at that moment, the girl, the only one it seemed to him that ever was or ever had been, caught sight of him and waved a gay little hand.

"Oh, that's where you are—I thought you had turned into the dog."

And a sudden bubble of laughter—the

same that had first made him look at her the night before, came up on the morning air, mingling with the smell of the coffee and the thousand scents of the down life.

Suddenly it did not seem to matter that he was not shaved, that his hair was rumpled, that his good tweed suit was not improved by the night spent in the barrow. She would understand—she would ignore it—by

green ride. At the bend and waved—once."

knowing that he knew also that she was, she must be, the one woman in a million.

He strolled down the slope with a composure as perfect as her own.

"I trust you had a good night? Aunt Milly, I believe, sent you her love. I'm not quite sure, but I believe so."

"Heavens—you've seen Aunt Milly?" Ann looked up, with serious, troubled eyes for a moment—then, with seeming irrelevance, she waved her hand nonchalantly towards the tent. "You'll find your hot water in there, and breakfast will be ready in five minutes."

"Oh, you wonderful woman!" he said, helplessly.

In ten minutes' time they were seated together at an excellent breakfast of bacon and eggs—even her cooking was competent—with all the charming intimacy and silence of old friends. Bobs came in for the bits, seated between them in that ridiculous attitude only known to bob-tails.

Presently, as they washed up the crockery and tidied the camp, he told her of his night's tramp over the downs, and of his reception by the Pekes and Aunt Milly.

"I believe," he said, thoughtfully, "if you just step back and join in a game of croquet or whatever they are doing, no one in that absurd and vague household will realize you've ever been away."

She looked wistful. "Must I?"

Primitive Man asserted himself—on the side of civilization.

"You must," he said, tersely.

"Very well," she sighed. "But people and things and conventions and all that *are* a nuisance, aren't they?"

"That's why I'm here," he agreed. "But still, they exist."

"They do—that just describes them. And *we*—people like us—*live*."

He loved the plural.

Soon they were walking slowly over the downs together towards Greatlands. There was a long silence, which he broke abruptly.

"How long are you staying here?" he said, as though he had suddenly made up his mind.

"The whole summer—off and on—worse luck. I've no nearer people, you see—and Aunt Milly, when she remembers it, has sort of adopted me."

"Every day," said Primitive Man, solemnly, "I shall interrupt my work, dislocate my entire life, and put myself to the greatest inconvenience as regards meals, for a fortnight, in order to come over the downs to that house full of detestable Pekes to see you."

She bubbled over with laughter.

"Only for a fortnight?" she asked, coolly.

"I back myself to do it in that time," he said, gravely. "Besides, I shall have dug up the king's bones by then."

"To do what?" said Ann, ignoring the king's bones and, looking up at him, suddenly looked away. "Oh-h——"

They had reached a little private gate into the Greatlands wood where it meets the downs. He opened it for her and shut her in on the further side.

She held out her hand to him over the gate.

"Good-bye," she said.

"You are—a very, very wonderful woman," said he, taking the hand.

"It was you—who were rather wonderful last night," she just said.

"Then we are both very wonderful people," he agreed, still holding the hand.

"And it's been rather a wonderful adventure," she breathed.

"It's going to be more wonderful still," he said, gently.

Then, as on that she withdrew her hand from his grasp and would not look at him, he added, softly: "*If* you also think it *may* be going to be more wonderful still—er—you might just wave your hand, say twice, when you get to the bend."

A distant yap-yapping of a Pekingese came through the woods.

Ann sped away up the green ride. At the bend she turned, hesitated, and waved—once.

Stolidly, Primitive Man stood there without response, bare-headed, on the edge of his downs.

Then, suddenly, as she stood looking at him, she gave a hurried, fleeting little second wave, and had slipped away into the trees.

With a whoop of joy, Primitive Man turned, and went striding back over the downs to his camp by the barrow.

KEY TO "THE TALE OF TWENTY ERRORS"

On page 573

(1) *Page* 573, *Column* 1, *Line* 4: Studio windows face north—not west. (2) *P* 573, *C* 1, *L* 22: If he paced *three* times the length of the studio he would finish at the opposite end to the mantelpiece, where the letter was. (3) *P* 573, *C* 2, *L* 2: A man can see himself reflected full length in a mirror half his height at any distance, if the mirror be correctly placed. (3a) *P* 573, *C* 2, *L* 17: This is a trap—not an error. "Confides" was the word Nelson used. But it was not in the code, and with his consent "expects" was substituted. (4) *P* 574, *C* 1, *L* 49: These notes were not in circulation at the date of the story, which is April, 1914. (5) *P* 574, *C* 2, *L* 13: The exhibition does not open till the first Monday in May. (6) *P* 574, *C* 2, *L* 17: No rainbow is ever reflected. This mistake has been actually made by painters. The rainbow seen in the sky is not seen in the reflection; the image in the water comes from a different bow, invisible except by reflection, and is of a different size. (7) *P* 574, *C* 2, *L* 25: It was already in his pocket. See above. (8) *P* 574, *C* 2, *L* 60: The dahlia, named after the Swedish botanist Dahl, was not introduced into this country till many years later. (9) *P* 574, *C* 2, *L* 63: It is impossible for two blue-eyed parents to have brown-eyed offspring. (10) *P* 575, *C* 1, *L* 3: If she was sixty-nine in 1760, she was sixteen in 1707, and Romney was not born then. (11) *P* 575, *C* 2, *L* 26: Pure sandy cats are always male. (12) *P* 576, *C* 1, *L* 2: The month was April. See above. (13) *P* 576, *C* 1, *L* 18: This is an apricot-coloured rose. The roses in the bowl were crimson. (14) *P* 576, *C* 1, *L* 48: The previous day was Saturday; there is no postal delivery in London on Sunday. (15) *P* 577, *C* 1, *L* 1: Mrs. Gimley could not have bought plovers' eggs in September. (16) *P* 577, *C* 1, *L* 21: As she was eighteen years and two months two days before this, it could not have been her birthday. (17) *P* 577, *C* 1, *L* 34: If Patricia's attraction was "a hundred per cent. less," it must have been non-existent. (18) *P* 577, *C* 1, *L* 39: It had taken him more than two days, but less than three. (19) *P* 577, *C* 1, *L* 53: The name of the wildly generous aunt was Rosemary, not Rosamond. (20) *P* 577, *C* 2, *L* 33: The letter was already addressed before Dahlia came to the studio.

The Armour of the Siamese God

by
Ernest Goodwin
Illustrated by René Bull

"SO," said Kwang Si, "I will take you instead."

"No, no," said Ah Chee, despair in her breast.

"Yes, yes," insisted Kwang Si, revealing two rows of long yellow teeth in a complacent smile; "you cannot pay what you owe, so—I take you instead. We settle the debt that way. To-morrow evening I will come for you."

Dignified in his voluminous robes, in which even his gross figure managed to acquire a touch of majesty, Kwang Si moved away. Ah Chee sat in the ferry punt, fire in her face, rebellion in her heart.

Her grandfather was dead. His shrivelled old body, shrunken from long years of hard work and little food, had been duly disposed of in the burying-ground, and Ah Chee, her father and mother dead years before, was now facing the world alone. A narrow, a constricted world. She and her grandfather had worked the ferry together. The river here ran between shallow banks, and there had been a crossing at this point for time out of mind. But the town had grown away from the old ferry. People crossed more and more by the bamboo bridge a mile higher up. Life had grown harder and harder this last year. Ah Chee was a thin girl.

But if the ferry had been starvation for two it might yet support one more reasonably. Ah Chee was in rags. The rice that, to avoid the rats, was hung in the sack on a nail in the wall of the ferryman's hut of mud and bamboo thatch, was of the quality one gives to beggars. But now, perhaps, she might at least have enough to eat—somehow the rags in which she had to face the world might get themselves replaced with some more adequate covering. Only—she was very lonely. Just now and then she would go into the town to buy rice, but for the rest the ferry was her universe, the infrequent passenger an unreal thing, a passing shadow.

And now Kwang Si had come down upon her. She had seen him only once before. Some weeks ago he had crossed the ferry. She had punted him over, and had been strangely uncomfortable under the unblinking stare that went over her, inch by inch, from behind the round-glassed, horn-rimmed spectacles.

AH CHEE was eighteen. Being a working woman her feet had never been bound.

The ferry life, despite its pitiful short commons, was a healthy one. She was tall. She had a backbone like steel. The Chinese type occasionally modifies in a subtle way into something strangely fascinating. When in her scanty rags she plied the punt pole with the mastery of long experience, line on line of grace revealed a beauty of figure that would most certainly have made appeal to a Western eye.

Kwang Si had travelled, in his young days, to France, to Russia. He prided himself on a broad taste. On that day when Ah Chee ferried him over the river he let himself luxuriate in his appreciation. He also, in his methodical way, made a mental note.

A week after the worn-out ferryman had closed his shrivelled eyelids for the last time, Kwang Si gave himself the trouble to visit the ferry again. Ah Chee suddenly found that this little universe of hers that had been so dull and uneventful could throb with thoughts—horrible thoughts.

Kwang Si, she knew, was the great man thereabouts. How far his rule extended she never thought. Almost to the ends of the world, she supposed. Everyone in the world, she felt sure, would hasten to do his bidding. Men died when he ordered it. Merchants paid when he ordered it. The long caravans that sought to cross the river by the city bridge had to sit down and wait

till something or other had been settled with Kwang Si.

He was brief, and he smiled all the time he talked to her. Ah Chee, by the time he had finished, wished he would hit her instead of looking her over with that horrible, yellow-toothed smile.

Kwang Si owned the ferry. That Ah Chee knew. What she did not know till he told her was that for years past her grandfather had not been able to pay the rent Kwang Si charged. Kwang Si had let it run on. Why? Possibly, when Ah Chee was but a strip of a girl of twelve or so,

"Kwang Si gave himself the trouble to visit the ferry again."

Kwang Si had swept her with a glance that looked so little and saw so much. Possibly the mental note he had made then had taken in the possibilities that lay in the next few years. At any rate, he had let the debt grow. Now he asked for payment.

And Ah Chee could not pay. She stood bewildered while Kwang Si explained that the debt of the old man undoubtedly descended upon her, that she therefore owed him thirty liang and that she must pay.

"Now, at once, here," said Kwang Si, smilingly.

"My lord—thirty liang—so much does not come to me in a year—in two years."

"What will you do, then?" asked the still-smiling Kwang Si.

Ah Chee stood bewildered and unspeaking. Then, happily surveying her, and noting with keen appreciation the changes from white to red and white again that swept over her face, Kwang Si made quite clear to her what must happen. Payment must be made, and she must pay as best she could. Kwang Si would take her to his big house. She would be his servant. She would be well treated. No more ferry, no more aching limbs on those lucky days when perhaps two score of times she might be called upon to fight her way across the wide and deep river. She would have nice clothes, she would have plenty of good food. She knew. Kwang Si made the best of life. Other girls had gone to the mandarin's palace before her. Sometimes they came back to their homes after a time. Sometimes they remained in Kwang Si's service, not, however, in such a state of exaltation as that to which they were originally allotted. Sometimes—sometimes no one knew what became of them.

She was very trembling and very frightened and very sickened. Kwang Si was gracious, suave, smiling, soft-spoken. Every moment she grew more and more desperate. By the time he left her she had made up her mind. She would not live.

She would drown herself. Why not? What was life? Very hard work, very monotonous, very lonely. Rags and bad food and the companionship of a half imbecile old man was all she had won till

now. And now Kwang Si had lifted the curtain and shown her a future that to her seemed abominable. She would drown herself—that night she would punt out into the river and jump over into the swift-moving water.

And at night she discovered for the first time that life, the strange, undefinable thing that dwelt within her, in her heart, in her brain—she did not know where—would not let her do what she planned. She could not understand it. It seemed a simple thing. In the darkness she untied the punt, poled out into the stream, laid the pole down in the punt, stood for a second peering down into the quiet greyness that slipped past—and there she stood. One spring and it was done. Just a step outwards, and Kwang Si with his horrible smile and the aching dread of what she only dimly comprehended would be things of the past. She must, she must—and still she stood motionless. The thing inside her had risen in revolt and forbade.

In despair she poled back, up the river-side, to the wretched hut. She tied the punt up and sat brooding. Presently Kwang Si began to loom darker in her mind again, her terror of him grew again in her. She got a length of young bamboo and fixed it in the wooden plug in the bottom of the punt. This time she would make it easy. She would punt out again, and in the middle of the stream she would take the end of the bamboo in her hand and give a pull—a little pull would do.

She punted out, laid the pole down, sat down on the stern platform, took the cane in her hands, shut her eyes, and pulled hard. She was sure she pulled hard. She was certain that the plug would come. Then the punt would fill and all her troubles would be over. She pulled till the cane cut her hand—but the plug would not come.

"Magic!" shuddered Ah Chee. "He knows—Kwang Si knows. He is all-powerful—the demons do as he tells them. He has cast a spell over the plug. It cannot be removed."

She gave it up, and shaking with terror she worked the drifting punt back to the ferry. How should she know that she had never once pulled the bamboo? She had gripped it—she had strained both hands upon it, but never in a pull. Life fighting for its rights plays strange tricks with muscle and brain.

SO till dawn she sat in the punt, and minute by minute she grew more hopeless.

One or two passengers came to the ferry that day, and mechanically she did her work. Perhaps they had spoken to her. She did not know. All day she had waited for the coming of one man—and at dusk he came. Still smiling, more dreadful to her than ever, Kwang Si struck the bronze bell that swung by the landing-stage across the river, and shaking in every limb she had punted across and brought him over.

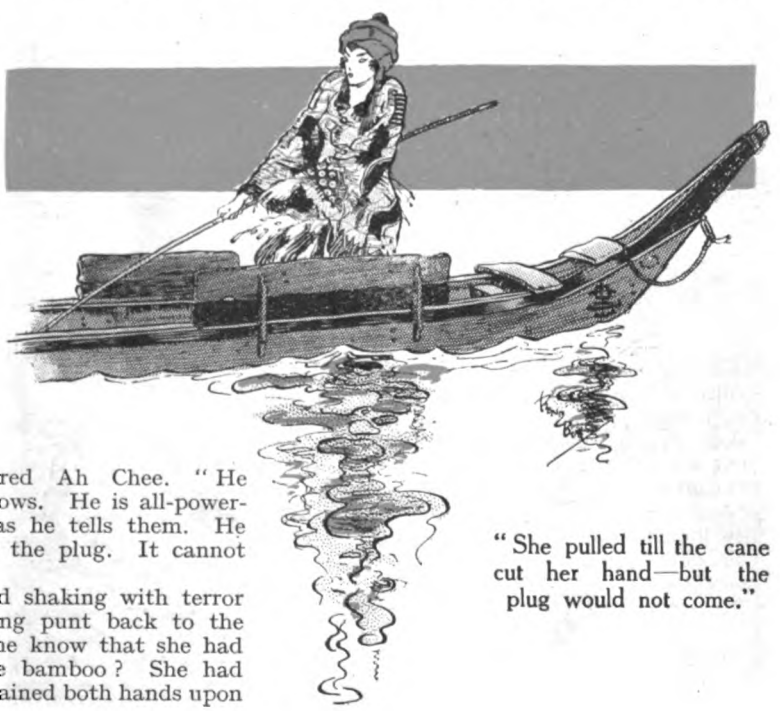
"You are ready, Ah Chee?" he asked her, softly. She could not speak, but she made a gesture of repulsion. He laughed silently.

"Yes, yes. But you must be better dressed. A caravan waits near the bridge. It carries silks, in many shapes. I shall be back soon. I shall bring you a dress in which you will delight my eyes."

"Let me go, my lord; O Beneficence, let me go!" pleaded Ah Chee, hot-eyed.

"Maybe—presently. Not for a time, Ah Chee."

So Kwang Si footed it off to where the caravan waited to know on what terms the great man would permit it to cross the bridge and go through the town. Not a



"She pulled till the cane cut her hand—but the plug would not come."

hundred paces from the hut he met a young man who, seeing his dress, stopped and saluted him duly. Kwang Si nodded to this young man, and smiled benignly. He was feeling very pleased with the world and with himself. The young man, loaded up with packages, and very hot and tired, standing humbly at the side of the foot-track till the great man had passed him, felt exhilarated at receiving so gracious a salutation from this exalted official.

So Kwang Si reached the caravan. And Ah Chee sat motionless by the river. And Wu Tong came stalking down to the ferry.

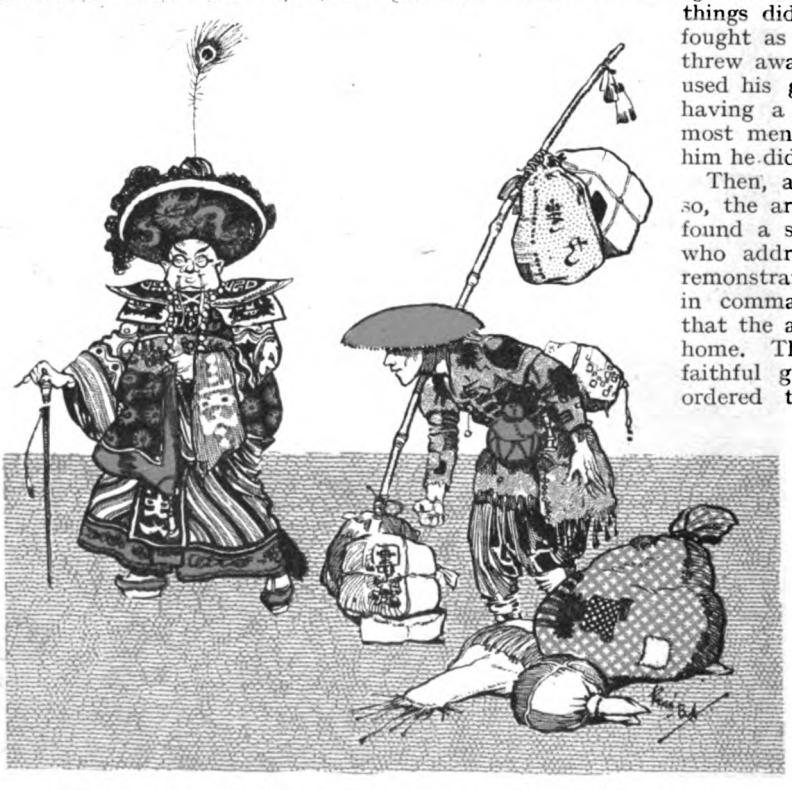
"Hi! Ferry—ferry—ferry! Where are you, you lazy old blackguard? Wake up, wake up, wake up!"

That was how Wu Tong broke into the musings of Ah Chee.

An excitable young man. A breezy, blithesome, happy young man. Pleased? Why, Kwang Si himself was not so pleased with himself, the world, and everyone in it, as Wu Tong was.

WU TONG was bound for the one spot in the world which he had longed to see with a great longing for the last three years, his home in Yunnan. There lived his old mother—on the little farm where one could grow such glorious crops of rice and beans if one worked hard enough—and Wu Tong was a worker. Three years before it had occurred to a Great One on the confines of the empire near the Siamese frontier that a war might easily be made a source of profit. Given a war there must be an army. An army must be fed, clothed, and paid. The handling of a campaign for a year or so ought to provide handsome pickings. So in due time a war there was. It was not necessary to inform the Government. One or two even Greater Ones at Pekin had to be told, had to be let into the scheme as a matter of fact, but this had been arranged with tact, and a nice little war had got itself going. It ramped, in the way wars have, over several hundreds of miles of country, and it caused deaths and poverty and plagues in the usual way, but it had been quite a sound piece of business for the Great One who had conceived it.

There had to be an army, of course, which was why Wu Tong had suddenly found himself swept into the matter. He had not complained. Who was he to make question? They gave him a gun. It would not fire. They gave him a bayonet. It bent like lead. But as Wu Tong was never shown how to load a gun or use a bayonet these things did not matter. He fought as best he could; he threw away his bayonet and used his gun as a club, and having a pair of shoulders most men would have envied him he did very well.



"Kwang Si nodded to the young man and smiled benignly."

Then, after three years or so, the army got restive. It found a scholar in its ranks who addressed a letter of remonstrance to the general in command, and requested that the army should be sent home. The general called his faithful guard together and ordered them to arrest the ringleaders of this audacious move and administer the Slice Death. The faithful guard, however, preferred to strangle the general with his own pigtail. The other officers got away—here and there, and then the army went home.

Before it went it made earnest efforts to find the paymaster, or, at

any rate, the pay-chest; but it failed. Paymasters all the world over have a prescience, a knowledge of events to come, far exceeding that of generals, and they never saw so much as his dust. So, before making a start for home, the army spared a day or two for looting.

Wu Tong was slow at that game. He did not like to hear women cry, nor see people generally made angry and terrified. All the same, he felt he must take something home to his old mother, so with a few others he made a short pilgrimage to a Siamese temple. He came away with a suit of armour which for a good many years had decked a wooden representation of a Siamese god. It was of bronze, life-size, magnificently wrought, and inlaid with gold. To Western eyes it would have been a thing of matchless art, and worth its weight in sovereigns. Wu Tong didn't know anything about art, but he reckoned the metal worth carrying home, even if the whole suit weighed not less than half a hundredweight.

"He saw against the sun the figure of a girl."

So Wu Tong walked home—some six hundred miles or so—with various bundles strung about him wrapped in rice straw and paper cloth. It was a long walk, and the army, having to live on the land as it worked its way back, received but a chilling welcome from the country folk. Still, Wu Tong was energetic. He walked faster than anyone else in the army, and got the benefit of what little enthusiasm might be going before the main horde came along and put a damper on it.

And that day, having carried his half-hundred or so cheerfully over some thirty miles of dusty road, he was brought by fate at eventide to Ah Chee and the ferry.

HIS exuberant hail meeting with no response, Wu Tong prepared to let fly with another, but hearing a movement behind him he turned, and saw against the sun the figure of a girl, tallish, upright, with a pale face and heavy eyes. Life amuses itself at times with its own freakish irregularity of pace. If there are blank days and weeks there are also moments conspicuously crowded. Wu Tong became aware that life could scamper when it wanted to. All sorts of thoughts began to hurry about in a turmoil inside his big-boned Mongolian skull. Strange emotions, which he felt must be absolutely unprecedented, took hold on him. As a matter of fact, it was the oldest miracle in the world getting itself performed for the billionth time.

The girl looked at him inquiringly, and when she spoke he knew at once from the tone of her voice that something was wrong.

"You want to cross the river?"

Wu Tong grinned pleasantly.

"I? What an idea! I come to the ferry—I shout for the ferryman—obviously I want to stop on this side." That was Wu Tong's sort of humour, and it usually brought an answering grin, but this girl did not smile. Evidently there *was* something wrong with her. That was why her face was so white and set.

"Where's the ferryman, Moon-face?" continued Wu Tong, politely.

"I am the ferryman—I'll ferry you over."

"You, Cherry-bloom?" That was just his native politeness. She ignored it. "This is not women's work. The river is broad—it looks deep——"

"It is deep," answered Ah Chee, without interest; "three men deep in places."

Wu Tong looked over the broad stream.

" And it's in a hurry. So am I—or, no, I don't know that I am just now." She had nice eyes, he thought. Pity she looked so sad. " Why should a girl like you do such hard work ? Is your husband such a lazy blackguard ? "

" I have no husband. I'll take you over,"

Certainly she was hard to get on with. Not a smile. What *was* wrong ?

" No husband ! " said Wu Tong, with genuine surprise in his civility ; " why, what are all the men about ? If I hadn't such a long way to walk I'd marry you myself." Not a smile. " What's the ferry fee ? "

" The fee doesn't matter. I'll take you for nothing," said Ah Chee. " You're my last customer—though there's one more man I shall take across the ferry before I leave it."

" Are you selling your ferry ? " Wu Tong had squatted down among his parcels at the top of the little flight of wooden steps that led down to where the punt lay moored among the reeds by the river-bank. He had been in a hurry when he reached the ferry, but now, somehow, he felt quite at leisure. He wanted to talk to this girl.

" Sell it ? Who'll buy it ? "

" Why not ? A ferry's a living, isn't it ? Why, four or five years ago I'd have liked to have been a ferryman myself. Sit down and talk," he went on, impatiently and persuasively. " I haven't talked to a girl like you for many a long day." As he said that he wondered when he *had* talked to a girl like this, and decided that he never had. He would cross the ferry directly, but he must get a laugh out of her before he left her—and he wanted to tell her all about himself—and his farm—and his mother—and his plans. Moment by moment he felt increasing in him a great desire to make her know all about him.

She stood there, ignoring his invitation to sit down. He went chattering eagerly on.

" I'm in a hurry to get home I've been in the war in Siam for three years, and now I'm done with fighting—for ever, I hope—and I'm going to my home in Yunnan to be a farmer again. Do you know Yunnan ? "

Surely she would display a little human interest ? She gave him the merest answer : " No."

" That's a fine country," rattled on Wu Tong. " Rice-fields, bean-fields, wheat-fields —ah, lovely, I tell you." He considered her a moment, then burst out, " What eyes you've got, what eyebrows ! "

Impassive as ever, she neither smiled nor reproved him.

" If you want to go over, better let me take you now."

" No hurry," said Wu Tong, who a minute before had been explaining to her what a hurry he was in. " Why should I hurry ? I've done well. We were swindled out of our pay, but I've got stuff in these parcels " —he stopped, rubbed an aching shoulder, and reflected pleasantly. " You're not sociable," he said suddenly, looking up at her. " Can't you pass the time of day to a man ? "

" What about ? " asked the strange girl.

" Well—about—you. I like you. Why are you leaving the ferry ? "

He saw Ah Chee draw a long, long breath. He had talked so far ineffectively, it might have seemed; and yet something had been going on in the breast of Ah Chee. Perhaps it was the never-ceasing dance of his bright black eyes, the glint of his strong white teeth, the boyish grin as he talked, that worked on her. Suddenly she felt her reserve, the icy chill in which her feelings lay locked, beginning to melt. Despair still held her, but she could talk.

" A man is coming for me," Her bosom heaved under its rags.

" A man—what man ? " asked Wu Tong, gravely. " Are you going to marry him ? "

" No——" She stopped. He saw her lip quiver.

" What do you mean ? Tell me, why should a man come for you—to take you away ? Where ? "

He sat still, but in a tenser attitude. His black eyes danced no more. They drew Ah Chee compellingly. She had not meant to talk. What was the use ? No one could help her against Kwang Si. Why let anyone know of her shame ? But this young man's voice was a very insistent thing.

" To his house," she answered.

" Are you to be his servant ? "

" Yes—and anything else he wishes."

Wu Tong sat still for a second or two, then he got up swiftly and looked down at her from quite near. He noted that she did not drop her eyes, but threw her head back, lifting her face to his with an abrupt, defiant movement.

He spoke to her slowly and quietly : " Are you a bad girl ? "

" No."

" You—you like this man ? "

" I hate him ! " The flash in her eyes was an illuminating thing while it lasted.

" Why do you go ? "

" I have no choice."

" How can that be ? " asked Wu Tong, searchingly ; " has he bought you ? "

" Yes." Her head drooped for the first time.

" Who from ? "

" From—from myself, I suppose. Oh, don't let us talk. It does no good. Come." She went to move past him down the steps.

Wu Tong put out a hand and arm of steel

and stopped her. At the touch of it she stood still, and three great tearless sobs came from her. His eyes, his broad, good-natured face, his voice, and now this grip of his—they made up a something whose mere existence was comforting—and comfort was terrible to have to bear.

"You tell me," said Wu Tong, briefly; and Ah Chee told him.

He listened, motionless as a statue, till she concluded—"I had no money, so he says I must pay as he chooses."

He pondered awhile.

"How much do you owe?"

"He says, thirty liang. I don't know. Who can tell? It may be true."

He again pondered her case, eyes fixed on hers.

"Why don't you run away? See, if you like I'll take you with me. Don't be afraid," as she leant away from him. "I like you. You are a strong girl, you could get work somewhere. I'd look after you till we come somewhere where there is work—or a husband for you."

She made no answer.

"Why not?" insisted Wu Tong.

"It would be dishonourable and displeasing to the gods if I ran away to avoid paying a just debt."

"But you don't owe it."

"Kwang Si says I do. It must be so. My grandfather owed it, and now he is dead, so I must pay."

"Who is Kwang Si?"

"He is our mandarin, and a great man. We must all do as he tells us. His arm is long. If I ran away he would reach me. No, he does what he likes."

"I would run for it," said Wu Tong, stubbornly. Yet he felt the venturesomeness of the advice.

"No." She trembled and looked round.

"Suddenly Ah Chee felt his hands upon her."

"I dare not offend the gods. And Kwang Si would pay the priest, and the priest would make a long prayer, and the gods would turn me into a wild pig, and a hyæna would eat me."

Wu Tong shivered. It was so incontestably true. Yet he felt mutinous.

A thought came to him.

"I passed a Great One walking away from here as I came. A fat man—so high. Was that——?"

"Yes. He was here just before you came. He is going to get me some clothes to wear, and then he will take me away."

Wu Tong recalled the urbane condescension that had returned his respectful greeting. He understood the smile now.

"I'll turn Kwang Si into cold pig if you like," he said, greatly daring, and yet feeling she was worth it.

"No. You would be sliced up. You cannot help me."

He stood silent. She sat down on the steps as he had done. He looked down at her. He was thinking hard.

Suddenly Ah Chee felt his hands upon her. He had stepped down towards her, stooped, and slipping a hand under each armpit he raised her to her feet.

"Are you a good girl?" he asked. She knew what he meant.

"Yes," she answered, eyes on ground.

"Look at me, and tell me." He could be harsh. His voice was full of threat. So were his eyes as she looked up into them. They blazed down fiercely into hers. "Are you?"

"Yes."

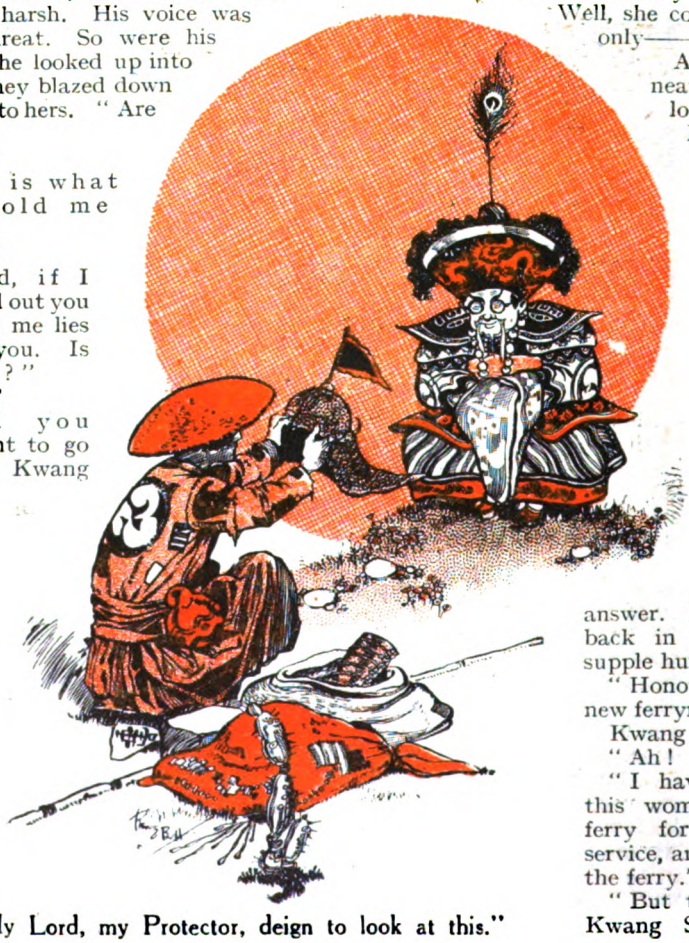
"And is what you've told me true?"

"Yes."

"Mind, if I ever found out you have told me lies I'd kill you. Is it all true?"

"Yes."

"And you don't want to go with this Kwang Si?"



"My Lord, my Protector, deign to look at this."

For answer Ah Chee slipped out of his hands and sat down by the steps and cried. And through her tears she told him of the night before, of her punting out to jump into the river, of the cane she had fastened to the punt-plug—there it was, plain to see at that very moment—and of her cowardice, and the terrible magic of Kwang Si that had foiled her, watching all about her even in the darkness. And then her crying got the better of her, and she could say no more.

Wu Tong stood quite silent for a little. The gods may know what went on in his thick Mongolian headpiece.

"Give me your ferry," said Wu Tong, abruptly. She looked up at him in surprise.

"The ferry? But you can never make a living here."

"Never mind. I can do all I want. Is it mine?"

"It is yours if you want it." Despair was creeping over her again. She recognized that for the last few minutes something like hope had lived in her. But this young man was evidently abandoning her. Well, she could not blame him, only——

A footstep sounded near them. Ah Chee looked up. There was Kwang Si. Dignified, unhurried, benevolently smiling through his spectacles upon the pair, he held out a slender parcel, something bound in a wrapping of paper cloth.

"Ah Chee——" He handed it to her. She took it reluctantly.

"Go, dress. Wait—who is this man?"

Wu Tong took it upon himself to answer. He bowed his broad back in a gesture full of supple humility.

"Honourable sir, I am the new ferryman."

Kwang Si smiled amiably.

"Ah! Who says so?"

"I have just learnt that this woman is leaving the ferry for your honourable service, and so I have taken the ferry."

"But the ferry is mine." Kwang Si still smiled.

"I have taken it for a debt."

Wu Tong's supple back swooped again in respectful deprecation.

"Illustrious sir, I understood that you had taken the woman for the debt."

"Puh!" Kwang Si gently exhaled a breath of contempt. "What is a woman worth? If you want the ferry you must pay for it."

Wu Tong grew agitated. "Benevolent Upholder of Peaceful Prosperity——" he began to speak in capitals—"I have no money."

"Then you can't have the ferry," said Kwang Si.

"Stupendous and Magnanimous sir——"

"No money, no ferry." Kwang Si snapped it out very decidedly.

Wu Tong struck his broad forehead in despair. "My lord, you are my Father and my Mother, my Moon, my Stars, and my Sun—how much is this ferry?"

"He clapped his heavy helmet on Kwang Si's pate."

Kwang Si beamed amiably. The fellow after the usual lies was coming to business. Ah Chee was in the hut, assuming the new silk dress he had extracted as an extra present before he had permitted the passage of the bridge to the caravan now slowly moving into the town. This business could be utilized not only for profit but to while away the few minutes she must take.

He considered a moment, then:—

"Twenty liang," he said.

The young man, as he expected, with difficulty restrained himself from going into a fit on the spot. That was, of course, the stereotyped procedure at this stage of the bargain.

"It is impossible," said Wu Tong, as one who draws the breath of incredulity.

"Twenty liang," insisted Kwang Si, imperturbably. A little later on, of course, he would drop to fifteen, the young man would offer five, and they would clench the bargain at ten. Still, for the moment, an unyielding front.

"O Son of the Gods, O Favoured One—I have no money."

"Then let us say no more about it," came Kwang Si's rejoinder, according to rule and propriety.

Wu Tong turned with agility to where his parcels lay in a heap. He undid one or two with feverish haste, and literally cast himself at Kwang Si's feet.

"And yet, my Lord, my Protector, deign to look at this."

Kwang Si deigned, and his little eyes, for all his control, opened wide for a second. Wu Tong had got out the helmet of the Siamese god from its wrappings. The breastplate followed, the thigh-pieces—— Piece by piece Kwang Si saw the astonishing masterpiece laid out before him. To Wu Tong it was so much metal. Kwang Si was an artist to his finger-tips. He had knowledge. His heart gave a great bound. At the first glance he knew the suit of armour for a work of the sheerest art. A fury of desire to possess it leapt in him like a flame. He smothered a gasp, then, with all the instinct of the bargainer roused, he veiled his emotion in a masterly lack of interest, and waited for Wu Tong to begin. Did the clod know what he had got hold of? His first words seemed to indicate that he did.

"SEE," said Wu Tong, holding up for the mandarin's inspection the helmet so exquisite in its workmanship that the old tyrant felt giddy. "If I have no money, here's money's worth. My Lord, my Protector, deign to look at this. Here's something worth—the gods alone know what. Here's armour."

Kwang Si gave an artistically disdainful shrug of the shoulders.

"Pooh! Very poor stuff!"

"O my Lord!" exclaimed the shocked Wu Tong. "I take the gods to witness here is a fine piece of work. It came out of a Siamese temple, off a god there. Look at the inlay—gold, silver—and the bulk of it fine bronze. And maybe," continued the innocent, "the very work's worth money."

Kwang Si's heart leapt again; the fool had no knowledge.

"Rubbish!" he said. "A prentice's job, I know."

Wu Tong accepted it in all good faith.

"You know better than I, my lord; still, as lump bronze with the gold and silver thrown in, here's a fair fifty liangs' worth."

Kwang Si sneered. "Ten," he said—and felt his palms sweating.

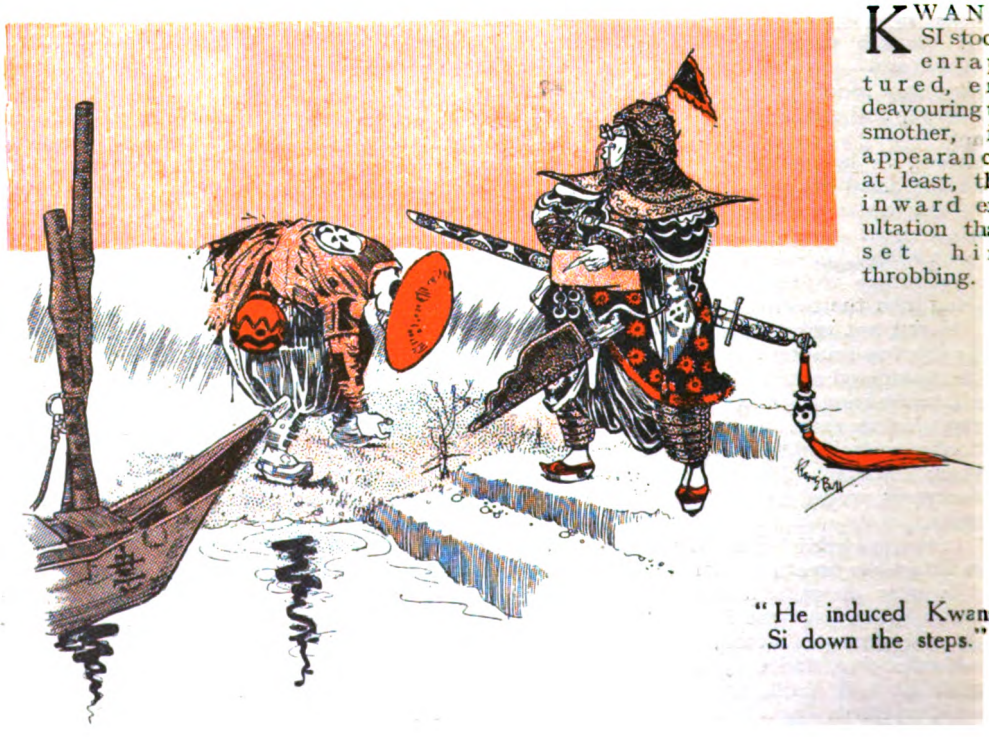
"Twenty at least, O Sapient One," rejoined Wu Tong.

("All goes well," reflected Kwang Si. "I have him," snickered Wu Tong inwardly.)

"What should one do with such a weight?" objected Kwang Si.

Wu Tong let himself go.

"Resplendent Sir, this is ceremonial armour, fit for a prince, or a god, or some such great man as your illustrious self, on an important occasion, a procession, a Dragon Feast, say, when magnificence blazons itself in the public eye and dazzles the mob. Conceive yourself, O my lord, encased in such gorgeousness—what a figure of a man. A moment—a single moment, grant to your slave"——(Wu Tong was busy about his man). "There, Honourable Sir," (he had clapped the heavy helmet on Kwang Si's pate, first, in all humility, removing the round hat). "It is not enough to be great. In a world of blind asses one must condescend to look great also. Now, the breast-plate—the back-plate—ah, what a god! The arm-pieces. If ever a god should die, whom among men should the gods elect in his place but such a man as this? Observe, unworthy one"—he whipped round on poor Ah Chee who, with her detested finery on, emerged at that moment from the hut—"prostrate yourself in adoration, as I do." He did. Ah Chee did not. Wu Tong, permitting himself to rise to his knees, went gabbling on. "Sir, I am not only admiration, I am veneration as well. I cannot but adore you in this guise." On went the thigh-pieces. Kwang Si beamed on him as his rapid fingers secured the metal pieces in place. "The sword! The sword!" He buckled on the weapon. "You are Power," Wu Tong assured the gloating mandarin, "you are Majesty. You are Terror. Who"—he addressed himself to Ah Chee—"are we, that we should be permitted to gaze on such Magnificence? See how the sun, that should by now have set, has delayed his departure to gaze respectfully on you. The god claims you as a relative. You are indeed the Brother of the Sun, the Uncle of the Moon."



"He induced Kwang Si down the steps."

KWANG SI stood enraptured, endeavouring to smother, in appearance at least, the inward exultation that set him throbbing.

"How much do you say this is worth?" he asked, with a feeble attempt at disparagement in his voice.

"Sir," shouted Wu Tong, in a frenzy of abject admiration, "I refuse to put a price on it. Deign to accept it. Honour me. Let me be so presumptuous as to make you a proposition."

"Proposition?" said Kwang Si, warily.

"An exchange, my lord. Let this ferry be your gift to your servant, and permit me in all humility to yield to you this suit of armour, once worn by a god, only to prepare it for you. Accept, accept," he went on, earnestly, "and in return make me a gift— a gift of the ferry, not a sale, O Mighty One, but an interchange of gifts, to bring me for ever good luck in my ferrying."

Kwang Si thrilled. The armour was heavy. It weighed down his old shoulders, and the helmet, a trifle on the large size, was inclined to work down over his nose, but the rapture of possession that took him made these things of no account.

He beamed graciously on the blockhead standing a pace or two away, gloating in half idiot fashion over his fantastic "exchange."

"Very well. Why not? 'Tis your request, and I grant it."

Wu Tong boiled over again.

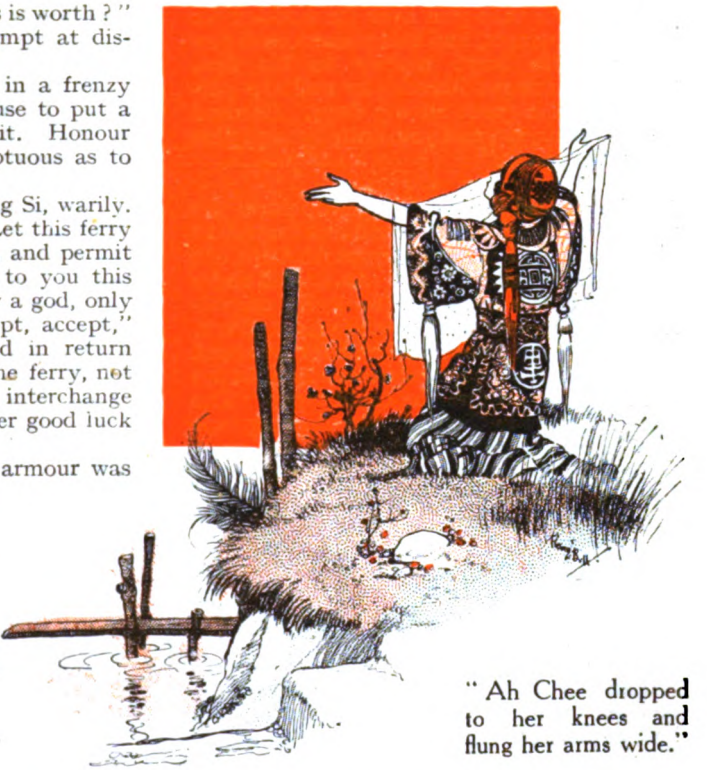
"A thousand thanks. Ten thousand thanks. Oh, joyful day! Oh, auspicious hour! Oh, good luck beginning to my new employment! Sir, come often to this ferry, that I may enjoy the pleasure of honourably rowing you across the river. I am indeed the most unworthy of all unworthy persons before your Estimable Greatness."

Kwang Si condescended an affable bend of the head.

"I will occasionally come." He turned to Ah Chee. "Ah Chee, come you."

She made one step and stood still.

"I am pleased with you." He appraised her, perhaps with much of the same feeling with which he had first surveyed the armour. "Come with me. Young man, take us across."



"Ah Chee dropped to her knees and flung her arms wide."

THE young man stood aghast. A look of horror flashed from his staring eyes.

"What! Together?" burst from him.

Kwang Si stared in his turn.

"Why not?"

With trembling lips and faint voice Wu Tong turned to the skies a face touched with anguish.

"Oh, intolerable woe and bad luck if I dared do such a thing. May the gods forgive us all!"

"Why—what's the matter?" asked the puzzled Kwang Si.

"Sir," stammered Wu Tong, "a woman in my punt for my first job! To ferry a woman over water! Is not a woman at all times a bringer of bad luck, and is it not known to all the ferry craft that to allow one in the punt for one's first job brings a ferryman to ruin? Alas! alas! sir, send to me a swordsman, and let him slice off my wretched head." He dropped to his knees in the dust. "Miserable me, that such a task should be laid upon me. Great One, draw the sword and smite off my head." He stretched out his thick neck invitingly. Kwang Si was immensely tickled.

"Son of a she-ass, there's a simpler way than that. Row me over alone, and then come back for the woman."

Wu Tong sat up on his heels and went off into another ecstatic outburst.

"O Stupendous Brainpan! Dolt and despicable person that I am! Give thanks, unworthy person" (this to Ah Chee in a voice of stern admonition), "for the condescension this marvel among men has deigned to show towards you and me. Sir," he went on, "I see most clearly that it was intended that I should meet prize luck with

you. I shall take you over for nothing for my first passenger, and this woman shall pay double." He leapt nimbly to his feet. "This ensures me liberal pay and the patronage of the great all my days. Descend into the punt, sir, and you, entirely negligible one, stand back."

HE induced Kwang Si urgently down the steps, and with a broad and imperious hand on her breast swept Ah Chee out of the great man's way. As he did so he flashed an eye at her. A muscular convulsion swept momentarily over his face. Poor, bewildered Ah Chee wondered for a second if some sort of message were intended, but the flash was gone before she could probe. The two men were in the punt, the mooring rope was loosened from the ring, and the punt pushed off, Kwang Si seated on the front platform, Wu Tong, with little knowledge but a fine exhibition of muscle, plying the long pole. The sun was now down, the river ran darkling, shadows came creeping over the swift stream. The tall reeds at its edge gave out a quiet, sinister whispering as the night wind tantalized them.

Ah Chee sat at the top of the steps and waited her turn. He had failed her. He had said never a word of succour, yet she had gathered hope from his presence. As she had changed her clothes in the hut she had strained her ears to catch what he said, and in his very tones expectation had lived.

She had caught wildly at the intangible sense of possible rescue. What should happen she could not guess, but while this young man stood there anything had seemed possible. But he had given her over to despair again. Either he had relinquished the task as beyond him, or, more possibly, he had never had intention of helping. So—what must be must be.

AND at that she was aware of a bubbling scuffle from midstream, an exclamation, a squeak, a confusion of cries and actions, all hurried and distracted—and even as she looked the punt tipped one end under, other went up. Kwang Si stood up, then the punt gave a roll, and the Great One and the Inconsiderable Person with the punt pole went under together.

Ah Chee dropped to her knees and flung her arms wide in her sense of catastrophe.

"O gods!—if it is permitted to a woman to pray to the gods—save them!" A head appeared in the dusk, well out in mid-stream, yet distinctly nearer to the steps than the spot in which the punt had gone under. "At least," corrected Ah Chee, "save the young man."

Half-a-dozen strokes, and it became apparent that the gods were obliging. Wu Tong's dark face, smiling amiably as he blew, came nearer and nearer. He touched bottom near the shore, his shoulders emerged, he waded in towards the steps. Ah Chee, aware that something unexpected and terrible had happened, realized that there was an element in the event not altogether maleficent.

"What happened?" she asked, faintly.

Wu Tong, soaked, panting, and smiling, sat down near her on the top step.

"Something about me must have offended the gods, Ah Chee. Perhaps they did not wish me to be a ferryman after all. Ah, well, I must go home to Yunnan and be a farmer. You must come too."

Ah Chee felt that this young man was settling things in a way that brooked no opposition

"What happened?" she repeated.

HE showed her in the palm of his hand a smallish disc of wood, with a thin cane attached.

"The boat plug?"

He nodded. "Yes. I must have given it a pull—somehow—and it must have come out." He sighed as he gazed over the river, now rapidly vanishing in the darkness. "Right in the middle, too," he remarked, gloomily. "And my first passenger. Clearly I was out of luck. But who are we, O Fellow Worm, to question the wisdom of the gods?"

Ah Chee stood up.

"Wu Tong," she said, "we must go. To-morrow morning, to-night perhaps, they will search for him."

"At present," replied Wu Tong, "the Important Person is anchored to the bottom with a suit of armour of no little weight buckled on to him. *I* buckled it on," he commented, musingly. "I also, at the last moment, managed to slip a loop of this round his ankle." She saw that in his hand he held one end of the punt's mooring rope. The other end curved out into the river. "Let us sit on the steps awhile. When it is dark we will pull him ashore."

Ah Chee shuddered—but she sat down.

"We don't want him," she said.

"No," said Wu Tong, reflectively, "but I want my suit of armour."

Snakes Alive!

by CROSBIE GARSTIN

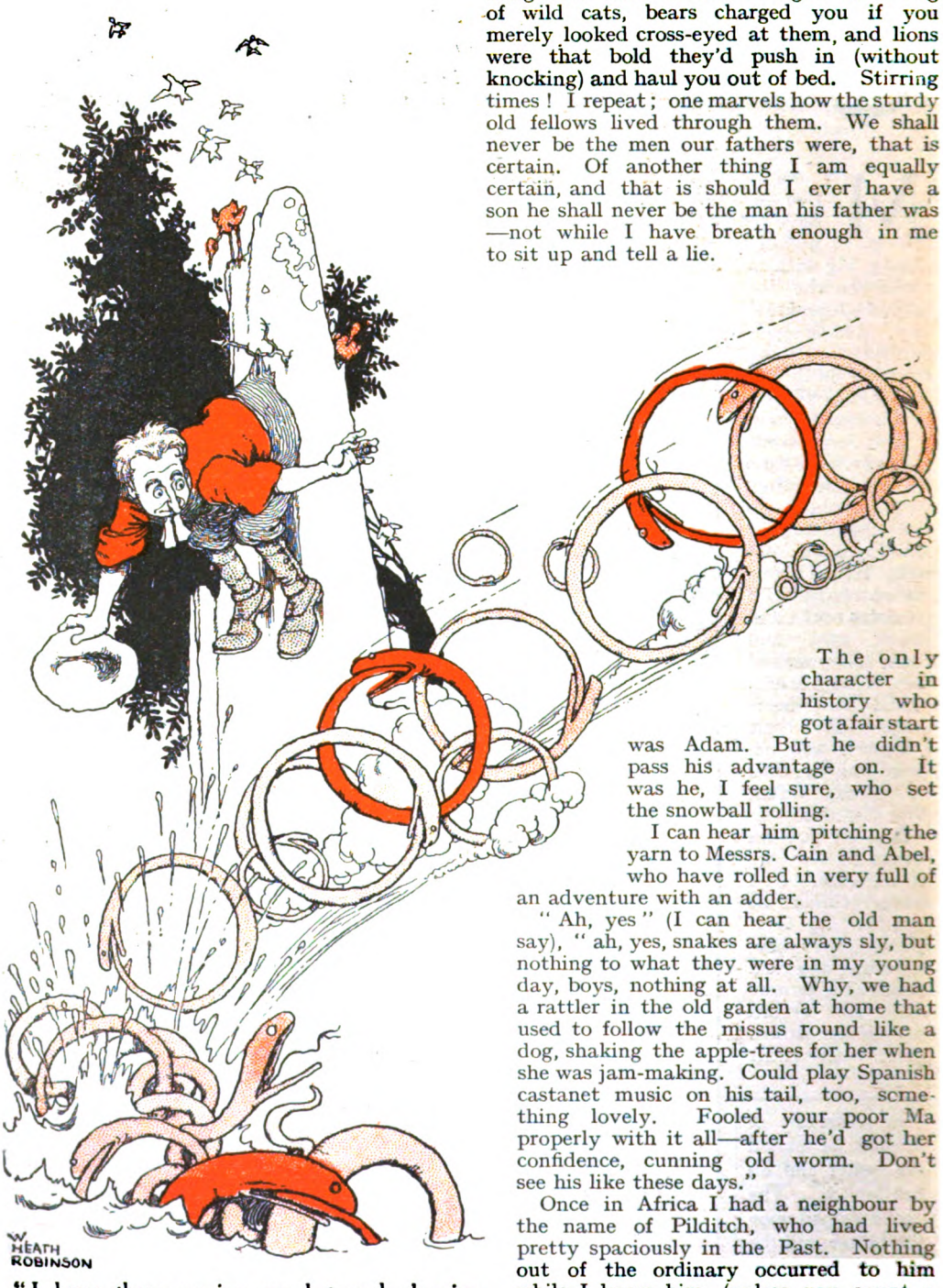
Illustrated by

W. HEATH ROBINSON

MY one regret is that I did not live in the Past. It must have been a right stirring time, by all accounts, peopled by giants, big with heroic living. We shall never see the like in our degenerate day. I have spent several years on frontiers both hot and cold in pursuit of adventures and a few have come my way from time to time, but they were nothing to the experiences I should have met with had I been my own papa. Old pioneers north and south, east and west, have wagged their hoary heads, licked the beer-drops off their whiskers, and assured me of this. In their young days the droughts were twice as severe as they are now, the cold snaps thrice as snappy. In their young days cyclones moved mountains, snow-slides slid up-hill as well as down, forest fires burnt

"In a frenzy of despair he hurled his butter and his hat at it. The snake slipped upon the butter and the hat took the maiden behind her shell-like ear, waking her out of her trance."

for years, bronchos bucked for hours, kangaroos were as full of fight as a bag of wild cats, bears charged you if you merely looked cross-eyed at them, and lions were that bold they'd push in (without knocking) and haul you out of bed. Stirring times ! I repeat ; one marvels how the sturdy old fellows lived through them. We shall never be the men our fathers were, that is certain. Of another thing I am equally certain, and that is should I ever have a son he shall never be the man his father was —not while I have breath enough in me to sit up and tell a lie.



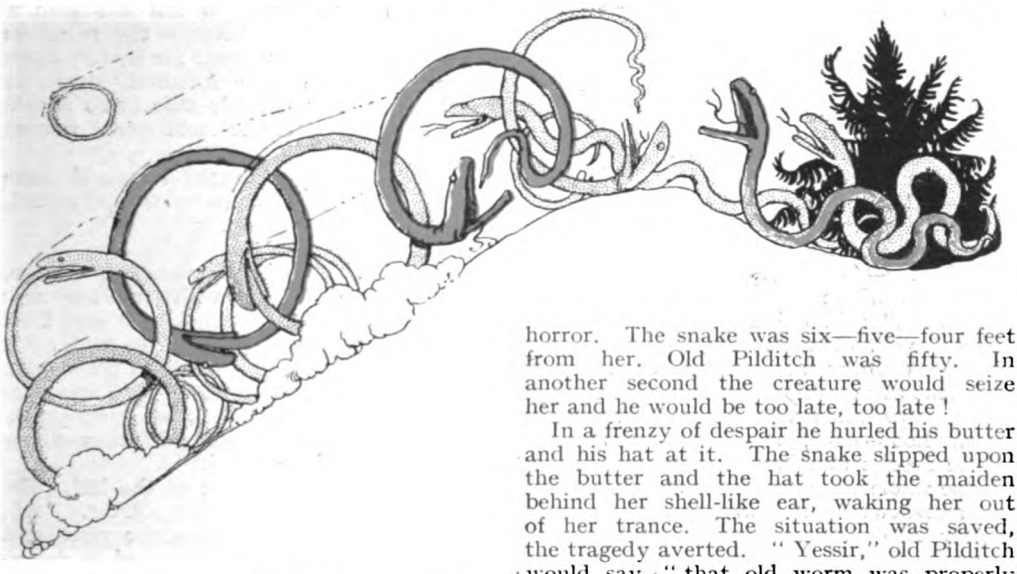
"I hung there waving my hat and cheering, while the whole boiling outfit of snakes whizzed by underneath me."

The only character in history who got a fair start was Adam. But he didn't pass his advantage on. It was he, I feel sure, who set the snowball rolling.

I can hear him pitching the yarn to Messrs. Cain and Abel, who have rolled in very full of an adventure with an adder.

"Ah, yes" (I can hear the old man say), "ah, yes, snakes are always sly, but nothing to what they were in my young day, boys, nothing at all. Why, we had a rattler in the old garden at home that used to follow the missus round like a dog, shaking the apple-trees for her when she was jam-making. Could play Spanish castanet music on his tail, too, something lovely. Fooled your poor Ma properly with it all—after he'd got her confidence, cunning old worm. Don't see his like these days."

Once in Africa I had a neighbour by the name of Pilditch, who had lived pretty spaciously in the Past. Nothing out of the ordinary occurred to him while I knew him (unless you count a bout of delirium tremens), but in his young days—ah, ha, his young days ! —he had seen a thing or two.



A trader down south had been caught by a python and slowly crushed against a tree. In the nick of time his gun-boy arrived and blew the reptile's head off. It was a near thing—half the trader's ribs had been cracked. Old Pilditch admitted that it was a near thing, he knew what pythons were like, they were wily birds, had had a bit of an affair with one himself, 'way back in 1882, when they were even wilier. He had been out buying some butter at a native kraal one hot afternoon and was strolling home to camp along the banks of the Bembesi, fanning the butter with his hat and thinking how nice it would be to be sitting on the North Pole, a mug of iced lager in either fist, when what should he perceive, to his amazement and horror, but a beautiful white woman lying asleep in the shade of a baobab tree with a monstrous great python wriggling stealthily towards her!

(I know exactly what you're muttering, best-belovèd reader. You're muttering: "Yes, but what the deuce was a beautiful white woman doing lying about under trees, or in Matabeleland at all, in 1882?" When I asked old Pilditch that self-same question, he replied: "Go to Blazes!" The same to you, best-belovèd.)

Anyhow, what was old Pilditch to do? He had no gun, he had not even a pocket-knife (and if he had had four dozen they wouldn't have been any use to him). The monster was fast approaching the unconscious maiden. Pilditch yelled a warning to her and rushed to the rescue. She sat up, blinking. The serpent was within ten feet of her. "Run!" screamed old Pilditch. The maiden was incapable of movement, she appeared hypnotized by the crawling horror. The snake was six—five—four feet from her. Old Pilditch was fifty. In another second the creature would seize her and he would be too late, too late!

In a frenzy of despair he hurled his butter and his hat at it. The snake slipped upon the butter and the hat took the maiden behind her shell-like ear, waking her out of her trance. The situation was saved, the tragedy averted. "Yessir," old Pilditch would say, "that old worm was properly baffled. He skidded like a wet tyre on an oily road, sideways and 'backwards, round and round; couldn't get a toe-hold nohow. The rocks was hot and smooth, you see, and the butter melted. The more he writhed the more he greased himself until, in the end, he was slithering round as helpless as a pig on roller-skates, hissing steam, hot tears rolling out of his eyes. When the duchess had done laughing I took pity on him and killed him with a rock. She had him stuffed, and now wears him as a boa at all society functions, I believe."

OLD Pilditch and I were at the railway siding one day waiting for something to happen when Page-Parsons came along and sat down beside us. In the course of conversation he mentioned that he had just come upon and killed a hoop-snake.

"A what?" Old Pilditch inquired.

"Hoop-snake," Page-Parsons repeated. "Why? What's the matter?"

Old Pilditch had hoisted himself off his perch and, shading his eyes with his hand, subjected the horizon to a close scrutiny.

"It's all right," he said, at length; "it couldn't have been a queen. Lucky for you."

"A queen?" we ejaculated.

Old Pilditch nodded. "Certainly. Hoop-snakes have queens just the same as bees, ants, and revels—only they're far more jealous of 'em. Of course things are different now, but in my young days, when serpints was twice as plentiful and three times as cunning, a chap took a good long think before he put it across a queen hoop-snake."

"Why?" we asked.

"Because every other hoop-snake in

the neighbourhood would up and chase you, scores and millions of 'em."

"Well, you could always walk away, couldn't you?" said I.

Old Pilditch snorted. "Walk away! Hark to the boy! W-ell, you might be able to *now*, perhaps, now that they're all thinned out and tamed-like, but in my young days——! Do you know why they're called 'hoop' snakes?"

"Because of their markings, I suppose," said P.-P.

"That's where you show your blighted iggnerence," said old Pilditch. "Now I'll just tell you. Years ago when I was fresh in this country and nearly as blighted iggnerent as you two I was walking through the Sinyow Hills when I came across a queen hoop-snake, and knowing nothing of the species and having a natural dislike for the whole wriggler family I put it across her and went on my way whistling 'Two Lovely Black Eyes' and thinking no more about it. I had got as far as the Rooi Kopje, where the trail goes up and down like a switchback, when I heard a great rustling behind me like wind running through grass. I turned round and, lo and behold! the veldt was alive with hoop-snakes, scores and millions of 'em, all coming for me, mouths open, tongues out. Gosh, I was scared. I went up the hill like a roan antelope, them after me, hissing and spitting like forty thousand boiling kettles. Up that hill I went and down t'other side without drawing breath. It was only when I was half-way down that I dared look back and there wasn't a snake in sight. I stopped running and walked on, laughing to think how easily I had out-run them serpints. I had just about reached the bottom when all of a sudden I heard a kind of whistling-humming noise behind me, and what do you think I saw?"

"A canary?" I hazarded.

"A teapot singing?" P.-P. suggested.

"I saw what at first I thought to be forty thousand loose bicycle wheels trundling down the hill after me like wild-fire. I looked again, and saw it was nothing more or less than the whole boiling tribe of hoop-snakes! What do you think the cunning devils had done? Why, each one had swallowed his tail, rounded his back, and turned himself into a living hoop! Gosh, I was scared. I off again as fast as I could lay boots to the ground, up hill and down dale, with forty thousand raving snakes whirling behind me. Up hill I'd gain a hundred yards or so because the perishers had to unhoop and wriggle for it, but down hill they'd gain two hundred yards. I could see that in another mile or so they'd have me. Boys, the ice-cold sweat poured from my brow."

"I should have thought it would have been getting warmed up by then," said I. "But never mind, go on."

"I RAISED the dust, I burned the breeze, I sped, I drifted, but 'tweren't no use; they were too much for me, and I hit the last hill on the road with the leader not six inches from me. Up the hill I toiled with them wriggling at my heels. I knew that they'd catch me on the next down-grade, but I struggled on—we old-timers never knew when we were licked.

"I panted to the crest of the hill. Beneath me lay the Bongola River. 'Ah, ha!' said I; 'once across the river and I'll laugh at 'em yet.' I booted it down-hill in ten-foot jumps. I heard the humming behind me again and knew the snakes had hooped themselves and were buzzing in my tracks. I flew, I flitted. I saw the river plain before me, and, oh, horror of horrors, it was in flood!

"Picture yourself in my position. An impassable river in front, rock-gorges to right and left, and forty thousand snakes pelting along behind. Gosh, I was scared! All of a sudden I saw the branch of a mimosa tree growing right across the track. It was a big jump, twenty feet if an inch, but I took it. I sprang out with all my might, just touched the bark with my finger-tips, and fell, fell. Suddenly, when I wasn't more than ten feet off the ground, I pulled up with a jerk. A little wait-a-bit thorn that I hadn't noticed growing out of a rock-crevice had hooked me firmly by the seat of my pants, and I hung there waving my hat and cheering, while the whole boiling outfit of snakes whizzed by underneath me. Their impetus was so great they couldn't stop themselves. The river was choked with drowned serpints for days. Do you understand how hoop-snakes get their name now?"

"We do," said P.-P.; "but tell me, if you were so firmly hooked, how did you get down in the end?"

Old Pilditch snorted. "Took my trousers off, of course. How the devil else do you suppose?"

The Tale of Twenty Errors

by

BARRY PAIN

ILLUSTRATED BY
JOHN CAMPBELL

The following story contains twenty mistakes—mistakes of facts, contradictions of one passage by another, and so forth—put in purposely by the Author for the ingenuity of the reader to detect. The solutions are given on page 556 so that the reader may find out whether he has succeeded in detecting them all and whether he (or she) is as clever as he thinks he is. Next month we shall publish another story of errors, with a prize for the best solutions.

ARNOLD HAYES stood at the great window of his studio. He paid but little heed to the glorious sunset immediately before him. He had come to a crisis in his life, and was deep in thought.

It was April, 1914, and Hayes was in his thirty-eighth year and still unmarried. Successful in his art and not dependent on it for a livelihood, with many friends of both sexes, he had found the bachelor life pleasant enough—so pleasant that marriage seemed to him too hazardous an experiment.

And then he had met Patricia—had met her many times and been fascinated by her. On the mantelpiece at one end of the studio was his letter of proposal to Patricia. He had written it that afternoon. The envelope was stamped, sealed, and addressed to her. But he could not make up his mind to post it. Turning to the mantelpiece he picked up the letter, laid it down again, paced three times the length of the studio, and took it up once more.

It was himself, not Patricia, that he doubted. He knew isolated things about himself, but he did not know himself thoroughly. The six-foot man must walk back from the three-foot mirror if he would see himself reflected at full length in it. Hayes had no power to detach himself and see the complete picture in the mirror of his mind. They cared for one another now—at that last dance it had been practically admitted—but would he be able to hold her love? Might there not be qualities in him of which she was yet unaware—qualities which she would detest?

On the other hand, had he not gone too far to draw back? Would she not be confident that this proposal would come? Confidence in us makes us deserve confidence. Not without reason did Nelson give the message to his signal-officer: "England confides that every man will do his duty." It was this consideration that decided him. Slipping the letter into his pocket, he looked round for his hat.

And then came a gentle rapping at the outer door of the studio.

He opened the door. Before him stood a young girl. She was simply dressed. Simplicity was denoted, too, in her pretty face. Her expression had the confidence of innocent childhood.

"Good evening," she said. "Would you like to paint me, please?"

He was conscious that this was not what a professional model would have said.

"You sit for the figure?" he asked.

"Oh, anything," she said, with the sweetest of smiles.

"Come in for a minute."

She came into the studio, looking round her with evident interest.

"Take off your hat, please," he said.

"What for? Oh, yes, I see."

"And now, would you mind taking your hair down?"

She felt for hairpins. Her hair—a rich, warm brown—fell below her waist.

"I've rather a lot of hair," she said.

"You have. It's good. Tell me, did you ever sit before, Miss—Miss——"

"Miss Merlin. No, I never did. But I can sit quite still without moving an eyelash."

He laughed. "Oh, it won't be necessary to sit quite so still as all that. Very well. I'll paint your head. Can you be here to-morrow at ten?"

"Of course. But can't you start now?"

"No. The light's gone. Why?"

"Because I want some money to get something to eat."

He laughed again. "Nonsense!" he said. "You've got heaps of money."

"I've got some. But it's the rent for Mrs. Gimley to-morrow, Saturday. I can't touch that. And I've been going round studios all day, and nobody wanted me—at least, not at once, though they took my address, some of them."

"Uncle Attenborough would give you a fiver on that necklace of old amber you're wearing. It's particularly fine."

"But I don't want to do that. All right, I'll be here at ten. But I'm rather hungry, and it's a long time to wait."

AND then Arnold Hayes did what he had very rarely done before—he advanced money to a model. He pulled out his pocket-book and handed her a new Treasury note for one pound.

"Well, you'll have this to be going on with," he said. "It's the regular advance fee on engaging a model." And let us hope that the recording angel did not reckon this kindly lie against him.

"Really? It seems a lot. Shall I earn as much as that?"

"Much more. You'll be sitting for several days, you see—unless you put me in the cart, as some models do, and don't keep your appointments."

"Well, I don't understand money. Father said no Merlin ever understood money, and he didn't understand it himself. No more did Aunt Rosemary. But I never put people into carts, and I'm punctual. Thank you so much."

At his direction she wrote down her address on a slip of paper for him—a modest address at a Bloomsbury lodging-house—and departed.

After she had gone, Hayes stood for a moment, looking at that slip. "A charming child," he said to himself, "and mighty paintable."

His picture, "The Rainbow," in the Academy that year had attracted a good deal of attention and been much admired for its wonderful fidelity to Nature. It represented a showery sky over a Scotch lake, with the rainbow reflected in the water. But landscape had been a new departure for him, and he did not propose to go on with it.

Patricia! The thought of her suddenly returned to him, and brought just a shade of annoyance with it. Still, he had made up his mind. The thing had to be done. He took the letter from the mantelpiece and a few minutes later hurried to the post with it.

Miss Merlin was exactly punctual on the following morning. Every pose that she took was full of charm, and Hayes considered that he had made a find. She was much relieved to find that she might talk while she was being painted.

"I like talking," she said. "There's such a lot to say about things."

"Go ahead," said Hayes, smiling. "Tell me all about yourself. What made you think of being a model?"

"That was because the two Pitson children got measles."

"I don't follow."

"I was going to teach them French. My mother was French, and I speak it quite perfectly. But now the little Pitsons can't begin until they're out of quarantine. So I had to do something else. And Mrs. Gimley said that any artist ought to be glad to paint me."

"I'm inclined to agree with Mrs. Gimley. Are you all alone in the world, then?"

"Quite. My father died three years ago and Aunt Rosemary soon afterwards. My father was a lovely man and wrote poetry, but editors didn't seem to like it. We had a house then, and when father wanted money he sold one of the pictures or some of the furniture. We lived for a whole year on the portrait of an ancestress of mine that I was named after. She died in 1760."

"What was her name?"

"Dahlia Merlin. She had brown eyes, and that's why I was named after her. Both my parents had blue eyes, but mine are brown. It was Romney who painted her, and I remember that portrait well. It was

encouraged by frequent questions from Hayes. On her father's death, she and her Aunt Rosemary went to live in the lodgings which Dahlia still occupied. The few scraps of her father's property that remained were sold and the proceeds invested.

"So I get some money every half-year," she said. "But it's not much—just about enough to pay Mrs. Gimley. If I want money to buy things to eat, or music or clothes, then I often make a hat for somebody—I make very good hats—or I teach French. Sometimes I earn a great deal, and then I do nothing at all until it is all spent."

It was evident that a considerable portion of her father's improvident spirit had fallen upon Dahlia. Hayes found himself trying to disapprove of it and rather fascinated by it. Yes, she was interesting.

"'And now, would you mind taking your hair down?' Her hair—a rich warm brown—fell below her waist."

done when she was a girl of sixteen, and she was very pretty then. But she lived to be sixty-nine, and that must be awful. I'm eighteen years and two months, and even that seems rather a lot sometimes."

She went on chattering about her history,

In the rest Dahlia made friends with the studio cat, a pure sandy, and was even permitted to play with her kittens. (Hayes himself had never been permitted to touch them.) She wandered about the studio, admiring the carved ivories and saying

wonderfully right things about them. She buried her face in the bowl of June roses, deep crimson and sweetly scented. She criticized Hayes's drawing of her profile, and the criticism was both just and subtle.

Hayes kept her to lunch with him, somewhat to the surprise of his old housekeeper. He generally gave his models luncheon, but he did not generally lunch with them. After luncheon she sat again for an hour.

When at last she rose to go, he took the roses from their bowl and dried their stems.

"I wish you'd take these back with you," he said. "They'll be happier with you."

"But that's so kind. I'd love to have them. What sort are they?"

He was compelled to admit that they bore the prosaic name of William Allan Richardson.

"How perfectly terrible!" she said, earnestly.

AFTER she had gone he looked at his work and was fairly well satisfied with it. But he was possessed with a vague feeling of unrest that he found it difficult to account for. Patricia came back to his mind, and he began to reflect upon her many high qualities. He had never done this before. At that dance he had been conscious that he wanted her and had not troubled to ask why. Now he found abundant reason why he ought to want her, but, to be honest, was not sure that he did. Continuing the path of honesty, he admitted that Dahlia Merlin had made Patricia seem commonplace. And Dahlia had trusted him on sight more than Patricia had ever trusted him. Patricia had always been on her guard.

He pulled himself together. This would never do. In all probability he was going to marry Patricia and to be very happy. She was beautiful—a little expressionless, perhaps, but classically beautiful. She would manage a household to perfection. She had dignity. She had an even temper. She had a private income. The man who won her would be lucky.

But when on the following day the letters that had come by the morning post were brought to him and he found that there was no letter from Patricia amongst them, he felt very much like a man who has been reprieved. Clearly, she was taking time to think the matter over. Reflection upon a proposition frequently means the rejection of the proposition.

Well, he would just have to wait. He whistled cheerfully as he prepared for work that morning. He was unfeignedly delighted to see Dahlia when she arrived punctually at ten. And a little later Dahlia admitted her satisfaction with him.

"Isn't it sweet," she said, "when the luck knows better than you do?"

"How do you mean?" he asked.

"The day before yesterday, when I wanted to be a model, none of the artists could engage me at once. I was very sad about it, and thought I was not pretty enough. I nearly cried. But if they had engaged me then I should never have come to you. And this is ever so much better, isn't it?"

"Ever so much better for me, at any rate."

"Oh, me too. I do like this."

Once more he got her to talk about herself and her circumstances. He was shown Aunt Rosemary, limned in a few strokes—a gentle, blue-eyed, white-haired woman with the Merlin weakness as to money strongly accentuated and an uncontrolled passion for giving away everything she had got, and even anything that had been entrusted to her.

"Only twice," said Dahlia, "did I let her go to pay the week's milk for me. Each time it was the same. She met a beggar and he had all the money. And what was the consequence? I had to sit down and make another hat when I wished to lie on my back in Kensington Gardens. So it became agreed between us that in future she should never have any money."

"And how did that work?"

"Splendidly, except once when she was taking my watch to be mended. It was bad luck that she met a woman with two babies and an ulcer. The watch had to be sacrificed. She was sorry afterwards. I didn't mind much, because you can always ask somebody the time. But after that I'd nothing left of our old family things except my amber necklace. And you wanted me to sell that, or to pawn it, didn't you?"

"Not seriously," said Hayes. "I knew it wouldn't be necessary."

"Of course. You'd have liked Aunt Rosemary. She said the most beautiful things and I loved her. But she died and left me all alone."

"I don't think you'll be all alone for very long," said Hayes.

"No? Why? Well, of course there's still Mrs. Gimley. She's good and very fat. She says that if she lived on bread and water it would all turn to fat with her, because it's in her constitution. But she's really kind, and when I was ill she tried to cheat me by charging me too little, but I found her out. And that was no good, because she went straight away and bought me real plover's eggs."

"I like Mrs. Gimley," said Hayes. "You may tell her so if you like. Let's rest now. I'm feeling mighty lazy."

Dahlia stepped down from the throne.

"If I could paint," she said, "I should never be tired of it."

"That's just it. I can't paint—not as I want to. When were you ill, and what with?"

"It was last September. I'd meant to have a holiday by the sea, and then the money had to be used for something else, and I was very tired of talking French to people who couldn't talk it. So I couldn't sleep, and got headaches, and Mrs. Gimley got a doctor and it was very horrid."

"Fond of the sea?"

"Very."

"So am I. We'll go there this afternoon."

"Not really?"

"Oh, yes. It will only be the tame and civilized sea that they have at Brighton. I'll 'phone for a car. We'll start after lunch, and dine in Brighton, and I'll bring you back to your lodgings by eleven. That's settled. Now to work again."

"I can't thank you," she said. "But I'm going to look much too happy to paint." She mounted the throne again. "This is my birthday—I think you must have guessed it."

IT was nearly midnight. Hayes had returned from Brighton, and alone in his studio he faced the situation. What was the use of self-deception? He had fallen in love with Dahlia Merlin at their very first meeting, though he had not realized it then. He had no doubt about it now. This was the real, inevitable, final love. The fact that he had sent a proposal of marriage to Patricia could not be allowed to stand in the way of it. It would be positively wicked for him to marry Patricia now. Patricia had her attraction, but it was a hundred per cent. less than Dahlia's. The possession of her was an absolute necessity; life without her had become unthinkable. It amazed him that it should have taken him more than three days to discover this.

The somewhat commonplace joys of motoring to Brighton had been turned into a poem by Dahlia's delight in them. She had not seen the sea for years and looked forward with pathetic eagerness to seeing it again. He questioned her as to the holiday that had been deferred because "the money had to be used for something else," and found that Dahlia had lent the money to an old woman who had no earthly claim on her, unless the fact that Dahlia sometimes bought chocolates from her constituted claim, and the old woman had never returned it. Truly some of her Aunt Rosamond's generous proclivities seemed to be shared by her.

Yes, Dahlia was too sweet, too childlike, too trustful. She needed somebody to look after her in this cold and scheming world, and Arnold Hayes intended to do it.

On the return journey Dahlia, happily tired, had fallen asleep with her head on his shoulder, and had afterwards apologized for it. Apologized! And when they reached her lodgings and she said good-night to him, she told him as she thanked him that it was the happiest birthday she had ever had. All the day everything she had said or done had made her seem more and more adorable in his eyes.

If, as he feared, Patricia accepted him, he was determined to write and tell her that a mistake had been made. It would not be pleasant, but anything else would be much worse.

There were two letters for him the following morning. One was addressed in Patricia's handwriting. In it she said that she knew so good a friend as he had been would be glad to hear of her new happiness. She was engaged to be married to Major Tinley-Bosworth. Her accompanying estimate of the Major's high qualities may have been partial, and in any case can be omitted here. The amazing thing to Hayes was that Patricia did not say one word as to any letter received from himself.

The other letter, in an official envelope, explained the mystery. It contained Hayes's letter of proposal to Patricia. The Post Office had been unable to deliver it as nobody of that name was known at the address on the envelope. And then Hayes saw with great joy the mistake he had made. It was just after Dahlia had given him her address that he had posted the letter, and from sheer absent-mindedness he had written on the envelope, not Patricia's address, but Dahlia's. Mrs. Gimley had returned the letter to the postman.

And he recalled what Dahlia had said: "Isn't it sweet when the luck knows better than you do?"

Dahlia was as punctual as usual that morning, but she was rather quiet and did not seem in good spirits.

Presently, as he was beginning his painting, she asked: "When will the picture be finished?"

"This one? Oh, I ought to finish this one to-day with any luck. The chin just a little up, Miss Merlin. Thanks."

A moment later he saw that she had tears in her eyes and that her lip was trembling. Down went his palette and brushes at once. He came towards her, distressed.

"Why? What's the matter, dear?" he said.

She covered her face with her hands. "Because," she said, "this is the last time, and you won't want me any more."

The words were scarcely said before he was holding her in his arms and kissing her wet eyes, while she clung closely to him.

No more painting was done that day. But after luncheon Hayes and Dahlia went to Bond Street to buy a nice wedding present for Patricia—and forgot to do it. They had so much else to think of.

Christmas Puzzles at a Club

by HENRY·E·DUDENEY

I WAS spending Christmas with my old friends the Rudgewicks, at Brightbourne-on-Sea. On Boxing Day my hostess, the younger members of the family, and a couple of friends were all going to the pantomime, and Rudgewick made the happy suggestion that he and I should spend the evening at his club.

"Chubb and Blankford are sure to be there," he said, "and Walker promised me that he would turn up. They are all, like ourselves, fond of a good puzzle, and we are certain to be well entertained."

Rudgewick was quite right. Walker was there, and he had brought on a friend, Dr. Martin. Blankford had just beaten Chubb at a serious game of chess and they were now playing the losing game. The losing game of chess is not a thing to be scoffed at. It is far from easy, and most fascinating when once you have "got the hang of it." You *must* capture a piece when you can, but if there are two or more options you can capture which ever piece you prefer. The first player who loses all his pieces wins. There is no such thing as check or checkmate, for the king may move into "check" (even to a square adjoining the opponent's king) and must be captured just like any other piece. A pawn may be promoted to a king, if desirable, and if a player has only a pawn or pawns on the board that are blocked and he cannot move, he wins. Those are the simple and only special rules.

"Do you understand the losing game, sir?" Blankford asked me, after our various introductions were completed.

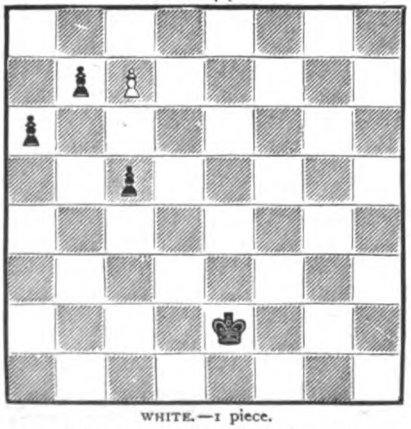
"Quite well," I replied. "I have played it for years, and at present have a strong opponent in my own neighbourhood."

"Then what do you make of the present position?"

I give a diagram of the exact position. Blankford was White and Chubb was Black. It was White's turn to move.

THE FIRST LOSING-CHESS PROBLEM.

BLACK.—4 pieces.



WHITE.—1 piece.

White to play and win—by losing!

It will be seen that White has succeeded in losing his king and all the other pieces except that solitary pawn, which he must promote to either a queen, a rook, a bishop, a knight, or a king next move. Whatever he makes it, Black will at once try to sacrifice all his pieces one after another. How can White win by sacrificing his own piece before all his opponent's have disappeared from the board? It all depends on the promotion and play. This is, so far as I know, the first Losing-chess Problem ever published, and it will be found an interesting little study.

SETTING THE CHESSMEN.

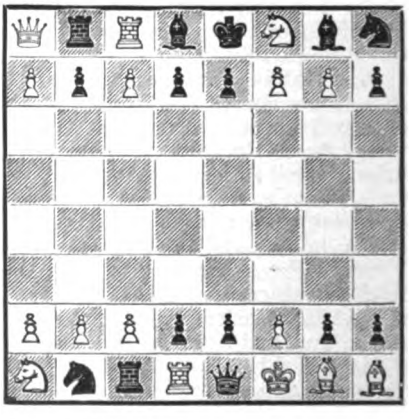
After we had demonstrated that there is only one possible way for White to win, Rudgewick pointed to another chessboard on an adjoining table, where the pieces were set up as shown in our second diagram.

"That is our steward's notion," he said, "of setting up the men for a game. He does not play chess, but just knows that the pieces go in those four rows with the pawns in front. He sets them up in that way to make sure that no piece is missing."

"I was thinking the other day," said Chubb, "that it would make a good puzzle to take such a position as that and discover in the fewest possible exchanges how to get them in correct order for a game, taking up a piece in each hand and making them change places at every move."

"That is easy enough," said Martin. "Thus, to put the pawns in order will clearly require four moves, and so on."

"Just as easy as sculpture," explained Walker. "You merely hack away the stone you don't want—and so on. My friend's words 'and so on' cover a multitude of difficulties. I don't think he will find it so easy as it looks."



"It seems to me," said Chubb, "that if we leave the Black king and eight of the pawns on their proper squares, the remaining twenty-three pieces can be adjusted in twenty-three moves, for you can get one piece in place at every move."

"But that cannot be the fewest possible moves,' Blankford insisted. "For example, the Black rook and knight in the upper row can each be put in its place in a single move."

I suggested that there was another little difficulty they had overlooked. In placing the two White bishops, say, in their places, which bishop do you propose to make king's bishop and which queen's? It may make all the difference to the solution. We left the matter for further analysis. Perhaps the reader can find the fewest possible moves.

ODDS AND EVENS.

We then put aside the chessboards and gathered round the cheerful fire. Rudgewick asked Walker if he had anything new in the way of puzzles.

"Well, here is a little thing—trivial but amusing," he replied. "Find the smallest odd number which, if you subtract an even number from it, remains even."

"Haven't you got something wrong?" asked Chubb. "Surely an odd number less an even number always leaves an odd number!"

"It all depends on how you do it I have stated it quite correctly."

We were not long in finding the answer.

RIDING IN THE WIND.

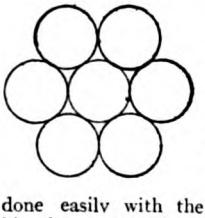
"What do you make of this?" asked Rudgewick. "A man on a bicycle rode one mile in three minutes with the wind at his back, but it took him four minutes to return, against the wind. How long would it take him to ride a mile if there were no wind?"

"Simple enough," said Martin. "The average of 3 and 4 is $3\frac{1}{2}$. It would take him $3\frac{1}{2}$ minutes."

We all laughed at the doctor's simplicity, though it is the answer that a good many people would give without hesitation. A little figuring soon produced the correct answer. What is it?

THE SEVEN CIRCLES.

"I found my boy Reggie," said Blankford, "perplexed the other day over this little problem. He had drawn a circle with his compasses and wanted to describe six equal circles around it so that they all touched one another and the first circle."



He illustrated the point by laying a penny on the table and placing six others around it, as shown in our illustration.

"I told him it could be done easily with the compasses alone. It puzzled him for some little time, though, of course, it is not at all difficult. Remember that one circle is already drawn."

Perhaps it will interest my more juvenile readers for a few minutes.

WEIGHING THE BABY.

"I saw a funny incident at the railway station last summer," said Walker. "There was a little family group in front of the automatic weighing machine, that registered up to 200lb., and they were engaged in the apparently difficult task of weighing the baby. Whenever they attempted to put the baby alone on the machine she always yelled and rolled off, while the father was holding off the dog, who always insisted on being included in the operations. At last the man, with the baby and Fido, were on the machine together, and I took this snapshot of them with my camera."

He produced a photograph, from which our illustration is faithfully made.

"Then the man turned to his wife and said, 'It seems to me, my dear, that baby and I together weigh 162lb. more than the dog, while the dog weighs 70 per cent. less than the baby. We must try to work it out at home.' I also amused myself by working it out from those figures. What do you suppose was the actual weight of that dear infant?"

AN ALPHABETICAL PUZZLE.

When all had come to an agreement as to baby's weight I asked them if they could form an English word out of the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, with any two additional letters that they chose to select. It was decided to make a note of this for consideration at leisure.

A TYPEWRITER CRYPTOGRAM.

Chubb then told us that a business friend of his had invented a simple but very easily worked cipher for use in his secret correspondence. He had simply taken a typewriting machine and changed the key-letters

into utter disorder, so that when you struck the A it printed, say, M, when you struck B the result was R, and so on throughout. But the machine had visible writing, and his lady typewriter was so accustomed to watch this that the strange jumble of letters got on her nerves, so she refused to go on with it. Chubb said it reminded him of the diver who threw up his job because he could not spit on his hands when at work. His friend therefore had to do the cryptic correspondence himself.

The following is a sentence written on the typewriter and Chubb asked us if we could translate it. Of course, it is one of the simplest forms of cryptogram, and will not give the reader much trouble.

P gk ntyyz et ngz kz ezhpne pn g hmybmie bttd.

THE SIX COINS.

"Here is a neat little puzzle," said Rudgewick. "Three men, Andrews, Baker, and Carey, sat down to play at some game. When they put their money on the table it was found that they each possessed two coins only, making altogether £1 4s. 6d. At the end of play Andrews had lost five shillings and Carey had lost sixpence, and they all squared up by simply exchanging the coins. What were the exact coins that each held on rising from the table?"

We found it quite amusing to discover and allot correctly those six English coins.

A SQUARE WITH FOUR PENNIES.

"Can any of you place four pennies together so as to show a square?" asked Martin. "They must all lie flat on the table."

Rudgewick at once placed the pennies close together and pointed out that they enclosed a curvilinear square, but Martin insisted that it must be a rectilinear square. This seemed to the company to be quite impossible, but all laughed when the doctor showed the answer, and we admitted that it was quite a fair Christmas puzzle. Blankford declared it to be cunning.

ALPHABETICAL ARITHMETIC.

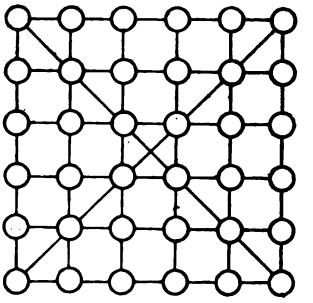
"But cunning," I remarked, "is often of great service in solving puzzles. As an example, here is one that a friend gave me the other day. He thought it very difficult, but was surprised at the rapidity with which I solved it—by low cunning!"

G I R E A T H N S
M
N E A G R T I H M S

It is a sum in simple multiplication. Every different letter stands for a different figure, so that 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0 are all represented by letters of the alphabet. The puzzle is to substitute for each letter its numerical value, so that the sum in multiplication shall work out correctly.

THE LETTERED SQUARE.

These are the principal puzzles that were propounded on that interesting occasion. But before we went home Walker presented each of us with a little printed diagram, here reproduced, and asked us to place one of the letters A, B, C, D, E, F, and G in every one of the circles so that no letter should be repeated on any one of the fourteen straight lines. He confessed that it had beaten him up till then, but Rudgewick and I each solved it that night while having our last smoke before going to bed.



(The solutions to the puzzles in the above article, together with some new "Perplexities," will appear in our next issue.)

SOLUTIONS TO LAST MONTH'S "PERPLEXITIES."

526.—COUNTING OUT THE BLACKS.

THE number of orders in which the four blacks can be taken is 24, but only the following 12 ways are possible: the other 12 will not work.

A B C D	.. Lowest number	..	0
C A B D	.. .. „ ..	..	30
B A D C	.. .. „ ..	..	71
D A C B	.. .. „ ..	..	101
B C A D	.. .. „ ..	..	175
D B A C	.. .. „ ..	..	205
A C D B	.. .. „ ..	..	216
C B D A	.. .. „ ..	..	246
A D B C	.. .. „ ..	..	320
C D A B	.. .. „ ..	..	350
B D C A	.. .. „ ..	..	391
D C B A	.. .. „ ..	..	421

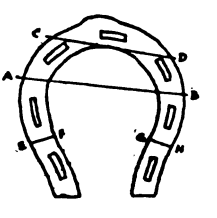
If you add 840, or a multiple of 840, to these numbers they will serve equally well. In the first case you *must* add 840, but I have placed the 0 to show that if you add any two numbers equidistant from the ends you will get 421. Thus 0 plus 421, 30 plus 391, and so on. This discloses a law the existence of which the novice would hardly suspect.

527.—AN ENIGMA.

SPARK (Park, Ark, spar, spa, par).

528.—THE HORSESHOE PUZZLE.

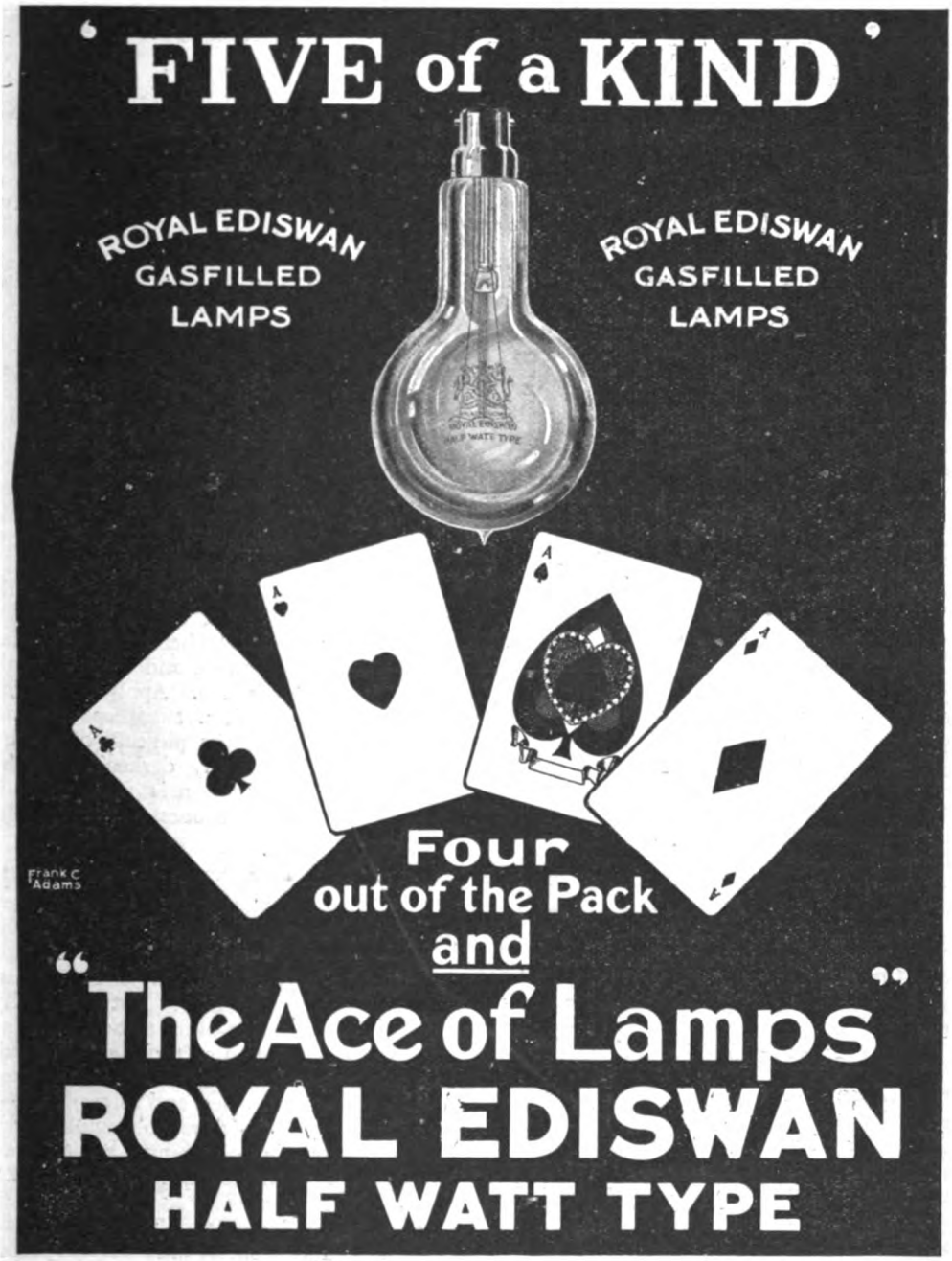
First make the cut A B. Then so place the three pieces together that with one clip of the scissors you can make the cut C D, together with E F and G H.



529.—A NEW STREET PUZZLE.

Brown's number must have been 119 and Tompkins's 84. The numbers from 1 to 84 sum to 3,570 and those from 1 to 119 to 7,140, which is just double, as stated.

ROYAL EDISWAN GASFILLED LAMPS.



OBTAINABLE OF
ALL ELECTRICIANS, IRONMONGERS, AND STORES.

To face end of Text.

Beauty Culture

Some Simple Recipes that give Startling Results

By MIMOSA

Getting Rid of Feminine Moustaches

TO women who are annoyed by disfiguring downy hair growths a method of permanently eradicating the same will come as a piece of good news. For this purpose pure powdered pheminol may be used. Almost any chemist should be able to supply an ounce of this drug. The recommended treatment is designed not only to remove the disfiguring growth instantly, leaving no trace, but also to actually kill the hair roots without irritating the skin.

How to have Thick and Pretty Hair

SOAPS and artificial shampoos ruin many beautiful heads of hair. Few people know that a teaspoonful of good stallax dissolved in a cup of hot water has a natural affinity for the hair and makes the most delightful shampoo imaginable. It leaves the hair brilliant, soft and wavy, cleanses the scalp completely and greatly stimulates the hair growth. The only drawback is that stallax seems rather expensive. It comes to the chemist only in sealed ¼ lb. packages, which retail at half-a-crown. However, as this is sufficient for twenty-five or thirty shampoos, it really works out very cheaply in the end.

Blackheads, Oily Pores, etc.

THE new sparkling face-bath treatment rids the skin of blackheads, oiliness and enlarged pores almost instantly. It is perfectly harmless, pleasant and immediately effective. All you have to do is to drop a stymol tablet, obtained from the chemist's, in a glass of hot water, and after the resulting effervescence has subsided, dab the affected portions of the face freely with the liquid. When you dry the face you will find that the blackheads come right off on the towel, the large pores contract and efface themselves naturally and the greasiness is all gone, leaving the skin smooth, soft and cool. This treatment should be repeated a few times at intervals of several days in order to make sure that the result shall be permanent.

Grey Hair Unnecessary

ONE need not resort to the very questionable expedient of hair dye in order not to have grey hair. The grey hair can easily be changed back to a natural colour in a few days' time merely by the application of a simple, old-fashioned and perfectly harmless home-made lotion. Procure from your chemist two ounces of tammalite concentrate and mix it with three ounces of bay rum. Apply this to the hair a few times with a small sponge and you will soon have the pleasure of seeing your grey hair gradually darkening to the desired shade. The lotion is pleasant, not sticky or greasy, and does not injure the hair in any way.

How to Discard an Unsightly Complexion

HOW many women exclaim as they behold their ugly complexion in the mirror, "If I could only tear off this old skin!" and, do you know, it is now possible to do that very thing! Not to actually remove the entire skin all of a sudden; that would be too heroic a method, and painful, too, I imagine. The worn-out cuticle comes off in such tiny particles, and so gradually—requiring about ten days to complete the transformation—it doesn't hurt a bit. Day by day the beautiful complexion underneath comes forth. Marvellous! No matter how muddy, rough, blotchy, or aged your complexion, you can surely discard it by this simple process. Just get some ordinary mercolized wax at your chemist's, apply nightly like cold cream, washing it off in the mornings.

PARKER BELMONT'S CLYNOL BERRIES FOR OBESITY.—[ADVT.]

A Happy Christmas Thought

Dinner over and conversation at last flagging, some bright soul suggests an impromptu dance. Carried unanimously! But the accompaniment? Why, of course, the Aeolian

'VOCALION'

What could be better—perfect dance time, perfect orchestral tones rising clear and full above the hum of conversation and the rhythmic sound of the steps.

And when dancing ends another form of entertainment awaits: a vocal and instrumental concert in which every characteristic of the original tone or voice is preserved.

There can be no better instrument for Christmas than an Aeolian 'Vocalion'—Models from 18 guineas await your inspection at Aeolian Hall.

THE AEOLIAN CO., Ltd.,
Aeolian Hall, New Bond St., London, W.1.

Gilbert Electric Sets

Now you can use Electricity!

Set No. 3003. Embraces electrical machinery, reverse current, multi-geared box, etc.

Set No. 4004. Receives messages and explains clearly the working of Wireless telegraph.

GILBERT Electrical Sets bring this wonderful power within your reach. You can get hold of electricity in a safe way and make it do things for you. You can get to know the mysteries of this hidden force.

Gilbert Electrical Sets show you hundreds of things you can do with electric magnetism alone. You can do electrotyping, electroplating, and build your own powerful little electric motor that will work your Erector models.

Then with the Tele and Ph no Sets you can fit up, understand, and use your own private telegraph and telephone.

Numbers of boys a-e talking to their friends in the next house over their own "Gilbert" Phone.

And think of the boys who are fitting up their own Wireless and getting a real working knowledge of this great discovery.

It is because the Gilbert Electrical Outfits are real working instruments, and the way to work them and the way they work are so clearly explained, that boys have a chance now that they have never had before, of getting hold of one of the most interesting things in life.

Are you going to look on while other boys get all this knowledge and have all this fun?

Gilbert Toys are obtainable at all large stores and toyshops. If you have any difficulty in getting them, write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

The A. C. Gilbert Co.,

Dept. 20C, 125, High Holborn, W.C.1

Tele: MUSEUM. 2262. Telegrams "GILERECTOS, WESTCENT, LONDON."

GILBERT TOYS

Join the thousands of Gilbert Boy Engineers.

ALL over the world boys are working out their own designs and building real miniature models of the great engineering works of to-day with the

GILBERT ERECTOR

"The Toy Like Structural Steel."

The Gilbert Erector differs from any other constructional toy. It is designed upon the principles of real engineering. With it you build your models on the correct lines. You build your *square* girders exactly like those used in public buildings, towers, bridges, &c. You understand the use of angle pieces, and learn how to give strength to your building without unnecessary weight.

Most of the Erector Sets contain a powerful electric motor that adds to the reality of Erector designing, giving movement to the models when built.

Once you grasp the first principles of engineering—and you do this very quickly with the Erector—there is no limit to the scope for your ingenuity. As you get more and more proficient and wish to launch out on more complicated models, you can add spare parts to your Erector Set.

Gilbert Toys are obtainable at all large stores and toyshops. If you have any difficulty in getting them, write us and we will put you in touch with your nearest dealer.

The A. C. Gilbert Co.

Dept. 200, 125, High Holborn, W.C.1.

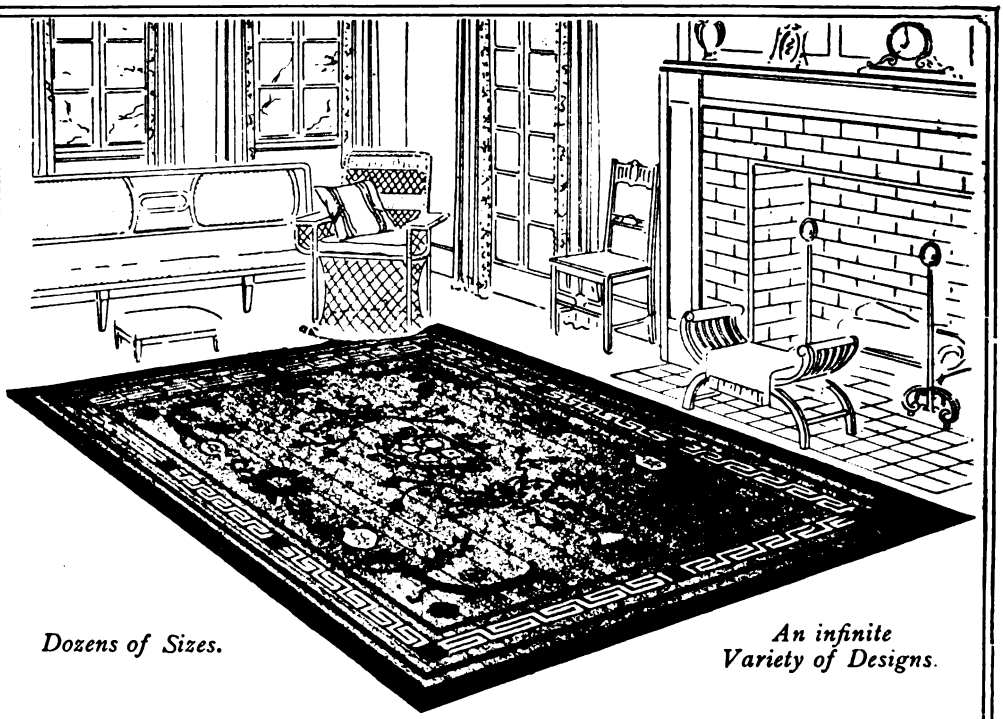
Telephone: Museum 2262. **Telegrams: "Gilerectos, Westcent, London."**

Only one of the numerous models that can be erected from the Gilbert Erector Sets, to boys' own designs.

Erector No. 7.—A most complete engineering outfit. It contains hundreds of parts including gear and pinion wheels, propeller and electrical motor with reversible switch base.

Erector No. 2.—A smaller set, but complete in itself for building over two hundred models. It contains large and small wheels, with axles, crank, etc.

GILBERT TOYS



Dozens of Sizes.

An infinite Variety of Designs.

COMFORT WITH ECONOMY

CREX Carpets and Rugs present exceptional opportunities to beautify and give comfort to your home at a remarkably low cost.

They are to be had in a wide range of beautiful designs and rich colours that will blend most attractively with the varied colour tones of the drawing, dining, or bedroom—the nursery, hall, study or porch; in fact there is a Crex Carpet or Rug equally suited to any scheme of furnishing and decoration.

And besides, there are various practical reasons why Crex products are appropriate for every room. Strong, durable, perfectly made, with thick body, firm, close warp, they are unaffected by damp, always lie flat, and are easy to keep clean and bright—more sanitary than ordinary carpets.

SOLD BY ALL GOOD-CLASS FURNISHING HOUSES AND STORES

RUGS from 17s. 3d.

CREX
CARPETS AND RUGS

CARPETS from £4.

Beware of imitations and see that the word "Crex" is woven in the side binding of each carpet. It is your protection and our guarantee.

If any difficulty is experienced in obtaining Crex, write for name of nearest dealer to the Manager—CREX CARPET COMPANY, 245, Oxford Street, London, W.1. . . . (Wholesale only.)

A Christmas Gift that is sure to give lasting pleasure is the famous

Berkeley Easy Chair

LET your Christmas Gift be sensible and serviceable this year. The famous Berkeley Easy Chair is a handsome gift, a lasting gift. It brings happy recollections every time it is used. It appeals to every lover of home and fireside.

As there is bound to be a great demand for these famous Easy Chairs, place your order NOW!

Get a Berkeley. Try it in your own home. Test the strength of its well-constructed frame, note the flexibility of its long steel-coppered springs, which are fitted in the back, seat, and front edge. Prove for yourself that the design is perfectly proportioned, how thoroughly it is upholstered and how responsive to every movement. The seat of a Berkeley has an independent front edge which adds greatly to the life of the chair and the resiliency of the springs. Its durable and artistic coverings can be chosen to match any scheme of decoration.

The low price at which Berkeleys are sold is only possible by reason of the enormous output and the standardisation of the design of the chair. It is sold direct to the public, and its value is unrivalled.

PRICE £5:15:0 or 17/6 with order and balance 18/6 monthly.
Carriage paid in England and Wales.

SOLD ON THE MONEY-BACK PRINCIPLE.

Every Berkeley is delivered carriage paid in England and Wales, soon after receipt of first payment with order, and if not completely satisfactory upon examination it may be returned within 7 days AT OUR EXPENSE and all money paid will be REFUNDED.

FREE *WRITE NOW for samples of coverings and full particulars, POST FREE, or make a visit of inspection.*

H. J. SEARLE & SON, LTD.
(Manufacturing Upholsterers),
(Dept. S.M.), 70-78, Old Kent Road, London, S.E. 1.

WEST END SHOWROOMS:
133, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. 1.
and at 61-63, London Road, Croydon.

ALL *the* JOY, *with*

Cycle, with Motor complete, for £29 : 10 : 0
Ladies' Model, £1 extra.
Attachment fitted to your Cycle, £21

A Topping Christmas Present!

The YOUNG ENGINE
Cycle Attachment
—converts your bicycle into an efficient and practical motor-cycle.

Its running costs a Farthing per mile.

Mr. A. G. JONES, *of* 78, *Pembroke Road, Kensington, writes:*—"Myself, wife, full equipment, etc., together with Tandem and Attachment, total 3½ cwts., on a 50-mile run we rarely use the pedals. The Petrol consumption is very low, and the speed as you may desire, from 5 to 25 miles per hour."

Every mile — a smile.

GUARANTEES:
To travel 25 miles per hour on the level ;
To climb a 1-in-12 gradient, carrying a 12-stone rider, without pedal assistance ;
To travel 130 miles per gallon of petrol ;
and WARRANTED for FIVE YEARS.

Our Booklet—
"ALL THE JOY WITH A HANDFUL OF POWER"—is yours for the asking ; write NOW to the Manufacturers—

WALTHAM ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.,
Waltham Cross, N.

Most people can write Photo Plays but do not take the trouble

IT is extraordinary what misconceptions prevail to-day about the craft of scenario-writing. To be a successful picture-playwright requires imagination, which everyone has in some form or other. But this is only one of three essentials, the other two being technique and some literary ability. Without "technique" no plot—unless it is that of a well-known book or stage play—will sell for more than a few pounds, however original its story may be. In nine cases out of ten it will not even be read.

£50 per Reel

But given the necessary technique it may fetch anything from £5 to £50 per reel. £200 down on account of a 10 per cent. royalty is an average figure for a five-reel subject.

A Market Monopolised

There has been no one in the past available and willing to give such skill and experienced instructions, and consequently the whole market is in the hands of a few experts. The writer, who, it may be mentioned incidentally, is the author of over one hundred scenarios that have been *produced* in this country, and in France and America, is now acting as scenario editor to one of the leading British producing firms. During the past three months he and his staff have dealt with something like 200 scripts. Not one of these showed the slightest knowledge of the technique of scenario writing, and so, although a dozen contained likely ideas, they were all rejected. Even the best of them would have required several weeks' work on the part of the scenario staff before it could have been placed in a producer's hands.

An Enormous Demand

Just now, when new British producing firms are springing up everywhere, and when the great American companies are asking for scenarios by British writers there is such a demand for scripts that the few men who do understand how to write them correctly are overwhelmed with work. The time has come when the technical knowledge which Mr. Langford Reed possesses can be safely imparted to the thousands of aspirants who only require this qualification, together with advice as to marketing their scripts, in Great Britain and abroad, for their work to compete on equal terms with that of the experienced writers. Make a market for yourself before the great competition comes.

Some of MR. LANGFORD REED'S CREDENTIALS

Contributor of Signed Articles on Kinematography to the:—

WESTMINSTER GAZETTE, IDEAS, PEARSON'S, BIOSCOPE, DAILY MAIL, ERA, WEEKLY PICTURES & PICTUREGOER, PALL MALL GAZETTE, CASSELL'S SATURDAY, EDINBURGH EVENING, MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, JOURNAL, NEWS, ROYAL MAGAZINE, PEARSON'S MAGAZINE, GLASGOW CITIZEN, ANSWERS, TIT-BITS, KINEMATOGRAPH, SOUTH WALES ECHO, WEEKLY, ETC., ETC.

Author of over 100 original (produced) **Picture Plays** and **adapter** of several Novels and Plays for the Screen.

"One of the few men in this country who have made good as writers for the Screen."—*Cinema.*

Author of the first Screen Revue: **"Chase me, Charlie!"**

"The whole work has been very well done by Mr. Langford Reed, and is guaranteed to make the gloomiest laugh."

The London Evening News.

Author of **"The Chronicles of Charlie Chaplin."**

"It is brightly written by Langford Reed, the originator of the Charlie Chaplin publicity boom in this country."

—Kinematograph Weekly

"Mr Langford Reed is one of the most authoritative writers contributing to the lay press on the subject of cinematography, and his articles are always worth reading."—*The Bioscope.*

The complete Course consists of Twelve Lessons by correspondence, with free criticism of, and advice on, a completed script afterwards. Every pupil will, in addition, be given a copy of a specimen successful scenario, written by Mr. Langford Reed.

For those who wish to have scripts read and advised upon, but who do not desire to undertake the course of lessons, the charge is **12/6** per script. Write for full particulars to the Principal,

PICTURE PLAYWRITING COURSE

The A.B.C. Correspondence Schools,

34, Paternoster House London, E.C.4.

OTHER COURSES

The Principals of the A.B.C. Correspondence Schools will also be pleased to send you any of their following famous Courses on *5 days' approval*. You pay only if you are satisfied, and then only 35s., the full price of the Course. No offer could be fairer. Put a **X** where required.

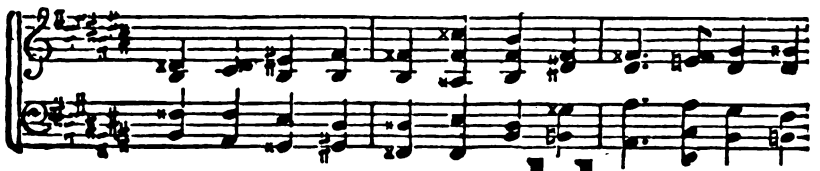
[ ] Dr. Law's Mastery of Speech
[ ] Mr. Purinton's Personal Efficiency
[ ] Voice Production
[ ] Dr Blackford's Judging Character
[ ] Super-Salesmanship
[ ] Roth Memory Course

OR A PROSPECTUS OF

[ ] A.B.C. Method of Drawing
[ ] Thelwall's Piano Sight Reading
[ ] Thelwall's Rapid Piano Course
[ ] Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing—Studies of the Nude (16/-)
[ ] Popular Botany (30/-)
[ ] Guidebook to Childhood: Encyclopædia of Training (21/-)

34

In three months' time



you could,

No. 2

play this at sight.

Think what it means to be able to sit down at the piano, to open a difficult and hitherto unseen piece of music, and to play it off at once without hesitation, with absolute confidence. As a rule this state of proficiency is only reached, if at all, after years of patient practice and study. But the THELWALL System has been worked out so scientifically that the mind is trained along certain lines and its latent faculties are brought out. One half-hour's daily study under the THELWALL System will make you a rapid and infallible sight-reader in three months, even if you only have a small knowledge of Music previously. The now famous THELWALL System, moreover, is highly approved by the leading musicians of the country, including **SIR FREDERICK BRIDGE, MR. LANDON RONALD** and **DR. BORLAND.** To know all about this system, merely send name and address, enclosing 2d. stamp to cover cost of postage. We will then send you a Booklet giving price of the full Correspondence Course and easy method of payment, also many unsolicited testimonials from eminent authorities, the Press, and successful pupils. "HOW EVERY PIANIST MAY BECOME A RAPID SIGHT-READER." Send your application now.

Thelwall Rapid System of Sight-reading

The A.B.C. Correspondence Schools, 28, Paternoster House, London, E.C.4.

XMAS HERE
FLUXITE
CHEER!

You can afford to be extra cheerful at this time, knowing that if playful Father Xmas makes your water pipes leaky, or overwork in the kitchen makes your pots and pans run, you can mend them all at home in a moment by using

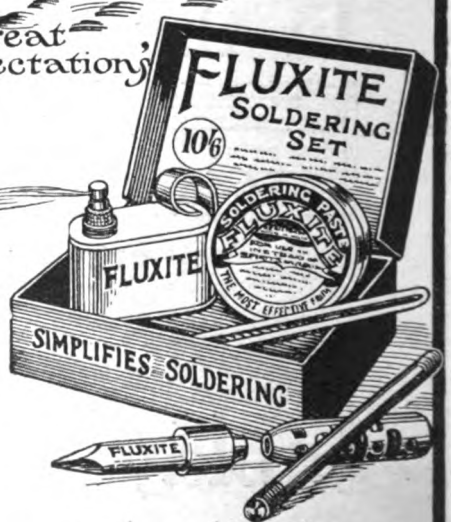
FLUXITE

All Mechanics *will* have Fluxite because it

SIMPLIFIES SOLDERING

Ask your Ironmonger or Hardwear Dealer to show you the neat little Fluxite Soldering Set. It is perfectly simple to use, and will last for years in constant use.

All Hardware and Ironmongery Stores sell **FLUXITE** in Tins, price **8d., 1/4,** and **2/8. BUY A TIN TO-DAY.**



THE "FLUXITE" SOLDERING SET

contains a special "small space" Soldering Iron with non-heating metal handle, a pocket blow-lamp, Fluxite, Solder, etc., and full instructions.

Price **10/6**

Sample Set post paid United Kingdom.

FLUXITE, Ltd., 160, BEVINGTON STREET, BERMONDSEY, ENGLAND.

Why not Primus this Christmas?

Primus for the long dark winter nights! Keeps the boy interested and busy — keeps him out of mischief and teaches him to use his hands. Nothing makes *Real* models like Primus, every wooden part in the original has a wooden counterpart in Primus. That's why boys are so keen on it—there's no make-believe. Give him a Primus outfit.

Primus is made of standardized parts in wood and metal. Plates, girders, wheels, axles, nuts, bolts, angle pieces, trunnions; everything a real engineer requires.

The popular outfit, price **25/-**, contains **267** wood and metal parts and makes endless models. Smaller sets cost **7/6** and **10/6**. Larger outfits from **45/-** upwards.

Write for Leaflet—Free.

W. BUTCHER & SONS, LTD.,
Camera House, Farringdon Avenue, E.C.4

PRIMUS ENGINEERING

JAEGER
Pure Wool

UNDERWEAR
is the
Portal of Health
to thousands

LONDON JAEGER DEPOTS:
126, Regent Street, W.1
456, Strand, W.C.2
30, Sloane Street, S.W.1
102, Kens. High Street, W.8
131a, Victoria St., S.W.1
85-86, Cheapside, E.C.2

Jaeger Agents in every town and throughout the British Empire.

Sphere Braces

for men who appreciate comfort and good style.

SPHERE BRACES are built on lines that have proved correct both in comfort and wear. They fit snugly without pull or drag on the shoulder.

Specially cut from elastic of the finest quality—rustless fittings and smart leather tabs to tone or contrast with colourings.

Buy and *PROVE* a pair for yourself.
Sphere Suspender Co., Leicester
Makers of Sphere Garters & Suspenders, also Sphere Brownies
May be procured from the Leading Outfitters and Drapers.

OAK TREE
UNDERWEAR

Maximum Comfort: Minimum Mending

OAK TREE Underwear gives warmth in all weights, and wear without worry—thanks to the careful choice of materials and the strict attention paid to every detail of make and finish.

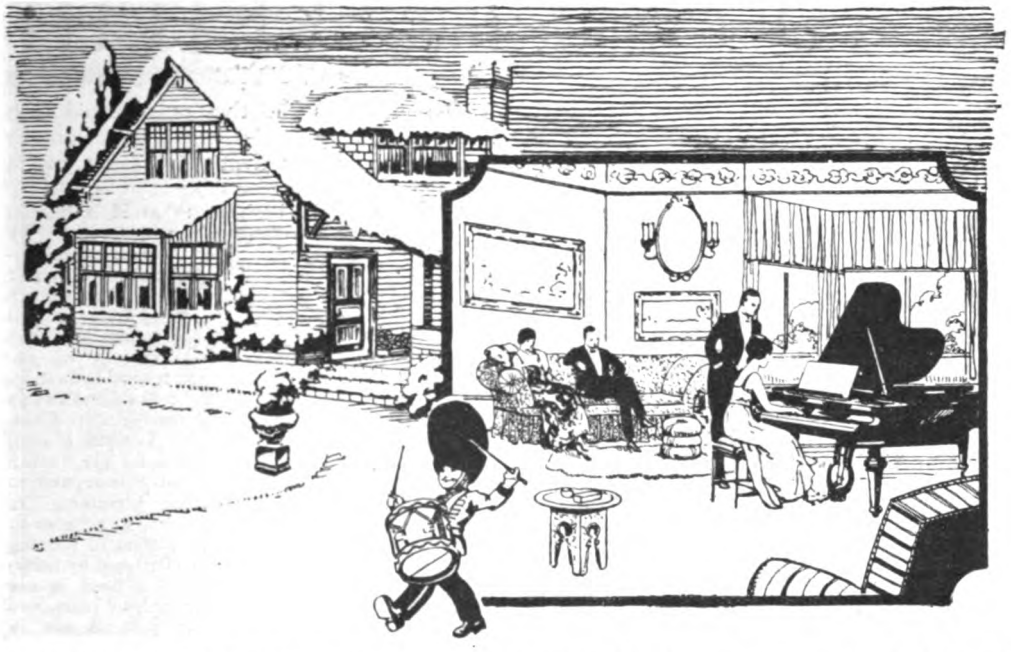
And Oak Tree *wears*—that's an added comfort; although so smooth and soft in texture, it is the underwear with the super-wearing qualities, and every garment is guaranteed.

Replaced if not Satisfactory.

For free Illustrated Booklet, together with name of nearest Draper or Outfitter from whom you can obtain "Oak Tree," write Dept. 23.

OAK TREE HOSIERY CO. LTD.
25, DALE ST., MANCHESTER

Another week without a stitch —thanks to Oak Tree Underwear.



COUNT THE COST IN COPPERS

To brighten your home for Christmas

Many busy housewives who dare not contemplate costly decorations are effecting delightful colour-changes in the home.

They do it by Drummer-Dyeing faded curtains, soiled cushion covers, stained furniture covers, etc., and when these little things of furnishing are bright and fresh, such an air of cheeriness pervades the house.

Drummer Dyes cost *very* little — the price is printed on each packet. Drummer-Dyeing is *very* little trouble; if a fabric will wash it will Drummer Dye, and you can as easily renew faded silken frocks and blouses as you can soiled cushion covers.

The colours obtainable are **Light Blue, Saxe Blue, Navy Blue, Light Green, Dark Green, Emerald Green, Myrtle Green, Brown, Nigger Brown, Red, Cardinal, Maroon, Rust, Shell Pink, Daffodil, Heliotrope, Mauve, Grey, Black**—you can mix any shade you will.

Grocers, Stores, Chemists, and Oilmen everywhere sell Drummer Dyes.

Never say "Dye," say "Drummer."

DRUMMER DYES

One Dye for all Fabrics. So Easy to Use.

Sole Makers: Wm. EDGE & SONS, Ltd., Bolton.

Canadian Offices: MACLURE & LANGLEY, Toronto and Montreal.

© C

Can YOU finish this SKETCH?

Try copying it on a sheet of note-paper, add nose, mouth, and hat, alter it any way you like, and send to CHAS. E. DAWSON for FREE criticism.

Whilst so many professions are over-crowded and underpaid, there is a greater dearth of good artists than ever before. Publishers, printers, advertisers, theatrical managers, etc., are crying out for new artistic talent and ready to pay almost anything to get new work.

Successful artists do not even discuss fees. They do their work and charge what they choose, and no one hesitates to pay. One artist in America gets over £500 for every figure appearing in his sketches, £1,000 for two figures, £1,500 for three, and every year he turns away thousands of pounds' worth of work.

But not all artists make big money. There are the hack-workers—the untrained artists who have drifted into the profession without training. They also might have been highly-paid successful men and women with world-wide reputations had they only started with a good training. Yet even these poorer artists make a fair living, but good artists make a great living.

The pitfall for the beginner to avoid is that of getting into the hands of an unqualified tutor. In the world's largest correspondence art school, you are trained by a recognised master teacher. Mr. Chas. E. Dawson himself had achieved a world-wide reputation before presuming to help you to achieve it. His system of training—so flattered by imitators—has been in use for seventeen years, and his old students are in the great positions of the art world in all five Continents.

It costs you nothing to learn whether an artistic career is open to you. Copy this sketch, or send (with stamp for return) a sketch of your own on any subject, to enable Mr. Dawson to judge whether you have the necessary ability to become a successful artist. If your drawing shows but little promise, you will be told so frankly; if it is passed, a handbook showing the possibilities of an artist's career will be sent you FREE.

Write to-day to CHAS. E. DAWSON, at

The Practical Correspondence College, Ltd.,

25, Thanet House, Strand, W.C.2.

Simpler than Shorthand *Quick*
Legible as Longhand *Easy*

SONOSCRIPT

The NEW UNIVERSAL WRITING

"ALL ABOUT IT" (post free 2d.)

Write Scribe B.P. The Sonoscript Society, Ltd
55 & 56 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

Post it to Pullars

We pay return postage

Your shabby Suit or Overcoat. It can be cleaned and tailor-pressed, have all minor repairs effected and be made ready for immediate wear. The cost is trifling, the economy great. Send to any Pullar Branch or Agency, or post direct to——PULLARS'

Cleaners & Dyers Perth

Buy Your XMAS PRESENTS of

SAMUEL EDGCUMBE

Dealer in Precious Stones,

11, Cornwall St., PLYMOUTH.

Ring-Card to take size of finger, post free.

18-ct. Real Diamonds £3 0 0
" larger " £4 10 0
" still " £6 10 0

18-ct. Gold, Diamonds and Sapphires, or Rubies, £4 4 0.

Before buying send for my List, post free to any part of the world. A Single Article at Wholesale Price.

These Master Musicians Record only for Columbia

WITH the Columbia Grafonola and Columbia Records, these Master Musicians are brought into your home in their greatest performances, reproduced with living fidelity to the original. The fact that they record ONLY for Columbia is your guarantee of Columbia pre-eminence in the gramophone world. Get Columbia for Christmas.

On sale at all Dealers. Catalogues from them or post free from COLUMBIA, 102-108, *Clerkenwell Road, E.C.*1.

Columbia

Columbia Records MAGIC NOTES TRADE-MARK

RECORDS·&·GRAFONOLAS

Nice, smoove Daddy!

There is a reason for daddy's "smooth morning face."

It's all in the lather! For "Regina" lather has that rich emollient quality that helps the razor and ensures the ideal shave.

PRICE'S
REGINA
SHAVING STICK

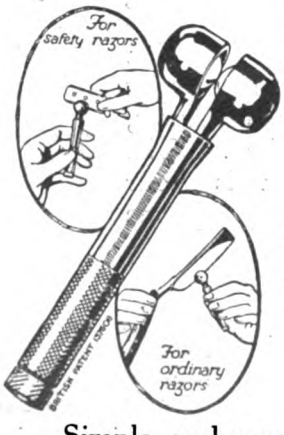
is essentially a Shaving Soap for the manly man.

THE STICK TO STICK TO

Made by
PRICE'S, BATTERSEA, S.W.11.

A UNIQUE XMAS GIFT.

No more Stropping.



Two strokes of your razor across a

'COSMOS' Honer

and you're ready for a keen clean shave. Does the job equally well on safety blades and old style razors.

PRICE
8/6

Simple and easy to use—
no knack or skill required.

Write for Booklet and nearest Retailer.

British American Export & Import Co.,
8, Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.1.
Sole Distributors.

TRI-IODO- ETHYL-PHENYL
The Iglodine Nasal Douche

GET rid of that cold before it has time to develop. Such illnesses as influenza, pneumonia, etc., often have their beginning in "just a slight cold."

Iglodine *will* aid you best in bidding your cold "good-bye," for colds cannot prolong their stay when Iglodine holds sway. Iglodine, the safe antiseptic, is non-corrosive, non-poisonous, and is so clear you can see through it.

Use an Iglodine Nasal Douche for colds in the head or nasal catarrh, and for colds on the chest take Iglodine internally.

If unable to obtain from leading chemists, write The Iglodine Co., Ltd., Dept. E., Newcastle-on-Tyne, for booklet and name of nearest chemist who keeps Iglodine.

Australian Agents: The Muston Coy., 180, Phillips Street, Sydney, N.S.W. New Zealand Agents: The Muston Coy., 188, Lambton Quay, Wellington, N.Z.

-Iglodine- Pat.

THE ANTISEPTIC.

The Yule-tide "Gnat"

"Perfect!"

That's really great; the nattiest thing I've ever seen; it's exquisitely made and the adjustability of the handle to any angle prevents scraping and skin irritation.

Look at the size of it, too!

Whilst it takes any standard double-edged blade, it folds up into the "dinkiest" little case imaginable.

It's the finest razor I've ever seen, and the very thing I wanted."

(Comment on his Yuletide Gift.)

Before fixing the handle, screw the adjusting nut finger-tight.

Bend the handle to the angle required.

The . . . "Gnat" REG'D PATENT SAFETY RAZOR

—HALL MARK OF THE SMART MAN—

fulfils all that can be claimed for it. Unique in design with an uniqueness which makes it superior in its functions to any other Safety Razor; it is beautifully compact—*multum in parvo.*

The "Gnat" Safety Razor also exemplifies that superiority in manufacture for which the best all-English made goods are noted throughout the world. It is a masterpiece of English manufacture.

Show your discrimination in the art of buying by including the "Gnat" in your list of Yuletide Gifts.

21/-

Complete with one dozen "Gnat" hollow ground blades—of sterling merit.

If you experience difficulty in buying the "Gnat," send P.O. value 21/- with name of your nearest Cutler, etc., to the

Gnat Safety Razor Co.
41, Oxford Street, Manchester.

In a beautiful plush-lined silver-plated case, measuring only 2in. by 1⅛in. by ⅛in. — vest pocket size — the "Gnat" Safety Razor can be obtained from all branches of "Boots" (Cash Chemists), leading Stores, Cutlers, Ironmongers, etc.

Actual size, 2in. by 1⅛in. by ⅛in.

A.H.N.

BETTER THAN A HAPPY XMAS FOR ANIMALS

Is a Happy Year—happiness all day and every day. The

R.S.P.C.A.

(Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)

Is ALWAYS at work with the object of putting down all forms of cruelty to animals.

WHEN YOU SEE A CASE OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, report it at once to the R.S.P.C.A. (Telegrams: "Cruelty, London." Telephone 5433 or 5434 Gerrard), and the **R.S.P.C.A. WILL DO THE REST.**

Last year the R.S.P.C.A. investigated

11,552 Complaints of Cruelty to Animals, cautioned
19,388 Persons in regard to their treatment of Animals, and secured the conviction of
3,963 Persons guilty of Cruelty to Animals.

This work is only part of a year's work of the R.S.P.C.A. on behalf of animals. The work requires more support from the public if it is to be maintained and extended.

If you are a lover of animals, will you not do what you can to prevent cruelty to animals by supporting the R.S.P.C.A.? Please give a

CHRISTMAS PRESENT

to animals by sending a donation to the

R.S.P.C.A., 105, JERMYN STREET, S.W.1.

Up-to-Date Atlases.

You cannot follow the news in your Paper without an Atlas. But any atlas you have must now, as the result of the War, be out of date. You want a W. & A. K. Johnston Atlas, showing the Peace Treaty boundaries.

WORLD WIDE ATLAS, 16s. Post Free.
(12½ by 10ins. 128 pp. of Maps.) Abroad 16/4.

Multum in Parvo Atlas, 4s. Post Free.
(7½ by 5ins. 64 pp. of Maps.) Abroad 4/2.

From any Bookseller, or W. & A. K. Johnston, Ltd. (Room 2), Easter Road, Edinburgh.

Why buy a Boche Hollow Ground Razor?

The APEX Razor

IS HOLLOW GROUND IN SHEFFIELD AND MAKES SHAVING A PLEASURE.

PRICE 5/6

Every Razor set and stropped ready for use.

May be obtained from all Ironmongers, Cutlers, &c. If any difficulty obtaining, write for name of nearest agent to the sole makers:

Wheatley Brothers, Ltd., Wheatsheaf Works, Sheffield

LOTT'S BRICKS

PLAN FROM BOX No. 2.

The Game that BUILDS the Brain.

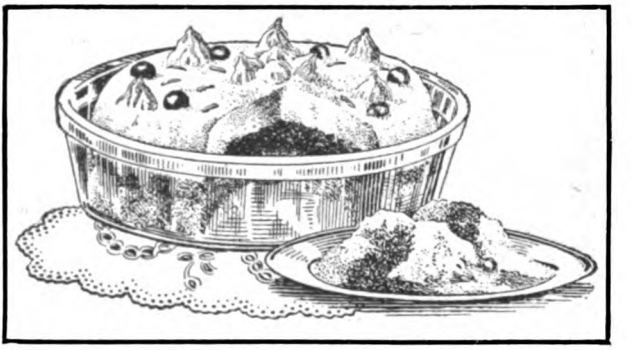
WITH Lott's Toy Bricks all manner of miniature real-life models may be built from plans by Mr. Arnold Mitchell, the well-known architect. Houses, Churches, Bridges, Towers, and so on. The Bricks are made of solid, artificial stone in convenient sizes, and with each set are chimneys and jolly red roofs. Each game develops not only the constructive, but the *creative* faculties. A new book of original Real-Life Games, printed in colours, and with an introductory letter from Mr. H. G. Wells, will be sent free upon request.

LOTT'S BRICKS, LTD. (Dept. 22), WATFORD, England.

LOTT'S BRICKS ARE BRITISH MADE.
SEE THE NAME ON EVERY BOX.

Festive Fare for the Christmas Table.

A Wonderful Apple Trifle

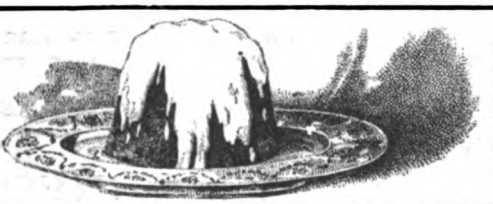


and the best way to make it.

Ingredients: 2lbs. cooking apples, ½lb. sugar, 3 sponge cakes, 1 pint Creamola Custard, rind of ½ a lemon.

Method: Peel, core, and slice the apples, stew them with the lemon rind, sugar, and a little water. When soft rub through a sieve. Cut the sponge cake into four slices, place in a glass dish, cover with apple purée, pour over the custard. If liked, this dish may be decorated with whipped cream and cherries and angelica.

The Pudding deserves this delicious sauce.



Mix: One tablespoonful of Creamola in a basin to a thin smooth paste with milk taken from a quantity of milk equal to two breakfast-cupfuls. Boil rest of the milk with one tablespoonful sugar, and pour it while boiling into the basin, stirring well. Serve hot.

Here's a sweet that is a delightful treat.

Ingredients: 2lbs. apples 2ozs. margarine, 4ozs. bread crumbs, juice of 1 lemon, ½lb. sugar.

Method: Stew the apples with a little water, sugar, and lemon juice. Grease a pie dish and fill with alternate layers of bread crumbs and apples. Spread tiny pieces of margarine over the bread crumbs. Bake in a moderate oven until brown, turn on to a dish, dredge with sugar, and serve with Creamola Custard.

Make them all with the Queen of Custards

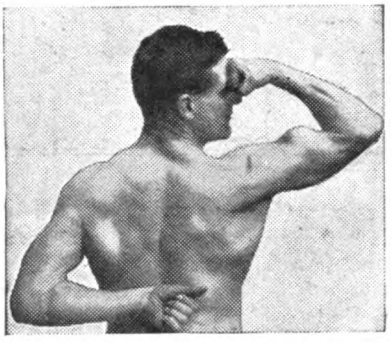
CREAMOLA

Sold everywhere in 2d., 4d., 7d., and 1/2 packets; also in large air-tight tins, 1/6. If you cannot obtain send P.O. for 1/9 direct for large packet, post free. Please mention your grocer's name and address.

CREAMOLA FOOD PRODUCTS LD., GLASGOW

This best-of-all custards is a dish in itself and a delicious finishing touch to so many dishes. Try it to-day—it has an extra-goodness that will gain your instant appreciation.

Another Pupil of MAXALDING writes:



"I shall esteem it a great favour if you will allow me to express my gratitude. I do not know Mr. Saldo personally, and have nothing to gain by giving him public praise, but as I have had a Postal Course of MAXALDING and have been treated with such generosity and courtesy, and have made such splendid improvements in Health and Development, I think it my bounden duty to give credit where it is due and to publish my thanks to a great teacher and a great System.

"I was well past thirty years of age when I became a pupil, and had no desire to lift above my head a ponderous bar-bell, nor did I aspire to bulging biceps. What I did desire was symmetry of form and a bounding pulse, perfect harmony of limbs and torso, with a vital spark burning at its very brightest—and these I got.

"I can certainly recommend MAXALDING; it is a system which appeals to the intelligent. It is a magnificent structure with Truth and Logic for its base, and Reason for its crowning roof."

(Signed) JOHN STABLES,
9, Washington Street, Girlington, Bradford.

Are *YOU* MAXALDING?

It means for You more LIFE and—more JOY in Life

Possessing a knowledge of the MAXALDING methods of CONTROL you can cure yourself of Indigestion, Malassimilation, Rheumatism, Lack of Will-Power, Loss of Self-Confidence, Nervous Debility, Weakened Natural Functions and Neurasthenia in a period of one to three months. The blood poisoning functional disorder, CONSTIPATION, can be cured, permanently, within a period of three days to one month. This is guaranteed. MAXALDING will make you independent of Medicines or Drugs, which you know cannot bring Health, and are always debilitating.
Write for the Booklet entitled MAXALDING, and in your letter please state whether you want to eradicate a Functional Disorder, to develop a Perfect Body, to increase Energy, or to acquire Great Strength.
If inquirers abroad will send full details, Mr. Saldo will be able to give a definite guarantee of results when sending the booklet.

Address your letter to:

MAXALDING, 25, New Stone Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

Are You Troubled by ASTHMA?

Are you being almost suffocated by that horrid strangling cough? Are you kept awake night after night? Don't suffer longer, but get Potter's Asthma Cure. Gives instant relief, and works wonders in Asthma, Bronchitis, Croup, Whooping Cough, and other lung troubles. *The best remedy for bronchitis of children.*

POTTER'S Asthma Cure

is quite safe to use. It contains no opiates, and neither causes headaches nor bad after-effects. Potter's Asthma Cure is supplied by all chemists, herbalists and stores for **1/6**, or post free **1/9**, from **Potter & Clarke, Ltd., 60, Artillery Lane, London, E.1.**

A Free Trial of Potter's Asthma Cure, together with a little book, "Are you Asthmatic?" will be sent if you forward a 2d. stamp and

Sign this Form To-day

and post to the above address.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Strand Magazine.

INVEST IN VICTORY BONDS FOR DEATH DUTIES.

£100 Victory Bond

although issued by the Government at £85 will be accepted by them for Death Duties at its full face value of £100. This means a considerable saving on these Duties.
Victory Bonds, therefore, afford an excellent means of providing for Death Duties, and the Standard's Scheme, enabling persons to effect an immediate purchase of Victory Bonds by means of annual instalments, offers exceptionally favourable means of making this provision at the lowest possible outlay.

Write for particulars of the Scheme to any Office or Agency of

The STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE CO. Est. 1825.

HEAD OFFICE: Edinburgh, 3, George St.
LONDON: 83, King William Street, E.C.4, 15a, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
DUBLIN: 59, Dawson Street.

Three Hundred Candle Power

VAPOR LAMP No. 304.

Safety and Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Adopted by U.S.A. Government. Storm Proof. Cannot Clog. Burns 15 hours to one Quart of Fuel, costs ¾d. per hour, gives the strongest and whitest Light existing, and beats every other light, including Electricity. It will illuminate a Barn Yard 600 feet square. Height 14 inches, weight 4 lbs. It's the Light that never fails, because it has the "Best" Automatic Tip Cleaner. Other Lamps Carbon up and go out when most needed. Not so the "Best" Lamp, which is Stanleys Lamp. Sells Summer and Winter.

Model No. 335 is the latest out; has all the advantages of the No. 304 with the addition that when you renew the mantle there is no need to take the upper part of the lamp to pieces. All that is required is to move a lever attached to the platform below the mica chimney with one hand, and with the other hand you twist the upper part of the lamp from the lower. Another pattern having all the advantages of the No. 304 is the "Storm King." All these Lamps are equally good, but are turned out in different workshops. When ordering it is sufficient to state that you want a lamp with the Automatic Tip Cleaner, our reason being that the goods are sold as fast as they can be produced.

Ask your Stores for one or send your 56s. and name and address to—

STANLEYS (STRATFORD) LTD., LONDON, E.15.

Sent Post Free to Any Part of the World.

Numerous Patterns for Indoor Lighting available.

Please mention this Magazine.

The footwear oft proclaims the man.

Mere *smartness* is not good form in dress—and in the matter of Boots and Shoes, refinement, quality and soundness are essentials which mark the well-groomed man.

GRENSON REGD.

SHOES FOR MEN

are made for the man who is as careful about his Shoes as about his Linen and his Tailoring.

Only the finest leathers are used for the various styles, many of which are made with Real Hand-Sewn Welts, giving the maximum of comfort. GRENSON Shoes are all *reasonable* in price, and full satisfaction is guaranteed to both foot and pocket.

Ask at any good Retail Store for GRENSON Shoes for Men, manufactured by—

WILLIAM GREEN & SON,
RUSHDEN, NORTHAMPTON.

See the name GRENSON on every pair.

No. 7494. Silky Box Calf, Medium Weight, Real Hand-Sewn Welt.

Many GRENSON styles may be had with the guaranteed waterproof Dri-ped Double-wear Super Leather Soles marked with the purple diamond DRI-PED REGD

GRENSON

SMARTNESS

is an asset to every man who is desirous of "getting on" in the world. One's appearance is often marred by untidy and unruly hair. This can easily be remedied by the regular use of Anzora, which controls and keeps in position from morn till night the most refractory hair. Gently yet firmly refuse all substitutes.

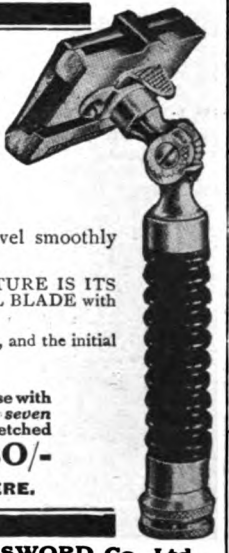
Anzora Cream for slightly greasy scalps, and Anzora Viola for dry scalps, are sold by all Chemists, Hairdressers, Stores, etc., in **1/6** and **2/6** (double quantity) bottles.

ANZORA

Masters the Hair

Anzora Perfumery Co., Ltd., Willesden Lane, London, N.W.6.

The SAFETY Shaver with the Solid Sword Steel Blade



THE WILKINSON NEW MODEL SAFETY SHAVER has a ratchet head which enables it to be used at any convenient angle, and a revolving guard which allows the blade to travel smoothly over the face.

THE SPECIAL FEATURE IS ITS SOLID SWORD STEEL BLADE with a power behind the edge.

The blades last a lifetime, and the initial cost is the only cost.

Complete in leather case with stropping handle and *seven solid blades*, each etched with a day of the week - - - - - **30/-**

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

THE WILKINSON SWORD Co., Ltd.,
Gun, Sword & Equipment Makers & Razor Manufacturers,
53, PALL MALL, LONDON S.W.1.
MANAGING DIRECTOR: T. H. RANDOLPH. WORKS: ACTON, W.3.

A DRYAD CHAIR is cheaper and more convenient than an upholstered one, because it is well made, shaped for comfort, and has not increased in price to the same extent as other furniture. Catalogues of Cane Furniture, Workbaskets, Basket Making Materials, Beaten Metalwork, and Memorials post free from the Dryad Works, H Dept., Leicester.

Scientific disinfecting

Care of health in business houses is a matter of scientific management. There is no surer way of reducing the sick list than by using

Valenda Spray

The makers of Dunlop Tyres, Wolsey Underwear and many other firms use Valenda Spray regularly. It is a fragrant fluid that, diffused in the air, clears it of germs, dirt and all impurities.

Prices for complete outfits, including Sprayer and Solution, from 5/6 to £11,

LAWSON & CO. (BRISTOL) LTD.,
St. Philip's, Bristol. V.2.2.

No more Ugly Ears

Get the Claxton Ear-Cap and let your child wear it in the nursery and during sleep, and any tendency to outstanding ears will quickly be corrected. Easy and comfortable in wear. The

CLAXTON EAR-CAP

gently moulds the cartilages while they are pliable. Made in rose pink in 21 sizes. Send your order direct, giving measurements round head just above ears, and over head from lobe to lobe of ears, to S. M. Claxton, Castle Laboratory, London, N.W.1, and enclose remittance of 5/-. Also obtainable from chemists, stores, Harrod's, Selfridge's, Whiteley's, Woolland's, Debenham's, Shoolbred's, Swan & Edgar's, Barker's, Garrould's, and ladies' outfitters.

Yardley's
Old English
Lavender Soap

Exquisitely pure and luxuriously perfumed, used by the leaders of Taste and Fashion for more than a Century.

Box of three
3/6
Large Tablets

Of all Chemists & Stores & from
Yardley & Co, Ltd. 8 New Bond St. W.1.

TRADE Vaseline MARK
CAPSICUM
PETROLEUM JELLY

For
Chest Colds
Sore Muscles
Rheumatism

"In use for a generation."

Better than a mustard plaster. Does the work and doesn't blister.

CHESEBROUGH MFG CO CONS'D
HOLBORN VIADUCT LONDON E.C.1.

DULCITONE

Regd.

The Harp-toned Lightweight Piano that never needs Tuning.

THIS delightful instrument, owing to its portability, is invaluable for an evening's music by the fireside, on board ship, in the schoolroom or hospital, or an impromptu concert or dance.

The tone is beautifully harp-like, and the keys and touch are as in a good piano.

The Dulcitone is equally serviceable at home and abroad, as the tuning forks which produce the sounds are unaffected by change of climate.

New model, in beautifully polished mahogany or in dark oak, with folding legs. Weight 60 lbs. Compass 5 octaves.

PRICE **£36** *net cash*

Supplied by leading music merchants, or sent promptly by the makers, carriage paid, to any part of Great Britain, on receipt of remittance.

Packed carefully, insured, and sent, freight paid, to any shipping port abroad for £5 extra, cash with order.

Write to-day for particulars to the sole makers—

Thomas Machell & Sons

49, Great Western Road, Glasgow

Are YOU a Piano Failure?

If discouraged, I want to hear from **YOU** particularly. I will give you astounding testimony from pupils who had failed utterly.

MY CORRESPONDENCE LESSONS

are simple, pleasurable, authoritative, unfailing. They have done for thousands during 19 years what they can do for you.

I WILL MAKE YOU A BRILLIANT PLAYER

with two-thirds less work than by ordinary methods of practice. If you have failed, I will make you succeed. I teach by ordinary music—the difference is in intensive, scientific method that **compels** progress. Nothing freakish. Courses graded to suit Beginners *who do not know a note* to Professional Players.

A Good Player writes:—"Your lessons are certainly all you claim them to be, and the results I have obtained from them are truly wonderful. I have no objection to your referring an occasional pupil to me."—A. R. A. (Oakham).

An Elementary Player writes:—"My experience with your lessons has been most gratifying. My Sight Reading difficulties have now disappeared. I have been teaching my little daughter, aged 9½. She can already play 14 pieces of music. I shall recommend your method whenever I have opportunity."—R. T. P. (Balham).

A Beginner (a Farm Labourer) writes after three months' study:—"I am delighted with my progress. A lady friend studying under a local teacher for over a year is less advanced than I am, and she is considered to have made great progress. Your muscular exercises are wonderful. I have no other word to express what they have done for me."—J. I. B. (Downham, Norfolk).

Send NOW for my illuminating book, **'Mind, Muscle and Keyboard.'** Just a postcard with address (Mrs., Miss, Rev., or Mr.), and the word to suit your case—Moderate, Elementary, or Beginner. I will also send form for free advice and opinion. **This places you under no obligation.** I want you to know of my System.

Mr. H. BECKER, 251, Bristol House, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.

Writing for the Screen

is a highly paid, uncrowded field, in which exceptional opportunities occur for the man or woman with imagination plus a little training.

YOU HAVE IDEAS

which would make good photoplays. Do you realise that these ideas, if submitted to a scenario editor in the correct form, may be

EACH WORTH £100 TO YOU

This is not mere "selling talk." A stamp will bring you confirmatory evidence and fuller information, also the opportunity of winning £10 prize each month.

The SCHOOL OF PHOTOPLAY, Eleven, Halifax

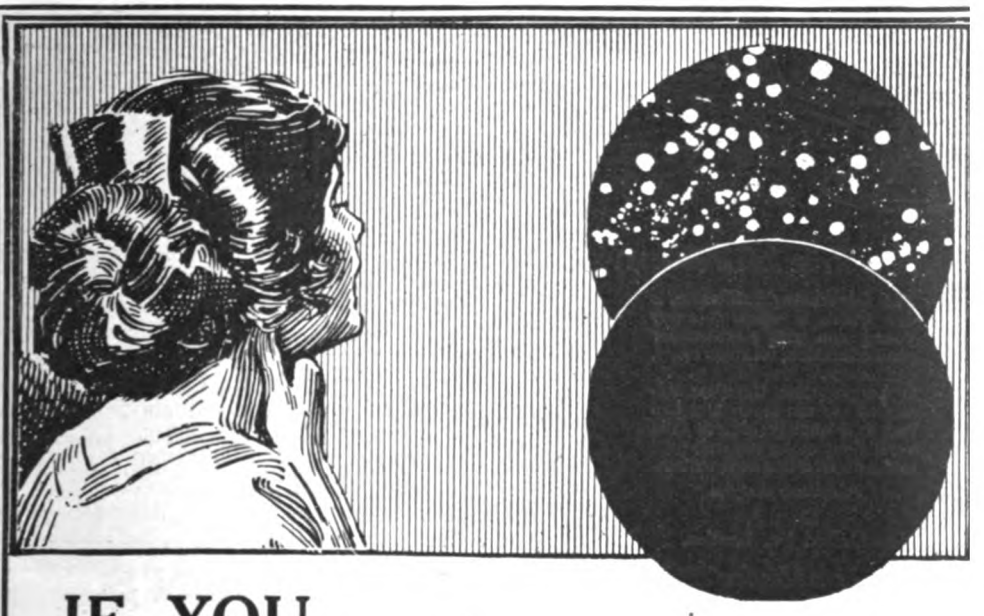
SING

First and ONLY FUNDAMENTAL VOICE Training Course.

INVALUABLE TO ALL WHO USE THEIR VOICES CONSTANTLY.

You can obtain a really good voice in six months without drudgery. A big claim, but our educational discoveries make RESULTS CERTAIN. We can transform your voice, overcome all your throat and voice troubles, and make you a successful singer or speaker, physically robust and free from nervousness. Students say: "You have increased my compass over an octave"; "Given me back my lost voice with greatly increased flexibility and power"; "You have performed wonders." Postal, Class, and Private Lessons. Interesting treatise free. Write now explaining your own case fully.

Address precisely: Beta 3, Advance Academy, 54, Norfolk Square, London, W.2.



IF YOU
Could see the Germs in your Throat

you would realise at once why your throat gets sore, and why you are frequently liable to catch dangerous germ diseases like Influenza, Diphtheria, etc.

And if you could see your throat through a microscope, after sucking Formamint Tablets, you would realise how effectually Formamint safeguards you against such risks by killing all disease germs in your mouth and throat.

FORMAMINT
THE GERM KILLING THROAT TABLET

The above micro-photographs show the result of an experiment made by a famous bacteriologist. Two glass plates, covered with "agar jelly," a substance on which germs thrive, were exposed in a railway carriage. One (the lower plate) was also treated with saliva from a person who had sucked four Formamint Tablets. All germs on this plate were destroyed, while they grew abundantly on the other plate (the higher one) which had not been treated with Formamint. Thus, when you suck Formamint, all disease germs in your mouth and throat are quickly destroyed.

Get a bottle of Formamint — price 2/9 per bottle of 50 tablets — in readiness for your next attack of Sore Throat. But see you get genuine Formamint bearing our red-and-gold seal — the hall-mark of perfection

GENATOSAN, LIMITED, 12, CHENIES STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1.
(Makers of SANATOGEN, GENASPRIN, etc.)
(Chairman: The Viscountess Rhondda.)

£500 A YEAR

Do you earn it?

IF NOT—

Learn to Write Advertisement

The Advertising Profession is one which is open to every young man with a reasonably good education, common sense, and energy.
If he possesses these qualifications we can teach him the rest and qualify him to take a position among the well-paid ranks of advertisement writers.

Prospectus post free.

Dept. 7,
51, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1.

Established 1912

BRITISH
SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING

As Reliable as Rapid

Pitman's is not only the most rapidly written, but also the most easily read, and consequently the most **RELIABLE** system of Shorthand in existence.

The World's Shorthand Championship is held by a Pitman writer with a percentage of errors of only 2 per cent.

Pitman's Shorthand can be quickly mastered by means of the 20 compact and simple lessons contained in

PITMAN'S SHORTHAND RAPID COURSE

Price **3/-** or with additional exercises **5/-**, of all Booksellers. Free lesson and full particulars post free. SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD., Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2, or of PITMAN'S SCHOOL, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

Myers' Silver Series

"The Pens that Glide"

SMOOTHEST AND BEST

In 18 STYLES to suit every hand

Send for Sample Set
9d. from all Stationers
or 11d. Post free
from Sole Makers

M. MYERS & SON, LTD.
91 Charlotte Street,
BIRMINGHAM.

Are you satisfied with your

PIANO PLAYING?

No Drudgery. No Fatigue. Failure Impossible.

THE WRIGHT-HIGGINS SYSTEM OF PIANO LESSONS BY CORRESPONDENCE

My system will at least **halve** the time necessary for you to spend at the piano. Send post-card to-day for particulars of Free Keyboard Diagram and my booklet

"TRAINING v. TEACHING,"

which fully explains my method.

(Please state if Rev., Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Title.)

R. Wright Higgins, F.R.C.O., L.Mus., T.C.L., 9, Oak House, Parkhurst Road, London, N.7.

WOLFF'S

Royal Sovereign

BRITISH MADE PENCILS

The finest Pencil in the World for Draughtsmen, Artists, and General use, because of its smoothness and great durability. Made in all degrees by E. WOLFF & SON, LTD., Falcon Pencil Works, Battersea. Famous over 100 years. By appointment to H.M. the King. Price **6d.** each. Sold by all Stationers.

The PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.,
120, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.,

CORDIALLY INVITE INSPECTION OF THEIR SHOWROOMS, WHERE A COMPLETE RANGE OF EVER-READY ELECTRIC SPECIALITIES SUITABLE FOR XMAS PRESENTATION MAY BE SEEN.

Enquiries are solicited (to Dept. "F") and will be dealt with promptly.

Buy your RING direct!

You save money, and can re-sell to us at any time at 10 per cent. less than the price you paid.

The RING BOOK, which we will send to you, illustrates 122 Beautiful Gem Rings in all their natural Sparkle, Colours, and Beauty. You can select from it quietly at home, *as if from the actual Rings.* People from all over the World are now buying by this *safe* method.

You choose your Ring. We send it insured to your door. Within a fortnight you can send it back and receive your full money. If you are satisfied to keep it, we undertake to re-purchase, under Ring Book Conditions, after one year, ten years, **or at any time, at 10 per cent. less than the price you have paid for it.**

WRITE NOW FOR "THE RING BOOK"

We send the RING BOOK and finger SIZE-CARD Free to anyone interested in a buying way in value-guaranteed Engagement, Gift, Dress, and Men's Rings, **priced from £5 5s. up to £325.**

The NORTHERN GOLDSMITHS Co.
No. 6, GOLDSMITHS' HALL,
"The RING SHOP for the WORLD,"
NEWCASTLE-upon-TYNE, England.

Money Saved is Money Earned

Do the Home Jobs *Yourself* in the Quickest, Cheapest, and Best Way.

"THE AMATEUR MECHANIC"

written by skilled craftsmen in non-technical language and helpfully illustrated by "How-To-Do-It" Pictures.

Shows You How To Save Money in the Home.

The following are a few of thousands of subjects treated in the work :—

To paint and paper a room—To make and fix casement curtains—To upholster chairs, sofas, etc.—To fit blinds to a skylight—To make useful and beautiful furniture—To read and to prepare and to reverse working drawings—To frame pictures—To clean old pictures—To do sign and ticket writing—To instal a speaking tube in the home or office—To cut and to bevel glass—To join two pieces of iron—To make a folding mailcart—To regild picture frames—To make and repair various kinds of barometers—To mend and to overhaul motor-cars, motor-cycles, perambulators, typewriters, etc.—To tan skins for rugs—To make hearthrugs—To polish stones and pebbles for jewellery—To repair jewellery—To cure a smoky chimney—To heat two rooms from one grate—To make a gravel path—To make a gramophone—To weave all kinds of baskets—To clean and mend watches and clocks—To cure damp walls—To cure a noisy cistern—To make a magic lantern—To do silver-plating and gold-plating—To mend old china—To do out-of-doors painting, fences, etc.—To understand wireless telegraphy—To take paper casts from plaster models—To build boats, canoes, canvas canoes, etc.—To tar an outhouse—To build sheds, poultry-houses, etc.—To etch on brass—To make chemical weather glasses—To do inlaid work of many kinds—To drill china and glass—To mend windows—To make tracing paper, waterproof paper, fireproof paper, etc.—To bind books and magazines—To make a wire bracket so that food can be heated over an ordinary gas burner—To mend and to strengthen locks, latchkey locks, etc.—To fit up the house with electric light—To make boots and shoes and to mend them—To make soap at home—To make bird cages and aviaries—To make fenders and curbs—Trellis work for the garden, etc., etc.

THIS IS MONEY-SAVING KNOWLEDGE

Over 70,000 Citizens are now using this work.

Lieut.-Colonel EATON, Sondes House, near Canterbury, writes: "*I can cordially congratulate you on this work.* I consider it well worth the money."

Mr. OLDHAM S. MOORE, Gravesend, Kent, writes: "It *is far better* and more useful than you claim. I could not have been better satisfied if the book had been *written specially for me. It is worth twice as much as you ask for it.*"

"The Amateur Mechanic" is a complete Self-Instructor in Home Handiness.

SEND FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET SHOWING SPECIMEN PAGES FROM THE WORK.

To the WAVERLEY BOOK Co., Ltd.
(Str. N. Dept.),
96, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4.

Please send me, without charge, your Free Illustrated Booklet, containing all particulars of **"The Amateur Mechanic,"** also information as to your offer to send the Complete Work for a nominal first payment, the balance to be paid by small monthly payments, after delivery of work.

NAME .....
(Send this Form or a Post Card.)

ADDRESS.....

Str. N. 1920.....

Ewbank

The Queen of Christmas Presents

The time you waste in chopping SUET

Can be saved by using "Ariston," the ready for use Suet.

NO { Preservative, Waste, Impurities,

yet keeps fresh for weeks. Use Blocks for frying, and Shredded in place of Butchers' Suet for all purposes. Can be used to the last grain.

For Nutriment and Economy, use

ARISTON BEEF SUET

If any difficulty in obtaining, send postcard to Wiles & Lewis, Ltd., St. Albans.

Established over a Century.

MAKE RUGS AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY.

Convert your old clothes and rags into Handsome Durable Rugs with this wonderful Rug-making machine (as illustrated). Pays for itself many times over even on first rug made. Forms a pleasant and profitable hobby, as these rugs easily sell at 25/- to 30/- each. Hearth-rug can be made in a few hours. This Patent Rug-maker will last a lifetime and is of superior quality, with all metal parts HIGHLY PLATED. Quite simple to use. Sent by return with illustrated directions for **2/6** (Postage and Packing **3d.** extra). **Your money willingly returned if not entirely satisfied.** Send now **2/9** P.O. to

PRICE 2/6

E. J. R. Co. (Dept. N), 682, Holloway Road, London, N.19.

Wash-day Worries— Ended!

No more hard work, and the washing done in half the usual time. The old "tub and scrub" method is superseded by—

BRADFORD'S 'VOWEL' WASHER

No internal mechanism. Will wash all kinds of Linen, Curtains, Blankets, etc. Easy in operation, and will last a lifetime.

Carriage Free to Railway Station. Special Discount.

BUTTER CHURNS, BUTTERWORKERS. LABOUR-SAVERS for the HOUSE. "Everything for the House and Dairy."

Write for Illustrated Catalogue (No. 999B).

THOS. BRADFORD & CO., Makers,
141-143, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.
130, Bold St., Liverpool; 1, Deansgate, Manchester.

CARPETS

DIRECT FROM FACTORY.

Beautiful Carpet Squares, Seamless, Woven, and Reversible, in exquisite designs — Red, Blue, or Green. One size only—3 yds. by 2 yds.

32/6
Carr. Paid.
Extra Abroad.

Money returned if not approved.

MANCHESTER MANUFACTURING CO., 92, Market Street, Manchester, Eng.

CHIVERS' CARPET SOAP

Cleans Carpets Like New

One Tablet will Clean a Large Carpet.

SOLD AT ALL STORES.

Sample 2d. stamp.

F. CHIVERS & CO., LD., 1, Albany Works, BATH.

Hughes

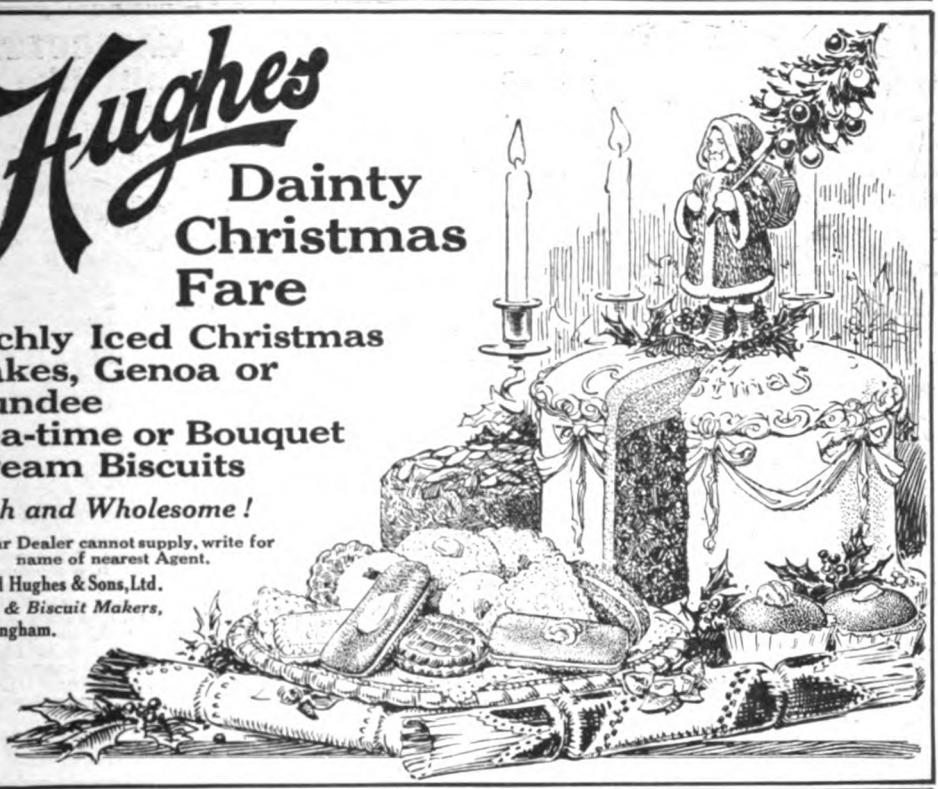
Dainty Christmas Fare

Richly Iced Christmas Cakes, Genoa or Dundee
Tea-time or Bouquet Cream Biscuits

Rich and Wholesome!

If your Dealer cannot supply, write for name of nearest Agent.

Alfred Hughes & Sons, Ltd.
Cake & Biscuit Makers,
Birmingham.



Notice how often this yellow tin catches your eye—in confectioners' shops, theatres, cinemas, your friends' houses—everywhere. This proves that Sharp's Super-Kreem is good to eat, and good for the eater. Put it to the test—buy a tin to-day.

Sold loose by weight or in 4-lb. decorated tins—also in ½, ¼, and 1-lb. tins.

E. SHARP & SONS, LTD., MAIDSTONE.

Simply put the clothes in. That's all!

"ROLA"

Does the Rest.

NO RUBBING, SCRUBBING OR DOLLYING. GUARANTEED NOT TO HURT THE CLOTHES.

Try a tablet to-day, you will be astounded.

Worry your Grocer, Oilman, or Stores for it, or send **1/-** for sample packet, enough for three weeks' wash.

ROLA SOAP CO., 358, Strand, London, W.C.2.

The

"RESTLOW" Easy Chair

THIS BEAUTIFUL INEXPENSIVE CHAIR is of sturdy make, finished dark oak, with back and seat Upholstered in choice Tapestry. It is very comfortable and a great favourite with the ladies because of its low seat. Carriage paid to any Station in Britain for

97/6

Money returned if not satisfied.

DOWNINGS (Dept. 41) 61, London Rd., London, S.E.1

Give him a

UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER this Christmas. He will like it!

The Uneeda is the **ONE AND ONLY** absolutely efficient Self Haircutter ever placed on the market; it is sold with a money-back guarantee. The Uneeda enables you to cut your hair as you comb it, from the shortest hairs in the nape of the neck to the longest on the head, and to keep your hair always in the style that suits you best.

MOTHERS CAN CUT THEIR CHILDREN'S HAIR.

Can be obtained from the Army and Navy Stores, Messrs. A. W. Gamage, Ltd., Benetfink's, Harrods', Selfridge's, Whiteley's, etc., or post free from

The Uneeda saves time and money; it is practically indestructible, and never breaks through ordinary use.

Dealers not stocking the Uneeda should write for trade terms

Complete in Leatherette Plush-lined Case - - - 10/-
Packets of 6 extra blades, 2/6.

Try the Uneeda at home on approval. Money returned if not satisfied.

THE UNEEDA SAFETY HAIRCUTTER CO., Dept. S.M.7, 116, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

CATARRH DEAFNESS EAR NOISES

Send for Free Copy of Sir Hiram Maxim's New Book and learn of a quick and easy Common Sense Home Cure.

Readers of STRAND MAGAZINE are strongly recommended to send for this concise little book, which has already enabled thousands to cure easily and quickly at home most cases of Catarrh, Deafness, Ear Noises, Bronchitis, and Asthma.

The book and full particulars, describing one of Sir Hiram's most wonderful discoveries, will be sent free to all applicants on receipt of name and address.

Thousands of sufferers have already cured their ailments by following the advice given. Send no money. Simply write to the Sole Licensees,

JOHN MORGAN RICHARDS AND SONS, LTD. (Dept. S.T.), 46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

Hinde's

HAIR TINT FOR GREY OR FADED HAIR

Tints grey or faded hair any natural shade desired—brown, dark-brown, light-brown, or black. It is permanent and washable, has no grease, and does not burn the hair. It is used by over three-quarters of a million people. Medical certificate accompanies each bottle. Of all Chemists, Stores, and Hairdressers, **2/6** the Flask, or direct from HINDES, Ltd., 1, Tabernacle Street, City, London.

Send a post-card to-day for a copy of "Aids to the Boudoir." It will be mailed to you entirely free of charge.

Before purchasing Winter Costumes, Suits, Overcoats, Children's Coats, please send for

Free

CUTTINGS of Barrow Tweeds and Blanket Cloths, enclosing 2d. stamp to cover postage.

BARROW BRITISH MADE WOOLLEN

TWEEDS

Guaranteed All Wool. Delightfully warm. Reversible and washable. **8/-** to **19/3** per yard, double width—54 inches. Unrivalled anywhere even at double our prices.

S. Barrow & Co., Dept. 163, Barrow Bldg., Charles St., London, E.C.1

THE "BLACKBIRD" FOUNTPEN

Made by the "Swan" Pen people.

The "Blackbird" is a splendid workaday pen at a popular price. It is second only to the "Swan."

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

7/6

Postage U.K. 3d. extra.

SOLD BY STATIONERS.

MABIE, TODD & Co., Ltd., Swan House, 133-135, Oxford St., London, W.1.

FOR NIGHT AND DAY COUGHS

BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES

BANISH sleepless nights and distressing, nerve-racking days due to sore throat and coughing, by taking Brown's Bronchial Troches. They promptly relieve bronchial irritation, tickling in the throat, coughing and hoarseness.

Brown's Bronchial Troches are not a confection but a genuine remedy of finest medicinal properties, containing no opiates or harmful ingredients. Safe for children—a small piece bringing sure relief.

Sold in small handy packets that fit the vest pocket, purse, or vanity bag. The troches will not soil gloves or hands.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES. PRICE 2/6 PER BOX.

Sales Agents for the United Kingdom:

The British Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., 33, Farringdon Road, —— London, E.C.1.

A Welcome Xmas Gift.

ROLLO-FOAM SAFETY RAZOR

The action of the rollers is delightfully smooth and soothing to the skin, and effects a perfectly clean and refreshing shave with ease and rapidity. It is easily cleaned after use by rolling over a dry towel.

ALL BRITISH, packed in nickel-plated case, with 12 blades and two plated blade cases, from all CHEMISTS, CUTLERS, IRONMONGERS & STORES, or direct from

LEWIS REGNARD & CO.
(Dept. S.), 90, Lower Thames St., LONDON, E.C.3.

Extra Blades **3/3** per dozen.

Write for Free Booklet, "The Science of Shaving."

Try these two packets

FREE

YOUR hair should look like this, wonderfully wavy and resplendent with lustrous beauty. To ensure this — TRY at our expense

LUSTRESSA

REG. TRADE MARK

PERFUMED SHAMPOO

2 FULL-SIZE packets sent for 2d. stamp (postage) for free trial. There is no other obligation.

C. A. STOKES & CO. Ltd., 30 ECLIPSOL WORKS, BRISTOL.

Send To-day

JUNGLE JINKS SCHOOL

(Registered Nos. 670811/2)

The World-Famous Cubs in Actual Toys

Dr. and Mrs. Lion's School and the Jungle Jinks Cubs are known to all children, and they will be delighted to have the actual figures to play with. The figures are produced in bright colours on stout board, with movable arms and legs, can sit down, stand up, or be placed in any position, causing endless fun.

The Schoolhouse and 16 Figures, 8/11 the complete Set. Post Free.

DON'T DELAY ORDERING.

Send at once P.O. direct to the Manufacturers:

Harper's Novelty Toy Co., Ltd., 258-262, Holloway Rd., London, N.7.

(Trade terms on application.)

Send P.O. for 2/6 for one of the 1921

HARPER DIARIES

Bound in real leather, gilt edged.

D. HARPER & CO., Ltd., 258-262, Holloway Road, London, N.7.

"It must have been the glare." In ninety-nine cases out of a hundred it certainly *is* the glare of the brilliantly illuminated stage that causes that very common "after-the-theatre" headache. The eyes were never meant to stand such strain.

Chance's CROOKES Glass

in spectacles or eyeglasses prevents eye-strain caused by strong natural or artificial light. Though to all intents it is colourless, the relief it affords is unbelievable until actually experienced.

The late Sir Wm. Crookes, O.M., P.R.S., to whose researches was largely due the evolution of Chance's 'Crookes' Glass.

Approved and recommended by leading oculists and opticians throughout the world, and obtainable from any retail optician.

CHANCE BROS. & CO., LTD., Glass Works, SMETHWICK, BIRMINGHAM

1617

A Native Teacher at Your Own Home—Always.

Write to-day for Booklet S, to

ROSTON'S LANGUAGE INSTITUTE, 34-35, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Or call for free demonstration.

An Ideal Xmas Gift

THE

Warlyn Trouser Press

is the best value in the world, it is the most effective, and will press up to three pairs at a time. Cheaper presses cannot give such satisfaction or service—expensive makes will not give *more*.

Price **12/6** post free

(with stretcher extension, **15/6**). Foreign postage extra. Send your order NOW, the press will be forwarded to you by return. We guarantee satisfaction or money refunded. WRITE TO-DAY to—

THE WARLYN MNFRG. CO. LTD., (Dept. 6), 9, Barlow St., C.-on-M., Manchester.

Make this RAFFIA BAG YOURSELF.

Bag started on frame, instructions, and bright raffia to finish 3/- — post free.

Price list of materials, etc., things to make in cane and raffia - free from Handicraft Dept. DRYAD WORKS, LEICESTER.

Get British Wool and Yorkshire Brains In Your Next New Suit—

"The Lion" Postal Tailor Service is used regularly by well-dressed men in all countries where the G.P.O. operates. The commercial factors which account for the value of "Lion" Suits and Overcoats are:—

(1.) First-hand buying on the spot from the world's best and biggest cloth manufacturers and direct sales to consumer.

(2.) A remarkably efficient system of individual making to customers' own measures.

(3.) A high-grade quality of canvas, linings and other internal fittings. Each customer is *guaranteed* a thoroughly satisfactory, well-fitting suit of first-class wool cloth, individually cut and made to measure, not a "semi-ready" or "ready-made" garment. Our suits and overcoats are 20% better value than obtainable from home tailors, and overseas men pay from 30 to 50% more for the same quality in their localities. Our best grade suits cost £9/4/0, and a guaranteed wool cloth suit is offered for - - - **£5/5/-**

Free Cloth Patterns of about 100 British-made Pure Wool Tweeds, Scotch Tweeds, Botany Wool Serges, Huddersfield Solid Worsteds, Bedford Cords, etc., etc., sent post free. Also full details of our self-measure system with measuring tape and chart, and plates of styles by eminent London Fashion Artist.

We also Export Cloth by the Yard to large numbers of overseas men who are fortunate enough to have a good native tailor. An average suit length takes 3½ yards; an overcoat, 3 yards. Overseas Customers find that by this method they get much better cloth and effect considerable saving on the price. A suit or overcoat length of reliable, all-wool cloth costs from **60/-**

The "Lion" Guarantee engages in unequivocal English to return your cash in full if you are not fully satisfied with cloth, fit, make or delivery.

Write to-day for Box of New Cloth Patterns.

GROVES & LINDLEY, *Exporters of—— Cloth & Clothing.*
114, The Lion Works, Huddersfield, England.

HEIGHT INCREASED

By adopting my simple system, you can put inches on to your height in three months. **No apparatus, no medicines. Ordinary habits retained.** Send stamp for particulars, testimonials, to **PROFESSOR PROWSE,** Specialist in the Increase of Height,
4, Oak House, Parkhurst Road, N.7.
And at CROYDON.

OVERCOATINGS

For the next three months we are specializing in **GENUINE ALL-WOOL THICK OVERCOATINGS.** A small staff together with expenses cut down to the minimum enables us to offer these goods at prices **SECOND TO NONE** It need only cost you a stamp to see patterns and be convinced. Our usual range of **WINTER SUITINGS & COSTUMINGS** are now ready. Prices 25% cheaper than last winter. Please state what is actually required to avoid us sending patterns not required. Samples POST FREE.—**THE WEST RIDING WOOLLEN CO., 8, CLOTH HALL CHAMBERS, HUDDERSFIELD.**

HERE'S THE BOOT OF SERVICE FOR OUTDOOR LADIES

FIFE Reg.

HIGH-LEGGED BOOT

For Country Wear. Motoring. Golf. Hockey, etc.

Built by experienced shoemakers from the best selection of Leathers. Honest materials and workmanship throughout. No better boot made.

STYLISH. COMFORTABLE LONG WEARING.

Strap round top of leg. Uppers 11½ inches high.

			Per Pair.
Order No. 391.	Black	...	**58/6**
Order No. 392.	Tan	...	**63/-**

Carriage paid in U.K. Foreign postage extra. Can be had in all sizes. Send size or outline of foot and Postal Order.

Trial order proves the "Fife" merit.

Catalogue of "Fife" Footwear sent on request.

A. T. HOGG,
No. 64, STRATHMIGLO, FIFE.
The Pioneer and Leader of the "Boots by Post" Trade.

BREECHES and SUITS

Made to measure of our strong Riding Tweeds, smart colourings and designs, make stylish suits and wear twice as long as ordinary suitings.

BREECHES *from* **30/-**
SUITS . . *from* **115/-**
DRILL BREECHES
For Tropical wear.
To measure .. .. *from* **30/-**

No matter where you are, send us full particulars of your requirements and we will send you patterns, measure tape and full instructions for self-measurement, and guarantee to fit you perfectly or refund your cash.

BEDFORD RIDING BREECHES Co.

(Dept. M.S.) 29, GREAT TITCHFIELD STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND.

THE BEST PRESENT

for a Friend or Yourself is the wonderful new

"JONBUL" SELF-HAIRCUTTER.

The Only CUT-YOUR-OWN-HAIR Invention

sold under perpetual guarantee of replacement if anything breaks or goes wrong—no matter how long the "Jonbul" has been in use.

SEND FOR ONE ON APPROVAL TO-DAY.

British invented and manufactured, the **"Jonbul"** is the only practical self-Haircutter without screws or springs, fitted on an ordinary comb, instantaneously adjustable with one simple movement to satisfactorily cut long or short hair.

It cuts the hair whilst combing it. Cannot take off too much.

Simple to use; nothing to break or go wrong.

NOTE *our guarantee of replacement, which means that if anything breaks or goes wrong at any time we send another "Jonbul" Cutter* FREE.

The **"JONBUL"** is a boon for busy men, saving time and money, and ensuring always a smart appearance without trouble or assistance of the barber

Produced in Three Models to suit all Tastes. Select Model Preferred and Send To-day.

10/- for **Model No. 1.**—Brilliantly nickel plated; 4 Blades, best Sheffield steel; Comb excellent quality, packed in serviceable box.
12/6 for **Model No. 2.**—Cutter silver plated; 6 Blades, best Sheffield steel; Comb superior quality, packed in neat box.
17/6 for **Model No. 3.**—Cutter heavily gold plated; 8 Blades, best Sheffield steel; Comb highest quality, packed in special case.

Every "Jonbul" Model is a gem of elegance, and does its work to highest perfection, ensuring complete satisfaction. Secure one and try it. If you are not satisfied, you can return it, and your money will be refunded. Send Cheque, Treasury Note, or P.O. to—

"JONBUL" SELF-HAIRCUTTER Co. (S.1.), 44, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

SAVES TIME AND MONEY.

Price **52/6** post paid

Scottish Brogues

direct from the manufacturers

This illustration gives a good idea of a typically Scottish Brogue, for ladies. It is made of the finest Calf Leather with overhanging tongue. Made on the welted handsewn principle, with suede leather lining to prevent lifting at the heel. It is made in sizes and half sizes 2 to 8. Price 52/6. Without overhanging tongue, 51/- post paid. May be had in either finest Black smooth Box Calf or Brown Willow Calf at the same price. Ref. No. E749.

SEND FOR FOOTWEAR CATALOGUE

No. 5713 is the same model of a shoe for gentlemen. Also in Black or Brown Calf. Price 59/6. Without overhanging tongue, 57/6 post paid.

Wm. Patterson & Sons

E85 Overgate - DUNDEE

NEW COMPLEXION TREATMENT FREE

A splendid opportunity is given to-day to every lady reader to improve and preserve her complexion free of charge. Simply send name and address and 3d. in stamps for postage, etc., and you will receive by return a dainty aluminium trial package of wonderful

CREME ELCAYA

Non-greasy and perfectly harmless. A baby can use it. Clears the skin of roughness, redness, etc., etc. Banishes freckles, and smoothes away all wrinkles, crows' feet, criss-cross lines, and other blemishes. Makes you look younger and smarter, and retains the beauty and charm of youth to an advanced age.

SEND TO-DAY name and address and 3d. in stamps for trial package to

JAMES C. CRANE (Dept. E.17), **46, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.1.**

Creme Elcaya is on Sale at Boots' Cash Chemists, and all Chemists and Stores, **2/6** *and* **1/3.**

WHY BE TOO FAT

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AND BEAUTY

and reduce your weight quickly by commencing the never-failing Antipon treatment NOW. It has 18 years' reputation, and is the only safe, sure, and pleasant remedy for over-stoutness. No change of diet, but a reduction of 8 oz. to 3 lb. in a single day and night. Sold by Boots (580 branches) and all Chemists and Stores the world over. Price **3/-** and **5/-**, or in plain wrapper direct from the **ANTIPON CO.** (Desk 3), **27, Store St., London, W.C. 1.**

CHEMISTS STOCK IT EVERYWHERE.

3/- & 5/-

Antipon

YOUR CHEMIST SELLS IT

Free Postcards from Amateurs' small Snapshots

Send me any negative that makes a clean, bright small print and I will post you, free of all charge, one sample postcard enlargement from it. Extra copies **6/-** doz. assorted. **5/-** per doz. if all alike.

J. HUGHES, *Expert in Developing, Printing, and Enlarging Kodak Films,* **Kodak Depot, 8, Grange Road, Ramsgate.**

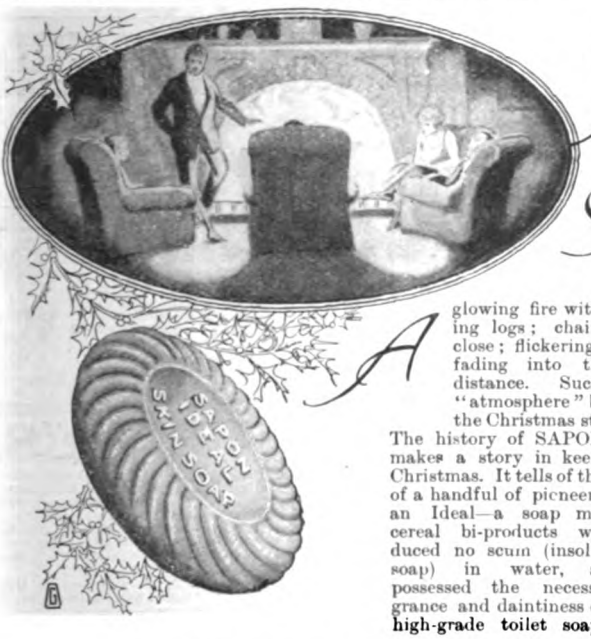
CURE YOUR NEURALGIA!

WHY endure harassing Neuralgia or Headache? A little harmless ZOX in a cup of tea or water will send it away in a few minutes.

To prove this we will gladly send TWO ZOX FREE to anyone mentioning this Magazine and sending stamped addressed envelope.

Of all Chemists and Stores, in **1/6** and **3/-** boxes, or post free at these prices from—

THE ZOX CO., 11, Hatton Garden, E.C.1.



The Story of Sapon Soap

A glowing fire with its blazing logs; chairs drawn close; flickering shadows fading into the black distance. Such is the "atmosphere" beloved of the Christmas storyteller. The history of SAPON SOAPS makes a story in keeping with Christmas. It tells of the struggle of a handful of pioneers towards an Ideal—a soap made from cereal bi-products which produced no scum (insoluble lime soap) in water, and yet possessed the necessary fragrance and daintiness of a really high-grade toilet soap. Their efforts were rewarded with the discovery of SAPON SOAP. SAPON SOAP is different from all other soaps inasmuch as it forms no scum in water to clog the pores of the skin. Instead it strengthens the tissues, and by its beneficial action produces the bloom of a good complexion. The Russian Tar variety contains a strong antiseptic, and it is recommended by doctors and nurses all over the country in cases of skin trouble. Obtainable from all chemists and stores. 6d. per tablet. If any difficulty send 1s. 6d. for three tablets (post free in U.K.) to the makers.

SAPON SOAPS, LIMITED,

Sapon House, London Bridge, E.C.4.

TWILIGHT SLEEP

One of our Twilight Sleep Babies.

PAINLESS CHILDBIRTH.—Happy is the mother who has her baby in Twilight Sleep; she suffers nothing, her nervous system is absolutely protected from shock, and recovery is immediate.

At Streatham Manor—the first Twilight Sleep Home established in England—the expectant mother is in the care of the Doctor, Matron, and a large staff of specially-certificated trained nurses. She will find great happiness and quietude in the refined atmosphere and in the peaceful surroundings.

Write to-day to the Secretary for interesting Brochure No. B1.

London Home of Twilight Sleep, Streatham Manor, London, S.W.16.

No connection with any other Twilight Sleep Home.

Bargains in Real Irish Household Linen

GOVERNMENT LINEN PILLOW CASES

Superior Quality Irish plain Linen Pillow Cases, made from best quality Government Linen, fitted with soft unbreakable buttons, size 20 by 30 inches. Four Pillow Cases for **23/9.**
Larger size, 22 by 32 inches, four for **28/9.**

IRISH LINEN HANDKERCHIEFS.

Ladies' Hemstitched Irish Linen Handkerchiefs, size about 11 inches, **13/6** per dozen, or Embroidered with any single initial, **14/9** per dozen.
Men's Hemstitched Irish Linen Handkerchiefs, size about 18 inches, **34/6** per dozen.

IRISH DAMASK SERVIETTES.

200 Dozen Tossed and Soiled Serviettes, various sizes and qualities, more or less imperfect, made from cuttings of Damask. These serviettes are for everyday use. In Bundles of 12 for **8/6.**
Dinner Serviettes, **16/6** and **20/6** per dozen.
" " **24/6** and **28/6** "
" " Large size, **32/6** and **37/6** per dozen

ODD LOTS OF SHEETS.

Plain Linen-Finished Cotton Sheets, good reliable quality, which we can recommend.

Single Bed—Size,	54	by	90 inches,	2	pairs for	**42/-**
" " "	60	by	100 "	2	" "	**52/-**
" " "	2	by	3 yards,	2	" "	**62/-**
Double Bed "	2½	by	3 "	2	" "	**71/-**
" " "	2½	by	3 "	2	" "	**80/-**

DONEGAL HOMESPUNS.

Genuine Hand-Woven Homespuns, all Pure Wool, woven by the peasantry in their homes in the Mountains of Wild Donegal. Thoroughly shrunk, 28 inches wide, **6/6** per yard. Suit length, 7 yards for **45/6.**
Coat and Skirt Length, 8 yards for **52/-**

For all orders under 20/- add 9d. for postage.

OUR GUARANTEE.—Any goods not approved can be returned to be exchanged, or money refunded.

Huttons 200, LARNE, IRELAND.

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

BUY ONE OF THE HIGH-GRADE

HARPER PIANOS

SOLD FOR CASH OR MONTHLY TERMS

Write for full particulars and List to

HARPER PIANO CO., LTD., 258/260, HOLLOWAY ROAD, N.7.

Drawing for "The Strand"

and other famous journals is a very interesting and highly-paid profession. I can teach you to draw story illustrations, cartoons, humorous sketches, posters, etc., by post. **For Beginners** I have a special course in Face, Head, and Figure Drawing (Fee only **21/-**, postage abroad 2/- extra). Send two stamps for my new prospectus; it is filled with sketches and explains my methods fully.

JAY GERRARD, Northern School of Press Drawing (35), Bradshaw, Bolton

We Buy Old Jewellery

—Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls, Platinum, Gold, Silver, etc., under a fair and convenient method which ensures prompt payment of the high values now ruling. This method is thoroughly explained in our Brochure, "The Street Way of Realising Jewellery," which we will send to you post free. It offers a free, fair, expert valuation, and shows you how to realise *safely*. Write for the Street Booklet before you sell anything in Jewellery.—STREET & CO., Ltd., Jewel Buyers, 9, Street's Building, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Established 63 years.

GREAT MUSICAL DISCOVERY.

A BRITISH INVENTION.

Range 3½ Octaves.

A Pocket Instrument that plays in all keys as perfectly as a violin without the laborious study of scales. The only British-made Pocket Instrument on the market. Post free, with full instructions, **1/9**. Better quality 2/9,

from **R. FIELD (Dept. 23), Hall Avenue, HUDDERSFIELD.**

ECSŌLENT COMPOUND

(Pronounced "EX-O-LENT")

The World's Greatest Skin Remedy

Cures Eczema and all Skin Blemishes.

Mr. F. H. KERSEY writes:—"25, Regent Road, Lowestoft.—I tried Ecsōlent Compound on a persistent case of eczema which had up till this time resisted all treatment. The first application gave evidence of improvement, and now the case is quite cured."

Of all Chemists or direct, **1/3, 3/-** *and* **5/-**. *Write for free sample to:—*

ECSŌLENT COMPOUNDS, LTD., Dept. 27, LONDON, N.19.

RHEUMATISM CURED.

To further advertise our marvellous **Galvanic Ring,** which absolutely cures **Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Gout, Nervous Disorders,** and all kindred complaints, we have decided to give a quantity away. Write to-day for size card, testimonials, particulars of free offer, &c.—

GALVANIC RING CO., (Dept. 36), Kew London.

Are You Deaf?

If so, you can be relieved by using

WILSON'S COMMON-SENSE EAR-DRUMS

A new scientific invention, entirely different in construction from all other devices. Assist the deaf when all other devices fail, and where medical skill has given no relief. They are soft, comfortable, and invisible; have no wire or string attachment.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET Mention this Magazine.

Wilson Ear-Drum Co. D. H. WILSON, 82, Marchmont Crescent, EDINBURGH.

For cleaning Silver, Electro Plate &c.

Goddard's Plate Powder

Sold everywhere 6d 1/ 2/6 & 4/6

J. GODDARD & SONS, Station Street, Leicester.

If you suffer from Asthma, Catarrh, or ordinary Colds, you will find nothing to equal

HIMROD'S ASTHMA CURE

HIMROD'S CURE FOR ASTHMA

At all Chemists

4s. 3d. a tin.

MATERNITY

(Finlay's Patents, adjustable any size.)

SKIRTS .. .. .. from **1** Gn. to **6** Gns.
GOWNS .. .. .. from **3½** Gns. to **14** Gns.
CORSETS .. .. **25/6, 31/6, 42/-.**

Free Wonderful Baby Book, Fashion Bulletin & Pattern Book of latest materials sent on request.

FINLAY'S, 67, Houldsworth Street (Top Oldham Street), **MANCHESTER.**

Finlay's, The Maternity House of Great Britain.

WEAK NERVES.

Health and happiness are impossible where nerve weakness exists. My **FREE BOOK** (intensely interesting) shows how **lassitude, depression, all nerve, stomach, or heart weakness, irritability, brain fag, self-consciousness,** etc., may be positively cured, under guarantee. My treatment succeeds when all else has failed. **BE EFFICIENT!** Stop failing, and become the success you were meant to be. Enclose 3 stamps, mention ailment. Sympathetic and expert reply by return. DO IT NOW!

THOMAS INCH, Dept. S, 74, Clarendon Rd., PUTNEY, LONDON, S.W.15

STAMMERING I CURED MYSELF I CAN CURE YOU.

My Rational Method is most successful, and gives a thorough and permanent cure.

Treatment personally or by correspondence.

Write for Free Particulars.

E. E. BARKER, 3, Lime Grove, Handsworth, Birmingham.

Brand **YORK HAMS** COOKED.

ENGLISH BACON SMOKED OR PLAIN. OUR OWN CURED.

MELTON MOWBRAY PIES PORK OR VEAL-HAM.

Order from your Stores or direct from

WRITE FOR LIST J. **MELTON WORKS, LEICESTER**

VAMPING AT A GLANCE.

The most wonderful Musical Discovery of the Age. It teaches you to play the piano beautifully by ear and vamp to thousands of songs in all keys with **ONE HOUR'S PRACTICE** without the slightest knowledge of music. Simple as A.B.C. 164,000 sold and everyone delighted. Success guaranteed. Money returned if not as stated. Complete, post free, **2/6** (per P.O.).—**Imperial Publishing Co.** (B. Dept.), **28, South Castle Street, Liverpool.** Established 1872.

FITS CURED

by **TRENCH'S REMEDY.** Simple home treatment; over 30 years' success. Pamphlet free from Union Manfg. Co., 299, Elizabeth St., Melbourne; Ellison & Duncan, Port Ahuriri, Napier, N.Z.; Stranack & Williams, 320, West St., Durban, Natal; Grocott & Sherry, Grahamstown, S. Africa; A. G. Humphreys, Casilla de Correo 675, Buenos Aires; Trench's Remedies, Ltd., 107, St. James' Chambers, Toronto; and **TRENCH'S REMEDIES, Ltd., 33a, South Frederick Street, Dublin.**

ARE YOU SHORT?

If so, let the Girvan System help you to increase your height. Mr. Briggs reports 5 inches increase; Driver E. F., 3 inches; Mr. Ratcliffe, 4 inches; Miss Leedell, 4 inches; Mr. Ketley, 4 inches. This system greatly improves the health, figure, and carriage. Send 3 penny stamps for further particulars and £100 Guarantee to Enquiry Dept. S.M., 17, Stroud Green Road, London, N.4.

WELCOME ALWAYS
KEEP IT HANDY

GRANT'S
MORELLA
CHERRY
BRANDY

THE KING OF CHERRY BRANDIES

Cases of 12 Assorted Bottles
OF ANY OF
Our WORLD-RENOWNED LIQUEURS

Cherry Brandy, Sloe Gin, Cherry Whisky, Orange Cognac, Ginger Whisky, Ginger Cognac, Ginger Gin, Orange Gin.

Sent carriage paid on receipt of remittance
for £7 10 0.

These Liqueurs are guaranteed to be of the highest quality.

When ordering kindly mention this paper.

Thomas Grant & Sons,
Distillery, Maidstone.

ACCOUNTANCY
AND BANKING

The great Profession of the Future.

SALARIES UP TO £1,000 PER ANNUM.

Numerous and increasing vacancies at home and abroad. Rapid personal and postal training. Descriptive handbook Free.

Sec., 63, HOLBORN HALL COLLEGE, LONDON, W.C.1.

The Bennett College

ESTABLISHED 1900 SHEFFIELD

WE TEACH BY POST

We specialise in all Exams. connected with these subjects:

Aviation
Shipbuilding
Electricity
Mining
Engineering
Mathematics
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Levelling
Architectural Drawing
Building Construction
Clerk of Works' Duties
Concrete and Steel
Draughtsmanship
Civil Engineering
Boiler Inspecting
Marine Engineering
Motor Engineering
Wireless Telegraphy
Internal Combustion Engines
Sanitation
Boiler Making
Naval Architecture
SALESMANSHIP

SPECIAL COURSE FOR APPRENTICES.

We are prepared to produce on demand 6,000 unsolicited testimonials from successful students or pay £100 to any charity you appoint. If we have helped 6,000 to prosperity surely we can help YOU. If you are interested in any of these subjects write, naming the subject, and we will send you our FREE BOOKLET. Please state your age. Advice free. Parents should seek our advice for their Sons.

THE BENNETT COLLEGE (Dept. 6), SHEFFIELD.

An Aristocrat among Gramophones for only £28

MODEL No. 1, fitted with the famous "GARRARD" Motor.

MATCHLESS value and a marvellously clear, sweet tone place this A B C Combination Grand in a supreme position.

Our policy of *quality first* has resulted in producing an instrument second to none in beauty of line and perfection of finish, yet by adopting cost-saving manufacturing methods and by being satisfied with a *fair* profit, we can offer

The ALL BRITISH CLASSIC GRAMOPHONE

"It's as easy as A B C to see its wonderful value."

at half the price you would expect it to cost.

MODEL No. 1.—Combination Pedestal and Table Grand in polished **solid** mahogany, 45 ins. high, nickel-plated pianoforte hinges, cabriole legs, record cabinet. The noiseless, powerful "Garrard" Motor plays three 12-in. or four 10-in. records at one winding. The reproduction is accurate, full, pure, and entirely free from harshness and metallic vibrations. This instrument will give you years of musical satisfaction.

COMPLETE as illustrated
£28
CARRIAGE PAID TO YOUR HOME

THE "A B C" GUARANTEE *So confident are we that the "A B C" will please you that we will refund the purchase price if you are not entirely satisfied.*

Other models from £7 . 10s., in polished oak, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE or call at our Showrooms and see the A B C for yourself.

THE A B C GRAMOPHONE CO.,
311, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8.
(10 Mins. in No. 28 Tram from Victoria Stn.) 'Phone: BRIXTON 1921.

M.A.A.

Trade Mark

FOR THE CHILDREN

SNOW WHITE

"Semprolia"

Petroleum Jelly

will soothe and heal an abrasion, a scratch, a graze on the knee, relieve the pain of a burn or scald, allay the irritation of chilblains, and keep a sore place clean and free from microbes like no other preparation.

Sold in jars at 9d., 1s., & 1s. 8d., in Tubes at 10d., Aluminium Boxes 4d., by all Chemists and Stores.

Write for interesting Booklet, sent post free.

THE WM. BROWNING CO., Ltd., Albert Works, Park Street, LONDON, N.W.1.

Are You DEAF

from any cause? Are you troubled with HEAD NOISES? Why suffer? Others use "Creillettes" Why don't you?

The "Creillettes" Co., 25, St. Peter's St., ST. ALBANS.
Post Free .. .. 17/6.

A Real Xmas Gift.

FREE! *A visitor's size tablet of D.D.D. TOILET SOAP and a sample of D.D.D. LOTION on receipt of two penny stamps to cover cost of postage only.*

D.D.D. TOILET SOAP

IS TO-DAY CONSIDERED THE PUREST SOAP FOR THE COMPLEXION. IT IS A MARVELLOUS SKIN-CLEANSER AND NATURAL BEAUTIFIER. IT IMMEDIATELY IMPROVES THE COMPLEXION, MAKING THE SKIN SMOOTH AND CLEAR.

D.D.D. LOTION is the ideal liquid wash for the skin. It instantly relieves itch or irritation of any kind, and will remove pimples and rashes overnight.

A great opportunity to try without cost these two standard preparations.

WRITE AT ONCE to :—

D.D.D. LABORATORIES, 1233, Fleet Lane, London, E.C.4.

The sign of good service.

SHABBY? YES!

but not worn out.

A few days at Cherry's and it will come back to you with that newness and freshness only associated with the tailor's shop.

After long wear, Ladies' Costumes, Gent.'s Suits, Raincoats, etc., are given that smart appearance by Cherry's Service which renders them worthy of continued wear—hard wear.

Don't discard it, therefore, but send it to Cherry's and save the cost of new clothes.

Costumes cleaned & tailor pressed, 9/6
Gent.'s Suits " " " 8/-
Raincoats reproofed " " 7/6
Returned carriage paid.

Other articles Cleaned at equally reasonable prices. Cherry's service is known by this Trade Mark—the guarantee of GOOD SERVICE.

CHERRY'S Art Dyers & Cleaners, Dept. S.M., **BURNLEY**

John Elkan

"THEY COME AS A BOON AND BLESSING TO MAN" THE MARVELLOUS WATCHES OF JOHN ELKAN

"COLONIAL"

STRAP WATCH

SPLENDID TIMEKEEPER

Guaranteed for all Climates. Solid Silver Cases, Screw Bezel, **Damp and Dust Proof,** Superior Lever Movement. Fully Jewelled, With radium dial, 10/6 extra (time can be seen in the dark). An Ideal Gift. *Write for Catalogue of Watches, Jewellery, and Electro-Plate (mention "The Strand Mag.") to* **JOHN ELKAN,** Goldsmith and Silversmith, **35, Liverpool St.,** London, E.C.

£3. 3. 0 POST FREE.

Always the Right Time

"JEWEL"

SAFETY Self-Filling PEN.

No. 34.

10/6

The most simple and easy to fill. Fitted with 14-ct. Gold Nib.

* *

"RECORDER"

THE VERY BEST STYLO.

10/6

Fitted with Gold and Palladium point and Gold Spring needle. Can be carried in any position.

To be had of stationers or Sole Makers:

JEWEL PEN CO., LTD. (Dept. 3), 76, Newgate Street, London, E.C.1.

SKYE HOMESPUNS & PORTREE TWEEDS

DIRECT FROM LOOM TO WEARER

Manufactured from Pure Wool in the Historic Isle of Skye.

(Supplied to Her Majesty Queen Mary and His Majesty the late King Edward).

Moderate in Price. Patterns Free on Application. Clan Tartan Rugs from 50s. Famed Portree Double Blankets, 65s. Write to-day.

(S. Dept.), PORTREE WOOL MILL CO., Ltd., INVERNESS.

This is the Glove for Wintry Wear with Fresh-Air Folk. It brings cosy, finger-tip warmth to such chilly jobs as Winter Motoring, Driving, Skating, Tramping, etc.

"LAMMIE" GAUNTLETS

HAND-SEWN PELTS WITH THE NATURAL FLEECE INSIDE

Finished Light Buff. Built for hard Country wear. The wide gauntlet, with its Fleece turnover, fits well over the coat sleeve and makes the Cold stay outside.

25/- post free

Send P.O. for 25/- with name and full address. Say whether for man or lady and give ordinary glove size. Full money back *immediately* if you wish to return the gloves.

J. BARBOUR & SONS, Ltd., 19a, Beacon B'ld'gs, S. Shields.

Send him, or her, a pair for Xmas.

They will clean up, and last for years as a reminder of your kindly thought. . .

The thick, warm natural Fleece *has grown* inside the supple glove hide.

VALAZE

The most marvellous skin beautifier of the age

However bad or neglected the complexion, Valaze will make it "a thing of beauty and a joy for ever." Sallowness, discoloration, freckles, blotchiness, give place to the radiant freshness and delightful transparency which Valaze alone can impart. The finger tips have merely to be passed over the firm white surface of Valaze and then transferred to the face, without massage. Thus beauty is assured with the minimum of trouble and expense.

Price 5/-, 9/6, 22/6.

Madame Helena Rubinstein's world-famed Valaze Beauty Preparations solve all problems of complexion and contour. Recommendations and expert advice will be freely given—personally or by post. Describe defects fully when writing.

Exclusive treatments are given at the "Valaze" Salons for remedying facial imperfections and complexional blemishes. No fee for private consultation.

MADAME HELENA RUBINSTEIN,

24, Grafton Street (Opposite Hay Hill), Bond Street, London, W.1.

New York. Paris. Melbourne.

BEAUTY

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES

WOVEN ON FINE CAMBRIC TAPE IN FAST TURKEY RED

Prices:

White ground: 5/- for 12 doz.; 3/9 for 6 doz.; 2/9 for 3 doz.
Black ground: 6/6 for 12 doz.; 4/6 for 6 doz.; 3/6 for 3 doz.

Carnegie

Style No. 3.

W. S. GILBERT

Style No. 9.

Of all good Drapers and Outfitters.

Actual WOVEN Samples and full list of styles, FREE on application to—

J. & J. CASH, Ld., Coventry.

Please mention "Strand Magazine"

SCOTTISH "BORDERER" TWEEDS

Direct from the Scottish Border Looms.

Only thoroughly reliable Tweeds of Scottish manufacture are sold under the name "Borderer." Tweeds for all purposes—Ladies' Costumes, Skirts and Coats; Gentlemen's Suits and Overcoats.

Ask for patterns and prices.

Dept. 8. Head Office: BORDER TWEED CO., 21, Argyle St., Glasgow.

SPEEDOGRAPHY.

The New Scientific Shorthand enables you to get down every word of the fastest speaker.

Reading is a pleasure; no more wondering which vowel is required to make sense of the outline. The actual vowel is there; written down by yourself in its proper order in the word, and now staring you in the face as you transcribe your notes in easy and natural sequence.

Speedography is so simple it may be learnt from the text-books or in fifteen fascinating postal lessons direct from the Inventor. Send to-day for free sample lesson.

WEBSTER'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, (Dept. S.) ABERDEEN.

THE DANGER OF IGNORANCE

THE great conspiracy of silence on sex matters has already been tolerated too long. We, in our day, see the danger of ignorance, and the result of the false, crude knowledge gathered from undesirable sources is apparent in every phase of modern life. The time has come when we must stem the whirling tide of life which flows in the wrong direction. YOU must realise the necessity of understanding, for your own guidance and happiness, and for the sake of those who look to you for help on the complex problems of sex and Nature. The books listed below are pure, clean, and wholesome, yet they remove the veil from Nature and lay bare the wonderful secrets of life and sex. There is a clarity, a courage, and a directness of expression which opens up the world of understanding in all its most beautiful aspects.

The prices of the following important books include postage and a copy of the improved "Health and Efficiency Magazine."

MATRIMONY: Its Obligations and Privileges. By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by the late Thomas Holmes. A remarkable exposition of the truth concerning marriage. A very necessary book .. **3/-**

MANHOOD: The Facts of Life Presented to Men. By CHARLES THOMPSON. Preface by Rev. F. B. Meyer. Most highly endorsed **3/-**

WOMANHOOD. By MONA BAIRD. Prefaced by Dr. Mary Scharlieb. The true, beautiful meaning of Womanhood explained **3/-**

YOUTH AND MAIDENHOOD; or, Sex Knowledge for Young People. A new book by WALTER M. GALLICHAN dealing sympathetically with the difficulties of young men and women. **3/-**

ORIGIN AND NATURE OF SEX. By LADY BLOUNT. Prefaced by Dr C. de Lacy Evans, and many others **3/-**

HOW TO LOVE: The Art of Courtship and Marriage. By WALTER M. GALLICHAN. The way to true happiness is by understanding. This book gives that understanding **3/-**

SPECIAL OFFER.—The complete set of above books 18/-, post free, including a copy of "Health and Efficiency" Monthly Magazine.

Send for these important books to-day to:

HEALTH PROMOTION, LTD., Dept. 39, 19-21, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

FREE TO THE RUPTURED.

A Well-Known Authority Sends a Sample of a Famous Method Free to All.

A free trial of this famous home cure will be sent free to anyone who is ruptured or who knows of any person ruptured. It is a marvellous method, curing cases that defied hospitals, doctors, trusses, electricity and all else. Merely send your name and address, and the free trial will be sent without any cost to you whatever.

Mr. H. DENNING.

Mr. H. Denning, Heathfield Nursery, Hampton, Middlesex, was ruptured when a very small child, tried all kinds of trusses, and had begun to think he would never be cured, when he learned of the Rice Method. He tried it at once, and in a short time was perfectly cured. Mr. Harry Collins, 11, Queen Street, Kingswinford, Nr. Dudley, Staffs., Miner, age 40, left scrotal rupture of 20 years' standing.

Mrs. Mary Moise, Myrtle Villas, Fraddon, Cornwall, was cured at the age of 75 years, of a Navel rupture of 8 years' standing.

Every ruptured person ought to send at once and make a trial of this method. It has cured thousands of people without pain, danger, operation, or an hour's loss of time. Begin now, and in a short time you will forget you have been ruptured. Do not fail to send in this Coupon to-day.

COUPON (B 1587).

Cut out and post to **WM. S. RICE, Ltd. (G.P.O. Box No. 5), 8 & 9, Stonecutter Street, London, E.C.4.**

Time Ruptured? .. .. *Age?* .....

Right, left, or both sides, or navel? .. ..

Name .....

Address .....

.....

A Woman without Perfume is like a Flower without Scent.

Dainty Parisian Perfumes direct from Importers at wholesale prices. Six assorted liberal sample bottles, **5/6** post free. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send NOW to G. F. CLERET & Co., Dept. 15, 40, Goswell Road, London, E.C.1.

DRINK HABIT SECRETLY AND QUICKLY CONQUERED.

FREE TRIAL

If you desire to rescue your friend from the Drink Craving you can easily do so by using a simple Home Treatment which can be given *secretly* in Tea, Coffee, Whisky, Beer, or other Liquid. It is impossible of detection, being tasteless and *quite harmless. Succeeds where others fail*, as testified to by thousands of grateful users, also Doctors and Nurses. *Often succeeds in a few hours.* The Heavy Drinker soon begins to Hate the taste of Alcohol, loathes the very smell, and nothing can induce him or her to drink it.

Full particulars and sample of this guaranteed safe, certain, *cheap and speedy Treatment*, showing how easily loved ones are being *reclaimed without their knowledge*, post free privately. Enclose Stamp.

THE VENN'S CO., 1, Station Rd., Brixton (S.S.), London.

Take the Grand Prix ASPIRIN

Write to-day for a Free Sample of Genasprin

—the flawless brand of aspirin — which won the highest possible awards—Grand Prix and Gold Medal —at the International Hygiene Exhibition (Milan, 1919), in open competition against all other brands.

Doctors prescribe Genasprin—for Headache, Toothache, Neuralgia, Insomnia, Colds, Rheumatism, etc.—because they know that it is absolutely pure and non-injurious.

How to obtain the FREE SAMPLE

Simply send us a twopenny stamp—to cover the cost of postage—and we will forward you Testing Sample of Genasprin together with an explanatory Booklet. Please mention this magazine when writing.

(All chemists stock Genasprin—or can get it for you—in bottles of 35 tablets, price 2/-).

GENASPRIN

(The Safe Brand of Aspirin)

GENATOSAN, LIMITED

(Makers of Sanatogen, Formamint, etc.),

12. Chenies Street, London, W.C.1. (Chairman: The Viscountess Rhondda).

A TYPEWRITER from £3 : 5 : 0

MINIATURE MACHINE for HOME, TRAVEL & PROFESSIONAL USE, enabling you to type anywhere. Easy to learn, work, and carry. "*A wonderfully clever invention.*" NOT A TOY. Hundreds of testimonials.

Write for full particulars to—
BENNETT CO. (Dept. 14), 49, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.

Real HARRIS, LEWIS, and SHETLAND HOMESPUNS

DIRECT FROM THE MAKERS. High-class material for Ladies' and Gents' Winter and Spring Wear.
Patterns and Prices on application.
S. A. NEWALL & SONS (Dept. S), Stornoway, Scotland.
State shade desired and whether for Lady or Gent.

THE LITTLE JACKY "GRIP-FAST
PATENT BRUSH HEAD FASTENER
NO NAILS NO SCREWS REQUIRED
LASTS A LIFETIME
6 for 1/6 POST FREE
THE HOME UZALL Co. (DEPT B)
345, LORD ST. SOUTHPORT.

Mackill's Asthma Cure

A sure and speedy remedy for this distressing affliction. Mackill's is no NEW cure, but has been in operation for over 30 years, and its fame rests on the solid foundation of efficacy.

Liberal Free Trial on Receipt of Post-card. Tins, 1/9, 2/9, and 4/6, post free.

THE MACKILL ASTHMA CURE CO., BATHGATE, N.B.

Motion Picture Shows

are the biggest money makers in the world. Start with the right machine. The very latest are the new model Brewstergraphs. The simplest to operate, will outwear any other motion picture machine. Brilliant and flickerless. **Colours** and **Revenses** all films. **Educational Bioscopes. Films** at halfpenny per foot; list **3d.** Cinema List, **1/6**; Lanterns, **1/6**; Slides, **2/-**. The marvellous **"LUNA" LIGHT** for all lanterns; **300** candle-power, **63/-** **W. C. HUGHES & CO., Brewster House, 82, Mortimer Rd., Kingsland, London.**

ARE you DEAF

Test the NEW 12-tone DANJHILL EARPHONE
It gives perfect hearing. Every instrument guaranteed, and each case fitted by a specialist. *Long trial allowed without obligation to purchase.* Full particulars sent FREE by return of post.
D. & J. HILL, 51, Danjhill House, 267, Gray's Inn Rd., King's Cross, W.C.1

HOME TRAINING THAT PAYS.

UNRIVALLED OPPORTUNITIES are offered by the SANITARY TRAINING COLLEGE, 335, High Holborn, London, to ALL desiring a Congenial and Remunerative Permanent Position. The College POSTAL preparation for Sanitary, Food, Weights and Measures Inspectors, Clerk of Works, Building Inspectors, Quantity Surveyors, Dispensers, Health Visitors, Private Secretaries, Bookkeepers, Accountants, Bank Clerks, &c., has NO equal. To qualify quickly for any of these positions at your own home send at once for Handbook to the Principal. Over 35 years of unparalleled success.

DUTTON'S 24 HOUR SHORTHAND *Easiest to Learn, Write, and Read.*

Only 6 Rules and 29 Characters.
A Knowledge of Dutton's Shorthand will enable you to EARN MORE MONEY. Complete Theory Learned in 24 Hours. Send Stamp for 20-page Illustrated Booklet and Specimen Lesson to **DUTTON'S COLLEGE (Desk H), SKEGNESS.**
London: 92, Gt. Russell St., W.C.1. Manchester: Vic. Bdgs., St. Mary's Gate.

STAIN GREY HAIRS

The Hair, Whiskers, or Eyebrows are simply and safely done with
"NECROCEINE."
Restoring the colour (any shade) to the roots, it has a lasting effect, and makes detection impossible. Does not stain the skin. Undoubtedly the cleanest and best Hair Stainer in the World. Light Brown, Golden, Dark Brown, and Black. Secretly packed by Post for **1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 5/9.**—**LEIGH & CRAWFORD (Dept. 28), 32, Brooke St., Holborn, London, E.C.**

"SELF-EXPRESSION —THE SECRET OF SUCCESS."

This remarkable little book tells how YOU may quickly develop latent powers, and win Golden Success in Life. You will be known as a fascinating companion. You will forge ahead in business, and add greatly to your income.
Write NOW for a copy (free) to Secretary L., School of Self-Expression, 57, Berners Street, London, W.1.

HAVE DONE WITH SHYNESS. Get the Winning Habit by My System.
Isn't it maddening to be tongue-tied before the very people you would like to please and impress? You feel you could shine if you could only get over the wretched **Blushing** and **Bashfulness** that won't let you. You can get over them. **In One Week** you can be cured for ever by **My System,** quite privately in your own home. Then you will have a chance to **Win** the **Success** you desire. My System cures **Timidity** and **Self Consciousness** so completely that in a week your whole manner and outlook are changed. My System puts **Confidence** into you. **Will Power, Force of Character.** There is no shadow of doubt about this; it has been proved too often. Write now for full particulars of My System, mentioning *The Strand Magazine.*—**Specialist, 12, All Saints Rd., St. Annes-on-Sea.**

Get a Better Post

This unique book is packed full of interesting information concerning courses in Accountancy, Book-keeping, Law, Costing, Secretarial Practice, Business Correspondence, etc., and forms a complete guide to the highest-paid posts. Send for it *now.*—THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, Room S 4, 14, Mistletoe Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

STAMMERING

THOROUGHLY CURED IN 30 DAYS.

To stammer is to appear ridiculous, to fail to express what you wish to convey, to appear stupid when perhaps your brain is better than those who have fluent speech and talk nonsense. **With My System you can cure yourself quickly, conveniently.** Booklet **free** if you write mentioning *Strand Magazine* and enclose 2d. stamp for postage. Why not write at once?

S. M. EDISON Ltd., 87, Great George Street, LEEDS.

WITHOUT PURE BLOOD HEALTH IS IMPOSSIBLE.
VETARZO BLOOD MEDICINE. BRAIN AND NERVE FOOD.
Trial Bottle either Remedy, **3s.,** principal Cash Chemists or Vetarzo Remedies Co., Gospel Oak, N.W.5, London, England.

Half a Century Reputation. DR. LE CLERC'S Pills for the Liver & Kidneys
Invaluable for diseases of these important organs, Gravel, Pains in the Back, Gout, Rheumatism. Price **3s.,** leading Chemists or Dr. Le Clerc Med. Co., Haverstock Road, N.W.5, London, Eng.

HEIGHT INCREASED IN 30 DAYS.

5/- COMPLETE COURSE. | **NO APPLIANCES NO DRUGS. NO DIETING.**
The Melvin Strong System NEVER FAILS
Full Particulars & Testimonials—Stamp, or complete course by return of post for 5/- P.O.
Melvin S. Strong, Ltd., 24, Southwark St., London

NERVOUSNESS

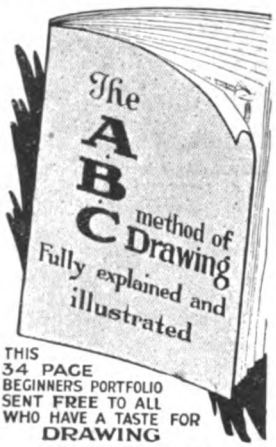
is the greatest drawback in life to any man or woman. If you are nervous, timid, low-spirited, lack self-confidence, will-power, mind concentration, blush, or feel awkward in the presence of others, send 3 penny stamps for particulars of the Mento-Nerve Strengthening Treatment. Used in the Navy from Vice-Admiral to Seaman, and in the Army from Colonel to Private. D.S.O.'s, M.C.'s, M.M.'s and D.C.M.'s.

GODFRY ELLIOTT-SMITH, Ltd., 491, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

Is it EASIER to Draw than to Write?

This magnificent offer by the A.B.C. School of Drawing will enable YOU to answer this interesting question.

Is it easier to draw than to write? The Ancients expressed their thoughts in hieroglyphics which ante-dated writing by many years. The subsequent adoption of the art of writing resulted in the neglect of the parent art of drawing. Yet drawing is an instinctive early impulse in the young of all nationalities.



Owing to the discovery of an exact alphabetical principle which has already given amazing results, any man or woman who can write can learn to draw after a few short lessons. The discovery is embodied in the "A.B.C." method of Drawing, a valuable explanatory portfolio of which will be sent to all who apply. If you are merely an average student you will be able to draw for publishers or firms using posters and advertisements.

MANY STUDENTS MAKE GOOD INCOMES TO-DAY!

The earning power of Students of the A.B.C. School of Drawing is only limited by their degree of adaptability. Many of our Students are making quite good incomes.

The Directors of the A.B.C. School of Drawing will send free to all who apply 34-page Beginners' Portfolio.

This valuable Portfolio shows how you can develop artistic talent and turn it to profitable use. It contains a host of illustrations and diagrams fully explaining the A.B.C. rapid system of training. It tells you how you can earn money at home.

It contains the whole of the subject matter of the first lesson.

THIS 34 PAGE BEGINNERS PORTFOLIO SENT FREE TO ALL WHO HAVE A TASTE FOR DRAWING

If you enrol as a student within 30 days of receiving Free Portfolio your name will be placed on the special list of students available for clients for well-paid work at home.

Write at once for this 34-page Beginners' Portfolio, the finest explanatory Booklet ever issued. Send your name and address to-day.

PRINCIPAL (Studio 37), A.B.C. SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4.

Motor Boating for You

Slip an "EVINRUDE" Detachable Motor on your own or any hired rowboat and experience the inexhaustible pleasures of Motor-boating at fractional cost.

The "EVINRUDE" is portable, reliable, and fast. It can be run without previous mechanical experience. If you own an "EVINRUDE" send it to us for overhaul ready for next season.

Evinrude
Motor Co. (Eng) Ltd.
107 Waterloo Rd. S.E.1.

Get full particulars by writing for Catalogue "F."

30/-

POST FREE.

Buy your Footwear from a British firm with a reputation for Honest Value and Straightforward Dealing—always.

Ladies' and Gents' high grade Boots or Shoes in all styles and sizes. All one price—**30/-** a pair. Post free anywhere.

Write to-day for Booklet—free on request.

SHARMAN LIMITED, DOVER.

FURNISH

DIRECT FROM MAKERS.

Full Catalogue (No. 25) post free.

WOODEN BEDSTEADS A SPECIALITY.

4446. Well-finished **FUMED SOL'D OAK BEDSTEAD**, with heavily-carved Panels, 4 ft. 6 ins. x 6 ft. 6 ins. **£7 18s. 6d.**

ALEX. LEFEVER, Ltd.

Complete House Furnishers,

230, Old Street, London, E.C.2.

Established 1842. *Opposite Tube Station.*

NEURASTHENIA
(NERVE WEAKNESS) CURED BY ELECTRICITY.

To-day the conditions of life are causing a serious increase in Neurasthenia and other Nervous and Functional disorders.

The symptoms of Neurasthenia are many and varied. They are mainly mental or nervous, and often the victim is quite unaware of the fact that he or she is travelling rapidly toward Nervous Exhaustion and Nervous Prostration.

ARE YOU NERVOUS LIKE THIS?

IF SO, CURATIVE ELECTRICITY WILL PUT YOU RIGHT.

The Pulvermacher Appliances are the only inventions for the administration of curative electricity, endorsed by over fifty leading Doctors and by the official Academy of Medicine in Paris.

HAVE YOU ANY OF THESE SYMPTOMS?

Are you Nervous, Timid, or Indecisive?
Do you lack Self-Confidence?
Do you dread open or closed spaces?
Are you wanting in Will Power?
Are you "fidgety," restless, or sleepless?
Do you blush or turn pale readily?
Do you shrink from strange company?
Are you subject to sudden impulses?
Do you crave for stimulants or drugs?

If so, you can safely assume that you are suffering from Neurasthenia. The neurasthenic also often suffer from **Indigestion, Liver Troubles, Constipation, Palpitation, Loss of Appetite, Excess of Appetite,** and a host of other disorders due to faulty functioning of various organs. Electricity is the only force that naturally supplies this deficiency of Nerve Force, and restores tone to the whole nervous system. To-day you can be

CURED IN YOUR OWN HOME BY ELECTRICITY

by simply wearing the Pulvermacher Appliances, which are light, easy, and comfortable to wear. They give no shock, but all the time they are being worn they supply the nerve centres with a continuous flow of electricity, naturally stimulate the circulation of the blood, and increase nerve nutrition.

This is the natural and physiological treatment of Neurasthenia, which drug treatments can never cure. The Pulvermacher Treatment has cured the most obstinate cases of Neurasthenia and Nervous Disorders when all other methods have failed. If you are suffering from any form of Nerve Trouble, or if you have any of the symptoms as described above, write to-day for a book that may well prove of incalculable health value to you, yet it costs you nothing. It is entitled "Guide to Health and Strength," and will be sent post free. **Those who can call personally are cordially invited to do so, when a consultation on their health trouble may be secured absolutely free of charge** and without obligation between the hours of 10 and 5.30 daily.

FREE COUPON

By posting this **FREE FORM TO-DAY** you will receive the **"Guide to Health and Strength."** You place yourself under no obligation by applying for this book and particulars of the Pulvermacher Appliances.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Post to the Superintendent, Pulvermacher Electrological Institute, Ltd., 56, Vulcan House, 56, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.
Strand Magazine, December, 1920.

WHY SUFFER
miseries through

Neurasthenia, Morbid Fears, Neuritis or Neuralgia, Chronic Gastritis and Colitis, Chronic Gout, Arterio-Sclerosis, Chronic Rheumatism, Diabetes, Graves' Disease, Piles, Asthma, Chronic Bronchitis, Consumption, Chronic Eczema, Acne, and other Chronic Heart, Lung, Nerve, Skin, Digestive, Uric Acid, Kidney, Bladder and Prostate Troubles, when gentle, simple, yet thoroughly reliable

SYSTEMATIC TREATMENT

might quickly relieve and surely cure these Chronic Maladies? If you have taken the usual prescriptions, tried many patent medicines, and are still uncured, order at once and read without delay

"EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES"

Their Causes, Course, and Cure.
By MAURICE ERNEST, LL.D.,
Homœopathic Consultant.

Nearly 200 pages Illustrated. 9th Edition. **2/-**

The author, Dr. Maurice Ernest (or Ernst), of 93, Cromwell Road, London, is an unorthodox medical man who has given more thought to, and thanks to his large practice gained more experience in, the treatment of Everyday Chronic Maladies than any living authority. His book will show you how Systematic Treatment can cure almost any Chronic Ailment. Thousands of Chronic Sufferers have benefited by it.

Buy **EVERYDAY CHRONIC MALADIES** at the nearest bookstall, or send at once 2/- (Postal Order or Stamps) to the Publishers, M.A. Adam and Co., 85, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1, and the book will arrive, post free, by return.

FOR SHATTERED NERVES
SHORTENS CONVALESCENCE.

PERMANENTLY STRENGTHENS THE ENTIRE SYSTEM
RECOMMENDED BY THE MEDICAL PROFESSION FOR NEURALGIA, INSOMNIA, FATIGUE, BRAIN FAG, ANÆMIA, NERVOUS INDIGESTION, LACK OF CONCENTRATION.

TRY VINO-FOSFA TO-DAY

Of Stores and Chemists, or from the Wholesale Agents,
MAGRATH & Co., LEAMINGTON SPA.
And from **HARRODS, CIVIL SERVICE** and **LEADING LONDON STORES.**

CHARACTER from HANDWRITING

I have helped hundreds to attain success and to realise their greatest wishes—I can help YOU.

Your writing reveals your particular qualities and the direction in which success can be attained. Send me a few lines in your ordinary handwriting, and I will forward a careful delineation of your character.

Write a short note (mentioning your age), enclosing a stamped and addressed envelope and postal order for one shilling to cover postage and secretarial expenses. Write to-day, so that you may start the new successful life at once. Address, Mr. L. F. Kerby, Cromwell House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

Christmas Morning!

Above all days in the year that's the one on which you wish to get up fresh and cheerful.

The simple habit of taking just a teaspoonful of Kkovah in water first thing in the morning will cleanse and invigorate the system, stimulate the liver and—you'll be able to get out "on the right side of the bed" on Christmas Morning and *every other* morning.

Kkovah Health Salt

Makes you fit—keeps you fit.

In tins of Grocers, Chemists, and all Boots' Branches.

SUTCLIFFE & BINGHAM, LTD., MANCHESTER.

X1

TWILIGHT SLEEP NURSING HOMES LTD.

Twilight Sleep painless maternity is a boon which should be accorded to every mother and child. Prospective parents are invited to call or write for illustrated booklet of the leading Twilight Sleep Home in Great Britain. Resident physician. Best equipped. Most comfortable. Recommended by the medical profession. *Hotel accommodation for friends.*

LADY SECRETARY (Box 12), Bushey Lodge, TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX.

ALL MOTHERS

SHOULD send for interesting Booklet describing many useful Home Remedies, Post paid under cover from King's Pharmacy, 94, Church Road, Hove, Sussex. Don't suffer. This book teaches you the remedies. Effective, harmless, inexpensive. Save money, and restore health. *Mention "The Strand."*

Our Susan

MOP DUSTING GLOVE

This glove keeps your hands clean, collects dust thoroughly, and is easily washed. Wear one on each hand and save time.

2/3 each, post free.

HOMEWARE MFG. CO., 17f, ALBION ST., LONDON, N.1.

RANKIN'S HEAD Ointment

instantly kills all nits and vermin in the hair, and is pleasant in use.

Mothers will find this unequalled for keeping the children's hair in a clean and healthy condition.

In 4d., 8d., & 1/3 sizes
of all chemists.

RANKIN & CO.
Kilmarnock Scotland.
Established over 100 years.

2

SQUINTING

Corrected without operation.
New method, painless, easy.
Price within reach of all.
BOOK FREE on application to—
The STRABOR CO. (Dept. X.), 62, Oxford Street, London, W.

THE PERFECT WEARING QUALITY LACES ! !

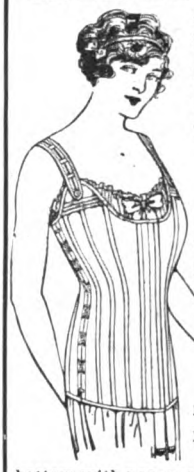
Hurculaces
BRITISH LACES FOR BOOTS & SHOES

are very smart in appearance and thoroughly reliable, you may pull them as tight as you like and never need have fear of their breaking. Made in many varieties for Ladies' and Men's Boots and Ordinary or Gibson Shoes in all popular shades.

Decide on getting HURCULACES obtainable from Drapers, Outfitters and Boot Dealers.

Manufacturers :
FAIRE BROS. & Co., Ltd., LEICESTER

HEALTHY WOMEN



must wear "healthy" Corsets, and the "Natural Ease" Corset is the most healthy of all. Every wearer says so. While moulding the figure to the most delicate lines of feminine grace they vastly improve the health.

The CORSET of HEALTH

The Natural Ease Corset, Style 2.

10/11 pair. *Postage abroad extra.*

Complete with Special Detachable Suspenders.

Stocked in all sizes from 20 to 30. Made in finest quality Drill.

SPECIAL POINTS of INTEREST.

No bones or steels to drag, hurt, or break. No lacing at the back. Made of strong, durable drill of finest quality, with special suspenders, detachable for washing purposes.

It is laced at the sides with elastic lacings to expand freely when breathing.

It is fitted with adjustable shoulder straps.

It has a short (9 in.) busk in front which ensures a perfect shape, and is fastened at the top and bottom with non-rusting Hooks and Eyes.

It can be easily washed at home, having nothing to rust or tarnish.

"The History of the Health Corset may be set out in a few lines—it is founded on Science, improved by Experience, and beautified by Art; its perfection is the result of the co-operation of the Artist and the Expert."

These Corsets are specially recommended for ladies who enjoy cycling, tennis, dancing, golf, &c., as there is nothing to hurt or break. Singers, Actresses and Invalids will find wonderful assistance, as they enable them to breathe with perfect freedom. All women appreciate the "Natural Ease" Corsets. They yield freely to every movement of the body, and whilst giving beauty of figure are the most comfortable Corsets ever worn.

SEND FOR YOURS TO-DAY.

HEALTH CORSET COMPANY (Dept. 65),
Morley House, 26/28, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

"I can't sleep!"

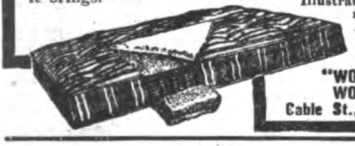
Have you ever attributed the cause to your mattress?

To produce sound, healthy sleep, your mattress should be made of sanitary vermin-proof materials—fitted with best quality springs to promote elasticity and an equal surface—and contain ventilators to allow the excretion of bad air and the constant indraught of pure fresh air.

Are these qualities found in your mattress? If not, the remedy lies in a "WOOLVO."

Without a "WOOLVO" Ventilated Mattress

you cannot experience the luxury of the refreshing sleep it brings.



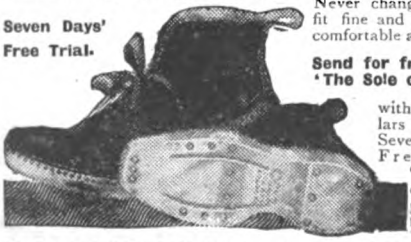
Illustrated Price List and name of nearest Agent will be sent on application to the Manufctrs :—

"WOOLVO" BEDDING WORKS (Dept. S), Cable St., MANCHESTER.

Wear Waterproof Steels.

Cost less than leather; wear 3 to 6 times as long and are lighter, easier, stronger. Eliminate repairs; save pounds on your boot bill and stop foot troubles. Prevent Colds, Rheumatism, Corns, Bunions. Keep feet warm and dry in snow, rain, mud, slush.

Seven Days' Free Trial.



Never change shape; fit fine and feel easy, comfortable always.

Send for free book 'The Sole of Steel' with particulars of Great Seven Days' Free Trial "Try-on" offer. Send post-card to-day.

N. M. RUTHSTEIN, 60, Steelcries, NORTHAMPTON.

TOBACCO HABIT

CONQUERED IN 3 DAYS.

I offer a genuine guaranteed Remedy for tobacco or snuff habit in **72** hours. It is mild, pleasant, strengthening. Overcome that peculiar **nervousness** and craving for **cigarettes, cigars, pipe, chewing tobacco,** or **snuff**; they are **poisonous** and seriously **injurious to health,** causing such disorders as nervous dyspepsia, **sleeplessness,** gas belching, **gnawing,** or other uncomfortable sensation in stomach; **constipation, headache, weak eyes, loss of vigour, red spots on skin, throat irritation, asthma, bronchitis, heart failure, lung trouble, catarrh, melancholy,** neurasthenia, impotency, loss of memory and will power, impure (poisoned) blood, rheumatism, lumbago, sciatica, neuritis, **heartburn, torpid liver, loss of appetite,** bad teeth, **foul breath,** enervation, lassitude, **lack of ambition,** falling out of hair, baldness, and many other disorders. **It is unsafe and torturing** to attempt to cure yourself of tobacco or snuff habit by merely stopping—don't do it. The gentle, safe, agreeable way is to **eliminate the nicotine poison** from the system, strengthen the weakened, irritated membranes and nerves, and genuinely overcome the craving. You can give up tobacco and enjoy yourself a thousand times better, while feeling in robust health. My Book tells all about the **wonderful three days' method.** Inexpensive, reliable. Also **Secret Method** for conquering habit in another **without his knowledge.** Full particulars, including my **Book on Tobacco and Snuff Habit,** "Woods' Gazette," sent in plain wrapper to anyone who sends a 2d. stamp for postage. Keep this; show it to others.

STOP RUINING YOUR LIFE

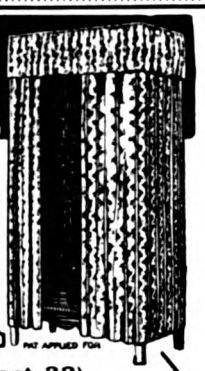
EDWARD J. WOODS, Ltd.,
10, Norfolk St. (353 T.C.G.), Strand, LONDON, W.C.2.

There's nothing like RONUK for polishing floors.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

Write for illustrated leaflet, RONUK, Ltd., Portslade, Brighton, Sussex.

The Stylcraft
WARDROBE
A great boon in Flats and small Houses



The "Stylcraft" Wardrobe is a novel and inexpensive substitute for the ordinary high-priced wooden Wardrobe. It gives identically the same service, at a fraction of the cost, and imparts to the Bedroom an air of delightful freshness and charm. Consists of folding wood frame with bottom part, shelf, and row of hooks. Draped in beautiful Cretonne. Easily dismantled. Size 2ft. wide. Prize 77/6. Carriage paid in U.K. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. *Write for illustrated Pamphlet.*

DOWNINGS (Dept. 33), 61, London Road, London, S.E.1.

THE "ROOM TO ROOM" PATENT CINDER SIFTER

REGD. No. 10461

A USEFUL XMAS GIFT

Light and easily carried. No dust or waste. Saves labour and fuel. Will hold siftings from 10 ordinary fire grates.

Dimensions, 12 in. by 11½ in. Weight about 7 lb. Japanned Black.

Retail Price, 14/- Carriage Paid U.K.

COOMBER BROS.,
Sole Agents,
G11, Beckwith St., Liverpool.
Directions supplied with each Sifter.

KNIGHT'S PATENT ADAPTABLE SAUCEPANS

A REVOLUTION in Saucepans. No more DOUBLE Saucepans or LIPPED Saucepans required

With a set of **3 Patent Saucepans** you have the use of **5 Articles,** as they are instantly made into **2 Double** Saucepans (2pt. or 4pt.); this alone saves £1, cost of 2 Double Saucepans. Don't be put off with **Old Style** Saucepans, insist on having **New Style Adaptable** Saucepans and **Save Money and Space,** especially when you can buy these at less cost than old style Saucepans. **Send now £1 note** for plain finished set, or **25/-** for polished set, and the **Nest of 3 Patent Adaptable** Saucepans in **Aluminium** (2pt., 4pt., and 6pt. proximate), with Lids, will be sent by return, carr. paid. *Trade Supplied.*

"PATENT SAUCEPAN" CO. (Dept. 10), Lime Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells.

There is Health in a cupful of Sanatogen

"After I have taken Sanatogen I feel just as if a stream of energy had been poured into my body!" So said a patient to his doctor; and his quaint and vivid words were more scientific than he knew.

For when you drink a cupful of Sanatogen—which, by the way, costs you about twopence halfpenny—it is indubitably true that every atom of that bland, creamy-white fluid is absorbed into your blood-stream—carried to your brain and nerve-cells—and rapidly transmuted into nervous and mental energy. That is a physiological fact—and one which it will pay you to investigate.

Resolve to try

SANATOGEN

THE GENUINE FOOD-TONIC.

Buy a tin at your chemist's to-day—from 2s. 3d.—and take two or three cupfuls daily for a time; its energising powers will astonish you. But be sure you get the real thing—bearing our name and address on the label.

GENATOSAN, Ltd., 12, Chenies St., London, W.C.1,
Makers of Formamint & Genasprin.
(Chairman: The Viscountess Rhondda.)

FOR PRIVATE HOUSES
75/-
PER SET.

Please write for Descriptive Circular.

Chimney-sweeping and **Drain-clearing** Machines. Specially designed for Private Houses, Country Mansions, Hotels, Farms, etc. They are always useful, and last a lifetime.

W. & G. ASHFORD,
11, Lower Essex Street, BIRMINGHAM.

STAMMERING

Effectually Cured by correspondence or personally.

N. H. MASON, 30, Clarendon Villas, Hove, Sussex.
Established 1876.

STAINLESS

SAMPLE KNIFE 4/6 or 3/3 post free.

TABLE Finest 28/- Half **Special** 25/- Half
DESSERT Quality 25/- Doz. **Line** 21/6 Doz.
CARVERS " 35/- Set. " 25/- Pair.
In Oak Case £6 10s. In Oak Case £5 10s.

WM. CHEETHAM, S.G.S.Co., Dept. S., 31, Third Rd., Tyler St., SHEFFIELD (late of Young St.) *Estd.* 1881. Trade supplied

CUTLERY

NERVOUSNESS SHYNESS. TIMIDITY CURED IN A WEEK.

That is the plain straightforward statement I have to make. **In just one week,** quite **simply** and **privately** at home, **you can be cured** and made fit to take your place in the world against all competitors. **My System** has proved its efficacy in cases unnumbered. It positively cures **Blushing, Bashfulness,** and **Nervous Timidity,** because it develops **Nerve Control, Will Power,** and that splendid confidence in yourself which enables you to compete successfully in the race of life. **Don't go on blushing**—don't be content to remain in the same old rut—while others—perhaps less worthy than yourself—get the good position. **Write** mentioning *The Strand Magazine* for my book and full particulars, free in plain envelope. Address:—
Specialist, 12. All Saints Road, St. Annes-on-Sea.

"Court of Honour" of British Advertising

The "Strand Magazine"

will have a stand in the Court of Honour at the White City at the end of November, when the International Advertising Exhibition will be held.

The Exhibition aims at emphasizing the importance to British industry and trade of skilled advertising and salesmanship.

The "Strand Magazine" seeks to give its clients the best service in this regard.

Skin Charm

The genuine Neville's imparts real skin charm.

Imprisoned in each artistic Stafford Ware Jar are the refreshing properties of triple-distilled Eau-de-Cologne, combined with the purest of skin emollients.

This delightful cream rejuvenates and freshens the skin, protects the complexion against the winter climate, and removes any trace of redness.

Ask for

THE GENUINE

NEVILLE'S

Eau de Cologne

CREAM

(Vanishing)

1/3, 1/6, 3/- and 5/- per pot.

Sold by Chemists, Perfumers, & Stores.

PARFUMERIE NEVILLE

(Proprietors: Neville & Raymond, Ltd.),

Rickmansworth Road, Watford, Herts.

Every Nerve Sufferer

will derive immediate benefit from Lectona.

Each palatable dose contains 3 grains of assimilable Lecithin—the basic constituent of the nerve cells and of the brain; in conjunction with Vitamines—the accessory food factors. Lectona rebuilds the nerve centres and exercises a marked tonic effect on the whole system. Lectona is the natural nerve nutriment and contains *no drugs*.

The Lectona Book is Free.

This book explains in popular language the value of recent scientific research on the Lecithins and Vitamines. It has an important message for you if you are suffering.

Write to-day for a copy to

DEPT. S.,

LECITHIN, LTD.,

263, High Holborn, W.C.1.

WORKS & LABORATORIES, WATFORD, HERTS.

Nine days' treatment tin **5/6** post free; or through your Chemist.

LECTONA

THE LECITHIN TONIC FOOD

THE HIGH COST OF CLOTHES.

Why Buy New Clothes when you can have

YOUR SUIT, OVER-COAT, OR COSTUME

Cleaned and Pressed almost equal to New, for 8/-

Tailoring, Turning, Repairing Clothes undertaken by first-class workmen.

Write for particulars of our Yearly Subscription Service.

TEL. PADD. 4096.

The West End Tailoring & Valeting Co.,

(Proprietors: FRENCH CLEANING & DYEING CO., LTD.)

(Dept. S) 33, Southwick St., Paddington, London, W.2.

The worst weather for a solid week stands no chance against a Beacon Oilskin. It is waterproof; proof against Rain, Snow, Sleet, Hail, and Blinding Spindrift. In one you will be dry and cosy *always*.

BEACON OILSKINS

NEVER GO STICKY or LET IN THE WET

Money back in full if they fail to satisfy.

This **Bute** Coat will keep you dry and comfortable in a solid week of wet. It is made of light, smooth Oilskin, with wide skirt, Raglan shoulders, belt at back, inner storm cuffs, and two big pockets. In black, light-weight, never-sticking Oilskin, In colours, **42/-**; Two-colour **38/6** Oilskin Hat with adjustable brim, Bute quality material to match, **9/6**. Ladies' Rubber Wellingtons, warm lined, from **21/-**.

ILLUSTRATED LIST POST FREE,

describing money-back Guaranteed Oilskins for Outdoor Men, Women, and Children. Send a p.c. for it to-day to—

J. BARBOUR & SONS, LTD.,

19, Beacon B'ld'gs, So. Shields, Eng.

Buying Direct Saves Money

HARRIS TWEEDS

Buy direct from Harris and save money. These Tweeds are all wool, hand-made, and have remarkable power of retaining their appearance. For Sporting or Negligee wear they admit of a freedom unknown to any other Tweeds. Samples free.

Mrs. C. MORRISON, (Dept S.M.) Obbe, Harris, N.B.

No Heating Required. Absolutely Indelible.

MELANYL

Marking Ink

Metallic Pen with every Bottle.

Nickel Linen Stretcher with each large size.

COOPER, DENNISON & WALKDEN, LTD.

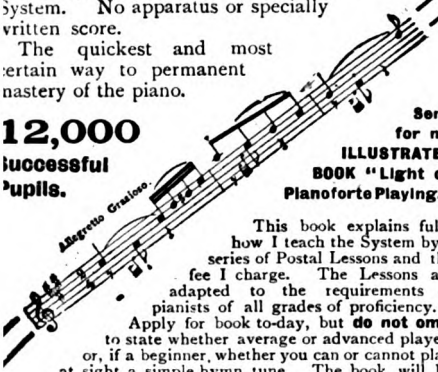
7 & 9, St. Bride Street, London, E.C.

You need not "practise" to become a Good Pianist

My System has abolished all necessity for keyboard drudgery. It is now possible to obtain in a few months a mastery of the piano often unobtainable even after years of laborious practising for several hours daily.

Sir Frederick Bridge and other eminent musicians highly recommend and use the System. No apparatus or specially written score.

The quickest and most certain way to permanent mastery of the piano.



12,000 Successful Pupils.

Send for my ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Light on Pianoforte Playing."

This book explains fully how I teach the System by a series of Postal Lessons and the fee I charge. The Lessons are adapted to the requirements of pianists of all grades of proficiency. Apply for book to-day, but **do not omit** to state whether average or advanced player, or, if a beginner, whether you can or cannot play at sight a simple hymn tune. The book will be sent free of charge and post free.

J. Macdonald Smith, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1

From Brain to Keyboard

Macdonald Smith's System of Pianoforte Playing.

Cameron Fountain Pens

With admittedly the FINEST NIBS the industry can produce.

A Cameron with a Waverley, a Hindoo, a "J," or other nib of their series, is a life-long auxiliary.

Ordinary filling 12/6 & 15/-

Self filling 17/6 & 21/-

From your Stationer or

MACNIVEN & CAMERON, LD.

Cameron House,

26-28, St. Bride St., London, E.C.4

THE COBBIE HEALTH PILLS

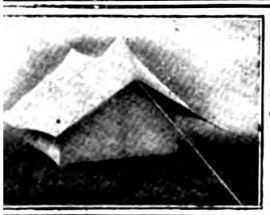
Three Splendid Lines—SAFE, EFFECTIVE, UNRIVALLED.

GUARANTEED TO HEAL AND CURE.

Our Skin Pills are a most effective remedy for all Diseases of the Skin and Irritation. Also an unfailing Specific for the Complexion. Produce a **Marvellous Youthful Appearance!** Our Anæmic Heart and Nerve Pills are an unrivalled Specific for Weakness, Nerve and Heart Diseases. A wonderful remedy. All suffering **women should try them.** Our Cough Pills are sure remedy for Asthma, Bronchitis, Catarrh, etc. Try them.

3/- Box, **2/9.** Sample Box, **1/2,** Post free.

THE COBBIE BOTANIC CO., Hucknall, Notts.



POCOCK'S 'Salisbury Cottage' TENT.

Accommodates three. Absolutely weatherproof. Weight of tent, flysheet, lines, and pegs, 8½ lbs.

Price **£9 6s. 3d.**

Poles and groundsheet extra.

Write enclosing 3d. for list.

HERBERT POCOCK, Park Mills, Salisbury.

RECOVER!

LET ME TELL YOU HOW TO RECOVER IN MIND AND BODY FROM THE STRAIN OF THE WAR AND ITS AFTER EFFECTS

If you are suffering from nerves, indigestion, debility, liver trouble, constipation, lack of mental or moral power, or any form of overstrain or congestion, I can help you as I have helped thousands—to recover Health and enjoyment.

Let me send you a presentation copy of my new illustrated book "Recover!" and a few simple instructions for you to test their effect upon your health for a week. They need no apparatus, they will make no demand upon your strength. They will *give* you strength. And the test will only cost you **1**/- towards the expenses of the book and postage.

Address your letter, marked "Personal," enclosing P.O., to Mr. A. WALLACE-JONES, Ref. A. J., The Wallace-Jones Postal Course, Ltd., 30a, Orchard Street, Oxford Street, W.1.

The most wonderful Xmas Present Value ever offered.

A real Suede, All-Leather

DOROTHY BAG

(Size 12in. by 9in.)

in Old Gold, Blues, Greys and Browns.

Made in England by Craft Workers in Leather.

POST FREE

4/11

3 for 14/6

Money back if not satisfied.

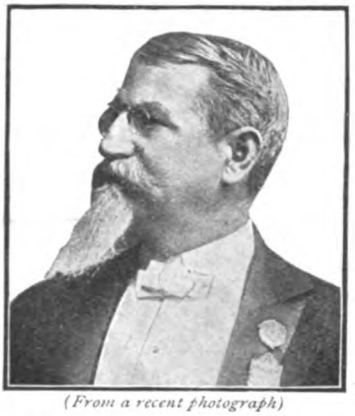
THOMPSON'S LIBRARY,

Educational Supply Dept., MALVERN.

I WAS BALD

I was born in 1852, and, just as my photograph shows, I now have a full growth of hair. Yet thirty years ago I found scurf upon my scalp, and my hair began to fall away, until after a while I was classed as a "bald-head."

Call it vanity if you will, it was displeasing to me to remain bald. Furthermore, I believe it is our birthright to have plenty of hair upon our heads.



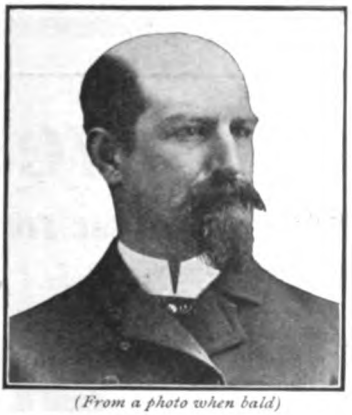
(From a recent photograph)

Seeking a Hair Growth

It is scarcely necessary for me to state that in the hope of growing new hair I had experimented with one thing and another—the usual array of lotions, pomades, shampoos, etc.—without getting any benefit. At that age I looked older than I do now. Later, when I became a trader in the Indian Territory of U.S.A., some of the Cherokees jocosely called me "the white brother without a scalp-lock."

American Indians Never Bald

I never saw a bald Cherokee Indian. Both braves and squaws almost invariably use tobacco, eat irregularly, frequently wear tight bands round their heads, and do other things which are commonly ascribed as causes of baldness. Yet they all possess beautiful hair. What, then, is their secret? Being on the spot—most of the time at Tahlequah—and upon very friendly terms, it was easy for me to gain information from the usually taciturn Cherokees. I learned exactly how American Indians grow long, luxuriant hair, avoiding baldness and eliminating scurf or dandruff.



(From a photo when bald)

My Hair Grew Again

Then I applied these secrets to myself, and my hair began to grow. There was no messing or trouble about it. The new hairs emanated from my scalp as profusely as grass grows on a properly-kept lawn. I have had a plenitude of hair ever since.

Numerous friends of mine in Philadelphia and elsewhere asked me what had performed such a miracle, and I gave them the Indian elixir. Their hair soon grew over bald spots. Scurf disappeared wherever it existed—and it never returned. That these persons were amazed and delighted is stating the fact mildly. The hair that grows is strong and silk-like. It has beautiful lustre, and imparts the appearance of health and vigour.

A Testing Box for You.

To any person who writes a request for it and encloses sixpence in stamps (or a P.O.) a testing box of Kotalko will be sent post paid. Mention Mrs., Mr., Miss, Rev., etc., and sign name plainly. Kindly address your letter as below. After using the testing package, when you observe that your hair is beginning to grow—even if you have been bald for years—you may obtain a further supply from the proprietor.

Address: JOHN HART BRITTAIN, Ltd.,
2, Percy Street (201 A.E.), London, W.1.

The Easy Way to Beauty

Just a little Icilma Cream, *Guaranteed Pre-War Quality*, rubbed into the skin *every day*, that's all. Nothing could be easier—nothing more effective. Thousands of women and girls have proved this—so can you.

No other toilet cream contains Icilma Natural Water, which *stimulates* the skin to Natural Beauty and makes the complexion smooth and transparent. Icilma Cream is sweetly clean to use—*does not leave a shine on the face*—is non-greasy and cannot grow hair. *Try it now*—useful in all weathers.

FREE TEST
Send a postcard for a dainty free sample and a copy of our booklet, "The Icilma Way to Beauty," International Icilma Trading Co. Ltd. (Dept. 14), 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, King's Road, St. Pancras, London, N.W.1.

Icilma Cream

Price 1/3 and 2/- per pot everywhere. Flesh-tinted Cream, 1/9 per pot.

Use it daily and look your best

Indigestion & Nerves

No Strength at all, Sleepless and Afraid to Eat for Pain—Cured by Dr. Cassell's Tablets.

Mrs Thorp.

Mrs. Thorp, 9, Meadow Place, South Lambeth, London, S.W.8, says:—"My trouble was weakened nerves and indigestion, due to reaction following war strain. I lost all strength and became terribly nervous and run-down. It was an effort to do anything, even to go out. Then I began to have pain after food, and severe indigestion. Attacks of flatulence were so violent that I was afraid to eat anything. Next I lost my voice and could only speak in a whisper. This was just weakness of the nerves. Another trouble was sleeplessness, which weakened me still more. I had no strength at all, and no spirit for anything. I kept trying all sorts of medicines, and had advice, too, but nothing did any real good until I got Dr. Cassell's Tablets. The effect was really wonderful.

"In a very short time I felt better, and my nerves became stronger. From then I steadily improved, and now feel ever so well again. The indigestion is so completely gone that I can eat practically anything, and can get refreshing sleep."

Dr. Cassell's Tablets

HOME PRICES:
1/3 and **3/-**
(The 3/- size being the more economical.) Sold by Chemists in all parts of the world. Ask for Dr. Cassell's Tablets and refuse substitutes.

The Universal Home Remedy for—

Nervous Breakdown	**Nervousness**	**Indigestion**
Nerve Failure	**Sleeplessness**	**Bad Pains**
Malnutrition	**Anæmia**	**Spinal Weakness**
Neuritis	**Kidney Trouble**	**Wasting**

Specially valuable for Nursing Mothers and during the Critical Periods of Life.

Dr. Cassell's Co., Ltd., Manchester.

TAKE TWO TABLETS
at bedtime and note how well you sleep; continue, and you will know the joy of health and vigour.
Equally suitable for children.

Printed by R. CLAY & SONS, Ltd., Brunswick Street, Stamford Street, S.E., for the Proprietors, GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.

TO INVESTORS

FELLOWS MAGNETO COMPANY
LIMITED.

FOUNDED 1916.

CAPITAL - £500,000

DIVIDENDS.

1917—Dec. 31st (for 18 months ending)

Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares... 15% } June, 1918.

1918—Dec. 31st

Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares ... 24% } May, 1919.

1919—Dec. 31st

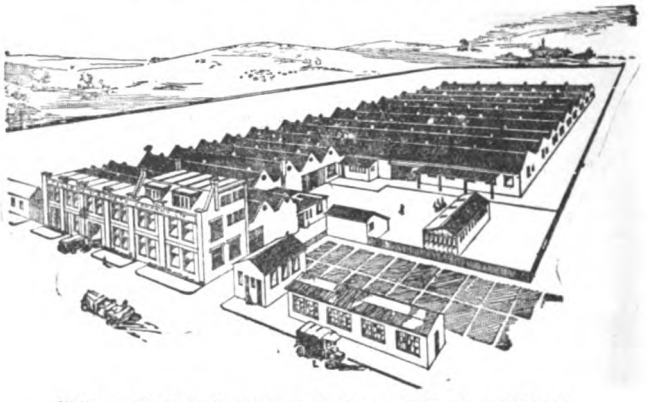
Preferred Shares ... 9½% } Declared
Ordinary Shares ... 25% } May, 1920.

For a sound Industrial investment with great prospects of Capital appreciation write for particulars to—

The Secretary,
FELLOWS MAGNETO Co. Ltd.,
22, Queen Anne's Gate,
Westminster, S.W. 1.

Or instruct your Banker or Stockbroker to obtain particulars for you.

FELLOWS MAGNETO
COMPANY, LIMITED.



Fellows Magneto Factory, Park Royal, Willesden, N.W. 10.

A Successful British Industry.

The Chairman states:—"On a conservative basis I estimate that the Company will earn a net profit of at least £75,000 for 1920, and much increased profits when the factory extensions are completed."

Offer for Sale of

ORDINARY SHARES
and
OPTION CERTIFICATES
in FELLOWS MAGNETO COMPANY LIMITED.

The Option rights extend to December 31st, 1921.

		1917.	1918.	1919.
Dividends of the Company	Preference Shares ..	9½%	9½%	9½%
	Ordinary Shares ..	15%	24%	25%

£100 will purchase 100 Ordinary Shares and 100 Option Certificates (and pro rata). The Annual Yield on £100 thus invested is £12 10 0.

The Option Certificates entitle the holder to purchase the Ordinary Shares of the Company at 18s. 6d. per share at any time up to December 31st, 1921. Should the value of the shares, by reason of the assured success of the Company, rise to 25s. (which at the present rate of dividend would yield 10% per annum), the capital appreciation to be secured on an investment of £100, and on the exercise of the Options, will be £57 10s., which with the annual interest of £12 10s. will bring the **Total Profit to an Investor up to £70 in all** (of which £57 10s. is free of all Income Tax charges).

To-day the issued capital of Fellows Magneto Co., Ltd., is over £277,500, or, including the shares now offered for sale, £352,500. As a National Key Industry, the Company's earnings up to 14% on capital are free of all Excess Profit Taxation.

At the Extraordinary General Meeting held on December 19th, 1919, the Chairman said;

> "Three months before the outbreak of the War, Germany ceased exporting Magnetos to Great Britain, with the object of delaying the British Forces by impeding all motor transport and rendering the use and development of the aeroplane—one of the greatest factors of the war—almost impossible. This danger, one of the gravest England ever had to face, was incurred by having allowed the manufacture of magnetos—a key industry—to fall into German hands. Great efforts were made immediately by the British Government to obtain supplies of Magnetos, and in 1916, under the auspices of the War Office, this Company was formed to take over an old-established Magneto business. Financial assistance was granted by the Government, and official support was accorded to the Company.

At the Annual General Meeting held in May of this year the Chairman's Speech indicated the probable future position of the Company in the Magneto Manufacturing Industry of the world. The Chairman said:

> "Once again I would like to state that, in the view of your directors, this Company, although it has made such rapid progress is still in the early stages of its development. On the foundation now built it is hoped to erect a business of world-wide importance."

For the Annual Report and Balance Sheet of the Company, and for particulars indicating the prospects of this great British Industry, apply to the Secretary, Fellows Magneto Co. Ltd., 22 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. 1.

THIS FORM MAY BE USED.

The Secretary, FELLOWS MAGNETO CO. LTD., 22, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1.

I desire to apply for.....Ordinary Shares and Option Certificates. The cost of each Ordinary Share under the terms of the present offer is 18s. 6d., and of each Option Certificate 1s. 6d., or £1 in all.

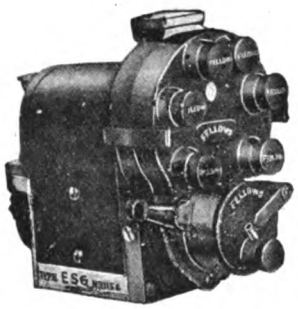
Please forward me particulars of the Company, including the Annual Report and Balance Sheet, and the necessary forms for the purchase of the Ordinary Shares and Option Certificates.

Name in Full.....
(Please write distinctly.)

Address.....

Date.....

This request is in no way binding on the Applicant, but entitles the Applicant to priority of allotment for the Shares still available for sale. No application for less than 10 Ordinary Shares and 10 Option Certificates can be accepted.



STATEMENT

Issued to the Shareholders of the Company.

PARK ROYAL,
WILLESDEN,
LONDON, N.W. 10.
15th September, 1920.

Dear Sir (or Madam),

In accordance with the instructions of the Board I beg to inform you that the number of Magnetos sold and delivered by the Company during the past seven months is

*January	1,441	*May	2,106
February	1,767	June	2,996
March	2,604	July	3,105
*April	2,140		

**Owing to the holidays the Works were closed for a few days during these months.*

The following is a list of some of the principal British Motor Manufacturers fitting Fellows Magnetos;

Armstrong-Siddeley.	**Blackburne.**	**Mercury.**
Austin.	**Bat.**	**Mendip.**
Arrol-Johnston.	**Boulton and Paul.**	**Riley.**
Angus-Sanderson.	**Deemster.**	**Richardson.**
Alldays.	**Duplex.**	**Riglite Light Car.**
A.C.	**G.W.K.**	**Straker-Squire.**
Avro.	**G.N.**	**Star.**
Albert.	**Kingsbury.**	**Thornicroft.**
Briton.	**Lagonda.**	**Vindec.**
Belsize.	**Lington.**	**Vandy.**
		Waverley.

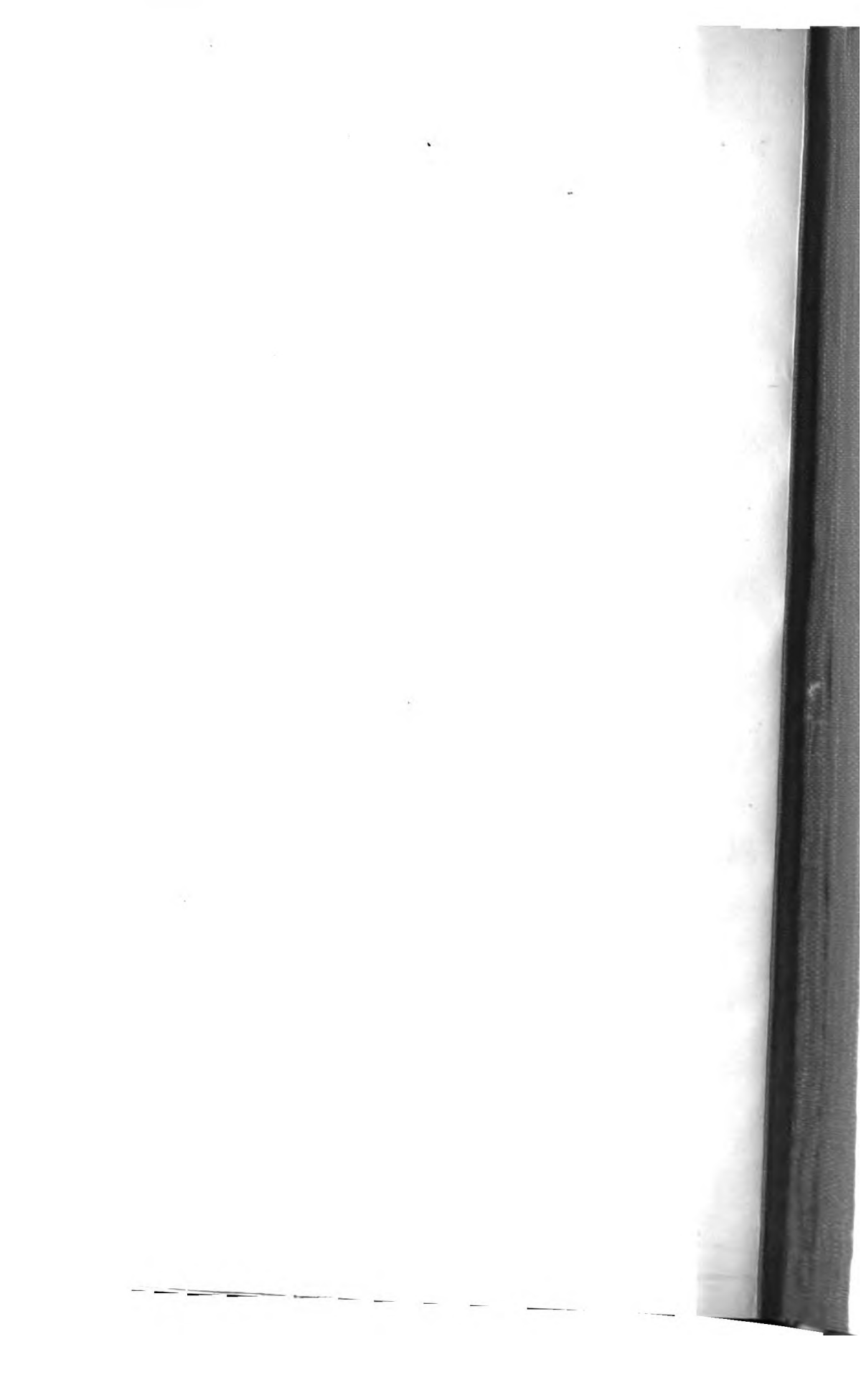
The large extensions to the Factory now in hand will, it is hoped, be completed before December 1920. Preparations are well advanced for the mass production of the Fellows " Baby " Magneto for Motor Cycles. This Magneto marks a great advance on all cycle magnetos.

An important development may also shortly be expected through the introduction of a greatly simplified and improved 4-cylinder Magneto, final tests of which are now in hand.

The Directors are pleased to inform you that owing to the economies of increased production, working costs have been reduced.

The progress of the Company is in all respects satisfactory.

By order of the Board,
I am, yours faithfully,
H. C. SAWYER,
Secretary.



UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
walt,cls v.60

The Strand magazine.

3 1951 002 786 826 S